

T
A
B
L
E
S

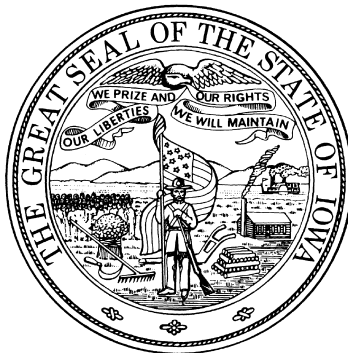
A
N
D

I
N
D
E
X

T
O
T
H
E

C
O
D
E
O
F
I
O
W
A

2
0
0
5



Published under the authority of Iowa Code chapter 2B
by the
Legislative Services Agency
GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF IOWA
Des Moines

—
2004



PREFACE

This volume contains the table of internal references, conversion tables of Senate and House files to chapters of Iowa Acts, tables of disposition of Iowa Acts, and the table of corresponding sections. The mortality tables, certain historical material, and the Code editor's notes are printed at the end of Volume VI.

This volume also contains the index to the 2005 Iowa Code. In addition to the changes necessary to reflect recent legislative action, the index continues to be subject to review and revision for accuracy, simplification, consistency, and compatibility with other legislative publications.

In addition to the detailed index, the reader may wish to consult the Skeleton and Popular Name Index which is printed on colored paper at the end of each volume of the 2005 Iowa Code.

Within this volume, Arabic numerals generally refer to chapters and sections of the Iowa Code. Sections may be divided into subsections using parentheses, as 124.401(1); subsections into lettered paragraphs, as 124.101(1a); paragraphs into numbered subparagraphs using parentheses within brackets, as 124.401[1a(2)]. References to the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of Iowa are to articles (Roman numerals) and sections (Arabic numerals), as Const US II §2; Const Iowa I §10. References to amendments in the Constitution of the United States are to number, as Const US Amend 5.

Corrections and suggestions for improvement of the tables and index are welcome. Please call (515) 281-8871; write to the Iowa Code Editor, Legislative Services Agency, Miller Building, 3rd Floor West, Des Moines, IA 50319; or fax (515)281-4424.

Dennis C. Prouty, Director
Legislative Services Agency

Leslie E. W. Hickey
Iowa Code Editor

Richard L. Johnson
Legal Services Division Director

Joanne R. Page
Deputy Iowa Code Editor

Richard Schulze
Index Supervisor

ORDERS FOR LEGAL PUBLICATIONS, INCLUDING THE CODE, SHOULD BE DIRECTED TO THE LEGISLATIVE SERVICES AGENCY:

**LEGISLATIVE SERVICES AGENCY
STATE CAPITOL
ROOM G01
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
TELEPHONE (515)281-3568**

Printed with Soy Ink on Recycled Paper



TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
Preface	iii
Abbreviations	vii
Internal References Table	T-1
Conversion Tables of Senate and House Files and Joint Resolutions to Chapters of the Acts of the General Assembly:	
2003 Regular Session	T-154
2003 First Extraordinary Session	T-156
2004 Regular Session	T-157
2004 First Extraordinary Session	T-159
Disposition of Acts Tables:	
2002 Iowa Acts to Code Supplement 2003	T-160
2003 Iowa Acts to Code Supplement 2003	T-161
2003 Iowa Acts First Extraordinary Session to Code Supplement 2003	T-180
2001 Iowa Acts to Code 2005	T-185
2002 Iowa Acts to Code 2005	T-185
2002 Iowa Acts Second Extraordinary Session to Code 2005	T-185
2003 Iowa Acts to Code 2005	T-185
2003 Iowa Acts First Extraordinary Session to Code 2005	T-186
2004 Iowa Acts to Code 2005	T-188
2004 Iowa Acts First Extraordinary Session to Code 2005	T-210
Corresponding Sections Table	T-211
Index to Code 2005	I-1
Skeleton and Popular Name Index	at end of volume



ABBREVIATIONS

C51	Code of 1851	C89	Code of 1989
R60	Revision of 1860	CS89	Code Supplement of 1989
C73	Code of 1873	C91	Code of 1991
C97	Code of 1897	CS91	Code Supplement of 1991
S'02	Supplement of 1902	C93	Code of 1993
S'07	Supplement of 1907	CS93	Code Supplement of 1993
S13	Supplement of 1913	C95	Code of 1995
SS15	Supplemental Supplement 1915	CS95	Code Supplement of 1995
C24	Code of 1924	C97	Code of 1997
C27	Code of 1927	CS97	Code Supplement of 1997
C31	Code of 1931	C99	Code of 1999
C35	Code of 1935	CS99	Code Supplement of 1999
C39	Code of 1939	C2001	Code of 2001
C46	Code of 1946	CS2001	Code Supplement of 2001
C50	Code of 1950	C2003	Code of 2003
C54	Code of 1954	CS2003	Code Supplement of 2003
C58	Code of 1958	C2005	Code of 2005
C62	Code of 1962	GA	General Assembly
C66	Code of 1966	§ or Sec.	Section
C71	Code of 1971	Ch	Chapter
C73	Code of 1973	1st Ex	First Extra Session
C75	Code of 1975	2nd Ex	Second Extra Session
C77	Code of 1977	R (in tables)	Repealed
C79	Code of 1979	Vol	Volume
S79	Supplement of 1979	Ct.R.	Court Rule
C81	Code of 1981	R.C.P.	Rules of Civil Procedure
S81	Supplement of 1981	R.Cr.P.	Rules of Criminal Procedure
C83	Code of 1983	R.App.P.	Rules of Appellate Procedure
CS83	Supplement of 1983	R.Prob.P.	Rules of Probate Procedure
C85	Code of 1985	Stat. L.	Statutes at Large (U. S.)
CS85	Code Supplement of 1985	U.S.C.	United States Code
C87	Code of 1987	Pub. L. No.	Public Law Number (U. S.)
CS87	Code Supplement of 1987	C.F.R.	Code of Federal Regulations (U. S.)



TABLE OF INTERNAL REFERENCES

to Sections, Chapters and Subchapters (Divisions or Parts), Titles and Subtitles

Note: Sec. = section; Ch. = chapter; Inter. = Intervening title, subtitle, or subchapter
(the number following "Inter." is the number of the next following chapter or section)

The Code editor cannot guarantee the accuracy of Tables, although every effort is made to assure their accuracy and completeness

Sec. 1.1 Referred to in § 1.2	Sec. 2B.10 Referred to in § 2B.6
Sec. 1.4 Referred to in § 1.8, 1.11	Sec. 2B.12 Referred to in § 2B.6
Sec. 1.5 Referred to in § 1.6, 1.8	Sec. 2B.22 Referred to in § 17A.6
Sec. 1.6 Referred to in § 1.8	Ch. 2C Referred to in § 23A.4
Sec. 1.7 Referred to in § 1.8	Sec. 3.3 Referred to in § 2B.13
Sec. 1.12 Referred to in § 1.13, 1.14	Sec. 3.12 Referred to in § 3.7, 3.13
Sec. 1.13 Referred to in § 1.14	Ch. 4 Referred to in § 91A.2, 91E.1, 162.2, 514B.1
Sec. 1.14 Referred to in § 1.13	Sec. 4.1 Referred to in § 43.49, 50.24, 142C.2, 163.35, 203.1, 203C.1, 235B.2, 237.1, 362.2, 386.1, 455B.482, 480.1, 481B.1, 486A.101, 487.101, 490.140, 490A.102, 502A.1, 508B.5, 514.1, 514E.1, 515G.5, 523H.1, 524.103, 527.5, 533.20, 537A.10, 551A.1, 562A.8A, 562B.9A, 714.15
Sec. 1.15 Referred to in § 1.13, 1.14	Sec. 4.7 Referred to in § 7E.6
Sec. 1C.1 Referred to in § 63.1, 235B.2	Sec. 4.12 Referred to in § 533C.903
Sec. 1C.2 Referred to in § 200A.8, 252I.1, 421.17A	Ch. 6A Referred to in § 173.14, 306.19, 306B.4, 306C.17, 313A.10, 327G.17, 331.304, 389.3, 455B.487, 476A.22
Sec. 1D.1 Referred to in § 1D.2	Sec. 6A.4 Referred to in § 364.12A
Ch. 2 Referred to in § 68.10	Sec. 6A.13 Referred to in § 6A.14
Sec. 2.10 Referred to in § 2.14, 2.35, 2.40, 2.44, 2.51, 8A.204, 8A.221, 17A.8, 18A.5, 28.3, 28B.4, 80B.8, 97B.8A, 142A.3, 216A.54, 225C.5, 256.31, 261.4, 272B.2	Sec. 6A.16 Referred to in § 327G.78
Sec. 2.12 Referred to in § 2.10, 2.12A, 2.16, 2.35, 2.43, 2.44, 2.47A, 18A.5, 28B.4, 42.5, 68B.31, 80B.8, 97B.8A, 97D.4, 216A.54, 231.58, 252B.18, 261.4, 272B.2, 411.36, 514I.5, 602.1514	Sec. 6A.20 Referred to in § 306.42
Sec. 2.14 Referred to in § 2.10, 2.15	Ch. 6B Referred to in § 6A.21, 173.14, 297.6, 306.17, 306.19, 306.27, 306B.4, 306C.9, 306C.17, 313A.10, 327G.17, 327G.77, 331.303, 331.304, 331.321, 331.653, 358C.12, 364.8, 389.3, 403.7, 403A.20, 461A.75, 468.126, 468.526, 476.23, 476A.7, 476A.22, 479.46, 479A.25, 479B.30, 543D.3, 589.27, 602.8102(66)
Sec. 2.16 Referred to in § 2A.4	Sec. 6B.2 Referred to in § 331.756(68)
Sec. 2.23 Referred to in § 2.24	Sec. 6B.2A Referred to in § 478.2, 478.6, 479.5, 479.7
Sec. 2.25 Referred to in § 2.28	Sec. 6B.2C Referred to in § 6B.2A
Sec. 2.26 Referred to in § 2.28	Sec. 6B.3 Referred to in § 6B.53, 6B.56, 335.27
Sec. 2.27 Referred to in § 2.28	Sec. 6B.4 Referred to in § 6B.3, 306.28, 331.321, 479.46, 479A.25, 479B.30
Sec. 2.32 Referred to in § 15E.63, 84A.1, 99D.5, 142A.3, 159A.4, 175A.2, 225C.5, 231.22, 257.30, 307.5, 475A.1	Sec. 6B.4A Referred to in § 6B.3, 6B.8
Sec. 2.42 Referred to in § 2A.2, 2A.5, 2B.1, 2B.10, 2B.12, 17A.6	Sec. 6B.8 Referred to in § 6B.4, 6B.4A
Sec. 2.43 Referred to in § 8A.322	Sec. 6B.14 Referred to in § 316.2
Sec. 2.56 Referred to in § 2A.4	Sec. 6B.15 Referred to in § 229.27
Sec. 2A.5 Referred to in § 2.42, 2A.6, 2B.5, 7D.6, 9F.4, 22.3A	Sec. 6B.18 Referred to in § 6B.34, 476.27, 589.27
Sec. 2A.6 Referred to in § 256.53	Sec. 6B.21 Referred to in § 476.27
Sec. 2A.7 Referred to in § 2A.4	
Ch. 2B Referred to in § 2A.1, 2A.5, 25B.5	
Sec. 2B.5 Referred to in § 602.1206, 602.4201	

- Sec. 6B.22
Referred to in § 476.27
- Sec. 6B.23
Referred to in § 6B.25, 476.27
- Sec. 6B.25
Referred to in § 6B.23, 6B.53, 306B.4, 306C.17
- Sec. 6B.33
Referred to in § 461A.75
- Sec. 6B.35
Referred to in § 6B.38
- Sec. 6B.37
Referred to in § 6B.3
- Sec. 6B.38
Referred to in § 6B.3, 331.602
- Sec. 6B.45
Referred to in § 6B.2B, 6B.54, 427.2
- Sec. 6B.46
Referred to in § 6B.47
- Sec. 6B.52
Referred to in § 479.45, 479A.24, 479B.29
- Sec. 6B.54
Referred to in § 6B.2B
- Sec. 7.10
Referred to in § 7.12
- Sec. 7.11
Referred to in § 7.12
- Ch. 7A
Referred to in § 8A.301, 8A.342, 86.9, 455A.4, 524.216, 533.61
- Sec. 7A.1
Referred to in § 476.16
- Sec. 7A.3
Referred to in § 455B.105, 455E.11
- Sec. 7A.10
Referred to in § 476.16
- Sec. 7A.11
Referred to in § 15.114
- Sec. 7A.11A
Referred to in § 266.39F
- Sec. 7C.1
Referred to in § 7C.12
- Sec. 7C.2
Referred to in § 7C.12
- Sec. 7C.3
Referred to in § 7C.12
- Sec. 7C.4
Referred to in § 7C.12
- Sec. 7C.4A
Referred to in § 7C.5, 7C.6, 7C.12
- Sec. 7C.5
Referred to in § 7C.4A, 7C.12
- Sec. 7C.6
Referred to in § 7C.5, 7C.7, 7C.12
- Sec. 7C.7
Referred to in § 7C.9, 7C.10, 7C.12
- Sec. 7C.8
Referred to in § 7C.3, 7C.4, 7C.7, 7C.12
- Sec. 7C.9
Referred to in § 7C.12
- Sec. 7C.10
Referred to in § 7C.12
- Sec. 7C.11
Referred to in § 7C.4A, 7C.7, 7C.12
- Sec. 7D.8
Referred to in § 74.1
- Sec. 7D.9
Referred to in § 123.37, 421.5
- Sec. 7D.10A
Referred to in § 459.501
- Sec. 7D.11
Referred to in § 8.33
- Sec. 7D.12
Referred to in § 8.33
- Sec. 7D.13
Referred to in § 8.33
- Sec. 7D.14
Referred to in § 8.33
- Sec. 7D.29
Referred to in § 7D.30, 8A.321, 135.144
- Sec. 7D.34
Referred to in § 12.28, 470.3, 470.7, 473.12, 473.13
- Ch. 7E
Referred to in § 8E.103
- Sec. 7E.3
Referred to in § 135.11
- Sec. 7E.4
Referred to in § 8A.101, 68B.2, 68B.3, 68B.6, 68B.35
- Sec. 7E.5
Referred to in § 7J.1, 8A.101, 8E.103, 200.22, 206.34
- Sec. 7E.6
Referred to in § 8A.204, 8A.221, 13B.2A, 15.103, 15F.105, 16.2, 16A.3, 18A.5, 28.3, 28B.4, 29A.57, 35A.9, 42.5, 67.12, 68B.32, 80B.8, 80E.2, 84A.1A, 97B.8A, 97B.8B, 97D.4, 99G.8, 100B.1, 103A.14, 123.6, 125.6, 135.11, 135.22A, 135.62, 135B.11, 136.9, 142A.3, 142C.16, 147.24, 152B.13, 154A.7, 155.7, 159A.4, 161.3, 161A.4, 169.5, 170.2, 173.8, 173.12, 175.3, 175A.2, 179.2, 183A.10, 185.14, 185C.14, 190C.2, 203.11B, 203D.4, 206.23A, 216.4, 216A.12, 216A.54, 216A.76, 216A.92A, 216A.112, 216A.132, 216A.143, 216A.154, 216B.2, 217.4, 225C.5, 231.13, 231.58, 235A.1, 237.16, 249A.4, 252B.18, 256.5, 256.5A, 256.15, 256.52, 256A.2, 257.30, 257C.5, 261.4, 266.39, 272.5, 272C.3, 272C.7, 303.6, 303.86, 307.6, 327I.6, 333A.3, 368.9, 384.14, 411.36, 421.1, 455A.5, 455A.6, 455A.17, 455B.444, 455G.4, 461A.80, 463B.2, 465C.4, 514I.5, 524.205, 533.53, 542.4, 542B.8, 543B.12, 544A.12, 544B.7, 568.9, 602.1513, 602.10106, 679B.7, 904.106, 904.803
- Sec. 7J.1
Referred to in § 7J.2
- Ch. 8
Referred to in § 11.27, 15.103, 20.5, 80B.14, 84A.1A, 84A.4, 99D.17, 99G.10, 123.11, 215A.9, 216A.2, 307.8, 313.4, 313.5, 324A.6, 331.439, 476.10, 905.5
- Sec. 8.2
Referred to in § 8.9, 8A.125, 8A.502, 10A.107, 10A.801, 22.3A, 29C.8, 84A.5, 135.11A, 135.105A, 136C.10, 203.9, 203C.2, 272C.6, 321.491, 325A.5, 475A.6, 477C.7, 505.7, 524.207, 533.67, 546.10
- Sec. 8.3A
Referred to in § 2.47A, 8.6, 8A.321
- Sec. 8.4
Referred to in § 7E.5
- Sec. 8.6
Referred to in § 2.47A
- Sec. 8.21
Referred to in § 8.27, 8.54, 257.8
- Sec. 8.22
Referred to in § 8.6, 8.21, 8.22A, 8.25, 8.27, 8.41, 8.54
- Sec. 8.22A
Referred to in § 8.21, 8.54, 123.183, 602.1304
- Sec. 8.23
Referred to in § 7E.5A, 8.21, 8.25, 35A.10, 97B.4, 218.58, 225C.7, 237.14, 455A.4, 602.1301
- Sec. 8.25
Referred to in § 8.21, 8.26
- Sec. 8.26
Referred to in § 2A.4, 8.21
- Sec. 8.27
Referred to in § 8.21
- Sec. 8.28
Referred to in § 8.21
- Sec. 8.29
Referred to in § 8.21
- Sec. 8.31
Referred to in § 7J.1, 8.30, 8.32, 8.55, 8.57, 97B.7, 257.16
- Sec. 8.32
Referred to in § 8.57
- Sec. 8.33
Referred to in § 7J.1, 7J.2, 8.55, 8.56, 8.57, 8.62, 8.63, 8.64, 8A.123, 8A.224, 8A.321, 8A.328, 8A.431, 8A.432, 8A.434, 8A.435, 8A.436, 8A.437, 8A.457, 8A.502, 11.6, 12.65, 12.72, 12.82, 15.114, 15.223, 15.293, 15.313, 15.343, 15.349, 15.354, 15E.112, 15E.175, 15E.227, 15E.311, 15F.204, 16.5, 16.100, 16.181, 16.182, 16.183, 25.2, 28.9, 34A.7A, 35A.8, 80.42,

- 80A.14, 80B.16, 89.8, 89A.19, 96.7A, 99D.13, 100B.4, 100B.12, 100B.13, 100C.9, 123.183, 135.25, 135.39A, 135.150, 142C.15, 159.21, 159A.7, 161.7, 161A.80, 161C.5, 161D.2, 161D.12, 165B.2, 169.5, 169A.13A, 173.22, 175A.5, 216A.117, 216A.157, 216B.3, 225C.41, 234.45, 249A.33, 249H.4, 249I.4, 256.21, 256.22, 256.36, 256.39, 256.52, 260C.18A, 261.17A, 261.19B, 261.22, 261.23, 261.38, 261.72, 261.86, 261.111, 303.3, 303.9, 303A.4, 303A.7, 307.20, 307.46, 312.2, 314.28, 321.34, 321G.7, 321I.8, 327G.29, 327H.20A, 327J.2, 331.605C, 421.46, 426B.1, 453A.2, 455A.18, 455A.19, 455B.133B, 455B.183A, 455D.11C, 455D.15, 455E.11, 455G.21, 455G.23, 455H.401, 456A.17, 456A.21, 459.401, 459.501, 460.303, 461A.3A, 463B.3, 466.9, 476.10A, 476.46, 502.601, 514I.11, 533C.902, 537.6203, 541A.4, 566A.15, 602.1302, 602.1304, 691.6, 692.2A, 692A.11, 714.16A, 724.11, 904.117, 904.118, 904.303A, 904.311, 904.311A, 904.703, 904.706, 915.94
- Sec. 8.35A
Referred to in § 602.1301
- Sec. 8.36
Referred to in § 455A.19, 904.706
- Sec. 8.36A
Referred to in § 7J.1, 161.4, 455B.183C
- Sec. 8.39
Referred to in § 8.62, 15.343, 24.24, 80.42, 125.44, 284.13, 307.46, 313.5, 541A.4
- Sec. 8.41
Referred to in § 15.108, 256.10A
- Sec. 8.46
Referred to in § 12.28
- Sec. 8.47
Referred to in § 231.56A
- Sec. 8.53
Referred to in § 8.55, 8.56, 8.57, 8.57A, 8.57B, 426B.1
- Sec. 8.54
Referred to in § 8.22A
- Sec. 8.55
Referred to in § 8.54, 8.57, 8.58
- Sec. 8.56
Referred to in § 8.54, 8.62
- Sec. 8.57
Referred to in § 7E.5A, 8.22A, 8.54, 8.56, 8.57A, 8.58, 8A.123, 12E.12, 15.354, 99F.4A, 99F.10, 99G.39, 135.150, 461A.3A
- Sec. 8.57A
Referred to in § 8.57
- Sec. 8.57B
Referred to in § 8.57
- Sec. 8.58
Referred to in § 8.55, 8.56
- Sec. 8.60
Referred to in § 8.57, 8.61, 99D.17, 99F.4, 192.111, 198.9, 200.9, 201A.11, 206.12, 321.52, 327H.18, 328.36, 452A.79, 461A.79, 473.11, 473.16, 476.10, 524.207, 533.67, 546.10, 556.18
- Sec. 8.63
Referred to in § 8A.123
- Sec. 8A.102
Referred to in § 7E.5
- Sec. 8A.106
Referred to in § 159.34
- Sec. 8A.110
Referred to in § 15.108
- Sec. 8A.123
Referred to in § 8A.126
- Sec. 8A.125
Referred to in § 8A.123, 8A.222
- Sec. 8A.202
Referred to in § 23A.2
- Sec. 8A.204
Referred to in § 8A.201
- Sec. 8A.221
Referred to in § 8A.204
- Sec. 8A.222
Referred to in § 12C.1, 12C.4
- Inter. 8A.301
Referred to in § 8A.207, 12E.8, 35A.10, 142A.6, 218.58, 257C.6, 321.35, 904.315, 904.706
- Sec. 8A.311
Referred to in § 8A.321, 216B.3, 262.9, 303.9, 307.21, 459.505
- Sec. 8A.313
Referred to in § 904.808
- Sec. 8A.315
Referred to in § 216B.3, 262.9, 307.21
- Sec. 8A.316
Referred to in § 8A.311, 216B.3, 260C.19B, 262.9, 262.25B, 307.21, 904.312B
- Sec. 8A.321
Referred to in § 2.47A, 8A.327, 99D.5, 99D.6, 231.58, 303.2, 303.9
- Sec. 8A.324
Referred to in § 8A.321, 303.2
- Sec. 8A.325
Referred to in § 809A.17
- Sec. 8A.327
Referred to in § 303.9
- Sec. 8A.329
Referred to in § 216B.3, 262.9, 307.21
- Sec. 8A.345
Referred to in § 7A.27, 8A.341
- Sec. 8A.361
Referred to in § 8A.366
- Sec. 8A.362
Referred to in § 8A.366, 262.25A
- Sec. 8A.363
Referred to in § 2.10, 8A.366, 13B.5, 307.12
- Sec. 8A.364
Referred to in § 8A.366
- Sec. 8A.365
Referred to in § 8A.366
- Inter. 8A.401
Referred to in § 7F.1, 10A.104, 10A.601, 10A.801, 13.13, 13.22, 13.34, 15.106, 16.2, 16A.5, 20.5, 20.18, 35A.8, 35D.14, 47.8, 55.1, 55.4, 68B.32, 84A.7, 86.2, 88.2, 88A.6, 89.1, 89A.4, 91A.9, 97B.4, 97B.49B, 99D.6, 99G.10, 103A.6, 123.20, 135.2, 135C.16, 135C.18, 137.6, 142A.5, 147.98, 147.103, 147.103A, 147.114, 152.3, 152.11, 153.33, 157.7, 158.6, 175.7, 216A.2, 216A.145, 217.23, 218.10, 231.22, 256.9, 256.52, 256.54, 261A.6, 272C.7, 303.1A, 307.12, 455A.4, 474.10, 502.601, 505.4, 507.5, 625.29, 691.1, 904.108, 904.303, 904A.4B
- Sec. 8A.402
Referred to in § 432.13
- Sec. 8A.412
Referred to in § 42.1, 68B.32, 123.20, 475A.3, 505.4, 507.5
- Sec. 8A.413
Referred to in § 8A.414, 19B.12, 147.102, 147.103A, 152.2, 313.4, 474.1
- Sec. 8A.415
Referred to in § 235A.15
- Sec. 8A.416
Referred to in § 8A.102, 8A.418, 55.1
- Sec. 8A.417
Referred to in § 8A.418
- Sec. 8A.451
Referred to in § 8A.436, 8A.437
- Sec. 8A.458
Referred to in § 8A.418
- Sec. 8A.502
Referred to in § 8.31, 11.2, 218.85
- Sec. 8A.504
Referred to in § 8A.502, 96.11, 99G.38, 217.34, 234.8, 252B.5, 261.37, 321.30, 321.31, 321.40, 422.12D, 422.20, 422.72, 456A.16, 602.8102(58A), 602.8107
- Sec. 8A.505
Referred to in § 8.9, 8A.502
- Sec. 8A.506
Referred to in § 331.552
- Sec. 8A.507
Referred to in § 8A.509, 331.552
- Sec. 8A.508
Referred to in § 8A.509, 331.552
- Sec. 8A.512
Referred to in § 97B.7A

- Sec. 8A.514
Referred to in § 218.58
- Sec. 8D.2
Referred to in § 8D.9, 8D.13
- Sec. 8D.3
Referred to in § 8A.201, 8D.2, 8D.8
- Sec. 8D.4
Referred to in § 8D.2
- Sec. 8D.5
Referred to in § 8D.8
- Sec. 8D.11
Referred to in § 8D.14
- Sec. 8D.11A
Referred to in § 23A.2
- Sec. 8D.13
Referred to in § 8D.2, 8D.14
- Ch. 8E
Referred to in § 8.23, 8.35A, 8.47, 8.52
- Sec. 8E.102
Referred to in § 8E.105
- Sec. 8E.103
Referred to in § 8.22, 8.23
- Sec. 8E.204
Referred to in § 8.22, 8E.103
- Sec. 8E.205
Referred to in § 8.23
- Sec. 8E.206
Referred to in § 2.45, 8.23, 8E.103
- Sec. 8E.208
Referred to in § 8.23, 8E.103
- Sec. 8E.209
Referred to in § 8E.202
- Sec. 9A.8
Referred to in § 9A.11
- Sec. 9D.2
Referred to in § 9D.4
- Ch. 9E
Referred to in § 558.20, 558.40, 558.42
- Sec. 9E.3
Referred to in § 9E.6, 9E.6A, 9E.10
- Sec. 9E.4
Referred to in § 9E.6A
- Sec. 9E.9
Referred to in § 9E.14
- Sec. 9E.10
Referred to in § 9E.6A, 602.8102
- Sec. 9E.12
Referred to in § 9E.11
- Sec. 9E.14
Referred to in § 9E.15
- Sec. 9E.15
Referred to in § 9E.14
- Ch. 9H
Referred to in § 10B.5, 15A.9, 266.39A, 331.756, 511.8A
- Sec. 9H.1
Referred to in § 9H.5, 10.1, 10B.1, 10C.1, 10D.1, 15E.111, 15E.202, 16A.2, 68A.406, 159A.4, 161A.42, 161C.6, 175.2, 175.35, 175.36, 202.1, 425A.2, 428A.1, 468.327, 468.506, 501.101, 511.8A, 558.43, 561.22, 579B.1, 654.2A, 654.14, 654.19, 654A.1, 654A.4, 654B.1, 717A.1
- Sec. 9H.4
Referred to in § 9I.3, 10.3, 10.5, 10.7, 10.10, 10B.7, 15.331B, 15A.9, 15E.207, 501.103
- Sec. 9H.5
Referred to in § 10.3, 10.5, 10.7, 10.10, 15A.9
- Ch. 9I
Referred to in § 10B.1, 10B.5, 15.331B, 15A.9
- Sec. 9I.1
Referred to in § 10B.1, 10D.1
- Sec. 9I.3
Referred to in § 9I.4, 9I.8, 9I.9, 10.3, 10.5, 10.7, 10.10, 15.331B, 15A.9
- Sec. 9I.4
Referred to in § 15.331B, 15A.9
- Sec. 9I.7
Referred to in § 9I.10, 9I.12, 10B.4A
- Sec. 9I.8
Referred to in § 9I.10, 9I.12, 10B.4A
- Sec. 9I.11
Referred to in § 331.427
- Ch. 10
Referred to in § 10.9, 10B.4
- Sec. 10.1
Referred to in § 10B.1, 10C.1, 10D.1, 15.104, 15E.202, 202B.102, 502.102
- Sec. 10.3
Referred to in § 10.4, 10.11
- Sec. 10.4
Referred to in § 10.12
- Sec. 10.5
Referred to in § 10.6, 10.11
- Sec. 10.6
Referred to in § 10.12
- Sec. 10.7
Referred to in § 10.8, 10.11
- Sec. 10.8
Referred to in § 10.12
- Sec. 10.10
Referred to in § 10.11
- Sec. 10.13
Referred to in § 10.11, 10.12
- Ch. 10A
Referred to in § 235.5, 322B.6, 322C.6, 324A.5
- Sec. 10A.102
Referred to in § 7E.5, 196.1
- Sec. 10A.104
Referred to in § 15.108, 73.16
- Sec. 10A.402
Referred to in § 10A.106, 10A.403
- Sec. 10A.601
Referred to in § 80.15, 88.3, 88.9, 91C.8, 96.6, 96.19, 97B.27
- Sec. 10A.702
Referred to in § 10A.106
- Sec. 10A.801
Referred to in § 10A.106, 17A.11, 20.6, 216.15, 225C.8, 453A.2, 903A.1
- Ch. 10B
Referred to in § 10.1, 10D.2, 22.7
- Sec. 10B.4
Referred to in § 10B.3, 10B.6, 10C.6
- Ch. 10C
Referred to in § 10B.4, 10B.5, 15.104
- Sec. 10C.1
Referred to in § 10C.5
- Sec. 10C.2
Referred to in § 10C.5
- Sec. 10C.3
Referred to in § 10C.5
- Sec. 10C.4
Referred to in § 10C.5
- Ch. 11
Referred to in § 8D.13, 11.36, 99D.17, 331.303, 331.440A
- Sec. 11.1
Referred to in § 24.24
- Sec. 11.2
Referred to in § 24.24, 262.14, 422.72
- Sec. 11.4
Referred to in § 11.28, 24.24
- Sec. 11.5
Referred to in § 24.24
- Sec. 11.6
Referred to in § 11.9, 11.19, 123.58, 125.55, 216A.98, 230A.16, 256F.4, 257.6, 279.38, 331.402, 331.902, 358C.12, 364.5, 388.10, 411.5
- Sec. 11.7
Referred to in § 123.58
- Sec. 11.10
Referred to in § 123.58
- Sec. 11.11
Referred to in § 123.58
- Sec. 11.14
Referred to in § 123.58, 256F.4

- Sec. 11.15
Referred to in § 331.756(11)
- Sec. 11.19
Referred to in § 125.55, 216A.98, 230A.16, 256F.4
- Sec. 11.20
Referred to in § 11.9, 11.21
- Sec. 11.21
Referred to in § 11.9, 11.20, 123.58, 331.401
- Sec. 11.23
Referred to in § 123.58
- Ch. 12
Referred to in § 159.35
- Sec. 12.8
Referred to in § 12C.7
- Sec. 12.10
Referred to in § 524.207, 533.62, 533.67
- Sec. 12.16
Referred to in § 331.552
- Sec. 12.26
Referred to in § 12.25
- Sec. 12.28
Referred to in § 8A.321, 8D.11
- Sec. 12.30
Referred to in § 8A.321, 8D.11, 12.28, 12E.5, 12E.14, 76.15
- Sec. 12.31
Referred to in § 12.32
- Sec. 12.32
Referred to in § 12.31, 12.34, 12.35, 12.36, 12.40, 12.43A, 466.8
- Sec. 12.33
Referred to in § 12.31, 12.32, 12.34, 12.35, 12.36, 12.40, 12.43A
- Sec. 12.34
Referred to in § 12.31, 12.32, 12.35, 12.36, 12.40, 12.43A, 12.43B, 15.204
- Sec. 12.35
Referred to in § 12.31, 12.32, 12.34, 12.36, 12.40, 12.43A
- Sec. 12.36
Referred to in § 12.31, 12.32, 12.34, 12.35, 12.40, 12.43A
- Sec. 12.37
Referred to in § 12.31, 12.32, 12.34, 12.35, 12.36, 12.40, 12.43A
- Sec. 12.38
Referred to in § 12.31, 12.32, 12.34, 12.35, 12.36, 12.40, 12.43A
- Sec. 12.39
Referred to in § 12.31, 12.32, 12.34, 12.35, 12.36, 12.40, 12.43A
- Sec. 12.40
Referred to in § 12.31, 12.32, 12.34, 12.35, 12.36, 12.43A
- Sec. 12.41
Referred to in § 12.31, 12.32, 12.34, 12.35, 12.36, 12.40, 12.43A
- Sec. 12.43
Referred to in § 12.31, 12.32, 12.34, 12.35, 12.36, 12.40, 12.43A
- Sec. 12.43A
Referred to in § 12.31, 12.32, 12.34, 12.35, 12.36, 12.40
- Sec. 12.43B
Referred to in § 12.31, 12.32, 12.34, 12.35, 12.36, 12.40, 12.43A, 15.204
- Sec. 12.44
Referred to in § 573.2
- Sec. 12.65
Referred to in § 12E.2, 12E.3, 12E.9, 12E.10, 12E.11, 12E.12
- Sec. 12.71
Referred to in § 12.72, 12.75, 12.76, 12.77
- Sec. 12.72
Referred to in § 8.57, 12.71, 12.75, 12.76, 12.77, 15F.301
- Sec. 12.73
Referred to in § 12.77
- Sec. 12.74
Referred to in § 12.75, 12.77
- Sec. 12.75
Referred to in § 12.77
- Sec. 12.76
Referred to in § 12.75, 12.77
- Sec. 12.77
Referred to in § 12.75
- Sec. 12.81
Referred to in § 8.57, 12.82, 12.85, 12.86
- Sec. 12.82
Referred to in § 8.57, 12.85, 12.86, 292.1
- Sec. 12.83
Referred to in § 12.85, 12.86
- Sec. 12.84
Referred to in § 12.85, 12.86
- Sec. 12.85
Referred to in § 12.86
- Sec. 12.86
Referred to in § 12.85
- Ch. 12B
Referred to in § 12E.8, 16.5, 16A.6, 175.6, 257C.6, 327I.7, 331.401, 331.902
- Sec. 12B.7
Referred to in § 331.555
- Sec. 12B.10
Referred to in § 12B.10A, 12B.10B, 12B.14, 12C.1, 12C.7, 12C.9, 12C.10, 28E.5, 161A.80, 279.29, 331.555, 357A.11, 384.21, 412.4, 905.6
- Sec. 12B.10A
Referred to in § 12B.10B, 12B.14, 28E.5, 279.29, 331.555, 357A.11, 384.21, 905.6
- Sec. 12B.10B
Referred to in § 12B.14, 28E.5, 331.303
- Sec. 12B.10C
Referred to in § 12B.10A, 12B.10B, 12B.14, 28E.5
- Sec. 12B.11
Referred to in § 12B.14
- Sec. 12B.12
Referred to in § 12B.14
- Sec. 12B.13
Referred to in § 12B.14
- Sec. 12B.18
Referred to in § 331.502
- Ch. 12C
Referred to in § 11.2, 11.6, 12.32, 12B.10, 12B.10A, 12E.8, 16.5, 16A.6, 175.6, 257C.6, 327I.7, 327I.9, 331.401, 331.502, 331.555, 331.655, 468.54, 524.213, 524.223, 524.1312, 533.4, 533.22, 534.517, 602.8103
- Sec. 12C.1
Referred to in § 12B.10A, 12B.10C, 12C.7, 12C.8, 12E.2, 176A.8, 179.1, 181.1, 183A.1, 184.1, 184A.1, 185.1, 185C.1, 350.6, 602.8102(64), 633.801
- Sec. 12C.6
Referred to in § 12C.6A, 12C.7, 384.58, 524.223, 573.12, 573.14, 602.8109
- Sec. 12C.6A
Referred to in § 12C.6, 524.223
- Sec. 12C.7
Referred to in § 7J.2, 8.55, 8.56, 8.57, 8.57A, 8.57B, 8.63, 8.64, 8A.123, 8A.224, 8A.321, 8A.328, 8A.431, 8A.432, 8A.434, 8A.435, 8A.436, 8A.437, 8A.454, 12.65, 12.72, 12.82, 12C.10, 15.293, 15E.175, 15E.227, 15E.311, 15F.204, 16.5, 16.100, 16.181, 16.182, 16.183, 28.9, 35A.8, 35A.11, 35A.13, 80.42, 89.8, 89A.19, 100B.13, 135.150, 159.21, 161A.80, 169A.13A, 175A.5, 207.10, 216A.157, 216B.3, 249A.33, 249H.4, 249I.4, 261.24, 261.38, 261.111, 303A.4, 303A.7, 307.20, 312.1, 321G.7, 321I.8, 331.605C, 357B.3, 359.43, 455A.18, 455A.19, 455B.133B, 455D.11C, 455D.15, 455E.11, 455G.21, 455G.23, 456A.17, 456A.21, 459.401, 460.303, 466.9, 473.11, 476.10A, 502.601, 514I.11, 602.1304, 692.2A, 904.303A, 904.117, 904.118, 904.311A, 904.703
- Sec. 12C.16
Referred to in § 12C.1
- Sec. 12C.17
Referred to in § 12C.1
- Sec. 12C.18
Referred to in § 12C.1
- Sec. 12C.19
Referred to in § 12C.1
- Sec. 12C.22
Referred to in § 12C.23A, 12C.27

- Sec. 12C.23
Referred to in § 12C.1, 12C.25
- Sec. 12C.23A
Referred to in § 12C.1, 12C.22, 12C.25
- Sec. 12C.24
Referred to in § 12C.1
- Ch. 12D
Referred to in § 422.7, 422.35
- Sec. 12D.2
Referred to in § 12D.1
- Sec. 12D.3
Referred to in § 12D.9, 422.7
- Sec. 12D.4
Referred to in § 12D.1, 12D.9
- Sec. 12D.6
Referred to in § 12D.9
- Ch. 12E
Referred to in § 12.30, 12B.10, 12B.10A, 12B.10B, 12B.10C
- Sec. 12E.10
Referred to in § 12E.9
- Sec. 12E.12
Referred to in § 12.65, 12E.9
- Sec. 12E.15
Referred to in § 12E.12
- Ch. 13
Referred to in § 12E.8, 257C.6, 654A.7
- Sec. 13.2
Referred to in § 331.756(12)
- Sec. 13.7
Referred to in § 68B.32, 252B.7, 262.9
- Sec. 13.10
Referred to in § 901.5, 906.4
- Sec. 13.13
Referred to in § 654A.1, 654B.1, 654C.1
- Sec. 13.20
Referred to in § 13.21, 13.22, 13.24
- Ch. 13A
Referred to in § 679.1
- Ch. 13B
Referred to in § 815.9
- Sec. 13B.4
Referred to in § 13B.9, 22.7, 232.141, 815.7, 815.10, 815.10A, 815.14
- Sec. 13B.8
Referred to in § 13B.8A
- Inter. Ch. 15
Referred to in § 476A.6
- Sec. 15.101
Referred to in § 15E.202
- Sec. 15.102
Referred to in § 12.43, 15.247, 15.313, 73.15
- Sec. 15.103
Referred to in § 10C.1, 15E.202, 260G.6
- Sec. 15.104
Referred to in § 10C.3, 10C.6, 15.106
- Sec. 15.105
Referred to in § 7E.5, 15F.101
- Sec. 15.108
Referred to in § 73.20
- Sec. 15.201
Referred to in § 15.108
- Sec. 15.202
Referred to in § 15.108
- Sec. 15.203
Referred to in § 12.34, 15.204, 15E.111
- Sec. 15.204
Referred to in § 12.34
- Sec. 15.231
Referred to in § 15.108
- Sec. 15.246
Referred to in § 15.108
- Sec. 15.247
Referred to in § 15.108
- Sec. 15.251
Referred to in § 15.342A
- Sec. 15.269
Referred to in § 476.53
- Sec. 15.291
Referred to in § 15A.1
- Sec. 15.292
Referred to in § 15.293
- Sec. 15.293
Referred to in § 15.292, 15.294
- Sec. 15.294
Referred to in § 15.292
- Sec. 15.313
Referred to in § 15.247, 15.312, 15.339, 15E.112, 15E.120, 15E.134, 15E.148
- Inter. 15.326
Referred to in § 15.387
- Sec. 15.329
Referred to in § 6B.4A, 15.327, 15.330, 15.337
- Sec. 15.330
Referred to in § 6B.4A
- Sec. 15.331
Referred to in § 15E.196, 422.16A
- Sec. 15.331A
Referred to in § 15.331C, 15.385, 15E.193B, 15E.196
- Sec. 15.331C
Referred to in § 15.331A, 15.385
- Sec. 15.332
Referred to in § 427B.17
- Sec. 15.333
Referred to in § 15.385, 15E.196, 422.6
- Sec. 15.333A
Referred to in § 15E.196
- Sec. 15.334
Referred to in § 15.334A, 427B.17
- Sec. 15.335
Referred to in § 15.385, 15E.196, 422.6
- Sec. 15.341
Referred to in § 15.108
- Sec. 15.342A
Referred to in § 15.251, 15.343, 422.16A
- Sec. 15.343
Referred to in § 15.342
- Sec. 15.349
Referred to in § 16.5, 428A.8
- Sec. 15.351
Referred to in § 16.10
- Sec. 15.352
Referred to in § 16.10
- Sec. 15.353
Referred to in § 16.10
- Sec. 15.354
Referred to in § 16.10, 16.91, 543B.46
- Sec. 15.384
Referred to in § 15.383, 15.386
- Sec. 15.385
Referred to in § 15.333
- Sec. 15A.7
Referred to in § 15A.8, 422.16A
- Sec. 15A.8
Referred to in § 422.16A
- Sec. 15C.2
Referred to in § 15C.4
- Sec. 15C.4
Referred to in § 15C.3
- Ch. 15E
Referred to in § 10C.3, 12C.6A
- Sec. 15E.11
Referred to in § 15.108, 15E.14, 15E.15, 15E.16
- Sec. 15E.14
Referred to in § 15.108, 15E.15, 15E.16
- Sec. 15E.15
Referred to in § 15.108, 15E.14, 15E.16
- Sec. 15E.16
Referred to in § 15.108, 15E.14, 15E.15
- Sec. 15E.17
Referred to in § 15.108
- Sec. 15E.43
Referred to in § 15E.44, 15E.45, 422.11F, 422.33, 422.60, 432.12C, 533.24

- Sec. 15E.44
Referred to in § 15E.42, 15E.45, 15E.51
- Sec. 15E.45
Referred to in § 15E.51
- Sec. 15E.51
Referred to in § 422.11G, 422.33, 422.60, 432.12B, 533.24
- Inter. 15E.61
Referred to in § 502.102
- Sec. 15E.61
Referred to in § 15E.63
- Sec. 15E.62
Referred to in § 511.8, 515.35
- Sec. 15E.63
Referred to in § 15E.42, 15E.51, 15E.62
- Sec. 15E.64
Referred to in § 15E.62, 15E.65
- Sec. 15E.65
Referred to in § 15E.45, 15E.51, 15E.62
- Sec. 15E.66
Referred to in § 15E.62, 15E.63
- Sec. 15E.111
Referred to in § 15E.112, 159A.6B, 266.19, 455B.104
- Sec. 15E.112
Referred to in § 15.114
- Sec. 15E.117
Referred to in § 123.183
- Sec. 15E.133
Referred to in § 15E.132
- Sec. 15E.137
Referred to in § 15E.132
- Sec. 15E.143
Referred to in § 15E.132
- Sec. 15E.175
Referred to in § 455B.433
- Inter. 15E.191
Referred to in § 15.387
- Sec. 15E.192
Referred to in § 15E.194
- Sec. 15E.193
Referred to in § 15E.193B, 15E.195
- Sec. 15E.193B
Referred to in § 15E.194, 15E.195
- Sec. 15E.194
Referred to in § 15A.1, 15E.192, 15E.193B, 15E.195, 15E.196
- Sec. 15E.195
Referred to in § 15E.193B, 15E.196
- Sec. 15E.196
Referred to in § 15E.193, 15E.193B, 15E.195
- Sec. 15E.203
Referred to in § 15E.209
- Sec. 15E.205
Referred to in § 15E.208
- Sec. 15E.206
Referred to in § 15E.205
- Sec. 15E.207
Referred to in § 15E.208
- Sec. 15E.208
Referred to in § 15E.202, 15E.204
- Sec. 15E.209
Referred to in § 15E.202, 15E.205, 15E.207, 15E.208
- Sec. 15E.303
Referred to in § 15E.311
- Sec. 15E.304
Referred to in § 15E.303, 15E.311
- Sec. 15E.305
Referred to in § 422.11H, 422.33, 422.60, 432.12D, 533.24
- Sec. 15E.311
Referred to in § 99F.11, 421.17
- Sec. 15F.102
Referred to in § 12.71, 15F.101, 15F.203, 15F.304
- Sec. 15F.202
Referred to in § 15F.106, 15F.201, 15F.204
- Sec. 15F.204
Referred to in § 15F.201
- Sec. 15F.302
Referred to in § 12.72, 12.73, 12.75, 15F.106, 15F.301, 15F.304, 292.2
- Ch. 16
Referred to in § 12.28, 12.30, 12B.10, 12B.10A, 12B.10B, 12B.10C, 34A.20, 175.11, 218.95, 257C.7, 260C.71, 455G.2, 535.8, 535A.9, 714.8
- Sec. 16.1
Referred to in § 16.102, 16A.2, 403A.3, 422.7, 422.35, 499A.101, 533.16, 654.15
- Sec. 16.2
Referred to in § 16.1, 403A.3, 455B.291, 533.16
- Sec. 16.3
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.4
Referred to in § 16.16, 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.5
Referred to in § 16.123, 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.5A
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.5B
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.6
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.7
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.9
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.10
Referred to in § 16.81, 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.11
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.12
Referred to in § 16.36, 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.13
Referred to in § 16.36, 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.14
Referred to in § 6B.53, 16.29, 16.36, 331.361, 364.7, 403A.3, 446.39, 533.16
- Sec. 16.15
Referred to in § 16.36, 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.16
Referred to in § 16.17, 16.36, 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.17
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.18
Referred to in § 16.19, 16.36, 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.19
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.20
Referred to in § 16.22, 16.36, 16.37, 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.21
Referred to in § 16.22, 16.36, 16.37, 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.22
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.23
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.24
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.25
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.26
Referred to in § 16.1, 16.5, 173.14B, 175.17, 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.27
Referred to in § 16.1, 16.5, 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.28
Referred to in § 16.1, 16.5, 16.26, 16.51, 16.65, 16.131, 16.155, 34A.20, 260C.71, 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.29
Referred to in § 16.1, 16.5, 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.30
Referred to in § 16.1, 16.5, 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.31
Referred to in § 403A.3, 455B.295, 533.16
- Sec. 16.32
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.33
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.34
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16

Sec. 16.35

Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16

Sec. 16.36

Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16

Sec. 16.37

Referred to in § 16.24

Sec. 16.40

Referred to in § 16.91

Sec. 16.61

Referred to in § 16.1

Sec. 16.62

Referred to in § 16.1, 16.61

Sec. 16.63

Referred to in § 16.1, 16.61

Sec. 16.64

Referred to in § 16.1, 16.61

Sec. 16.65

Referred to in § 16.1, 16.61

Sec. 16.71

Referred to in § 16.1

Sec. 16.72

Referred to in § 16.1

Sec. 16.73

Referred to in § 16.1

Sec. 16.81

Referred to in § 16.1, 16.10

Sec. 16.82

Referred to in § 16.1

Sec. 16.83

Referred to in § 16.1

Sec. 16.84

Referred to in § 16.1

Sec. 16.100

Referred to in § 16.40

Sec. 16.101

Referred to in § 16.1, 16.106

Sec. 16.102

Referred to in § 16.1, 16.104, 16.106

Sec. 16.103

Referred to in § 16.1, 16.106

Sec. 16.104

Referred to in § 16.1, 16.106

Sec. 16.105

Referred to in § 16.1, 16.106

Sec. 16.106

Referred to in § 16.1

Sec. 16.121

Referred to in § 16.1

Sec. 16.122

Referred to in § 16.1

Sec. 16.123

Referred to in § 16.1

Sec. 16.124

Referred to in § 16.1

Sec. 16.125

Referred to in § 16.1

Sec. 16.131

Referred to in § 16.132, 16.133

Sec. 16.132

Referred to in § 16.133

Sec. 16.155

Referred to in § 237.14

Sec. 16.177

Referred to in § 602.8108A

Ch. 16A

Referred to in § 12.28, 12.30

Sec. 16A.1

Referred to in § 16A.3

Sec. 16A.3

Referred to in § 16A.2

Sec. 16A.5

Referred to in § 16A.3

Sec. 16A.8

Referred to in § 16A.16

Sec. 16A.9

Referred to in § 16A.6

Sec. 16A.10

Referred to in § 16A.6, 16A.9

Sec. 16A.11

Referred to in § 16A.6

Sec. 16A.12

Referred to in § 16A.6

Sec. 16A.13

Referred to in § 16A.6

Ch. 17A

Referred to in § 2B.5, 2B.17, 2C.9, 6B.2A, 7.17, 8.41, 8A.104, 8A.207, 8A.326, 8A.413, 8A.415, 8A.455, 8A.504, 8A.514, 8D.3, 9.4, 9A.5, 9D.2, 9E.7, 9I.9, 10A.104, 10A.601, 10A.801, 10B.4, 10B.7, 11.6, 12.34, 12.40, 12.43, 12.43A, 12.62, 12B.10, 12B.10C, 12C.6, 12C.9, 12C.16, 12C.22, 12C.28, 12D.2, 12E.8, 13.15, 13B.4, 15.104, 15.108, 15.224, 15.252, 15.269, 15.295, 15.329, 15.339, 15A.9, 15E.43, 15E.63, 15E.195, 15E.211, 15E.305, 15F.104, 16.5, 16.73, 16.84, 16.91, 16.93, 16.106, 16.133, 16.181, 16.182, 16.183, 16A.6, 16A.8, 19B.3, 19B.7, 20.6, 20.11, 21.5, 22.5, 22.11, 22.12, 23A.2, 23A.4, 25B.6, 28.4, 28.5, 29A.27, 29C.8, 29C.9, 29C.19, 30.5, 34A.7A, 34A.22, 35A.3, 35A.8, 35C.4, 35C.5, 35C.6, 35D.3, 35D.15, 36.8, 39A.6, 47.1, 47.8, 48A.25A, 49.98, 53.17, 68A.102, 68A.404, 68A.603, 68B.2, 68B.32A, 68B.32B, 68B.32C, 68B.33, 68B.35, 73A.15, 74A.6, 80.15, 80.18, 80A.15, 80B.11, 80B.11A, 80B.11C, 80B.13, 80B.15, 84A.1B, 84A.5, 84A.10, 85.3, 85.26, 85.27, 85.45, 85.61, 85.65A, 85.70, 85B.5, 85B.14, 86.3, 86.17, 86.18, 86.26, 86.27, 86.29, 87.7, 88.5, 88.9, 88A.8, 88B.3, 88B.8, 89.3, 89.7, 89.14, 89A.3, 89A.10, 89A.13, 89B.12, 89B.17, 90A.4, 90A.5, 90A.6, 90A.7, 90A.10, 91.4, 91.6, 91A.9, 91A.12, 91C.6, 91C.8, 92.5, 92.6, 92.8, 94A.2, 94A.5, 96.6, 96.7(2e, 5), 96.11, 97A.6, 97B.4, 97B.8B, 97B.15, 97B.16, 97B.19, 97B.20A, 97B.20B, 97B.29, 97B.33, 97B.34, 97B.50A, 99A.6, 99B.1, 99B.13, 99B.14, 99D.7, 99D.23, 99F.4, 99G.4, 99G.9, 100.13, 100.16, 100.18, 100.35, 100B.10, 100C.7, 101.5, 101.23, 101.25, 101.27, 101A.4, 101A.5, 103A.11, 103A.18, 103A.26, 103A.41, 104B.1, 123.21, 123.24, 123.32, 123.39, 124.201, 124.301, 124.305, 124.508, 124A.2, 124B.2, 124C.7, 125.7, 125.18, 125.20, 125.32, 125.41, 126.2, 126.17, 126.23A, 135.22A, 135.28, 135.37, 135.43, 135.70, 135.73, 135.74, 135.102, 135.112, 135.130, 135.141, 135B.14, 135C.5, 135C.9, 135C.13, 135C.14, 135C.23, 135C.34, 135C.36, 135C.43, 135H.9, 135H.14, 135I.4, 135J.5, 135J.7, 135K.4, 136A.8, 136B.4, 136C.3, 136C.4, 136C.10, 136D.7, 137F.3, 137F.9, 137F.10, 137F.14, 138.10, 138.18, 139A.8, 139A.19, 141A.2, 141A.5, 142A.4, 142A.8, 144.3, 144.15, 144.25A, 144.29A, 144.34, 147.103A, 147A.1, 147A.8, 147A.21, 147A.27, 148.6, 148.7, 148.11, 148.13, 151.11, 152.10, 152B.6, 152C.3, 152C.4, 152D.3, 154A.4, 155.4, 155A.6, 155A.16, 155A.17, 156.9, 157.9, 157.13, 157.14, 158.12, 158.15, 159.27, 161A.4, 161A.72, 161A.80, 161C.6, 162.13, 162.16, 163.15, 163.30, 163.41, 163A.1, 164.4, 164.19, 165A.5, 166B.7, 167.4, 169.14, 169A.8, 169A.13A, 172A.13, 172B.3, 173.1, 173.14A, 175.2, 175.6, 175A.3, 181.18, 183A.5, 184.6, 189A.14, 190C.3, 190C.23, 192.102, 192.112, 196.2, 199.1, 199.3, 199.11, 200A.4, 200A.13, 201A.8, 201A.10, 202B.301, 203.10, 203.11A, 203.11B, 203.12B, 203C.10, 203C.36A, 203D.5, 203D.6, 206.23A, 206.31, 207.3, 207.9, 207.14, 207.15, 208.8, 208.10, 208.11, 213.2, 214.10, 214A.2, 215.23, 215.24, 216.5, 216.15, 216.15A, 216.16, 216.17, 216.19, 216A.15, 216A.16, 216A.54, 216A.76, 216A.92B, 216A.103, 216A.115, 216A.143, 216A.154, 216B.6, 217.3, 217.23, 217.30, 217.34, 225C.6, 255C.8, 225C.21, 225C.29, 229.23, 229A.15B, 231.14, 231.41, 231.44, 231B.2, 231C.3, 231C.6, 231C.11, 231C.13, 231C.14, 231D.2, 231D.6, 234.6, 234.8, 235.5, 235A.19, 235B.10, 237.3, 237.13, 237.18, 237A.12, 238.12, 239B.4, 239B.8, 239B.14, 239B.16, 249.4, 249.5, 249A.4, 249A.15, 249A.19, 249A.24, 249F.6A, 249G.2, 249H.3, 249H.4, 249H.6, 249H.7, 249I.4, 252B.3, 252B.5, 252B.9, 252B.9A, 252B.16, 252B.20, 252B.23, 252C.4, 252D.18, 252E.15, 252F.5, 252H.3, 252H.4, 252H.5, 252H.15, 252H.16, 252H.17, 252H.19, 252H.20, 252I.4, 252I.8, 252J.2, 252J.4, 252J.6, 255A.3, 255A.4, 255A.5, 255A.9, 256.5A, 256.7, 256.11, 256.21, 256.23, 256.44, 256.52, 256.84, 256B.9, 256F.3, 257.30, 257.31, 257.42, 257B.11, 257C.6, 258.17, 259.3, 259A.5, 260C.18A, 260C.47, 260C.49, 260C.73, 260E.7, 260F.7, 260F.9, 260G.6,

- 261.2, 261.3, 261.19, 261.22, 261.23, 261.24, 261.37, 261.44, 261.81, 261.86, 261.122, 261.124, 261A.4, 261A.7, 261B.3, 262.69, 267.6, 272.2, 272.12, 272.13, 272.14, 272.25, 272.31, 272C.3, 272C.5, 272C.6, 273.9, 275.8, 275.16, 279.10, 279.44, 279.51, 280.17, 284.3, 285.1, 285.12, 285.13, 292.3, 294A.21, 303A.5, 305.8, 305.15, 306.17, 306A.3, 306C.2, 306C.4, 306C.24, 307.12, 307.30, 307A.2, 313A.6, 315.10, 316.1, 316.9, 321.16, 321.20B, 321.34, 321.52, 321.176B, 321.178, 321.180B, 321.189A, 321.192, 321.208, 321.210, 321.211, 321.376, 321.445, 321.449, 321.450, 321.475, 321.486, 321.513, 321.556, 321.560, 321A.2, 321A.3, 321E.9, 321E.9A, 321E.14, 321E.33, 321E.34, 321G.2, 321I.2, 321J.9, 321J.12, 321J.14, 321L.8, 321M.10, 322.10, 322B.6, 322B.7, 322C.6, 322G.7, 322G.9, 323.11, 323.12, 324A.5, 325A.3A, 325A.10, 326.31, 326.33, 327B.1, 327C.7, 327C.19, 327D.160, 327G.15, 327G.79, 327I.7, 328.19, 328.39, 331.657, 333A.4, 356.36, 368.10, 368.22, 384.15, 421.1, 421.7, 421.17, 421.17A, 421.17B, 421.60, 421B.11, 422.24A, 422.29, 422.72, 423.38, 424.13, 425.7, 425.37, 426A.6, 426B.4, 427.1(16, 19, 23), 427.16, 427A.1, 429.2, 429.3, 434.11, 437A.10, 437A.17, 437A.25, 438.10, 441.8, 441.47, 441.49, 450.59, 452A.56, 452A.59, 452A.85, 453A.2, 453A.29, 453A.46, 453A.48, 453B.2, 455A.4, 455A.5, 455A.6, 455B.103A, 455B.109, 455B.138, 455B.140, 455B.173, 455B.174, 455B.175, 455B.178, 455B.183, 455B.187, 455B.263, 455B.265, 455B.268, 455B.278, 455B.279, 455B.299, 455B.308, 455B.338, 455B.383, 455B.389, 455B.418, 455B.421, 455B.429, 455B.446, 455B.452, 455B.453, 455B.464, 455B.474, 455B.476, 455B.478, 455B.485, 455B.491, 455B.601, 455C.9, 455C.10, 455D.7, 455D.10A, 455G.6, 455G.9, 455G.18, 455K.12, 456A.21, 456A.33A, 456A.37, 456B.12, 458A.14, 459.102, 459.103, 459.207, 459.304, 459.309, 459.312, 459.313, 459.314B, 459.315A, 459.317, 459.506, 459.508, 460.302, 460.303, 460.304, 461A.41, 461A.42, 462A.3, 462A.12, 462B.11, 462B.16, 464A.8, 465B.2, 473.7, 473.40, 476.2, 476.6, 476.12, 476.13, 476.17, 476.25, 476.27, 476.29, 476.33, 476A.4, 476A.11, 476A.12, 478.32, 479.29, 479.32, 479A.10, 479A.14, 479A.17, 479B.20, 479B.22, 481A.134, 481A.151, 481B.3, 482.1, 483A.24A, 483A.27, 484B.2, 502.202, 502.306, 502.321B, 502.321F, 502.412, 502.602, 502.604, 502.605, 502.609, 502A.17, 502A.20, 504A.92, 505.8, 505.23, 506.9, 507.10, 507.14, 507A.4, 507A.10, 507B.6A, 507B.8, 507B.9, 507B.12, 507C.9, 507D.2, 508.15A, 508B.11, 508B.14, 508C.10, 508C.11, 508F.8, 510.2, 510.8, 510.9, 511.8(22), 512B.34, 514.4, 514.13, 514A.10, 514B.5, 514B.17, 514B.23, 514B.25A, 514B.27, 514B.33, 514C.4, 514D.8, 514E.2, 514E.9, 514F.1, 514J.13, 514J.14, 515.35, 515.90, 515.135, 515A.6, 515A.18, 515B.7, 515F.5, 515G.11, 516A.2, 516D.8, 516E.7, 516E.13, 518C.8, 519A.10, 521A.13, 521B.5, 521C.11, 521C.12, 521E.5, 521E.6, 521E.9, 521F.6, 521F.7, 521F.10, 521G.10, 522A.3, 522B.4, 522B.18, 523A.503, 523A.803, 523A.808, 523A.809, 523C.5, 523C.7, 523C.10, 523C.19, 523C.23, 523D.10, 523D.13, 523I.4, 524.225, 524.228, 524.305, 524.606, 524.825, 524.905, 524.908, 524.1304, 524.1403, 524.1413, 524.1505, 527.3, 527.11, 527.12, 528.9, 533.6A, 533.16, 533.20, 533.38, 533.54, 533A.15, 533C.303, 533C.801, 533C.803, 533D.3, 533D.12, 533D.13, 534.204, 534.402, 534.519, 535.2, 535B.7, 535C.9, 536.23, 536A.11, 536A.18, 536A.20, 536A.22, 536C.13, 537.6117, 542.4, 542.11, 543B.41, 546.2, 546.10, 548.104, 548.117, 552.16, 552.20, 554.9521, 554.9526, 557B.6, 566A.14, 600.8, 600.22, 602.1401, 602.9206, 618.11, 622A.7, 622B.1, 625.29, 669.1, 669.3, 691.6, 692.5, 692A.10, 714.16, 717B.6, 805.14, 809.16, 809A.25, 903A.3, 904.105, 904.108, 904.207, 904.602, 904.909, 905.7, 910.5, 915.82, 915.83, 915.93
- Sec. 17A.2
Referred to in § 17A.3, 22.9, 172D.1, 200.3, 229.23, 262.69, 316.9, 321.253A, 422.21, 441.21, 441.49, 455A.13, 476A.1, 906.3
- Sec. 17A.3
Referred to in § 17A.9A, 22.7, 904.602
- Sec. 17A.4
Referred to in § 7J.1, 17A.4A, 17A.7, 17A.8, 68B.2, 135C.2, 163.30, 249A.3, 249A.20A, 249A.21, 267.6, 455B.105, 455G.4, 459.301, 479.29, 479A.14, 479B.20, 502.321B, 514B.4A, 519A.4
- Sec. 17A.4A
Referred to in § 17A.33
- Sec. 17A.5
Referred to in § 17A.4, 17A.8, 135C.2, 161A.4, 249A.3, 249A.20A, 249A.21, 267.6, 455G.4, 519A.4
- Sec. 17A.6
Referred to in § 2B.13, 2B.17, 17A.4, 89.5, 89A.3, 267.6
- Sec. 17A.8
Referred to in § 7J.1, 17A.4
- Sec. 17A.9
Referred to in § 17A.2, 17A.19, 459.301
- Sec. 17A.9A
Referred to in § 7J.1, 261.5
- Sec. 17A.10
Referred to in § 17A.9, 123.37, 421.17
- Sec. 17A.10A
Referred to in § 17A.9, 421.17
- Sec. 17A.11
Referred to in § 8A.413, 10A.801, 17A.9, 86.17, 148.7, 169.5, 169.14, 256B.6, 421.17, 524.228, 533.6A, 903A.1
- Sec. 17A.12
Referred to in § 17A.9, 17A.13, 17A.16, 68B.31, 86.19, 96.11, 147A.5, 169.5, 217.30, 321.556, 421.17, 455B.446, 476A.4
- Sec. 17A.13
Referred to in § 17A.9, 17A.17, 68B.31A, 421.17, 542.11
- Sec. 17A.14
Referred to in § 17A.9, 68B.31, 421.17
- Sec. 17A.15
Referred to in § 10A.801, 17A.9, 86.24, 86.42, 225C.8, 421.17
- Sec. 17A.16
Referred to in § 10A.601, 17A.9, 17A.19, 421.17, 508B.14, 515G.14
- Sec. 17A.17
Referred to in § 2C.9, 17A.9, 86.17, 216.15, 421.17, 542.11
- Sec. 17A.18
Referred to in § 17A.9, 203.10, 203C.10, 207.14, 237A.2, 252J.8, 261.126, 421.17, 423.36, 424.5, 459.315A, 534.405
- Sec. 17A.18A
Referred to in § 165B.5, 207.14, 421.17, 459.314B, 502.412, 507A.10, 507B.6A, 516E.13, 523A.805, 523C.19, 523D.13, 535B.7
- Sec. 17A.19
Referred to in § 10A.601, 21.6, 22.8, 22.10, 80A.17, 86.42, 99A.6, 135.70, 139A.22, 152C.4, 156.16, 157.13, 169.15, 216.17, 225C.8, 225C.29, 252.27, 261B.3, 272C.3, 272C.6, 321.52, 321.560, 368.22, 476.6, 514J.13, 522B.11, 542.14, 542B.27, 544A.15
- Sec. 17A.20
Referred to in § 207.15, 225C.29, 252.27, 321.52
- Ch. 19B
Referred to in § 8.6
- Sec. 19B.1
Referred to in § 19B.6
- Sec. 19B.2
Referred to in § 19B.6
- Sec. 19B.3
Referred to in § 19B.6
- Sec. 19B.4
Referred to in § 19B.6
- Sec. 19B.5
Referred to in § 19B.6
- Sec. 19B.12
Referred to in § 2.11, 2.42, 602.1401
- Ch. 20
Referred to in § 1C.2, 2.40, 8.56, 8.58, 8A.402, 8A.411, 8A.413, 8D.3, 13.13, 13.22, 13.34, 19B.12, 21.9, 70A.19, 70A.20, 70A.23, 70A.37, 80.8, 80.15, 99G.10, 173.1, 256.20, 256F.4, 262.9, 273.12, 279.10, 279.13, 279.14, 284.3, 284.7, 284.8, 284.11, 294A.2, 294A.9, 331.324, 400.8A, 411.39, 602.1401, 602.11108, 905.4
- Sec. 20.3
Referred to in § 235A.15, 602.11108
- Sec. 20.4
Referred to in § 20.3, 279.23
- Sec. 20.5
Referred to in § 20.3

- Sec. 20.8
Referred to in § 20.10
- Sec. 20.9
Referred to in § 20.10, 20.17, 21.9, 70A.19, 70A.30, 284.7, 294A.9
- Sec. 20.10
Referred to in § 20.11, 279.19
- Sec. 20.11
Referred to in § 20.13, 20.14
- Sec. 20.12
Referred to in § 20.10
- Sec. 20.13
Referred to in § 20.14
- Sec. 20.14
Referred to in § 20.12, 20.15
- Sec. 20.15
Referred to in § 20.14, 602.1401
- Sec. 20.17
Referred to in § 20.1, 20.15, 20.22, 273.22, 275.33
- Sec. 20.18
Referred to in § 235A.15, 279.19
- Sec. 20.19
Referred to in § 20.17, 20.20
- Sec. 20.20
Referred to in § 20.19, 284.7, 294A.9, 679C.5
- Sec. 20.21
Referred to in § 20.19, 284.7, 294A.9
- Sec. 20.22
Referred to in § 20.19, 284.7, 294A.9
- Sec. 20.31
Referred to in § 679C.5
- Ch. 21
Referred to in § 13.14, 15E.63, 20.17, 28.6, 28A.9, 28F.13, 49.4, 49.5, 68B.31A, 99G.4, 99G.8, 142B.1, 147.103A, 161A.47, 183A.5, 237.21, 256F.4, 261.2, 272C.6, 279.15, 279.24, 331.210A, 331.213, 331.234, 331.235, 331.238, 331.248, 331.909, 358C.12, 373.3, 455A.20, 480.3, 602.2103
- Sec. 21.2
Referred to in § 21.11, 331.909
- Sec. 21.3
Referred to in § 372.13
- Sec. 21.4
Referred to in § 21.3, 21.8, 35C.1, 275.15, 282.11
- Sec. 21.5
Referred to in § 21.3, 21.8, 97B.8A, 203.11B, 203D.4, 279.24, 388.9
- Ch. 22
Referred to in § 2.42, 10A.105, 21.10, 28.6, 28A.9, 28F.13, 39A.4, 87.11, 88.6, 88.16, 91.12, 97A.5, 97B.17, 99F.12, 99G.4, 99G.10, 99G.34, 99G.35, 103A.17, 135.43, 144.43, 159.34, 169A.11, 183A.5, 203.16, 203C.24, 206.12, 235A.15, 235B.6, 237.18, 237.21, 252B.9, 252B.24, 252J.2, 256F.4, 256F.10, 261B.6, 279.16, 279.24, 321.491, 321A.3, 331.210A, 331.303, 331.909, 358C.12, 388.10, 411.5, 423E.2, 455B.105, 455B.117, 455B.179, 455K.4, 459.304, 459.312, 466.7, 473.7, 480.3, 502.607, 502A.15, 505.8, 505.17, 507.10, 507.14, 507C.11, 507E.5, 508C.12, 508C.13, 508D.9, 513B.7, 515B.10, 518C.11, 521C.3, 521E.8, 521F.9, 522B.14, 523A.204, 523A.205, 523A.801, 523A.803, 524.215, 529.2, 533.60, 533C.507, 535B.10, 554.9523, 566A.2C, 566A.2D, 566A.12, 602.2103, 692.18, 904.602, 915.12
- Sec. 22.1
Referred to in § 8A.101, 455B.117, 721.1
- Sec. 22.2
Referred to in § 8A.106, 8A.341, 22.14, 68B.32A, 331.608, 388.9, 459.304, 904.602
- Sec. 22.3
Referred to in § 2.42, 8A.341, 321.11, 483A.22A
- Sec. 22.3A
Referred to in § 8A.222, 8A.341, 22.2, 22.7, 169A.1
- Sec. 22.4
Referred to in § 8A.341
- Sec. 22.5
Referred to in § 8A.341
- Sec. 22.6
Referred to in § 8A.341, 22.10, 22.14, 455K.4
- Sec. 22.7
Referred to in § 2C.9, 8E.202, 10B.5, 21.5, 34A.7A, 68B.31, 68B.32B, 76.11, 87.11, 99G.34, 100.5, 135.43, 136A.7, 147A.26, 166D.10, 202A.2, 203.11B, 203D.4, 206.23A, 232.149, 252G.5, 263B.10, 280.19A, 321.189A, 455B.117, 462A.7, 465C.14, 476.4A, 476.74, 515.109A, 523C.23, 692A.13, 708.2B, 716.6B, 907.4, 915.90
- Sec. 22.11
Referred to in § 22.12
- Ch. 23A
Referred to in § 8A.202, 8D.11A, 101.5A
- Ch. 24
Referred to in § 8.6, 28M.4, 29C.17, 145A.14, 145A.16, 176A.8, 176A.10, 230A.13, 257.7, 257.14, 260C.18, 275.29, 298.1, 309.97, 331.401, 331.438, 331.502, 384.19, 441.16
- Sec. 24.2
Referred to in § 74.1, 331.433, 384.2
- Sec. 24.3
Referred to in § 8.6, 24.9, 37.9
- Sec. 24.4
Referred to in § 24.9, 37.9
- Sec. 24.5
Referred to in § 24.9, 37.9
- Sec. 24.6
Referred to in § 24.9, 24.14, 29C.20
- Sec. 24.7
Referred to in § 24.9
- Sec. 24.8
Referred to in § 24.7, 24.9
- Sec. 24.9
Referred to in § 24.7, 37.9, 441.16
- Sec. 24.10
Referred to in § 37.9
- Sec. 24.11
Referred to in § 37.9
- Sec. 24.12
Referred to in § 37.9
- Sec. 24.14
Referred to in § 24.9
- Sec. 24.15
Referred to in § 24.14
- Sec. 24.16
Referred to in § 37.9
- Sec. 24.17
Referred to in § 257.7, 331.434
- Sec. 24.21
Referred to in § 331.432
- Sec. 24.26
Referred to in § 24.2
- Sec. 24.27
Referred to in § 24.9, 331.436
- Sec. 24.28
Referred to in § 24.9, 24.29, 331.436
- Sec. 24.29
Referred to in § 24.9, 331.436
- Sec. 24.30
Referred to in § 24.9, 331.436
- Sec. 24.31
Referred to in § 24.9, 331.436
- Sec. 24.32
Referred to in § 24.9, 331.436
- Ch. 25
Referred to in § 8A.514, 313.16, 669.19
- Sec. 25.1
Referred to in § 8A.512, 25.2, 669.19
- Sec. 25.2
Referred to in § 8A.512, 22.7, 25.1
- Sec. 25.4
Referred to in § 669.19
- Sec. 25.5
Referred to in § 669.19
- Ch. 25B
Referred to in § 618.11
- Sec. 25B.5
Referred to in § 2B.10

- Ch. 28
Referred to in § 237A.26
- Sec. 28.3
Referred to in § 28.1
- Sec. 28.5
Referred to in § 28.9
- Sec. 28.6
Referred to in § 915.35
- Sec. 28.8
Referred to in § 28.4
- Sec. 28A.1
Referred to in § 28A.3, 28A.26
- Sec. 28A.5
Referred to in § 28A.17, 28A.25
- Sec. 28A.6
Referred to in § 28A.5, 28A.8, 28A.17, 28A.25
- Sec. 28A.10
Referred to in § 28A.11
- Ch. 28D
Referred to in § 331.324, 476A.13, 904.706
- Sec. 28D.3
Referred to in § 28D.4, 28D.6
- Ch. 28E
Referred to in § 8.64, 8D.3, 8D.5, 11.6, 12B.10, 12B.10A, 12C.1, 15.109, 15.327, 15.353, 15.383, 15E.192, 16.151, 16.161, 16.162, 22.12, 28F.1, 28F.2, 28G.3, 28G.4, 28G.6, 28H.1, 28H.5, 28K.4, 28M.1, 28M.2, 29C.9, 30.5, 34.2, 34A.3, 34A.7, 35B.6, 76.16A, 80D.1, 85.59, 87.4, 97B.1A, 99G.4, 100B.9, 135.107, 135.130, 135I.2, 136C.2, 136D.3, 161.8, 161A.64, 174.1, 207.20, 207.21, 217.42, 229A.7, 232.141, 252G.2, 262B.5, 270.10, 279.12, 298.3, 298A.6, 300.1, 303.2, 309.19, 321M.5, 331.304, 331.385, 331.441, 331.485, 331.488, 331.557A, 331.753, 347.31, 354.9, 356.7, 357A.11, 357B.3, 357F.10, 357G.10, 358.20, 359.42, 359.49, 364.5, 368.1, 368.7A, 373.11, 384.76, 384.84, 384.84A, 392.4, 403.21, 422D.6, 423A.2, 423B.9, 423E.5, 455B.134, 455B.144, 455B.172, 455B.173, 455B.174, 455B.306, 455B.384, 455B.385, 455G.5, 455G.23, 468.585, 468.588, 468.589, 468.590, 476A.13, 502.701, 515A.15, 669.2, 691.6A, 804.7B, 904.108, 904.111, 904.308, 904.703, 905.4
- Sec. 28E.2
Referred to in § 28.7, 28F.2, 28G.2, 455B.301, 904.308
- Sec. 28E.5
Referred to in § 28E.41
- Sec. 28E.6
Referred to in § 28E.28, 28E.41
- Sec. 28E.9
Referred to in § 275.1, 275.2, 282.7, 456A.24
- Sec. 28E.16
Referred to in § 28E.41
- Sec. 28E.19
Referred to in § 331.424
- Sec. 28E.21
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 28E.22
Referred to in § 28E.24, 28E.28, 28E.28B, 331.381
- Sec. 28E.23
Referred to in § 28E.22, 331.381
- Sec. 28E.24
Referred to in § 28E.28A, 331.381
- Sec. 28E.25
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 28E.26
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 28E.27
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 28E.28
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 28E.28A
Referred to in § 331.381
- Ch. 28F
Referred to in § 28G.5, 389.4, 427.1(2), 437A.3, 437A.6, 437A.7, 437A.15, 476.1B, 476A.21, 476A.22, 476A.23
- Sec. 28F.1
Referred to in § 28F.2, 28F.3, 28F.13, 28F.14, 389.3, 476A.22
- Sec. 28F.2
Referred to in § 12C.1, 476A.20
- Sec. 28F.3
Referred to in § 28F.4
- Sec. 28F.5
Referred to in § 28F.6, 476A.27
- Sec. 28F.11
Referred to in § 28F.14
- Ch. 28G
Referred to in § 28A.4
- Sec. 28G.2
Referred to in § 28G.3, 28G.4
- Sec. 28H.1
Referred to in § 28H.3
- Ch. 28I
Referred to in § 97B.1A, 331.304
- Ch. 28M
Referred to in § 331.461
- Sec. 28M.4
Referred to in § 28M.1, 28M.3
- Sec. 28M.5
Referred to in § 28M.3
- Sec. 29.1
Referred to in § 7E.5
- Ch. 29A
Referred to in § 321.34
- Sec. 29A.1
Referred to in § 29A.43, 29A.90, 69.20, 669.14
- Sec. 29A.6
Referred to in § 29B.1
- Sec. 29A.8
Referred to in § 29A.1
- Sec. 29A.14
Referred to in § 29A.57
- Sec. 29A.23
Referred to in § 29A.78
- Sec. 29A.28
Referred to in § 279.13, 279.23
- Sec. 29A.45
Referred to in § 602.8102(12)
- Sec. 29A.74
Referred to in § 29A.76
- Sec. 29A.75
Referred to in § 29A.76
- Sec. 29A.90
Referred to in § 29A.105
- Sec. 29A.91
Referred to in § 29A.105
- Sec. 29A.92
Referred to in § 29A.105
- Sec. 29A.93
Referred to in § 29A.105
- Sec. 29A.94
Referred to in § 29A.105
- Sec. 29A.95
Referred to in § 29A.105
- Sec. 29A.96
Referred to in § 29A.105
- Sec. 29A.97
Referred to in § 29A.105
- Sec. 29A.98
Referred to in § 29A.105
- Sec. 29A.99
Referred to in § 29A.105
- Sec. 29A.100
Referred to in § 29A.105
- Sec. 29A.101
Referred to in § 29A.100, 29A.105
- Sec. 29A.101A
Referred to in § 29A.100, 29A.105
- Sec. 29A.102
Referred to in § 29A.100, 29A.101, 29A.105
- Sec. 29A.103
Referred to in § 29A.100, 29A.101, 29A.105
- Sec. 29A.104
Referred to in § 29A.100, 29A.101, 29A.105
- Sec. 29A.105
Referred to in § 29A.100

- Ch. 29B
 Referred to in § 29A.51, 35D.16
- Sec. 29B.14
 Referred to in § 29B.2, 29B.18, 29B.44
- Sec. 29B.16
 Referred to in § 29B.17, 29B.18
- Sec. 29B.19
 Referred to in § 29B.128
- Sec. 29B.20
 Referred to in § 29B.60
- Sec. 29B.23
 Referred to in § 29B.128
- Sec. 29B.28
 Referred to in § 29B.39, 29B.67
- Sec. 29B.31
 Referred to in § 29B.50
- Sec. 29B.33
 Referred to in § 29B.2
- Sec. 29B.40
 Referred to in § 29B.36
- Sec. 29B.44
 Referred to in § 29B.2
- Sec. 29B.58
 Referred to in § 29B.12
- Sec. 29B.65
 Referred to in § 29B.60
- Sec. 29B.69
 Referred to in § 29B.72
- Sec. 29B.82
 Referred to in § 29B.79
- Sec. 29B.91
 Referred to in § 29B.79
- Sec. 29B.96
 Referred to in § 29B.79
- Sec. 29B.112
 Referred to in § 29B.44
- Ch. 29C
 Referred to in § 30.9, 331.424, 331.427, 384.12, 455B.385
- Sec. 29C.2
 Referred to in § 29A.7, 135.140
- Sec. 29C.6
 Referred to in § 29C.8, 29C.20, 135.140, 135.144, 161A.75
- Sec. 29C.8
 Referred to in § 22.7, 135.141
- Sec. 29C.8A
 Referred to in § 455E.11
- Sec. 29C.9
 Referred to in § 8D.13, 29C.6, 331.381, 331.653
- Sec. 29C.10
 Referred to in § 8D.13, 331.381
- Sec. 29C.11
 Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 29C.12
 Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 29C.12A
 Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 29C.13
 Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 30.1
 Referred to in § 455B.516
- Sec. 30.2
 Referred to in § 29.1
- Sec. 30.7
 Referred to in § 30.5, 84A.5, 91.4
- Sec. 30.8
 Referred to in § 30.5
- Sec. 30.9
 Referred to in § 30.5
- Sec. 34.1
 Referred to in § 321.234A
- Ch. 34A
 Referred to in § 16.161
- Inter. 34A.1
 Referred to in § 34A.20
- Sec. 34A.2
 Referred to in § 34A.7
- Sec. 34A.2A
 Referred to in § 16.161, 34A.2
- Sec. 34A.6
 Referred to in § 34A.6A, 34A.7, 34A.7A
- Sec. 34A.8
 Referred to in § 34A.7
- Inter. 34A.20
 Referred to in § 16.161
- Sec. 34A.20
 Referred to in § 16.161, 34A.7, 34A.21
- Sec. 34A.21
 Referred to in § 16.161, 34A.7
- Sec. 34A.22
 Referred to in § 16.161, 34A.7
- Ch. 35
 Referred to in § 35A.3
- Sec. 35.1
 Referred to in § 8A.413, 35.8, 35A.13, 35B.3, 35B.13, 35B.14, 35B.16, 35C.1, 37.10, 282.6, 331.608, 400.10, 426A.11, 426A.12, 483A.24
- Ch. 35A
 Referred to in § 35.1
- Sec. 35A.2
 Referred to in § 35.1, 35A.1, 35A.12, 35D.1
- Sec. 35A.3
 Referred to in § 35B.6
- Sec. 35A.8
 Referred to in § 35A.1
- Sec. 35A.9
 Referred to in § 35D.14
- Ch. 35B
 Referred to in § 35.1, 35A.3, 218.95, 331.303, 331.427, 714.8
- Sec. 35B.3
 Referred to in § 35B.6, 331.321
- Sec. 35B.4
 Referred to in § 331.321
- Sec. 35B.6
 Referred to in § 35A.3, 331.502
- Sec. 35B.10
 Referred to in § 331.502, 331.508
- Sec. 35B.14
 Referred to in § 35B.5, 35B.6
- Sec. 35B.15
 Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 35B.16
 Referred to in § 714.7A
- Ch. 35C
 Referred to in § 35.1, 372.8
- Sec. 35C.1
 Referred to in § 35C.5
- Sec. 35C.4
 Referred to in § 35C.5, 35C.5A
- Sec. 35C.5
 Referred to in § 35C.5A
- Ch. 35D
 Referred to in § 35.1, 714.8
- Sec. 35D.1
 Referred to in § 35D.2
- Sec. 35D.10
 Referred to in § 35D.11
- Sec. 35D.13
 Referred to in § 35A.1, 35D.1
- Sec. 35D.16
 Referred to in § 35D.11
- Sec. 36.2
 Referred to in § 36.3, 36.6
- Sec. 36.3
 Referred to in § 36.2, 36.4
- Sec. 36.6
 Referred to in § 36.7
- Ch. 37
 Referred to in § 11.6, 37.3, 331.361, 331.427, 331.441, 331.461, 347.14, 347.23A, 347.24
- Sec. 37.2
 Referred to in § 35A.12

- Sec. 37.6
Referred to in § 37.28
- Sec. 37.9
Referred to in § 37.15, 37.21, 331.321
- Sec. 37.10
Referred to in § 331.321
- Sec. 37.15
Referred to in § 331.321
- Sec. 37.18
Referred to in § 37.2, 37.3, 37.4
- Sec. 37.21
Referred to in § 360.4
- Sec. 37.22
Referred to in § 37.24, 37.26
- Sec. 37.23
Referred to in § 37.26
- Sec. 37.24
Referred to in § 37.26
- Sec. 37.25
Referred to in § 37.26
- Sec. 37.30
Referred to in § 331.552
- Ch. 39
Referred to in § 39A.1, 39A.2, 39A.4, 39A.6, 43.5, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1, 400.2
- Sec. 39.2
Referred to in § 47.6, 57.3, 275.18, 275.25, 275.55
- Sec. 39.3
Referred to in § 46.25, 48A.2, 48A.11, 275.1, 362.2
- Sec. 39.9
Referred to in § 43.6, 43.26, 43.78
- Sec. 39.11
Referred to in § 39.12
- Sec. 39.15
Referred to in § 43.26
- Sec. 39.16
Referred to in § 43.26
- Sec. 39.17
Referred to in § 43.6, 43.26, 43.77, 49.37, 69.14A, 97B.49C, 97B.49G, 331.661, 331.752, 331.753
- Sec. 39.21
Referred to in § 49.30, 49.31
- Sec. 39.22
Referred to in § 49.37
- Sec. 39.27
Referred to in § 45.5
- Ch. 39A
Referred to in § 39.3, 39A.1, 39A.2, 39A.4, 39A.6, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1
- Sec. 39A.2
Referred to in § 53.17
- Sec. 39A.4
Referred to in § 49.92
- Ch. 40
Referred to in § 39A.1, 39A.2, 39A.4, 39A.6, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1
- Ch. 41
Referred to in § 39A.1, 39A.2, 39A.4, 39A.6, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1
- Sec. 41.1
Referred to in § 41.2
- Ch. 42
Referred to in § 2A.4, 39A.1, 39A.2, 39A.4, 39A.6, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1
- Sec. 42.3
Referred to in § 42.2, 42.6
- Sec. 42.4
Referred to in § 42.2, 42.3, 42.6, 331.209, 331.210A
- Sec. 42.6
Referred to in § 42.3, 42.5
- Ch. 43
Referred to in § 39.3, 39A.1, 39A.2, 39A.4, 39A.6, 50.1A, 52.28, 68A.503, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1
- Sec. 43.2
Referred to in § 42.1, 49.58, 68A.102, 68A.601, 68A.602, 99B.7
- Sec. 43.4
Referred to in § 39A.4, 43.90
- Sec. 43.8
Referred to in § 43.9
- Sec. 43.11
Referred to in § 43.6, 43.13, 43.77, 68B.35
- Sec. 43.18
Referred to in § 43.19, 43.21, 420.130
- Sec. 43.20
Referred to in § 43.18
- Sec. 43.22
Referred to in § 43.16, 43.23
- Sec. 43.23
Referred to in § 43.13
- Sec. 43.24
Referred to in § 43.115
- Sec. 43.46
Referred to in § 43.47
- Sec. 43.49
Referred to in § 43.67, 50.48, 331.383
- Sec. 43.50
Referred to in § 331.383
- Sec. 43.51
Referred to in § 331.383
- Sec. 43.52
Referred to in § 43.53, 43.66, 43.67, 43.77
- Sec. 43.53
Referred to in § 43.54, 43.77, 43.116
- Sec. 43.55
Referred to in § 331.383
- Sec. 43.60
Referred to in § 43.61, 50.48, 331.383
- Sec. 43.61
Referred to in § 331.383
- Sec. 43.62
Referred to in § 331.383
- Sec. 43.63
Referred to in § 43.67, 50.48
- Sec. 43.65
Referred to in § 43.66, 43.67, 43.77
- Sec. 43.67
Referred to in § 43.54, 43.88
- Sec. 43.73
Referred to in § 49.37, 49.41
- Sec. 43.76
Referred to in § 43.77
- Sec. 43.78
Referred to in § 43.52, 43.65, 43.66, 43.73, 49.58, 331.254
- Sec. 43.88
Referred to in § 43.78, 68B.35
- Sec. 43.100
Referred to in § 68A.102
- Sec. 43.107
Referred to in § 43.111
- Sec. 43.111
Referred to in § 48A.25, 68A.102
- Sec. 43.112
Referred to in § 43.114, 43.115, 43.116, 43.117, 45.1, 376.3
- Sec. 43.114
Referred to in § 43.112, 43.115, 376.3
- Sec. 43.115
Referred to in § 43.112, 43.116, 376.3
- Sec. 43.116
Referred to in § 43.78, 43.112, 376.3
- Sec. 43.117
Referred to in § 43.112, 376.3
- Sec. 43.118
Referred to in § 43.112, 376.3
- Ch. 44
Referred to in § 39.3, 39A.1, 39A.2, 39A.4, 39A.6, 43.2, 43.112, 43.121, 43.123, 68A.503, 99B.7, 260C.15, 260C.39,

- 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 331.254, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1, 376.3, 376.6, 376.8, 420.137
- Sec. 44.1
Referred to in § 44.2
- Sec. 44.2
Referred to in § 44.3
- Sec. 44.4
Referred to in § 99F.7, 331.237, 331.323, 376.4
- Sec. 44.5
Referred to in § 376.4
- Sec. 44.7
Referred to in § 331.306, 331.505, 331.552, 331.602, 331.756(14)
- Sec. 44.8
Referred to in § 362.4, 376.4
- Sec. 44.9
Referred to in § 44.11, 376.4
- Sec. 44.11
Referred to in § 44.14, 44.17
- Sec. 44.13
Referred to in § 44.14
- Sec. 44.17
Referred to in § 54.5
- Ch. 45
Referred to in § 39.3, 39A.1, 39A.2, 39A.4, 39A.6, 43.2, 43.112, 43.121, 44.4, 44.17, 49.104, 52.40, 53.23, 161A.5, 230A.5, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 303.49, 331.254, 347.25, 357H.6, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1, 376.3, 376.6, 376.8, 420.137
- Sec. 45.1
Referred to in § 45.6
- Sec. 45.3
Referred to in § 357.13, 358.9, 376.11
- Ch. 46
Referred to in § 39A.1, 39A.2, 39A.4, 39A.6, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1, 602.4101, 602.5102, 602.6201, 602.11111
- Sec. 46.3
Referred to in § 602.11111
- Sec. 46.5
Referred to in § 46.9, 602.11111
- Sec. 46.7
Referred to in § 602.6504
- Sec. 46.8
Referred to in § 46.5, 46.9A, 602.6504, 602.8102(14)
- Sec. 46.9
Referred to in § 46.5
- Sec. 46.10
Referred to in § 46.5
- Sec. 46.12
Referred to in § 602.8102(4)
- Sec. 46.13
Referred to in § 46.5
- Sec. 46.16
Referred to in § 602.6201, 602.6305, 602.7103C, 633.20C
- Sec. 46.17
Referred to in § 602.1216, 602.6305, 602.7103C, 633.20C
- Sec. 46.18
Referred to in § 602.1216, 602.6305, 602.7103C, 633.20C
- Sec. 46.19
Referred to in § 602.1216, 602.6305, 602.7103C, 633.20C
- Sec. 46.20
Referred to in § 602.1216, 602.6305, 602.7103C, 633.20C
- Sec. 46.21
Referred to in § 602.1216, 602.6305, 602.7103C, 633.20C
- Sec. 46.22
Referred to in § 602.1216, 602.6305, 602.7103C, 633.20C
- Sec. 46.23
Referred to in § 602.1216, 602.6305, 602.7103C, 633.20C
- Sec. 46.24
Referred to in § 331.383, 602.1216, 602.6305, 602.7103C, 633.20C
- Ch. 47
Referred to in § 39.3, 39A.1, 39A.2, 39A.4, 39A.6, 43.5, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 331.505, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1
- Sec. 47.1
Referred to in § 39.3, 42.1, 47.8
- Sec. 47.2
Referred to in § 39.3, 48A.2, 49.51, 50.48, 52.25, 53.40, 68A.102, 68A.401, 260C.15, 277.6, 277.20, 331.661, 331.753, 376.6
- Sec. 47.3
Referred to in § 275.26, 331.383
- Sec. 47.6
Referred to in § 39.2, 275.18, 275.25, 275.55, 372.9
- Sec. 47.7
Referred to in § 39.3
- Sec. 47.8
Referred to in § 39.3, 47.1
- Ch. 48A
Referred to in § 39.3, 39A.1, 39A.2, 39A.3, 39A.4, 39A.6, 43.5, 47.2, 53.38, 53.53, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 331.424, 331.505, 331.557A, 360.1, 368.1, 372.2, 376.1
- Sec. 48A.2
Referred to in § 602.8102(15)
- Sec. 48A.5
Referred to in § 48A.25A, 53.37
- Sec. 48A.6
Referred to in § 9E.3, 53.37
- Sec. 48A.8
Referred to in § 49.81, 53.2
- Sec. 48A.9
Referred to in § 47.4, 53.2
- Sec. 48A.11
Referred to in § 48A.26, 48A.37
- Sec. 48A.14
Referred to in § 39A.5, 48A.15
- Sec. 48A.16
Referred to in § 48A.14
- Sec. 48A.19
Referred to in § 48A.2, 48A.11
- Sec. 48A.21
Referred to in § 48A.19
- Sec. 48A.23
Referred to in § 280.9A
- Sec. 48A.25
Referred to in § 39A.4
- Sec. 48A.25A
Referred to in § 48A.37
- Inter. 48A.26
Referred to in § 50.19
- Sec. 48A.26
Referred to in § 48A.11
- Sec. 48A.27
Referred to in § 48A.28
- Sec. 48A.28
Referred to in § 48A.29, 48A.37
- Sec. 48A.29
Referred to in § 48A.26, 48A.30, 48A.37
- Sec. 48A.32
Referred to in § 48A.35
- Sec. 48A.38
Referred to in § 47.8
- Sec. 48A.39
Referred to in § 39A.4
- Ch. 49
Referred to in § 39.3, 39A.1, 39A.2, 39A.4, 39A.5, 39A.6, 43.5, 50.1A, 51.3, 52.1, 52.25, 52.27, 52.28, 52.31, 145A.7, 176A.16, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 303.49, 346.27, 357.12, 357C.7, 357D.8, 357E.8, 357F.8, 357G.8, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1, 468.502
- Sec. 49.3
Referred to in § 49.5, 49.6, 49.7, 49.8, 49.11, 273.8, 277.6, 331.210A, 331.383
- Sec. 49.4
Referred to in § 49.3, 49.7, 49.8, 49.11, 273.8, 331.210A, 331.383
- Sec. 49.5
Referred to in § 49.7, 49.8, 49.10, 49.11, 273.8

- Sec. 49.6
Referred to in § 49.5, 273.8, 331.210A, 331.383
- Sec. 49.7
Referred to in § 49.4, 49.5, 49.6, 49.8, 49.11, 331.210A, 331.383
- Sec. 49.8
Referred to in § 275.25, 275.41, 331.383
- Sec. 49.11
Referred to in § 49.10, 49.13, 49.16, 331.383
- Sec. 49.12
Referred to in § 39A.1, 49.14, 49.16, 49.18, 50.21, 50.22, 53.23
- Sec. 49.13
Referred to in § 49.14, 49.15, 49.18, 49.89, 50.21, 51.2, 52.9, 52.36, 52.40, 53.22, 53.23
- Sec. 49.14
Referred to in § 39A.1
- Sec. 49.15
Referred to in § 49.13, 49.14, 49.16, 49.19, 51.2, 52.40, 53.20
- Sec. 49.16
Referred to in § 49.14, 49.19
- Sec. 49.18
Referred to in § 39A.1
- Sec. 49.19
Referred to in § 49.14
- Sec. 49.20
Referred to in § 49.14, 49.19, 49.125, 52.40, 53.22
- Sec. 49.25
Referred to in § 49.81
- Sec. 49.26
Referred to in § 49.19, 49.25, 52.9
- Sec. 49.30
Referred to in § 49.43, 52.10
- Sec. 49.31
Referred to in § 43.28, 49.53, 52.10
- Sec. 49.32
Referred to in § 52.10
- Sec. 49.33
Referred to in § 52.10
- Sec. 49.35
Referred to in § 52.10
- Sec. 49.36
Referred to in § 52.10
- Sec. 49.37
Referred to in § 49.35, 52.10
- Sec. 49.38
Referred to in § 52.10
- Sec. 49.39
Referred to in § 49.40, 52.10
- Sec. 49.40
Referred to in § 52.10
- Sec. 49.41
Referred to in § 43.67, 44.3, 45.3, 52.10
- Sec. 49.42A
Referred to in § 52.10
- Sec. 49.43
Referred to in § 49.44, 49.45, 145A.7, 468.184, 468.259
- Sec. 49.44
Referred to in § 49.43, 52.25, 145A.7, 468.184, 468.259
- Sec. 49.45
Referred to in § 145A.7, 468.184, 468.259
- Sec. 49.46
Referred to in § 145A.7, 468.184, 468.259
- Sec. 49.47
Referred to in § 145A.7, 468.184, 468.259
- Sec. 49.51
Referred to in § 49.57
- Sec. 49.53
Referred to in § 28A.6, 39.6, 49.54, 49.73, 52.9, 52.35, 52.38, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 296.4, 298.18, 331.305, 346.27, 364.2, 368.3, 368.19, 384.26, 394.2
- Sec. 49.55
Referred to in § 49.65, 52.15
- Sec. 49.56
Referred to in § 53.46
- Sec. 49.58
Referred to in § 43.79
- Sec. 49.65
Referred to in § 50.10, 53.22
- Sec. 49.70
Referred to in § 49.71
- Sec. 49.71
Referred to in § 49.70
- Sec. 49.74
Referred to in § 52.32
- Sec. 49.75
Referred to in § 49.14, 51.5, 52.40, 53.22
- Sec. 49.77
Referred to in § 48A.37, 49.81, 50.6, 52.32
- Sec. 49.80
Referred to in § 49.81
- Sec. 49.81
Referred to in § 48A.8, 49.77, 49.79, 49.80, 50.20, 50.21, 53.19
- Sec. 49.82
Referred to in § 49.67
- Sec. 49.84
Referred to in § 49.81
- Sec. 49.85
Referred to in § 39A.4
- Sec. 49.89
Referred to in § 49.90, 52.18
- Sec. 49.90
Referred to in § 49.88, 49.89, 52.18, 52.26, 53.22
- Sec. 49.91
Referred to in § 52.18, 52.26
- Sec. 49.92
Referred to in § 49.98
- Sec. 49.93
Referred to in § 49.98
- Sec. 49.94
Referred to in § 49.98
- Sec. 49.95
Referred to in § 49.98
- Sec. 49.96
Referred to in § 49.98
- Sec. 49.97
Referred to in § 49.98
- Sec. 49.100
Referred to in § 49.82
- Sec. 49.104
Referred to in § 39A.4, 49.77, 51.11
- Sec. 49.109
Referred to in § 39A.5
- Sec. 49.120
Referred to in § 39A.4
- Sec. 49.121
Referred to in § 39A.4
- Sec. 49.125
Referred to in § 49.14
- Ch. 49A
Referred to in § 39.3, 39A.1, 39A.2, 39A.4, 39A.6, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1
- Sec. 49A.1
Referred to in § 49A.3
- Sec. 49A.2
Referred to in § 49A.3
- Ch. 50
Referred to in § 39.3, 39A.1, 39A.2, 39A.4, 39A.6, 43.5, 49.58, 52.37, 53.23, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 346.27, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1
- Sec. 50.1A
Referred to in § 50.2, 52.21, 52.32
- Sec. 50.2
Referred to in § 52.32
- Sec. 50.3
Referred to in § 50.5, 52.32
- Sec. 50.4
Referred to in § 50.5, 52.32, 52.36
- Sec. 50.5
Referred to in § 50.48, 52.32
- Sec. 50.6
Referred to in § 52.32

- Sec. 50.7
Referred to in § 52.32
- Sec. 50.8
Referred to in § 52.32
- Sec. 50.9
Referred to in § 52.32
- Sec. 50.10
Referred to in § 49.65, 52.32
- Sec. 50.11
Referred to in § 43.45, 51.7, 52.21, 52.32, 52.37
- Sec. 50.12
Referred to in § 50.13, 50.17, 50.48, 52.22, 52.32, 53.30, 53.40, 53.41
- Sec. 50.13
Referred to in § 52.23, 53.40, 53.41, 331.383
- Sec. 50.15
Referred to in § 53.40, 53.41
- Sec. 50.16
Referred to in § 52.23
- Sec. 50.17
Referred to in § 52.23
- Sec. 50.19
Referred to in § 50.12, 53.30, 53.40, 53.41
- Sec. 50.20
Referred to in § 43.46
- Sec. 50.21
Referred to in § 43.46
- Sec. 50.22
Referred to in § 43.46, 53.31
- Sec. 50.24
Referred to in § 50.48, 52.21, 277.20, 331.383, 376.7, 376.9
- Sec. 50.25
Referred to in § 331.383
- Sec. 50.26
Referred to in § 331.383
- Sec. 50.27
Referred to in § 57.2, 260C.15, 277.20, 331.383
- Sec. 50.28
Referred to in § 331.383
- Sec. 50.29
Referred to in § 331.383
- Sec. 50.30
Referred to in § 50.48
- Sec. 50.31
Referred to in § 50.32
- Sec. 50.38
Referred to in § 50.48
- Sec. 50.44
Referred to in § 62.18, 331.383
- Sec. 50.45
Referred to in § 331.383
- Sec. 50.46
Referred to in § 331.383
- Sec. 50.47
Referred to in § 43.47, 331.383
- Sec. 50.48
Referred to in § 43.56, 50.12, 50.49, 52.23, 331.383
- Sec. 50.49
Referred to in § 50.12
- Sec. 50.50
Referred to in § 50.12
- Ch. 51
Referred to in § 39.3, 39A.1, 39A.2, 39A.4, 39A.6, 43.5, 49.12, 49.13, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1
- Sec. 51.1
Referred to in § 51.3, 331.383
- Sec. 51.2
Referred to in § 51.3
- Sec. 51.7
Referred to in § 49.25
- Sec. 51.11
Referred to in § 39A.5, 49.104
- Ch. 52
Referred to in § 39.3, 39A.1, 39A.2, 39A.4, 39A.6, 43.5, 49.25, 49.26, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 331.427, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1
- Sec. 52.1
Referred to in § 49.99
- Sec. 52.2
Referred to in § 49.25, 52.34, 331.383
- Sec. 52.3
Referred to in § 331.383
- Sec. 52.7
Referred to in § 52.1
- Sec. 52.8
Referred to in § 331.383
- Sec. 52.9
Referred to in § 49.53
- Sec. 52.21
Referred to in § 49.90, 52.23
- Sec. 52.25
Referred to in § 49.43, 49.44, 364.2
- Sec. 52.32
Referred to in § 43.45
- Sec. 52.34
Referred to in § 52.35, 52.40, 331.383
- Sec. 52.35
Referred to in § 49.53, 52.38
- Sec. 52.36
Referred to in § 52.40
- Sec. 52.37
Referred to in § 52.32, 52.33, 52.40
- Sec. 52.38
Referred to in § 49.53
- Sec. 52.40
Referred to in § 39A.5, 49.25
- Sec. 52.41
Referred to in § 50.11
- Ch. 53
Referred to in § 39.3, 39A.1, 39A.2, 39A.4, 39A.5, 39A.6, 43.5, 46.18, 52.33, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1, 468.511
- Sec. 53.1
Referred to in § 53.2, 53.49
- Sec. 53.2
Referred to in § 53.22, 53.39, 53.45, 53.49
- Sec. 53.3
Referred to in § 53.49
- Sec. 53.7
Referred to in § 39A.4, 39A.5, 53.49
- Sec. 53.8
Referred to in § 49.63, 53.22, 53.49, 135C.29
- Sec. 53.9
Referred to in § 53.49
- Sec. 53.10
Referred to in § 53.11, 53.42
- Sec. 53.11
Referred to in § 49.63, 53.7, 53.8, 53.22, 53.49
- Sec. 53.12
Referred to in § 53.49
- Sec. 53.13
Referred to in § 53.49
- Sec. 53.14
Referred to in § 53.49
- Sec. 53.15
Referred to in § 53.49
- Sec. 53.16
Referred to in § 53.49
- Sec. 53.17
Referred to in § 50.22, 50.24, 53.9, 53.44, 53.49, 53.53
- Sec. 53.18
Referred to in § 53.49
- Sec. 53.19
Referred to in § 49.72, 49.77, 53.49
- Sec. 53.20
Referred to in § 49.81, 50.21, 53.22, 53.49
- Sec. 53.21
Referred to in § 53.49
- Sec. 53.22
Referred to in § 39A.4, 53.8, 53.17, 53.20, 53.49, 135C.29
- Sec. 53.23
Referred to in § 39A.1, 39A.5, 50.20, 50.50, 53.20, 53.30, 53.31, 53.49

- Sec. 53.24
Referred to in § 49.90, 50.22, 53.49
- Sec. 53.25
Referred to in § 50.22, 53.49
- Sec. 53.26
Referred to in § 53.49
- Sec. 53.27
Referred to in § 53.49
- Sec. 53.30
Referred to in § 53.49
- Sec. 53.31
Referred to in § 48A.8, 53.49
- Sec. 53.32
Referred to in § 53.49
- Sec. 53.34
Referred to in § 53.49
- Sec. 53.35
Referred to in § 39A.5, 53.49
- Sec. 53.35A
Referred to in § 39A.4
- Sec. 53.37
Referred to in § 48A.5, 48A.5A, 53.49
- Sec. 53.37A
Referred to in § 48A.5
- Sec. 53.38
Referred to in § 48A.5
- Sec. 53.39
Referred to in § 48A.5, 53.38
- Sec. 53.40
Referred to in § 48A.5, 53.45
- Sec. 53.41
Referred to in § 48A.5
- Sec. 53.42
Referred to in § 48A.5
- Sec. 53.43
Referred to in § 48A.5
- Sec. 53.44
Referred to in § 48A.5
- Sec. 53.45
Referred to in § 48A.5, 53.38
- Sec. 53.46
Referred to in § 48A.5
- Sec. 53.47
Referred to in § 48A.5
- Sec. 53.48
Referred to in § 48A.5
- Sec. 53.49
Referred to in § 48A.5, 53.45
- Sec. 53.50
Referred to in § 8.59, 48A.5
- Sec. 53.51
Referred to in § 48A.5
- Sec. 53.52
Referred to in § 48A.5
- Sec. 53.53
Referred to in § 48A.5
- Ch. 57
Referred to in § 43.5, 50.12, 145A.22
- Sec. 57.1
Referred to in § 62.5
- Sec. 57.6
Referred to in § 331.653
- Ch. 58
Referred to in § 43.5, 50.12
- Ch. 59
Referred to in § 43.5, 50.12
- Ch. 60
Referred to in § 50.12
- Ch. 61
Referred to in § 43.5, 50.12, 59.2
- Ch. 62
Referred to in § 43.5, 50.12, 58.1, 59.2, 60.4, 61.3, 331.505, 376.10
- Sec. 62.1A
Referred to in § 331.383
- Sec. 62.3
Referred to in § 331.508
- Sec. 62.4
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 62.9
Referred to in § 331.383
- Sec. 62.19
Referred to in § 62.20, 331.653
- Ch. 63
Referred to in § 69.20, 347.11, 347A.1, 602.4101, 602.5102, 602.6201, 602.6305, 602.7103C, 633.20C
- Sec. 63.3
Referred to in § 69.12
- Sec. 63.6
Referred to in § 602.6403
- Sec. 63.8
Referred to in § 63.7, 69.12
- Sec. 63.10
Referred to in § 63.11, 161A.6, 331.501, 331.551, 331.601, 331.651, 331.751, 359.38, 602.8101
- Ch. 63A
Referred to in § 331.301
- Sec. 63A.1
Referred to in § 63A.2, 229A.5A, 277.28, 602.8103
- Sec. 63A.2
Referred to in § 277.28, 331.553, 331.603, 331.652, 331.758
- Ch. 64
Referred to in § 16.2, 16A.3, 99G.8, 175.3, 215.12, 257C.5, 261A.6, 327I.6, 331.322, 331.324, 524.210, 533.58, 561.22, 602.4301, 602.8101
- Sec. 64.2
Referred to in § 64.13, 336.10
- Sec. 64.6
Referred to in § 8A.321
- Sec. 64.8
Referred to in § 331.501, 331.601, 331.651, 331.751
- Sec. 64.10
Referred to in § 331.551
- Sec. 64.11
Referred to in § 331.322
- Sec. 64.21
Referred to in § 331.502
- Sec. 64.23
Referred to in § 331.502, 331.552
- Sec. 64.24
Referred to in § 331.508, 602.8102(19), 602.8104
- Sec. 65.1A
Referred to in § 65.3
- Sec. 65.2
Referred to in § 65.3, 331.323
- Sec. 65.3
Referred to in § 331.323
- Sec. 65.4
Referred to in § 331.323
- Sec. 65.5
Referred to in § 331.323
- Sec. 65.6
Referred to in § 331.323
- Sec. 65.7
Referred to in § 331.323
- Sec. 65.8
Referred to in § 331.323
- Ch. 66
Referred to in § 2C.5, 2C.20, 68B.32D, 123.12, 307.9, 331.322
- Sec. 66.4
Referred to in § 602.8102(20)
- Sec. 66.10
Referred to in § 66.11
- Sec. 66.11
Referred to in § 331.756(16)
- Sec. 66.17
Referred to in § 602.8102(20)
- Sec. 66.19
Referred to in § 331.322, 331.505, 331.651
- Ch. 68
Referred to in § 602.2201
- Ch. 68A
Referred to in § 39.3, 43.5, 53.2, 53.3, 53.9, 53.17, 66.1A, 68B.2, 68B.32, 68B.32A, 68B.32B, 68B.32C, 68B.32D, 533.3

- Sec. 68A.102
Referred to in § 43.18, 43.67, 44.3, 45.3, 68A.201, 68A.402, 99B.7, 99F.6
- Sec. 68A.103
Referred to in § 68A.604
- Sec. 68A.201
Referred to in § 68A.401, 68A.404, 68A.405, 68A.406
- Sec. 68A.202
Referred to in § 68A.404
- Sec. 68A.302
Referred to in § 68A.303, 68A.402B
- Sec. 68A.303
Referred to in § 68A.304, 68A.402B
- Sec. 68A.304
Referred to in § 68A.402A
- Sec. 68A.402
Referred to in § 68A.201, 68A.202, 68A.304, 68A.402A, 68A.404, 68A.503, 68B.32A
- Sec. 68A.403
Referred to in § 68A.404
- Sec. 68A.405
Referred to in § 68A.404, 68A.406
- Sec. 68A.406
Referred to in § 68A.503
- Sec. 68A.503
Referred to in § 68A.201, 68A.406
- Sec. 68A.601
Referred to in § 68A.602, 68A.603, 422.5, 422.12A, 422.12D, 422.12E, 422.12F, 456A.16
- Sec. 68A.602
Referred to in § 68A.601, 68A.603, 68A.608
- Sec. 68A.604
Referred to in § 68A.603
- Sec. 68A.605
Referred to in § 68A.602, 68A.603
- Sec. 68A.606
Referred to in § 68A.603
- Sec. 68A.607
Referred to in § 68A.603
- Sec. 68A.608
Referred to in § 68A.603
- Sec. 68A.609
Referred to in § 68A.603
- Ch. 68B
Referred to in § 28A.9, 99G.4, 99G.11, 261A.6, 327I.6, 602.1609
- Sec. 68B.2
Referred to in § 68B.22, 68B.37
- Sec. 68B.2A
Referred to in § 68B.25
- Sec. 68B.3
Referred to in § 68B.25
- Sec. 68B.4
Referred to in § 68B.25
- Sec. 68B.4A
Referred to in § 68B.25
- Sec. 68B.4B
Referred to in § 68B.25
- Sec. 68B.5A
Referred to in § 68B.25
- Sec. 68B.6
Referred to in § 13.2, 13B.4, 68B.25
- Sec. 68B.7
Referred to in § 68B.25
- Sec. 68B.22
Referred to in § 68B.23, 68B.25
- Sec. 68B.23
Referred to in § 68B.25
- Sec. 68B.24
Referred to in § 68B.25
- Sec. 68B.31
Referred to in § 22.7, 68B.31A
- Sec. 68B.31A
Referred to in § 22.7
- Sec. 68B.32
Referred to in § 68A.102
- Sec. 68B.32B
Referred to in § 68B.32A, 68B.32C
- Sec. 68B.32C
Referred to in § 68B.32A, 331.756(15)
- Sec. 68B.32D
Referred to in § 68B.32B, 68B.32C, 331.756(15)
- Sec. 68B.33
Referred to in § 68B.32D
- Sec. 68B.35
Referred to in § 68B.3, 68B.25, 68B.32
- Sec. 68B.35A
Referred to in § 68B.25
- Sec. 68B.36
Referred to in § 68B.25
- Sec. 68B.37
Referred to in § 68B.25
- Sec. 68B.38
Referred to in § 68B.25
- Ch. 69
Referred to in § 43.79, 63.8, 68B.32, 135.109, 331.201, 331.501, 331.551, 331.601, 331.651, 331.751, 455G.4, 514I.5
- Sec. 69.2
Referred to in § 331.214
- Sec. 69.3
Referred to in § 331.502
- Sec. 69.5
Referred to in § 331.510
- Sec. 69.8
Referred to in § 69.14A, 331.322, 331.502
- Sec. 69.9
Referred to in § 331.322
- Sec. 69.10
Referred to in § 331.322
- Sec. 69.11
Referred to in § 69.13, 230A.6, 331.322
- Sec. 69.12
Referred to in § 69.11, 69.14A, 161A.5, 230A.6, 260C.11, 277.30, 279.6, 331.322, 347A.1, 358.9, 358C.10, 372.13
- Sec. 69.13
Referred to in § 2.27, 43.6, 43.77, 69.8, 331.322
- Sec. 69.14
Referred to in § 42.4, 43.24, 43.73, 43.78, 44.4, 49.11, 50.24, 50.46, 53.22, 53.53, 331.322
- Sec. 69.14A
Referred to in § 43.78, 44.4, 69.8, 331.322
- Sec. 69.16
Referred to in § 8A.204, 8A.221, 8D.3, 15.221, 15F.102, 35A.2, 47.8, 68B.32, 135.43, 135.109, 142A.3, 142C.16, 161.3, 175A.2, 216A.12, 216A.92A, 216A.132, 217.43, 235B.1, 252B.18, 252B.22, 256.5A, 256.31, 256.61, 272.3, 303A.5, 331.322, 455A.5, 455A.6, 455A.20, 455A.21, 475A.7, 514E.2, 542.4
- Sec. 69.16A
Referred to in § 8A.204, 8A.221, 8D.3, 15.221, 15F.102, 28A.7, 35A.2, 135.43, 135.109, 142A.3, 142C.16, 161.3, 175A.2, 216A.12, 216A.92A, 217.43, 235B.1, 252B.18, 252B.22, 256.5A, 256.31, 256.61, 272.3, 303A.5, 314.22, 455A.20, 514E.2, 542.4
- Sec. 69.19
Referred to in § 8A.204, 8A.221, 8D.3, 10A.601, 15.103, 15.108, 15.221, 15F.102, 16.2, 16A.5, 20.5, 29A.11, 30.2, 35A.2, 46.1, 68B.32, 80B.6, 80E.2, 84A.1A, 86.1, 89.14, 89A.13, 91.2, 97B.3, 97B.8A, 99D.5, 99D.6, 99G.5, 99G.8, 123.6, 135.62, 142A.3, 147.19, 152B.13, 154A.3, 155.2, 159A.4, 161.3, 161A.4, 169.5, 175A.2, 190C.2, 203.11B, 206.23A, 216.3, 216A.92A, 216A.112, 216A.132, 216B.2, 217.2, 225C.5, 231.12, 237.16, 256.3, 256.5A, 256.52, 257.30, 257C.5, 261A.6, 262.2, 266.39, 266.39C, 272.4, 303.4, 303A.5, 307.3, 327I.6, 368.9, 384.13, 421.1, 455A.5, 455A.6, 474.1, 475A.1, 505.2, 524.201, 533.53, 542.4, 542B.4, 543B.8, 544A.1, 544B.3, 546.10, 602.2102, 904A.1
- Sec. 70A.1
Referred to in § 1C.2, 8A.413, 70A.32, 218.17, 602.1401, 602.11102

- Sec. 70A.9
Referred to in § 42.5, 161A.6, 309.20, 331.210A, 331.215, 331.324, 331.655, 358.12, 468.232
- Sec. 70A.10
Referred to in § 331.324
- Sec. 70A.11
Referred to in § 331.324
- Sec. 70A.12
Referred to in § 331.324
- Sec. 70A.13
Referred to in § 331.324
- Sec. 70A.15
Referred to in § 70A.14
- Sec. 70A.19
Referred to in § 70A.17
- Sec. 70A.20
Referred to in § 602.11103
- Sec. 70A.23
Referred to in § 80.42, 602.1401, 602.11102
- Sec. 70A.25
Referred to in § 70A.1
- Sec. 70A.31
Referred to in § 70A.33
- Ch. 72
Referred to in § 255.24
- Sec. 72.3
Referred to in § 72.4
- Ch. 73
Referred to in § 15.104, 15.106, 73A.21, 84A.1B, 331.341, 455B.484
- Sec. 73.2
Referred to in § 331.341
- Sec. 73.6
Referred to in § 73.9, 73.10
- Sec. 73.9
Referred to in § 73.10
- Sec. 73.15
Referred to in § 8A.311, 10A.104, 12E.12, 15.108, 97B.7A
- Sec. 73.16
Referred to in § 8A.311, 10A.104, 12E.12, 15.108, 97B.7A
- Sec. 73.17
Referred to in § 8A.311, 10A.104, 12E.12, 15.108, 97B.7A
- Sec. 73.18
Referred to in § 8A.311, 10A.104, 12E.12, 15.108, 97B.7A
- Sec. 73.19
Referred to in § 8A.311, 10A.104, 12E.12, 15.108, 97B.7A
- Sec. 73.20
Referred to in § 8A.311, 10A.104, 12E.12, 15.108, 97B.7A
- Sec. 73.21
Referred to in § 8A.311, 10A.104, 12E.12, 15.108, 97B.7A
- Ch. 73A
Referred to in § 12.71, 12.81, 12E.11, 16.177, 24.24, 161C.2, 256F.4, 257C.8, 330A.12, 346.27, 384.25, 384.83, 386.14, 390.3, 455G.6, 468.543, 468.545
- Sec. 73A.1
Referred to in § 73A.21, 390.3, 669.2
- Sec. 73A.2
Referred to in § 297.7, 390.3, 427.1(22), 427.16
- Sec. 73A.3
Referred to in § 390.3
- Sec. 73A.4
Referred to in § 390.3
- Sec. 73A.5
Referred to in § 390.3
- Sec. 73A.6
Referred to in § 390.3
- Sec. 73A.7
Referred to in § 390.3
- Sec. 73A.8
Referred to in § 390.3
- Sec. 73A.9
Referred to in § 390.3
- Sec. 73A.10
Referred to in § 390.3
- Sec. 73A.11
Referred to in § 390.3
- Sec. 73A.12
Referred to in § 12.28, 260C.67, 262.65, 262A.14, 263A.12, 327I.9, 357B.4, 419.13, 423E.5, 483A.51
- Sec. 73A.13
Referred to in § 327I.9, 357B.4, 419.13, 483A.51
- Sec. 73A.14
Referred to in § 327I.9, 357B.4, 419.13, 483A.51
- Sec. 73A.15
Referred to in § 327I.9, 357B.4, 419.13, 483A.51
- Sec. 73A.16
Referred to in § 327I.9, 357B.4, 419.13, 483A.51
- Sec. 73A.18
Referred to in § 297.7, 314.1, 314.1B, 346.27
- Sec. 73A.20
Referred to in § 468.35
- Ch. 74
Referred to in § 7D.8, 12.71, 12.81, 12E.11, 16.177, 28E.41, 28E.42, 76.2, 257C.8, 273.3, 331.402, 331.477, 331.478, 331.554, 384.10, 455G.6
- Sec. 74.1
Referred to in § 74.2, 74A.7, 331.554
- Sec. 74.2
Referred to in § 331.554
- Sec. 74.3
Referred to in § 74.4, 74.6, 74.7, 331.554
- Sec. 74.4
Referred to in § 331.554
- Sec. 74.5
Referred to in § 74.6, 331.554
- Sec. 74.6
Referred to in § 331.554
- Sec. 74.7
Referred to in § 331.554
- Ch. 74A
Referred to in § 7D.8, 12.26, 12.28, 12.71, 12.81, 12E.11, 16.177, 28A.18, 28F.8, 28F.9, 37.28, 74.2, 76.13, 145A.17, 161A.33, 161A.35, 257B.12, 257C.8, 260C.20, 260C.22, 296.1, 297.36, 298.22, 309.47, 311.16, 311.17, 311.28, 330A.9, 331.301, 331.402, 331.446, 331.463, 331.464, 346.27, 353.5, 353.6, 354.17, 357.20, 357A.11, 357B.4, 357C.10, 357D.11, 357E.11, 357F.11, 357G.11, 358.21, 358C.16, 364.4, 384.24A, 384.57, 384.60, 384.68, 384.83, 386.12, 394.1, 403.9, 403A.13, 423B.9, 423E.5, 455G.6, 468.50, 468.52, 468.57, 468.70, 468.76, 468.163, 468.212, 468.341, 468.368, 468.549, 468.578
- Sec. 74A.2
Referred to in § 74.2, 74A.6, 273.3, 285.10
- Sec. 74A.3
Referred to in § 74A.6, 273.3, 279.48
- Sec. 74A.4
Referred to in § 74A.6
- Sec. 74A.6
Referred to in § 74A.2, 74A.4, 331.554
- Sec. 74A.7
Referred to in § 74A.6, 273.3
- Ch. 75
Referred to in § 12.26, 12.28, 12.71, 12.81, 12E.11, 16.177, 28E.41, 28E.42, 145A.17, 257C.8, 260E.6, 262.57, 262A.5, 262A.6A, 263A.3, 274.37, 279.48, 309.52, 313A.13, 327I.9, 331.301, 331.402, 331.444, 331.463, 346.27, 357H.8, 364.4, 384.24A, 384.27, 384.29, 384.68, 384.82, 386.14, 394.2, 403.12, 423E.5, 455G.6, 473.20, 473.20A, 476A.24, 483A.51
- Ch. 76
Referred to in § 145A.18, 260C.20, 296.1, 298.18, 331.447, 384.32, 386.11, 394.1, 423A.2, 423B.9
- Sec. 76.1
Referred to in § 76.5
- Sec. 76.2
Referred to in § 24.9, 76.5, 275.29, 275.31, 331.512, 358.40, 423A.2, 423B.9
- Sec. 76.3
Referred to in § 76.5, 331.512, 423A.2, 423B.9
- Sec. 76.4
Referred to in § 76.5
- Sec. 76.7
Referred to in § 76.9

- Sec. 76.8
Referred to in § 76.9
- Sec. 76.10
Referred to in § 22.7, 74.9, 76.11, 372.13, 476A.28
- Sec. 76.13
Referred to in § 75.9
- Sec. 76.14
Referred to in § 476A.20
- Ch. 80
Referred to in § 10A.601, 801.4
- Sec. 80.1
Referred to in § 7E.5
- Sec. 80.7
Referred to in § 80.15, 80.16
- Sec. 80.8
Referred to in § 97A.1
- Sec. 80.9
Referred to in § 8D.13, 80B.13, 141A.9
- Sec. 80.13
Referred to in § 97A.3
- Sec. 80.15
Referred to in § 80.25, 80.25A, 80.30, 80.35, 97A.1, 97A.3
- Sec. 80.17
Referred to in § 99F.1
- Sec. 80.18
Referred to in § 452A.76
- Sec. 80.25
Referred to in § 123.14
- Sec. 80.39
Referred to in § 331.652, 364.22
- Ch. 80A
Referred to in § 556.11, 724.6, 811.8, 811.12
- Sec. 80A.2
Referred to in § 811.12
- Sec. 80A.3A
Referred to in § 811.12
- Sec. 80A.4
Referred to in § 80A.12
- Sec. 80A.10
Referred to in § 80A.10A
- Ch. 80B
Referred to in § 80D.3, 331.651, 341A.6, 384.15, 456A.14
- Sec. 80B.3
Referred to in § 462A.2
- Sec. 80B.11
Referred to in § 80B.13
- Ch. 80D
Referred to in § 331.382, 384.15, 905.4
- Sec. 80D.1
Referred to in § 85.61
- Sec. 80D.1A
Referred to in § 100B.11, 724.2A
- Sec. 80D.4
Referred to in § 80D.3
- Sec. 80D.7
Referred to in § 80D.3, 80D.5
- Sec. 80D.15
Referred to in § 80D.5
- Ch. 84A
Referred to in § 15E.111, 15E.208
- Sec. 84A.1
Referred to in § 7E.5, 88.2, 88A.1, 88B.1, 89A.1, 89B.3, 91.1, 96.19
- Sec. 84A.1A
Referred to in § 84A.4
- Sec. 84A.1B
Referred to in § 84A.1, 84A.1C, 84A.4
- Sec. 84A.5
Referred to in § 15.344, 260G.5
- Sec. 84A.6
Referred to in § 84A.5
- Sec. 84A.7
Referred to in § 15.343, 84A.5, 97B.1A
- Sec. 84A.8
Referred to in § 84A.5
- Sec. 84A.9
Referred to in § 84A.5
- Ch. 84B
Referred to in § 84A.5
- Sec. 84B.1
Referred to in § 84B.2
- Sec. 84B.2
Referred to in § 15A.7, 84A.4
- Ch. 85
Referred to in § 8A.457, 8A.512, 15D.4, 29C.8, 80D.12, 84A.5, 85.27, 85.61, 85B.2, 85B.3, 85B.11, 85B.14, 86.8, 86.9, 86.12, 86.13, 86.17, 86.18, 86.19, 86.24, 86.29, 86.39, 86.44, 87.1, 87.2, 87.11, 87.13, 87.14A, 87.16, 87.21, 87.22, 207.17, 280.21A, 331.324, 515B.5, 622.10, 627.13, 729.6
- Sec. 85.1
Referred to in § 85.2, 85.61, 85.62, 87.21
- Sec. 85.1A
Referred to in § 85.61
- Sec. 85.20
Referred to in § 85.22, 258.10, 670.12
- Sec. 85.22
Referred to in § 85.68
- Sec. 85.23
Referred to in § 85.35, 85.59, 86.11
- Sec. 85.26
Referred to in § 85.27, 85.35, 85.59, 86.13
- Sec. 85.27
Referred to in § 85.26, 85.29, 85.31, 85.34, 85.37, 85.38, 85.59
- Sec. 85.28
Referred to in § 85.29, 85.31, 85.34, 85.37
- Sec. 85.30
Referred to in § 86.13A, 535.3
- Sec. 85.31
Referred to in § 85.43, 85.45
- Sec. 85.32
Referred to in § 85.33
- Sec. 85.33
Referred to in § 85.27, 85.34, 85.62, 96.7(2a), 96.23, 279.40
- Sec. 85.34
Referred to in § 85.27, 85.33, 85.59, 85.60, 85.62, 96.7(2a), 96.23, 279.40
- Sec. 85.36
Referred to in § 85.33
- Sec. 85.37
Referred to in § 85.33, 85.34
- Sec. 85.42
Referred to in § 85.43
- Sec. 85.44
Referred to in § 85.31
- Sec. 85.45
Referred to in § 87.11, 515B.5
- Sec. 85.49
Referred to in § 85.45
- Sec. 85.59
Referred to in § 85.36, 85.45, 85.61, 88.3, 232.13, 669.14, 904.809, 907.13
- Sec. 85.60
Referred to in § 85.61
- Sec. 85.61
Referred to in § 85.20, 85.60, 87.1, 87.23, 100B.11, 622.71A
- Sec. 85.63
Referred to in § 86.12
- Sec. 85.64
Referred to in § 86.12
- Sec. 85.65
Referred to in § 85.68, 86.12
- Sec. 85.65A
Referred to in § 85.67, 86.12
- Sec. 85.66
Referred to in § 86.12, 86.13A
- Sec. 85.67
Referred to in § 86.12
- Sec. 85.68
Referred to in § 84A.5, 86.12, 91.4
- Sec. 85.69
Referred to in § 86.12
- Ch. 85A
Referred to in § 8A.457, 8A.512, 84A.5, 85.3, 85.20, 85.21, 85.22, 85.26, 85.27, 85.34, 85.35, 85.38, 85.49, 85.60, 85.61,

- 86.8, 86.9, 86.13, 86.17, 86.18, 86.19, 86.24, 86.29, 86.39, 86.44, 87.1, 87.2, 87.11, 87.13, 87.14A, 87.16, 87.21, 87.22, 331.324, 515B.5, 622.10, 627.13, 669.14, 729.6
- Sec. 85A.8
Referred to in § 85.61
- Sec. 85A.17
Referred to in § 96.7(2a), 96.23
- Sec. 85A.20
Referred to in § 85A.21, 85A.22, 85A.23, 85A.24, 85A.25
- Ch. 85B
Referred to in § 8A.457, 8A.512, 84A.5, 85.3, 85.20, 85.21, 85.22, 85.26, 85.27, 85.34, 85.35, 85.38, 85.49, 85.60, 85.61, 86.8, 86.9, 86.13, 86.17, 86.29, 86.39, 86.44, 87.1, 87.2, 87.11, 87.13, 87.14A, 87.16, 87.21, 87.22, 515B.5, 622.10, 627.13, 729.6
- Sec. 85B.4
Referred to in § 85.34
- Sec. 85B.9
Referred to in § 85B.9A
- Ch. 86
Referred to in § 8A.457, 8A.512, 22.7, 84A.5, 85.3, 85.26, 85.31, 85.34, 85.35, 85.59, 85.60, 85.61, 85B.14, 87.1, 87.2, 87.11, 87.13, 87.14A, 87.16, 87.21, 331.324, 515B.5, 729.6
- Sec. 86.1
Referred to in § 84A.5
- Sec. 86.10
Referred to in § 86.12
- Sec. 86.11
Referred to in § 86.12
- Sec. 86.13
Referred to in § 85.26, 85.34, 85.35, 86.12, 86.14
- Sec. 86.17
Referred to in § 86.26
- Sec. 86.26
Referred to in § 85.70
- Sec. 86.38
Referred to in § 85.27
- Sec. 86.39
Referred to in § 85.27
- Sec. 86.44
Referred to in § 22.7
- Ch. 87
Referred to in § 84A.5, 85.3, 85.31, 85.35, 85.61, 86.8, 86.9, 86.29, 86.39, 87.11, 331.324, 515B.5, 669.14
- Sec. 87.1
Referred to in § 87.4
- Sec. 87.4
Referred to in § 85.65A, 258.10, 515A.15
- Sec. 87.11
Referred to in § 85.65A, 87.11D, 87.11E, 87.21, 91C.2, 507.14
- Sec. 87.11A
Referred to in § 87.11E
- Sec. 87.11B
Referred to in § 87.11E
- Sec. 87.14A
Referred to in § 87.15
- Sec. 87.16
Referred to in § 87.14A, 87.19
- Sec. 87.17
Referred to in § 87.19
- Sec. 87.22
Referred to in § 85.1, 517.6
- Ch. 88
Referred to in § 10A.601, 84A.5, 89A.2, 89B.8, 91.4, 147.152, 331.324, 455B.135, 455B.390, 730.5
- Sec. 88.4
Referred to in § 88.7, 88.14
- Sec. 88.5
Referred to in § 88.6, 88.7, 88.14
- Sec. 88.7
Referred to in § 88.8, 88.14, 88.15
- Sec. 88.8
Referred to in § 88.6, 88.9, 88.14
- Sec. 88.9
Referred to in § 88.6, 602.8102(23)
- Sec. 88.11
Referred to in § 88.3
- Sec. 88.12
Referred to in § 88.14
- Sec. 88.14
Referred to in § 88.8, 88.9
- Sec. 88.17
Referred to in § 88.9
- Ch. 88A
Referred to in § 84A.5, 91.4
- Sec. 88A.15
Referred to in § 88A.16, 88A.17
- Sec. 88A.16
Referred to in § 88A.10, 88A.17
- Ch. 88B
Referred to in § 84A.5, 91.4
- Sec. 88B.3A
Referred to in § 88B.6
- Ch. 89
Referred to in § 84A.5, 91.4, 135L.4
- Sec. 89.3
Referred to in § 89.4, 89.7
- Sec. 89.8
Referred to in § 89.9
- Sec. 89.14
Referred to in § 89.2
- Ch. 89A
Referred to in § 84A.5, 91.4
- Sec. 89A.6
Referred to in § 89A.9, 89A.15
- Sec. 89A.10
Referred to in § 89A.7, 89A.11, 89A.18, 602.8102(25)
- Sec. 89A.13
Referred to in § 89A.1
- Sec. 89A.15
Referred to in § 331.304
- Ch. 89B
Referred to in § 84A.5, 91.4, 455B.420, 669.14
- Inter. 89B.8
Referred to in § 89B.12, 89B.15
- Sec. 89B.17
Referred to in § 89B.13
- Ch. 90A
Referred to in § 84A.5, 91.4
- Sec. 90A.1
Referred to in § 90A.4, 90A.11
- Sec. 90A.2
Referred to in § 90A.6, 90A.9
- Sec. 90A.3
Referred to in § 90A.6, 90A.8, 90A.10
- Sec. 90A.5
Referred to in § 90A.6
- Sec. 90A.7
Referred to in § 90A.5
- Sec. 90A.9
Referred to in § 90A.6, 90A.10, 90A.11
- Ch. 91
Referred to in § 84A.5, 455B.135, 455B.390
- Sec. 91.2
Referred to in § 84A.5, 88.2, 88.3, 89A.1, 90A.1, 94A.1
- Sec. 91.11
Referred to in § 331.756(17)
- Ch. 91A
Referred to in § 70A.1, 84A.5, 91.4, 91D.1, 294A.22, 331.324
- Sec. 91A.2
Referred to in § 91B.1, 91B.2, 91E.1
- Sec. 91A.3
Referred to in § 91A.2, 91A.4, 91A.7, 91A.8
- Sec. 91A.5
Referred to in § 91A.3, 91A.4, 91A.7
- Sec. 91A.8
Referred to in § 91A.10
- Sec. 91A.10
Referred to in § 91A.6
- Sec. 91A.12
Referred to in § 91A.6
- Ch. 91B
Referred to in § 99G.4, 173.1

- Ch. 91C
Referred to in § 10A.601, 84A.5, 91.4, 96.11, 103A.20
- Sec. 91C.2
Referred to in § 91C.3
- Sec. 91C.4
Referred to in § 91C.3, 91C.7
- Sec. 91C.8
Referred to in § 91C.5
- Ch. 91D
Referred to in § 84A.5, 91.4
- Ch. 91E
Referred to in § 84A.5, 91.4
- Sec. 91E.1
Referred to in § 91A.5
- Sec. 91E.3
Referred to in § 91E.4
- Ch. 92
Referred to in § 84A.5, 91.4
- Sec. 92.1
Referred to in § 92.2, 92.3
- Sec. 92.2
Referred to in § 92.7, 92.10
- Sec. 92.3
Referred to in § 92.7
- Sec. 92.5
Referred to in § 92.6
- Sec. 92.7
Referred to in § 92.2
- Sec. 92.8
Referred to in § 92.9
- Sec. 92.10
Referred to in § 92.2, 92.9
- Sec. 92.11
Referred to in § 92.2
- Sec. 92.22
Referred to in § 331.653, 331.756(18)
- Ch. 94A
Referred to in § 84A.5, 91.4
- Sec. 94A.5
Referred to in § 94A.6
- Ch. 96
Referred to in § 10A.601, 84A.5, 84A.7, 252B.5, 331.324, 331.424, 411.6
- Sec. 96.3
Referred to in § 85.60, 96.11, 96.19, 96.20, 96.40
- Sec. 96.4
Referred to in § 96.3, 96.6, 96.19, 96.20, 96.23
- Sec. 96.5
Referred to in § 96.4, 96.6, 96.29
- Sec. 96.6
Referred to in § 96.3, 96.4, 96.7(2a), 96.11, 96.19
- Sec. 96.7
Referred to in § 96.3, 96.5, 96.8, 96.9, 96.14, 96.19, 96.20
- Sec. 96.8
Referred to in § 96.3, 96.5, 96.6, 96.7(2a), 96.19
- Sec. 96.9
Referred to in § 96.13, 96.20
- Sec. 96.11
Referred to in § 96.7(2f, 3a, b), 96.19
- Sec. 96.12
Referred to in § 96.13
- Sec. 96.13
Referred to in § 96.17
- Sec. 96.14
Referred to in § 96.7(2e, 3a, 8b), 96.9, 96.13, 96.16, 96.19, 331.602, 331.607
- Sec. 96.15
Referred to in § 96.3
- Sec. 96.16
Referred to in § 96.11
- Sec. 96.17
Referred to in § 331.756(19)
- Sec. 96.19
Referred to in § 15.333A, 85.31, 85.34, 85.37, 85.59, 96.3, 96.4, 96.5, 96.7(2b, 12a), 96.8, 96.23, 96.40, 422.11A, 422.33
- Sec. 96.23
Referred to in § 96.7(2a)
- Sec. 96.25
Referred to in § 96.26, 96.27, 96.28
- Sec. 96.26
Referred to in § 96.28
- Sec. 96.27
Referred to in § 96.26, 96.28
- Sec. 96.28
Referred to in § 96.26
- Sec. 96.29
Referred to in § 96.11, 96.40
- Sec. 96.31
Referred to in § 298.4
- Ch. 97
Referred to in § 97.52, 97C.19
- Sec. 97.50
Referred to in § 97.53, 97B.1A, 97B.42, 97B.43, 97B.56
- Sec. 97.51
Referred to in § 97.53, 97B.1A, 97B.42, 97B.43, 97B.56, 97C.14
- Sec. 97.52
Referred to in § 97.53, 97B.1A, 97B.42, 97B.43, 97B.56
- Sec. 97.53
Referred to in § 97B.1A, 97B.42, 97B.43, 97B.56
- Ch. 97A
Referred to in § 12B.10, 12B.10A, 12B.10B, 12B.10C, 70A.23, 70A.30, 80.30, 97B.42B, 97D.1, 97D.3, 100B.11, 411.8, 411.31, 509A.13A, 691.1
- Sec. 97A.1
Referred to in § 70A.38, 97D.3, 411.6
- Sec. 97A.2
Referred to in § 97A.1
- Sec. 97A.3
Referred to in § 97A.1, 97A.6, 97D.3
- Sec. 97A.4
Referred to in § 97A.15
- Sec. 97A.5
Referred to in § 97A.1, 97A.6A, 97B.42B
- Sec. 97A.6
Referred to in § 97A.3, 97A.5, 97A.14, 97A.14A, 97A.15
- Sec. 97A.7
Referred to in § 97A.5
- Sec. 97A.8
Referred to in § 97A.5, 97A.7, 97A.9, 97A.14A, 97A.16, 97B.42B
- Sec. 97A.14
Referred to in § 97A.14A
- Sec. 97A.15
Referred to in § 97A.4
- Sec. 97A.16
Referred to in § 97A.6, 411.31
- Ch. 97B
Referred to in § 10A.601, 12B.10, 12B.10A, 12B.10B, 12B.10C, 25B.2, 28F.13, 70A.20, 70A.23, 70A.30, 97.52, 97A.3, 97C.19, 97D.3, 99G.4, 100B.11, 173.1, 261A.6, 279.46, 331.324, 331.424, 331.652, 411.3, 411.30, 509A.13A, 602.1611, 602.1612, 602.1613, 602.9107C, 602.11115, 602.11116
- Sec. 97B.1
Referred to in § 97.51, 97.52, 97C.2
- Sec. 97B.1A
Referred to in § 70A.38, 97A.3, 97B.42A, 97B.42B, 97B.43, 97B.50A, 97B.66, 97B.68, 97B.80C, 411.3, 411.30, 602.11115, 602.11116
- Sec. 97B.2
Referred to in § 97B.1A
- Sec. 97B.4
Referred to in § 97B.7A, 97B.8A
- Sec. 97B.7
Referred to in § 97B.4, 97B.42B, 97B.43, 97B.49, 97B.49G
- Sec. 97B.7A
Referred to in § 8A.512, 12.8, 12B.10, 12C.5, 12C.10, 97A.7, 97B.4, 97B.8A, 257B.20, 411.7, 412.4, 602.9111
- Sec. 97B.8A
Referred to in § 97B.1, 97B.8B
- Sec. 97B.8B
Referred to in § 97B.1

- Sec. 97B.9
Referred to in § 97B.73B
- Sec. 97B.10
Referred to in § 97B.42A
- Sec. 97B.11
Referred to in § 97B.1A, 97B.11A, 97B.14, 97B.42, 97B.49B, 97B.49C, 97B.49G, 97B.49H, 97B.80, 260C.14, 384.6
- Sec. 97B.11A
Referred to in § 97B.1A, 97B.14, 97B.49B, 97B.49C
- Sec. 97B.14
Referred to in § 97B.11A
- Sec. 97B.18
Referred to in § 97B.19
- Sec. 97B.27
Referred to in § 97B.20B
- Sec. 97B.29
Referred to in § 97B.19
- Sec. 97B.34
Referred to in § 97B.35
- Sec. 97B.39
Referred to in § 97B.51
- Sec. 97B.42
Referred to in § 97B.1A, 97B.52A, 260C.14
- Sec. 97B.42A
Referred to in § 97B.1A, 97B.10, 602.1611
- Sec. 97B.42B
Referred to in § 97A.3, 97B.49B
- Sec. 97B.43
Referred to in § 97B.49A, 97B.68
- Sec. 97B.45
Referred to in § 97B.18
- Sec. 97B.46
Referred to in § 97B.42, 602.1610
- Sec. 97B.47
Referred to in § 97B.53
- Sec. 97B.48
Referred to in § 97B.48A, 97B.52, 97B.52A
- Sec. 97B.48A
Referred to in § 97B.1A, 97B.48, 97B.50A, 97B.52A
- Sec. 97B.49A
Referred to in § 97B.46, 97B.48, 97B.48A, 97B.49B, 97B.49C, 97B.49D, 97B.49G, 97B.50, 97B.50A, 97B.51, 97B.53, 602.11115, 602.11116
- Sec. 97B.49B
Referred to in § 97B.1A, 97B.46, 97B.48, 97B.48A, 97B.49D, 97B.50, 97B.50A, 97B.51, 97B.52, 97B.53, 97B.80, 411.6, 602.11115, 602.11116, 724.6
- Sec. 97B.49C
Referred to in § 97B.1A, 97B.46, 97B.48, 97B.48A, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.50, 97B.50A, 97B.51, 97B.52, 97B.53, 97B.80, 97D.3, 411.6, 602.11115, 602.11116
- Sec. 97B.49D
Referred to in § 97B.1A, 97B.46, 97B.48, 97B.48A, 97B.49B, 97B.49C, 97B.50, 97B.50A, 97B.51, 97B.53, 602.11115, 602.11116
- Sec. 97B.49E
Referred to in § 97B.46, 97B.48, 97B.48A, 97B.50, 97B.51, 97B.53, 602.11115, 602.11116
- Sec. 97B.49F
Referred to in § 97B.46, 97B.48, 97B.48A, 97B.50, 97B.51, 97B.53, 602.11115, 602.11116
- Sec. 97B.49G
Referred to § 97.51, 97B.1A, 97B.43, 97B.46, 97B.48, 97B.48A, 97B.49A, 97B.50, 97B.50A, 97B.51, 97B.53, 97B.80, 97D.3, 602.11115, 602.11116
- Sec. 97B.49H
Referred to in § 97B.1A, 97B.46, 97B.48, 602.11115, 602.11116
- Sec. 97B.50
Referred to in § 97B.48A, 97B.49A, 97B.49E, 97B.49G, 97B.50A, 97B.53
- Sec. 97B.51
Referred to in § 97B.25, 97B.48, 97B.48A, 97B.49E, 97B.49G, 97B.49H, 97B.50, 97B.50A, 97B.52
- Sec. 97B.52
Referred to in § 97B.49A, 97B.49F, 97B.49G, 97B.50A, 97B.51, 97B.53
- Sec. 97B.52A
Referred to in § 97B.1A, 97B.42
- Sec. 97B.53
Referred to in § 97B.1A, 97B.39, 97B.42, 97B.49A, 97B.49H, 97B.50, 97B.70
- Sec. 97B.70
Referred to in § 97B.1A, 97B.9, 97B.10, 97B.48A, 97B.49H, 97B.66
- Sec. 97B.80C
Referred to in § 97B.43, 97B.50, 97B.73B, 97B.82
- Ch. 97C
Referred to in § 97.52, 97B.4, 97B.42, 97C.19, 294.12, 331.324, 331.424
- Sec. 97C.2
Referred to in § 28I.1, 97C.3, 97C.10, 97C.21
- Sec. 97C.3
Referred to in § 97C.4, 97C.5, 97C.13, 97C.14, 97C.15, 97C.17, 97C.21
- Sec. 97C.5
Referred to in § 97C.4, 97C.6, 97C.9, 97C.12
- Sec. 97C.10
Referred to in § 97C.12
- Sec. 97C.11
Referred to in § 97C.12
- Sec. 97C.12
Referred to in § 97C.5, 97C.14
- Sec. 97C.14
Referred to in § 97C.6
- Sec. 97D.4
Referred to in § 97D.1, 97D.2
- Sec. 99.21
Referred to in § 99.25
- Sec. 99.24
Referred to in § 331.756(21)
- Sec. 99.28
Referred to in § 331.512, 602.8102(24)
- Sec. 99A.4
Referred to in § 99A.5, 331.653
- Sec. 99A.6
Referred to in § 99A.7, 99A.9, 331.756(22)
- Sec. 99A.7
Referred to in § 331.756(22)
- Ch. 99B
Referred to in § 10A.104, 99.1A, 99A.10, 99F.2, 99G.3, 123.49, 422.16, 423.2, 423.3, 537A.4, 714B.10, 725.7, 725.9, 725.13, 725.15, 725.16, 725.17, 725.19
- Sec. 99B.1
Referred to in § 717E.1
- Sec. 99B.2
Referred to in § 99B.5, 99B.7, 99B.16
- Sec. 99B.3
Referred to in § 99B.2, 99B.4, 99B.6, 99B.8, 99B.9, 99B.12
- Sec. 99B.4
Referred to in § 99B.3, 99B.6, 331.304
- Sec. 99B.5
Referred to in § 99B.6, 99B.8, 99B.9, 99B.12, 423.3
- Sec. 99B.6
Referred to in § 99B.2, 99B.9, 99B.12
- Sec. 99B.7
Referred to in § 15E.311, 99B.1, 99B.2, 99B.5, 99B.6, 99B.8, 99B.9, 99B.9A, 99B.10, 99B.10A, 99B.12, 99D.8, 99F.5, 99F.6
- Sec. 99B.7A
Referred to in § 99B.2
- Sec. 99B.8
Referred to in § 99B.7, 99B.9, 99B.12
- Sec. 99B.9
Referred to in § 99B.2, 99B.12
- Sec. 99B.10
Referred to in § 99.1A, 99B.1, 99B.10A, 99B.10B, 99B.10C, 805.8C(4)
- Sec. 99B.10A
Referred to in § 99B.1, 99B.10, 99B.10B
- Sec. 99B.10B
Referred to in § 99B.1
- Sec. 99B.10C
Referred to in § 805.8C(4)

- Sec. 99B.11
Referred to in § 99B.9, 99B.12, 99B.17
- Sec. 99B.12
Referred to in § 99B.1
- Sec. 99B.12A
Referred to in § 99B.9
- Ch. 99D
Referred to in § 21.2, 21.11, 22.1, 80.25A, 99B.6, 99B.15, 99F.2, 99F.4, 99F.4A, 99F.4B, 99F.4C, 99F.7, 99G.3, 123.49, 422.16, 533C.103, 537A.4, 714B.10, 717D.3, 725.7, 725.13, 725.14
- Sec. 99D.2
Referred to in § 99F.9
- Sec. 99D.5
Referred to in § 99D.2, 99F.1
- Sec. 99D.6
Referred to in § 99D.10
- Sec. 99D.7
Referred to in § 12.10, 99D.10
- Sec. 99D.8
Referred to in § 99D.9, 99D.10
- Sec. 99D.8A
Referred to in § 99D.6, 99D.9, 99D.10
- Sec. 99D.9
Referred to in § 99D.2, 99D.3, 99D.10, 99D.14
- Sec. 99D.10
Referred to in § 99D.9
- Sec. 99D.11
Referred to in § 99D.2, 99D.9, 99D.10, 99D.13, 99D.16, 99D.24, 805.8C(5)
- Sec. 99D.12
Referred to in § 99D.9, 99D.10, 99D.11
- Sec. 99D.13
Referred to in § 99D.9, 99D.10
- Sec. 99D.14
Referred to in § 12.10, 99D.9, 99D.10, 99D.17, 99F.4A
- Sec. 99D.15
Referred to in § 99D.9, 99D.10, 99D.14, 99D.17
- Sec. 99D.16
Referred to in § 99D.9, 99D.10
- Sec. 99D.17
Referred to in § 8.57, 99D.7, 99D.9, 99D.10, 99G.39
- Sec. 99D.19
Referred to in § 99D.9, 99D.10
- Sec. 99D.20
Referred to in § 99D.9, 99D.10
- Sec. 99D.21
Referred to in § 99D.9, 99D.10
- Sec. 99D.22
Referred to in § 99D.9, 99D.10, 99D.12, 99D.13
- Sec. 99D.23
Referred to in § 99D.9, 99D.10
- Sec. 99D.24
Referred to in § 99D.9
- Sec. 99D.25
Referred to in § 99D.9
- Sec. 99D.25A
Referred to in § 99D.25
- Sec. 99D.27
Referred to in § 99D.13, 162.20
- Ch. 99F
Referred to in § 15E.311, 21.2, 80.25A, 99B.6, 99B.15, 99D.7, 99D.14, 99G.3, 123.30, 123.49, 422.16, 533C.103, 537A.4, 714B.10, 725.13, 725.15
- Sec. 99F.4
Referred to in § 99F.10, 99F.17
- Sec. 99F.4A
Referred to in § 99F.4, 99F.6
- Sec. 99F.5
Referred to in § 99F.4A
- Sec. 99F.7
Referred to in § 99F.1, 99F.4, 99F.8, 99F.10
- Sec. 99F.9
Referred to in § 99F.7, 99F.15, 99F.16, 805.8C(5)
- Sec. 99F.10
Referred to in § 99F.4A
- Sec. 99F.11
Referred to in § 8.57, 99F.4A, 99F.10, 99G.39
- Sec. 99F.12
Referred to in § 99F.4A
- Sec. 99F.17
Referred to in § 99F.17A
- Ch. 99G
Referred to in § 7J.1, 99A.10, 99B.1, 99B.6, 99B.7, 99B.15, 99F.2, 123.49, 422.16, 423.3, 423B.5, 423E.3, 537A.4, 714B.10, 725.9, 725.15
- Sec. 99G.34
Referred to in § 99G.41
- Sec. 99G.35
Referred to in § 99G.34
- Sec. 99G.39
Referred to in § 8.22A, 8.57
- Sec. 99G.40
Referred to in § 99G.39
- Ch. 100
Referred to in § 237A.12, 279.49, 455B.390
- Sec. 100.1
Referred to in § 237.3
- Sec. 100.2
Referred to in § 100.3, 100.4
- Sec. 100.3
Referred to in § 100.4, 100.5
- Sec. 100.13
Referred to in § 100.14
- Sec. 100.14
Referred to in § 100.16
- Sec. 100.20
Referred to in § 331.756(23)
- Sec. 100.35
Referred to in § 100.51, 137C.18, 137C.35, 137F.15
- Sec. 100A.2
Referred to in § 100A.3
- Sec. 100A.3
Referred to in § 100A.4
- Sec. 100B.11
Referred to in § 80.9
- Sec. 100B.12
Referred to in § 321.34
- Sec. 100B.13
Referred to in § 422.12F
- Ch. 100C
Referred to in § 100.1
- Sec. 100C.4
Referred to in § 100C.3
- Sec. 100C.7
Referred to in § 100C.1, 100C.3, 100C.5
- Ch. 101
Referred to in § 455G.23
- Sec. 101.21
Referred to in § 424.2, 455G.2
- Sec. 101.22
Referred to in § 101.22A, 455G.23
- Sec. 101.25
Referred to in § 101.26
- Sec. 101.26
Referred to in § 101.25, 101.27
- Sec. 101.27
Referred to in § 101.26
- Sec. 101A.2
Referred to in § 101A.3, 101A.14
- Sec. 101A.3
Referred to in § 101A.2, 101A.14, 331.427, 331.653
- Sec. 101A.5
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 101A.6
Referred to in § 101A.14
- Sec. 101A.7
Referred to in § 331.427, 331.653
- Sec. 101A.8
Referred to in § 101A.14, 331.653
- Sec. 101A.9
Referred to in § 101A.2, 101A.14

- Sec. 101A.10
Referred to in § 101A.2
- Sec. 101A.11
Referred to in § 101A.2
- Ch. 102
Referred to in § 28E.31
- Sec. 102.2
Referred to in § 102.5
- Sec. 102.3
Referred to in § 102.5
- Ch. 103A
Referred to in § 104A.8, 231B.2, 331.304, 473.44
- Sec. 103A.3
Referred to in § 135C.9
- Sec. 103A.7
Referred to in § 100.35, 100.38, 100.39, 103A.3, 103A.14, 103A.25, 104A.6, 135.18, 135B.17, 135C.2, 135C.28, 137C.31, 137D.6, 137F.16, 167.11, 322B.2, 423E.6, 435.1, 455B.172, 499B.3, 499B.20, 504C.1, 544A.28
- Sec. 103A.8A
Referred to in § 103A.8
- Sec. 103A.10
Referred to in § 331.361
- Sec. 103A.13
Referred to in § 103A.14
- Sec. 103A.14
Referred to in § 104B.1
- Sec. 103A.16
Referred to in § 103A.19
- Sec. 103A.19
Referred to in § 103A.21
- Sec. 103A.22
Referred to in § 103A.10
- Sec. 103A.23
Referred to in § 103A.26
- Sec. 103A.30
Referred to in § 103A.32
- Sec. 103A.31
Referred to in § 103A.32
- Sec. 103A.33
Referred to in § 103A.32
- Sec. 103A.41
Referred to in § 103A.3, 103A.42
- Sec. 103A.43
Referred to in § 103A.42
- Sec. 103A.45
Referred to in § 103A.42
- Ch. 104A
Referred to in § 103A.5, 103A.7, 103A.21, 103A.43
- Sec. 104A.2
Referred to in § 104A.6
- Sec. 104A.6
Referred to in § 104A.2
- Ch. 104B
Referred to in § 103A.5
- Inter. Ch. 123
Referred to in § 153.34
- Ch. 123
Referred to in § 80.25, 99B.2, 99B.6, 99B.10, 99B.10B, 123.37, 125.2, 137F.1, 523H.1, 537A.10, 546.9, 714.16
- Sec. 123.3
Referred to in § 99B.6, 99F.4, 123.32, 123.130, 123.140, 123.173, 123.175, 142B.1, 175A.1, 455B.301, 455C.1, 455C.5, 455C.16
- Sec. 123.6
Referred to in § 123.45
- Sec. 123.10
Referred to in § 546.9
- Sec. 123.14
Referred to in § 331.653, 331.756(25)
- Sec. 123.22
Referred to in § 123.26, 123.28
- Sec. 123.24
Referred to in § 22.7
- Sec. 123.26
Referred to in § 123.28
- Sec. 123.30
Referred to in § 12.40, 12.43, 123.33, 123.36, 123.95, 123.127, 123.128, 123.129, 123.138, 123.175, 123.185
- Sec. 123.32
Referred to in § 123.31, 123.39, 331.303
- Sec. 123.35
Referred to in § 123.31
- Sec. 123.36
Referred to in § 123.34, 123.49, 123.150, 125.59, 331.427
- Sec. 123.39
Referred to in § 123.24, 123.50
- Sec. 123.40
Referred to in § 123.3, 123.50
- Sec. 123.46
Referred to in § 125.34, 232.22, 232.52
- Sec. 123.47
Referred to in § 123.47B, 137C.25C, 232.2, 232.19, 232.22, 232.52, 321.216B
- Sec. 123.49
Referred to in § 123.36, 123.39, 123.50, 123.92, 123.134, 123.150, 602.6405, 805.8C(2)
- Sec. 123.50
Referred to in § 99B.10B, 123.141
- Sec. 123.53
Referred to in § 24.14, 123.24, 123.183
- Sec. 123.59
Referred to in § 123.50
- Sec. 123.60
Referred to in § 123.61
- Sec. 123.62
Referred to in § 331.756(25)
- Sec. 123.76
Referred to in § 123.78, 602.8102(30)
- Sec. 123.77
Referred to in § 123.78
- Sec. 123.79
Referred to in § 123.84, 602.8102(30)
- Sec. 123.80
Referred to in § 602.8102(30)
- Sec. 123.86
Referred to in § 331.756(25)
- Sec. 123.92
Referred to in § 123.95
- Sec. 123.95
Referred to in § 123.49
- Sec. 123.101
Referred to in § 123.102
- Sec. 123.103
Referred to in § 123.104
- Sec. 123.117
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 123.118
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 123.124
Referred to in § 123.45
- Sec. 123.127
Referred to in § 123.128, 123.129
- Sec. 123.128
Referred to in § 123.32
- Sec. 123.129
Referred to in § 123.32
- Sec. 123.133
Referred to in § 123.134, 123.142
- Sec. 123.134
Referred to in § 123.34, 123.49, 123.143, 123.150
- Sec. 123.136
Referred to in § 123.130, 123.137, 123.142
- Sec. 123.143
Referred to in § 15E.117, 125.59, 331.427
- Sec. 123.178
Referred to in § 123.32
- Sec. 123.178A
Referred to in § 123.32
- Sec. 123.178B
Referred to in § 123.32, 123.56

- Sec. 123.179
Referred to in § 123.56
- Sec. 123.180
Referred to in § 123.177
- Sec. 123.183
Referred to in § 15E.117, 123.181, 123.184, 123.187, 175A.5
- Sec. 123.187
Referred to in § 423.3
- Sec. 123A.3
Referred to in § 123A.4
- Sec. 123A.6
Referred to in § 123A.3
- Sec. 123A.9
Referred to in § 123A.7
- Ch. 124
Referred to in § 124B.2, 124C.1, 147.99, 147.107, 155A.3, 155A.6, 155A.12, 155A.13A, 155A.17, 155A.27, 189.16, 205.3, 205.11, 205.12, 205.13, 232.45, 232.52, 237A.5, 321.19, 321.215, 422.72, 462A.2, 702.6, 809A.21, 811.1, 811.2, 901.5, 911.3, 914.7
- Sec. 124.101
Referred to in § 80.27, 124.410, 124A.2, 124B.1, 125.2, 279.9, 321.208, 453B.1, 657.2, 808B.3, 808B.5
- Inter. 124.201
Referred to in § 124.101, 155A.3
- Sec. 124.201
Referred to in § 124.101
- Sec. 124.204
Referred to in § 124.101, 124.201, 124.202, 124.303, 321J.1, 411.6
- Sec. 124.206
Referred to in § 124.101, 124.201, 124.202, 124.303, 321J.1, 411.6
- Sec. 124.208
Referred to in § 124.201, 124.202, 124.303
- Sec. 124.210
Referred to in § 124.201, 124.202, 124.303
- Sec. 124.212
Referred to in § 124.201, 124.202, 124.303
- Inter. 124.301
Referred to in § 124.402
- Sec. 124.302
Referred to in § 124A.5
- Sec. 124.303
Referred to in § 124.304
- Sec. 124.304
Referred to in § 124.305
- Sec. 124.306
Referred to in § 124.308
- Sec. 124.307
Referred to in § 124.403
- Sec. 124.308
Referred to in § 124.402
- Inter. 124.401
Referred to in § 911.2
- Sec. 124.401
Referred to in § 124.401E, 124.409, 124.410, 124.411, 124.413, 124.416, 155A.24, 232.8, 232.22, 232.52, 321.279, 712.1, 723A.1, 726.6, 809A.4, 811.1, 901.5, 901.10, 907.3
- Sec. 124.401A
Referred to in § 901.5
- Sec. 124.401B
Referred to in § 232.8
- Sec. 124.401D
Referred to in § 901.10, 902.8A, 902.9
- Sec. 124.401F
Referred to in § 200.18
- Sec. 124.402
Referred to in § 901.5
- Sec. 124.403
Referred to in § 901.5
- Sec. 124.406
Referred to in § 124.416, 901.10, 903A.5
- Sec. 124.409
Referred to in § 125.44, 125.89
- Sec. 124.410
Referred to in § 124.413
- Sec. 124.411
Referred to in § 155A.24
- Sec. 124.412
Referred to in § 602.8102(35), 901.5
- Sec. 124.413
Referred to in § 124.401E, 232.45, 901.10, 903A.5
- Sec. 124.501
Referred to in § 124.502
- Sec. 124.506
Referred to in § 809A.17
- Ch. 124A
Referred to in § 124.401, 124.502, 155A.6, 155A.13A, 155A.17
- Ch. 124B
Referred to in § 124.401, 155A.6, 155A.13A, 155A.17
- Sec. 124B.2
Referred to in § 124B.1, 124B.3, 124B.6
- Sec. 124B.3
Referred to in § 124B.4, 124B.6
- Sec. 124B.4
Referred to in § 124B.6
- Sec. 124B.5
Referred to in § 124B.6
- Sec. 124B.6
Referred to in § 124B.8
- Sec. 124C.2
Referred to in § 124C.1
- Sec. 124C.3
Referred to in § 124C.4
- Ch. 125
Referred to in § 135.11, 229.2A, 229.45, 232.69, 232.71D, 235B.2, 235B.3, 237.4, 321J.3, 321J.17, 321J.22, 321J.25, 602.6306, 602.6405
- Sec. 125.1
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.2
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7, 125.44, 282.19, 321J.24, 321J.25, 411.6, 600A.8, 709.16
- Sec. 125.3
Referred to in § 125.7
- Sec. 125.4
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.5
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.6
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.7
Referred to in § 125.3, 136.3
- Sec. 125.9
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.10
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.12
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.13
Referred to in § 125.2, 125.3, 125.7, 125.20, 125.21, 125.58, 125.59, 135H.4
- Sec. 125.14
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.14A
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.15
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.15A
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.16
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.17
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.18
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.19
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.20
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.21
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7

- Sec. 125.25
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.32
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.32A
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.33
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7, 125.12, 230.20, 321J.3
- Sec. 125.34
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7, 125.12, 230.20
- Sec. 125.37
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7, 125.93
- Sec. 125.38
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.39
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.40
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7, 331.382
- Sec. 125.41
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.42
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.43
Referred to in § 125.2, 125.3, 125.7, 125.20
- Sec. 125.43A
Referred to in § 125.44
- Sec. 125.44
Referred to in § 124.409, 125.12, 125.13, 125.43, 321J.3, 462A.14
- Sec. 125.59
Referred to in § 125.54
- Sec. 125.75
Referred to in § 125.2, 125.12, 125.44, 125.75A, 125.85, 125.91, 229.21
- Sec. 125.75A
Referred to in § 229.21
- Sec. 125.75B
Referred to in § 229.21
- Sec. 125.76
Referred to in § 229.21
- Sec. 125.77
Referred to in § 125.84, 125.85, 229.21, 229.45
- Sec. 125.78
Referred to in § 125.79, 125.85, 229.21
- Sec. 125.79
Referred to in § 125.85, 229.21
- Sec. 125.80
Referred to in § 125.78, 125.84, 125.85, 229.21
- Sec. 125.81
Referred to in § 125.12, 125.44, 125.77, 125.79, 125.80, 125.82, 125.84, 125.87, 125.88, 125.91, 125.92, 229.21
- Sec. 125.82
Referred to in § 125.84, 229.21, 602.8103
- Sec. 125.83
Referred to in § 125.84, 125.85, 125.87, 125.88, 125.89, 229.21
- Sec. 125.83A
Referred to in § 229.21
- Sec. 125.84
Referred to in § 125.85, 125.86, 229.21, 321J.3
- Sec. 125.85
Referred to in § 229.21
- Sec. 125.86
Referred to in § 125.83A, 229.21, 321J.3, 462A.14
- Sec. 125.87
Referred to in § 229.21
- Sec. 125.88
Referred to in § 125.81, 229.21
- Sec. 125.89
Referred to in § 229.21
- Sec. 125.90
Referred to in § 229.21
- Sec. 125.91
Referred to in § 125.12, 125.34, 125.44, 125.92, 229.21, 602.6405
- Sec. 125.92
Referred to in § 229.21
- Sec. 125.93
Referred to in § 229.21
- Sec. 125.94
Referred to in § 229.21
- Ch. 126
Referred to in § 124B.6, 124B.11, 147.99, 155A.6, 155A.12, 155A.13A, 155A.17, 205.11, 205.12, 205.13
- Sec. 126.2
Referred to in § 280.16
- Sec. 126.3
Referred to in § 126.4, 126.5, 232.52, 321.215, 901.5
- Sec. 126.4
Referred to in § 126.25
- Sec. 126.5
Referred to in § 126.3
- Sec. 126.6
Referred to in § 126.3
- Sec. 126.7
Referred to in § 331.756(40)
- Sec. 126.10
Referred to in § 126.11
- Sec. 126.12
Referred to in § 126.3, 126.6
- Sec. 126.14
Referred to in § 126.15
- Sec. 126.18
Referred to in § 126.3
- Sec. 126.23A
Referred to in § 602.8105, 805.8C(6)
- Sec. 126.26
Referred to in § 901.5
- Inter. Ch. 135
Referred to in § 135.1, 135.11
- Ch. 135
Referred to in § 7E.5, 135H.6, 147A.3, 473.44
- Sec. 135.1
Referred to in § 36.2, 135C.1, 514.21
- Sec. 135.2
Referred to in § 513C.3
- Sec. 135.11
Referred to in § 231B.2, 232.69, 235B.16, 237.3, 455E.11
- Sec. 135.22
Referred to in § 135.22A, 335.25, 414.22
- Sec. 135.22A
Referred to in § 225C.23
- Sec. 135.25
Referred to in § 144.45A, 147A.6, 147A.23
- Sec. 135.32
Referred to in § 331.502
- Sec. 135.37
Referred to in § 157.3A
- Sec. 135.61
Referred to in § 135.63, 135.131, 708.3A
- Sec. 135.63
Referred to in § 135.66, 135C.2, 231B.2, 231C.3
- Sec. 135.64
Referred to in § 135.65, 135.66, 135.72
- Sec. 135.65
Referred to in § 135.67
- Sec. 135.66
Referred to in § 135.70
- Sec. 135.67
Referred to in § 135.72
- Sec. 135.69
Referred to in § 135.62, 135.70, 135.72
- Sec. 135.72
Referred to in § 135.69
- Sec. 135.73
Referred to in § 135.63
- Sec. 135.74
Referred to in § 135.78, 135.79
- Sec. 135.75
Referred to in § 135.78, 135.79
- Sec. 135.76
Referred to in § 135.78, 135.79, 135.83
- Sec. 135.78
Referred to in § 135.79, 135.83

- Sec. 135.103
Referred to in § 135.102, 135.105
- Sec. 135.106
Referred to in § 28.4, 232.69
- Sec. 135.107
Referred to in § 262.78, 263.17
- Sec. 135.108
Referred to in § 135.112
- Sec. 135.109
Referred to in § 135.108, 135.112
- Sec. 135.110
Referred to in § 135.112
- Sec. 135.111
Referred to in § 135.112
- Sec. 135.130
Referred to in § 135.11, 136.3, 901B.1
- Sec. 135.131
Referred to in § 135B.18A
- Sec. 135.140
Referred to in § 29C.6, 139A.2
- Sec. 135.143
Referred to in § 29C.20
- Sec. 135.150
Referred to in § 99D.7, 99D.15, 99F.4, 99F.11, 99G.39
- Ch. 135B
Referred to in § 8D.2, 8D.3, 8D.13, 10A.104, 125.2, 125.13, 125.43A, 135.131, 135H.6, 142C.2, 144A.7A, 147.138, 147A.21, 206.2, 231C.17, 232.71D, 235A.15, 235B.6, 237.1, 237.4, 237A.1, 249I.3, 252A.2, 282.27, 331.382, 423.3, 455B.133, 514C.13, 519.1, 519A.2, 614.1
- Sec. 135B.1
Referred to in § 135.61, 139A.2, 144A.2, 152B.4, 233.1, 249H.3, 249I.3, 427.1(14)
- Sec. 135B.7
Referred to in § 135B.5
- Sec. 135B.9
Referred to in § 135C.37
- Sec. 135B.14
Referred to in § 135B.6
- Sec. 135B.24
Referred to in § 135B.20
- Sec. 135B.25
Referred to in § 135B.20
- Sec. 135B.26
Referred to in § 514B.32
- Sec. 135B.33
Referred to in § 135.107
- Ch. 135C
Referred to in § 10A.104, 135.63, 135H.6, 227.4, 229.21, 229.43, 230.32, 231C.17, 232.71D, 237.1, 237.4, 249.3, 249A.12, 249A.16, 331.382, 335.25, 414.22, 422.9, 423.3, 455B.505, 483A.24, 519A.2
- Sec. 135C.1
Referred to in § 16.1, 80.27, 100.1, 100.35, 124.501, 135.61, 135.63, 135C.6, 139A.2, 148A.3, 152.1, 231.4, 231.44, 232.69, 233.1, 235B.2, 235B.3, 237A.5, 249.3, 249A.3, 249A.18A, 249A.21, 249H.3, 347.14, 347.26, 419.1, 427.9, 514D.5, 726.7
- Sec. 135C.2
Referred to in § 135B.9, 135C.37, 135C.38, 155.1, 235A.15, 235B.6
- Sec. 135C.3
Referred to in § 135C.2, 347B.6
- Sec. 135C.4
Referred to in § 135C.2, 347B.6
- Sec. 135C.6
Referred to in § 135.63, 135C.9
- Sec. 135C.7
Referred to in § 135C.2, 135C.8
- Sec. 135C.8
Referred to in § 135C.30
- Sec. 135C.9
Referred to in § 135C.6, 135C.16
- Sec. 135C.10
Referred to in § 135C.12
- Sec. 135C.11
Referred to in § 135C.30
- Sec. 135C.12
Referred to in § 135C.30
- Sec. 135C.13
Referred to in § 135C.11
- Sec. 135C.14
Referred to in § 135C.2, 135C.36
- Sec. 135C.17
Referred to in § 135C.21
- Sec. 135C.19
Referred to in § 135C.40
- Sec. 135C.20A
Referred to in § 135C.20B
- Sec. 135C.23
Referred to in § 135C.1, 229.21, 331.382, 335.25, 347B.9, 414.22
- Sec. 135C.24
Referred to in § 331.382, 331.756(27)
- Sec. 135C.25
Referred to in § 135C.11, 135C.13, 225C.4
- Sec. 135C.29
Referred to in § 53.8
- Sec. 135C.30
Referred to in § 135C.11, 135C.12
- Sec. 135C.31
Referred to in § 135C.36
- Sec. 135C.33
Referred to in § 135B.34, 231C.3, 231D.14, 235A.16, 235B.6, 692A.13
- Sec. 135C.36
Referred to in § 135C.40, 135C.41, 135C.44, 249A.19
- Sec. 135C.37
Referred to in § 135C.38, 135C.40, 135C.46, 135C.48
- Sec. 135C.38
Referred to in § 135C.16, 135C.25, 135C.39
- Sec. 135C.40
Referred to in § 135C.19, 135C.36, 135C.41, 135C.46
- Sec. 135C.41
Referred to in § 135C.42, 135C.46
- Sec. 135C.42
Referred to in § 135C.38, 135C.46
- Sec. 135C.43
Referred to in § 135C.38, 135C.46
- Ch. 135H
Referred to in § 10A.104, 232.71D, 235A.15, 282.27, 709.16
- Sec. 135H.11
Referred to in § 135H.12
- Ch. 135I
Referred to in § 669.14, 670.4
- Sec. 135I.1
Referred to in § 669.14, 670.4
- Ch. 135J
Referred to in § 10A.104
- Sec. 135J.1
Referred to in § 331.802
- Sec. 135J.3
Referred to in § 135J.2
- Sec. 135L.2
Referred to in § 135L.3, 135L.6
- Sec. 135L.3
Referred to in § 232.5, 602.8102(31)
- Sec. 135L.6
Referred to in § 135L.2
- Sec. 136B.1
Referred to in § 136B.2, 136B.3, 136B.4
- Sec. 136B.3
Referred to in § 136B.4
- Ch. 136C
Referred to in § 135.11
- Sec. 136C.1
Referred to in § 455B.315
- Sec. 136C.3
Referred to in § 136C.5, 136C.10
- Sec. 136C.5
Referred to in § 331.756(29)
- Sec. 136C.10
Referred to in § 136C.15

- Sec. 136C.15
Referred to in § 136C.3
- Ch. 137
Referred to in § 346A.1
- Sec. 137.2
Referred to in § 135L.1
- Sec. 137.3
Referred to in § 137.5
- Sec. 137.4
Referred to in § 137.5, 331.321
- Sec. 137.6
Referred to in § 137.13
- Sec. 137.7
Referred to in § 137.13
- Sec. 137.10
Referred to in § 137.11, 137.14
- Sec. 137.11
Referred to in § 137.14
- Sec. 137.12
Referred to in § 137.14
- Sec. 137.13
Referred to in § 137.5, 137.14
- Ch. 137C
Referred to in § 10A.104, 331.382
- Sec. 137C.6
Referred to in § 137C.2, 137F.3
- Sec. 137C.23
Referred to in § 137C.24
- Sec. 137C.25
Referred to in § 137C.25D
- Sec. 137C.25A
Referred to in § 137C.25D
- Sec. 137C.25B
Referred to in § 137C.25D
- Sec. 137C.25C
Referred to in § 137C.25D
- Sec. 137C.25D
Referred to in § 137C.25C
- Sec. 137C.28
Referred to in § 137C.35
- Sec. 137C.30
Referred to in § 331.756(32)
- Ch. 137D
Referred to in § 10A.104, 137F.1, 137F.2
- Ch. 137F
Referred to in § 10A.104, 172A.6, 331.382
- Sec. 137F.1
Referred to in § 100.35, 137C.35, 189A.3, 190C.1
- Sec. 137F.3
Referred to in § 137C.6, 137F.1
- Sec. 137F.19
Referred to in § 331.756(32)
- Ch. 139A
Referred to in § 135.11, 135.144
- Sec. 139A.2
Referred to in § 141A.9
- Sec. 139A.8
Referred to in § 239B.12, 299.4
- Sec. 139A.18
Referred to in § 252.24
- Sec. 139A.21
Referred to in § 135.11, 206.12, 455E.11
- Sec. 139A.22
Referred to in § 139A.23
- Sec. 139A.25
Referred to in § 139A.40
- Inter. 139A.30
Referred to in § 135.11
- Sec. 139A.30
Referred to in § 232.69
- Ch. 141A
Referred to in § 80.9, 321.186, 904.515
- Sec. 141A.1
Referred to in § 139A.2
- Sec. 141A.5
Referred to in § 141A.9, 141A.11
- Sec. 141A.7
Referred to in § 141A.9, 915.43
- Sec. 141A.9
Referred to in § 139A.22, 505.16, 915.43
- Ch. 142
Referred to in § 135.11, 331.804
- Sec. 142.1
Referred to in § 142.2, 142.3, 156.2, 252.27
- Sec. 142.2
Referred to in § 142.3, 156.2
- Sec. 142.5
Referred to in § 156.2
- Sec. 142.6
Referred to in § 142.7, 142.10
- Ch. 142A
Referred to in § 135.11
- Sec. 142A.1
Referred to in § 142A.4, 142A.6
- Sec. 142A.4
Referred to in § 142A.5
- Ch. 142B
Referred to in § 135.1, 135.11
- Sec. 142B.1
Referred to in § 237A.3A
- Sec. 142B.2
Referred to in § 142B.6
- Sec. 142B.3
Referred to in § 142B.2
- Sec. 142B.4
Referred to in § 142B.2, 142B.6
- Sec. 142B.6
Referred to in § 331.427, 805.8C(3a)
- Ch. 142C
Referred to in § 141A.7, 142.4, 142.8, 321.178, 321.189
- Sec. 142C.2
Referred to in § 423.3
- Sec. 142C.3
Referred to in § 142C.11
- Sec. 142C.4
Referred to in § 142C.3, 142C.4A, 142C.5, 142C.11
- Sec. 142C.5
Referred to in § 142C.3, 142C.4A, 142C.9
- Sec. 142C.11
Referred to in § 142C.8
- Sec. 142C.15
Referred to in § 142C.17, 321.44A
- Sec. 142C.18
Referred to in § 142C.2
- Ch. 144
Referred to in § 135.11, 331.601, 331.611, 331.802, 331.803
- Sec. 144.1
Referred to in § 252A.2
- Sec. 144.12
Referred to in § 595.15
- Sec. 144.12A
Referred to in § 22.7, 233.2, 252K.201, 600A.6, 600A.7
- Sec. 144.13
Referred to in § 144.13A, 252A.3A, 331.611
- Sec. 144.13A
Referred to in § 331.611, 600A.9
- Sec. 144.14
Referred to in § 233.2, 331.611
- Sec. 144.15
Referred to in § 144.17, 144.25, 331.611
- Sec. 144.16
Referred to in § 331.611
- Sec. 144.17
Referred to in § 144.15, 144.25, 331.611
- Sec. 144.18
Referred to in § 144.15, 144.25, 331.611
- Sec. 144.19
Referred to in § 600.13
- Sec. 144.23
Referred to in § 600.13
- Sec. 144.26
Referred to in § 144.35, 331.611, 633.520

- Sec. 144.27
Referred to in § 331.611
- Sec. 144.28
Referred to in § 144.35, 331.611
- Sec. 144.29
Referred to in § 144.35, 331.611
- Sec. 144.29A
Referred to in § 144.52, 331.611
- Sec. 144.30
Referred to in § 331.611
- Sec. 144.31
Referred to in § 144.35, 331.611
- Sec. 144.32
Referred to in § 156.2, 156.9, 331.611, 331.804
- Sec. 144.33
Referred to in § 331.611
- Sec. 144.34
Referred to in § 144.52, 331.611
- Sec. 144.35
Referred to in § 331.611
- Sec. 144.36
Referred to in § 331.611, 595.16A
- Sec. 144.38
Referred to in § 144.41
- Sec. 144.39
Referred to in § 144.41
- Sec. 144.40
Referred to in § 144.38, 144.41
- Sec. 144.42
Referred to in § 144.18
- Sec. 144.43
Referred to in § 144.18
- Sec. 144.43A
Referred to in § 144.18
- Sec. 144.44
Referred to in § 144.18
- Sec. 144.45
Referred to in § 144.18, 331.611
- Sec. 144.45A
Referred to in § 144.18
- Sec. 144.46
Referred to in § 144.13A, 144.18, 331.611, 600.13
- Sec. 144.47
Referred to in § 144.50
- Sec. 144.48
Referred to in § 144.50
- Sec. 144.49
Referred to in § 144.50
- Ch. 144A
Referred to in § 144B.6, 633.635, 707A.3
- Sec. 144A.3
Referred to in § 144A.2, 144A.11
- Sec. 144A.4
Referred to in § 144A.10
- Sec. 144A.5
Referred to in § 144A.8
- Sec. 144A.6
Referred to in § 144A.8
- Sec. 144A.7
Referred to in § 144A.8
- Sec. 144A.7A
Referred to in § 144A.2, 144A.8, 144A.10, 144A.11
- Ch. 144B
Referred to in § 144A.7, 707A.3
- Sec. 144B.1
Referred to in § 141A.1, 321.189
- Ch. 145A
Referred to in § 249L.3, 331.361, 331.382, 347.14, 347.25
- Sec. 145A.3
Referred to in § 145A.21, 347A.3
- Sec. 145A.4
Referred to in § 145A.21, 347A.3
- Sec. 145A.5
Referred to in § 145A.21, 347A.3
- Sec. 145A.6
Referred to in § 145A.21
- Sec. 145A.7
Referred to in § 145A.21
- Sec. 145A.8
Referred to in § 145A.21
- Sec. 145A.9
Referred to in § 145A.21
- Sec. 145A.14
Referred to in § 145A.18, 347A.3
- Sec. 145A.15
Referred to in § 331.552
- Sec. 145A.17
Referred to in § 145A.18
- Sec. 145A.20
Referred to in § 347A.3
- Ch. 145B
Referred to in § 135.1, 135.11
- Sec. 145B.1
Referred to in § 162.20, 717.1A, 717.2, 717A.1, 717B.2, 717B.3, 717B.3A, 717D.3
- Ch. 146
Referred to in § 135.1, 135.11, 135L.1
- Sec. 146.1
Referred to in § 707.8A
- Inter. Ch. 147
Referred to in § 135.11, 514F.2
- Ch. 147
Referred to in § 85B.9, 135.11, 135.11A, 135.61, 148.2A, 148C.10, 148E.1, 148E.7, 148E.8, 150.11, 152.1, 152.4, 152.11, 152B.11, 152C.1, 152D.1, 152D.4, 152D.5, 152D.6, 153.33, 154B.6, 154C.1, 154C.4, 154C.7, 154D.1, 154D.3, 154D.4, 155.2, 155A.6, 155A.12, 216E.7, 235A.15, 235B.6, 272C.1, 272C.2A, 272C.6, 490A.1501, 519A.2, 614.1, 707A.1, 915.86
- Sec. 147.2
Referred to in § 147.103A
- Sec. 147.3
Referred to in § 152.7
- Sec. 147.10
Referred to in § 147.11, 148.6, 152C.8, 154D.6
- Sec. 147.11
Referred to in § 152C.8, 154D.6
- Sec. 147.12
Referred to in § 147.13
- Sec. 147.13
Referred to in § 154D.1, 232.69, 235B.16, 422.7
- Sec. 147.14
Referred to in § 147.151, 152B.13
- Sec. 147.21
Referred to in § 152.12
- Sec. 147.22
Referred to in § 147.98
- Sec. 147.34
Referred to in § 156.4
- Sec. 147.41
Referred to in § 147.42
- Sec. 147.44
Referred to in § 147.103A, 152.8, 153.36, 157.3, 158.3
- Sec. 147.45
Referred to in § 147.44, 152.8, 153.36, 155.11, 157.3, 158.3
- Sec. 147.46
Referred to in § 152.8, 153.36, 155.11, 157.3, 158.3
- Sec. 147.47
Referred to in § 147.46, 152.8, 153.36, 155.11, 157.3, 158.3
- Sec. 147.48
Referred to in § 152.8, 153.36, 155.11, 157.3, 158.3
- Sec. 147.49
Referred to in § 152.8, 153.36, 155.11, 157.3, 158.3
- Sec. 147.50
Referred to in § 152.8, 153.36, 155.11
- Sec. 147.51
Referred to in § 152.8, 153.36, 155.11
- Sec. 147.52
Referred to in § 152.8, 153.36, 155.11
- Sec. 147.53
Referred to in § 152.8, 153.36, 155.11

- Sec. 147.54
Referred to in § 152.8, 153.36, 155.11
- Sec. 147.55
Referred to in § 148.6, 148.7, 148A.7, 148E.8, 152.10, 152D.6, 153.36, 154.4, 155A.12, 156.9, 272C.3, 272C.4
- Sec. 147.57
Referred to in § 153.36
- Sec. 147.58
Referred to in § 152.10, 153.36, 156.9, 272C.5
- Sec. 147.59
Referred to in § 152.10, 153.36, 156.9, 272C.5
- Sec. 147.60
Referred to in § 152.10, 153.36, 156.9, 272C.5
- Sec. 147.61
Referred to in § 152.10, 153.36, 156.9, 272C.5
- Sec. 147.62
Referred to in § 152.10, 153.36, 156.9, 272C.5
- Sec. 147.63
Referred to in § 152.10, 153.36, 156.9, 272C.5
- Sec. 147.64
Referred to in § 152.10, 153.36, 156.9, 272C.5
- Sec. 147.65
Referred to in § 152.10, 153.36, 156.9, 272C.5
- Sec. 147.66
Referred to in § 152.10, 153.36, 156.9, 272C.5, 602.8102(33)
- Sec. 147.67
Referred to in § 152.10, 153.36, 156.9, 272C.5
- Sec. 147.68
Referred to in § 152.10, 153.36, 156.9, 272C.5
- Sec. 147.69
Referred to in § 152.10, 153.36, 156.9, 272C.5
- Sec. 147.70
Referred to in § 152.10, 153.36, 156.9, 272C.5
- Sec. 147.71
Referred to in § 152.10, 153.36, 156.9, 272C.5
- Sec. 147.72
Referred to in § 147.73
- Sec. 147.74
Referred to in § 148A.7
- Sec. 147.80
Referred to in § 152C.8, 154D.6, 157.4, 157.5A, 157.8, 157.11, 158.3, 158.4, 158.7, 158.9
- Sec. 147.82
Referred to in § 152.3, 153.37
- Sec. 147.83
Referred to in § 154C.2, 156.16
- Sec. 147.84
Referred to in § 147.103A
- Sec. 147.85
Referred to in § 147.103A
- Sec. 147.86
Referred to in § 147.107, 147.108, 147.109
- Sec. 147.87
Referred to in § 147.95, 152.10, 153.36, 156.9
- Sec. 147.88
Referred to in § 147.95, 152.10, 153.36
- Sec. 147.89
Referred to in § 147.95, 152.10, 153.36
- Sec. 147.90
Referred to in § 153.36
- Sec. 147.91
Referred to in § 153.36
- Sec. 147.92
Referred to in § 153.36
- Sec. 147.94
Referred to in § 147.82, 147.96
- Sec. 147.95
Referred to in § 147.96
- Sec. 147.102
Referred to in § 147.82
- Sec. 147.107
Referred to in § 154.1, 155A.4, 280.16
- Sec. 147.111
Referred to in § 147.112, 331.653
- Sec. 147.112
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 147.135
Referred to in § 139A.22, 147.1, 147A.25
- Sec. 147.136
Referred to in § 668.14
- Sec. 147.153
Referred to in § 147.152, 147.154, 147.155
- Ch. 147A
Referred to in § 68B.2A, 135.11, 147.76, 708.3A, 719.1
- Sec. 147A.1
Referred to in § 85.36, 85.61, 100B.11, 139A.2, 141A.1, 144A.2, 321.423, 708.3A, 724.6
- Sec. 147A.4
Referred to in § 147A.6
- Sec. 147A.5
Referred to in § 147A.4
- Sec. 147A.6
Referred to in § 232.68
- Sec. 147A.10
Referred to in § 147A.12
- Sec. 147A.23
Referred to in § 147A.21
- Ch. 148
Referred to in § 85B.9, 135.11, 135.24, 135.45, 135.61, 135B.7, 135C.40, 135H.1, 135J.1, 141A.1, 142C.3, 142C.7, 142C.11, 144.29A, 147.76, 147.103A, 147.108, 147.109, 147.135, 147.139, 147A.1, 148A.3, 150.1, 152.1, 154.1, 154.10, 154B.2, 229.1, 232.68, 280.16, 321.34, 321.186, 321.186A, 321.375, 321.376, 321.445, 321.446, 321L.2, 509.3, 514.7, 514.17, 514B.1, 514C.3, 514C.11, 514C.13, 514C.17, 514C.18, 514C.20, 514F.1, 702.8, 702.17, 707.7, 707B.4, 708.3A, 915.86
- Sec. 148.1
Referred to in § 148.2
- Sec. 148.3
Referred to in § 147.49, 148.4
- Sec. 148.6
Referred to in § 148.7, 150.1, 272C.3, 272C.4, 272C.5
- Sec. 148.7
Referred to in § 150.1, 272C.5
- Sec. 148.8
Referred to in § 150.1, 272C.5
- Sec. 148.9
Referred to in § 150.1, 272C.5
- Ch. 148A
Referred to in § 135.61, 147.74, 147.76
- Sec. 148A.1
Referred to in § 148A.3
- Ch. 148B
Referred to in § 147.76
- Sec. 148B.5
Referred to in § 145B.3, 148B.6
- Sec. 148B.7
Referred to in § 272C.3, 272C.4
- Ch. 148C
Referred to in § 135.24, 135.61, 135B.7, 136C.3, 141A.1, 142C.3, 142C.7, 142C.11, 144.29A, 147.74, 147.76, 147.103, 147.107, 147A.13, 148.13, 272C.1, 321.34, 321L.2, 514C.11, 514C.13, 702.8, 702.17, 708.3A
- Sec. 148C.1
Referred to in § 321J.11, 462A.14A
- Sec. 148C.3
Referred to in § 148C.4
- Ch. 148D
Referred to in § 144.29A, 147.76, 708.3A
- Ch. 148E
Referred to in § 147.74, 147.76
- Sec. 148E.2
Referred to in § 148E.6
- Sec. 148E.6
Referred to in § 148E.6
- Ch. 149
Referred to in § 135.61, 135B.7, 147.76, 321.34, 321L.2, 514.17, 514.18, 514C.13, 514F.1
- Sec. 149.1
Referred to in § 149.5

- Ch. 150
 Referred to in § 85B.9, 135.11, 135.24, 135.45, 135.61, 135B.7, 135C.40, 135J.1, 141A.1, 144.29A, 147.76, 147.103A, 147.108, 147.109, 147.135, 147A.1, 148A.3, 150A.8, 152.1, 154B.2, 229.1, 232.68, 280.16, 321.34, 321.186, 321.186A, 321.445, 321.446, 321L.2, 509.3, 514.7, 514.17, 514B.1, 514C.3, 514C.13, 514C.17, 514C.18, 514C.20, 514F.1, 702.8, 702.17, 707B.4, 708.3A
- Sec. 150.1
 Referred to in § 150.7
- Sec. 150.2
 Referred to in § 150.3
- Ch. 150A
 Referred to in § 85B.9, 135.11, 135.24, 135.45, 135.61, 135B.7, 135C.40, 135H.1, 135J.1, 141A.1, 142C.3, 142C.7, 142C.11, 144.29A, 147.76, 147.103A, 147.108, 147.109, 147.135, 147.139, 147A.1, 148.10, 148A.3, 150.1, 152.1, 154.1, 154.10, 154B.2, 229.1, 232.68, 280.16, 321.34, 321.186, 321.186A, 321.375, 321.376, 321.445, 321.446, 321L.2, 509.3, 514.7, 514B.1, 514C.3, 514C.11, 514C.13, 514C.17, 514C.18, 514C.20, 514F.1, 702.8, 702.17, 707.7, 707B.4, 708.3A, 915.86
- Sec. 150A.1
 Referred to in § 150A.2
- Sec. 150A.3
 Referred to in § 147.49, 150A.7
- Ch. 151
 Referred to in § 135.24, 135.61, 147.76, 148A.7, 272C.3, 272C.4, 321.34, 321.445, 321L.2, 509.3, 514.7, 514B.1, 514C.13, 514F.1, 514F.2, 702.17
- Sec. 151.1
 Referred to in § 151.2, 151.10, 151.11
- Sec. 151.3
 Referred to in § 151.4
- Sec. 151.4
 Referred to in § 261.71
- Sec. 151.8
 Referred to in § 151.1
- Ch. 152
 Referred to in § 135.61, 135B.7, 135J.1, 141A.1, 142C.3, 142C.7, 142C.11, 144.29A, 147.74, 147.76, 147A.12, 229.1, 249A.4, 321.34, 321L.2, 514.21, 514C.11, 514C.13, 514F.1, 622.10, 702.8, 702.17, 708.3A
- Sec. 152.1
 Referred to in § 509.3, 514.7, 514B.1
- Sec. 152.2
 Referred to in § 152E.2
- Sec. 152.5
 Referred to in § 152.7
- Sec. 152.7
 Referred to in § 152.8
- Sec. 152.10
 Referred to in § 272C.3, 272C.4, 272C.5
- Sec. 152.11
 Referred to in § 272C.5
- Ch. 152A
 Referred to in § 147.76
- Ch. 152B
 Referred to in § 147.74, 147.76, 272C.1
- Sec. 152B.2
 Referred to in § 152B.5, 152B.7A, 152B.11
- Sec. 152B.3
 Referred to in § 152B.1, 152B.5, 152B.7A, 152B.11
- Sec. 152B.6
 Referred to in § 152B.12
- Ch. 152C
 Referred to in § 147.74, 147.76, 272C.1, 423.2
- Sec. 152C.1
 Referred to in § 152C.5, 152C.7A
- Sec. 152C.3
 Referred to in § 152C.5, 152C.7, 152C.8
- Sec. 152C.5A
 Referred to in § 152C.7A
- Ch. 152D
 Referred to in § 147.74, 147.76, 272C.1
- Ch. 152E
 Referred to in § 147.76
- Sec. 152E.1
 Referred to in § 147.2, 147.5, 147.7, 152.6, 152.7, 152.8, 152.10, 152E.2, 272C.6
- Ch. 153
 Referred to in § 135.24, 135.61, 135B.7, 141A.1, 147.76, 147.139, 514.17
- Sec. 153.13
 Referred to in § 153.14
- Sec. 153.33
 Referred to in § 272C.5
- Sec. 153.33A
 Referred to in § 147.14
- Sec. 153.34
 Referred to in § 272C.3, 272C.4
- Sec. 153.39
 Referred to in § 153.14
- Ch. 154
 Referred to in § 135.61, 147.76, 147.108, 147.109, 321.186, 321.186A, 509.3, 514.7, 514B.1, 514C.13
- Sec. 154.1
 Referred to in § 154.3, 154.10
- Sec. 154.3
 Referred to in § 154.5
- Ch. 154A
 Referred to in § 147.76, 147.152, 216E.7, 272C.1, 272C.6
- Sec. 154A.12
 Referred to in § 154A.10
- Sec. 154A.17
 Referred to in § 154A.10, 154A.13, 154A.14, 154A.15
- Sec. 154A.21
 Referred to in § 154A.23
- Sec. 154A.23
 Referred to in § 272C.5
- Sec. 154A.24
 Referred to in § 272C.3, 272C.4
- Ch. 154B
 Referred to in § 135.24, 135.61, 135L.3, 147.76, 228.9, 229.1, 622.10, 915.82, 915.86
- Sec. 154B.7
 Referred to in § 135B.7, 232.78, 232.83
- Ch. 154C
 Referred to in § 135.24, 135L.3, 147.74, 147.76, 229.1, 622.10, 915.82
- Sec. 154C.1
 Referred to in § 154C.6
- Sec. 154C.3
 Referred to in § 147.14, 154C.6
- Ch. 154D
 Referred to in § 135.24, 135L.3, 147.74, 147.76, 154D.6, 490A.1501, 622.10
- Sec. 154D.2
 Referred to in § 154D.4, 154D.6
- Ch. 155
 Referred to in § 135.1, 135.11, 147.76, 272C.1, 272C.3, 272C.4, 272C.6
- Ch. 155A
 Referred to in § 124.308, 124B.6, 124B.11, 135.24, 135.61, 147.76, 147.108, 152.1, 166.3, 321J.2, 462A.12, 462A.14, 514.5, 911.3
- Sec. 155A.3
 Referred to in § 124B.1, 124B.6, 155A.39, 321J.2, 423.3, 462A.14, 514L.1
- Sec. 155A.8
 Referred to in § 155A.9, 155A.12
- Sec. 155A.12
 Referred to in § 155A.16
- Sec. 155A.13
 Referred to in § 155A.15
- Sec. 155A.15
 Referred to in § 155A.13A, 155A.16
- Sec. 155A.23
 Referred to in § 155A.24
- Sec. 155A.27
 Referred to in § 124.308, 126.11, 147.107
- Ch. 156
 Referred to in § 135.11, 147.76, 331.608, 523A.502, 523A.813

- Sec. 156.1
Referred to in § 156.2, 523A.302, 523A.601
- Sec. 156.4
Referred to in § 156.13
- Sec. 156.14
Referred to in § 156.15
- Ch. 157
Referred to in § 147.76, 158.6, 158.8, 158.12, 158.14
- Sec. 157.1
Referred to in § 157.2, 157.3A, 158.2, 158.13
- Sec. 157.3
Referred to in § 157.2, 157.3A, 157.4, 158.8, 158.10
- Sec. 157.3A
Referred to in § 157.13
- Sec. 157.6
Referred to in § 157.8, 157.13
- Sec. 157.7
Referred to in § 10A.104
- Sec. 157.8
Referred to in § 714.18, 714.25
- Sec. 157.10
Referred to in § 157.2
- Ch. 158
Referred to in § 147.76, 157.7, 157.9, 157.10
- Sec. 158.1
Referred to in § 157.2, 157.13, 158.2, 158.8
- Sec. 158.3
Referred to in § 157.12, 158.2, 158.4
- Sec. 158.5
Referred to in § 158.13
- Sec. 158.6
Referred to in § 10A.104
- Sec. 158.7
Referred to in § 714.18, 714.25
- Sec. 158.8
Referred to in § 158.7
- Sec. 158.14
Referred to in § 157.2
- Inter. Ch. 159
Referred to in § 159.1, 159.5
- Sec. 159.2
Referred to in § 7E.5
- Sec. 159.5
Referred to in § 159.6, 159.7, 165.18
- Sec. 159.33
Referred to in § 159.32
- Sec. 159.35
Referred to in § 12C.1
- Ch. 159A
Referred to in § 159.20
- Sec. 159A.2
Referred to in § 203.1, 307.20
- Sec. 159A.3
Referred to in § 8A.362, 8A.412, 20.4, 159A.2, 159A.5, 159A.7, 216B.3, 260C.19A, 262.25A, 307.21, 904.312A
- Sec. 159A.4
Referred to in § 159A.2, 159A.7
- Sec. 159A.5
Referred to in § 159A.3, 159A.7
- Sec. 159A.6
Referred to in § 159A.7, 214A.16
- Sec. 159A.6A
Referred to in § 159A.7
- Sec. 159A.6B
Referred to in § 15E.111, 159A.7
- Sec. 159A.7
Referred to in § 159A.2
- Sec. 160.5
Referred to in § 160.14
- Sec. 160.6
Referred to in § 160.7
- Sec. 160.8
Referred to in § 331.512
- Sec. 160.14
Referred to in § 160.5
- Ch. 161
Referred to in § 455B.601
- Sec. 161.3
Referred to in § 161.2
- Sec. 161.5
Referred to in § 161.8
- Sec. 161.6
Referred to in § 161.8
- Sec. 161.7
Referred to in § 161.2, 161.4
- Sec. 161.8
Referred to in § 161.4, 161.5, 161.6, 161.9
- Sec. 161.9
Referred to in § 161.4, 161.7, 161.8
- Ch. 161A
Referred to in § 159.1, 159.5, 159.6, 159.8, 161A.4, 161C.1, 161F.5, 175.34, 456A.33A, 457A.1
- Sec. 161A.2
Referred to in § 161A.7, 161A.42
- Sec. 161A.3
Referred to in § 161A.42, 669.2, 670.1
- Sec. 161A.4
Referred to in § 159.5, 161A.3, 161A.7, 161C.1, 460.303
- Sec. 161A.5
Referred to in § 39.21, 161A.3, 161A.15
- Sec. 161A.7
Referred to in § 161A.4, 161A.61, 161A.71
- Sec. 161A.10
Referred to in § 161A.5
- Sec. 161A.20
Referred to in § 161A.22, 161A.41
- Sec. 161A.23
Referred to in § 161A.22, 161A.38, 161A.41
- Sec. 161A.24
Referred to in § 161A.41
- Sec. 161A.25
Referred to in § 161A.41
- Sec. 161A.26
Referred to in § 161A.41
- Sec. 161A.27
Referred to in § 161A.41
- Sec. 161A.28
Referred to in § 161A.41
- Sec. 161A.29
Referred to in § 161A.41
- Sec. 161A.30
Referred to in § 161A.41
- Sec. 161A.31
Referred to in § 161A.41
- Sec. 161A.32
Referred to in § 161A.41
- Sec. 161A.33
Referred to in § 161A.41, 331.552
- Sec. 161A.34
Referred to in § 161A.41, 331.552
- Sec. 161A.35
Referred to in § 161A.41
- Sec. 161A.36
Referred to in § 161A.41
- Sec. 161A.37
Referred to in § 161A.41
- Sec. 161A.38
Referred to in § 161A.37, 161A.41
- Sec. 161A.39
Referred to in § 161A.41
- Sec. 161A.40
Referred to in § 161A.41
- Sec. 161A.42
Referred to in § 161A.44, 161A.71, 175.2, 175.35, 175.36
- Sec. 161A.43
Referred to in § 161A.48, 161A.74
- Sec. 161A.44
Referred to in § 161A.48, 161A.51, 161A.74
- Sec. 161A.45
Referred to in § 161A.48, 161A.74
- Sec. 161A.46
Referred to in § 161A.48, 161A.74

- Sec. 161A.47
Referred to in § 161A.48, 161A.49, 161A.61, 161A.64, 161A.66, 161A.71, 161A.74
- Sec. 161A.48
Referred to in § 161A.47, 161A.49, 161A.61, 161A.71, 161A.74
- Sec. 161A.49
Referred to in § 161A.48, 161A.50, 161A.74
- Sec. 161A.50
Referred to in § 161A.48, 161A.61, 161A.74
- Sec. 161A.51
Referred to in § 161A.48, 161A.74
- Sec. 161A.53
Referred to in § 161A.48, 161A.74
- Sec. 161A.61
Referred to in § 161A.7
- Sec. 161A.62
Referred to in § 161A.63
- Sec. 161A.70
Referred to in § 159.18, 161A.72
- Sec. 161A.73
Referred to in § 161A.75
- Sec. 161A.74
Referred to in § 161A.48
- Sec. 161A.75
Referred to in § 161A.7
- Sec. 161A.76
Referred to in § 161A.63, 161A.71
- Ch. 161C
Referred to in § 159.1, 159.5, 159.6, 161A.4, 161A.7
- Sec. 161C.4
Referred to in § 161A.73, 161C.7, 455A.19
- Sec. 161C.6
Referred to in § 161C.5
- Sec. 161D.1
Referred to in § 161D.2, 161D.3, 161D.5
- Sec. 161D.2
Referred to in § 161D.1, 161D.3
- Sec. 161D.5
Referred to in § 161D.3
- Sec. 161D.6
Referred to in § 161D.2
- Sec. 161D.11
Referred to in § 161D.12
- Sec. 161D.12
Referred to in § 161D.11
- Ch. 161E
Referred to in § 159.6, 161A.4
- Sec. 161E.13
Referred to in § 331.401
- Sec. 161E.14
Referred to in § 331.401
- Ch. 161F
Referred to in § 159.6, 161A.4, 331.382, 350.4
- Inter. Ch. 162
Referred to in § 159.1, 159.5
- Sec. 162.2
Referred to in § 162.20, 165B.5, 169.5, 351.37, 717.1A, 717.2, 717.5, 717A.1, 717B.2, 717B.3, 717B.3A, 717B.4, 717B.8, 717D.3
- Sec. 162.5
Referred to in § 717E.3
- Ch. 163
Referred to in § 159.5, 159.6, 165B.2, 166A.4
- Sec. 163.2
Referred to in § 163A.1, 164.1, 165.1A, 166A.1, 166D.2, 172E.2, 717A.2
- Sec. 163.11
Referred to in § 163.12
- Sec. 163.12
Referred to in § 163.14
- Sec. 163.15
Referred to in § 163.10, 163.16, 163.51
- Sec. 163.26
Referred to in § 163.15
- Sec. 163.27
Referred to in § 163.28
- Inter. 163.30
Referred to in § 163.2
- Sec. 163.30
Referred to in § 163.61, 166D.2, 166D.10, 202C.1, 202C.2
- Sec. 163.36
Referred to in § 163.37
- Sec. 163.41
Referred to in § 163.40
- Sec. 163.42
Referred to in § 163.43
- Sec. 163.62
Referred to in § 165B.4
- Ch. 163A
Referred to in § 165.18
- Sec. 163A.2
Referred to in § 163.30
- Sec. 163A.3
Referred to in § 163.30, 163A.2
- Sec. 163A.9
Referred to in § 163A.12
- Ch. 164
Referred to in § 165.18
- Sec. 164.4
Referred to in § 164.6
- Sec. 164.6
Referred to in § 163A.12, 164.3, 164.9
- Sec. 164.21
Referred to in § 165.18
- Sec. 164.31
Referred to in § 164.30
- Ch. 165
Referred to in § 159.5, 159.6, 163.22, 165.18
- Sec. 165.4
Referred to in § 165.5
- Sec. 165.18
Referred to in § 159.5, 163.10, 164.21, 331.512, 331.559
- Sec. 165.27
Referred to in § 165.29
- Sec. 165.32
Referred to in § 165.33
- Ch. 165A
Referred to in § 172E.3
- Sec. 165A.3
Referred to in § 165A.1
- Sec. 165A.5
Referred to in § 165A.2, 172E.3
- Ch. 165B
Referred to in § 163.2
- Ch. 166
Referred to in § 159.6
- Sec. 166.16
Referred to in § 166.41
- Sec. 166.42
Referred to in § 166.41
- Ch. 166D
Referred to in § 163.30, 163.61
- Sec. 166D.1
Referred to in § 166D.10
- Sec. 166D.3
Referred to in § 166D.2
- Sec. 166D.7
Referred to in § 166D.10
- Sec. 166D.8
Referred to in § 166D.2, 166D.10, 166D.10B
- Sec. 166D.9
Referred to in § 166D.2, 166D.8
- Sec. 166D.10
Referred to in § 166D.2, 166D.8, 166D.10A, 166D.10B, 166D.11
- Sec. 166D.10A
Referred to in § 166D.2, 166D.9, 166D.10, 166D.12
- Sec. 166D.10B
Referred to in § 166D.2, 166D.8, 166D.10, 166D.11
- Sec. 166D.11
Referred to in § 166D.7, 166D.8, 166D.10
- Sec. 166D.12
Referred to in § 166D.2

- Sec. 166D.14
Referred to in § 166D.10
- Sec. 166D.16
Referred to in § 163.61
- Ch. 167
Referred to in § 159.6, 166D.10B
- Sec. 167.4
Referred to in § 167.15
- Sec. 168.1
Referred to in § 10D.1
- Sec. 168.5
Referred to in § 168.6
- Ch. 169
Referred to in § 159.6, 162.13, 162.20, 272C.1, 272C.6, 581.1A, 717.1A, 717.2A, 717A.1, 717A.2, 717B.2, 717B.3A, 717B.5, 717D.3
- Sec. 169.10
Referred to in § 169.8
- Sec. 169.12
Referred to in § 169.13
- Sec. 169.13
Referred to in § 169.14, 272C.3, 272C.4
- Sec. 169.14
Referred to in § 169.5, 169.8, 169.20
- Sec. 169.19
Referred to in § 331.756(31)
- Sec. 169.20
Referred to in § 169.4
- Ch. 169A
Referred to in § 169C.3
- Sec. 169A.4
Referred to in § 169A.2, 169A.3, 169A.5, 169A.8, 169A.13
- Sec. 169A.6
Referred to in § 169A.2, 169A.3, 169A.5, 169A.10
- Sec. 169A.9
Referred to in § 169A.2, 169A.3, 169A.5, 169A.10
- Sec. 169A.10
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 169A.13
Referred to in § 169A.4
- Sec. 169A.14
Referred to in § 169.4
- Sec. 169C.2
Referred to in § 169C.4, 169C.5
- Sec. 169C.3
Referred to in § 169C.4, 169C.5
- Ch. 170
Referred to in § 481A.124, 484B.12
- Sec. 170.1
Referred to in § 10.1, 167.22, 169A.1, 169C.1, 189A.2, 423.1, 481A.1, 484B.3, 717.1
- Sec. 170.2
Referred to in § 170.1
- Sec. 170.4
Referred to in § 170.1, 170.5, 170.6, 170.8
- Sec. 170.5
Referred to in § 170.6, 481A.130
- Ch. 172A
Referred to in § 166A.2
- Sec. 172A.9
Referred to in § 172A.11
- Ch. 172B
Referred to in § 166D.2, 331.653
- Sec. 172B.2
Referred to in § 172B.5, 172B.6
- Sec. 172B.3
Referred to in § 172B.1, 172B.5
- Sec. 172B.4
Referred to in § 172B.3, 172B.5, 172B.6
- Sec. 172B.6
Referred to in § 172B.2
- Ch. 172D
Referred to in § 657.8
- Sec. 172D.1
Referred to in § 203.1
- Sec. 172D.3
Referred to in § 172D.1, 172D.2
- Sec. 172D.4
Referred to in § 172D.2
- Sec. 172E.2
Referred to in § 172E.3
- Inter. Ch. 173
Referred to in § 159.1, 159.5
- Ch. 173
Referred to in § 8.32, 8A.502, 165B.5, 174.2, 307A.2, 423.3, 717E.1
- Sec. 173.1
Referred to in § 99D.13, 173.1A
- Sec. 173.2
Referred to in § 173.1A, 173.3, 174.2, 174.12, 331.321
- Sec. 173.4
Referred to in § 173.1, 173.5
- Sec. 173.4A
Referred to in § 173.1A
- Sec. 173.6
Referred to in § 173.5
- Sec. 173.22
Referred to in § 173.14, 422.12D
- Ch. 174
Referred to in § 21.2, 22.1, 99B.1, 165B.5, 322.5, 331.427, 423.3, 490.1701, 717E.1
- Sec. 174.1
Referred to in § 99D.13, 669.25, 717D.3
- Sec. 174.9
Referred to in § 174.10
- Sec. 174.20
Referred to in § 174.21
- Ch. 175
Referred to in § 12.28, 12.30, 16.102, 16.103, 502.201
- Sec. 175.2
Referred to in § 654.16, 654.16A
- Sec. 175.3
Referred to in § 7E.7, 12.34, 175.2
- Sec. 175.6
Referred to in § 175.13A
- Sec. 175.7
Referred to in § 175.3
- Sec. 175.12
Referred to in § 159.18, 175.17, 175.34
- Sec. 175.13
Referred to in § 175.34
- Sec. 175.13A
Referred to in § 175.34
- Sec. 175.14
Referred to in § 175.27, 175.34
- Sec. 175.15
Referred to in § 175.27, 175.34
- Sec. 175.17
Referred to in § 175.33, 175.34, 422.7, 422.35
- Sec. 175.19
Referred to in § 175.13A, 175.33, 175.34
- Sec. 175.28
Referred to in § 175.30
- Sec. 175A.2
Referred to in § 175A.1
- Sec. 175A.4
Referred to in § 175A.3, 175A.5
- Sec. 175A.5
Referred to in § 123.183, 175A.1, 175A.3
- Ch. 176
Referred to in § 159.6, 173.3, 490.1701, 504A.100, 504A.102
- Sec. 176.3
Referred to in § 504A.102
- Sec. 176.5
Referred to in § 331.602
- Ch. 176A
Referred to in § 159.6, 173.3
- Sec. 176A.5
Referred to in § 176A.3
- Sec. 176A.6
Referred to in § 39.21
- Sec. 176A.8
Referred to in § 176A.9, 331.427

- Sec. 176A.12
Referred to in § 331.559
- Sec. 176A.14
Referred to in § 331.502
- Ch. 177
Referred to in § 159.6, 173.3
- Ch. 177A
Referred to in § 159.6, 173.3
- Sec. 177A.5
Referred to in § 177A.19
- Sec. 177A.6
Referred to in § 177A.19
- Sec. 177A.7
Referred to in § 177A.19
- Sec. 177A.8
Referred to in § 177A.9, 177A.10, 177A.19
- Sec. 177A.9
Referred to in § 177A.10, 177A.19
- Sec. 177A.10
Referred to in § 177A.19
- Sec. 177A.11
Referred to in § 177A.19
- Sec. 177A.12
Referred to in § 177A.19
- Sec. 177A.13
Referred to in § 177A.19
- Sec. 177A.14
Referred to in § 177A.19
- Sec. 177A.15
Referred to in § 177A.19
- Sec. 177A.16
Referred to in § 177A.19
- Sec. 177A.17
Referred to in § 177A.7, 177A.19, 331.559
- Sec. 177A.18
Referred to in § 177A.19
- Ch. 178
Referred to in § 159.6, 173.3
- Ch. 179
Referred to in § 8A.502, 97B.1A, 159.6
- Sec. 179.5
Referred to in § 179.2, 179.3, 179.8
- Sec. 179.11
Referred to in § 331.756(34)
- Ch. 181
Referred to in § 8A.502, 97B.1A, 159.6, 173.3, 179.5A
- Sec. 181.1A
Referred to in § 181.17
- Sec. 181.7
Referred to in § 181.13
- Sec. 181.7A
Referred to in § 181.13, 181.19
- Sec. 181.11
Referred to in § 181.15
- Sec. 181.18B
Referred to in § 181.2
- Sec. 181.19
Referred to in § 181.7A, 181.13, 181.15
- Sec. 181.19A
Referred to in § 181.13, 181.15
- Ch. 182
Referred to in § 159.6, 173.3, 179.5A
- Sec. 182.4
Referred to in § 182.1
- Sec. 182.5
Referred to in § 182.1
- Sec. 182.11
Referred to in § 182.18
- Sec. 182.12
Referred to in § 182.16
- Sec. 182.13
Referred to in § 182.24
- Sec. 182.14
Referred to in § 182.16
- Ch. 183A
Referred to in § 8A.502, 97B.1A, 179.5A
- Sec. 183A.1
Referred to in § 183A.7
- Sec. 183A.2
Referred to in § 183A.1, 183A.9A
- Sec. 183A.3
Referred to in § 183A.9A
- Sec. 183A.6
Referred to in § 183A.9A
- Sec. 183A.7
Referred to in § 183A.9A
- Ch. 184
Referred to in § 8A.502, 97B.1A
- Sec. 184.2
Referred to in § 184.1, 184.5
- Sec. 184.3
Referred to in § 184.1, 184.2, 184.13
- Sec. 184.5
Referred to in § 184.2, 184.14
- Sec. 184.6
Referred to in § 184.2
- Sec. 184.8
Referred to in § 184.9
- Sec. 184.9
Referred to in § 184.14
- Sec. 184.13
Referred to in § 184.10, 184.14
- Ch. 184A
Referred to in § 8A.502, 97B.1A, 179.5A
- Sec. 184A.1A
Referred to in § 184A.1, 184A.2, 184A.12, 184A.12A
- Sec. 184A.1B
Referred to in § 184A.1, 184A.1A, 184A.12A
- Sec. 184A.1C
Referred to in § 184A.4
- Sec. 184A.2
Referred to in § 184A.1A, 184A.4, 184A.10, 184A.12, 184A.12A
- Sec. 184A.4
Referred to in § 184A.1, 184A.1C, 184A.2, 184A.6, 184A.9
- Sec. 184A.6
Referred to in § 184A.19
- Sec. 184A.12
Referred to in § 184A.1A, 184A.2, 184A.6
- Ch. 185
Referred to in § 8A.502, 97B.1A, 179.5A
- Sec. 185.21
Referred to in § 185.25A
- Sec. 185.24
Referred to in § 185.25, 185.25A
- Sec. 185.26
Referred to in § 185.21, 185.30
- Ch. 185C
Referred to in § 8A.502, 97B.1A, 179.5A
- Sec. 185C.5
Referred to in § 185C.8
- Sec. 185C.6
Referred to in § 185C.8
- Sec. 185C.7
Referred to in § 185C.8
- Sec. 185C.8
Referred to in § 185C.7, 185C.24
- Sec. 185C.11
Referred to in § 185C.26, 185C.29
- Sec. 185C.11A
Referred to in § 185C.11
- Sec. 185C.15
Referred to in § 185C.25
- Sec. 185C.16
Referred to in § 185C.25
- Sec. 185C.17
Referred to in § 185C.25
- Sec. 185C.18
Referred to in § 185C.25
- Sec. 185C.19
Referred to in § 185C.25

- Sec. 185C.20
Referred to in § 185C.25
- Sec. 185C.24
Referred to in § 185C.8, 185C.15
- Sec. 185C.25
Referred to in § 185C.24
- Sec. 185C.25A
Referred to in § 185C.24, 185C.25
- Sec. 185C.26
Referred to in § 185C.21, 185C.24, 185C.27, 185C.28
- Ch. 186
Referred to in § 159.6, 173.3
- Inter. Ch. 189
Referred to in § 159.6
- Ch. 189
Referred to in § 205.11, 205.13, 214.5, 215.6, 215.7
- Sec. 189.1
Referred to in § 196.1
- Sec. 189.9
Referred to in § 189.10, 189.11, 191.1, 191.2, 196.10, 199.3, 210.12, 210.18
- Sec. 189.10
Referred to in § 191.1, 191.2, 196.10, 210.18
- Sec. 189.11
Referred to in § 189.12, 191.1, 191.2, 196.10, 199.3, 210.18
- Sec. 189.12
Referred to in § 191.1, 191.2, 196.10, 210.18
- Sec. 189.13
Referred to in § 210.18
- Sec. 189.14
Referred to in § 210.18
- Sec. 189.15
Referred to in § 210.18
- Sec. 189.16
Referred to in § 210.18
- Sec. 189.28
Referred to in § 196.11
- Ch. 189A
Referred to in § 163.6, 556H.1, 672.1
- Sec. 189A.2
Referred to in § 163.6, 189A.5, 189A.17, 483A.24A, 717A.1
- Sec. 189A.3
Referred to in § 137F.1, 189A.5, 189A.7
- Sec. 189A.4
Referred to in § 189A.5
- Sec. 189A.5
Referred to in § 189A.7, 189A.10
- Sec. 189A.7
Referred to in § 189A.2, 189A.10
- Sec. 189A.17
Referred to in § 331.424, 331.756(35)
- Ch. 190
Referred to in § 189.11, 191.2, 191.4, 192.107, 192.108, 192.146
- Sec. 190.1
Referred to in § 189.14, 191.6
- Sec. 190.3
Referred to in § 190.4, 190.9
- Ch. 190C
Referred to in § 200.20
- Sec. 190C.1
Referred to in § 190C.1A, 200.3
- Sec. 190C.2
Referred to in § 190C.1
- Sec. 190C.2A
Referred to in § 190C.3
- Sec. 190C.3
Referred to in § 190C.6
- Sec. 190C.5
Referred to in § 190C.2A
- Sec. 190C.6
Referred to in § 190C.1, 190C.2A, 190C.3
- Sec. 190C.21
Referred to in § 190C.3, 190C.26
- Ch. 191
Referred to in § 191.2, 192.107, 192.108, 192.146
- Sec. 191.7
Referred to in § 331.756(36)
- Ch. 192
Referred to in § 190.1, 190.2, 191.2, 191.4
- Sec. 192.101A
Referred to in § 194.3
- Sec. 192.102
Referred to in § 189.1, 190.14, 191.9, 192.101A, 192.110, 194.3
- Sec. 192.107
Referred to in § 192.108, 192.109, 192.110
- Sec. 192.108
Referred to in § 190.14, 191.9, 192.110
- Sec. 192.111
Referred to in § 192.113, 194.3A, 194.18, 194.20
- Sec. 192.113
Referred to in § 194.25
- Ch. 194
Referred to in § 192.108, 192.111
- Sec. 194.3A
Referred to in § 194.25
- Sec. 194.9
Referred to in § 194.18
- Sec. 194.20
Referred to in § 192.111
- Sec. 196.3
Referred to in § 196.4
- Sec. 196.4
Referred to in § 196.1
- Ch. 198
Referred to in § 126.20, 203.1, 203C.1
- Sec. 198.3
Referred to in § 169.3, 169.4, 198.6, 198.10, 198.11, 205.8, 570A.1
- Sec. 198.4
Referred to in § 198.8
- Sec. 198.5
Referred to in § 198.6
- Sec. 198.7
Referred to in § 198.3, 198.8, 198.11
- Sec. 198.9
Referred to in § 198.4, 198.8
- Sec. 198.11
Referred to in § 198.3
- Sec. 198.12
Referred to in § 198.8
- Sec. 198.13
Referred to in § 198.8, 331.756(37)
- Ch. 199
Referred to in § 203.1
- Sec. 199.1
Referred to in § 199.5, 570A.1, 717A.1
- Sec. 199.3
Referred to in § 199.4, 199.9
- Sec. 199.8
Referred to in § 199.9, 199.12
- Sec. 199.10
Referred to in § 199.3
- Sec. 199.14
Referred to in § 331.756(38)
- Sec. 199.15
Referred to in § 199.1, 199.3
- Sec. 199.16
Referred to in § 199.1
- Ch. 200
Referred to in § 200A.2, 455B.390
- Sec. 200.3
Referred to in § 161.2, 200.5, 200.10, 200.12, 202.1, 455B.602, 570A.1, 579B.1
- Sec. 200.4
Referred to in § 200.7, 200.9
- Sec. 200.5
Referred to in § 200.6, 200.13
- Sec. 200.6
Referred to in § 200.5, 200.13

- Sec. 200.8
Referred to in § 200.9, 455E.11
- Sec. 200.9
Referred to in § 200.8
- Sec. 200.14
Referred to in § 200.21
- Sec. 200.18
Referred to in § 331.756(39)
- Sec. 200A.5
Referred to in § 200A.8, 200A.9, 200A.12, 200A.14
- Sec. 200A.6
Referred to in § 200A.3, 200A.7, 200A.11, 200A.12, 200A.14
- Sec. 200A.7
Referred to in § 200A.12
- Sec. 200A.8
Referred to in § 200A.9
- Sec. 200A.9
Referred to in § 200A.8, 200A.15
- Ch. 201A
Referred to in § 8.60
- Sec. 201A.3
Referred to in § 200.8
- Sec. 201A.11
Referred to in § 200.8
- Ch. 202
Referred to in § 459.400
- Sec. 202.1
Referred to in § 579B.1
- Sec. 202.2
Referred to in § 202.1
- Sec. 202.3
Referred to in § 202.5, 714.8
- Sec. 202.5
Referred to in § 202.4
- Sec. 202A.2
Referred to in § 22.7, 202A.3, 202A.5, 202A.6, 202A.7
- Sec. 202A.3
Referred to in § 202A.5, 202A.7
- Sec. 202A.4
Referred to in § 202A.7, 714.8
- Ch. 202B
Referred to in § 331.756(33)
- Sec. 202B.102
Referred to in § 202B.201, 202B.202, 202B.301, 203.1, 203C.1, 459.102, 579A.1
- Sec. 202B.201
Referred to in § 202B.302, 202B.401
- Sec. 202B.202
Referred to in § 202B.201
- Sec. 202B.301
Referred to in § 202B.102
- Sec. 202C.2
Referred to in § 163.30
- Ch. 203
Referred to in § 22.7, 159.6, 189.1, 189.2, 189.3, 189.4, 189.5, 189.6, 189.8, 189.9, 189.13, 189.14, 189.15, 189.16, 189.19, 189.20, 189.21, 189.23, 189.24, 189.28, 189.29, 190.1, 203.5, 203C.6, 203C.24, 203D.3, 203D.4, 203D.5A, 669.14
- Sec. 203.1
Referred to in § 10.1, 203C.1, 715A.2
- Sec. 203.3
Referred to in § 203.2A, 203.4, 203.6, 203.8, 203.9, 203.11, 203.12B, 203.15, 203D.1
- Sec. 203.6
Referred to in § 203.5
- Sec. 203.8
Referred to in § 203.12B
- Sec. 203.9
Referred to in § 203.10, 203.11, 203.15, 203.22
- Sec. 203.10
Referred to in § 203.12B
- Sec. 203.11A
Referred to in § 203.11B
- Sec. 203.11B
Referred to in § 203.11A, 203.16, 203C.24, 203C.36A
- Sec. 203.12
Referred to in § 203D.6
- Sec. 203.12A
Referred to in § 203.12B, 203D.5A
- Sec. 203.15
Referred to in § 203.3
- Sec. 203.16
Referred to in § 203.11B, 203D.4
- Sec. 203.22
Referred to in § 203.1, 203.9
- Ch. 203C
Referred to in § 22.7, 159.6, 189.1, 189.2, 189.3, 189.4, 189.5, 189.6, 189.8, 189.9, 189.13, 189.14, 189.15, 189.16, 189.19, 189.20, 189.21, 189.23, 189.24, 189.28, 189.29, 190.1, 203.5, 203.11B, 203.12A, 203.16, 203C.6, 203D.4, 203D.5A, 579B.4, 669.14
- Sec. 203C.1
Referred to in § 203D.1, 714.8
- Sec. 203C.2
Referred to in § 203C.10, 203C.36, 203C.40
- Sec. 203C.3
Referred to in § 203.12A, 203.12B, 203C.12A, 602.8102(76)
- Sec. 203C.4
Referred to in § 203.12B, 203C.3
- Sec. 203C.5
Referred to in § 203C.6
- Sec. 203C.6
Referred to in § 203C.1, 203C.2, 203C.3, 203C.4, 203C.7, 203C.11, 203C.36, 203C.39
- Sec. 203C.7
Referred to in § 203C.9
- Sec. 203C.10
Referred to in § 203C.3
- Sec. 203C.11
Referred to in § 203C.3
- Sec. 203C.12A
Referred to in § 203D.5A
- Sec. 203C.14
Referred to in § 203D.6
- Sec. 203C.15
Referred to in § 203C.11
- Sec. 203C.18
Referred to in § 203C.20
- Sec. 203C.19
Referred to in § 203C.20
- Sec. 203C.24
Referred to in § 203.11B, 203D.4
- Sec. 203C.33
Referred to in § 203C.37
- Sec. 203C.36A
Referred to in § 203.11B
- Sec. 203C.40
Referred to in § 203C.1, 203C.2
- Ch. 203D
Referred to in § 159.6, 189.1, 189.2, 189.3, 189.4, 189.5, 189.6, 189.8, 189.9, 189.13, 189.14, 189.15, 189.16, 189.19, 189.20, 189.21, 189.23, 189.24, 189.28, 189.29, 190.1, 203.4, 203.12, 203C.4, 203C.12, 203C.14, 203C.17, 669.14
- Sec. 203D.3
Referred to in § 203.2A, 203D.1, 203D.5
- Sec. 203D.4
Referred to in § 203D.1
- Sec. 203D.6
Referred to in § 203.12A, 203C.12A, 203D.3
- Ch. 205
Referred to in § 147.99, 155A.6, 155A.13A, 155A.17, 159.6, 189.2
- Sec. 205.1
Referred to in § 205.2
- Sec. 205.5
Referred to in § 205.6, 205.7, 205.8, 205.9, 205.10
- Sec. 205.6
Referred to in § 205.8, 205.9
- Sec. 205.7
Referred to in § 205.8
- Ch. 206
Referred to in § 200.7, 205.8, 455B.390, 455B.491

- Sec. 206.2
Referred to in § 139A.21, 161.2, 202.1, 206.31, 455B.491, 455B.602, 570A.1, 579B.1
- Sec. 206.5
Referred to in § 206.23A
- Sec. 206.6
Referred to in § 206.11, 206.13, 206.17, 206.18, 206.23A, 558A.4
- Sec. 206.7
Referred to in § 206.17
- Sec. 206.8
Referred to in § 206.10, 206.12, 455E.11
- Sec. 206.11
Referred to in § 206.18, 206.22
- Sec. 206.12
Referred to in § 139A.21, 161.3, 206.11, 206.16, 206.22, 455E.11
- Sec. 206.13
Referred to in § 206.6
- Sec. 206.14
Referred to in § 139A.21
- Sec. 206.16
Referred to in § 206.23A
- Sec. 206.19
Referred to in § 206.23A
- Sec. 206.20
Referred to in § 206.2
- Sec. 206.22
Referred to in § 206.11
- Sec. 206.23
Referred to in § 200.5, 200A.6, 206.12, 206.21, 455B.491
- Ch. 207
Referred to in § 159.6, 161A.4, 189.1, 189.2, 189.3, 189.4, 189.5, 189.6, 189.8, 189.9, 189.13, 189.14, 189.15, 189.16, 189.19, 189.20, 189.21, 189.23, 189.24, 189.28, 189.29, 190.1, 557C.2
- Sec. 207.7
Referred to in § 207.9, 207.10, 207.16, 207.18, 207.27
- Sec. 207.10
Referred to in § 207.14
- Sec. 207.14
Referred to in § 207.10, 207.15
- Sec. 207.15
Referred to in § 207.10, 207.14, 207.18
- Sec. 207.20
Referred to in § 207.27
- Sec. 207.21
Referred to in § 207.10
- Ch. 208
Referred to in § 159.6, 161A.4, 189.1, 189.2, 189.3, 189.4, 189.5, 189.6, 189.8, 189.9, 189.13, 189.14, 189.15, 189.16, 189.19, 189.20, 189.21, 189.23, 189.24, 189.28, 189.29, 190.1
- Sec. 208.2
Referred to in § 208.7
- Sec. 208.7
Referred to in § 208.14
- Sec. 208.9
Referred to in § 208.15, 208.16
- Sec. 208.10
Referred to in § 208.10A
- Sec. 208.11
Referred to in § 208.8
- Sec. 208.14
Referred to in § 208.9, 208.16, 208.24
- Sec. 208.15
Referred to in § 208.23, 208.24
- Sec. 208.16
Referred to in § 208.17
- Sec. 208.17
Referred to in § 208.19, 208.23, 208.28
- Sec. 208.18
Referred to in § 208.19
- Sec. 208.19
Referred to in § 208.17, 208.20, 208.24
- Sec. 208.23
Referred to in § 208.14, 208.24
- Sec. 208.24
Referred to in § 208.14
- Sec. 210.1
Referred to in § 210.2, 210.4, 210.5, 210.6
- Sec. 210.8
Referred to in § 210.9
- Sec. 210.9
Referred to in § 210.8
- Sec. 210.10
Referred to in § 210.8, 717A.1
- Sec. 210.11
Referred to in § 210.8, 210.10
- Sec. 210.12
Referred to in § 210.8, 210.10
- Sec. 210.19
Referred to in § 210.21, 210.23, 210.24
- Sec. 210.20
Referred to in § 210.21, 210.23, 210.24
- Sec. 210.21
Referred to in § 210.22, 210.23, 210.24
- Sec. 210.22
Referred to in § 210.21, 210.23, 210.24
- Sec. 210.23
Referred to in § 210.21, 210.24
- Sec. 210.24
Referred to in § 210.21
- Sec. 210.25
Referred to in § 210.21, 210.24
- Ch. 214
Referred to in § 323.1, 323.3, 422.11C
- Sec. 214.1
Referred to in § 215.26
- Sec. 214.3
Referred to in § 214.4, 215A.9
- Sec. 214.6
Referred to in § 214.8
- Sec. 214.7
Referred to in § 214.8
- Sec. 214A.1
Referred to in § 159A.3, 159A.4, 214.11, 422.11C
- Sec. 214A.2
Referred to in § 214A.4, 214A.6, 214A.7, 214A.9, 422.11C
- Sec. 214A.2A
Referred to in § 214A.1
- Sec. 214A.16
Referred to in § 159A.6
- Sec. 214A.18
Referred to in § 214A.2
- Sec. 215.7
Referred to in § 215.8
- Sec. 215.18
Referred to in § 215A.3
- Sec. 215.19
Referred to in § 327D.130
- Sec. 215.23
Referred to in § 214.11
- Sec. 215.26
Referred to in § 214.2
- Sec. 215A.5
Referred to in § 215A.6, 215A.9
- Ch. 216
Referred to in § 2.11, 2.42, 19B.12, 22.7, 256F.4, 422.12, 602.1401, 679C.4, 679C.5, 729A.5
- Sec. 216.6
Referred to in § 216.2, 400.8
- Sec. 216.7
Referred to in § 123.32, 216.2
- Sec. 216.8
Referred to in § 216.2, 216.11A, 216.12, 216.12A, 216.15A, 216.16A
- Sec. 216.8A
Referred to in § 216.2, 216.11A, 216.12, 216.12A, 216.15A, 216.16A
- Sec. 216.9
Referred to in § 216.2, 260C.5

- Sec. 216.10
Referred to in § 216.2
- Sec. 216.11
Referred to in § 216.2, 216.15A, 216.16A
- Sec. 216.11A
Referred to in § 216.2, 216.15A, 216.16A
- Sec. 216.15
Referred to in § 216.15A, 216.16, 216.16A, 216.17
- Sec. 216.15A
Referred to in § 216.11A, 216.16A, 216.17, 216.17A
- Sec. 216.15B
Referred to in § 22.7, 679C.5
- Sec. 216.16
Referred to in § 216.15, 216.15A, 216.19
- Sec. 216.16A
Referred to in § 216.15A, 216.17A
- Sec. 216.17
Referred to in § 216.15A, 216.19
- Sec. 216.17A
Referred to in § 216.15A, 216.16A
- Ch. 216A
Referred to in § 256F.4
- Sec. 216A.1
Referred to in § 7E.5
- Sec. 216A.2
Referred to in § 216A.15, 216A.56, 216A.77, 216A.114, 216A.134, 216A.158
- Sec. 216A.55
Referred to in § 216A.58
- Sec. 216A.57
Referred to in § 216A.58
- Sec. 216A.91
Referred to in § 23A.2, 28.7
- Sec. 216A.93
Referred to in § 423.3
- Sec. 216A.135
Referred to in § 216A.137
- Sec. 216A.137
Referred to in § 216A.133
- Sec. 216A.144
Referred to in § 216A.147
- Sec. 216A.146
Referred to in § 216A.147
- Ch. 216B
Referred to in § 7E.5
- Sec. 216B.3
Referred to in § 8A.302, 8A.321, 8A.322
- Sec. 216C.2
Referred to in § 331.324
- Sec. 216C.3
Referred to in § 216C.5, 216C.10, 216C.11
- Sec. 216C.4
Referred to in § 216C.5, 216C.10, 216C.11
- Sec. 216C.9
Referred to in § 331.361
- Ch. 216D
Referred to in § 331.361
- Sec. 216D.3
Referred to in § 216D.4
- Sec. 216E.1
Referred to in § 321.1
- Inter. Ch. 217
Referred to in § 714.8
- Ch. 217
Referred to in § 252B.9
- Sec. 217.1
Referred to in § 7E.5
- Sec. 217.3
Referred to in § 225C.6
- Sec. 217.12
Referred to in § 217.11, 232.69, 239B.8
- Sec. 217.20
Referred to in § 8A.512
- Sec. 217.30
Referred to in § 135H.13, 217.31, 232.71D, 235A.15, 235A.17, 235A.24, 237.9, 237.21, 239B.8, 299.13
- Sec. 217.43
Referred to in § 251.3, 251.5, 252.6, 331.321
- Sec. 218.1
Referred to in § 218.2, 218.3, 218.4, 218.13, 218.42, 218.58, 222.2, 225C.13, 226.47, 227.19, 229.1, 230.34, 232.69, 232.71D, 237.4, 280.16, 282.33, 708.3A, 709.16
- Sec. 218.13
Referred to in § 235A.15
- Sec. 218.14
Referred to in § 35D.13
- Sec. 218.21
Referred to in § 218.22
- Sec. 218.31
Referred to in § 218.32
- Sec. 218.68
Referred to in § 218.69
- Sec. 218.86
Referred to in § 218.100
- Sec. 218.87
Referred to in § 218.100
- Sec. 218.88
Referred to in § 218.100
- Inter. Ch. 220
Referred to in § 714.8
- Ch. 220A
Referred to in § 218.11
- Sec. 220A.4
Referred to in § 220A.6
- Sec. 221.1
Referred to in § 221.3
- Ch. 222
Referred to in § 225C.6, 225C.8, 232.51, 235B.2, 235B.3, 252.16, 252.23, 331.381
- Sec. 222.1
Referred to in § 222.73
- Sec. 222.2
Referred to in § 4.1, 48A.2, 226.8, 229.1, 347.9, 633.556, 904.108
- Sec. 222.4
Referred to in § 222.90
- Sec. 222.7
Referred to in § 226.8
- Sec. 222.13
Referred to in § 222.14, 222.15, 222.31, 222.59, 331.381, 331.502
- Sec. 222.13A
Referred to in § 222.13, 222.15, 222.59
- Sec. 222.14
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 222.15
Referred to in § 222.59
- Sec. 222.18
Referred to in § 331.756(42)
- Sec. 222.28
Referred to in § 222.31
- Sec. 222.31
Referred to in § 48A.2, 222.16, 222.36, 222.59
- Sec. 222.37
Referred to in § 602.8102(36)
- Sec. 222.38
Referred to in § 602.8102(36)
- Sec. 222.39
Referred to in § 602.8102(36)
- Sec. 222.40
Referred to in § 602.8102(36)
- Sec. 222.50
Referred to in § 331.502
- Sec. 222.52
Referred to in § 222.53, 222.54
- Sec. 222.53
Referred to in § 222.54
- Sec. 222.57
Referred to in § 602.8102(37)
- Sec. 222.59
Referred to in § 331.381

- Sec. 222.60
Referred to in § 222.78, 331.381
- Sec. 222.60A
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 222.61
Referred to in § 331.381, 331.502
- Sec. 222.62
Referred to in § 331.381, 331.502
- Sec. 222.63
Referred to in § 331.381, 331.502
- Sec. 222.64
Referred to in § 331.381, 331.502
- Sec. 222.65
Referred to in § 331.381, 331.502
- Sec. 222.66
Referred to in § 331.381, 331.502
- Sec. 222.67
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 222.68
Referred to in § 225C.8, 331.381
- Sec. 222.69
Referred to in § 331.381, 331.502
- Sec. 222.70
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 222.73
Referred to in § 222.74, 249A.12, 331.381
- Sec. 222.74
Referred to in § 222.75, 222.79, 331.381, 331.502
- Sec. 222.75
Referred to in § 225C.8, 331.381
- Sec. 222.77
Referred to in § 222.78, 331.381
- Sec. 222.78
Referred to in § 218.78, 222.13, 222.18, 222.31, 222.79, 222.80, 222.81, 226.8, 234.39, 331.381
- Sec. 222.79
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 222.80
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 222.81
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 222.82
Referred to in § 331.381, 331.756(43)
- Sec. 222.88
Referred to in § 222.1, 222.2, 222.13, 222.91
- Sec. 222.89
Referred to in § 222.1, 222.2
- Sec. 222.90
Referred to in § 222.1, 222.2
- Sec. 222.91
Referred to in § 222.1, 222.2
- Ch. 225
Referred to in § 229.1
- Sec. 225.10
Referred to in § 225.12, 225.16, 225.20, 225.30
- Sec. 225.11
Referred to in § 225.14
- Sec. 225.13
Referred to in § 225.11, 331.756(44)
- Sec. 225.14
Referred to in § 225.17
- Sec. 225.15
Referred to in § 225.16, 225.17
- Sec. 225.16
Referred to in § 602.8102(38)
- Sec. 225.21
Referred to in § 225.24
- Sec. 225.23
Referred to in § 225.35, 331.502
- Sec. 225.24
Referred to in § 225.35, 331.502
- Sec. 225.35
Referred to in § 331.502
- Sec. 225B.2
Referred to in § 249H.3
- Sec. 225B.7
Referred to in § 225B.3
- Ch. 225C
Referred to in § 331.439, 423.3
- Sec. 225C.1
Referred to in § 225C.7
- Sec. 225C.3
Referred to in § 217.10
- Sec. 225C.4
Referred to in § 217.10
- Sec. 225C.5
Referred to in § 135C.23, 154D.2, 227.4, 231.44, 331.438
- Sec. 225C.6
Referred to in § 249A.31
- Sec. 225C.7
Referred to in § 225C.4
- Sec. 225C.8
Referred to in § 222.63, 222.65, 222.67, 222.70, 230.2, 230.4, 230.6, 230.9, 230.12, 232.141, 249A.26, 252.23
- Sec. 225C.14
Referred to in § 225C.12, 225C.15, 225C.16, 331.382
- Sec. 225C.15
Referred to in § 225C.12, 225C.14, 331.382
- Sec. 225C.16
Referred to in § 225C.12, 225C.14, 331.382, 602.8102(39)
- Sec. 225C.17
Referred to in § 225C.12, 225C.14, 225C.15, 331.382
- Sec. 225C.18
Referred to in § 331.424A
- Sec. 225C.21
Referred to in § 135C.6
- Sec. 225C.25
Referred to in § 225C.27, 225C.29
- Sec. 225C.26
Referred to in § 135C.2, 225C.25, 225C.27, 225C.29
- Sec. 225C.27
Referred to in § 225C.25, 225C.29
- Sec. 225C.28A
Referred to in § 225C.25, 225C.27, 225C.29
- Sec. 225C.28B
Referred to in § 225C.25, 225C.27, 225C.29
- Sec. 225C.35
Referred to in § 225C.37
- Sec. 225C.37
Referred to in § 225C.36, 225C.40
- Sec. 225C.38
Referred to in § 225C.36, 225C.40
- Sec. 225C.39
Referred to in § 225C.36
- Sec. 225C.40
Referred to in § 225C.36, 225C.38
- Sec. 225C.41
Referred to in § 225C.36, 225C.38
- Sec. 225C.42
Referred to in § 225C.36
- Sec. 225C.45
Referred to in § 225C.4
- Sec. 225C.46
Referred to in § 216E.1, 225C.48, 225C.49, 422.11E, 422.33
- Sec. 225C.47
Referred to in § 225C.48, 225C.49
- Sec. 225C.48
Referred to in § 225C.47
- Ch. 226
Referred to in § 125.2, 225C.6, 229.1, 229.38, 229.42, 252.16
- Sec. 226.1
Referred to in § 230.20
- Sec. 226.6
Referred to in § 226.2
- Sec. 226.30
Referred to in § 226.31, 331.756(45)
- Sec. 226.32
Referred to in § 226.33
- Sec. 226.43
Referred to in § 222.84
- Sec. 226.44
Referred to in § 222.84
- Sec. 226.45
Referred to in § 222.84

- Sec. 226.46
Referred to in § 222.84
- Ch. 227
Referred to in § 225C.4, 229.38, 331.381
- Sec. 227.2
Referred to in § 227.3, 229.15
- Sec. 227.4
Referred to in § 225C.4, 225C.6, 227.2
- Sec. 227.6
Referred to in § 229.15
- Sec. 227.7
Referred to in § 227.10
- Sec. 227.11
Referred to in § 230.15, 331.381
- Sec. 227.14
Referred to in § 331.381
- Ch. 228
Referred to in § 235A.15
- Sec. 228.1
Referred to in § 229.24, 230A.13, 235A.17
- Sec. 228.2
Referred to in § 228.5
- Sec. 228.3
Referred to in § 228.2, 228.9
- Sec. 228.5
Referred to in § 228.2
- Sec. 228.6
Referred to in § 228.2, 237.21
- Sec. 228.7
Referred to in § 228.2
- Sec. 228.8
Referred to in § 228.2
- Ch. 229
Referred to in § 125.75B, 228.6, 229A.1, 230.6, 230.7, 232.49, 232.51, 232.52, 235B.2, 235B.3, 237.15, 331.381, 602.6306, 602.6405, 602.8102(41), 902.10
- Sec. 229.2
Referred to in § 222.55, 229.4, 229.6A, 229.41
- Sec. 229.2A
Referred to in § 222.55
- Sec. 229.3
Referred to in § 222.55, 226.19
- Sec. 229.4
Referred to in § 222.55, 229.23
- Sec. 229.5
Referred to in § 222.55
- Sec. 229.6
Referred to in § 218.92, 222.7, 222.55, 225.11, 226.31, 227.10, 227.15, 229.1, 229.6A, 229.19, 229.22, 229.24, 229.26, 229.27, 229.38
- Sec. 229.6A
Referred to in § 218.92, 222.7, 222.55, 226.31, 227.10, 227.15, 229.19, 229.22, 229.24, 229.26, 229.38, 602.6405
- Sec. 229.7
Referred to in § 218.92, 222.7, 222.55, 226.31, 227.10, 227.15, 229.19, 229.21, 229.22, 229.24, 229.26, 229.38, 229.45, 331.653
- Sec. 229.8
Referred to in § 218.92, 222.7, 222.55, 225C.16, 226.31, 227.10, 227.15, 229.9, 229.9A, 229.14A, 229.19, 229.21, 229.22, 229.24, 229.26, 229.38
- Sec. 229.9
Referred to in § 218.92, 222.7, 222.55, 226.31, 227.10, 227.15, 229.19, 229.21, 229.22, 229.24, 229.26, 229.38
- Sec. 229.9A
Referred to in § 218.92, 222.7, 222.55, 226.31, 227.10, 227.15, 229.19, 229.21, 229.22, 229.24, 229.26, 229.38
- Sec. 229.10
Referred to in § 218.92, 222.7, 222.55, 225.30, 226.31, 227.10, 227.15, 229.8, 229.14, 229.19, 229.21, 229.22, 229.24, 229.26, 229.38
- Sec. 229.11
Referred to in § 218.92, 222.7, 222.55, 226.31, 227.10, 227.15, 229.5, 229.6A, 229.7, 229.9, 229.10, 229.12, 229.14, 229.17, 229.18, 229.19, 229.21, 229.22, 229.23, 229.24, 229.26, 229.38, 229.45, 331.653
- Sec. 229.12
Referred to in § 218.92, 222.7, 222.55, 225.11, 226.31, 227.10, 227.15, 229.14, 229.19, 229.21, 229.22, 229.24, 229.26, 229.38, 331.756(46), 602.8103
- Sec. 229.13
Referred to in § 218.92, 222.7, 222.55, 225.11, 225.15, 225.17, 226.9, 226.31, 227.10, 227.15, 229.14, 229.14A, 229.14B, 229.17, 229.18, 229.19, 229.21, 229.22, 229.23, 229.24, 229.26, 229.27, 229.38, 229.44, 229.45, 230.5
- Sec. 229.14
Referred to in § 218.92, 222.7, 222.55, 225.15, 225.17, 225.27, 226.26, 226.31, 226.33, 227.15, 229.1, 229.14A, 229.14B, 229.15, 229.16, 229.17, 229.19, 229.21, 229.23, 229.26, 229.27, 229.28, 229.38, 229.44
- Sec. 229.14A
Referred to in § 218.92, 222.7, 222.55, 225.15, 225.17, 226.31, 227.11, 227.15, 229.6A, 229.13, 229.15, 229.17, 229.21, 229.26, 229.38
- Sec. 229.14B
Referred to in § 218.92, 222.7, 222.55, 225.15, 225.17, 226.31, 227.15, 229.17, 229.21, 229.26, 229.38
- Sec. 229.15
Referred to in § 218.92, 222.7, 222.55, 225.15, 225.17, 226.23, 226.31, 227.10, 227.11, 227.15, 229.17, 229.19, 229.21, 229.26, 229.29, 229.38, 229.43
- Sec. 229.16
Referred to in § 225.15, 225.17, 225.27, 226.18, 226.19, 229.17, 229.21, 229.26
- Sec. 229.17
Referred to in § 229.21, 229.26
- Sec. 229.18
Referred to in § 229.21, 229.26
- Sec. 229.19
Referred to in § 97B.73B, 225C.4, 226.31, 229.2, 229.14A, 229.15, 229.21, 229.26
- Sec. 229.21
Referred to in § 97B.1A, 125.90, 222.16A
- Sec. 229.22
Referred to in § 229.21, 229.23, 229.24, 602.6405
- Sec. 229.23
Referred to in § 229.14A
- Sec. 229.24
Referred to in § 228.6, 230.20
- Sec. 229.25
Referred to in § 228.6, 229.19
- Sec. 229.27
Referred to in § 4.1, 218.95, 229.39
- Sec. 229.28
Referred to in § 229.30
- Sec. 229.31
Referred to in § 229.36
- Sec. 229.32
Referred to in § 229.36
- Sec. 229.33
Referred to in § 229.36
- Sec. 229.34
Referred to in § 229.36
- Sec. 229.35
Referred to in § 8.59, 229.36
- Sec. 229.41
Referred to in § 225C.16, 229.2, 229.42
- Sec. 229.42
Referred to in § 225C.16, 229.2, 331.381, 331.502
- Ch. 229A
Referred to in § 13B.4, 226.1, 235A.15, 235A.18, 692A.2A, 811.1, 815.7, 815.9, 815.10, 815.11, 901A.2, 915.45
- Sec. 229A.2
Referred to in § 901A.1
- Sec. 229A.3
Referred to in § 229A.5A, 229A.14
- Sec. 229A.4
Referred to in § 229A.5, 229A.6
- Sec. 229A.5
Referred to in § 229A.5B, 229A.5C, 229A.6A, 229A.7, 229A.12A, 811.1

- Sec. 229A.5B
Referred to in § 229A.8A
- Sec. 229A.8
Referred to in § 229A.5B, 229A.9A
- Sec. 229A.8A
Referred to in § 229A.8
- Sec. 229A.9B
Referred to in § 229A.9A
- Sec. 229A.10
Referred to in § 229A.5B
- Sec. 229A.11
Referred to in § 229A.8
- Ch. 230
Referred to in § 125.43, 225C.8, 226.8, 229.24, 229.42, 252.23, 331.381, 904.201
- Sec. 230.2
Referred to in § 230.4, 230.5
- Sec. 230.3
Referred to in § 230.4, 230.5, 331.502
- Sec. 230.8
Referred to in § 8.59, 230.31
- Sec. 230.11
Referred to in § 8.59, 331.502
- Sec. 230.15
Referred to in § 230.16, 230.25, 234.39, 331.502
- Sec. 230.20
Referred to in § 218.78, 228.6, 230.21, 230.22, 904.201
- Sec. 230.21
Referred to in § 228.6, 230.25, 331.502, 331.552
- Sec. 230.22
Referred to in § 225C.8, 331.502
- Sec. 230.25
Referred to in § 228.6, 230.15, 230.30, 331.381, 331.502, 331.756(47)
- Sec. 230.26
Referred to in § 228.6, 230.25, 331.502, 331.508
- Sec. 230.27
Referred to in § 331.381, 331.756(47)
- Sec. 230.35
Referred to in § 331.381
- Ch. 230A
Referred to in § 225C.4, 225C.7, 232.78, 232.83, 235A.15, 331.382
- Sec. 230A.1
Referred to in § 230A.2, 230A.3, 230A.14, 230A.15, 230A.16
- Sec. 230A.2
Referred to in § 230A.10, 230A.12, 230A.14
- Sec. 230A.3
Referred to in § 230A.12
- Sec. 230A.4
Referred to in § 230A.3, 331.321
- Sec. 230A.5
Referred to in § 230A.3, 230A.16
- Sec. 230A.6
Referred to in § 230A.3, 230A.16, 331.321
- Sec. 230A.7
Referred to in § 230A.3
- Sec. 230A.8
Referred to in § 230A.3, 230A.9
- Sec. 230A.9
Referred to in § 230A.3
- Sec. 230A.10
Referred to in § 230A.3
- Sec. 230A.11
Referred to in § 230A.3
- Sec. 230A.12
Referred to in § 225C.15, 230A.3
- Sec. 230A.13
Referred to in § 228.6, 230A.3
- Sec. 230A.16
Referred to in § 225C.4, 225C.6, 230A.18
- Sec. 230A.17
Referred to in § 225C.4, 230A.18
- Inter. Ch. 231
Referred to in § 714.8
- Ch. 231
Referred to in § 231C.2, 231D.1
- Sec. 231.3
Referred to in § 16.183
- Sec. 231.4
Referred to in § 135C.37, 249H.3
- Sec. 231.21
Referred to in § 7E.5
- Sec. 231.42
Referred to in § 135C.38, 231C.2
- Sec. 231.44
Referred to in § 135C.25
- Sec. 231.58
Referred to in § 249H.3
- Ch. 231B
Referred to in § 135C.33, 249H.3
- Sec. 231B.1
Referred to in § 231.44, 235B.3
- Sec. 231B.2
Referred to in § 335.33, 414.31
- Ch. 231C
Referred to in § 135C.33, 249H.3
- Sec. 231C.2
Referred to in § 249H.3
- Sec. 231C.3
Referred to in § 235B.3
- Sec. 231C.13
Referred to in § 231C.5
- Sec. 231C.18
Referred to in § 231C.3
- Sec. 231D.1
Referred to in § 135C.1, 231C.2, 235B.3
- Sec. 231D.5
Referred to in § 231D.7
- Sec. 231D.9
Referred to in § 231D.12
- Inter. Ch. 232
Referred to in § 714.8
- Ch. 232
Referred to in § 13B.9, 85.59, 123.47, 135.108, 135H.6, 135L.3, 232B.3, 232B.6, 233.2, 233A.5, 233B.4, 235A.13, 236.8, 236.11, 237.13, 237.20, 238.32, 252D.1, 252D.16, 252I.2, 252J.1, 261.2, 299.8, 321.482, 321G.14, 321I.15, 331.427, 331.756(48), 356.3, 462A.13, 483A.24, 598.21, 600A.5, 602.6110, 602.7101, 602.7202, 602.8102(42), 709.12, 709A.1, 815.9, 915.25, 915.37
- Sec. 232.2
Referred to in § 232.68, 232.82, 232.83, 232.98, 232.102, 232.117, 232.147, 232.149, 235.7, 235A.15, 237.3, 237.15, 282.30, 709A.5, 915.37
- Inter. 232.8
Referred to in § 232.11, 232.89, 232.147
- Sec. 232.8
Referred to in § 232.22, 232.45, 232.45A, 232.52A, 232.53, 717B.3A, 803.5, 803.6
- Sec. 232.11
Referred to in § 232.28, 232.37, 232.52
- Sec. 232.19
Referred to in § 123.46, 232.20, 232.21, 232.149, 232.196, 321J.1, 692.1
- Sec. 232.20
Referred to in § 234.35
- Sec. 232.21
Referred to in § 232.19, 232.20, 232.44, 232.196, 234.35
- Sec. 232.22
Referred to in § 232.19, 232.20, 232.23, 232.29, 232.44, 232.46, 232.52, 232.149, 803.6
- Sec. 232.23
Referred to in § 232.44, 232.45, 602.1211
- Sec. 232.28
Referred to in § 232.147, 915.26
- Sec. 232.29
Referred to in § 232.28, 232.147, 915.28
- Sec. 232.35
Referred to in § 232.28, 331.653, 692.1, 692.8, 692.15
- Sec. 232.36
Referred to in § 232.87
- Sec. 232.37
Referred to in § 232.35, 232.45, 232.54, 232.88, 331.653

- Sec. 232.38
Referred to in § 232.91
- Sec. 232.44
Referred to in § 232.9, 232.11, 232.22, 232.23, 232.45
- Sec. 232.45
Referred to in § 232.8, 232.9, 232.11, 232.22, 232.44, 232.45A, 232.89, 803.5, 803.6, 903.1, 904.503, 907.3A, 915.37
- Sec. 232.45A
Referred to in § 232.9, 232.22
- Sec. 232.46
Referred to in § 232.9
- Sec. 232.47
Referred to in § 232.8, 232.9, 232.11, 232.46, 232.48, 232.49, 232.50, 232.133
- Sec. 232.50
Referred to in § 232.9, 232.11, 232.52, 232.103
- Sec. 232.51
Referred to in § 229.26
- Sec. 232.52
Referred to in § 92.17, 232.22, 232.50, 232.53, 232.54, 232.58, 232.133, 234.35, 321.213, 321.213A, 321.215, 321A.17, 907.3A, 915.28
- Sec. 232.52A
Referred to in § 232.8
- Sec. 232.54
Referred to in § 232.2, 232.9, 232.11, 232.22, 232.52, 232.53, 907.3A
- Sec. 232.55
Referred to in § 321.213
- Sec. 232.57
Referred to in § 232.21, 232.22, 232.52, 232B.5
- Sec. 232.58
Referred to in § 232.53
- Inter. 232.61
Referred to in § 232.81, 232.109, 600A.5
- Sec. 232.62
Referred to in § 232.110, 232.123, 232.177
- Inter. 232.67
Referred to in § 135L.3, 232.67, 232.68, 235A.13
- Sec. 232.67
Referred to in § 232.68
- Sec. 232.68
Referred to in § 20.31, 135L.3, 232.69, 232.70, 232.71B, 232.71D, 232.76, 235A.18, 235B.3, 280.17, 679C.2, 679C.3, 915.35, 915.84
- Sec. 232.69
Referred to in § 135H.13, 232.68, 232.70, 232.75, 232.77, 235B.16, 237.9, 237A.5, 907.3, 915.35
- Sec. 232.70
Referred to in § 232.68, 232.69, 232.75
- Sec. 232.71B
Referred to in § 135.43, 232.68, 232.71C, 232.71D, 232.72, 232.73, 232.77, 232.78, 235A.15, 235A.19, 331.653, 915.35
- Sec. 232.71C
Referred to in § 232.68, 331.424
- Sec. 232.71D
Referred to in § 232.68, 232.71, 235A.14, 235A.15, 235A.17, 235A.18, 237A.5
- Sec. 232.72
Referred to in § 232.68
- Sec. 232.73
Referred to in § 232.2, 232.68, 232.71B, 232.77, 232.106
- Sec. 232.74
Referred to in § 228.6, 232.68
- Sec. 232.75
Referred to in § 232.68, 232.71B
- Sec. 232.76
Referred to in § 232.68
- Sec. 232.77
Referred to in § 232.68, 232.73
- Sec. 232.78
Referred to in § 232.44, 232.73, 232.79, 232.95, 232.98, 232.104, 232.196, 233.2
- Sec. 232.79
Referred to in § 232.44, 232.79A, 232.95, 232.104, 232B.6
- Sec. 232.81
Referred to in § 232.21, 232.83
- Sec. 232.83
Referred to in § 709.13
- Sec. 232.87
Referred to in § 232.81, 232.82, 232.95, 232.98, 233.2
- Sec. 232.88
Referred to in § 232.91, 331.653
- Sec. 232.89
Referred to in § 232.126
- Sec. 232.90
Referred to in § 232.71C, 232.180
- Sec. 232.91
Referred to in § 600A.7
- Sec. 232.92
Referred to in § 600A.7
- Sec. 232.93
Referred to in § 600A.7
- Sec. 232.94
Referred to in § 232.94A, 600A.7
- Sec. 232.94A
Referred to in § 600A.7
- Sec. 232.95
Referred to in § 232.44, 232.78, 232.96, 232.104, 232B.6, 600A.7
- Sec. 232.96
Referred to in § 232.99, 232.104, 232.116, 600A.7
- Sec. 232.98
Referred to in § 232.78
- Sec. 232.99
Referred to in § 232.58, 232.95, 232.104
- Sec. 232.100
Referred to in § 232.99, 232.103, 232.117, 232.127
- Sec. 232.101
Referred to in § 232.99, 232.103, 232.117, 232.127
- Sec. 232.102
Referred to in § 225C.49, 232.2, 232.95, 232.96, 232.99, 232.103, 232.104, 232.111, 232.116, 232.117, 232.127, 232.182, 232.189, 232B.5, 233.2, 234.6, 234.35
- Sec. 232.103
Referred to in § 232.2, 232.99, 232.102, 232.104
- Sec. 232.104
Referred to in § 232.117
- Inter. 232.109
Referred to in § 232.2, 600A.5
- Sec. 232.111
Referred to in § 232.2, 232.112, 233.2
- Sec. 232.116
Referred to in § 232.57, 232.102, 232.111, 232.117
- Sec. 232.117
Referred to in § 232.116, 232.118, 232.119, 232.133, 237.20
- Sec. 232.125
Referred to in § 232.21
- Inter. 232.133
Referred to in § 232.147
- Sec. 232.141
Referred to in § 232.11, 232.52, 232.89, 232.143, 234.8, 237.20, 331.401, 602.1302, 602.1303, 815.11
- Sec. 232.142
Referred to in § 232.69, 237.4, 321.218A, 321A.32A, 331.382, 709.16
- Sec. 232.143
Referred to in § 232.52, 232.102, 232.117, 232.127, 232.188, 234.35
- Inter. 232.147
Referred to in § 232.48
- Sec. 232.147
Referred to in § 135L.3, 216A.136, 228.6, 232.19, 232.150, 232.151, 235A.17, 280.25, 692A.13, 915.25
- Sec. 232.148
Referred to in § 216A.136, 232.151, 692A.13
- Sec. 232.149
Referred to in § 216A.136, 232.150, 232.151, 692A.13
- Sec. 232.150
Referred to in § 216A.136, 232.55, 232.147, 232.149, 232.151, 692A.1, 692A.13
- Sec. 232.151
Referred to in § 216A.136, 692A.13

- Sec. 232.152
Referred to in § 216A.136
- Sec. 232.153
Referred to in § 216A.136
- Sec. 232.158
Referred to in § 232.159, 232.160, 232.161, 232.162, 232.163, 232.164, 232.165, 232.166, 232.167
- Sec. 232.158A
Referred to in § 232.166, 232.167
- Sec. 232.159
Referred to in § 232.166, 232.167
- Sec. 232.160
Referred to in § 232.166, 232.167
- Sec. 232.161
Referred to in § 232.166, 232.167
- Sec. 232.162
Referred to in § 232.166, 232.167
- Sec. 232.163
Referred to in § 232.166, 232.167
- Sec. 232.164
Referred to in § 232.166, 232.167
- Sec. 232.165
Referred to in § 232.166, 232.167
- Sec. 232.166
Referred to in § 232.167
- Sec. 232.171
Referred to in § 232.2
- Sec. 232.172
Referred to in § 232.2
- Sec. 232.178
Referred to in § 237.13
- Sec. 232.182
Referred to in § 232.183, 234.35
- Sec. 232.188
Referred to in § 28.1, 225C.49, 232.190, 235.7, 237A.1
- Sec. 232.191
Referred to in § 232.52
- Sec. 232.195
Referred to in § 232.196
- Sec. 232.196
Referred to in § 232.19
- Ch. 232A
Referred to in § 602.7203, 645.3, 915.28
- Ch. 232B
Referred to in § 232.7, 600.1, 600A.3
- Sec. 232B.3
Referred to in § 232.7, 600.1, 600A.3
- Sec. 232B.9
Referred to in § 232B.5, 232B.12, 232B.13
- Sec. 232B.11
Referred to in § 232B.9
- Sec. 232B.13
Referred to in § 232B.9
- Ch. 233
Referred to in § 232.2, 232.111, 232.116
- Sec. 233.2
Referred to in § 233.3, 233.4, 233.6, 726.3, 726.6
- Sec. 233.4
Referred to in § 233.6
- Sec. 233A.4
Referred to in § 232.53
- Sec. 233A.7
Referred to in § 233A.11
- Sec. 233A.8
Referred to in § 233A.11
- Sec. 233A.9
Referred to in § 233A.11
- Sec. 233A.10
Referred to in § 233A.11
- Sec. 233A.11
Referred to in § 331.756(50)
- Sec. 233A.13
Referred to in § 232.53
- Sec. 233B.12
Referred to in § 331.756(51)
- Inter. Ch. 234
Referred to in § 714.8
- Ch. 234
Referred to in § 234.39, 252B.3, 252B.14, 252C.1, 252D.1, 252D.8, 252D.16, 252E.1, 252E.16, 252H.2, 252H.4, 252H.21, 252I.2, 252J.1, 598.21, 598.21A, 598.22, 598.22A, 598.22B, 598.23A, 600.11
- Sec. 234.1
Referred to in § 35D.10, 235.1, 237.1, 237.15, 252.14, 425.15
- Sec. 234.6
Referred to in § 234.38
- Sec. 234.13
Referred to in § 234.12
- Sec. 234.35
Referred to in § 225C.49, 233A.7, 234.37, 234.38, 234.39, 237.15
- Sec. 234.37
Referred to in § 233A.10, 233B.6
- Sec. 234.38
Referred to in § 234.35
- Sec. 234.39
Referred to in § 232.4, 232.78, 232.182, 234.8, 598.21
- Sec. 234.40
Referred to in § 232.71B
- Ch. 235
Referred to in § 135B.17
- Sec. 235.3
Referred to in § 602.8102(43)
- Sec. 235.7
Referred to in § 232.2
- Ch. 235A
Referred to in § 135.43, 232.2, 232.71D, 232.81, 232.96
- Sec. 235A.1
Referred to in § 144.13A
- Sec. 235A.12
Referred to in § 232.68
- Sec. 235A.13
Referred to in § 135.43, 232.68, 232.71B, 235A.12, 331.909
- Sec. 235A.14
Referred to in § 232.68, 235A.12, 235A.13
- Sec. 235A.15
Referred to in § 135.43, 216A.136, 217.30, 232.68, 232.71B, 232.71D, 235A.12, 235A.13, 235A.16, 235A.17, 235A.19, 235A.21, 235A.24, 237.21
- Sec. 235A.16
Referred to in § 216A.136, 232.68, 235A.12, 235A.13
- Sec. 235A.17
Referred to in § 216A.136, 232.68, 235A.12, 235A.13, 235A.15, 235A.21
- Sec. 235A.18
Referred to in § 216A.136, 232.68, 235A.12, 235A.13, 235A.17, 235A.20, 235A.21
- Sec. 235A.19
Referred to in § 216A.136, 232.68, 232.71B, 235A.12, 235A.13, 235A.15
- Sec. 235A.20
Referred to in § 232.68, 235A.12, 235A.13
- Sec. 235A.21
Referred to in § 232.68, 235A.12, 235A.13, 235A.17, 235A.19
- Sec. 235A.22
Referred to in § 232.68, 235A.12, 235A.13
- Sec. 235A.23
Referred to in § 232.68, 235A.12, 235A.13
- Sec. 235A.24
Referred to in § 232.68, 235A.12, 235A.13, 235A.15
- Ch. 235B
Referred to in § 216A.136, 231.56A
- Sec. 235B.1
Referred to in § 231.56A, 235A.13
- Sec. 235B.2
Referred to in § 231C.10, 231D.5, 692A.1, 726.8, 915.84
- Sec. 235B.3
Referred to in § 235B.16
- Sec. 235B.5
Referred to in § 235B.4
- Sec. 235B.6
Referred to in § 235B.3, 235B.4, 235B.7, 235B.8, 235B.12, 331.909

- Sec. 235B.7
Referred to in § 235B.4, 235B.12
- Sec. 235B.8
Referred to in § 235B.4, 235B.12
- Sec. 235B.9
Referred to in § 235B.4, 235B.8
- Sec. 235B.10
Referred to in § 235B.4, 235B.6, 235B.9
- Sec. 235B.11
Referred to in § 235B.4
- Sec. 235B.12
Referred to in § 235B.4, 235B.8, 235B.10
- Sec. 235B.13
Referred to in § 235B.4
- Ch. 236
Referred to in § 13.2, 13.31, 135.108, 232.22, 232.52, 331.756(4), 562A.27A, 562B.25A, 598.7A, 602.6111, 602.6306, 915.94
- Sec. 236.2
Referred to in § 135B.7, 236.5, 236.13, 507B.4, 598.41, 611.23, 708.2A, 708.2B, 804.7
- Sec. 236.3
Referred to in § 232.8, 236.6, 236.19, 598.41, 915.50
- Sec. 236.3A
Referred to in § 232.8, 915.50
- Sec. 236.3B
Referred to in § 232.8, 915.50
- Sec. 236.4
Referred to in § 232.8, 236.6, 915.50
- Sec. 236.5
Referred to in § 236.6, 236.14, 236.19, 331.424, 598.41, 598.42, 708.2A, 708.12, 709.20, 915.22, 915.50
- Sec. 236.6
Referred to in § 232.8, 598.41, 915.50
- Sec. 236.7
Referred to in § 915.50
- Sec. 236.8
Referred to in § 598.41, 907.3, 915.50
- Sec. 236.9
Referred to in § 915.50
- Sec. 236.10
Referred to in § 236.3, 915.50
- Sec. 236.11
Referred to in § 236.14
- Sec. 236.12
Referred to in § 236.14, 236.16, 236.17, 804.7, 915.50
- Sec. 236.14
Referred to in § 708.2A, 907.3, 915.50
- Sec. 236.19
Referred to in § 236.8
- Ch. 237
Referred to in § 147.14, 232.69, 232.71D, 232.196, 234.7, 235A.15, 237A.3A, 261.2, 335.25, 414.22, 423.3
- Sec. 237.1
Referred to in § 16.1, 237.4, 237.13, 282.19, 423.3
- Sec. 237.3
Referred to in § 135H.4, 135H.6
- Sec. 237.4
Referred to in § 709.16
- Sec. 237.8
Referred to in § 232.142
- Sec. 237.15
Referred to in § 234.39
- Sec. 237.16
Referred to in § 10A.104, 232.2, 235A.15, 237.15
- Sec. 237.19
Referred to in § 235A.15, 237.15
- Sec. 237.20
Referred to in § 237.18
- Sec. 237.21
Referred to in § 135H.13
- Sec. 237.22
Referred to in § 237.20
- Ch. 237A
Referred to in § 232.71D, 235A.15, 239B.24, 279.49
- Sec. 237A.1
Referred to in § 237.1, 237.3, 237A.2, 237A.26, 692A.1
- Sec. 237A.3
Referred to in § 237A.1, 237A.19
- Sec. 237A.3A
Referred to in § 237A.1, 237A.3, 237A.19, 237A.20
- Sec. 237A.5
Referred to in § 237A.19
- Sec. 237A.6
Referred to in § 237A.4
- Sec. 237A.8
Referred to in § 237A.2
- Sec. 237A.12
Referred to in § 237A.2, 237A.3A, 237A.4
- Sec. 237A.13
Referred to in § 239B.24
- Sec. 237A.19
Referred to in § 237A.3, 237A.5
- Sec. 237A.20
Referred to in § 237A.3, 237A.5
- Sec. 237A.21
Referred to in § 237A.1
- Sec. 237A.22
Referred to in § 237A.1
- Sec. 237A.28
Referred to in § 422.100
- Ch. 238
Referred to in § 232B.9, 235.1, 422.9
- Sec. 238.2
Referred to in § 238.17, 600A.2
- Sec. 238.9
Referred to in § 238.3
- Sec. 238.10
Referred to in § 238.9
- Sec. 238.42
Referred to in § 238.43
- Sec. 239A.1
Referred to in § 239A.2, 239A.3
- Sec. 239A.2
Referred to in § 239A.3
- Ch. 239B
Referred to in § 84A.6, 217.30, 234.6, 239A.1, 239A.3, 249A.2, 252B.3, 252B.4, 252B.6A, 252B.20, 252C.1, 252D.8, 252E.1, 422.9, 541A.2, 598.22A
- Sec. 239B.1
Referred to in § 252B.1
- Sec. 239B.2
Referred to in § 239B.2B, 239B.3, 239B.9
- Sec. 239B.6
Referred to in § 598.21
- Sec. 239B.7
Referred to in § 239B.2
- Sec. 239B.8
Referred to in § 239B.1, 239B.2, 239B.9, 239B.18
- Sec. 239B.9
Referred to in § 239B.1, 239B.8
- Sec. 239B.15
Referred to in § 331.756(49)
- Sec. 239B.17
Referred to in § 239B.1
- Sec. 239B.24
Referred to in § 237A.13
- Ch. 241
Referred to in § 249.1
- Sec. 241.2
Referred to in § 241.3
- Sec. 241.3
Referred to in § 241.2
- Sec. 241.6
Referred to in § 241.3
- Ch. 249
Referred to in § 63A.2, 142.1, 249A.4, 425.2, 483A.24
- Sec. 249.1
Referred to in § 234.21, 249.3, 249A.3, 403A.23, 427.9
- Sec. 249.2
Referred to in § 249.1
- Sec. 249.3
Referred to in § 249.1, 249.4, 422.7

- Sec. 249.4
Referred to in § 249.1
- Sec. 249.5
Referred to in § 249.1
- Sec. 249.13
Referred to in § 331.756(49)
- Ch. 249A
Referred to in § 8A.512, 35D.7, 35D.10, 48A.19, 85.38, 135.61, 135.120, 135C.1, 135C.4, 135C.6, 135C.20B, 135C.31, 135C.31A, 135H.6, 144.13A, 155A.32, 222.86, 225C.6A, 225C.8, 225C.12, 225C.35, 226.45, 249.3, 249B.1, 249F.1, 249G.1, 249G.2, 249G.3, 249G.4, 252.23, 252B.20, 252C.2, 252E.11, 255.1, 255.26, 255A.6, 255A.9, 422.9, 509.1, 513C.3, 513C.7, 514.1, 514B.31, 514C.8, 514E.7, 514I.8, 598.21, 598.22A, 602.8102(82), 633.246A, 633.336, 633.641, 633.653A, 633.708, 633.709, 633.915
- Sec. 249A.2
Referred to in § 249A.4, 249B.1, 249F.1, 633.707
- Sec. 249A.3
Referred to in § 249A.4, 249H.3, 255.1
- Sec. 249A.4
Referred to in § 217.3, 249A.3, 249A.34
- Sec. 249A.5
Referred to in § 523A.303, 561.19, 633.231, 633.304A, 633.356, 633.410, 633.425
- Sec. 249A.11
Referred to in § 218.78
- Sec. 249A.12
Referred to in § 331.402, 426B.1
- Sec. 249A.14
Referred to in § 331.756(49)
- Sec. 249A.21
Referred to in § 222.60A, 249A.12
- Sec. 249A.29
Referred to in § 249A.32
- Sec. 249A.30
Referred to in § 249A.29
- Sec. 249A.31
Referred to in § 249A.20
- Sec. 249B.3
Referred to in § 249B.2
- Sec. 249F.2
Referred to in § 249F.3
- Sec. 249F.4
Referred to in § 249F.3
- Sec. 249G.3
Referred to in § 249G.4
- Sec. 249G.4
Referred to in § 249G.2
- Sec. 249H.2
Referred to in § 16.182
- Sec. 249H.4
Referred to in § 231.58, 249H.4A, 249H.5
- Sec. 249H.6
Referred to in § 249H.11
- Sec. 249I.3
Referred to in § 97B.52A
- Ch. 251
Referred to in § 232.2, 235.7
- Sec. 251.5
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 251.6
Referred to in § 331.381
- Ch. 252
Referred to in § 217.30, 232.2, 232.159, 235.7, 331.381, 331.427
- Sec. 252.13
Referred to in § 252.14
- Sec. 252.16
Referred to in § 222.60, 252.22
- Sec. 252.18
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 252.22
Referred to in § 232.141, 252.23, 331.502
- Sec. 252.23
Referred to in § 232.141
- Sec. 252.25
Referred to in § 22.7
- Sec. 252.26
Referred to in § 331.321
- Ch. 252A
Referred to in § 232.159, 252B.3, 252B.4, 252B.5, 252B.7, 252B.9, 252B.14, 252B.20, 252C.1, 252D.1, 252D.16, 252E.1, 252E.16, 252H.2, 252H.4, 252H.21, 252I.2, 252J.1, 252K.701, 252K.904, 598.21, 598.21A, 598.22, 598.22B, 598.23A, 600.11, 602.6111, 602.8102(47)
- Sec. 252A.3
Referred to in § 144.12A, 144.13, 252A.3A, 600B.41A
- Sec. 252A.3A
Referred to in § 144.13, 144.40, 252A.3, 252A.6A, 252C.4, 252K.201, 598.21, 600B.41A
- Sec. 252A.6
Referred to in § 252A.6A, 252A.13, 602.8102(47)
- Sec. 252A.13
Referred to in § 602.8102(47)
- Sec. 252A.18
Referred to in § 600B.41A
- Ch. 252B
Referred to in § 8A.504, 252C.2, 252D.8, 252E.3, 252E.6, 252E.9, 252E.10, 252E.12, 252E.15, 252F.2, 252F.3, 252G.5, 252H.4, 252H.12, 252H.13, 252H.18, 252H.21, 252H.22, 252I.5, 252J.2, 421.17, 598.21, 598.21A, 598.23A, 598.34, 600B.41A, 642.2
- Sec. 252B.1
Referred to in § 252H.2
- Sec. 252B.2
Referred to in § 96.3, 252A.3A, 252B.1, 252D.1, 252F.1, 252G.1, 252H.2, 252I.1, 252J.1, 600B.41A
- Sec. 252B.3
Referred to in § 252B.2, 252B.6A, 252B.9, 598.22A
- Sec. 252B.4
Referred to in § 252B.2, 252H.5
- Sec. 252B.5
Referred to in § 252B.1, 252B.2, 252B.6, 252B.9, 252B.23, 421.17
- Sec. 252B.6
Referred to in § 252B.1, 252B.2
- Sec. 252B.7
Referred to in § 252H.4, 600B.41A
- Sec. 252B.7A
Referred to in § 252C.3, 252F.3, 252F.4, 252H.6, 252H.9
- Sec. 252B.9
Referred to in § 252B.5, 252B.7A, 252B.9A, 252B.10, 252B.24, 252G.5, 252H.6, 422.20, 422.72, 598.22B, 598.26
- Sec. 252B.9A
Referred to in § 252B.9
- Sec. 252B.13A
Referred to in § 252B.9, 252B.15, 252D.17, 252D.20, 602.8102(47C)
- Sec. 252B.14
Referred to in § 8A.222, 252B.13A, 252D.17, 421.17, 598.22, 598.22A, 598.22B, 642.23
- Sec. 252B.15
Referred to in § 252B.6A
- Sec. 252B.16
Referred to in § 598.22B
- Sec. 252B.21
Referred to in § 252B.6A, 598.23A
- Sec. 252B.23
Referred to in § 252B.9, 252B.13A
- Sec. 252B.24
Referred to in § 252B.13A, 598.22B, 602.8102(47B)
- Ch. 252C
Referred to in § 234.39, 252A.3A, 252A.6, 252B.3, 252B.4, 252B.5, 252B.7A, 252B.9, 252B.14, 252B.20, 252D.1, 252D.16, 252E.1, 252E.16, 252H.2, 252H.4, 252H.21, 252I.2, 252J.1, 598.21, 598.21A, 598.22, 598.22B, 598.23A, 600.11
- Sec. 252C.1
Referred to in § 252H.2, 598.21A
- Sec. 252C.2
Referred to in § 252C.3, 598.21

- Sec. 252C.3
Referred to in § 234.39, 252C.12
- Sec. 252C.4
Referred to in § 252C.5, 598.21
- Sec. 252C.5
Referred to in § 252C.3
- Ch. 252D
Referred to in § 96.3, 249A.4A, 252B.3, 252B.4, 252B.9, 252B.14, 252B.15, 252B.24, 252D.1, 252E.4, 252G.8, 252I.2, 252J.1, 535.3, 598.22, 598.23, 598.23A, 642.2, 642.21
- Sec. 252D.1
Referred to in § 252D.3
- Sec. 252D.3
Referred to in § 252D.10, 252D.24
- Sec. 252D.8
Referred to in § 252D.31
- Sec. 252D.16
Referred to in § 8A.222, 84A.5, 252B.1, 252B.13A, 252B.14, 252B.24, 252D.1, 252I.1, 252J.1, 627.11, 627.12
- Sec. 252D.17
Referred to in § 252D.1, 252D.18A
- Sec. 252D.18B
Referred to in § 252D.16
- Sec. 252D.18C
Referred to in § 252D.16
- Sec. 252D.31
Referred to in § 252E.6A
- Ch. 252E
Referred to in § 252A.3, 252A.6A, 252B.3, 252B.4, 252B.5, 252B.9, 252C.3, 252C.4, 252D.1, 252D.16, 252D.30, 252F.3, 252F.4, 252F.5, 252H.8, 252H.9, 252H.15, 252I.2, 252J.1, 514C.9, 598.21
- Sec. 252E.1
Referred to in § 252C.1, 252E.6A, 252H.2, 514C.9, 600B.25
- Sec. 252E.2
Referred to in § 252E.4, 252E.8
- Sec. 252E.3
Referred to in § 252E.1, 252E.6
- Sec. 252E.4
Referred to in § 252E.1, 252E.5, 252E.6A
- Sec. 252E.5
Referred to in § 252E.8
- Sec. 252E.11
Referred to in § 598.21
- Ch. 252F
Referred to in § 252A.3A, 252A.6, 252A.6A, 252B.3, 252B.4, 252B.5, 252B.9, 252B.20, 252C.1, 252C.4, 252D.1, 252D.16, 252E.1, 252H.21, 252I.2, 252J.1, 252K.701, 598.21, 598.21A, 598.22, 598.22B, 598.23A, 600.11, 600B.41A, 602.8102(47)
- Sec. 252F.3
Referred to in § 234.39, 252F.4, 252F.5, 252F.6
- Sec. 252F.4
Referred to in § 252F.3
- Sec. 252F.5
Referred to in § 252F.3
- Sec. 252F.8
Referred to in § 252F.3
- Ch. 252G
Referred to in § 22.7, 252B.3, 252B.9
- Sec. 252G.1
Referred to in § 84A.5, 252J.1
- Sec. 252G.2
Referred to in § 252G.1, 252G.4
- Sec. 252G.3
Referred to in § 252G.4
- Ch. 252H
Referred to in § 234.39, 252B.3, 252B.5, 252B.9, 252D.16, 252E.1, 252J.1, 598.21, 598.22B
- Sec. 252H.2
Referred to in § 252B.1, 252I.4, 252J.1
- Sec. 252H.3
Referred to in § 252H.8
- Sec. 252H.7
Referred to in § 252H.16
- Sec. 252H.8
Referred to in § 252H.5, 252H.7, 252H.9, 252H.11
- Inter. 252H.12
Referred to in § 252H.5, 252H.8, 252H.11, 252H.18
- Sec. 252H.12
Referred to in § 252H.14
- Sec. 252H.13
Referred to in § 252H.5, 252H.15, 252H.24
- Sec. 252H.15
Referred to in § 252H.5, 252H.10, 252H.11, 252H.16
- Sec. 252H.16
Referred to in § 252H.5, 252H.6, 252H.7, 252H.8, 252H.11, 252H.17
- Sec. 252H.17
Referred to in § 252H.5, 252H.7, 252H.8
- Inter. 252H.18
Referred to in § 252H.8, 252H.11
- Sec. 252H.18A
Referred to in § 252H.4, 252H.8
- Sec. 252H.19
Referred to in § 252H.8, 252H.10, 252H.11, 252H.18A
- Sec. 252H.20
Referred to in § 252H.5, 252H.7, 252H.8
- Sec. 252H.23
Referred to in § 252H.22
- Sec. 252H.24
Referred to in § 252H.13, 252H.21, 598.21
- Ch. 252I
Referred to in § 252B.3, 252B.9
- Sec. 252I.1
Referred to in § 252B.9
- Sec. 252I.2
Referred to in § 252I.5, 252I.6
- Sec. 252I.3
Referred to in § 252I.5
- Sec. 252I.5
Referred to in § 252I.6, 252I.7
- Sec. 252I.7
Referred to in § 252I.8
- Ch. 252J
Referred to in § 252B.3, 252B.9
- Sec. 252J.1
Referred to in § 252B.5, 252B.9, 252I.1, 261.121
- Sec. 252J.2
Referred to in § 252J.5, 252J.6, 252J.9
- Sec. 252J.3
Referred to in § 252J.4, 252J.6, 252J.7
- Sec. 252J.4
Referred to in § 252J.6
- Sec. 252J.5
Referred to in § 252J.6
- Sec. 252J.6
Referred to in § 252J.7, 252J.9
- Sec. 252J.8
Referred to in § 252J.7, 252J.9, 321.218
- Sec. 252J.9
Referred to in § 252J.6, 252J.8
- Ch. 252K
Referred to in § 252A.17, 252A.18, 252B.9, 252B.20, 252D.17, 252E.1, 598.22B, 600B.41A, 602.6111
- Inter. 252K.101
Referred to in § 252K.613
- Sec. 252K.101
Referred to in § 252H.2
- Inter. 252K.201
Referred to in § 252K.301, 252K.613
- Sec. 252K.201
Referred to in § 252A.5, 252B.12, 252K.202
- Inter. 252K.203
Referred to in § 252K.301
- Sec. 252K.205
Referred to in § 252K.207
- Sec. 252K.207
Referred to in § 252H.2, 252K.611
- Inter. 252K.301
Referred to in § 252K.202, 252K.613
- Sec. 252K.301
Referred to in § 252K.305

- Sec. 252K.305
Referred to in § 252K.401
- Sec. 252K.312
Referred to in § 252K.311
- Sec. 252K.316
Referred to in § 252E.6A, 252K.202, 252K.206
- Sec. 252K.318
Referred to in § 252K.202, 252K.206
- Inter. 252K.401
Referred to in § 252K.202, 252K.301, 252K.613
- Inter. 252K.501
Referred to in § 252D.24, 252K.202, 252K.301, 252K.613
- Sec. 252K.503
Referred to in § 252K.502
- Inter. 252K.601
Referred to in § 252D.24, 252K.202, 252K.301, 252K.313
- Sec. 252K.604
Referred to in § 252K.506, 252K.607
- Sec. 252K.607
Referred to in § 252K.606
- Sec. 252K.611
Referred to in § 252K.610
- Sec. 252K.613
Referred to in § 252K.611
- Inter. 252K.701
Referred to in § 252K.202, 252K.301, 252K.613
- Inter. 252K.801
Referred to in § 252K.613
- Ch. 255
Referred to in § 135B.31, 144.13A, 255A.2, 255A.13, 271.6, 331.381, 602.8102(48)
- Sec. 255.2
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 255.7
Referred to in § 331.756(53)
- Sec. 255.8
Referred to in § 255.9, 255.14, 331.756(53)
- Sec. 255.11
Referred to in § 255.8
- Sec. 255.13
Referred to in § 255.14
- Sec. 255.15
Referred to in § 255.18
- Sec. 255.16
Referred to in § 255A.4
- Sec. 255.17
Referred to in § 255.18
- Sec. 255.23
Referred to in § 255A.8
- Sec. 255.24
Referred to in § 255.24A
- Sec. 255.25
Referred to in § 255.26
- Sec. 255.26
Referred to in § 331.502, 331.552
- Ch. 255A
Referred to in § 135B.31, 144.13A, 255.16, 271.6
- Sec. 255A.5
Referred to in § 249A.4, 255.16, 255A.4
- Sec. 255A.6
Referred to in § 255A.10
- Sec. 255A.9
Referred to in § 255.19, 255.26
- Ch. 256
Referred to in § 8D.2, 8D.11, 12C.1, 669.2
- Sec. 256.1
Referred to in § 7E.5, 292.1
- Sec. 256.3
Referred to in § 256.31
- Sec. 256.5A
Referred to in § 256.3
- Sec. 256.7
Referred to in § 256.9, 256.11, 256.16, 256.33, 256D.1, 256D.3, 256F.4, 256F.5, 257.31, 257.43, 260C.4, 261B.3A, 279.47, 280.9, 280.19, 282.31, 282.33, 284.5, 284.6, 284.11, 284.12, 290.5
- Sec. 256.9
Referred to in § 256F.4, 257.50, 273.2, 279.56, 282.11, 284.3, 284.6, 284.8, 299.16
- Sec. 256.10
Referred to in § 256.9
- Sec. 256.11
Referred to in § 161A.7, 237.1, 237A.1, 256.7, 256.9, 256.10A, 258.4, 258.16, 260C.18A, 273.2, 279.50, 280.3, 282.18, 285.16, 299.2, 299.24, 331.502, 422.12, 455E.8, 622.10, 714.19
- Sec. 256.12
Referred to in § 256B.9, 273.2
- Sec. 256.13
Referred to in § 275.1, 275.2, 282.10
- Sec. 256.30
Referred to in § 294A.25
- Sec. 256.44
Referred to in § 284.7, 284.13
- Sec. 256.45
Referred to in § 284.13
- Sec. 256.60
Referred to in § 256.66
- Sec. 256.61
Referred to in § 256.60
- Sec. 256.69
Referred to in § 336.13
- Sec. 256.70
Referred to in § 256.51, 331.381
- Sec. 256.71
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 256.72
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 256.73
Referred to in § 331.381
- Ch. 256A
Referred to in § 273.2, 279.51
- Sec. 256A.3
Referred to in § 279.51
- Ch. 256B
Referred to in § 256F.4, 257.36, 265.6, 273.2, 273.3, 273.5, 273.9, 273.23, 280.8, 282.3, 282.18, 299.18, 299.22, 299A.9
- Sec. 256B.2
Referred to in § 234.1, 237.3, 256.7, 273.1, 273.2, 273.7, 598.21
- Sec. 256B.6
Referred to in § 299.5
- Sec. 256B.7
Referred to in § 299.5
- Sec. 256B.9
Referred to in § 225C.40, 256.12, 256B.8, 257.6, 257.11, 257.19, 257.31, 273.3, 273.5, 273.9, 273.23, 282.31, 298.1
- Sec. 256B.11
Referred to in § 298.1
- Ch. 256D
Referred to in § 284.13
- Sec. 256D.4
Referred to in § 256D.2, 256D.3
- Sec. 256D.5
Referred to in § 256D.4
- Sec. 256F.1
Referred to in § 256F.3, 256F.5
- Sec. 256F.3
Referred to in § 256F.4
- Sec. 256F.4
Referred to in § 256F.3, 256F.5, 256F.10, 282.9
- Sec. 256F.5
Referred to in § 256F.2, 256F.3, 256F.4, 256F.6
- Sec. 256F.8
Referred to in § 282.18
- Ch. 257
Referred to in § 256.21, 256B.2, 256B.9, 256D.4, 256F.4, 260C.18B, 265.6, 273.3, 273.9, 273.23, 282.3, 284.13, 285.2, 294A.22, 298.1, 301.1, 331.512, 463B.2, 465A.4
- Sec. 257.1
Referred to in § 257.3, 257.34
- Sec. 257.2
Referred to in § 24.17, 273.13, 279.45, 285.2, 294A.2, 294A.6

- Sec. 257.3
Referred to in § 275.55
- Sec. 257.4
Referred to in § 257.2, 257.5, 257.16, 257.31
- Sec. 257.6
Referred to in § 11.6, 256B.8, 257.9, 257.10, 257.11A, 257.13, 257.16, 257.31, 261C.6, 273.22, 275.14, 275.33, 299A.2, 299A.8, 423E.3
- Sec. 257.7
Referred to in § 298.10
- Sec. 257.8
Referred to in § 257.2, 257.41, 273.23
- Sec. 257.9
Referred to in § 257.2
- Sec. 257.10
Referred to in § 257.2, 282.24
- Sec. 257.11
Referred to in § 257.6, 257.11A, 280.13A, 282.7
- Sec. 257.14
Referred to in § 257.1, 257.8, 257.19
- Sec. 257.15
Referred to in § 257.4
- Sec. 257.16
Referred to in § 256.12, 256D.4, 257.4, 257.5, 257.15, 257.17, 257.20, 265.6, 275.31, 282.31, 282.33, 294A.22
- Sec. 257.18
Referred to in § 257.27, 257.29
- Sec. 257.19
Referred to in § 257.21
- Sec. 257.21
Referred to in § 257.29, 298.2, 298.14
- Sec. 257.22
Referred to in § 257.29, 298.2
- Sec. 257.23
Referred to in § 257.29, 298.2
- Sec. 257.24
Referred to in § 257.29, 298.2
- Sec. 257.25
Referred to in § 257.29, 298.2
- Sec. 257.26
Referred to in § 257.29, 298.2
- Sec. 257.28
Referred to in § 257.33
- Sec. 257.29
Referred to in § 298.14
- Sec. 257.30
Referred to in § 257.32, 260C.18B, 292.1
- Sec. 257.31
Referred to in § 257.8, 257.13, 257.30, 257.32, 321.34
- Sec. 257.32
Referred to in § 257.31
- Sec. 257.35
Referred to in § 257.37, 294A.22
- Sec. 257.36
Referred to in § 257.5, 257.8
- Sec. 257.37
Referred to in § 257.15, 257.35, 273.23, 294A.2
- Sec. 257.41
Referred to in § 257.19
- Sec. 257.43
Referred to in § 257.42, 261C.3
- Sec. 257.44
Referred to in § 257.42
- Sec. 257.45
Referred to in § 257.42
- Sec. 257.46
Referred to in § 257.19, 257.42
- Sec. 257.47
Referred to in § 257.42
- Sec. 257.48
Referred to in § 257.42
- Sec. 257.49
Referred to in § 257.42
- Ch. 257B
Referred to in § 331.502
- Sec. 257B.1A
Referred to in § 257B.6, 257B.9
- Sec. 257B.2
Referred to in § 331.552
- Sec. 257B.5
Referred to in § 331.552
- Sec. 257B.31
Referred to in § 331.552
- Sec. 257B.33
Referred to in § 331.756(54)
- Sec. 257B.35
Referred to in § 331.602
- Ch. 257C
Referred to in § 12.28, 12.30
- Sec. 257C.5
Referred to in § 257C.3
- Sec. 257C.6
Referred to in § 257C.13
- Sec. 257C.8
Referred to in § 257C.13
- Ch. 258
Referred to in § 256.7, 256.11, 260C.14, 598.21
- Sec. 258.10
Referred to in § 85.61
- Sec. 258.16
Referred to in § 282.7
- Sec. 259.1
Referred to in § 259.3, 259.4
- Sec. 259.2
Referred to in § 259.3
- Ch. 259A
Referred to in § 282.1A, 299.2, 904.516, 906.4
- Sec. 259A.2
Referred to in § 259A.6
- Ch. 260C
Referred to in § 7C.4A, 8D.5, 12.30, 16.162, 49.73, 256.82, 257C.3, 260E.2, 260F.2, 260G.2, 261C.3, 273.2, 282.6, 307A.2, 459.318, 594A.7, 594A.9
- Sec. 260C.1
Referred to in § 260C.18A
- Sec. 260C.2
Referred to in § 84B.2, 85.61, 87.4, 261.86, 321J.22, 515A.15
- Sec. 260C.5
Referred to in § 260C.43
- Sec. 260C.11
Referred to in § 39.24, 260C.15
- Sec. 260C.12
Referred to in § 273.8, 291.2
- Sec. 260C.14
Referred to in § 15.108, 97B.42, 258.16, 260C.18
- Sec. 260C.17
Referred to in § 260C.22, 260C.34, 260C.38, 331.512
- Sec. 260C.18
Referred to in § 260C.34, 260C.38
- Sec. 260C.18A
Referred to in § 260G.3
- Sec. 260C.18B
Referred to in § 257.31, 260C.34, 260C.49
- Sec. 260C.19
Referred to in § 260C.20, 260C.21, 260C.34, 260C.57
- Sec. 260C.22
Referred to in § 260C.15, 260C.21, 260C.34, 260C.35, 260C.38, 331.512, 331.559
- Sec. 260C.36
Referred to in § 260C.47
- Sec. 260C.38
Referred to in § 260C.56
- Sec. 260C.39
Referred to in § 331.383
- Sec. 260C.44
Referred to in § 15.343, 260F.6B
- Sec. 260C.45
Referred to in § 260C.28
- Sec. 260C.46
Referred to in § 256.9, 260C.28

- Sec. 260C.47
Referred to in § 260C.36
- Sec. 260C.48
Referred to in § 260C.47
- Sec. 260C.56
Referred to in § 260C.34, 260C.69
- Sec. 260C.71
Referred to in § 16.162, 260C.72, 260C.73
- Sec. 260C.72
Referred to in § 16.162, 260C.71, 260C.73
- Ch. 260E
Referred to in § 7C.4A, 15.108, 15.251, 15.331, 15.333A, 15A.7, 15A.8, 15A.9, 260F.2, 403.21, 422.11A, 422.16A, 422.33, 427B.19, 558.1, 558.41
- Sec. 260E.2
Referred to in § 6A.21, 6B.3, 6B.4A, 6B.8, 15.333A, 15E.196, 403.5, 403.7, 422.11A, 422.33
- Sec. 260E.3
Referred to in § 15A.7, 403.21
- Sec. 260E.4
Referred to in § 260E.2, 403.19, 427B.17
- Sec. 260E.5
Referred to in § 15.331, 15A.7, 15A.9, 260E.2
- Sec. 260E.6
Referred to in § 15.331, 15A.7, 15A.8, 15A.9, 260C.58, 260E.2
- Ch. 260F
Referred to in § 7C.4A, 15.108, 15.343, 260C.18A, 403.21, 427B.19, 558.1, 558.41
- Sec. 260F.3
Referred to in § 403.21
- Sec. 260F.6
Referred to in § 15.343, 260F.6B
- Sec. 260F.6A
Referred to in § 260F.2
- Sec. 260F.6B
Referred to in § 15.343, 260F.2
- Sec. 260F.9
Referred to in § 260C.18A
- Ch. 260G
Referred to in § 260C.18A, 261.22
- Sec. 260G.3
Referred to in § 260G.2, 260G.4A
- Sec. 260G.4A
Referred to in § 260G.2, 260G.3, 260G.7
- Sec. 260G.4B
Referred to in § 260G.3
- Ch. 261
Referred to in § 8A.504
- Sec. 261.2
Referred to in § 232.2
- Sec. 261.9
Referred to in § 256.7, 261.2, 261.5, 261.71, 261.83, 261.86, 261.102, 261.111, 261C.3
- Sec. 261.20
Referred to in § 261.2
- Sec. 261.25
Referred to in § 261.9, 261.20
- Sec. 261.35
Referred to in § 261.24
- Sec. 261.38
Referred to in § 261.37
- Sec. 261.81
Referred to in § 261.81A
- Sec. 261.92
Referred to in § 261B.11
- Sec. 261.101
Referred to in § 262.9, 262.92
- Sec. 261.102
Referred to in § 262.82, 262.93
- Sec. 261.103
Referred to in § 262.93
- Sec. 261.104
Referred to in § 262.93
- Sec. 261.105
Referred to in § 262.93
- Sec. 261.121
Referred to in § 261.122, 261.123, 261.124, 261.125, 272C.4
- Sec. 261.122
Referred to in § 261.121, 261.124, 272C.4
- Sec. 261.123
Referred to in § 261.121, 261.122, 261.124, 272C.4
- Sec. 261.124
Referred to in § 261.121, 261.122, 261.125, 261.127, 272C.4
- Sec. 261.125
Referred to in § 261.121, 261.122, 272C.4
- Sec. 261.126
Referred to in § 261.121, 261.122, 261.125, 261.127, 272C.4
- Sec. 261.127
Referred to in § 261.121, 261.122, 261.124, 261.126, 272C.4
- Ch. 261A
Referred to in § 12.28, 12.30
- Sec. 261A.1
Referred to in § 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.2
Referred to in § 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.3
Referred to in § 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.4
Referred to in § 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.5
Referred to in § 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.6
Referred to in § 261A.4, 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.7
Referred to in § 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.8
Referred to in § 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.9
Referred to in § 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.10
Referred to in § 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.11
Referred to in § 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.12
Referred to in § 261A.7, 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.13
Referred to in § 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.14
Referred to in § 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.15
Referred to in § 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.16
Referred to in § 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.17
Referred to in § 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.18
Referred to in § 261A.19, 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.19
Referred to in § 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.20
Referred to in § 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.21
Referred to in § 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.22
Referred to in § 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.23
Referred to in § 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.25
Referred to in § 261A.6
- Sec. 261A.44
Referred to in § 261A.42
- Sec. 261A.45
Referred to in § 261A.42
- Ch. 261B
Referred to in § 261.2
- Sec. 261B.3
Referred to in § 261B.5, 261B.6
- Sec. 261B.3A
Referred to in § 261.2
- Sec. 261B.4
Referred to in § 261B.5, 261B.6
- Sec. 261B.9
Referred to in § 261B.4

- Ch. 261C
 Referred to in § 257.6, 260C.14, 282.18
- Sec. 261C.3
 Referred to in § 85.61
- Sec. 261C.6
 Referred to in § 261C.8, 282.18
- Ch. 262
 Referred to in § 7D.34, 8A.402, 8E.104, 12B.10B, 419.1, 459.318, 554D.120, 573.12
- Sec. 262.1
 Referred to in § 262.2, 262.6
- Sec. 262.7
 Referred to in § 262.1, 262.34B, 262.71
- Sec. 262.9
 Referred to in § 15.108, 266.39F
- Sec. 262.10
 Referred to in § 266.39F
- Sec. 262.13
 Referred to in § 321.89, 801.4
- Sec. 262.34
 Referred to in § 262.56, 262A.4, 263A.2, 314.1
- Sec. 262.35
 Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.36
 Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.37
 Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.38
 Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.39
 Referred to in § 262.34B, 262.40, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.40
 Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.41
 Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2, 422.61
- Sec. 262.42
 Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.44
 Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2, 265.3
- Sec. 262.45
 Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2, 265.3
- Sec. 262.46
 Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2, 265.3
- Sec. 262.47
 Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2, 265.3
- Sec. 262.48
 Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2, 265.3
- Sec. 262.49
 Referred to in § 262.34B, 262.50, 262A.2, 265.3
- Sec. 262.50
 Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2, 265.3
- Sec. 262.51
 Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2, 265.3, 422.61
- Sec. 262.52
 Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2, 265.3
- Sec. 262.53
 Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2, 265.3
- Sec. 262.55
 Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.56
 Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.57
 Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.58
 Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.59
 Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.60
 Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.61
 Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.62
 Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.63
 Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.64
 Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.64A
 Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.65
 Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.66
 Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.68
 Referred to in § 321.285
- Sec. 262.78
 Referred to in § 135.107, 263.17
- Sec. 262.82
 Referred to in § 262.93
- Sec. 262.92
 Referred to in § 261.103, 261.104, 262.93
- Ch. 262A
 Referred to in § 262.9, 262.34B
- Sec. 262A.4
 Referred to in § 3.7, 262A.3, 262A.6A
- Sec. 262A.5
 Referred to in § 262A.6A
- Sec. 262A.6
 Referred to in § 262A.6A
- Sec. 262B.2
 Referred to in § 262B.4
- Ch. 263
 Referred to in § 256B.2
- Sec. 263.8A
 Referred to in § 257B.1B
- Sec. 263.12
 Referred to in § 331.424
- Sec. 263.17
 Referred to in § 135.107, 262.78
- Ch. 263A
 Referred to in § 255.19, 262.9
- Sec. 263A.1
 Referred to in § 262A.2
- Ch. 263B
 Referred to in § 566.31
- Sec. 263B.1
 Referred to in § 457A.1
- Sec. 263B.5
 Referred to in § 263B.4
- Sec. 263B.6
 Referred to in § 263B.4
- Ch. 265
 Referred to in § 282.18
- Sec. 266.39B
 Referred to in § 266.39A
- Sec. 266.39C
 Referred to in § 476.1A, 476.1B, 476.1C, 476.10A, 476.46, 478.29, 479.31, 479A.16, 479B.21
- Sec. 267.1
 Referred to in § 352.2
- Sec. 267.2
 Referred to in § 267.3
- Sec. 267.5
 Referred to in § 267.6
- Sec. 267.6
 Referred to in § 267.5
- Sec. 268.4
 Referred to in § 15A.1, 455B.484A
- Ch. 269
 Referred to in § 256B.2, 331.381
- Sec. 269.2
 Referred to in § 331.424, 331.552
- Ch. 270
 Referred to in § 256B.2, 331.381
- Sec. 270.4
 Referred to in § 263.12, 269.2, 270.5, 331.424
- Sec. 270.5
 Referred to in § 263.12, 269.2, 331.424
- Sec. 270.6
 Referred to in § 263.12, 269.2, 270.5, 331.424, 331.502
- Sec. 270.7
 Referred to in § 263.12, 269.2, 331.424, 331.502, 331.552
- Sec. 270.8
 Referred to in § 263.12, 269.2

- Ch. 272
 Referred to in § 20.17, 20.19, 20.20, 20.21, 235A.15, 262.9, 273.3, 279.19B, 279.49, 284.2, 284.10, 294A.2, 299A.2
- Sec. 272.1
 Referred to in § 256.44, 256F.7, 261.111, 284.7, 709.15
- Sec. 272.2
 Referred to in § 232.69, 235B.16, 272.12, 272.15
- Sec. 272.9
 Referred to in § 294.3
- Sec. 272.12
 Referred to in § 256.7
- Sec. 272.13
 Referred to in § 272.15
- Sec. 272.28
 Referred to in § 272.2
- Sec. 272.31
 Referred to in § 232.69, 272.2
- Sec. 272A.1
 Referred to in § 272A.2
- Sec. 272B.1
 Referred to in § 272B.2, 272B.3
- Ch. 272C
 Referred to in § 147.103, 147.103A, 147A.7, 148.6, 152.11, 153.33, 153.34, 154C.4, 154D.3, 203.16, 203C.24, 232.69, 235B.16, 455B.220, 542.3, 542.17, 543D.5, 543D.12, 543D.17
- Sec. 272C.1
 Referred to in § 232.69, 235B.16, 272C.4
- Sec. 272C.2
 Referred to in § 153.36, 155A.6
- Sec. 272C.3
 Referred to in § 148.6, 153.34, 155A.18, 169.20, 272C.4, 272C.6, 543B.48, 543D.17
- Sec. 272C.4
 Referred to in § 272C.9
- Sec. 272C.6
 Referred to in § 139A.22, 147.103A, 147.135, 147A.25, 153.36, 156.16, 203.16, 203C.24, 272C.3, 272C.7, 542.11
- Sec. 272C.9
 Referred to in § 272C.4
- Sec. 272C.10
 Referred to in § 152D.6, 156.9, 272C.3, 542.10
- Ch. 273
 Referred to in § 74.1, 256.82, 257.36, 257C.3, 279.23, 280.8, 282.3
- Sec. 273.1
 Referred to in § 256B.9, 273.2, 273.3, 273.23
- Sec. 273.2
 Referred to in § 28.7, 256B.9, 273.3, 273.6, 273.11, 273.23
- Sec. 273.3
 Referred to in § 256B.2, 256B.9, 257.9, 257.10, 273.2, 273.9, 273.23
- Sec. 273.4
 Referred to in § 256B.9, 273.2, 273.3, 273.9, 273.23
- Sec. 273.5
 Referred to in § 256B.9, 256B.11, 273.2, 273.3, 273.9, 273.23, 280.15
- Sec. 273.6
 Referred to in § 256B.9, 257.37, 273.2, 273.3, 273.4, 273.9, 273.23
- Sec. 273.7
 Referred to in § 256B.9, 273.2, 273.3, 273.23
- Sec. 273.7A
 Referred to in § 256B.9, 273.2, 273.3, 273.23
- Sec. 273.8
 Referred to in § 256B.9, 273.2, 273.3, 273.21, 273.23, 273.27
- Sec. 273.9
 Referred to in § 256B.2, 256B.8, 256B.9, 273.2, 273.3, 273.23
- Sec. 273.10
 Referred to in § 273.23
- Sec. 273.11
 Referred to in § 273.23
- Sec. 273.21
 Referred to in § 273.22, 273.23
- Sec. 273.22
 Referred to in § 273.23
- Sec. 273.23
 Referred to in § 273.8, 273.22
- Ch. 274
 Referred to in § 28E.42, 99B.7, 257.2, 257C.3
- Sec. 274.4
 Referred to in § 275.22
- Sec. 274.6
 Referred to in § 278.1
- Sec. 274.13
 Referred to in § 274.14
- Sec. 274.37
 Referred to in § 275.22
- Sec. 274.39
 Referred to in § 274.40, 274.41
- Sec. 274.40
 Referred to in § 274.41, 274.42
- Sec. 274.42
 Referred to in § 274.45
- Sec. 274.43
 Referred to in § 274.45
- Sec. 274.44
 Referred to in § 274.45
- Ch. 275
 Referred to in § 257.18, 257.29, 257.31, 257.33, 279.15, 298.2, 300.2
- Sec. 275.1
 Referred to in § 257.3, 257.4, 275.9, 280.15, 282.7, 594A.6, 594A.8
- Sec. 275.2
 Referred to in § 275.9
- Sec. 275.3
 Referred to in § 275.1, 275.2, 275.9
- Sec. 275.4
 Referred to in § 275.5, 275.9, 275.15
- Sec. 275.5
 Referred to in § 275.9
- Sec. 275.8
 Referred to in § 275.16
- Sec. 275.9
 Referred to in § 275.23A
- Sec. 275.12
 Referred to in § 275.5, 275.11, 275.23, 275.23A, 275.24, 275.25, 275.35, 275.36, 275.38, 275.41, 275.57, 278.1
- Sec. 275.13
 Referred to in § 275.11, 275.23, 275.24, 275.36
- Sec. 275.14
 Referred to in § 275.11, 275.13, 275.15, 275.23, 275.23A, 275.24
- Sec. 275.15
 Referred to in § 275.11, 275.12, 275.14, 275.16, 275.18, 275.23, 275.23A, 275.24
- Sec. 275.16
 Referred to in § 275.8, 275.11, 275.12, 275.15, 275.18, 275.23, 275.23A, 275.24
- Sec. 275.17
 Referred to in § 275.11, 275.23, 275.23A, 275.24
- Sec. 275.18
 Referred to in § 275.11, 275.11A, 275.12, 275.23, 275.23A, 275.24, 275.27
- Sec. 275.20
 Referred to in § 275.11, 275.11A, 275.22, 275.23, 275.23A, 275.24
- Sec. 275.22
 Referred to in § 275.11, 275.23, 275.23A, 275.24
- Sec. 275.23
 Referred to in § 275.23A
- Sec. 275.23A
 Referred to in § 39.24, 49.8, 275.12, 275.35, 275.36, 275.57, 277.23
- Sec. 275.25
 Referred to in § 275.1, 275.41, 331.383
- Sec. 275.26
 Referred to in § 331.552
- Sec. 275.29
 Referred to in § 256.11, 275.1, 275.28
- Sec. 275.30
 Referred to in § 256.11, 275.1, 275.28, 275.54
- Sec. 275.31
 Referred to in § 256.11, 275.1, 275.28

- Sec. 275.33
Referred to in § 275.25
- Sec. 275.35
Referred to in § 275.23A, 278.1
- Sec. 275.36
Referred to in § 275.23A, 278.1
- Sec. 275.37
Referred to in § 275.38, 277.23, 278.1
- Sec. 275.41
Referred to in § 275.1
- Sec. 275.55
Referred to in § 257.3, 275.54
- Sec. 275.55A
Referred to in § 282.9
- Ch. 276
Referred to in § 300.4
- Sec. 276.1
Referred to in § 276.3
- Sec. 276.2
Referred to in § 276.1, 276.3
- Sec. 276.3
Referred to in § 276.1
- Sec. 276.4
Referred to in § 276.1, 276.3
- Sec. 276.5
Referred to in § 276.1, 276.3
- Sec. 276.8
Referred to in § 276.1, 276.3
- Sec. 276.9
Referred to in § 276.1, 276.3
- Sec. 276.10
Referred to in § 276.1, 276.3
- Sec. 276.11
Referred to in § 276.1, 276.3
- Ch. 277
Referred to in § 274.40
- Sec. 277.1
Referred to in § 39.3, 260C.15
- Sec. 277.3
Referred to in § 275.25
- Sec. 277.4
Referred to in § 275.25, 277.20, 279.7
- Sec. 277.5
Referred to in § 277.7
- Sec. 277.20
Referred to in § 260C.15, 331.383
- Sec. 277.23
Referred to in § 275.23A, 275.25
- Sec. 277.28
Referred to in § 260C.15, 273.8, 279.3, 279.6, 279.7
- Sec. 277.29
Referred to in § 260C.11, 273.8, 273.23
- Sec. 278.1
Referred to in § 275.23A, 278.2, 278.3, 297.25, 298A.9, 298A.10, 423E.2
- Sec. 278.2
Referred to in § 275.36
- Ch. 279
Referred to in § 55.1, 256F.4, 260C.14, 260C.39, 262.9, 272.12, 279.14, 284.3
- Sec. 279.1
Referred to in § 275.37
- Sec. 279.3
Referred to in § 291.2
- Sec. 279.6
Referred to in § 275.25, 275.41
- Sec. 279.7
Referred to in § 275.25, 275.41
- Sec. 279.7A
Referred to in § 277.27
- Sec. 279.8
Referred to in § 279.9B, 279.22, 808A.1
- Sec. 279.9
Referred to in § 260C.14, 279.9A, 808A.1
- Sec. 279.10
Referred to in § 256.20, 256F.4, 257.17, 299.1, 299.4
- Sec. 279.12
Referred to in § 262.9, 272.15, 273.22, 275.33
- Sec. 279.13
Referred to in § 261.48, 262.9, 272.2, 272.15, 273.3, 273.22, 275.33, 279.16, 279.19A, 279.19B, 279.23, 284.2, 294A.2
- Sec. 279.14
Referred to in § 261.48, 262.9, 279.13, 279.16, 279.19B, 284.3
- Sec. 279.14A
Referred to in § 261.48, 262.9, 279.16, 279.19B, 669.14
- Sec. 279.15
Referred to in § 260C.39, 261.48, 262.9, 272.15, 273.22, 275.33, 279.13, 279.16, 279.19, 279.19A, 279.19B, 279.27
- Sec. 279.16
Referred to in § 260C.39, 261.48, 262.9, 272.15, 273.22, 275.33, 279.13, 279.14, 279.16, 279.19, 279.19A, 279.19B, 279.27
- Sec. 279.17
Referred to in § 260C.39, 261.48, 262.9, 272.15, 273.22, 275.33, 279.13, 279.16, 279.19, 279.19A, 279.19B, 279.27, 284.3, 284.8
- Sec. 279.18
Referred to in § 260C.39, 261.48, 262.9, 272.15, 273.22, 275.33, 279.13, 279.16, 279.19, 279.19A, 279.19B, 279.27
- Sec. 279.19
Referred to in § 261.48, 262.9, 272.15, 273.22, 275.33, 275.56, 279.13, 279.16, 279.19A, 279.19B, 279.27, 280.15, 284.3
- Sec. 279.19A
Referred to in § 272.15, 273.22, 275.33, 279.13, 279.19B
- Sec. 279.19B
Referred to in § 272.15, 273.22, 275.33
- Sec. 279.20
Referred to in § 272.15, 273.3, 273.22, 273.23, 275.25, 275.33, 275.41, 279.23
- Sec. 279.21
Referred to in § 272.15, 273.22, 275.33
- Sec. 279.23
Referred to in § 272.15, 273.3, 273.22, 273.23, 275.25, 275.33, 275.41, 279.21
- Sec. 279.23A
Referred to in § 279.21, 279.23
- Sec. 279.24
Referred to in § 260C.39, 272.14, 272.15, 273.3, 273.22, 273.23, 275.25, 275.33, 275.41, 279.21, 279.23, 279.25
- Sec. 279.25
Referred to in § 273.3, 279.21, 279.23
- Sec. 279.26
Referred to in § 298.2
- Sec. 279.27
Referred to in § 262.9, 279.13, 279.14, 279.19A, 279.19B
- Sec. 279.29
Referred to in § 256F.4
- Sec. 279.35
Referred to in § 260C.14, 279.36
- Sec. 279.36
Referred to in § 260C.14, 279.35
- Sec. 279.44
Referred to in § 473.19
- Sec. 279.46
Referred to in § 298.4
- Sec. 279.48
Referred to in § 273.3
- Sec. 279.49
Referred to in § 237A.1, 256.9, 256A.3, 280.3A, 298A.12
- Sec. 279.51
Referred to in § 28.4, 256A.3, 257.11
- Sec. 280.2
Referred to in § 272.1, 724.4B
- Sec. 280.3A
Referred to in § 237A.1
- Sec. 280.4
Referred to in § 256F.3, 257.31, 282.18
- Sec. 280.9A
Referred to in § 256.11
- Sec. 280.12
Referred to in § 256.11

- Sec. 280.13
Referred to in § 256.46, 280.13A
- Sec. 280.15
Referred to in § 257.11, 257.31, 275.1, 275.2, 282.10
- Sec. 280.17
Referred to in § 321.375
- Sec. 280.19A
Referred to in § 279.9A
- Sec. 280.21
Referred to in § 232.71B
- Sec. 280.22
Referred to in § 279.58
- Sec. 280.25
Referred to in § 232.147, 235A.15
- Sec. 280.27
Referred to in § 613.21
- Ch. 282
Referred to in § 321.194
- Sec. 282.1
Referred to in § 282.1A, 282.8, 282.18
- Sec. 282.1A
Referred to in § 282.1
- Sec. 282.3
Referred to in § 279.9A
- Sec. 282.4
Referred to in § 279.9A, 280.21B, 282.5
- Sec. 282.5
Referred to in § 279.9A
- Sec. 282.6
Referred to in § 282.1A, 282.4
- Sec. 282.7
Referred to in § 256.9, 275.1, 275.2, 282.1, 282.10, 282.24, 294A.6, 294A.9
- Sec. 282.8
Referred to in § 275.1, 282.7
- Sec. 282.10
Referred to in § 256.9, 256.13, 257.11, 275.2, 280.15, 282.7, 285.1
- Sec. 282.11
Referred to in § 256.9, 256.13, 257.11, 280.15, 282.7
- Sec. 282.12
Referred to in § 256.13, 257.11, 280.15, 282.7
- Sec. 282.18
Referred to in § 85.20, 85.61, 256F.4, 256F.9, 257.6, 261C.6, 275.15, 282.9, 290.1, 321.194
- Sec. 282.19
Referred to in § 282.31
- Sec. 282.21
Referred to in § 275.26, 331.502, 331.552
- Sec. 282.24
Referred to in § 256.11, 275.55A, 282.1, 282.20
- Sec. 282.29
Referred to in § 256.7, 282.31
- Sec. 282.30
Referred to in § 256.7, 282.31
- Sec. 282.31
Referred to in § 256.7, 282.19, 282.27, 282.29, 282.32
- Sec. 282.33
Referred to in § 256.7
- Ch. 283A
Referred to in § 256F.3, 298A.11
- Sec. 283A.1
Referred to in § 283A.10
- Sec. 283A.10
Referred to in § 256.9
- Ch. 284
Referred to in § 256.9, 256F.4, 279.19
- Sec. 284.3
Referred to in § 284.8
- Sec. 284.4
Referred to in § 284.5, 284.7
- Sec. 284.5
Referred to in § 284.1, 284.2
- Sec. 284.6
Referred to in § 256.7, 284.13
- Sec. 284.7
Referred to in § 284.2, 284.8, 284.13
- Sec. 284.9
Referred to in § 284.7, 284.13
- Sec. 284.10
Referred to in § 284.2, 284.4
- Sec. 284.11
Referred to in § 284.13
- Sec. 284.13
Referred to in § 284.5, 284.7, 284.11
- Ch. 285
Referred to in § 256F.4
- Sec. 285.1
Referred to in § 257.31, 282.18, 285.2, 285.3, 285.11, 321.18, 331.502
- Sec. 285.2
Referred to in § 285.1
- Sec. 285.3
Referred to in § 285.1, 285.2
- Sec. 285.5
Referred to in § 285.1, 285.2, 452A.17
- Sec. 285.9
Referred to in § 285.1, 285.2
- Sec. 285.10
Referred to in § 279.48, 285.11, 321.18
- Sec. 285.12
Referred to in § 285.4, 285.13
- Sec. 285.13
Referred to in § 285.4
- Sec. 287.1
Referred to in § 287.2, 287.3
- Ch. 290
Referred to in § 256.7, 256F.3, 256F.8, 275.15, 280.13A, 296.3
- Sec. 290.1
Referred to in § 282.18
- Sec. 290.4
Referred to in § 602.8102(49)
- Ch. 291
Referred to in § 260C.12
- Sec. 291.2
Referred to in § 260C.12, 279.3
- Sec. 292.1
Referred to in § 292.2
- Sec. 292.2
Referred to in § 12.81, 12.82, 12.83, 292.1
- Ch. 294
Referred to in § 12B.10, 12B.10A, 12B.10B, 12B.10C, 279.46, 284.13, 294A.3, 294A.5, 294A.6, 294A.10
- Sec. 294.8
Referred to in § 294.11, 294.12
- Sec. 294.9
Referred to in § 294.10A, 294.11
- Sec. 294.10
Referred to in § 294.11
- Sec. 294.11
Referred to in § 294.12
- Sec. 294.12
Referred to in § 294.14
- Sec. 294.13
Referred to in § 294.12
- Sec. 294A.2
Referred to in § 256.21
- Sec. 294A.5
Referred to in § 294A.6, 294A.10
- Sec. 294A.9
Referred to in § 294A.10
- Sec. 294A.10
Referred to in § 294A.9
- Ch. 296
Referred to in § 28E.41, 28E.42
- Sec. 296.1
Referred to in § 292.1, 423E.1, 423E.4
- Sec. 296.2
Referred to in § 296.3
- Sec. 296.6
Referred to in § 275.12
- Sec. 296.7
Referred to in § 298.4, 670.7

- Ch. 297
 Referred to in § 99B.11, 99B.12
- Sec. 297.7
 Referred to in § 278.3, 314.1
- Sec. 297.13
 Referred to in § 297.14
- Sec. 297.15
 Referred to in § 297.22
- Sec. 297.16
 Referred to in § 297.22
- Sec. 297.17
 Referred to in § 297.22, 331.653
- Sec. 297.18
 Referred to in § 297.22
- Sec. 297.19
 Referred to in § 297.22
- Sec. 297.20
 Referred to in § 297.22
- Sec. 297.22
 Referred to in § 7.20, 273.3, 278.1, 297.25, 331.361, 364.21
- Sec. 297.28
 Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 297.36
 Referred to in § 298.2
- Ch. 298
 Referred to in § 28E.41, 28E.42, 292.2
- Sec. 298.1
 Referred to in § 294.12, 294.13, 294.14
- Sec. 298.2
 Referred to in § 257.19, 257.31, 274.37, 275.12, 275.20, 279.26, 283A.9, 292.1, 297.36, 298.14, 298A.4, 403.19, 423E.2
- Sec. 298.3
 Referred to in § 423E.1, 423E.4
- Sec. 298.4
 Referred to in § 96.31, 257.19, 296.7, 298A.3, 670.10
- Sec. 298.7
 Referred to in § 298A.7
- Sec. 298.8
 Referred to in § 294.12, 294.13, 294.14
- Sec. 298.10
 Referred to in § 257.31
- Sec. 298.11
 Referred to in § 331.502, 331.552
- Sec. 298.13
 Referred to in § 331.552, 331.558
- Sec. 298.14
 Referred to in § 257.19, 257.24, 257.26, 257.29, 298.2
- Sec. 298.16
 Referred to in § 298.4
- Sec. 298.18
 Referred to in § 292.1, 292.2, 298.18A, 298.19, 423E.2
- Sec. 298.18A
 Referred to in § 423E.2
- Ch. 299
 Referred to in § 256B.6, 299A.1, 714.19
- Sec. 299.1
 Referred to in § 299.2, 299.6, 299.11, 299.12, 299A.1
- Sec. 299.1A
 Referred to in § 299.6, 299.11, 299A.1
- Sec. 299.1B
 Referred to in § 299.6, 299.11, 299A.1, 321.213B
- Sec. 299.2
 Referred to in § 299.1, 299.6, 299.11, 299A.1
- Sec. 299.3
 Referred to in § 299.6, 299.11, 299A.1
- Sec. 299.4
 Referred to in § 299.6, 299.11, 299A.1, 299A.3
- Sec. 299.5
 Referred to in § 282.3, 299.6, 299.11, 299.22
- Sec. 299.5A
 Referred to in § 299.6, 299.11, 299.13
- Sec. 299.6
 Referred to in § 299.5A, 299.6A, 299A.1
- Sec. 299.8
 Referred to in § 299.5A, 299.16
- Sec. 299.10
 Referred to in § 299.12
- Sec. 299.12
 Referred to in § 299.5A, 299.13
- Sec. 299.18
 Referred to in § 299.19, 299.20
- Sec. 299.19
 Referred to in § 299.20
- Sec. 299.22
 Referred to in § 299.2
- Sec. 299.24
 Referred to in § 280.3, 299.2
- Ch. 299A
 Referred to in § 257.6, 299.1, 299.1B, 299.8, 299.12
- Sec. 299A.2
 Referred to in § 299.4, 299A.1
- Sec. 299A.3
 Referred to in § 299.4, 299A.1, 299A.2
- Sec. 299A.4
 Referred to in § 299A.2, 299A.6
- Sec. 299A.5
 Referred to in § 299A.2
- Sec. 299A.6
 Referred to in § 299A.2, 299A.3
- Sec. 299A.7
 Referred to in § 299A.2
- Sec. 299A.8
 Referred to in § 299A.4
- Sec. 299A.9
 Referred to in § 299A.4
- Ch. 300
 Referred to in § 276.10, 276.11
- Sec. 300.1
 Referred to in § 298A.6
- Sec. 300.2
 Referred to in § 276.12, 298A.6, 300.3, 300.4, 423E.1, 423E.2
- Sec. 300.3
 Referred to in § 300.2, 300.4
- Sec. 301.24
 Referred to in § 301.27
- Sec. 303.1
 Referred to in § 7E.5, 303A.3
- Sec. 303.1A
 Referred to in § 303A.4, 303A.6
- Sec. 303.2
 Referred to in § 427.16
- Sec. 303.4
 Referred to in § 103A.41
- Sec. 303.6
 Referred to in § 303A.5
- Sec. 303.9A
 Referred to in § 321.34
- Sec. 303.16
 Referred to in § 303.2, 455A.19
- Sec. 303.20
 Referred to in § 303.33, 303.34, 427.16
- Sec. 303.21
 Referred to in § 303.33, 303.34
- Sec. 303.22
 Referred to in § 303.33, 303.34
- Sec. 303.23
 Referred to in § 303.33, 303.34
- Sec. 303.24
 Referred to in § 303.33, 303.34
- Sec. 303.25
 Referred to in § 303.33, 303.34
- Sec. 303.26
 Referred to in § 303.33, 303.34
- Sec. 303.27
 Referred to in § 303.33, 303.34, 404A.3
- Sec. 303.28
 Referred to in § 303.33, 303.34, 404A.3
- Sec. 303.29
 Referred to in § 303.33, 303.34, 404A.3
- Sec. 303.30
 Referred to in § 303.33, 303.34, 404A.3
- Sec. 303.31
 Referred to in § 303.33, 303.34, 404A.3

- Sec. 303.32
Referred to in § 303.33, 303.34, 404A.3
- Sec. 303.33
Referred to in § 303.34
- Sec. 303.34
Referred to in § 414.2, 427.16
- Sec. 303.41
Referred to in § 303.48, 303.64
- Sec. 303.42
Referred to in § 303.48, 303.64
- Sec. 303.43
Referred to in § 303.48, 303.64
- Sec. 303.44
Referred to in § 303.45, 303.46, 303.48, 303.64
- Sec. 303.45
Referred to in § 303.48, 303.64
- Sec. 303.46
Referred to in § 303.48, 303.64
- Sec. 303.47
Referred to in § 303.48, 303.64
- Sec. 303.48
Referred to in § 303.64
- Sec. 303.49
Referred to in § 303.64
- Sec. 303.50
Referred to in § 303.64
- Sec. 303.51
Referred to in § 303.64
- Sec. 303.52
Referred to in § 303.64
- Sec. 303.52A
Referred to in § 303.64
- Sec. 303.53
Referred to in § 303.64
- Sec. 303.54
Referred to in § 303.64
- Sec. 303.55
Referred to in § 303.64
- Sec. 303.56
Referred to in § 303.64
- Sec. 303.57
Referred to in § 303.64
- Sec. 303.58
Referred to in § 303.64
- Sec. 303.59
Referred to in § 303.64
- Sec. 303.60
Referred to in § 303.64
- Sec. 303.61
Referred to in § 303.64
- Sec. 303.62
Referred to in § 303.64
- Sec. 303.63
Referred to in § 303.64
- Inter. 303.86
Referred to in § 303.2
- Sec. 303.86
Referred to in § 303A.5
- Ch. 303A
Referred to in § 303.1A
- Sec. 303A.3
Referred to in § 303.1A
- Sec. 303A.4
Referred to in § 303.1A, 303A.3, 303A.7
- Sec. 303A.5
Referred to in § 303A.3
- Sec. 303A.6
Referred to in § 303.1A, 303A.5
- Sec. 303A.7
Referred to in § 303A.3, 303A.4
- Sec. 304A.10
Referred to in § 304A.11, 304A.12
- Sec. 304A.11
Referred to in § 304A.9
- Sec. 304A.12
Referred to in § 304A.9
- Sec. 304A.21
Referred to in § 303.2
- Sec. 304A.22
Referred to in § 303.2, 304A.21
- Sec. 304A.23
Referred to in § 303.2, 304A.24
- Sec. 304A.24
Referred to in § 303.2
- Sec. 304A.25
Referred to in § 303.2
- Sec. 304A.26
Referred to in § 303.2
- Sec. 304A.27
Referred to in § 303.2
- Sec. 304A.28
Referred to in § 303.2
- Sec. 304A.29
Referred to in § 303.2
- Sec. 304A.30
Referred to in § 303.2
- Ch. 305
Referred to in § 163.37, 303.2
- Sec. 305.3
Referred to in § 305.2
- Sec. 305.10
Referred to in § 8A.202
- Sec. 305B.1
Referred to in § 305B.13
- Sec. 305B.2
Referred to in § 305B.13
- Sec. 305B.3
Referred to in § 305B.13
- Sec. 305B.4
Referred to in § 305B.13
- Sec. 305B.5
Referred to in § 305B.13
- Sec. 305B.6
Referred to in § 305B.9, 305B.10, 305B.13
- Sec. 305B.7
Referred to in § 305B.13
- Sec. 305B.8
Referred to in § 305B.2, 305B.6, 305B.7, 305B.9, 305B.10, 305B.12, 305B.13
- Sec. 305B.9
Referred to in § 305B.7, 305B.13
- Sec. 305B.12
Referred to in § 305B.8
- Ch. 306
Referred to in § 6A.21, 6B.56, 306A.3, 306A.4, 306A.5, 306A.6, 306A.7, 306A.8, 307.24, 310.22, 311.32, 313.2, 331.362
- Sec. 306.3
Referred to in § 307A.2, 309.3, 310.10, 315.3
- Sec. 306.4
Referred to in § 306.2, 307A.2, 308.5, 312.3, 331.362
- Sec. 306.8
Referred to in § 306.8A
- Sec. 306.8A
Referred to in § 306.4, 307.22, 313.4
- Sec. 306.11
Referred to in § 306.12, 306A.6
- Sec. 306.12
Referred to in § 306A.6
- Sec. 306.13
Referred to in § 306A.6
- Sec. 306.14
Referred to in § 306A.6
- Sec. 306.15
Referred to in § 306A.6, 331.429
- Sec. 306.16
Referred to in § 306A.6
- Sec. 306.17
Referred to in § 306.16, 306A.6
- Sec. 306.19
Referred to in § 331.304

- Sec. 306.21
Referred to in § 331.502, 543C.1, 714.16
- Sec. 306.22
Referred to in § 306.42
- Sec. 306.23
Referred to in § 331.361
- Sec. 306.25
Referred to in § 331.502
- Sec. 306.27
Referred to in § 331.304
- Sec. 306.28
Referred to in § 306.19, 306.27, 331.304
- Sec. 306.29
Referred to in § 306.19, 306.27, 331.304, 331.502
- Sec. 306.30
Referred to in § 306.19, 306.27, 331.304, 331.502
- Sec. 306.31
Referred to in § 306.19, 306.27, 331.304, 331.502
- Sec. 306.32
Referred to in § 306.19, 306.27, 331.304
- Sec. 306.33
Referred to in § 306.19, 306.27, 331.304
- Sec. 306.34
Referred to in § 306.19, 306.27, 331.304
- Sec. 306.35
Referred to in § 306.19, 306.27, 331.304
- Sec. 306.36
Referred to in § 306.19, 306.27, 331.304
- Sec. 306.37
Referred to in § 306.19, 306.27, 331.304, 331.502
- Sec. 306.39
Referred to in § 306.40
- Sec. 306.40
Referred to in § 331.502
- Ch. 306A
Referred to in § 307.24
- Sec. 306A.2
Referred to in § 306A.3
- Sec. 306A.3
Referred to in § 319.14
- Ch. 306B
Referred to in § 306C.10, 306C.11, 306C.13, 306C.15, 306C.18, 306C.24, 307.24, 321.252
- Sec. 306B.2
Referred to in § 306B.3, 306C.10, 306C.13
- Sec. 306B.5
Referred to in § 306B.4, 306C.10
- Ch. 306C
Referred to in § 306C.24, 307.24
- Sec. 306C.1
Referred to in § 555B.1
- Sec. 306C.2
Referred to in § 306C.6
- Sec. 306C.3
Referred to in § 306C.6
- Inter. 306C.10
Referred to in § 321.252
- Sec. 306C.10
Referred to in § 314.27
- Sec. 306C.11
Referred to in § 306C.10, 306C.12, 306C.13, 306C.18
- Sec. 306C.13
Referred to in § 306C.11, 306C.24
- Sec. 306C.14
Referred to in § 306C.24
- Sec. 306C.15
Referred to in § 306C.16, 306C.18
- Sec. 306C.16
Referred to in § 306C.24
- Sec. 306C.18
Referred to in § 306C.12, 306C.24
- Sec. 306C.24
Referred to in § 306C.16
- Ch. 306D
Referred to in § 307.24
- Sec. 306D.1
Referred to in § 306D.2
- Sec. 306D.4
Referred to in § 306C.11
- Ch. 307
Referred to in § 307.24
- Sec. 307.2
Referred to in § 7E.5
- Sec. 307.10
Referred to in § 327I.8
- Sec. 307.12
Referred to in § 307.10
- Sec. 307.22
Referred to in § 312.3, 312.5
- Sec. 307.26
Referred to in § 321.342
- Sec. 307.44
Referred to in § 263B.6
- Sec. 307.45
Referred to in § 312.2, 312.4, 313.4, 384.56
- Sec. 307.47
Referred to in § 12.28
- Sec. 307.48
Referred to in § 8A.439
- Ch. 307A
Referred to in § 307.22, 307.24
- Sec. 307A.2
Referred to in § 173.16, 312.2, 312.4, 313.4, 315.4
- Ch. 307C
Referred to in § 307.24
- Ch. 308
Referred to in § 15.108, 307.24
- Sec. 308.4
Referred to in § 308.7
- Ch. 308A
Referred to in § 307.24
- Ch. 309
Referred to in § 73A.21, 307.24, 311.32, 331.362, 331.502
- Sec. 309.10
Referred to in § 331.401
- Sec. 309.17
Referred to in § 331.321
- Sec. 309.18
Referred to in § 331.321, 331.429
- Sec. 309.19
Referred to in § 331.321
- Sec. 309.21
Referred to in § 309.67
- Sec. 309.22
Referred to in § 309.10
- Sec. 309.40
Referred to in § 309.40A, 309.41, 314.1, 314.1B, 331.341
- Sec. 309.40A
Referred to in § 309.41, 314.1, 331.341
- Sec. 309.41
Referred to in § 331.341
- Sec. 309.43
Referred to in § 331.341
- Sec. 309.46
Referred to in § 331.402, 331.478
- Sec. 309.47
Referred to in § 331.402, 331.478
- Sec. 309.48
Referred to in § 331.402, 331.478
- Sec. 309.49
Referred to in § 331.402, 331.478
- Sec. 309.50
Referred to in § 331.402, 331.478, 331.552
- Sec. 309.51
Referred to in § 331.402, 331.478, 331.552
- Sec. 309.52
Referred to in § 331.402, 331.429, 331.478, 331.552
- Sec. 309.53
Referred to in § 331.402, 331.478, 331.552
- Sec. 309.54
Referred to in § 331.402, 331.478, 331.552
- Sec. 309.55
Referred to in § 331.402, 331.478, 331.552

Sec. 309.66
 Referred to in § 309.65

Sec. 309.93
 Referred to in § 309.10, 309.97, 314.1A, 331.401, 331.478

Sec. 309.94
 Referred to in § 309.23, 309.97, 331.401

Sec. 309.95
 Referred to in § 309.97, 331.401

Sec. 309.96
 Referred to in § 309.23, 309.97, 331.401

Sec. 309.97
 Referred to in § 331.401

Ch. 310
 Referred to in § 73A.21, 307.24, 331.362

Sec. 310.4
 Referred to in § 309.10

Sec. 310.14
 Referred to in § 314.1, 314.1B, 331.341

Sec. 310.20
 Referred to in § 312.5

Sec. 310.35
 Referred to in § 310.36

Ch. 311
 Referred to in § 307.24, 331.362, 331.552

Sec. 311.7
 Referred to in § 331.429

Sec. 311.23
 Referred to in § 331.429

Sec. 311.24
 Referred to in § 602.8102(50)

Sec. 311.29
 Referred to in § 331.429

Ch. 312
 Referred to in § 307.22, 307.24

Sec. 312.1
 Referred to in § 15E.208, 424.7

Sec. 312.2
 Referred to in § 313.4, 314.21, 327G.30, 423.43

Sec. 312.3
 Referred to in § 307.22, 312.2, 312.3A, 312.3B, 312.8

Sec. 312.5
 Referred to in § 307.22, 310.27

Sec. 312.6
 Referred to in § 423B.3

Sec. 312.8
 Referred to in § 9H.4, 331.362

Sec. 312.11
 Referred to in § 312.15

Sec. 312.14
 Referred to in § 312.11, 312.15, 314.1A

Ch. 313
 Referred to in § 307.24, 315.9

Sec. 313.2
 Referred to in § 306.42, 331.362

Sec. 313.2A
 Referred to in § 307A.2

Sec. 313.4
 Referred to in § 312.2, 312.3, 312.4, 313.5

Sec. 313.10
 Referred to in § 313.11, 314.1

Sec. 313.21
 Referred to in § 384.76

Sec. 313.22
 Referred to in § 384.76

Sec. 313.23
 Referred to in § 384.76

Sec. 313.28
 Referred to in § 313.29, 331.429

Sec. 313.59
 Referred to in § 313.64, 313.65

Sec. 313.60
 Referred to in § 313.64, 313.65

Sec. 313.61
 Referred to in § 313.64, 313.65

Sec. 313.62
 Referred to in § 313.64, 313.65

Sec. 313.63
 Referred to in § 313.64, 313.65, 423.44

Sec. 313.64
 Referred to in § 313.65

Sec. 313.65
 Referred to in § 313.64

Sec. 313.67
 Referred to in § 306C.10

Ch. 313A
 Referred to in § 307.24

Sec. 313A.7
 Referred to in § 313A.16

Sec. 313A.12
 Referred to in § 313A.16

Sec. 313A.23
 Referred to in § 331.429

Sec. 313A.24
 Referred to in § 313A.28

Sec. 313A.25
 Referred to in § 313A.28

Sec. 313A.26
 Referred to in § 313A.28

Sec. 313A.27
 Referred to in § 313A.28

Sec. 313A.29
 Referred to in § 313A.30

Sec. 313A.34
 Referred to in § 423.44

Ch. 314
 Referred to in § 307.24, 311.32, 331.362

Sec. 314.1
 Referred to in § 314.1B, 314.14, 331.341

Sec. 314.1A
 Referred to in § 309.93, 312.14, 314.1B

Sec. 314.1B
 Referred to in § 314.1

Sec. 314.2
 Referred to in § 331.341, 331.342

Sec. 314.8
 Referred to in § 542B.2

Sec. 314.10
 Referred to in § 423.44

Sec. 314.12
 Referred to in § 314.12A

Sec. 314.21
 Referred to in § 312.2, 314.20, 314.22, 455A.19

Sec. 314.22
 Referred to in § 314.13, 314.21, 317.11

Sec. 314.28
 Referred to in § 422.12A

Ch. 315
 Referred to in § 307.24

Sec. 315.2
 Referred to in § 312.2

Sec. 315.3
 Referred to in § 315.5

Sec. 315.4
 Referred to in § 315.6

Sec. 315.5
 Referred to in § 315.11

Sec. 315.11
 Referred to in § 315.5

Ch. 316
 Referred to in § 6B.42, 307.24, 310.22, 331.382

Sec. 316.1
 Referred to in § 6B.42, 6B.54, 6B.55, 316.4

Sec. 316.4
 Referred to in § 316.1

Sec. 316.5
 Referred to in § 316.6, 316.8

Sec. 316.6
 Referred to in § 316.8

Sec. 316.7
 Referred to in § 316.1

Sec. 316.8
 Referred to in § 316.5

- Sec. 316.9
Referred to in § 6B.54
- Sec. 316.14
Referred to in § 331.429
- Ch. 317
Referred to in § 307.24, 311.32, 327F.27, 327G.81, 331.362, 331.428
- Sec. 317.3
Referred to in § 331.321
- Sec. 317.6
Referred to in § 317.16
- Sec. 317.13
Referred to in § 317.14
- Sec. 317.16
Referred to in § 317.21
- Sec. 317.20
Referred to in § 331.559
- Sec. 317.21
Referred to in § 317.16, 317.20, 331.502, 331.559
- Sec. 317.23
Referred to in § 331.756(56)
- Ch. 319
Referred to in § 306C.13, 307.24, 311.32, 331.362
- Sec. 319.5
Referred to in § 306.46
- Sec. 319.7
Referred to in § 319.8
- Sec. 319.10
Referred to in § 319.11
- Sec. 319.11
Referred to in § 331.756(57)
- Sec. 319.13
Referred to in § 68A.406
- Ch. 320
Referred to in § 307.24
- Sec. 320.1
Referred to in § 331.362
- Sec. 320.2
Referred to in § 331.362
- Sec. 320.3
Referred to in § 331.362
- Sec. 320.4
Referred to in § 320.5, 331.362, 589.29
- Sec. 320.5
Referred to in § 331.362
- Sec. 320.6
Referred to in § 331.362
- Sec. 320.7
Referred to in § 331.362
- Sec. 320.8
Referred to in § 331.362
- Ch. 321
Referred to in § 7.10, 123.46, 232.8, 307.27, 312.1, 312.7, 321.10, 321.210C, 321A.3, 321E.29, 321F.8, 321G.9, 321H.2, 321H.3, 321H.6, 321I.1, 321I.31, 321J.4, 321J.4B, 321M.1, 321M.2, 321M.6, 322.2, 322.4, 322.9, 322.29, 322A.1, 322B.6, 322C.4, 322C.6, 326.5, 326.6, 326.11, 326.12, 326.22, 326.30, 331.362, 423.1, 423.6, 423.27, 423B.4, 435.26A, 462A.33, 516E.1, 535.2, 554.9311, 554.13104, 602.8106, 690.2, 692.1, 707.6A, 714.2, 805.6, 805.8A(14i), 805.9, 805.16, 809.1, 809A.3, 903.1, 910.1
- Sec. 321.1
Referred to in § 123.48, 319.12, 321.20B, 321.24, 321.56, 321.121, 321.126, 321.235A, 321.285, 321.449, 321.471, 321.474, 321.486, 321A.1, 321A.32, 321E.7, 321E.14, 321E.34, 321G.9, 321G.20, 321G.24, 321I.7, 321J.4, 321J.6, 321J.8, 322.3, 322.4, 322.27A, 322.35, 322D.1, 325A.2, 326.2, 327F.39, 423.1, 423.6, 423B.2, 452A.74A, 452A.76, 453A.4, 455B.301, 462A.34A, 476.27, 481A.54, 522A.2, 537B.2, 537B.4, 669.14, 670.4, 707.6A, 713.6A, 713.6B, 714.2, 714.8, 805.8A(14i), 805.9, 805.16, 811.9
- Sec. 321.1A
Referred to in § 321.182, 321I.1
- Sec. 321.5
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 321.6
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 321.10
Referred to in § 321.11
- Sec. 321.11
Referred to in § 321.183
- Sec. 321.12
Referred to in § 321J.2
- Sec. 321.15
Referred to in § 321J.1A
- Sec. 321.16
Referred to in § 321.211A, 321.556
- Sec. 321.17
Referred to in § 331.557, 805.8A(2b)
- Sec. 321.18
Referred to in § 321.20B, 331.557, 423.1, 423B.2, 452A.17
- Sec. 321.18A
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.19
Referred to in § 8A.362, 321.39, 321.166, 321E.11, 331.557, 721.8
- Sec. 321.20
Referred to in § 321.29, 321.52A, 321.109, 331.557, 435.27
- Sec. 321.20A
Referred to in § 321.52A, 331.557
- Sec. 321.20B
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.54, 321.55, 321A.34, 321K.1, 326.25, 331.557, 805.8A(14f)
- Sec. 321.22
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.23
Referred to in § 321.30, 321.52A, 321.67, 331.557
- Sec. 321.23A
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.24
Referred to in § 321.46, 321.52, 321.69, 321.152, 331.557
- Sec. 321.25
Referred to in § 321.46, 331.557, 805.8A(2c)
- Sec. 321.26
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.28
Referred to in § 321.101, 331.557
- Sec. 321.29
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.30
Referred to in § 321.101, 331.557
- Sec. 321.31
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.32
Referred to in § 331.557, 805.8A(2a)
- Sec. 321.33
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.34
Referred to in § 35A.11, 100B.12, 257.31, 303.9A, 321.105, 321.166, 321L.1, 321L.2, 321L.2A, 331.557, 805.8A(2a)
- Sec. 321.35
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.37
Referred to in § 321.57, 331.557, 805.8A(2a)
- Sec. 321.38
Referred to in § 321.57, 331.557, 805.8A(2a)
- Sec. 321.39
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.40
Referred to in § 321.34, 321.236, 331.557, 423B.2
- Sec. 321.41
Referred to in § 331.557, 805.8A(2a)
- Sec. 321.42
Referred to in § 321.52A, 331.557, 648.22A
- Sec. 321.43
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.44
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.44A
Referred to in § 142C.15, 331.557
- Sec. 321.45
Referred to in § 321.20, 321.46, 321.49, 321.67, 321.104, 321.493, 322B.6, 331.557, 805.8A(2c)

- Sec. 321.46
Referred to in § 321.34, 321.48, 321.52, 321.52A, 321.105, 321.109, 321.126, 322G.12, 331.557, 805.8A(2c)
- Sec. 321.46A
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.47
Referred to in § 321.52A, 321.69, 321.104, 331.557, 555C.3, 578A.4, 805.8A(2b)
- Sec. 321.48
Referred to in § 321.23, 321.25, 321.30, 321.46, 321.49, 321.52A, 321.71, 321.104, 331.557, 805.8A(2c)
- Sec. 321.49
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.50
Referred to in § 321.24, 321.42, 321.45, 321.48, 321.52A, 321.131, 331.557
- Sec. 321.51
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.52
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.24, 321.49, 321.52A, 321.69, 321.100, 321.126, 321H.6, 322C.6, 331.557, 805.8A(2c)
- Sec. 321.52A
Referred to in § 321.42, 455D.11C
- Sec. 321.53
Referred to in § 321.18
- Sec. 321.54
Referred to in § 321.53, 805.8A(13a)
- Sec. 321.55
Referred to in § 321.1A, 321.53, 805.8A(2b)
- Sec. 321.57
Referred to in § 321.309, 321E.10, 805.8A(2c)
- Sec. 321.58
Referred to in § 321.57, 321.309
- Sec. 321.59
Referred to in § 321.57
- Sec. 321.60
Referred to in § 321.57
- Sec. 321.61
Referred to in § 321.57
- Sec. 321.62
Referred to in § 321.57, 805.8A(2c)
- Sec. 321.67
Referred to in § 805.8A(2c)
- Sec. 321.71
Referred to in § 307.37, 321.50, 321.69, 321H.6, 322.4
- Sec. 321.72
Referred to in § 321.74, 331.653
- Sec. 321.73
Referred to in § 321.74
- Sec. 321.78
Referred to in § 321H.6, 322.6, 322C.6
- Sec. 321.81
Referred to in § 322.6
- Sec. 321.84
Referred to in § 321.85
- Sec. 321.85
Referred to in § 8A.323
- Sec. 321.86
Referred to in § 8A.323
- Sec. 321.87
Referred to in § 8A.323
- Sec. 321.88
Referred to in § 8A.323
- Sec. 321.89
Referred to in § 8A.323, 80.39, 321.20B, 321.88, 321.90, 321.91, 321J.4B, 555B.1
- Sec. 321.90
Referred to in § 8A.323, 321.89, 321.91, 555B.9
- Sec. 321.91
Referred to in § 8A.323, 321.89, 321.90, 805.8A(14b)
- Sec. 321.92
Referred to in § 321.463, 321H.6, 322.6, 322C.6
- Sec. 321.97
Referred to in § 321H.6, 322.6, 322C.6
- Sec. 321.98
Referred to in § 321H.6, 322.6, 322C.6, 805.8A(2b)
- Sec. 321.99
Referred to in § 321H.6, 322.6, 322C.6, 805.8A(2d)
- Sec. 321.100
Referred to in § 321H.6, 322.6, 322C.6
- Sec. 321.101
Referred to in § 321.30
- Sec. 321.101A
Referred to in § 321.30, 321.101
- Sec. 321.104
Referred to in § 321.48, 805.8A(2c)
- Sec. 321.105
Referred to in § 25.1, 321.34, 321.166, 321L.2, 331.427, 331.557
- Sec. 321.106
Referred to in § 321.466, 331.557
- Sec. 321.109
Referred to in § 321.17, 321.34, 321.110, 321.113, 321.124, 331.557
- Sec. 321.110
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.111
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.112
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.113
Referred to in § 331.557, 422.9
- Sec. 321.115
Referred to in § 321.24, 321.52, 321.112, 321.438, 331.557, 805.8A(2b)
- Sec. 321.116
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.117
Referred to in § 321.112, 331.557
- Sec. 321.119
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.121
Referred to in § 321.134, 321.449, 331.557
- Sec. 321.122
Referred to in § 321.134, 321.310, 321E.12, 331.557
- Sec. 321.123
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.124
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.109, 322.2, 331.557, 422.9, 422.35
- Sec. 321.125
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.126
Referred to in § 321.46, 321.128, 326.15, 331.557
- Sec. 321.127
Referred to in § 321.126, 321.128, 331.557
- Sec. 321.128
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.130
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.131
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.132
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.133
Referred to in § 331.557, 331.653
- Sec. 321.134
Referred to in § 321.39, 321.123, 326.6, 331.557, 331.653
- Sec. 321.135
Referred to in § 331.557, 331.653
- Sec. 321.145
Referred to in § 321.34, 321.211, 331.557
- Sec. 321.148
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.149
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.150
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.151
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.152
Referred to in § 321.145, 321.153, 331.427, 331.557

- Sec. 321.153
Referred to in § 321.152, 331.555, 331.557, 331.558
- Sec. 321.154
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.155
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.156
Referred to in § 331.557
- Sec. 321.157
Referred to in § 321.160, 321.161
- Sec. 321.159
Referred to in § 321.158
- Sec. 321.166
Referred to in § 321L.1
- Sec. 321.174
Referred to in § 321.176, 805.8A(4c)
- Sec. 321.174A
Referred to in § 805.8A(4a)
- Sec. 321.176A
Referred to in § 321.189
- Sec. 321.176B
Referred to in § 321.176A
- Sec. 321.177
Referred to in § 321.180A
- Sec. 321.178
Referred to in § 321.177, 321.180B, 321.191
- Sec. 321.180
Referred to in § 321.196, 805.8A(4a)
- Sec. 321.180B
Referred to in § 312.2, 321.34, 321.177, 321.178, 321.180, 321.189, 321.194, 321.196, 321.218A, 321A.17, 805.8A(4a)
- Sec. 321.181
Referred to in § 321.190
- Sec. 321.182
Referred to in § 321.188, 321.190, 321.196
- Sec. 321.183
Referred to in § 321.190
- Sec. 321.184
Referred to in § 321.180B
- Sec. 321.186
Referred to in § 321.180, 321.180A, 321.180B
- Sec. 321.186A
Referred to in § 321.186, 321.189, 321.196
- Sec. 321.188
Referred to in § 321.180, 321.196
- Sec. 321.189
Referred to in § 142C.3, 321.177, 321.180B, 321.189A, 321.190, 321.191, 321.213
- Sec. 321.189A
Referred to in § 22.7
- Sec. 321.190
Referred to in § 123.48, 321.192, 321M.1, 453A.4
- Sec. 321.191
Referred to in § 321.12, 321.180A, 321.192, 321.211, 321.212
- Sec. 321.193
Referred to in § 321.213, 805.8A(4a)
- Sec. 321.194
Referred to in § 321.177, 321.178, 321.180B, 321.191, 321.213, 321A.17, 805.8A(4a)
- Sec. 321.200
Referred to in § 321.213
- Sec. 321.204
Referred to in § 321.208
- Sec. 321.205
Referred to in § 321.210C
- Sec. 321.206
Referred to in § 321.210D
- Sec. 321.208
Referred to in § 321.204, 321.218, 321A.17, 321J.8
- Sec. 321.208A
Referred to in § 805.8A(13c)
- Sec. 321.209
Referred to in § 321.210D, 321.212, 321.213, 321.215
- Sec. 321.210
Referred to in § 321.12, 321.178, 321.180A, 321.189, 321.190, 321.191, 321.194, 321.210C, 321.212, 321.213, 321.215, 321.218, 321.555, 321A.17
- Sec. 321.210A
Referred to in § 321.12, 321.212, 321.215, 321.218, 321A.17, 602.8102(50A)
- Sec. 321.210B
Referred to in § 321.218
- Sec. 321.210D
Referred to in § 321A.17
- Sec. 321.213A
Referred to in § 321A.17
- Sec. 321.213B
Referred to in § 321A.17
- Sec. 321.215
Referred to in § 299.1B, 321.212, 321.213, 321.213A, 321.213B, 321.560, 321.561
- Sec. 321.216
Referred to in § 123.48, 453A.4, 805.8A(4b)
- Sec. 321.216A
Referred to in § 123.48, 453A.4
- Sec. 321.216B
Referred to in § 123.48, 321.212, 321A.17, 805.8A(4c)
- Sec. 321.216C
Referred to in § 453A.4, 805.8A(4c)
- Sec. 321.218
Referred to in § 321.211A, 321J.4B, 805.6
- Sec. 321.218A
Referred to in § 232.142
- Sec. 321.219
Referred to in § 805.8A(4c)
- Sec. 321.220
Referred to in § 805.8A(4c)
- Sec. 321.229
Referred to in § 805.8A(14a)
- Sec. 321.231
Referred to in § 613.17, 805.8A(11)
- Sec. 321.232
Referred to in § 805.8A(14g)
- Sec. 321.234
Referred to in § 321.236, 805.8A(9)
- Sec. 321.234A
Referred to in § 321.1, 321I.9, 321I.10, 805.8A(3f)
- Sec. 321.235A
Referred to in § 321.236, 805.8A(9a)
- Sec. 321.236
Referred to in § 321.237, 321.285, 321.449, 331.362, 364.3, 602.8106, 805.6, 805.8A(1a, 5a, 6a, 8, 9)
- Sec. 321.237
Referred to in § 331.362
- Sec. 321.239
Referred to in § 321.236, 331.362, 602.8106, 805.8A(1a)
- Sec. 321.247
Referred to in § 331.362, 805.8A(3f)
- Sec. 321.248
Referred to in § 331.362
- Sec. 321.249
Referred to in § 331.362
- Sec. 321.250
Referred to in § 331.362
- Sec. 321.252
Referred to in § 321.342, 668.10
- Sec. 321.253A
Referred to in § 321.252
- Sec. 321.254
Referred to in § 331.362
- Sec. 321.255
Referred to in § 331.362
- Sec. 321.256
Referred to in § 805.8A(8)
- Sec. 321.257
Referred to in § 805.8A(7a, 9)
- Sec. 321.261
Referred to in § 321.228, 321.484, 321.555, 515D.4, 902.12, 915.80
- Sec. 321.262
Referred to in § 321.228, 321.484
- Sec. 321.263
Referred to in § 321.228, 321.261, 321.262, 321.555

- Sec. 321.264
Referred to in § 321.228, 321.484
- Sec. 321.265
Referred to in § 321.228
- Sec. 321.266
Referred to in § 321.228, 321.265, 321.267, 321.271, 321G.10, 321I.11
- Sec. 321.267
Referred to in § 321.228
- Sec. 321.268
Referred to in § 321.228
- Sec. 321.269
Referred to in § 321.228
- Sec. 321.271
Referred to in § 321.228, 321.273
- Sec. 321.272
Referred to in § 321.228
- Sec. 321.273
Referred to in § 321.228
- Sec. 321.275
Referred to in § 805.8A(6b, 9)
- Sec. 321.277
Referred to in § 321.228, 321.233, 707.6A, 915.80
- Sec. 321.277A
Referred to in § 805.8A(6b)
- Sec. 321.278
Referred to in § 707.6A, 707.8, 805.8A(5d)
- Sec. 321.279
Referred to in § 321.209, 321.555, 707.6A
- Sec. 321.280
Referred to in § 321.228, 321.233
- Sec. 321.284
Referred to in § 805.8A(14e)
- Sec. 321.284A
Referred to in § 805.8A(14e)
- Sec. 321.285
Referred to in § 321.233, 321.236, 321.291, 321.292, 321.293, 331.362, 805.8A(5a, 10)
- Sec. 321.288
Referred to in § 321.285, 805.8A(6c)
- Sec. 321.289
Referred to in § 321.285
- Sec. 321.290
Referred to in § 321.285
- Sec. 321.293
Referred to in § 321.236, 321.285
- Sec. 321.294
Referred to in § 805.8A(8)
- Sec. 321.295
Referred to in § 321.285, 805.8A(5e)
- Sec. 321.297
Referred to in § 321.233, 321.298, 805.8A(6c)
- Sec. 321.298
Referred to in § 321.233, 805.8A(7b)
- Sec. 321.299
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)
- Sec. 321.302
Referred to in § 805.8A(6d)
- Sec. 321.303
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)
- Sec. 321.304
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c, 8)
- Sec. 321.305
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)
- Sec. 321.306
Referred to in § 321.208, 805.8A(6c)
- Sec. 321.307
Referred to in § 805.8A(7b)
- Sec. 321.308
Referred to in § 805.8A(7b)
- Sec. 321.309
Referred to in § 805.8A(12a)
- Sec. 321.310
Referred to in § 805.8A(12a)
- Sec. 321.311
Referred to in § 321.354, 805.8A(6c)
- Sec. 321.312
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)
- Sec. 321.313
Referred to in § 805.8A(7b)
- Sec. 321.314
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)
- Sec. 321.315
Referred to in § 805.8A(6b)
- Sec. 321.316
Referred to in § 805.8A(6b)
- Sec. 321.317
Referred to in § 321.404A, 805.8A(3a)
- Sec. 321.318
Referred to in § 321.317, 805.8A(6b)
- Sec. 321.319
Referred to in § 805.8A(7b)
- Sec. 321.320
Referred to in § 805.8A(7b)
- Sec. 321.321
Referred to in § 805.8A(7b)
- Sec. 321.322
Referred to in § 805.8A(8)
- Sec. 321.323
Referred to in § 321.233, 805.8A(6c)
- Sec. 321.323A
Referred to in § 805.8A(11b)
- Sec. 321.324
Referred to in § 805.8A(11)
- Sec. 321.325
Referred to in § 805.8A(9)
- Sec. 321.326
Referred to in § 805.8A(9)
- Sec. 321.327
Referred to in § 321.325, 805.8A(7b)
- Sec. 321.328
Referred to in § 321.325, 321.329, 805.8A(9)
- Sec. 321.329
Referred to in § 321.325, 805.8A(7b)
- Sec. 321.330
Referred to in § 321.325
- Sec. 321.331
Referred to in § 321.325, 805.8A(9)
- Sec. 321.332
Referred to in § 216C.8, 321.334, 805.8A(9)
- Sec. 321.333
Referred to in § 216C.8, 805.8A(7b)
- Sec. 321.340
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)
- Sec. 321.341
Referred to in § 321.208, 321.344A, 321.344B, 321.484, 805.8A(14h)
- Sec. 321.342
Referred to in § 321.344A, 321.344B, 321.484, 805.8A(14h)
- Sec. 321.343
Referred to in § 321.208, 321.344A, 321.344B, 321.484, 805.8A(14h)
- Sec. 321.344
Referred to in § 321.344A, 321.344B, 321.484, 805.8A(14h)
- Sec. 321.344B
Referred to in § 805.8A(14h)
- Sec. 321.347
Referred to in § 321.349
- Sec. 321.348
Referred to in § 321.349
- Sec. 321.352
Referred to in § 331.362
- Sec. 321.353
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)
- Sec. 321.354
Referred to in § 321.210, 321.355, 321.356, 805.8A(6c)
- Sec. 321.355
Referred to in § 321.210, 321.356
- Sec. 321.356
Referred to in § 321.210
- Sec. 321.357
Referred to in § 321.210

- Sec. 321.358
Referred to in § 321.210, 602.8106, 805.8A(1a)
- Sec. 321.359
Referred to in § 321.210
- Sec. 321.360
Referred to in § 321.210, 602.8106, 805.8A(1a)
- Sec. 321.361
Referred to in § 321.210, 602.8106, 805.8A(1a)
- Sec. 321.362
Referred to in § 805.8A(1a)
- Sec. 321.363
Referred to in § 805.8A(6b)
- Sec. 321.364
Referred to in § 805.8A(13c)
- Sec. 321.365
Referred to in § 805.8A(6b)
- Sec. 321.366
Referred to in § 321.210, 805.8A(6d)
- Sec. 321.367
Referred to in § 805.8A(11)
- Sec. 321.368
Referred to in § 805.8A(11)
- Sec. 321.369
Referred to in § 321.370, 805.8A(14d)
- Sec. 321.370
Referred to in § 321.369, 805.8A(14d)
- Sec. 321.372
Referred to in § 321.354, 321.372A, 321.373, 321.378, 321.380, 321.484, 331.653, 805.8A(10)
- Sec. 321.372A
Referred to in § 321.378, 321.380, 331.653
- Sec. 321.373
Referred to in § 321.378, 321.379, 321.380, 321.423, 331.653
- Sec. 321.374
Referred to in § 321.378, 321.380, 331.653
- Sec. 321.375
Referred to in § 321.376, 321.378, 321.380, 331.653
- Sec. 321.376
Referred to in § 285.8, 321.378, 321.380, 331.653
- Sec. 321.377
Referred to in § 321.378, 321.380, 331.653
- Sec. 321.378
Referred to in § 321.380, 331.653
- Sec. 321.379
Referred to in § 321.378, 321.380, 331.653
- Sec. 321.380
Referred to in § 321.378
- Sec. 321.381
Referred to in § 805.8A(3f)
- Sec. 321.381A
Referred to in § 805.8A(3f)
- Sec. 321.382
Referred to in § 321.23, 805.8A(3c)
- Sec. 321.383
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.288, 321.398, 321.438, 805.8A(3d)
- Sec. 321.384
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.235A, 321.392, 321.394, 321.395, 321.397, 321.398, 321.405, 321.415, 321.418, 321.419, 456A.12, 805.8A(3d)
- Sec. 321.385
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.385A, 321.404A, 456A.12, 805.8A(3d)
- Sec. 321.385A
Referred to in § 321.1, 456A.12
- Sec. 321.386
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.404A, 456A.12, 805.8A(3a)
- Sec. 321.387
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.385A, 321.404A, 456A.12, 805.8A(3a)
- Sec. 321.388
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.385A, 456A.12, 805.8A(3a)
- Sec. 321.389
Referred to in § 321.1, 456A.12, 805.8A(3a)
- Sec. 321.390
Referred to in § 321.1, 456A.12, 805.8A(3a)
- Sec. 321.392
Referred to in § 321.1, 456A.12, 805.8A(3a)
- Sec. 321.393
Referred to in § 321.1, 456A.12, 805.8A(3a)
- Sec. 321.394
Referred to in § 321.1, 456A.12, 805.8A(12a)
- Sec. 321.395
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.396, 456A.12, 805.8A(6c)
- Sec. 321.396
Referred to in § 321.1, 456A.12
- Sec. 321.397
Referred to in § 321.1, 456A.12, 805.8A(9)
- Sec. 321.398
Referred to in § 321.1, 456A.12, 805.8A(3d)
- Sec. 321.402
Referred to in § 321.1, 456A.12, 805.8A(3d)
- Sec. 321.403
Referred to in § 321.1, 456A.12, 805.8A(3d)
- Sec. 321.404
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.404A, 456A.12, 805.8A(3d)
- Sec. 321.404A
Referred to in § 321.1, 456A.12, 805.8A(3c)
- Sec. 321.405
Referred to in § 321.1, 456A.12
- Sec. 321.406
Referred to in § 321.1, 456A.12
- Sec. 321.408
Referred to in § 321.1, 456A.12
- Sec. 321.409
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.275, 321.390, 321.415, 321.418, 456A.12, 805.8A(3d)
- Sec. 321.415
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.384, 321.418, 456A.12, 805.8A(3d)
- Sec. 321.417
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.418
- Sec. 321.418
Referred to in § 321.1
- Sec. 321.419
Referred to in § 321.1, 805.8A(3d)
- Sec. 321.420
Referred to in § 321.1, 805.8A(3d)
- Sec. 321.421
Referred to in § 321.1, 805.8A(3d)
- Sec. 321.422
Referred to in § 321.1, 805.8A(3a)
- Sec. 321.423
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.422, 805.8A(3d)
- Sec. 321.430
Referred to in § 321.189, 321.464, 805.8A(3e)
- Sec. 321.431
Referred to in § 321.189, 321.430, 321.464
- Sec. 321.432
Referred to in § 805.8A(3a)
- Sec. 321.433
Referred to in § 321.231, 805.8A(3d)
- Sec. 321.434
Referred to in § 805.8A(9)
- Sec. 321.436
Referred to in § 805.8A(3a)
- Sec. 321.437
Referred to in § 805.8A(3b, 12b)
- Sec. 321.438
Referred to in § 805.8A(3c)
- Sec. 321.439
Referred to in § 805.8A(3a)
- Sec. 321.440
Referred to in § 805.8A(3a)
- Sec. 321.441
Referred to in § 805.8A(3a)
- Sec. 321.442
Referred to in § 805.8A(3a)
- Sec. 321.444
Referred to in § 321.438, 805.8A(3a)
- Sec. 321.445
Referred to in § 321.210, 321.446, 321.555, 805.8A(14c)
- Sec. 321.446
Referred to in § 321.210, 321.445, 321.555, 805.8A(14c)

- Sec. 321.449
Referred to in § 321.288, 321.343, 321.450, 325A.2, 805.8A(13b)
- Sec. 321.450
Referred to in § 325A.2, 805.8A(13c)
- Sec. 321.451
Referred to in § 321.1
- Sec. 321.452
Referred to in § 321E.1
- Sec. 321.453
Referred to in § 321E.1
- Sec. 321.454
Referred to in § 321E.1, 321E.10, 321E.17, 321E.34, 805.8A(12c)
- Sec. 321.455
Referred to in § 321E.1, 805.8A(12c)
- Sec. 321.456
Referred to in § 321E.1, 321E.17, 805.8A(12c)
- Sec. 321.457
Referred to in § 321E.1, 321E.10, 321E.11, 321E.17, 321E.24, 805.8A(12c)
- Sec. 321.458
Referred to in § 321E.1, 805.8A(12c)
- Sec. 321.459
Referred to in § 321E.1
- Sec. 321.460
Referred to in § 321E.1, 805.8A(13c)
- Sec. 321.461
Referred to in § 321E.1, 805.8A(12a)
- Sec. 321.462
Referred to in § 321E.1, 805.8A(12a)
- Sec. 321.463
Referred to in § 312.2, 321.452, 321.453, 321.459, 321.473, 321E.1, 321E.7, 321E.9, 321E.9A, 321E.16, 321E.17, 321E.29, 321E.29A, 805.8A(12e)
- Sec. 321.464
Referred to in § 321E.1
- Sec. 321.465
Referred to in § 321E.1
- Sec. 321.466
Referred to in § 321.123, 321.460, 321E.1, 805.8A(12d)
- Sec. 321.471
Referred to in § 321.236, 321.453, 321.472, 331.362
- Sec. 321.472
Referred to in § 321.236, 331.362
- Sec. 321.473
Referred to in § 321.236, 331.362
- Sec. 321.474
Referred to in § 321.453
- Sec. 321.476
Referred to in § 321.480, 321.481
- Sec. 321.477
Referred to in § 97B.49B, 321.480, 321.481, 801.4
- Sec. 321.478
Referred to in § 321.480, 321.481
- Sec. 321.479
Referred to in § 321.480, 321.481
- Sec. 321.480
Referred to in § 321.481
- Sec. 321.481
Referred to in § 321.480
- Sec. 321.482
Referred to in § 321.182, 321.262, 321.379, 321.452, 321.487
- Sec. 321.483
Referred to in § 321.92
- Sec. 321.484
Referred to in § 321.344A, 321.372A
- Sec. 321.485
Referred to in § 805.15
- Sec. 321.486
Referred to in § 805.15
- Sec. 321.487
Referred to in § 805.9, 805.15
- Sec. 321.491
Referred to in § 321.206, 321.555, 602.8102(51), 805.6, 805.9
- Sec. 321.493
Referred to in § 321.45, 321A.1
- Sec. 321.498
Referred to in § 321.499, 321.556
- Sec. 321.499
Referred to in § 321.556
- Sec. 321.500
Referred to in § 321.556
- Sec. 321.501
Referred to in § 321.502, 321.556
- Sec. 321.502
Referred to in § 321.556
- Sec. 321.504
Referred to in § 321.556
- Sec. 321.505
Referred to in § 321.556
- Sec. 321.506
Referred to in § 321.556
- Sec. 321.513
Referred to in § 321.203, 321.210, 321.212, 321.215, 321.218, 321A.17
- Sec. 321.555
Referred to in § 321.213, 321.215, 321.556, 321.560
- Sec. 321.560
Referred to in § 321.215, 321.556, 321.561, 321J.4
- Sec. 321.561
Referred to in § 321J.4, 321J.4B
- Ch. 321A
Referred to in § 307.27, 321.1, 321.10, 321.20B, 321.213, 321.215, 690.2, 707.6A
- Sec. 321A.1
Referred to in § 321.12, 321A.24, 516A.1, 516A.2
- Sec. 321A.3
Referred to in § 692.20
- Sec. 321A.4
Referred to in § 321A.2, 321A.8, 321A.9, 321A.10, 321A.11, 321A.33
- Sec. 321A.5
Referred to in § 321A.2, 321A.6, 321A.7, 321A.8, 321A.9, 321A.10, 321A.11, 321A.32
- Sec. 321A.6
Referred to in § 321A.2, 321A.5, 321A.7, 321A.8, 321A.9, 321A.10, 321A.11
- Sec. 321A.7
Referred to in § 321A.2, 321A.8, 321A.9, 321A.10, 321A.11
- Sec. 321A.8
Referred to in § 321A.2, 321A.9, 321A.10, 321A.11
- Sec. 321A.9
Referred to in § 321A.2, 321A.8, 321A.10, 321A.11
- Sec. 321A.10
Referred to in § 321A.2, 321A.8, 321A.9, 321A.11
- Sec. 321A.11
Referred to in § 321A.2, 321A.8, 321A.9, 321A.10
- Sec. 321A.12
Referred to in § 321A.13, 602.8102(53)
- Sec. 321A.13
Referred to in § 321A.14
- Sec. 321A.14
Referred to in § 321A.13
- Sec. 321A.15
Referred to in § 321A.13
- Sec. 321A.16
Referred to in § 321A.13, 321A.14
- Sec. 321A.17
Referred to in § 321.189, 321.213, 321A.13
- Sec. 321A.18
Referred to in § 321A.13
- Sec. 321A.19
Referred to in § 321A.13, 321A.18, 321A.21, 321A.22
- Sec. 321A.20
Referred to in § 321A.13, 321A.18, 321A.21, 321A.22
- Sec. 321A.21
Referred to in § 321.1, 321A.13
- Sec. 321A.22
Referred to in § 321A.13
- Sec. 321A.23
Referred to in § 321A.13
- Sec. 321A.24
Referred to in § 321.1, 321A.13, 321A.18, 602.8102(54)

- Sec. 321A.25
Referred to in § 321.1, 321A.13, 321A.18
- Sec. 321A.26
Referred to in § 321A.13, 321A.33
- Sec. 321A.27
Referred to in § 321A.13
- Sec. 321A.28
Referred to in § 321A.13
- Sec. 321A.29
Referred to in § 321.12, 321A.13
- Sec. 321A.31
Referred to in § 321.12, 321A.32
- Sec. 321A.32
Referred to in § 321J.4B, 805.6
- Sec. 321A.32A
Referred to in § 232.142
- Sec. 321A.34
Referred to in § 321.1, 321A.5, 321A.26
- Ch. 321C
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.555
- Ch. 321E
Referred to in § 307.27, 321.423, 321.437, 321.453, 321.454
- Sec. 321E.1
Referred to in § 321E.8, 321E.9, 321E.9A
- Sec. 321E.2
Referred to in § 321E.1
- Sec. 321E.7
Referred to in § 321.463, 321E.1, 321E.9A, 321E.14
- Sec. 321E.8
Referred to in § 321.463, 321E.1, 321E.2, 321E.14, 321E.29A, 321E.31
- Sec. 321E.9
Referred to in § 321.463, 321E.1
- Sec. 321E.9A
Referred to in § 321E.1
- Sec. 321E.10
Referred to in § 321E.1
- Sec. 321E.11
Referred to in § 321E.1, 321E.9
- Sec. 321E.12
Referred to in § 321E.1
- Sec. 321E.13
Referred to in § 321E.1
- Sec. 321E.14
Referred to in § 321E.1
- Sec. 321E.15
Referred to in § 321E.1, 321E.14, 321E.16
- Sec. 321E.16
Referred to in § 321E.17, 805.8A(12f)
- Sec. 321E.28
Referred to in § 321E.31
- Sec. 321E.29
Referred to in § 321E.1, 321E.14
- Sec. 321E.29A
Referred to in § 321.463
- Ch. 321F
Referred to in § 307.27, 321.20, 321.484, 423.6, 423.27
- Sec. 321F.1
Referred to in § 321.69
- Sec. 321F.6
Referred to in § 321.484
- Ch. 321G
Referred to in § 232.8, 350.5, 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.24, 462A.33, 805.16, 903.1
- Sec. 321G.1
Referred to in § 321.23, 321I.1, 322D.1
- Sec. 321G.2
Referred to in § 321G.23, 321G.24
- Sec. 321G.3
Referred to in § 805.8B(2a)
- Sec. 321G.4
Referred to in § 331.602, 331.605
- Sec. 321G.5
Referred to in § 321G.3, 805.8B(2e)
- Sec. 321G.6
Referred to in § 331.602
- Sec. 321G.7
Referred to in § 321G.1, 321G.24, 321G.30, 321G.32, 331.427
- Sec. 321G.9
Referred to in § 331.362, 805.8B(2b)
- Sec. 321G.11
Referred to in § 805.8B(2b)
- Sec. 321G.12
Referred to in § 805.8B(2c)
- Sec. 321G.13
Referred to in § 805.8B(2b)
- Sec. 321G.19
Referred to in § 805.8B(2d)
- Sec. 321G.21
Referred to in § 331.602
- Ch. 321H
Referred to in § 321.52, 321.69, 322C.6
- Sec. 321H.4
Referred to in § 455D.11
- Ch. 321I
Referred to in § 232.8, 350.5, 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.24, 805.16, 903.1
- Sec. 321I.1
Referred to in § 321G.1, 322D.1, 322F.1
- Sec. 321I.2
Referred to in § 321I.25, 321I.26
- Sec. 321I.3
Referred to in § 805.8B(2)
- Sec. 321I.4
Referred to in § 331.602, 331.605
- Sec. 321I.5
Referred to in § 321I.8, 331.602, 331.605
- Sec. 321I.6
Referred to in § 321I.3, 805.8B(2)
- Sec. 321I.7
Referred to in § 331.602
- Sec. 321I.8
Referred to in § 321I.1, 321I.17, 321I.32, 321I.34, 331.427
- Sec. 321I.10
Referred to in § 331.362, 805.8B(2)
- Sec. 321I.12
Referred to in § 805.8B(2)
- Sec. 321I.13
Referred to in § 805.8B(2)
- Sec. 321I.14
Referred to in § 805.8B(2)
- Sec. 321I.20
Referred to in § 805.8B(2)
- Sec. 321I.22
Referred to in § 331.602
- Sec. 321I.25
Referred to in § 321I.1
- Sec. 321I.26
Referred to in § 321I.1
- Ch. 321J
Referred to in § 307.27, 321.1, 321.10, 321.16, 321.180B, 321.194, 321.208, 321.210C, 321.213, 321.376, 321A.3, 321A.17, 321J.2, 331.653, 707.6A, 804.31, 809A.3, 901B.1, 902.11, 904.513, 904.909, 905.7, 905.10, 907.3, 911.2
- Sec. 321J.1
Referred to in § 321.208, 321J.2A, 707.6A
- Sec. 321J.2
Referred to in § 232.22, 321.12, 321.213, 321.279, 321.555, 321J.2A, 321J.2B, 321J.3, 321J.4, 321J.4B, 321J.5, 321J.6, 321J.8, 321J.9, 321J.10, 321J.10A, 321J.12, 321J.13, 321J.15, 321J.16, 321J.17, 321J.20, 321J.22, 321J.24, 321J.25, 602.6201, 602.8102(51), 707.6A, 804.31, 902.3, 907.3, 910.1, 910.2, 910.3, 915.80
- Sec. 321J.2A
Referred to in § 321.12, 321A.17, 321J.2B, 321J.4, 321J.5, 321J.6, 321J.8, 321J.9, 321J.10A, 321J.12, 321J.13, 321J.15, 321J.16, 321J.20, 321J.25
- Sec. 321J.3
Referred to in § 125.44, 321.213
- Sec. 321J.4
Referred to in § 321.213, 321.560, 321J.2, 321J.17, 321J.20

Sec. 321J.4B
Referred to in § 321.89, 809A.3

Sec. 321J.6
Referred to in § 321J.2, 321J.7, 321J.9, 321J.10, 321J.12, 907.3

Sec. 321J.7
Referred to in § 321J.8, 321J.10

Sec. 321J.9
Referred to in § 321.211A, 321J.2, 321J.4, 321J.6, 321J.8, 321J.10, 321J.13, 321J.20, 915.80

Sec. 321J.10
Referred to in § 321J.10A

Sec. 321J.11
Referred to in § 321J.10, 321J.10A

Sec. 321J.12
Referred to in § 321.211A, 321J.2, 321J.2A, 321J.4, 321J.8, 321J.13, 321J.20, 915.80

Sec. 321J.13
Referred to in § 321A.17

Sec. 321J.14
Referred to in § 321J.13

Sec. 321J.16
Referred to in § 321J.10

Sec. 321J.17
Referred to in § 321J.3, 321J.22

Sec. 321J.20
Referred to in § 321J.2, 321J.4

Sec. 321J.21
Referred to in § 321.211A, 321J.4B

Sec. 321J.22
Referred to in § 321J.17, 707.6A

Sec. 321J.24
Referred to in § 321J.2, 707.6A

Ch. 321L
Referred to in § 321.484, 321L.2, 321M.1, 321M.2, 331.557A

Sec. 321L.1
Referred to in § 321.34, 321L.5

Sec. 321L.2
Referred to in § 321.23, 321.166, 321L.1, 321L.2A, 321L.4, 321L.5

Sec. 321L.2A
Referred to in § 321L.2, 321L.4, 805.8A(1b, c)

Sec. 321L.3
Referred to in § 805.8A(1c)

Sec. 321L.4
Referred to in § 321.210, 321.236, 321L.2, 321L.2A, 805.8A(1c)

Sec. 321L.5
Referred to in § 321L.1, 321L.4, 321L.7

Sec. 321L.6
Referred to in § 321L.1, 321L.4, 321L.7

Sec. 321L.7
Referred to in § 805.8A(1c)

Sec. 321L.8
Referred to in § 321L.2, 321L.4

Ch. 321M
Referred to in § 48A.7, 48A.9, 48A.18, 48A.21, 48A.27, 321.151, 321.152, 321.153, 321.192, 331.557A

Sec. 321M.3
Referred to in § 321M.6

Ch. 322
Referred to in § 307.27, 321.1, 321.20B, 321.23, 321.48, 321.52, 321.57, 321.58, 321.69, 321.95, 321.115, 321.157, 321A.39, 321F.9, 321H.3, 322A.2, 322A.12, 322A.14, 322C.4, 322C.6, 423.6, 423C.2, 523H.1, 535.2, 537A.10

Sec. 322.1
Referred to in § 321F.10

Sec. 322.3
Referred to in § 322.5, 322.6

Sec. 322.4
Referred to in § 322B.3

Sec. 322.5
Referred to in § 321.124, 322.3

Sec. 322.6
Referred to in § 321F.9, 322.9

Sec. 322.7
Referred to in § 322B.3

Sec. 322.10
Referred to in § 322A.17, 602.8102(55)

Sec. 322.19
Referred to in § 322.20, 537.2201

Sec. 322.24
Referred to in § 602.8102(55)

Sec. 322.33
Referred to in § 322.19

Ch. 322A
Referred to in § 307.27, 523H.1, 537A.10

Sec. 322A.11
Referred to in § 322A.12, 322A.15

Ch. 322B
Referred to in § 321.57, 321.58, 523H.1, 537A.10

Sec. 322B.2
Referred to in § 321.45

Ch. 322C
Referred to in § 321.48, 523H.1, 537A.10

Sec. 322C.3
Referred to in § 322C.11

Sec. 322C.4
Referred to in § 322C.3, 322C.5, 322C.6

Sec. 322C.7
Referred to in § 322C.11

Sec. 322C.9
Referred to in § 322C.6

Ch. 322D
Referred to in § 322.36, 523H.1, 537A.10

Sec. 322D.2
Referred to in § 322D.8, 322D.9, 322D.10

Ch. 322F
Referred to in § 322D.9, 523H.1, 537A.10

Sec. 322F.1
Referred to in § 322F.2

Sec. 322F.2
Referred to in § 322F.8

Sec. 322F.3
Referred to in § 322F.5, 322F.8

Ch. 322G
Referred to in § 321.24

Sec. 322G.3
Referred to in § 322G.15

Sec. 322G.4
Referred to in § 322G.6, 322G.8, 322G.12, 423.27

Sec. 322G.6
Referred to in § 322G.7, 322G.15

Sec. 322G.12
Referred to in § 321.46, 322G.11

Sec. 322G.14
Referred to in § 322G.7, 322G.9

Sec. 322G.15
Referred to in § 322G.2

Ch. 323
Referred to in § 10A.202

Sec. 323.6
Referred to in § 323.7

Ch. 323A
Referred to in § 214A.2

Ch. 324A
Referred to in § 23A.2, 28M.1, 312.2

Sec. 324A.1
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.377, 423.3

Sec. 324A.4
Referred to in § 324A.5

Ch. 325A
Referred to in § 307.27, 805.8A(13e)

Sec. 325A.2
Referred to in § 325A.7B

Sec. 325A.3
Referred to in § 325A.25, 805.8A(13d, e)

Sec. 325A.6
Referred to in § 321.20B, 321A.33, 325A.3

Sec. 325A.7
Referred to in § 325A.7B

Sec. 325A.8
Referred to in § 805.8A(13d, e)

- Sec. 325A.12
Referred to in § 327C.2, 327D.1
- Ch. 326
Referred to in § 307.27, 321.18, 321.19, 321.20, 321.20A, 321.24, 321.34, 321.39, 321.40, 321.46A, 321.56, 321.106, 321.122, 321.123, 321.126, 321.127, 321.134, 423.6
- Sec. 326.2
Referred to in § 321.134, 321F.8, 326.7
- Sec. 326.5
Referred to in § 326.6, 326.18, 327B.1
- Sec. 326.6
Referred to in § 321.134, 326.7, 326.19A
- Sec. 326.19
Referred to in § 326.19A
- Sec. 326.22
Referred to in § 805.8A(13a)
- Sec. 326.23
Referred to in § 326.2, 805.8A(13a)
- Sec. 326.32
Referred to in § 327B.1
- Ch. 327B
Referred to in § 307.27
- Sec. 327B.1
Referred to in § 327B.6, 805.8A(13f, g)
- Sec. 327B.6
Referred to in § 321.20B, 321A.33
- Ch. 327C
Referred to in § 307.26, 327C.5
- Sec. 327C.2
Referred to in § 6A.21, 6B.42
- Sec. 327C.4
Referred to in § 327C.6
- Sec. 327C.5
Referred to in § 327F.39
- Sec. 327C.7
Referred to in § 327C.8
- Sec. 327C.8
Referred to in § 327C.7
- Sec. 327C.9
Referred to in § 327C.7
- Sec. 327C.16
Referred to in § 327C.21, 364.8
- Sec. 327C.17
Referred to in § 327C.21
- Sec. 327C.18
Referred to in § 327C.21
- Sec. 327C.19
Referred to in § 327C.21
- Sec. 327C.20
Referred to in § 327C.21
- Sec. 327C.28
Referred to in § 327C.29, 327C.30
- Sec. 327C.29
Referred to in § 327C.30
- Sec. 327C.30
Referred to in § 331.756(59)
- Ch. 327D
Referred to in § 307.26, 327C.5, 327C.14, 327C.24, 327C.38, 327C.41
- Sec. 327D.1
Referred to in § 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.2
Referred to in § 307.26, 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.3
Referred to in § 327D.5, 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.4
Referred to in § 327D.5, 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.5
Referred to in § 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.7
Referred to in § 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.8
Referred to in § 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.9
Referred to in § 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.10
Referred to in § 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.11
Referred to in § 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.12
Referred to in § 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.13
Referred to in § 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.14
Referred to in § 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.15
Referred to in § 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.16
Referred to in § 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.17
Referred to in § 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.19
Referred to in § 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.27
Referred to in § 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.28
Referred to in § 327D.27, 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.29
Referred to in § 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.114
Referred to in § 327D.116
- Sec. 327D.127
Referred to in § 215.25, 327D.131, 327D.132
- Sec. 327D.128
Referred to in § 327D.131, 327D.132
- Sec. 327D.129
Referred to in § 327D.131, 327D.132
- Sec. 327D.130
Referred to in § 327D.131, 327D.132
- Sec. 327D.131
Referred to in § 327D.132
- Sec. 327D.132
Referred to in § 327D.131
- Sec. 327D.173
Referred to in § 327D.174
- Sec. 327D.186
Referred to in § 327D.187, 327D.188
- Ch. 327E
Referred to in § 307.26, 327C.5
- Sec. 327E.2
Referred to in § 617.4
- Ch. 327F
Referred to in § 307.26, 327C.5
- Sec. 327F.4
Referred to in § 327F.5, 420.165
- Sec. 327F.5
Referred to in § 420.165
- Sec. 327F.18
Referred to in § 327F.20
- Sec. 327F.19
Referred to in § 327F.18, 327F.20
- Sec. 327F.20
Referred to in § 327F.18
- Sec. 327F.27
Referred to in § 327F.28, 327F.29
- Sec. 327F.28
Referred to in § 327F.29
- Sec. 327F.29
Referred to in § 331.756(60)
- Sec. 327F.34
Referred to in § 327F.35
- Ch. 327G
Referred to in § 307.26, 327C.5, 476.27
- Sec. 327G.2
Referred to in § 307.26
- Sec. 327G.6
Referred to in § 327D.190
- Sec. 327G.7
Referred to in § 327D.190
- Sec. 327G.8
Referred to in § 327D.190
- Sec. 327G.11
Referred to in § 327G.81

- Sec. 327G.12
Referred to in § 327G.81
- Sec. 327G.13
Referred to in § 327G.14
- Sec. 327G.14
Referred to in § 327G.32
- Sec. 327G.15
Referred to in § 327G.16, 331.362
- Sec. 327G.16
Referred to in § 327G.31
- Sec. 327G.17
Referred to in § 327G.31
- Sec. 327G.62
Referred to in § 327G.63
- Sec. 327G.65
Referred to in § 327G.68
- Sec. 327G.66
Referred to in § 327G.65, 327G.68
- Sec. 327G.67
Referred to in § 327G.68
- Sec. 327G.76
Referred to in § 327G.77
- Sec. 327G.77
Referred to in § 327G.78
- Ch. 327H
Referred to in § 307.26
- Sec. 327H.18
Referred to in § 327H.20
- Sec. 327H.20
Referred to in § 327H.18
- Ch. 327I
Referred to in § 12.28, 12.30, 307.24
- Sec. 327I.6
Referred to in § 327I.4
- Sec. 327I.7
Referred to in § 327H.18, 327I.10, 327I.20
- Sec. 327I.23
Referred to in § 327I.9, 327I.12
- Sec. 327I.24
Referred to in § 427.1(25)
- Sec. 327I.25
Referred to in § 327I.26
- Sec. 327I.26
Referred to in § 327I.9, 327I.12
- Ch. 327J
Referred to in § 307.12
- Sec. 327J.2
Referred to in § 327J.1
- Ch. 328
Referred to in § 307.25
- Sec. 328.1
Referred to in § 6A.21
- Sec. 328.14
Referred to in § 328.16
- Sec. 328.19
Referred to in § 328.26, 328.35
- Sec. 328.20
Referred to in § 328.26, 328.35, 423.3, 423.5, 423.6
- Sec. 328.21
Referred to in § 328.36
- Sec. 328.29
Referred to in § 328.28, 328.32
- Sec. 328.30
Referred to in § 328.28
- Sec. 328.32
Referred to in § 328.28
- Sec. 328.33
Referred to in § 328.28
- Sec. 328.35
Referred to in § 328.21, 328.37
- Ch. 329
Referred to in § 307.25, 331.304, 331.321, 455B.448, 476A.5
- Sec. 329.3
Referred to in § 329.4, 329.6
- Sec. 329.4
Referred to in § 329.6
- Sec. 329.9
Referred to in § 331.321
- Sec. 329.14
Referred to in § 329.4
- Ch. 330
Referred to in § 307.25
- Sec. 330.17
Referred to in § 330.4, 330.23, 330.24, 331.381, 331.382
- Sec. 330.18
Referred to in § 330.4, 330.23, 330.24, 331.381, 331.382
- Sec. 330.19
Referred to in § 330.4, 330.23, 330.24, 331.381, 331.382
- Sec. 330.20
Referred to in § 330.4, 330.23, 330.24, 331.321, 331.381, 331.382
- Sec. 330.21
Referred to in § 330.4, 330.24
- Sec. 330.22
Referred to in § 330.4, 330.24
- Sec. 330.23
Referred to in § 330.4
- Sec. 330.24
Referred to in § 330.4
- Ch. 330A
Referred to in § 331.382, 331.424
- Sec. 330A.5
Referred to in § 330A.21
- Sec. 330A.6
Referred to in § 330A.7, 330A.15
- Sec. 330A.8
Referred to in § 801.4
- Sec. 330A.15
Referred to in § 331.424, 384.12
- Ch. 331
Referred to in § 28E.41, 28E.42, 73A.21, 169C.1, 192.141, 200.22, 206.34, 354.1, 455D.21, 717.1, 717B.1
- Sec. 331.101
Referred to in § 911.4
- Inter. 331.201
Referred to in § 331.231, 331.233, 331.238
- Sec. 331.201
Referred to in § 331.238, 331.248, 331.261
- Sec. 331.203
Referred to in § 331.201, 331.209, 331.210A, 331.238, 331.248, 331.261
- Sec. 331.204
Referred to in § 331.209, 331.210A, 331.238, 331.248, 331.261
- Sec. 331.205
Referred to in § 331.261
- Sec. 331.206
Referred to in § 49.4, 331.203, 331.207, 331.208, 331.209, 331.210, 331.248, 331.261
- Sec. 331.207
Referred to in § 331.206, 331.208, 331.209, 331.210, 331.261
- Sec. 331.208
Referred to in § 39.18, 331.206, 331.207, 331.209, 331.238, 331.248, 331.261
- Sec. 331.209
Referred to in § 39.18, 49.3, 49.7, 49.8, 331.203, 331.204, 331.206, 331.207, 331.210, 331.210A, 331.238, 331.248, 331.261
- Sec. 331.210
Referred to in § 331.203, 331.204, 331.206, 331.207, 331.238, 331.248, 331.261
- Sec. 331.210A
Referred to in § 331.238, 331.248, 331.261
- Sec. 331.211
Referred to in § 331.238, 331.248, 331.261, 905.3
- Sec. 331.212
Referred to in § 331.261
- Sec. 331.213
Referred to in § 331.238, 331.248, 331.261
- Sec. 331.214
Referred to in § 331.261

- Sec. 331.215
Referred to in § 331.238, 331.261, 331.324
- Sec. 331.216
Referred to in § 331.261
- Sec. 331.231
Referred to in § 373.4
- Sec. 331.232
Referred to in § 28E.40, 331.260, 373.4
- Sec. 331.233
Referred to in § 331.233A, 373.4
- Sec. 331.233A
Referred to in § 331.233, 331.234, 331.247, 373.4
- Sec. 331.234
Referred to in § 373.4
- Sec. 331.235
Referred to in § 373.4
- Sec. 331.236
Referred to in § 331.244, 373.4
- Sec. 331.237
Referred to in § 331.235, 331.244, 373.4
- Sec. 331.238
Referred to in § 331.246, 373.4
- Sec. 331.239
Referred to in § 331.231, 331.233, 373.4
- Sec. 331.240
Referred to in § 373.4
- Sec. 331.241
Referred to in § 331.231, 331.233, 331.261, 373.4
- Sec. 331.242
Referred to in § 331.261, 373.4
- Sec. 331.243
Referred to in § 331.261, 373.4
- Sec. 331.244
Referred to in § 373.4
- Sec. 331.245
Referred to in § 373.4
- Sec. 331.246
Referred to in § 331.231, 331.233, 373.4
- Sec. 331.247
Referred to in § 331.231, 331.237, 331.260, 331.262, 372.1, 373.4
- Sec. 331.248
Referred to in § 331.231, 331.261, 372.1, 373.4
- Sec. 331.249
Referred to in § 331.231, 372.1, 373.4
- Sec. 331.250
Referred to in § 331.231, 372.1, 373.4
- Sec. 331.251
Referred to in § 331.231, 372.1, 373.4
- Sec. 331.252
Referred to in § 331.231, 331.260, 372.1, 373.4
- Sec. 331.253
Referred to in § 331.231, 331.233
- Sec. 331.254
Referred to in § 331.231
- Sec. 331.255
Referred to in § 331.231, 331.257
- Sec. 331.256
Referred to in § 331.231, 331.257
- Sec. 331.257
Referred to in § 331.231
- Sec. 331.260
Referred to in § 28E.40, 331.231, 331.237, 372.1
- Sec. 331.261
Referred to in § 28E.40, 331.231, 372.1
- Sec. 331.262
Referred to in § 28E.40, 331.231, 372.1
- Sec. 331.263
Referred to in § 331.231, 331.261, 372.1
- Sec. 331.301
Referred to in § 346.27, 911.4
- Sec. 331.302
Referred to in § 331.251, 331.304A, 335.6, 368.26, 455B.146, 455B.192
- Sec. 331.303
Referred to in § 331.504
- Sec. 331.305
Referred to in § 6B.11, 69.14A, 137.6, 306.30, 309.65, 311.12, 330.18, 331.301, 331.302, 331.341, 331.361, 331.402, 331.425, 331.442, 331.443, 331.447, 331.464, 331.471, 331.479, 335.6, 336.13, 336.16, 350.5, 357.4, 357C.3, 357E.4, 357H.3, 358.4, 358.6, 358.27, 358.29, 358.33, 358C.5, 358C.7, 358C.18, 358C.21, 358C.22, 359.7, 404.2, 427B.26, 461A.31A, 468.15
- Sec. 331.306
Referred to in § 69.14A, 99F.7, 330.17, 331.203, 331.204, 331.207, 331.247, 331.301, 331.402, 331.441, 331.442, 331.471, 350.2
- Sec. 331.307
Referred to in § 331.302, 455B.146, 455B.192
- Sec. 331.321
Referred to in § 350.2
- Sec. 331.322
Referred to in § 331.324
- Sec. 331.323
Referred to in § 331.502, 331.552, 331.602, 331.610, 331.653, 331.756(85), 441.56
- Sec. 331.324
Referred to in § 331.322
- Sec. 331.325
Referred to in § 331.424B, 359.28, 459.102
- Inter. 331.341
Referred to in § 331.486, 468.586
- Sec. 331.341
Referred to in § 28M.4, 331.301, 331.471, 346A.2, 350.6, 357H.7
- Sec. 331.342
Referred to in § 28M.4, 331.471
- Sec. 331.361
Referred to in § 350.4, 446.19A, 569.8, 589.28
- Sec. 331.381
Referred to in § 23A.2, 602.6105
- Sec. 331.385
Referred to in § 331.424C, 359.42
- Sec. 331.401
Referred to in § 331.902
- Sec. 331.403
Referred to in § 331.431, 333A.4, 426B.5
- Sec. 331.422
Referred to in § 331.421
- Sec. 331.423
Referred to in § 28M.5, 331.421, 331.422, 331.425, 331.426, 331.434, 331.435
- Sec. 331.424
Referred to in § 23A.2, 123.38, 218.99, 331.301, 331.421, 331.422, 331.425, 331.426, 331.427, 331.428, 331.434, 331.435
- Sec. 331.424A
Referred to in § 123.38, 218.99, 225C.6, 225C.12, 331.422, 331.426, 331.434, 331.435, 331.438, 331.439, 426B.3, 426B.5
- Sec. 331.424B
Referred to in § 331.422, 331.426, 331.434, 331.435
- Sec. 331.424C
Referred to in § 331.385, 331.421, 331.422, 331.426, 331.434, 331.435
- Sec. 331.425
Referred to in § 331.422, 331.426, 331.434, 331.435
- Sec. 331.426
Referred to in § 331.422, 331.424A, 331.425, 331.434, 331.435
- Sec. 331.427
Referred to in § 12C.1, 12C.4, 37.9
- Sec. 331.429
Referred to in § 309.10, 312.2, 331.432
- Sec. 331.430
Referred to in § 331.432, 331.441, 331.447
- Sec. 331.434
Referred to in § 331.426, 331.435, 331.907, 333A.4
- Sec. 331.436
Referred to in § 331.435
- Sec. 331.438
Referred to in § 331.424A, 331.439, 426B.2

- Sec. 331.439
Referred to in § 222.60, 222.73, 225C.6, 230.20, 231.56A, 235A.15, 235B.6, 331.424A, 331.438, 331.440A, 426B.2, 426B.5
- Sec. 331.440
Referred to in § 222.2, 222.60, 225.11, 225C.2, 225C.5, 229.1, 230.1, 232.2, 235.7, 249A.26, 331.438, 331.439
- Inter. 331.441
Referred to in § 28M.3, 331.552, 350.6, 403.12, 423A.2
- Sec. 331.441
Referred to in § 23A.2, 37.6, 37.27, 52.3, 232.142, 331.301, 331.444, 331.445, 350.6, 359.45
- Sec. 331.442
Referred to in § 37.6, 37.27, 232.142, 331.301, 331.402, 331.441, 331.445, 331.461, 359.45
- Sec. 331.443
Referred to in § 37.6, 37.27, 232.142, 331.301, 331.402, 331.441, 359.45
- Sec. 331.444
Referred to in § 37.6, 37.27, 232.142, 359.45
- Sec. 331.445
Referred to in § 37.6, 37.27, 232.142, 331.447, 359.45
- Sec. 331.446
Referred to in § 37.6, 37.27, 232.142, 359.45
- Sec. 331.447
Referred to in § 37.6, 37.27, 232.142, 359.45
- Sec. 331.448
Referred to in § 37.6, 37.27, 232.142, 359.45
- Sec. 331.449
Referred to in § 37.6, 37.27, 232.142, 359.45
- Inter. 331.461
Referred to in § 145A.20, 331.552, 347A.3
- Sec. 331.461
Referred to in § 23A.2, 331.465, 347.7, 347A.1, 357.35, 358.25
- Sec. 331.462
Referred to in § 28M.3, 358.25
- Sec. 331.463
Referred to in § 28M.3, 358.25
- Sec. 331.464
Referred to in § 28M.3, 331.301, 331.402, 358.25
- Sec. 331.465
Referred to in § 28M.3, 358.25, 445.1
- Sec. 331.466
Referred to in § 28M.3, 358.25
- Sec. 331.467
Referred to in § 28M.3, 358.25
- Sec. 331.468
Referred to in § 28M.3, 358.25
- Sec. 331.469
Referred to in § 28M.3, 358.25
- Sec. 331.470
Referred to in § 358.25
- Sec. 331.471
Referred to in § 331.321
- Sec. 331.476
Referred to in § 331.437
- Sec. 331.477
Referred to in § 331.432
- Sec. 331.478
Referred to in § 331.476, 331.479
- Sec. 331.479
Referred to in § 331.478
- Sec. 331.489
Referred to in § 445.1
- Sec. 331.503
Referred to in § 331.903
- Sec. 331.504
Referred to in § 230A.9, 331.211
- Sec. 331.506
Referred to in § 230A.9, 331.402, 331.552
- Sec. 331.507
Referred to in § 558.66, 598.21, 674.14
- Sec. 331.552
Referred to in § 176A.12, 260C.17, 260C.22, 331.301, 347.12, 347A.1, 359.21, 446.29, 446.30, 447.5
- Sec. 331.553
Referred to in § 445.1
- Sec. 331.554
Referred to in § 74.4, 74.6, 74.7, 230A.9, 331.427, 331.558
- Sec. 331.602
Referred to in § 9E.12, 331.610, 354.1
- Sec. 331.604
Referred to in § 10A.108, 96.14, 124C.4, 176.5, 331.602, 331.605A, 331.605C, 331.609, 422.26, 424.11, 437A.11, 437A.22, 547.3, 557.24, 557.26, 558.66, 598.21, 633.481, 655.4, 655.5, 674.14
- Sec. 331.605
Referred to in § 144.36, 144.46, 331.604, 331.610
- Sec. 331.605A
Referred to in § 331.605B
- Sec. 331.608
Referred to in § 22.7, 331.607
- Sec. 331.610
Referred to in § 331.502
- Sec. 331.652
Referred to in § 331.654
- Sec. 331.653
Referred to in § 331.654
- Sec. 331.655
Referred to in § 331.652, 815.8
- Sec. 331.656
Referred to in § 331.552
- Sec. 331.657
Referred to in § 331.322
- Sec. 331.658
Referred to in § 331.322
- Sec. 331.752
Referred to in § 236.3B, 331.323
- Sec. 331.753
Referred to in § 331.323
- Sec. 331.756
Referred to in § 96.11, 602.8107
- Sec. 331.757
Referred to in § 331.758, 331.903
- Inter. 331.801
Referred to in § 97B.1A
- Sec. 331.801
Referred to in § 141A.5, 142C.2, 331.321
- Sec. 331.802
Referred to in § 141A.5, 142C.4A, 144.56, 331.805, 910.3A
- Sec. 331.803
Referred to in § 141A.5, 144.56
- Sec. 331.804
Referred to in § 141A.5, 144.56
- Sec. 331.805
Referred to in § 141A.5
- Sec. 331.901
Referred to in § 331.502
- Sec. 331.902
Referred to in § 331.507, 331.508, 331.558, 331.602, 331.607, 331.655, 558.66
- Sec. 331.903
Referred to in § 97B.49C, 97B.49G, 331.502, 331.503, 331.553, 331.603, 331.652, 331.758
- Sec. 331.904
Referred to in § 28E.30, 331.324, 341A.7
- Sec. 331.905
Referred to in § 331.321, 331.322
- Sec. 331.907
Referred to in § 28E.30, 331.215, 331.322, 331.323, 331.752
- Ch. 333A
Referred to in § 331.421, 426B.5
- Sec. 333A.2
Referred to in § 331.424A
- Ch. 335
Referred to in § 306B.2, 329.7, 331.304, 331.321, 354.1, 427B.2, 455B.305, 455B.415, 455B.448, 476A.5
- Sec. 335.1
Referred to in § 335.25
- Sec. 335.2
Referred to in § 335.3, 368.26, 414.23

- Sec. 335.4
Referred to in § 335.7
- Sec. 335.6
Referred to in § 329.9, 335.7, 427B.1, 427B.20, 657.9
- Sec. 335.8
Referred to in § 329.9, 331.321, 657.9
- Sec. 335.9
Referred to in § 331.321
- Sec. 335.10
Referred to in § 329.12, 331.321
- Sec. 335.11
Referred to in § 331.321
- Sec. 335.12
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 335.13
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 335.14
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 335.15
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 335.16
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 335.17
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 335.18
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 335.19
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 335.20
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 335.21
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 335.25
Referred to in § 135C.9, 335.32, 335.33, 504C.1
- Sec. 335.27
Referred to in § 335.2, 352.6
- Sec. 335.30A
Referred to in § 331.301, 364.3, 435.1, 562B.7
- Ch. 336
Referred to in § 8D.2, 8D.11, 331.303, 331.428
- Sec. 336.2
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 336.3
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 336.4
Referred to in § 331.321, 331.381
- Sec. 336.5
Referred to in § 331.321, 331.381
- Sec. 336.18
Referred to in § 331.321, 331.381
- Ch. 341A
Referred to in § 331.652
- Sec. 341A.2
Referred to in § 331.321, 331.756(61), 341A.3
- Sec. 341A.3
Referred to in § 331.321, 331.756(61), 341A.1, 341A.2
- Sec. 341A.7
Referred to in § 341A.9
- Sec. 341A.8
Referred to in § 341A.9
- Sec. 341A.16
Referred to in § 331.756(62)
- Sec. 341A.18
Referred to in § 341A.7
- Sec. 341A.20
Referred to in § 331.324, 331.427
- Sec. 346.27
Referred to in § 331.424, 384.12
- Ch. 346A
Referred to in § 331.427
- Sec. 346A.1
Referred to in § 331.441, 346A.2
- Ch. 347
Referred to in § 11.6, 37.27, 135B.31, 249I.3, 331.361, 331.461, 347.23A
- Sec. 347.7
Referred to in § 331.441, 347.13
- Sec. 347.9
Referred to in § 331.321
- Sec. 347.10
Referred to in § 331.321
- Sec. 347.12
Referred to in § 37.9
- Sec. 347.13
Referred to in § 145A.12, 347.14
- Sec. 347.14
Referred to in § 145A.12, 347.7
- Sec. 347.16
Referred to in § 347.17
- Sec. 347.18
Referred to in § 347A.5
- Sec. 347.23
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 347.25
Referred to in § 39.21, 145A.11
- Sec. 347.28
Referred to in § 347.30
- Sec. 347.29
Referred to in § 347.30
- Sec. 347.30
Referred to in § 347.7
- Ch. 347A
Referred to in § 11.6, 249I.3, 331.321, 331.441, 331.461, 347.14, 347.23A, 347.24, 347.25
- Sec. 347A.1
Referred to in § 331.321, 331.552
- Sec. 347A.3
Referred to in § 145A.20
- Ch. 347B
Referred to in § 135B.18, 135C.23, 218.95, 331.382, 714.8
- Ch. 349
Referred to in § 331.209, 331.303, 331.434
- Sec. 349.1
Referred to in § 230A.10, 347.13, 455B.305A, 455H.207
- Sec. 349.9
Referred to in § 349.10
- Sec. 349.16
Referred to in § 349.17, 357.1B, 358.3, 358.32
- Sec. 349.18
Referred to in § 331.504
- Ch. 350
Referred to in § 331.303, 331.427, 456A.19, 456A.24, 481A.1, 481A.130
- Sec. 350.2
Referred to in § 331.321, 331.381, 350.11
- Sec. 350.4
Referred to in § 306.42
- Sec. 350.5
Referred to in § 97B.49B, 350.10, 462A.31
- Ch. 351
Referred to in § 331.381
- Sec. 351.33
Referred to in § 351.35, 351.36, 351.42, 351.43
- Sec. 351.35
Referred to in § 351.36, 351.42, 351.43
- Sec. 351.36
Referred to in § 351.42, 351.43
- Sec. 351.37
Referred to in § 351.36, 351.42, 351.43
- Sec. 351.38
Referred to in § 351.36, 351.42, 351.43
- Sec. 351.39
Referred to in § 351.36, 351.42, 351.43
- Sec. 351.40
Referred to in § 351.36, 351.42, 351.43
- Sec. 351.41
Referred to in § 351.36, 351.42, 351.43
- Sec. 351.42
Referred to in § 351.36, 351.43
- Sec. 351.43
Referred to in § 351.36, 351.42
- Ch. 352
Referred to in § 6B.3, 15E.111, 159.6, 173.3, 455B.275

- Sec. 352.1
Referred to in § 352.6, 352.12
- Sec. 352.2
Referred to in § 12.43A, 321.449, 480.9
- Sec. 352.4
Referred to in § 352.5
- Sec. 352.6
Referred to in § 335.27, 352.2
- Sec. 352.7
Referred to in § 352.2
- Sec. 352.9
Referred to in § 352.11
- Sec. 352.10
Referred to in § 335.27
- Sec. 352.11
Referred to in § 335.27, 455B.275
- Sec. 352.12
Referred to in § 335.27
- Ch. 353
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 353.4
Referred to in § 353.5
- Sec. 353.7
Referred to in § 331.502
- Sec. 353.8
Referred to in § 331.552
- Sec. 353.9
Referred to in § 353.10
- Ch. 354
Referred to in § 331.602, 441.72, 543C.1, 592.3, 714.16
- Sec. 354.2
Referred to in § 542B.2
- Sec. 354.3
Referred to in § 354.13
- Sec. 354.4
Referred to in § 354.3, 354.13
- Sec. 354.6
Referred to in § 354.3, 354.8, 354.11, 354.13, 354.16
- Sec. 354.8
Referred to in § 354.11
- Sec. 354.9
Referred to in § 354.8
- Sec. 354.11
Referred to in § 354.8, 354.16, 354.25
- Sec. 354.12
Referred to in § 354.11
- Sec. 354.13
Referred to in § 306.42, 331.511, 354.3, 354.15, 354.16, 354.17
- Sec. 354.15
Referred to in § 306.42
- Sec. 354.17
Referred to in § 354.25
- Sec. 354.18
Referred to in § 331.511
- Sec. 354.21
Referred to in § 354.20
- Sec. 354.22
Referred to in § 354.23
- Sec. 354.24
Referred to in § 331.511
- Sec. 354.25
Referred to in § 331.511, 354.18
- Sec. 354.26
Referred to in § 331.511, 592.7
- Ch. 355
Referred to in § 354.4, 354.6, 354.8, 354.15, 354.25
- Sec. 355.6
Referred to in § 355.7, 355.8
- Sec. 355.8
Referred to in § 354.8
- Sec. 355.17
Referred to in § 355.16
- Sec. 355.18
Referred to in § 355.16
- Sec. 355.19
Referred to in § 355.16
- Ch. 356
Referred to in § 331.381, 331.653, 356.37, 805.16
- Sec. 356.1
Referred to in § 356A.1, 356A.7
- Sec. 356.3
Referred to in § 232.22
- Sec. 356.5
Referred to in § 356A.2
- Sec. 356.6
Referred to in § 356A.5
- Sec. 356.7
Referred to in § 602.8107, 910.1, 910.2, 910.3, 910.9
- Sec. 356.15
Referred to in § 331.401
- Sec. 356.16
Referred to in § 331.303
- Sec. 356.17
Referred to in § 331.303
- Sec. 356.18
Referred to in § 331.303
- Sec. 356.19
Referred to in § 331.303
- Sec. 356.26
Referred to in § 356.7, 356.28, 356.29, 356.30, 356.33, 356A.4, 903.3
- Sec. 356.27
Referred to in § 356.7, 356.28, 356.29, 356.30, 356.33, 356A.4, 903.3
- Sec. 356.28
Referred to in § 356.7, 356.29, 356.30, 356.33, 356A.4, 903.3
- Sec. 356.29
Referred to in § 356.7, 356.28, 356.30, 356.33, 356A.4, 903.3
- Sec. 356.30
Referred to in § 331.303, 356.7, 356.28, 356.29, 356.33, 356A.4, 903.3
- Sec. 356.31
Referred to in § 356.7, 356.28, 356.29, 356.30, 356.33, 356A.4, 903.3
- Sec. 356.32
Referred to in § 356.7, 356.28, 356.29, 356.30, 356.33, 356A.4, 903.3
- Sec. 356.33
Referred to in § 356.7, 356.28, 356.29, 356.30, 356A.4, 903.3
- Sec. 356.34
Referred to in § 356.7, 356.28, 356.29, 356.30, 356.33, 356A.4, 903.3
- Sec. 356.35
Referred to in § 356.7, 356.28, 356.29, 356.30, 356.33, 356A.4, 903.3
- Sec. 356.36
Referred to in § 356.37, 356.43, 356A.7
- Sec. 356.43
Referred to in § 331.756(63)
- Sec. 356.49
Referred to in § 356.37
- Ch. 356A
Referred to in § 331.381, 331.424, 356.36, 356.37, 356.43, 805.16
- Sec. 356A.1
Referred to in § 356A.3, 356A.4, 356A.5, 356A.6
- Sec. 356A.2
Referred to in § 356A.3, 356A.4, 356A.5, 356A.6
- Ch. 357
Referred to in § 331.382, 357A.21, 358.1B, 499.5A
- Sec. 357.1A
Referred to in § 357.1B, 499.5
- Sec. 357.1B
Referred to in § 358.1B
- Sec. 357.4
Referred to in § 357.12
- Sec. 357.12
Referred to in § 357.13
- Sec. 357.20
Referred to in § 357.35
- Sec. 357.21
Referred to in § 357.35

- Sec. 357.22
Referred to in § 331.559, 357.35
- Sec. 357.23
Referred to in § 357.35
- Sec. 357.26
Referred to in § 357.35
- Sec. 357.32
Referred to in § 331.508
- Sec. 357.35
Referred to in § 331.461
- Ch. 357A
Referred to in § 21.5, 22.7, 306.46, 331.382, 331.441, 331.502, 331.555, 357A.21, 384.21, 423.3, 476.1, 476.27, 499.5, 499.5A, 716.6B, 905.6
- Sec. 357A.2
Referred to in § 331.382, 357A.20, 499.5
- Sec. 357A.3
Referred to in § 357A.4, 357A.14, 357A.24
- Sec. 357A.4
Referred to in § 357A.14
- Sec. 357A.5
Referred to in § 357A.14
- Sec. 357A.6
Referred to in § 357A.14
- Sec. 357A.7
Referred to in § 357A.20
- Sec. 357A.8
Referred to in § 357A.20
- Sec. 357A.9
Referred to in § 357A.20
- Sec. 357A.10
Referred to in § 357A.20
- Sec. 357A.16
Referred to in § 357A.18, 357A.24
- Sec. 357A.17
Referred to in § 357A.18
- Sec. 357A.21
Referred to in § 384.84
- Ch. 357B
Referred to in § 28E.41, 28E.42, 321.423, 331.382
- Sec. 357B.3
Referred to in § 357B.4, 357B.5
- Sec. 357B.4
Referred to in § 357B.18
- Sec. 357B.5
Referred to in § 357B.1
- Sec. 357B.7
Referred to in § 357B.1
- Ch. 357C
Referred to in § 331.382
- Ch. 357D
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 357D.2
Referred to in § 357D.4
- Sec. 357D.4
Referred to in § 357D.7, 357D.8
- Sec. 357D.8
Referred to in § 357D.10, 357D.11
- Ch. 357E
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 357E.3
Referred to in § 357E.2, 357E.4, 357E.5
- Sec. 357E.4
Referred to in § 357E.7, 357E.8
- Sec. 357E.8
Referred to in § 357E.10, 357E.11
- Ch. 357F
Referred to in § 331.382, 422D.1
- Sec. 357F.2
Referred to in § 357F.4
- Sec. 357F.4
Referred to in § 357F.7, 357F.8
- Sec. 357F.8
Referred to in § 357F.10, 357F.11
- Ch. 357G
Referred to in § 331.382, 384.12
- Sec. 357G.2
Referred to in § 357G.4
- Sec. 357G.4
Referred to in § 357G.7, 357G.8
- Sec. 357G.8
Referred to in § 357G.10, 357G.11
- Ch. 357H
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 357H.2
Referred to in § 357H.1, 357H.3
- Sec. 357H.3
Referred to in § 357H.4, 357H.5
- Sec. 357H.6
Referred to in § 357H.7
- Sec. 357H.7
Referred to in § 357H.8
- Sec. 357H.9
Referred to in § 357H.8
- Ch. 358
Referred to in § 28F.1, 28F.12, 331.382, 357.1B, 384.84
- Sec. 358.2
Referred to in § 357.1B
- Sec. 358.4
Referred to in § 358.5, 358.6
- Sec. 358.7
Referred to in § 358.9
- Sec. 358.9
Referred to in § 358.12
- Sec. 358.18
Referred to in § 331.512
- Sec. 358.20
Referred to in § 445.1
- Sec. 358.22
Referred to in § 358.23
- Sec. 358.26
Referred to in § 358.27, 358.28, 358.29
- Sec. 358.27
Referred to in § 358.28, 358.29
- Sec. 358.28
Referred to in § 358.27, 358.29
- Sec. 358.29
Referred to in § 358.27
- Sec. 358.38
Referred to in § 358.39
- Ch. 358C
Referred to in § 558A.4
- Sec. 358C.1
Referred to in § 358C.16, 358C.17
- Sec. 358C.3
Referred to in § 358C.5, 358C.6
- Sec. 358C.4
Referred to in § 358C.1, 358C.3, 358C.12, 358C.13, 358C.16, 358C.17
- Sec. 358C.5
Referred to in § 358C.6, 358C.7
- Sec. 358C.7
Referred to in § 358C.13
- Sec. 358C.17
Referred to in § 358C.16
- Ch. 359
Referred to in § 28E.41, 28E.42, 331.303, 331.382, 331.512
- Sec. 359.18
Referred to in § 331.756(64), 359.19
- Sec. 359.23
Referred to in § 331.502
- Sec. 359.24
Referred to in § 359.27
- Sec. 359.25
Referred to in § 359.27
- Sec. 359.26
Referred to in § 359.27
- Sec. 359.28
Referred to in § 331.325
- Sec. 359.29
Referred to in § 331.325, 359.30

- Sec. 359.30
Referred to in § 331.325, 331.402, 359.34, 359.37
- Sec. 359.31
Referred to in § 331.325
- Sec. 359.32
Referred to in § 331.325
- Sec. 359.33
Referred to in § 331.325, 331.402, 359.34
- Sec. 359.34
Referred to in § 331.325
- Sec. 359.35
Referred to in § 331.325
- Sec. 359.36
Referred to in § 331.325
- Sec. 359.37
Referred to in § 331.325
- Sec. 359.38
Referred to in § 331.325
- Sec. 359.39
Referred to in § 331.325
- Sec. 359.40
Referred to in § 331.325
- Sec. 359.41
Referred to in § 331.325
- Sec. 359.42
Referred to in § 331.385, 357B.5, 359.43
- Sec. 359.43
Referred to in § 331.385, 331.424C, 359.45
- Sec. 359.45
Referred to in § 331.385
- Sec. 359.46
Referred to in § 331.322
- Sec. 359.47
Referred to in § 331.322
- Sec. 359.49
Referred to in § 331.502, 359.17
- Ch. 359A
Referred to in § 169C.4
- Sec. 359A.3
Referred to in § 359A.5
- Sec. 359A.4
Referred to in § 359A.5
- Sec. 359A.6
Referred to in § 331.512, 359A.4
- Sec. 359A.10
Referred to in § 331.602
- Sec. 359A.18
Referred to in § 359A.22
- Sec. 359A.19
Referred to in § 359A.22
- Sec. 359A.20
Referred to in § 359A.22
- Sec. 359A.21
Referred to in § 359A.22
- Sec. 359A.23
Referred to in § 602.8102(27)
- Sec. 359A.24
Referred to in § 331.602, 602.8102(28)
- Ch. 360
Referred to in § 331.512
- Sec. 360.4
Referred to in § 360.6
- Ch. 362
Referred to in § 376.1
- Sec. 362.2
Referred to in § 169C.1, 200.22, 206.34, 386.1, 390.1, 403.5, 592.9, 717.1, 717B.1
- Sec. 362.3
Referred to in § 37.4, 330.18, 331.341, 336.13, 336.16, 364.2, 364.7, 364.12, 368.2, 368.3, 368.15, 368.20, 372.4, 372.9, 372.13, 376.5, 380.7, 380.8, 380.10, 384.12, 384.22, 384.25, 384.37, 384.38, 384.40, 384.50, 384.60, 384.83, 384.96, 384.102, 386.3, 392.7, 403.9, 404.2, 414.4, 427B.1, 427B.20, 427B.26
- Sec. 362.4
Referred to in § 28E.17, 37.2, 43.112, 330.17, 364.2, 364.4, 368.3, 372.4, 372.11, 372.13, 376.2, 384.7, 384.12, 384.24A, 384.26, 388.2, 389.2, 392.5
- Sec. 362.5
Referred to in § 372.13, 400.2
- Ch. 364
Referred to in § 192.141, 331.248, 331.261, 354.1, 362.1, 362.9, 373.11, 376.1, 476.23
- Sec. 364.2
Referred to in § 68A.503, 306.46, 357A.23, 358C.13, 403.5, 480A.6
- Sec. 364.3
Referred to in § 331.427, 364.22, 388.10, 455B.192
- Sec. 364.4
Referred to in § 346.27, 384.110
- Sec. 364.7
Referred to in § 306.42, 364.12A, 446.19A
- Sec. 364.11
Referred to in § 364.13A, 445.1
- Sec. 364.12
Referred to in § 364.13, 364.13A, 384.11, 445.1
- Sec. 364.16
Referred to in § 357B.8
- Sec. 364.22
Referred to in § 380.10, 455B.192
- Sec. 364.23
Referred to in § 474.5
- Ch. 368
Referred to in § 362.1, 362.9, 376.1, 455B.306A
- Sec. 368.7
Referred to in § 368.12
- Sec. 368.9
Referred to in § 15.108, 368.1, 384.38
- Sec. 368.11
Referred to in § 331.304, 368.3, 368.7, 368.20, 368.25
- Sec. 368.12
Referred to in § 368.3, 368.20
- Sec. 368.13
Referred to in § 368.3, 368.7, 368.20
- Sec. 368.14
Referred to in § 331.321, 368.1, 368.3, 368.7, 368.14A, 368.20
- Sec. 368.14A
Referred to in § 368.1, 368.3, 368.7, 368.11, 368.20
- Sec. 368.15
Referred to in § 368.3, 368.7, 368.14A, 368.18, 368.20, 368.21
- Sec. 368.16
Referred to in § 368.3, 368.20
- Sec. 368.17
Referred to in § 368.3, 368.16, 368.20
- Sec. 368.18
Referred to in § 368.3, 368.20
- Sec. 368.19
Referred to in § 368.3, 368.20
- Sec. 368.20
Referred to in § 368.3, 368.7
- Sec. 368.21
Referred to in § 331.427, 368.3, 368.20
- Sec. 368.22
Referred to in § 368.3, 368.20
- Ch. 372
Referred to in § 97B.1A, 331.248, 331.262, 362.1, 362.2, 362.9, 376.1
- Sec. 372.1
Referred to in § 372.2, 372.12
- Sec. 372.2
Referred to in § 372.4, 372.5, 373.6
- Sec. 372.4
Referred to in § 372.13, 380.4
- Sec. 372.5
Referred to in § 372.13
- Sec. 372.8
Referred to in § 373.5

- Sec. 372.9
Referred to in § 372.3, 372.4, 372.5
- Sec. 372.11
Referred to in § 373.5
- Sec. 372.13
Referred to in § 372.4, 372.5, 372.10, 376.11, 420.41
- Ch. 373
Referred to in § 376.1
- Sec. 373.8
Referred to in § 373.11
- Sec. 373.9
Referred to in § 373.5
- Sec. 373.10
Referred to in § 373.5
- Sec. 373.11
Referred to in § 373.5
- Ch. 376
Referred to in § 43.112, 362.1, 362.9, 376.1, 420.137
- Sec. 376.1
Referred to in § 39.20, 331.383
- Sec. 376.2
Referred to in § 39.20
- Sec. 376.4
Referred to in § 69.12, 372.13, 376.3
- Sec. 376.5
Referred to in § 372.13, 376.3
- Sec. 376.6
Referred to in § 372.13, 376.3
- Sec. 376.7
Referred to in § 331.383, 372.13, 376.3
- Sec. 376.8
Referred to in § 372.13, 376.3
- Sec. 376.9
Referred to in § 52.22, 331.383, 372.13, 376.3, 376.6
- Sec. 376.10
Referred to in § 372.13
- Sec. 376.11
Referred to in § 372.13
- Ch. 380
Referred to in § 331.251, 362.1, 362.9, 376.1, 455D.21
- Sec. 380.7
Referred to in § 380.6
- Sec. 380.8
Referred to in § 331.302, 622.62
- Sec. 380.11
Referred to in § 331.602
- Ch. 384
Referred to in § 28E.41, 28E.42, 73A.21, 357A.11, 357B.4, 358.22, 358C.17, 362.1, 362.9, 376.1
- Inter. 384.1
Referred to in § 420.41
- Sec. 384.1
Referred to in § 331.263, 357B.8, 373.10, 384.12, 386.8, 386.9
- Sec. 384.2
Referred to in § 331.559
- Sec. 384.4
Referred to in § 384.24, 384.32, 384.74
- Sec. 384.6
Referred to in § 364.25, 384.15, 411.15
- Sec. 384.7
Referred to in § 386.9
- Sec. 384.10
Referred to in § 384.57, 386.12
- Sec. 384.11
Referred to in § 331.559, 423B.3
- Sec. 384.12
Referred to in § 28M.5, 37.8, 331.263, 373.10, 384.1, 384.110
- Inter. 384.13
Referred to in § 384.34
- Sec. 384.13
Referred to in § 384.5, 384.7, 384.8, 384.89
- Sec. 384.16
Referred to in § 327I.14, 384.2, 384.18, 419.11
- Sec. 384.19
Referred to in § 331.502, 384.18
- Sec. 384.22
Referred to in § 384.9
- Inter. 384.23
Referred to in § 384.23, 386.12, 403.12, 423A.2, 468.240
- Sec. 384.23
Referred to in § 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.24
Referred to in § 23A.2, 358C.19, 384.27, 384.28, 384.80, 384.110, 386.1, 386.12, 389.4, 390.5, 392.1, 411.38
- Sec. 384.24A
Referred to in § 357A.11, 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.25
Referred to in § 28E.17, 364.4, 384.24, 384.24A, 384.71, 386.11, 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.26
Referred to in § 28E.17, 364.4, 384.24, 384.24A, 384.28, 384.71, 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.27
Referred to in § 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.28
Referred to in § 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.29
Referred to in § 386.11, 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.30
Referred to in § 386.11, 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.31
Referred to in § 386.11, 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.32
Referred to in § 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.33
Referred to in § 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.34
Referred to in § 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.35
Referred to in § 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.36
Referred to in § 389.4, 390.5
- Inter. 384.37
Referred to in § 331.382, 331.384, 331.486, 331.487, 358.16, 364.13, 384.11, 384.23, 384.74, 425.17, 468.586, 468.587
- Sec. 384.37
Referred to in § 298.3, 331.485, 384.24, 384.44, 386.1, 468.585, 669.14, 670.4
- Sec. 384.38
Referred to in § 358.22, 384.68
- Sec. 384.40
Referred to in § 384.55
- Sec. 384.41
Referred to in § 384.38
- Sec. 384.46
Referred to in § 358C.17
- Sec. 384.48
Referred to in § 384.54
- Sec. 384.50
Referred to in § 384.38, 384.41, 384.55, 384.56
- Sec. 384.51
Referred to in § 331.552, 384.54, 384.65
- Sec. 384.57
Referred to in § 384.58
- Sec. 384.58
Referred to in § 384.57
- Sec. 384.59
Referred to in § 331.384, 358.16, 364.13B
- Sec. 384.60
Referred to in § 331.384, 358.16, 364.13B, 384.47, 384.51, 384.63, 384.65
- Sec. 384.61
Referred to in § 331.384, 358.16, 364.13B
- Sec. 384.62
Referred to in § 331.384, 358.16, 358C.17, 364.13B, 384.38, 384.47, 384.63
- Sec. 384.63
Referred to in § 331.384, 358.16, 364.13B, 384.47, 384.59, 384.60
- Sec. 384.64
Referred to in § 331.384, 358.16, 364.13B
- Sec. 384.65
Referred to in § 311.17, 331.384, 331.559, 358.16, 358C.17, 364.13B, 384.41, 384.60

- Sec. 384.66
Referred to in § 331.384, 358.16, 364.13B, 384.54
- Sec. 384.67
Referred to in § 331.384, 358.16, 364.13B
- Sec. 384.72
Referred to in § 331.384, 358.16, 364.13B, 384.75
- Sec. 384.73
Referred to in § 331.384, 358.16, 364.13B, 384.75
- Sec. 384.74
Referred to in § 331.384, 358.16, 364.13B, 384.54, 384.75
- Sec. 384.75
Referred to in § 331.384, 358.16, 364.13B
- Inter. 384.80
Referred to in § 357A.11, 384.23, 384.99, 386.7, 392.1, 392.3
- Sec. 384.80
Referred to in § 388.1, 388.9, 389.4, 390.1, 390.5, 403.5
- Sec. 384.81
Referred to in § 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.82
Referred to in § 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.83
Referred to in § 357A.11, 364.4, 384.24A, 389.4, 390.5, 423B.9, 423E.5
- Sec. 384.84
Referred to in § 357A.11, 384.84A, 389.4, 390.5, 445.1
- Sec. 384.84A
Referred to in § 357A.11, 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.85
Referred to in § 357A.11, 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.86
Referred to in § 357A.11, 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.87
Referred to in § 357A.11, 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.88
Referred to in § 357A.11, 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.89
Referred to in § 389.4, 390.5, 437A.3, 437A.4, 437A.5, 437A.8
- Sec. 384.90
Referred to in § 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.91
Referred to in § 388.6, 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.92
Referred to in § 357A.11, 386.7, 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.93
Referred to in § 357A.11, 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.94
Referred to in § 389.4, 390.5
- Inter. 384.95
Referred to in § 364.4, 384.23, 384.37, 384.53, 386.6, 386.7
- Sec. 384.95
Referred to in § 314.1, 331.341, 357A.12, 364.4, 384.20, 390.3
- Sec. 384.96
Referred to in § 314.1, 314.1B, 331.341, 357A.12, 384.103, 390.3
- Sec. 384.97
Referred to in § 331.341, 357A.12, 384.103, 390.3
- Sec. 384.98
Referred to in § 331.341, 357A.12, 384.103, 390.3
- Sec. 384.99
Referred to in § 331.341, 357A.12, 384.100, 384.103, 390.3
- Sec. 384.100
Referred to in § 331.341, 357A.12, 384.103, 390.3
- Sec. 384.101
Referred to in § 331.341, 357A.12, 384.103, 390.3
- Sec. 384.102
Referred to in § 331.341, 357A.12, 364.4, 384.20, 384.103, 390.3
- Sec. 384.103
Referred to in § 314.1, 331.341, 357A.12, 390.3
- Ch. 386
Referred to in § 376.1
- Sec. 386.3
Referred to in § 386.4, 386.6
- Sec. 386.6
Referred to in § 386.7, 386.13
- Sec. 386.9
Referred to in § 386.12
- Sec. 386.10
Referred to in § 386.11
- Sec. 386.11
Referred to in § 386.10, 386.12
- Ch. 388
Referred to in § 12C.1, 358.20, 362.1, 362.9, 376.1, 384.80, 384.81, 384.84, 392.1, 392.3, 437A.4, 437A.5, 716.6B
- Sec. 388.2
Referred to in § 476.29
- Sec. 388.9
Referred to in § 388.10
- Sec. 388.10
Referred to in § 11.6
- Ch. 389
Referred to in § 28F.1, 376.1, 427.1(28), 476.1, 716.6B
- Ch. 390
Referred to in § 376.1, 476.23
- Sec. 390.1
Referred to in § 23A.2, 352.6, 476.22
- Ch. 392
Referred to in § 249I.3, 330.23, 362.1, 362.2, 362.9, 376.1
- Sec. 392.6
Referred to in § 12B.10
- Ch. 400
Referred to in § 8A.122, 20.18, 28D.6, 28E.26, 80B.11, 97B.49B, 97B.49C, 97B.49G, 100.13, 137.6, 321J.1, 411.5, 462A.2
- Sec. 400.7
Referred to in § 28D.6, 400.17
- Sec. 400.8
Referred to in § 400.11
- Sec. 400.10
Referred to in § 35C.1
- Sec. 400.12
Referred to in § 400.13, 400.28
- Sec. 400.13
Referred to in § 372.4, 400.6
- Sec. 400.14
Referred to in § 400.6
- Sec. 400.18
Referred to in § 411.1
- Sec. 400.19
Referred to in § 411.1
- Ch. 403
Referred to in § 331.441, 357H.4, 384.24, 419.17
- Sec. 403.3
Referred to in § 403.14
- Sec. 403.4
Referred to in § 403.14, 403.15
- Sec. 403.5
Referred to in § 403.14, 403.17
- Sec. 403.6
Referred to in § 403.8, 403.14, 427B.19D
- Sec. 403.8
Referred to in § 403.6
- Sec. 403.9
Referred to in § 403.6, 403.12, 403.19
- Sec. 403.12
Referred to in § 331.441, 384.24
- Sec. 403.14
Referred to in § 403.6, 403.10, 403.12, 403.15, 403.16
- Sec. 403.15
Referred to in § 403.17
- Sec. 403.17
Referred to in § 6A.21, 15A.1, 15E.194, 368.26, 403A.22, 404.1, 437A.15
- Sec. 403.19
Referred to in § 260E.2, 260E.4, 298.3, 331.441, 357H.9, 403.5, 403.6, 403.8, 403.9, 403.17, 403.20, 403.22, 403.23, 427B.17, 427B.19, 427B.19A, 427B.19C, 437A.15, 455H.309
- Sec. 403.22
Referred to in § 403.19
- Ch. 403A
Referred to in § 331.441, 384.24, 562A.27, 562B.5
- Sec. 403A.2
Referred to in § 225C.45

- Sec. 403A.5
Referred to in § 403A.2, 403A.22
- Ch. 404
Referred to in § 364.19, 437A.19
- Sec. 404.1
Referred to in § 404.2, 404.3A, 419.17
- Sec. 404.2
Referred to in § 404.3, 404.4, 404.5, 404.6, 419.17
- Sec. 404.3
Referred to in § 404.2, 404.3A, 404.3B, 404.4, 404.5, 404.6, 419.17
- Sec. 404.3A
Referred to in § 404.3, 419.17
- Sec. 404.3B
Referred to in § 404.3, 419.17
- Sec. 404.4
Referred to in § 404.5, 419.17
- Sec. 404.5
Referred to in § 404.2, 404.4, 419.17
- Sec. 404.6
Referred to in § 419.17
- Sec. 404.7
Referred to in § 419.17
- Ch. 404A
Referred to in § 422.11D, 422.33, 422.60, 432.12A
- Sec. 404A.1
Referred to in § 422.11D, 422.33, 422.60, 432.12A
- Sec. 404A.3
Referred to in § 404A.2
- Sec. 404A.4
Referred to in § 404A.1, 422.11D, 422.33, 422.60, 432.12A
- Ch. 410
Referred to in § 25B.2, 28E.26, 29C.8, 85.1, 97B.49B, 97B.49C, 364.16, 400.13
- Sec. 410.5
Referred to in § 410.1
- Sec. 410.6
Referred to in § 410.10
- Sec. 410.8
Referred to in § 410.18
- Sec. 410.19
Referred to in § 410.20
- Ch. 411
Referred to in § 12B.10, 12B.10A, 12B.10B, 12B.10C, 25B.2, 28E.26, 29C.8, 85.1, 97A.17, 97B.49B, 97B.49C, 97D.1, 97D.2, 97D.3, 100B.11, 364.16, 384.6, 400.13
- Sec. 411.1
Referred to in § 400.11, 411.6, 724.6
- Sec. 411.1A
Referred to in § 411.5
- Sec. 411.2
Referred to in § 411.1
- Sec. 411.3
Referred to in § 97D.3, 384.6, 411.1, 411.6
- Sec. 411.4
Referred to in § 411.1, 411.21
- Sec. 411.5
Referred to in § 400.8, 400.8A, 411.1, 411.6A, 411.22, 411.30
- Sec. 411.6
Referred to in § 411.3, 411.4, 411.5, 411.6A, 411.15, 411.21, 411.22
- Sec. 411.7
Referred to in § 411.36
- Sec. 411.8
Referred to in § 384.6, 411.5, 411.6, 411.7, 411.9, 411.11, 411.23, 411.30, 411.36, 411.38, 411.40
- Sec. 411.13
Referred to in § 411.6
- Sec. 411.15
Referred to in § 411.22
- Sec. 411.16
Referred to in § 411.17
- Sec. 411.20
Referred to in § 8.59, 411.37, 411.38
- Sec. 411.21
Referred to in § 411.4, 411.37
- Sec. 411.23
Referred to in § 97A.17, 411.6, 411.38
- Sec. 411.30
Referred to in § 411.37
- Sec. 411.36
Referred to in § 97B.1A, 97D.3, 411.1, 411.5, 411.7
- Sec. 411.40
Referred to in § 411.5
- Ch. 412
Referred to in § 12B.10, 12B.10B, 12B.10C, 97B.1A, 97B.42A, 97B.42C
- Sec. 412.2
Referred to in § 412.4
- Ch. 414
Referred to in § 303.34, 306B.2, 329.7, 354.1, 455B.448, 476A.5
- Sec. 414.2
Referred to in § 414.5
- Sec. 414.4
Referred to in § 329.9, 414.5, 414.24
- Sec. 414.5
Referred to in § 657.9
- Sec. 414.6
Referred to in § 329.9, 657.9
- Sec. 414.7
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 414.9
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 414.10
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 414.11
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 414.12
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 414.13
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 414.14
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 414.15
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 414.16
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 414.17
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 414.18
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 414.19
Referred to in § 329.12
- Sec. 414.22
Referred to in § 135C.9, 414.30, 414.31, 504C.1
- Sec. 414.23
Referred to in § 331.304, 331.321, 427B.2
- Sec. 414.28A
Referred to in § 331.301, 364.3, 435.1, 562B.7
- Ch. 419
Referred to in § 16.101, 76.6, 384.95, 390.6, 423.4, 554.9109
- Sec. 419.1
Referred to in § 16.102, 419.17, 419.18
- Sec. 419.3
Referred to in § 419.6
- Sec. 419.4
Referred to in § 419.6
- Sec. 419.5
Referred to in § 419.11
- Sec. 419.8
Referred to in § 419.17
- Sec. 419.14
Referred to in § 419.17
- Sec. 419.17
Referred to in § 404.3
- Ch. 420
Referred to in § 97B.1A, 372.12
- Sec. 420.126
Referred to in § 376.3
- Sec. 420.127
Referred to in § 376.3

- Sec. 420.128
Referred to in § 376.3
- Sec. 420.129
Referred to in § 376.3
- Sec. 420.130
Referred to in § 43.115, 376.3
- Sec. 420.131
Referred to in § 376.3
- Sec. 420.132
Referred to in § 376.3
- Sec. 420.133
Referred to in § 376.3
- Sec. 420.134
Referred to in § 376.3
- Sec. 420.135
Referred to in § 376.3
- Sec. 420.136
Referred to in § 376.3
- Sec. 420.137
Referred to in § 376.3
- Sec. 420.155
Referred to in § 384.12
- Sec. 420.206
Referred to in § 420.43
- Sec. 420.220
Referred to in § 331.512, 420.224, 420.229
- Sec. 420.221
Referred to in § 331.512, 420.220, 420.224, 420.229
- Sec. 420.222
Referred to in § 331.512, 420.220, 420.224, 420.229
- Sec. 420.223
Referred to in § 331.512, 420.220, 420.224, 420.229
- Sec. 420.224
Referred to in § 331.512, 420.220, 420.229
- Sec. 420.225
Referred to in § 331.512, 420.220, 420.224, 420.229
- Sec. 420.226
Referred to in § 331.512, 420.220, 420.224, 420.229
- Sec. 420.227
Referred to in § 331.512, 420.220, 420.224, 420.229
- Sec. 420.228
Referred to in § 331.512, 420.220, 420.224, 420.229
- Sec. 420.229
Referred to in § 331.512, 420.220, 420.224
- Sec. 420.231
Referred to in § 420.234
- Sec. 420.235
Referred to in § 420.236
- Ch. 421
Referred to in § 15.331A, 15A.9, 63A.2, 424.1, 441.49
- Sec. 421.1
Referred to in § 422.75, 425.7, 425.31, 426A.6, 429.2
- Sec. 421.2
Referred to in § 7E.5
- Sec. 421.5
Referred to in § 453B.14
- Sec. 421.7
Referred to in § 184.3, 421.27, 421.60, 422.16, 422.24, 422.25, 422.28, 422.88, 422.91, 423.4, 423.40, 423B.8, 424.10, 424.17, 425.7, 425A.8, 437A.13, 450.6, 450.63, 450.94, 450A.9, 452A.65, 452A.74A, 453A.28, 453A.46, 453B.12, 459.402
- Sec. 421.10
Referred to in § 437A.14
- Sec. 421.17
Referred to in § 123.30, 321.30, 321.31, 321.40, 321.177, 321.210B, 421.17A, 421.17B, 421.30, 422.12A, 422.12F, 422.20, 422.72, 422.75, 441.47, 443.22, 602.8102(58)
- Sec. 421.19
Referred to in § 422.20, 422.72
- Sec. 421.21
Referred to in § 331.553
- Sec. 421.22
Referred to in § 331.652
- Sec. 421.27
Referred to in § 422.16, 422.25, 423.31, 423.40, 424.17, 437A.13, 450.63, 452A.65, 453A.28, 453A.46
- Sec. 421.28
Referred to in § 422.20, 422.72, 423.33, 452A.65
- Sec. 421.60
Referred to in § 422.75, 423.33
- Ch. 421B
Referred to in § 669.14
- Sec. 421B.2
Referred to in § 421B.4, 421B.5
- Sec. 421B.6
Referred to in § 421B.7
- Sec. 421B.7
Referred to in § 421B.11
- Sec. 421B.8
Referred to in § 421B.7, 421B.11
- Ch. 422
Referred to in § 15.331C, 15A.9, 15E.204, 63A.2, 85.61, 214A.2, 316.12, 728.1
- Inter. 422.1
Referred to in § 422.1
- Sec. 422.3
Referred to in § 7C.3, 8A.438, 12D.1, 16.45, 96.3, 97A.5, 97B.1A, 99B.7, 99B.12A, 99D.8, 99F.1, 175.2, 260C.14, 261.38, 261.43A, 262.21, 273.3, 294.10A, 294.16, 411.5, 422.7, 425.23, 450.1, 450A.1, 450B.1, 451.1, 511.39, 513B.3, 535B.2, 538A.2, 557B.1, 634.5, 725.12
- Inter. 422.4
Referred to in § 15.333, 15.385, 15E.43, 15E.44, 15E.45, 15E.51, 15E.62, 15E.193B, 15E.305, 28A.24, 175.17, 404A.1, 404A.4, 422.1, 422.16, 422.32, 422.38, 422.39, 422.41, 422.73, 422.110, 422D.3, 476B.2, 476B.7, 483A.1A
- Sec. 422.4
Referred to in § 422.16, 422.32, 422.120, 422D.3, 423.1, 425.23, 476.20
- Sec. 422.5
Referred to in § 68A.102, 257.21, 422.6, 422.8, 422.10, 422.11B, 422.13, 422.16, 422.21, 422D.2
- Sec. 422.6
Referred to in § 422.14, 422.16
- Sec. 422.7
Referred to in § 12D.9, 217.39, 422.4, 422.5, 422.8, 422.9, 422.16, 425.17, 450.4, 541A.2, 541A.3
- Sec. 422.8
Referred to in § 422.5, 422.9, 422.12B, 422.13, 422.16
- Sec. 422.9
Referred to in § 422.4, 422.5, 422.7, 422.16, 422.21
- Sec. 422.10
Referred to in § 15.335, 15A.9, 422.5, 422.6, 422.16
- Sec. 422.11
Referred to in § 422.5, 422.6, 422.16
- Sec. 422.11A
Referred to in § 257.21, 422.5, 422.6, 422.10, 422.12C, 422.16, 422D.2
- Sec. 422.11B
Referred to in § 257.21, 422.5, 422.6, 422.12C, 422.16, 422D.2
- Sec. 422.11C
Referred to in § 422.5, 422.16, 422.33
- Sec. 422.11D
Referred to in § 422.5, 422.16
- Sec. 422.11E
Referred to in § 422.5, 422.16, 422.33
- Sec. 422.11F
Referred to in § 422.5, 422.16
- Sec. 422.11G
Referred to in § 422.5, 422.16
- Sec. 422.11H
Referred to in § 422.5, 422.16
- Sec. 422.11J
Referred to in § 422.5, 422.16
- Sec. 422.12
Referred to in § 68A.102, 96.3, 216B.3, 257.21, 422.5, 422.6, 422.10, 422.11, 422.11A, 422.11C, 422.11D, 422.11E, 422.11F, 422.11G, 422.11H, 422.11J, 422.12B, 422.12C, 422.16, 422D.2
- Sec. 422.12A
Referred to in § 314.28, 422.16

- Sec. 422.12B
Referred to in § 257.21, 422.10, 422.11A, 422.11C, 422.11D, 422.11E, 422.11F, 422.11G, 422.11H, 422.11J, 422.12, 422.12C, 422.16, 422D.2
- Sec. 422.12C
Referred to in § 422.16
- Sec. 422.12D
Referred to in § 173.22, 422.16
- Sec. 422.12E
Referred to in § 422.12A, 422.12F, 422.16
- Sec. 422.12F
Referred to in § 100B.13, 422.16
- Sec. 422.13
Referred to in § 422.8, 422.12A, 422.12D, 422.12F, 422.16, 456A.16
- Sec. 422.14
Referred to in § 421.60, 422.16
- Sec. 422.15
Referred to in § 422.13, 422.16, 422.38
- Sec. 422.16
Referred to in § 15.331, 15A.7, 15A.9, 15E.196, 99B.21, 99D.16, 99F.18, 99G.31, 260E.5, 260G.4A, 422.4, 422.17, 422.38, 904.809
- Sec. 422.16A
Referred to in § 15.342A, 422.16, 422.38
- Sec. 422.17
Referred to in § 422.16, 422.38
- Sec. 422.19
Referred to in § 422.16, 422.38
- Sec. 422.20
Referred to in § 257.22, 421.1, 421.17, 421.28, 422.16, 422.38, 422.72, 422D.3, 425.28
- Sec. 422.21
Referred to in § 257.23, 422.16, 422.38, 422D.3
- Sec. 422.22
Referred to in § 257.22, 422.16, 422.38, 422D.3
- Sec. 422.23
Referred to in § 257.22, 422.16, 422D.3
- Sec. 422.24
Referred to in § 257.22, 422.16, 422.39, 422.66, 422D.3
- Sec. 422.24A
Referred to in § 257.22, 422.16, 422.39, 422D.3
- Sec. 422.25
Referred to in § 15.335, 15A.9, 257.22, 422.10, 422.11E, 422.16, 422.33, 422.39, 422.66, 422D.3, 423.42, 423A.1, 423B.6, 423C.4, 428A.8, 452A.66, 455B.455
- Sec. 422.26
Referred to in § 257.22, 331.602, 331.607, 421.9, 422.16, 422.24A, 422.39, 422.66, 422D.3, 423.42, 425.27, 428A.8, 437A.22, 450.55, 452A.66, 453B.11, 453B.14, 558.41
- Sec. 422.27
Referred to in § 257.22, 422.39, 422D.3, 633.479, 635.7
- Sec. 422.28
Referred to in § 257.22, 421.10, 422.29, 422.41, 422.66, 422D.3, 428A.8, 453B.14
- Sec. 422.29
Referred to in § 257.22, 422.41, 422.66, 422D.3, 428A.8, 430A.5, 453A.29, 453A.46, 453B.14, 602.8102(60)
- Sec. 422.30
Referred to in § 257.22, 422.16, 422.41, 422.66, 422D.3, 423.42, 423A.1, 423B.6, 423C.4, 425.27, 428A.8, 450.55, 453B.9, 455B.455
- Sec. 422.31
Referred to in § 257.22, 422D.3
- Inter. 422.32
Referred to in § 15.333, 15.385, 15E.43, 15E.44, 15E.45, 15E.51, 15E.62, 15E.193B, 15E.305, 28A.24, 175.17, 404A.1, 404A.4, 422.1, 422.73, 422.85, 422.101, 422.110, 428A.8, 476B.2, 476B.7
- Sec. 422.32
Referred to in § 422.24A
- Sec. 422.33
Referred to in § 15.335, 15A.9, 422.8, 422.11E, 422.21, 422.35, 422.36, 422.37, 422.85, 441.21
- Sec. 422.34
Referred to in § 422.33, 422.37
- Sec. 422.35
Referred to in § 12D.9, 422.33, 422.60, 422.61
- Sec. 422.36
Referred to in § 422.13, 422.31
- Sec. 422.40
Referred to in § 422.16
- Inter. 422.60
Referred to in § 15.333, 15.385, 15E.43, 15E.44, 15E.45, 15E.51, 15E.62, 15E.193B, 15E.305, 404A.1, 404A.4, 422.1, 422.73, 422.85, 476B.2, 476B.7
- Sec. 422.60
Referred to in § 422.85
- Sec. 422.61
Referred to in § 321.105, 422.60
- Sec. 422.63
Referred to in § 422.60
- Inter. 422.67
Referred to in § 422.1, 422.13, 422.16, 422.66
- Sec. 422.67
Referred to in § 423.42, 423A.1, 423B.6, 423C.4, 455B.455
- Sec. 422.68
Referred to in § 257.22, 422D.3, 423.42, 423A.1, 423B.6, 423C.4, 437A.17, 455B.455
- Sec. 422.69
Referred to in § 423.42, 423A.1, 423B.6, 423C.4, 455B.455
- Sec. 422.70
Referred to in § 421.1, 422D.3, 423.42, 423A.1, 423B.6, 423C.4, 425.27, 437A.17, 455B.455
- Sec. 422.71
Referred to in § 331.559, 423.42, 423A.1, 423B.6, 423C.4, 437A.17, 455B.455
- Sec. 422.72
Referred to in § 2A.3, 8A.504, 257.22, 421.1, 421.17, 421.28, 422.20, 422D.3, 423.42, 423A.1, 423B.6, 423C.4, 424.12, 425.28, 455B.455
- Sec. 422.73
Referred to in § 8A.504, 257.22, 422.16, 422.91, 422D.3, 423.42, 423A.1, 423B.6, 423C.4, 428A.8, 453B.14, 455B.455
- Sec. 422.74
Referred to in § 257.22, 422D.3, 423.42, 423A.1, 423B.6, 423C.4, 453B.14, 455B.455, 541A.3
- Sec. 422.75
Referred to in § 257.22, 422D.3, 423.42, 423A.1, 423B.6, 423C.4, 437A.17, 455B.455
- Inter. 422.85
Referred to in § 422.1
- Sec. 422.85
Referred to in § 422.86
- Sec. 422.88
Referred to in § 422.89
- Inter. 422.100
Referred to in § 422.1, 422.2
- Sec. 422.100
Referred to in § 237A.28
- Inter. 422.110
Referred to in § 422.1, 452A.17
- Sec. 422.120
Referred to in § 422.121, 422.122
- Sec. 422.122
Referred to in § 422.120
- Ch. 422D
Referred to in § 298.14
- Sec. 422D.1
Referred to in § 422D.2, 422D.3, 422D.5
- Sec. 422D.6
Referred to in § 135.25, 422D.1, 422D.4
- Ch. 423
Referred to in § 15.331A, 15.331C, 15A.9, 262.54, 312.1, 321F.9, 322G.12, 421.70, 423B.6, 423C.4, 423E.3
- Sec. 423.1
Referred to in § 422.7, 423.2, 423.3, 423.5, 423.45, 423A.1, 423B.6, 423C.2
- Inter. 423.2
Referred to in § 423.22, 423.24, 423.25, 423.28, 423.36, 423.40, 423.42, 423B.5, 423C.3, 423E.3

- Sec. 423.2
Referred to in § 28A.17, 29C.15, 123.187, 328.26, 423.1, 423.3, 423.4, 423.5, 423.6, 423.22, 423.27, 423.30, 423.34, 423.36, 423.40, 423.41, 423A.1
- Sec. 423.3
Referred to in § 15.334A, 15A.9, 423.1, 423.2, 423.6, 423C.3, 476B.4
- Sec. 423.4
Referred to in § 357A.15, 423.3
- Inter. 423.5
Referred to in § 423.3, 423.4, 423.22, 423.24, 423.25, 423.36, 423.40, 423.42, 423B.5, 423C.3, 423E.1, 455G.8, 455G.9
- Sec. 423.5
Referred to in § 29C.15, 123.187, 328.26, 423.6, 423.14
- Sec. 423.6
Referred to in § 423C.3
- Inter. 423.7
Referred to in § 423.1
- Sec. 423.11
Referred to in § 423.1
- Inter. 423.13
Referred to in § 423B.5
- Sec. 423.14
Referred to in § 331.557, 423.35, 423.57, 423A.1, 423B.6, 423C.4, 455B.455
- Sec. 423.15
Referred to in § 423.16, 423.17, 423.19, 423.20, 423.57, 423B.6, 423C.4
- Sec. 423.16
Referred to in § 423.15, 423.57
- Sec. 423.17
Referred to in § 423.16, 423.57
- Sec. 423.18
Referred to in § 423.16, 423.57
- Sec. 423.19
Referred to in § 423.16, 423.57
- Sec. 423.20
Referred to in § 423.16, 423.57
- Sec. 423.21
Referred to in § 423.53, 423.57
- Sec. 423.22
Referred to in § 423.57
- Sec. 423.23
Referred to in § 423.57, 423A.1, 423B.6, 423C.4, 455B.455
- Sec. 423.24
Referred to in § 423.14, 423.40, 423.57, 423A.1, 423B.6, 423C.4, 455B.455
- Sec. 423.25
Referred to in § 423.57, 423A.1, 423B.6, 423C.4, 455B.455
- Sec. 423.26
Referred to in § 312.2, 321.20, 321.24, 327I.26, 331.557, 423.3, 423.14, 423.36, 423.43, 423.44
- Sec. 423.27
Referred to in § 331.557, 423.5, 423.6, 423.14, 423.36, 423.43, 423.44
- Sec. 423.28
Referred to in § 423.57
- Sec. 423.29
Referred to in § 423.14, 423.57
- Sec. 423.30
Referred to in § 423.14, 423.32
- Sec. 423.31
Referred to in § 421.26, 423.33, 423.36, 423.45, 423.57, 423A.1, 423B.6, 423C.4, 455B.455
- Sec. 423.32
Referred to in § 421.26, 423.14, 423.33, 423.34, 423.45, 423.57, 423B.6
- Sec. 423.33
Referred to in § 421.26, 421.28, 423.14, 423.34, 423.57, 423A.1, 423B.6, 423C.4, 455B.455
- Sec. 423.34
Referred to in § 421.26, 423.14, 423.57, 423B.6
- Sec. 423.35
Referred to in § 423.57, 423A.1, 423B.6, 423C.4, 452A.66, 455B.455
- Sec. 423.36
Referred to in § 423.18, 423.19, 423.31, 423.40, 423A.1, 423B.5, 423E.3
- Sec. 423.37
Referred to in § 421.10, 423.33, 423.45, 423.57, 423A.1, 423B.6, 423C.4, 455B.455
- Sec. 423.38
Referred to in § 421B.11, 423.33, 423.45, 423.57, 423A.1, 423B.6, 423C.4, 425.31, 455B.455
- Sec. 423.39
Referred to in § 423.33, 423.45, 423.57, 423A.1, 423B.6, 423C.4, 425.30, 455B.455
- Sec. 423.40
Referred to in § 423.27, 423.33, 423.45, 423.57, 423A.1, 423B.6, 423C.4, 455B.455
- Sec. 423.41
Referred to in § 423.33, 423.45, 423.57, 423A.1, 423B.6, 423C.4, 455B.455
- Sec. 423.42
Referred to in § 421.17, 423.27, 423.33, 423.45, 423.57, 423A.1, 423B.6, 423C.4, 455B.455
- Sec. 423.43
Referred to in § 312.1, 312.2, 321.34, 327I.26, 423.57, 455G.3, 455G.6, 455G.8
- Sec. 423.45
Referred to in § 423.33, 423.57, 423C.4
- Sec. 423.46
Referred to in § 423.57, 423B.6, 423C.4
- Sec. 423.47
Referred to in § 423.21, 423.57, 423A.1, 423B.6, 423C.4, 455B.455
- Inter. 423.48
Referred to in § 423.13, 423B.5
- Ch. 423A
Referred to in § 331.402, 421.26, 421.28, 423B.5, 423E.3
- Sec. 423A.1
Referred to in § 423A.2
- Sec. 423A.2
Referred to in § 331.427, 423A.1
- Ch. 423B
Referred to in § 49.73, 76.4, 356.37, 421.26, 421.28, 423.3, 423.36, 423E.1
- Sec. 423B.1
Referred to in § 49.73, 423B.7
- Sec. 423B.5
Referred to in § 28A.17, 423B.1
- Sec. 423B.6
Referred to in § 28A.17, 423B.1, 423E.3
- Sec. 423B.8
Referred to in § 423E.3
- Sec. 423B.9
Referred to in § 423B.1
- Ch. 423C
Referred to in § 312.1, 423.6, 423.36
- Sec. 423C.2
Referred to in § 423.6
- Sec. 423C.3
Referred to in § 423C.4
- Sec. 423C.5
Referred to in § 312.1
- Ch. 423E
Referred to in § 76.4, 423.3, 423.36
- Sec. 423E.1
Referred to in § 76.4, 423E.2, 423E.3, 423E.4, 423E.5
- Sec. 423E.2
Referred to in § 292.1, 292.2, 423E.1, 423E.3, 423E.4
- Sec. 423E.3
Referred to in § 292.2, 423E.4
- Sec. 423E.4
Referred to in § 8.57, 292.4, 423E.3, 423E.5
- Sec. 423E.5
Referred to in § 423E.1, 423E.2, 423E.4
- Ch. 424
Referred to in § 455G.1, 455G.5

- Sec. 424.3
Referred to in § 424.2, 424.7, 424.9, 424.16
- Sec. 424.6
Referred to in § 424.8
- Sec. 424.11
Referred to in § 455B.302, 455B.392, 455G.9, 455G.13
- Sec. 424.13
Referred to in § 424.10
- Sec. 424.15
Referred to in § 455G.3
- Inter. Ch. 425
Referred to in § 15E.204
- Ch. 425
Referred to in § 100.18, 331.512
- Sec. 425.1
Referred to in § 25B.7, 216.12, 331.403, 384.22, 404.3, 425.16, 425.17, 425.23, 441.73
- Sec. 425.2
Referred to in § 25B.7, 331.401, 425.7, 425.11, 435.26
- Sec. 425.3
Referred to in § 25B.7, 331.401
- Sec. 425.4
Referred to in § 25B.7, 331.559
- Sec. 425.5
Referred to in § 25B.7, 331.559
- Sec. 425.6
Referred to in § 25B.7
- Sec. 425.7
Referred to in § 25B.7, 331.559
- Sec. 425.8
Referred to in § 25B.7
- Sec. 425.9
Referred to in § 25B.7, 331.559
- Sec. 425.10
Referred to in § 25B.7, 331.559
- Sec. 425.11
Referred to in § 25B.7
- Sec. 425.12
Referred to in § 25B.7
- Sec. 425.13
Referred to in § 25B.7
- Sec. 425.15
Referred to in § 25B.7
- Sec. 425.16
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
- Sec. 425.17
Referred to in § 25B.7, 425.23, 425.39, 427.9, 435.22, 541A.3
- Sec. 425.18
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
- Sec. 425.19
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
- Sec. 425.20
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
- Sec. 425.21
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
- Sec. 425.22
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
- Sec. 425.23
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9, 435.22
- Sec. 425.24
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
- Sec. 425.25
Referred to in § 25B.7, 331.559, 427.9
- Sec. 425.26
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
- Sec. 425.27
Referred to in § 25B.7, 425.29, 427.9
- Sec. 425.28
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
- Sec. 425.29
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
- Sec. 425.30
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
- Sec. 425.31
Referred to in § 25B.7, 425.27, 425.34, 427.9
- Sec. 425.32
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
- Sec. 425.33
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9, 435.33
- Sec. 425.34
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9, 435.33
- Sec. 425.35
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9, 435.33
- Sec. 425.36
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9, 435.33
- Sec. 425.37
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
- Sec. 425.39
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
- Sec. 425.40
Referred to in § 25B.7, 425.23
- Sec. 425A.1
Referred to in § 425A.6, 426.1
- Sec. 425A.2
Referred to in § 425A.3
- Sec. 425A.3
Referred to in § 425A.8
- Sec. 425A.5
Referred to in § 425A.3, 425A.6
- Ch. 426
Referred to in § 331.512
- Sec. 426.1
Referred to in § 425A.1, 426.7, 441.73
- Sec. 426.6
Referred to in § 331.401, 426.7
- Sec. 426.8
Referred to in § 331.559
- Ch. 426A
Referred to in § 25B.7, 331.401, 331.429
- Sec. 426A.3
Referred to in § 331.512, 331.559
- Sec. 426A.5
Referred to in § 331.559
- Sec. 426A.8
Referred to in § 331.559
- Sec. 426A.9
Referred to in § 331.559
- Sec. 426A.11
Referred to in § 331.512, 420.207, 425.11, 426A.12, 426A.13, 426A.15, 435.26
- Sec. 426A.12
Referred to in § 331.512, 420.207, 426A.15
- Sec. 426A.13
Referred to in § 331.512, 420.207, 426A.15
- Sec. 426A.14
Referred to in § 331.401, 331.512, 420.207, 426A.15
- Sec. 426A.15
Referred to in § 420.207
- Ch. 426B
Referred to in § 331.438
- Sec. 426B.1
Referred to in § 331.424A, 437A.8, 437A.15
- Sec. 426B.2
Referred to in § 331.424A, 331.438, 331.439, 426B.1, 426B.3, 437A.8, 437A.15, 445.5
- Sec. 426B.5
Referred to in § 331.438, 331.440A
- Ch. 427
Referred to in § 419.11, 441.47, 476.1D
- Sec. 427.1
Referred to in § 331.301, 331.401, 347.32, 364.4, 364.19, 420.207, 421.17, 422.7, 422.35, 423A.1, 427.13, 437A.4, 437A.6, 456A.16, 461A.79, 463B.2, 465A.4, 483A.3, 904.302, 904.705
- Sec. 427.8
Referred to in § 331.402, 420.207, 425.17, 427.9, 427.10, 445.1, 447.9
- Sec. 427.9
Referred to in § 331.401, 420.207, 425.17, 427.10, 427.11, 445.1, 447.9
- Sec. 427.10
Referred to in § 331.402, 420.207, 445.1, 447.9
- Sec. 427.11
Referred to in § 420.207, 445.1, 447.9

- Sec. 427.12
Referred to in § 331.559, 445.1, 447.9
- Sec. 427.14
Referred to in § 447.9
- Sec. 427.18
Referred to in § 445.28
- Ch. 427A
Referred to in § 441.47, 476.1D, 558.41
- Sec. 427A.1
Referred to in § 15.333, 15.333A, 15.334, 15.385, 386.1, 423.3, 427.1(29), 427B.1, 427B.17, 427B.19, 437A.3, 441.19, 441.21
- Ch. 427B
Referred to in § 331.303, 331.402, 441.47, 476.1D
- Sec. 427B.1
Referred to in § 364.19, 427.1(27), 427B.2, 427B.3, 427B.4, 427B.5, 427B.7, 427B.17
- Sec. 427B.2
Referred to in § 427B.1, 427B.7, 427B.17
- Sec. 427B.3
Referred to in § 368.11, 427B.1, 427B.7, 427B.17
- Sec. 427B.4
Referred to in § 427.1(27), 427B.7, 427B.17
- Sec. 427B.5
Referred to in § 427B.17
- Sec. 427B.6
Referred to in § 427B.17
- Sec. 427B.17
Referred to in § 427B.19, 427B.19A, 427B.19C, 427B.19D, 437A.3
- Sec. 427B.19
Referred to in § 257.3, 427B.18, 427B.19A
- Sec. 427B.19A
Referred to in § 257.3, 298.18A, 427B.19C
- Sec. 427B.20
Referred to in § 427B.22
- Sec. 427B.26
Referred to in § 437A.6, 476B.4
- Ch. 427C
Referred to in § 159.6, 441.47
- Sec. 427C.1
Referred to in § 441.22
- Sec. 427C.2
Referred to in § 427C.3, 441.22
- Sec. 427C.3
Referred to in § 441.22
- Sec. 427C.4
Referred to in § 441.22
- Sec. 427C.5
Referred to in § 441.22
- Sec. 427C.6
Referred to in § 441.22
- Sec. 427C.7
Referred to in § 427C.3, 441.22
- Sec. 427C.8
Referred to in § 441.22
- Sec. 427C.9
Referred to in § 441.22
- Sec. 427C.10
Referred to in § 441.22
- Sec. 427C.11
Referred to in § 441.22
- Sec. 427C.12
Referred to in § 441.22
- Sec. 427C.13
Referred to in § 441.22
- Ch. 428
Referred to in § 306.22, 429.1, 441.21, 441.47, 441.72, 461A.25, 476.1D
- Sec. 428.1
Referred to in § 441.19
- Sec. 428.2
Referred to in § 441.19
- Sec. 428.4
Referred to in § 331.512, 420.207, 443.22, 445.32
- Sec. 428.7
Referred to in § 425.5
- Sec. 428.20
Referred to in § 420.207, 423.3, 428.23
- Sec. 428.22
Referred to in § 420.207
- Sec. 428.23
Referred to in § 420.207
- Sec. 428.24
Referred to in § 423.3, 427A.1, 427B.17, 427B.26, 428.28, 437.12, 437.13, 441.73
- Sec. 428.25
Referred to in § 427A.1, 427B.17, 427B.26, 437.12, 437.13
- Sec. 428.26
Referred to in § 423.3, 427A.1, 427B.17, 427B.26, 437.12, 437.13
- Sec. 428.28
Referred to in § 423.3, 427A.1, 427B.17, 427B.26
- Sec. 428.29
Referred to in § 427A.1, 427B.17, 427B.26, 437.13, 443.22
- Sec. 428.35
Referred to in § 445.3
- Ch. 428A
Referred to in § 331.602, 441.47, 558.69
- Sec. 428A.1
Referred to in § 428A.2, 428A.4
- Sec. 428A.2
Referred to in § 428A.1, 428A.4
- Sec. 428A.5
Referred to in § 428A.1
- Sec. 428A.8
Referred to in § 15.349, 331.427
- Ch. 429
Referred to in § 440.2, 441.47
- Sec. 429.2
Referred to in § 429.1
- Ch. 430A
Referred to in § 331.401, 441.47, 441.73, 445.3
- Sec. 430A.3
Referred to in § 331.427
- Ch. 432
Referred to in § 15.385, 15E.43, 15E.44, 15E.45, 15E.51, 15E.62, 15E.193B, 15E.305, 404A.1, 404A.4, 430A.2, 441.47, 476B.2, 476B.7, 508.12, 508C.19, 514E.1, 514E.2, 515.99
- Sec. 432.1
Referred to in § 87.4, 135.120, 432.2, 432.5, 432A.9, 507A.4, 514B.31, 518.18, 518A.35
- Sec. 432.2
Referred to in § 432.1
- Sec. 432.5
Referred to in § 515E.4
- Sec. 432.6
Referred to in § 432.7
- Ch. 432A
Referred to in § 441.47
- Sec. 432A.2
Referred to in § 432A.1
- Sec. 432A.4
Referred to in § 432A.3
- Ch. 433
Referred to in § 331.401, 427.1, 427A.1, 427B.17, 429.1, 441.21, 441.47, 441.73
- Sec. 433.1
Referred to in § 433.3
- Sec. 433.8
Referred to in § 331.512
- Sec. 433.9
Referred to in § 331.512
- Sec. 433.10
Referred to in § 331.512, 331.559
- Sec. 433.11
Referred to in § 427.1
- Sec. 433.14
Referred to in § 331.512, 433.15, 437.15
- Sec. 433.15
Referred to in § 331.427, 331.512, 437.15
- Ch. 434
Referred to in § 331.401, 427A.1, 427B.17, 429.1, 441.21, 441.47, 441.73

- Sec. 434.2
Referred to in § 434.14
- Sec. 434.6
Referred to in § 434.16
- Sec. 434.7
Referred to in § 434.10, 434.12
- Sec. 434.8
Referred to in § 434.10, 434.12
- Sec. 434.9
Referred to in § 434.10, 434.12
- Sec. 434.10
Referred to in § 434.12
- Sec. 434.11
Referred to in § 434.12
- Sec. 434.15
Referred to in § 443.22
- Sec. 434.18
Referred to in § 434.19
- Sec. 434.19
Referred to in § 331.427
- Sec. 434.22
Referred to in § 331.512, 331.559
- Ch. 435
Referred to in § 321.24, 321.30, 321.46, 321.101, 321.123, 427A.1, 441.47, 445.1, 555B.2, 555B.3, 555C.1, 555C.3, 557B.1
- Sec. 435.1
Referred to in § 103A.3, 358C.13, 384.84, 403.22, 423.3, 426A.11, 427.1, 435.24, 555B.1, 555C.1, 557B.1, 562B.7
- Sec. 435.18
Referred to in § 435.24
- Sec. 435.22
Referred to in § 331.429, 331.559, 335.30A, 414.28A, 435.1, 435.26A, 435.27, 435.33, 435.34
- Sec. 435.23
Referred to in § 331.559
- Sec. 435.24
Referred to in § 331.559, 331.653, 435.25, 435.27, 435.29, 445.5, 445.57
- Sec. 435.25
Referred to in § 331.559, 435.22
- Sec. 435.26
Referred to in § 331.559, 435.27
- Ch. 437
Referred to in § 331.401, 427A.1, 427B.17, 429.1, 437A.7, 437A.16, 441.21, 441.47, 441.73
- Sec. 437.1
Referred to in § 420.207
- Sec. 437.2
Referred to in § 437.5, 437.6, 437.11, 437.13, 437.15
- Sec. 437.3
Referred to in § 420.207
- Sec. 437.4
Referred to in § 437.5
- Sec. 437.6
Referred to in § 437.11
- Sec. 437.7
Referred to in § 437.11
- Sec. 437.8
Referred to in § 437.11
- Sec. 437.9
Referred to in § 437.11
- Sec. 437.10
Referred to in § 331.512
- Ch. 437A
Referred to in § 257.3, 427.1(2), 427A.1, 427B.17, 428.28, 441.47, 441.73, 476.6
- Sec. 437A.3
Referred to in § 437A.15, 476.86
- Inter. 437A.4
Referred to in § 476.6
- Sec. 437A.4
Referred to in § 437A.3, 437A.8, 437A.15, 437A.17A
- Sec. 437A.5
Referred to in § 437A.3, 437A.8, 437A.17A
- Sec. 437A.6
Referred to in § 437A.3, 437A.4, 437A.5, 437A.8, 437A.16, 476B.5
- Sec. 437A.7
Referred to in § 437.1, 437A.3, 437A.4, 437A.8, 437A.16
- Sec. 437A.8
Referred to in § 437A.4, 437A.5, 437A.9, 437A.14, 437A.15, 437A.16, 437A.24
- Sec. 437A.9
Referred to in § 421.10, 437A.8, 437A.22
- Sec. 437A.10
Referred to in § 437A.8, 437A.22
- Sec. 437A.11
Referred to in § 437A.8, 437A.15
- Sec. 437A.12
Referred to in § 437A.8, 437A.22
- Sec. 437A.13
Referred to in § 437A.8, 437A.15, 437A.22
- Sec. 437A.14
Referred to in § 437A.22
- Sec. 437A.15
Referred to in § 437A.7, 437A.8, 437A.14
- Sec. 437A.16
Referred to in § 437A.3, 437A.8, 437A.15, 437A.18, 437A.19, 437A.20
- Sec. 437A.17A
Referred to in § 437A.3
- Sec. 437A.18
Referred to in § 443.2
- Sec. 437A.19
Referred to in § 437A.3, 437A.15
- Sec. 437A.21
Referred to in § 437A.24
- Sec. 437A.22
Referred to in § 421.10
- Ch. 438
Referred to in § 331.401, 427A.1, 427B.17, 429.1, 437A.16, 441.21, 441.47, 441.73
- Sec. 438.1
Referred to in § 438.2
- Sec. 438.3
Referred to in § 438.12
- Sec. 438.4
Referred to in § 438.7
- Sec. 438.5
Referred to in § 438.7
- Sec. 438.6
Referred to in § 438.7
- Sec. 438.13
Referred to in § 443.22
- Sec. 438.14
Referred to in § 331.512
- Sec. 438.15
Referred to in § 331.512
- Sec. 438.16
Referred to in § 331.512
- Ch. 439
Referred to in § 441.47
- Sec. 439.1
Referred to in § 437.15, 439.2
- Sec. 439.2
Referred to in § 437.15
- Ch. 440
Referred to in § 441.47
- Ch. 441
Referred to in § 306.22, 327I.14, 403.19, 419.11, 421.17, 441.47, 461A.25, 476.1D
- Sec. 441.2
Referred to in § 331.401
- Sec. 441.5
Referred to in § 441.7, 441.8, 441.11, 441.56
- Sec. 441.6
Referred to in § 441.7, 441.8, 441.56
- Sec. 441.7
Referred to in § 441.6, 441.56

- Sec. 441.8
Referred to in § 331.502, 441.5, 441.10, 441.56
- Sec. 441.10
Referred to in § 441.11
- Sec. 441.16
Referred to in § 331.559, 441.13
- Sec. 441.17
Referred to in § 331.512
- Sec. 441.19
Referred to in § 421.30, 441.37
- Sec. 441.21
Referred to in § 331.512, 403.20, 420.207, 425.11, 427.1(8, 9, 19), 427B.26, 428.29, 432.7, 433.6, 434.15, 437.7, 438.13, 441.17, 441.49, 443.2, 443.22, 476B.4
- Sec. 441.22
Referred to in § 427A.1
- Sec. 441.23
Referred to in § 428.4
- Sec. 441.24
Referred to in § 428.35, 441.19
- Sec. 441.25
Referred to in § 441.19
- Sec. 441.26
Referred to in § 331.508
- Sec. 441.28
Referred to in § 428.4
- Sec. 441.29
Referred to in § 331.512, 354.2, 354.4, 354.5, 354.27
- Sec. 441.33
Referred to in § 441.35, 441.45
- Sec. 441.35
Referred to in § 441.37
- Sec. 441.36
Referred to in § 441.35
- Sec. 441.37
Referred to in § 404.5, 428.4, 441.26, 441.33, 441.38, 441.45
- Sec. 441.38
Referred to in § 428.4, 441.35
- Sec. 441.39
Referred to in § 428.4, 443.11, 602.8102(61)
- Sec. 441.40
Referred to in § 331.559, 602.8102(61)
- Sec. 441.41
Referred to in § 331.756(65)
- Sec. 441.42
Referred to in § 441.38
- Sec. 441.43
Referred to in § 443.11
- Sec. 441.45
Referred to in § 441.21, 443.22
- Sec. 441.49
Referred to in § 441.21
- Sec. 441.50
Referred to in § 421.30
- Ch. 443
Referred to in § 306.22, 331.559, 441.47, 445.2, 445.5, 445.10, 445.37, 445.39, 461A.25
- Sec. 443.1
Referred to in § 420.207
- Sec. 443.2
Referred to in § 331.512, 420.207, 441.21, 443.21, 445.15
- Sec. 443.3
Referred to in § 331.512, 420.207
- Sec. 443.4
Referred to in § 331.512
- Sec. 443.6
Referred to in § 331.512, 441.37
- Sec. 443.7
Referred to in § 331.512
- Sec. 443.8
Referred to in § 331.512, 443.11
- Sec. 443.9
Referred to in § 331.512
- Sec. 443.21
Referred to in § 331.512
- Ch. 444
Referred to in § 306.22, 331.512, 461A.25
- Sec. 444.1
Referred to in § 331.401, 444.8
- Sec. 444.2
Referred to in § 331.401, 420.207, 444.8
- Sec. 444.3
Referred to in § 331.401, 420.207, 425A.5, 426.6, 444.8
- Sec. 444.4
Referred to in § 331.401, 420.207, 444.8
- Sec. 444.6
Referred to in § 331.401, 331.508, 444.8
- Sec. 444.7
Referred to in § 331.401, 444.8
- Sec. 444.8
Referred to in § 331.401
- Ch. 445
Referred to in § 306.22, 331.559, 419.11, 455G.9, 461A.25, 558.41
- Sec. 445.1
Referred to in § 6B.1, 11.1, 12B.1, 24.2, 35B.1, 43.2, 50.1, 62.1, 64.1, 65.1, 66.1, 69.1, 96.1A, 99.1, 144.1, 147.1, 161A.3, 177A.2, 230.34, 257B.1, 306.2, 309.1, 311.1, 317.1, 321A.1, 331.552, 331.559, 347B.1, 353.1, 354.2, 357.1, 357C.1, 357D.1, 357E.1, 357F.1, 357G.1, 358.1, 358C.1, 359.1, 359A.1, 380.1, 384.120, 386.1, 420.43, 422.3, 424.2, 425.11, 426A.1, 427.8, 427.12, 428.20, 433.12, 434.1, 435.1, 437.1, 437A.3, 438.2, 440.1, 441.53, 443.23A, 444.8A, 445.37, 447.9, 448.17A, 449.1, 460.101, 468.3, 556F.1, 557C.2, 558.1B, 561.26, 595.1, 614.13A, 658.1, 717B.1
- Sec. 445.3
Referred to in § 435.24, 437A.11, 445.4, 445.32, 445.36A, 446.20, 631.1
- Sec. 445.4
Referred to in § 435.24, 445.3, 445.32, 445.36A, 446.20, 631.1
- Sec. 445.5
Referred to in § 445.6
- Sec. 445.10
Referred to in § 427.12, 445.2, 445.14, 445.15
- Sec. 445.11
Referred to in § 331.552
- Sec. 445.16
Referred to in § 331.401
- Sec. 445.23
Referred to in § 426B.3, 445.24
- Sec. 445.32
Referred to in § 445.3
- Sec. 445.36
Referred to in § 435.24
- Sec. 445.36A
Referred to in § 445.5, 445.57
- Sec. 445.37
Referred to in § 435.24, 445.32, 445.36A, 445.39, 446.32
- Sec. 445.39
Referred to in § 435.24, 445.3, 445.36A
- Sec. 445.55
Referred to in § 445.56
- Sec. 445.57
Referred to in § 331.427, 435.24, 445.36A
- Sec. 445.60
Referred to in § 331.401
- Sec. 445.62
Referred to in § 331.401
- Ch. 446
Referred to in § 306.22, 331.559, 384.2, 419.11, 427.2, 435.24, 435.25, 437A.11, 445.1, 445.36A, 447.1, 455G.9, 461A.25
- Sec. 446.7
Referred to in § 447.1
- Sec. 446.9
Referred to in § 435.24, 445.2, 445.3, 446.20
- Sec. 446.10
Referred to in § 446.9, 446.11
- Sec. 446.16
Referred to in § 420.246
- Sec. 446.18
Referred to in § 321.46, 446.9, 446.19, 446.19A, 447.9
- Sec. 446.19
Referred to in § 331.361, 445.3, 445.16, 446.7, 446.20, 446.21, 447.1, 459.505, 459.506

- Sec. 446.19A
Referred to in § 447.9
- Sec. 446.21
Referred to in § 446.45
- Sec. 446.25
Referred to in § 420.219, 445.10
- Sec. 446.28
Referred to in § 445.10, 447.1
- Sec. 446.31
Referred to in § 331.361, 446.45
- Sec. 446.32
Referred to in § 420.246, 446.45
- Sec. 446.35
Referred to in § 420.245
- Sec. 446.36
Referred to in § 420.245
- Sec. 446.37
Referred to in § 331.552, 420.247, 446.31, 446.45
- Sec. 446.38
Referred to in § 446.19A
- Sec. 446.39
Referred to in § 16.14, 446.19A, 447.9
- Ch. 447
Referred to in § 306.22, 331.559, 419.11, 435.25, 437A.11, 445.1, 446.9, 446.14, 455G.9, 458A.20, 461A.25
- Sec. 447.1
Referred to in § 445.3, 446.19A, 447.4, 447.7, 447.9
- Sec. 447.3
Referred to in § 447.7
- Sec. 447.7
Referred to in § 229.27, 420.240
- Sec. 447.8
Referred to in § 420.240, 447.7
- Sec. 447.9
Referred to in § 420.207, 420.240, 420.241, 447.8, 447.10
- Sec. 447.10
Referred to in § 420.207, 420.240, 420.241, 447.13
- Sec. 447.11
Referred to in § 420.207, 420.240, 420.241
- Sec. 447.12
Referred to in § 420.207, 420.240, 420.241, 447.9, 447.10, 448.1
- Sec. 447.13
Referred to in § 420.207, 420.240, 420.241, 447.10, 447.12
- Sec. 447.14
Referred to in § 420.241, 447.9
- Ch. 448
Referred to in § 306.22, 321.46, 331.559, 435.25, 437A.11, 445.1, 446.14, 446.16, 455G.9, 461A.25
- Sec. 448.1
Referred to in § 331.552, 420.241, 446.19A
- Sec. 448.2
Referred to in § 420.243
- Sec. 448.3
Referred to in § 420.244
- Sec. 448.4
Referred to in § 420.244, 448.5
- Sec. 448.5
Referred to in § 420.244
- Sec. 448.6
Referred to in § 420.245
- Sec. 448.7
Referred to in § 420.245
- Sec. 448.8
Referred to in § 420.245
- Sec. 448.9
Referred to in § 420.245
- Sec. 448.10
Referred to in § 420.245, 420.246
- Sec. 448.11
Referred to in § 420.245, 420.246
- Sec. 448.12
Referred to in § 420.245, 420.246
- Sec. 448.14
Referred to in § 420.245
- Sec. 448.15
Referred to in § 448.16, 448.17
- Sec. 448.16
Referred to in § 448.17
- Sec. 448.17
Referred to in § 331.602
- Ch. 449
Referred to in § 306.22, 331.559
- Sec. 449.1A
Referred to in § 331.401
- Sec. 449.2
Referred to in § 331.401
- Sec. 449.3
Referred to in § 331.401
- Sec. 449.4
Referred to in § 331.512
- Sec. 449.7
Referred to in § 602.8102(62)
- Ch. 450
Referred to in § 321.47, 421.60, 450A.12, 450B.1, 450B.2, 450B.5, 450B.7, 451.2, 451.12, 602.8102(63), 635.1
- Sec. 450.1
Referred to in § 331.756(66), 422.27
- Sec. 450.3
Referred to in § 450.8, 635.1
- Sec. 450.4
Referred to in § 541A.2
- Sec. 450.5
Referred to in § 450.94
- Sec. 450.6
Referred to in § 450.53
- Sec. 450.7
Referred to in § 450.17, 450.88, 451.12
- Sec. 450.9
Referred to in § 450.22, 450.53, 633.356
- Sec. 450.12
Referred to in § 450.90
- Sec. 450.21
Referred to in § 450.22
- Sec. 450.22
Referred to in § 450.12, 450.94, 633.31, 633.481, 635.7
- Sec. 450.24
Referred to in § 654.16
- Sec. 450.27
Referred to in § 450.37
- Sec. 450.37
Referred to in § 450.27, 450.44, 450.45, 450.47, 450B.2
- Sec. 450.44
Referred to in § 450.3, 450.46, 633.31
- Sec. 450.45
Referred to in § 450.3
- Sec. 450.46
Referred to in § 450.3, 450.44
- Sec. 450.47
Referred to in § 450.3
- Sec. 450.48
Referred to in § 450.3, 450.47
- Sec. 450.49
Referred to in § 450.3, 450.50
- Sec. 450.51
Referred to in § 450.47
- Sec. 450.53
Referred to in § 450.58, 450.94, 451.12
- Sec. 450.58
Referred to in § 633.479, 635.7
- Sec. 450.59
Referred to in § 450.94
- Sec. 450.64
Referred to in § 450.58
- Sec. 450.66
Referred to in § 450.68
- Sec. 450.67
Referred to in § 450.68
- Sec. 450.81
Referred to in § 331.602
- Sec. 450.84
Referred to in § 450.85
- Sec. 450.94
Referred to in § 450.27, 450.37, 450.95, 450.96

- Sec. 450.95
Referred to in § 450.96
- Ch. 450A
Referred to in § 421.60
- Sec. 450A.2
Referred to in § 450A.14
- Sec. 450A.4
Referred to in § 450A.11
- Sec. 450A.8
Referred to in § 450A.11
- Ch. 450B
Referred to in § 450.37
- Sec. 450B.2
Referred to in § 450B.3, 450B.5, 450B.6
- Sec. 450B.3
Referred to in § 450B.2, 450B.5, 450B.6
- Sec. 450B.5
Referred to in § 450B.3
- Ch. 451
Referred to in § 321.47, 421.60, 450.7
- Sec. 451.3
Referred to in § 451.1
- Ch. 452A
Referred to in § 214A.2, 312.1, 321.40, 321.56, 323.1, 423.14, 423B.5, 423E.3
- Inter. 452A.1
Referred to in § 452A.54, 452A.57, 452A.76
- Sec. 452A.2
Referred to in § 323.1, 422.11C, 423.3, 570A.1
- Sec. 452A.3
Referred to in § 312.2
- Sec. 452A.4
Referred to in § 452A.6
- Sec. 452A.8
Referred to in § 452A.5, 452A.21, 452A.54
- Sec. 452A.10
Referred to in § 452A.6
- Sec. 452A.17
Referred to in § 422.110, 452A.18, 452A.21, 452A.65, 452A.84
- Sec. 452A.18
Referred to in § 422.110, 452A.19, 452A.21
- Sec. 452A.19
Referred to in § 452A.74
- Sec. 452A.21
Referred to in § 452A.18, 452A.65
- Inter. 452A.50
Referred to in § 452A.57, 452A.58, 452A.65, 452A.76
- Sec. 452A.52
Referred to in § 805.8A(13c)
- Sec. 452A.53
Referred to in § 452A.52
- Sec. 452A.54
Referred to in § 452A.53, 452A.55, 452A.71
- Sec. 452A.55
Referred to in § 452A.53
- Inter. 452A.57
Referred to in § 452A.1, 452A.4, 452A.50
- Sec. 452A.57
Referred to in § 325A.13, 452A.2, 452A.17, 452A.56, 452A.58
- Sec. 452A.58
Referred to in § 452A.56
- Sec. 452A.63
Referred to in § 421.28, 422.20, 422.72, 452A.66
- Sec. 452A.64
Referred to in § 421.10
- Sec. 452A.65
Referred to in § 421.26, 421.28, 452A.56
- Sec. 452A.66
Referred to in § 602.8102(56)
- Sec. 452A.67
Referred to in § 602.8102(56)
- Sec. 452A.68
Referred to in § 452A.56
- Sec. 452A.74A
Referred to in § 321.56, 452A.76
- Sec. 452A.76
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 452A.79
Referred to in § 24.14
- Sec. 452A.82
Referred to in § 328.36, 422.112
- Sec. 452A.84
Referred to in § 452A.79
- Ch. 453A
Referred to in § 232.8, 331.303, 453D.2, 453D.6, 903.1
- Inter. 453A.1
Referred to in § 453A.43
- Sec. 453A.1
Referred to in § 142A.2, 142A.6, 453A.42
- Sec. 453A.2
Referred to in § 321.216C, 453A.3, 453A.5, 453A.22, 602.6405, 805.6, 805.8C(3b, c)
- Sec. 453A.5
Referred to in § 453A.2, 453A.22
- Sec. 453A.6
Referred to in § 453A.40, 453A.43
- Sec. 453A.8
Referred to in § 453A.40
- Sec. 453A.12
Referred to in § 453A.8, 453A.40
- Sec. 453A.13
Referred to in § 453A.36, 453A.40
- Sec. 453A.14
Referred to in § 453A.10, 453A.13, 453A.15, 453A.17
- Sec. 453A.17
Referred to in § 453A.10
- Sec. 453A.22
Referred to in § 453A.2, 453A.23
- Sec. 453A.28
Referred to in § 453A.29, 453A.31
- Sec. 453A.29
Referred to in § 421.10
- Sec. 453A.31
Referred to in § 453A.11, 453D.5
- Sec. 453A.32
Referred to in § 331.653, 331.756(20), 453A.36, 453D.6
- Sec. 453A.35
Referred to in § 331.427
- Sec. 453A.36
Referred to in § 453A.22, 453A.36A
- Sec. 453A.42
Referred to in § 453A.1, 453A.43
- Sec. 453A.43
Referred to in § 453A.40, 453A.42, 453A.46, 453A.47, 453A.48
- Sec. 453A.44
Referred to in § 453A.45, 453A.50
- Sec. 453A.46
Referred to in § 421.10
- Sec. 453A.48
Referred to in § 453A.44
- Sec. 453A.49
Referred to in § 331.756(20)
- Ch. 453B
Referred to in § 124.401, 232.52, 321.215, 421.60, 901.5, 911.3
- Sec. 453B.1
Referred to in § 453B.4
- Sec. 453B.7
Referred to in § 453B.4, 453B.8, 453B.12
- Sec. 453B.12
Referred to in § 803.3
- Sec. 453B.13
Referred to in § 453B.8
- Sec. 453B.16
Referred to in § 901.5
- Ch. 453C
Referred to in § 453D.1, 453D.3, 453D.4, 453D.5, 453D.9
- Sec. 453C.1
Referred to in § 12E.2, 453D.2

- Sec. 453C.2
Referred to in § 453C.1
- Sec. 453D.3
Referred to in § 453D.5, 453D.6
- Sec. 453D.4
Referred to in § 453D.3
- Sec. 453D.5
Referred to in § 453D.6
- Inter. Ch. 455
Referred to in § 476.53
- Ch. 455A
Referred to in § 455H.303
- Sec. 455A.2
Referred to in § 7E.5, 455A.1, 455B.101, 455B.516, 455C.1, 455D.1, 455E.2, 455H.103, 455K.2, 456.1, 456A.1, 456B.1, 458A.2, 459.102, 461A.1, 464A.1A, 465C.1, 473.1, 483A.1A
- Sec. 455A.3
Referred to in § 455H.103
- Sec. 455A.4
Referred to in § 455B.298, 455B.484, 455E.8, 455E.11, 465A.4, 473.15
- Sec. 455A.5
Referred to in § 455A.1
- Sec. 455A.6
Referred to in § 307.21, 455A.1, 455B.101, 455B.103, 455B.516, 455E.2, 455H.103, 459.102
- Sec. 455A.18
Referred to in § 12.61, 321.34, 455A.1, 455A.19
- Sec. 455A.19
Referred to in § 161A.73, 303.16, 350.12, 455A.18, 455A.20, 455A.21
- Sec. 455A.21
Referred to in § 455A.19
- Ch. 455B
Referred to in § 15E.111, 15E.208, 161C.6, 306.27, 331.428, 357E.1, 364.22, 455A.4, 455A.6, 455B.602, 455E.5, 455E.6, 455E.8, 455G.5, 455H.303, 455H.507, 461A.62, 463B.2
- Inter. 455B.101
Referred to in § 459.103
- Sec. 455B.101
Referred to in § 16.131
- Sec. 455B.103
Referred to in § 455B.475, 459.207, 459.601
- Sec. 455B.103A
Referred to in § 455B.195
- Sec. 455B.105
Referred to in § 455B.183A, 455B.310, 455B.387
- Sec. 455B.109
Referred to in § 455B.476, 459.602
- Sec. 455B.111
Referred to in § 455B.433, 455K.8
- Sec. 455B.112
Referred to in § 455H.508
- Sec. 455B.116
Referred to in § 455D.15
- Inter. 455B.131
Referred to in § 172D.3, 455B.103A, 455B.104, 455B.134, 455B.135, 455B.137, 455B.138, 455B.142, 455B.145, 455B.146A
- Sec. 455B.131
Referred to in § 427.1(19)
- Sec. 455B.133
Referred to in § 455B.133B
- Sec. 455B.133B
Referred to in § 455B.133, 455B.517
- Sec. 455B.134
Referred to in § 455B.145
- Sec. 455B.137
Referred to in § 455B.134, 455B.138
- Sec. 455B.138
Referred to in § 455B.149
- Sec. 455B.141
Referred to in § 455B.142
- Sec. 455B.144
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 455B.145
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 455B.146
Referred to in § 29C.8A
- Inter. 455B.171
Referred to in § 455B.103A, 455B.185, 455B.191, 455B.219, 455B.244, 455H.102
- Sec. 455B.171
Referred to in § 161A.42, 427.1(19), 455B.172, 455B.190, 455B.190A, 455B.194, 455B.241, 455B.266, 455E.2, 459.102
- Sec. 455B.172
Referred to in § 358.22, 384.38, 455B.188
- Sec. 455B.173
Referred to in § 161.6, 455B.174, 455B.183, 455B.188, 455B.474, 455B.601
- Sec. 455B.174
Referred to in § 455B.172, 455B.173, 455B.183A
- Sec. 455B.178
Referred to in § 455B.191
- Sec. 455B.182
Referred to in § 455B.191
- Sec. 455B.183
Referred to in § 455B.172, 455B.174, 455B.183A, 455B.191
- Sec. 455B.183A
Referred to in § 455B.183B, 455B.183C, 455B.187, 455B.190A
- Sec. 455B.183B
Referred to in § 455B.183A
- Sec. 455B.186
Referred to in § 455B.191
- Sec. 455B.187
Referred to in § 455B.172, 455B.183A, 455B.188
- Sec. 455B.188
Referred to in § 455B.183A
- Sec. 455B.190
Referred to in § 455B.183A, 558.69
- Sec. 455B.190A
Referred to in § 455B.172, 455B.183A
- Sec. 455B.191
Referred to in § 29C.8A, 455B.109, 455B.175, 455B.178, 459.603
- Sec. 455B.194
Referred to in § 455B.171, 455B.195
- Inter. 455B.211
Referred to in § 455B.220, 455B.223, 455B.224
- Sec. 455B.211
Referred to in § 272C.1
- Sec. 455B.212
Referred to in § 272C.1
- Sec. 455B.213
Referred to in § 272C.1
- Sec. 455B.216
Referred to in § 272C.1
- Sec. 455B.217
Referred to in § 272C.1
- Sec. 455B.218
Referred to in § 272C.1
- Sec. 455B.219
Referred to in § 272C.1, 272C.3, 272C.4, 455B.220
- Sec. 455B.220
Referred to in § 272C.1
- Sec. 455B.221
Referred to in § 272C.1, 455B.218
- Sec. 455B.222
Referred to in § 272C.1
- Sec. 455B.223
Referred to in § 272C.1
- Sec. 455B.224
Referred to in § 272C.1, 331.756(67)
- Inter. 455B.241
Referred to in § 455B.243, 455B.244, 455B.245, 455B.246
- Sec. 455B.263
Referred to in § 455B.264, 455B.266
- Sec. 455B.265
Referred to in § 455B.271, 455B.281
- Sec. 455B.266
Referred to in § 455B.271
- Sec. 455B.267
Referred to in § 460.302

- Sec. 455B.268
Referred to in § 455B.172, 455B.265
- Sec. 455B.271
Referred to in § 455B.265, 455B.266, 455B.281
- Sec. 455B.272
Referred to in § 455B.271
- Sec. 455B.275
Referred to in § 469A.8
- Sec. 455B.277
Referred to in § 455B.276
- Sec. 455B.278
Referred to in § 455B.266
- Sec. 455B.291
Referred to in § 16.131, 16.132, 456A.17
- Sec. 455B.292
Referred to in § 16.131, 456A.17
- Sec. 455B.293
Referred to in § 16.131, 456A.17
- Sec. 455B.294
Referred to in § 16.131, 455B.291, 456A.17
- Sec. 455B.295
Referred to in § 16.131, 455B.291, 455B.296, 456A.17
- Sec. 455B.296
Referred to in § 16.131, 455B.295, 455B.297, 455B.298, 456A.17
- Sec. 455B.297
Referred to in § 16.131, 456A.17
- Sec. 455B.298
Referred to in § 16.131, 456A.17
- Sec. 455B.299
Referred to in § 16.131, 456A.17
- Inter. 455B.301
Referred to in § 455B.303, 455B.304, 455B.306, 455B.307, 455D.15
- Sec. 455B.301
Referred to in § 331.441, 331.461, 455B.482, 455D.3, 455E.11, 558.69
- Sec. 455B.301A
Referred to in § 455B.302, 455B.304, 455B.311, 455D.3, 455D.5, 455D.15
- Sec. 455B.302
Referred to in § 331.381, 331.427, 455B.304, 455B.306
- Sec. 455B.304
Referred to in § 455B.172
- Sec. 455B.305
Referred to in § 331.381, 455B.304, 455B.306
- Sec. 455B.306
Referred to in § 28G.1, 28G.2, 331.381, 455B.305, 455B.310, 455B.316, 455D.15
- Sec. 455B.307
Referred to in § 455B.304
- Sec. 455B.307A
Referred to in § 455B.307B
- Sec. 455B.310
Referred to in § 455B.304, 455D.3, 455E.11
- Inter. 455B.331
Referred to in § 455B.104, 455B.335, 455B.336, 455B.337, 455B.339, 455B.340
- Inter. 455B.361
Referred to in § 455B.104, 455B.362
- Sec. 455B.363
Referred to in § 455B.307B, 455B.364
- Inter. 455B.381
Referred to in § 101.10, 455B.104, 455B.382, 455B.384, 455B.390, 455B.391, 455B.423, 455H.102
- Sec. 455B.381
Referred to in § 124C.1, 455B.171, 455B.191, 455B.392, 455B.418, 455B.751, 455B.752, 455H.103, 455H.301, 459.506
- Sec. 455B.382
Referred to in § 459.506
- Sec. 455B.383
Referred to in § 459.506
- Sec. 455B.384
Referred to in § 459.506
- Sec. 455B.385
Referred to in § 459.506
- Sec. 455B.386
Referred to in § 29C.8A, 321.266, 331.653, 459.506
- Sec. 455B.387
Referred to in § 459.506
- Sec. 455B.388
Referred to in § 459.506
- Sec. 455B.389
Referred to in § 459.506
- Sec. 455B.390
Referred to in § 101.10, 459.506
- Sec. 455B.391
Referred to in § 455B.388, 459.506
- Sec. 455B.392
Referred to in § 455B.391, 459.506, 481A.151
- Sec. 455B.393
Referred to in § 459.506
- Sec. 455B.394
Referred to in § 459.506
- Sec. 455B.395
Referred to in § 459.506
- Sec. 455B.396
Referred to in § 459.506
- Sec. 455B.397
Referred to in § 459.506
- Sec. 455B.399
Referred to in § 459.506
- Inter. 455B.411
Referred to in § 455B.104, 455B.396, 455B.416, 455H.102
- Sec. 455B.411
Referred to in § 124C.1, 455B.191, 455B.301, 455B.304, 455B.381, 455B.412, 455B.413, 455B.414, 455B.415, 455B.416, 455B.417, 455B.418, 455B.419, 455B.420, 455B.442, 455B.461, 455B.482, 455B.751, 455F.1, 558.69, 716B.1
- Sec. 455B.412
Referred to in § 455B.413, 455B.414, 455B.415, 455B.416, 455B.417, 455B.418, 455B.419, 455B.420, 455B.442, 455B.448, 558.69
- Sec. 455B.413
Referred to in § 455B.412, 455B.414, 455B.415, 455B.416, 455B.417, 455B.418, 455B.419, 455B.420, 455B.442, 455B.451
- Sec. 455B.414
Referred to in § 455B.412, 455B.413, 455B.415, 455B.416, 455B.417, 455B.418, 455B.419, 455B.420
- Sec. 455B.415
Referred to in § 455B.412, 455B.413, 455B.414, 455B.416, 455B.417, 455B.418, 455B.419, 455B.420, 455B.442, 455B.443, 455B.448, 455B.451
- Sec. 455B.416
Referred to in § 455B.412, 455B.413, 455B.414, 455B.415, 455B.417, 455B.418, 455B.419, 455B.420, 455B.426
- Sec. 455B.417
Referred to in § 29C.8A, 455B.412, 455B.413, 455B.414, 455B.415, 455B.416, 455B.418, 455B.419, 455B.420
- Sec. 455B.418
Referred to in § 455B.412, 455B.413, 455B.414, 455B.415, 455B.416, 455B.417, 455B.419, 455B.420
- Sec. 455B.419
Referred to in § 455B.412, 455B.413, 455B.414, 455B.415, 455B.416, 455B.417, 455B.418, 455B.420
- Sec. 455B.420
Referred to in § 455B.412, 455B.413, 455B.414, 455B.415, 455B.416, 455B.417, 455B.418, 455B.419, 455B.464, 455B.468
- Sec. 455B.421
Referred to in § 455B.412, 455B.413, 455B.414, 455B.415, 455B.416, 455B.417, 455B.418, 455B.419, 455B.420
- Sec. 455B.423
Referred to in § 455B.392, 455B.432, 455D.11B
- Sec. 455B.424
Referred to in § 455B.432
- Sec. 455B.425
Referred to in § 455B.432

- Sec. 455B.426
Referred to in § 455B.429, 455B.430, 455B.431, 455B.432, 455H.509
- Sec. 455B.427
Referred to in § 455B.431, 455B.432
- Sec. 455B.428
Referred to in § 455B.432
- Sec. 455B.429
Referred to in § 455B.430, 455B.432
- Sec. 455B.430
Referred to in § 455B.432
- Sec. 455B.431
Referred to in § 455B.432
- Inter. 455B.441
Referred to in § 455B.104, 455B.442, 455B.443, 455B.448, 455B.451, 455B.453, 455B.454, 455B.455
- Sec. 455B.442
Referred to in § 455B.461
- Sec. 455B.443
Referred to in § 455B.445
- Sec. 455B.454
Referred to in § 29C.8A
- Inter. 455B.461
Referred to in § 455B.104
- Sec. 455B.464
Referred to in § 455B.304, 455B.461, 455B.482, 558.69
- Sec. 455B.466
Referred to in § 29C.8A
- Inter. 455B.471
Referred to in § 455E.11, 455H.102, 455H.107, 455H.204
- Sec. 455B.471
Referred to in § 101.21, 455B.473, 455B.474, 455B.751, 455B.752, 455G.13, 455G.23, 558.69
- Sec. 455B.473
Referred to in § 455B.473A, 455B.474, 455B.477, 455E.11
- Sec. 455B.474
Referred to in § 455B.471, 455B.473, 455G.9, 455G.18
- Sec. 455B.476
Referred to in § 455B.473
- Sec. 455B.477
Referred to in § 29C.8A, 455B.473A, 455B.476, 455B.478
- Sec. 455B.478
Referred to in § 455B.477
- Sec. 455B.479
Referred to in § 455B.473A, 455E.11, 455G.8
- Sec. 455B.481
Referred to in § 455D.5
- Sec. 455B.484A
Referred to in § 455K.3
- Sec. 455B.487
Referred to in § 455B.486
- Sec. 455B.491
Referred to in § 206.2
- Inter. 455B.601
Referred to in § 455H.102
- Sec. 455B.601
Referred to in § 161.5
- Sec. 455B.602
Referred to in § 161.2
- Sec. 455B.752
Referred to in § 455B.751, 455B.753
- Ch. 455C
Referred to in § 123.187, 423.6, 455A.4, 455A.6
- Sec. 455C.1
Referred to in § 455B.313
- Sec. 455C.2
Referred to in § 123.24, 455C.3, 455C.4, 455C.12
- Sec. 455C.3
Referred to in § 455C.12
- Sec. 455C.4
Referred to in § 455C.3
- Sec. 455C.5
Referred to in § 123.26, 455C.4, 455C.12, 455C.14
- Sec. 455C.6
Referred to in § 455C.4
- Sec. 455C.8
Referred to in § 455C.12
- Ch. 455D
Referred to in § 364.22, 455H.303
- Sec. 455D.1
Referred to in § 455D.3
- Sec. 455D.3
Referred to in § 455B.306, 455B.310
- Sec. 455D.10A
Referred to in § 455D.10B
- Sec. 455D.10B
Referred to in § 455D.10A
- Sec. 455D.11
Referred to in § 455D.15
- Sec. 455D.11A
Referred to in § 455D.11C
- Sec. 455D.11I
Referred to in § 455D.11
- Sec. 455D.15
Referred to in § 29C.8A, 455D.6, 455D.11I
- Ch. 455E
Referred to in § 364.22, 455A.6, 455B.602, 455H.102, 455H.303
- Sec. 455E.2
Referred to in § 455B.190A
- Sec. 455E.4
Referred to in § 455B.307
- Sec. 455E.8
Referred to in § 455E.11
- Sec. 455E.11
Referred to in § 135.11, 455B.116, 455B.310, 455B.311, 455B.473, 455D.3
- Ch. 455F
Referred to in § 455A.6, 455E.11
- Sec. 455F.7
Referred to in § 455E.11
- Ch. 455G
Referred to in § 16.151, 423.43, 424.1, 424.2, 424.6, 455B.174, 455B.477, 455B.479, 455G.21
- Sec. 455G.1
Referred to in § 424.6, 455G.9, 455G.21
- Sec. 455G.2
Referred to in § 424.2, 455G.16
- Sec. 455G.3
Referred to in § 423.43, 455B.477, 455E.11
- Sec. 455G.4
Referred to in § 455G.5
- Sec. 455G.8
Referred to in § 455G.3
- Sec. 455G.9
Referred to in § 455B.474, 455G.3, 455G.12A, 455G.21
- Sec. 455G.12A
Referred to in § 455G.4, 455G.9
- Sec. 455G.13
Referred to in § 455G.8, 455G.21
- Sec. 455G.16
Referred to in § 455G.9
- Sec. 455G.18
Referred to in § 455B.474, 455H.105
- Sec. 455G.21
Referred to in § 455G.3, 455G.8
- Sec. 455G.23
Referred to in § 455G.3
- Ch. 455H
Referred to in § 455A.6
- Sec. 455H.202
Referred to in § 455H.201
- Sec. 455H.203
Referred to in § 455H.201
- Sec. 455H.204
Referred to in § 455H.201
- Sec. 455H.301
Referred to in § 455H.107, 455H.206, 455H.302, 455H.303, 455H.503, 455H.509
- Sec. 455H.401
Referred to in § 455H.105
- Sec. 455K.2
Referred to in § 455K.3

- Sec. 455K.3
Referred to in § 455K.4, 455K.8
- Sec. 455K.4
Referred to in § 455K.3
- Sec. 455K.6
Referred to in § 455K.5, 455K.7
- Ch. 456
Referred to in § 455A.4
- Sec. 456.11
Referred to in § 456.13
- Sec. 456.12
Referred to in § 331.756(55)
- Ch. 456A
Referred to in § 455A.4, 455A.5, 481A.1
- Sec. 456A.13
Referred to in § 97B.49B, 97B.49G, 161A.42, 456A.12, 481A.68, 801.4
- Sec. 456A.14
Referred to in § 481A.68
- Sec. 456A.16
Referred to in § 422.5
- Sec. 456A.17
Referred to in § 455A.19, 456A.27, 456A.28, 484A.4
- Sec. 456A.19
Referred to in § 456A.24, 456A.27, 456A.28
- Sec. 456A.20
Referred to in § 456A.21
- Sec. 456A.21
Referred to in § 456A.20
- Sec. 456A.24
Referred to in § 481A.48, 481A.67, 481A.130, 482.12, 805.8B(4)
- Sec. 456A.30
Referred to in § 456A.34
- Sec. 456A.31
Referred to in § 456A.30, 456A.34
- Sec. 456A.32
Referred to in § 456A.30, 456A.34
- Sec. 456A.33
Referred to in § 456A.30, 456A.34
- Sec. 456A.33A
Referred to in § 161A.73, 456A.30
- Sec. 456A.34
Referred to in § 456A.30
- Sec. 456A.37
Referred to in § 805.8B(5)
- Ch. 456B
Referred to in § 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.1
- Sec. 456B.1
Referred to in § 427.1(23), 459.102
- Sec. 456B.7
Referred to in § 456B.8
- Sec. 456B.12
Referred to in § 427.1(23), 654A.16
- Sec. 456B.13
Referred to in § 456B.14
- Ch. 457A
Referred to in § 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.24, 481A.1
- Sec. 457A.1
Referred to in § 457A.2, 457A.5
- Sec. 457A.2
Referred to in § 457A.8, 462B.1
- Sec. 457B.1
Referred to in § 136C.12, 455B.482
- Ch. 458A
Referred to in § 455A.4, 455A.6
- Sec. 458A.8
Referred to in § 458A.10
- Sec. 458A.10
Referred to in § 458A.8
- Sec. 458A.15
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 458A.21
Referred to in § 331.361, 331.427
- Sec. 458A.22
Referred to in § 331.602
- Sec. 458A.24
Referred to in § 331.602
- Ch. 459
Referred to in § 15E.208, 455A.6, 455B.103A, 455B.105, 455B.107
- Inter. 459.101
Referred to in § 455A.4, 455B.111, 455B.112, 455B.113, 455B.115, 455E.8
- Sec. 459.102
Referred to in § 12.43A, 165B.1, 202.1, 202C.1, 331.304A, 455B.171, 455H.107, 579B.1, 654C.1, 657.11
- Sec. 459.103
Referred to in § 459.102, 459.304, 459.309, 459.318
- Inter. 459.201
Referred to in § 15E.111, 15E.208, 161C.6, 172D.3, 306.27, 364.22, 455A.4, 455A.6, 455B.103, 455B.103A, 455B.109, 455B.111, 455B.112, 455B.113, 455B.115, 455B.134, 455B.135, 455B.137, 455B.138, 455B.142, 455E.6, 455E.8, 459.401, 459.602
- Sec. 459.201
Referred to in § 459.102, 459.301
- Sec. 459.202
Referred to in § 459.203, 459.205, 459.207, 459.304, 459.305, 654C.1
- Sec. 459.203
Referred to in § 459.202
- Sec. 459.204
Referred to in § 459.205, 459.207, 459.304, 459.305, 654C.1
- Sec. 459.205
Referred to in § 459.202, 459.204, 654C.1, 654C.5
- Sec. 459.206
Referred to in § 459.202
- Inter. 459.301
Referred to in § 15E.111, 15E.208, 161C.6, 306.27, 364.22, 455A.4, 455A.6, 455B.103, 455B.103A, 455B.109, 455B.111, 455B.112, 455B.113, 455B.115, 455B.173, 455B.174, 455B.175, 455B.179, 455B.182, 455B.185, 455E.6, 455E.8, 459.103, 459.401, 459.603
- Sec. 459.301
Referred to in § 459.102, 459.310
- Sec. 459.302
Referred to in § 459.312
- Sec. 459.303
Referred to in § 459.102, 459.301, 459.304, 459.305, 459.306, 459.308, 459.310, 459.312, 459.400, 459.401, 459.403, 459.502, 459.503
- Sec. 459.304
Referred to in § 459.102, 459.103, 459.303
- Sec. 459.305
Referred to in § 459.304
- Sec. 459.306
Referred to in § 459.303, 459.312
- Sec. 459.307
Referred to in § 459.310
- Sec. 459.308
Referred to in § 459.303
- Sec. 459.310
Referred to in § 459.304, 459.305, 459.307, 459.318
- Sec. 459.311
Referred to in § 459.318
- Sec. 459.312
Referred to in § 459.102, 459.303, 459.304, 459.306, 459.400, 459.401, 459.403, 459.503, 459.604
- Sec. 459.314
Referred to in § 459.311
- Sec. 459.314A
Referred to in § 459.400
- Sec. 459.315
Referred to in § 459.314A, 459.314B, 459.400
- Sec. 459.317
Referred to in § 459.303
- Sec. 459.318
Referred to in § 459.303
- Inter. 459.400
Referred to in § 455A.4, 455B.111, 455B.112, 455B.113, 455B.115, 455E.8

- Sec. 459.400
Referred to in § 459.303, 459.312, 459.314A, 459.314B, 459.315, 459.401
- Sec. 459.401
Referred to in § 455B.109, 459.400, 459.602, 459.603, 459.604
- Inter. 459.501
Referred to in § 7D.10A
- Sec. 459.501
Referred to in § 7D.10A, 459.303, 460.206
- Sec. 459.502
Referred to in § 459.102, 459.303, 459.501, 459.503A
- Sec. 459.503
Referred to in § 459.102, 459.501, 459.503A
- Sec. 459.505
Referred to in § 459.501
- Sec. 459.506
Referred to in § 459.504, 459.505
- Inter. 459.601
Referred to in § 364.22, 455A.4, 455B.111, 455B.112, 455B.113, 455B.115, 455E.8
- Sec. 459.602
Referred to in § 459.401
- Sec. 459.603
Referred to in § 459.312, 459.401
- Sec. 459.604
Referred to in § 15E.208, 455B.109, 455B.175, 455K.8, 459.303, 459.312, 459.317, 459.605
- Sec. 460.101
Referred to in § 159.1
- Sec. 460.202
Referred to in § 460.206
- Sec. 460.203
Referred to in § 460.206
- Sec. 460.205
Referred to in § 459.310, 460.206
- Inter. 460.301
Referred to in § 159.6A
- Sec. 460.302
Referred to in § 456B.11, 460.204, 460.304, 558.69
- Sec. 460.303
Referred to in § 460.304
- Sec. 460.304
Referred to in § 460.303
- Ch. 461A
Referred to in § 232.8, 350.5, 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.17, 456A.24, 459.102, 481A.1, 481A.130, 805.16, 903.1
- Sec. 461A.16
Referred to in § 461A.17
- Sec. 461A.22
Referred to in § 463B.2
- Sec. 461A.28
Referred to in § 461A.30
- Sec. 461A.29
Referred to in § 461A.30
- Sec. 461A.34
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 461A.35
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57
- Sec. 461A.35A
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57
- Sec. 461A.36
Referred to in § 321.285, 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8A(5a)
- Sec. 461A.37
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57
- Sec. 461A.38
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8A(1a)
- Sec. 461A.39
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8B(6a)
- Sec. 461A.40
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8B(6b)
- Sec. 461A.41
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57
- Sec. 461A.42
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57, 724.4A
- Sec. 461A.43
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8B(6b)
- Sec. 461A.44
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8B(6c)
- Sec. 461A.45
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8B(6a)
- Sec. 461A.46
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8B(6b)
- Sec. 461A.47
Referred to in § 350.10, 455A.12, 461A.57
- Sec. 461A.48
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8B(6d)
- Sec. 461A.49
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8B(6b)
- Sec. 461A.50
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8B(6a)
- Sec. 461A.51
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57
- Sec. 461A.52
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57
- Sec. 461A.53
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57
- Sec. 461A.54
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57
- Sec. 461A.55
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57
- Sec. 461A.56
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57
- Sec. 461A.57
Referred to in § 350.10
- Sec. 461A.59
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 461A.60
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 461A.61
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 461A.62
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 461A.63
Referred to in § 331.382, 461A.76
- Sec. 461A.64
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 461A.65
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 461A.66
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 461A.67
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 461A.68
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 461A.69
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 461A.70
Referred to in § 331.382, 461A.71, 461A.75
- Sec. 461A.71
Referred to in § 331.382, 461A.75
- Sec. 461A.72
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 461A.73
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 461A.74
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 461A.75
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 461A.76
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 461A.77
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 461A.78
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 461A.79
Referred to in § 461A.80
- Ch. 461B
Referred to in § 232.8, 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.1, 805.16, 903.1
- Ch. 461C
Referred to in § 456A.24, 481A.1
- Sec. 461C.3
Referred to in § 461C.5

- Sec. 461C.4
Referred to in § 461C.5
- Sec. 461C.6
Referred to in § 461C.3, 461C.4
- Ch. 462A
Referred to in § 88A.11, 99F.7, 232.8, 350.5, 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.1, 554.13104, 805.16, 903.1
- Sec. 462A.2
Referred to in § 358.26, 459.310, 713.6A, 713.6B
- Sec. 462A.3
Referred to in § 462A.26
- Sec. 462A.4
Referred to in § 462A.77, 805.8B(1b)
- Sec. 462A.5
Referred to in § 331.602, 331.605, 462A.5A, 462A.6A, 805.8B(1a)
- Sec. 462A.5A
Referred to in § 462A.5
- Sec. 462A.6
Referred to in § 462A.4
- Sec. 462A.6A
Referred to in § 462A.4
- Sec. 462A.9
Referred to in § 805.8B(1a, b)
- Sec. 462A.10
Referred to in § 805.8B(1b)
- Sec. 462A.11
Referred to in § 805.8B(1b)
- Sec. 462A.12
Referred to in § 462A.14A, 805.8B(1c)
- Sec. 462A.13
Referred to in § 462A.12
- Sec. 462A.14
Referred to in § 462A.14A, 462A.14B, 462A.14C, 462A.14D, 462A.14E, 462A.14F, 811.1, 907.3, 915.80
- Sec. 462A.14A
Referred to in § 462A.14, 462A.14B, 462A.14C, 462A.14D
- Sec. 462A.14B
Referred to in § 462A.14, 462A.14E
- Sec. 462A.14D
Referred to in § 462A.14A, 462A.14B
- Sec. 462A.15
Referred to in § 805.8B(1c)
- Sec. 462A.16
Referred to in § 462A.9, 462A.11, 462A.15
- Sec. 462A.17
Referred to in § 805.8B(1e)
- Sec. 462A.23
Referred to in § 331.602
- Sec. 462A.24
Referred to in § 805.8B(1c)
- Sec. 462A.26
Referred to in § 805.8B(1b)
- Sec. 462A.27
Referred to in § 805.8B(1d)
- Sec. 462A.28
Referred to in § 805.8B(1d)
- Sec. 462A.31
Referred to in § 805.8B(1b, e)
- Sec. 462A.32
Referred to in § 805.8B(1d)
- Sec. 462A.33
Referred to in § 805.8B(1b)
- Sec. 462A.34
Referred to in § 805.8B(1c)
- Sec. 462A.35
Referred to in § 805.8B(1a)
- Sec. 462A.37
Referred to in § 805.8B(1a)
- Sec. 462A.44
Referred to in § 331.605
- Sec. 462A.51
Referred to in § 331.602
- Sec. 462A.52
Referred to in § 331.602
- Sec. 462A.53
Referred to in § 331.605, 462A.5
- Sec. 462A.54
Referred to in § 331.602
- Sec. 462A.55
Referred to in § 331.602
- Sec. 462A.82
Referred to in § 462A.77, 462A.78
- Sec. 462A.84
Referred to in § 462A.77, 462A.78
- Ch. 462B
Referred to in § 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.1
- Sec. 462B.1
Referred to in § 462B.4
- Ch. 463B
Referred to in § 456A.14, 456A.24, 461A.78, 481A.1
- Sec. 463B.2
Referred to in § 463B.3
- Sec. 463B.3
Referred to in § 463B.2
- Ch. 464A
Referred to in § 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.24, 481A.1
- Sec. 464A.8
Referred to in § 602.8102(26)
- Ch. 464B
Referred to in § 455A.6
- Ch. 465A
Referred to in § 456A.24, 481A.1
- Sec. 465A.1
Referred to in § 465A.2
- Sec. 465A.4
Referred to in § 455A.19
- Ch. 465B
Referred to in § 456A.24, 481A.1
- Sec. 465B.1
Referred to in § 465B.2
- Ch. 465C
Referred to in § 455A.4, 455A.5, 455A.8, 456A.14, 456A.24, 459.102, 481A.1
- Sec. 466.8
Referred to in § 466.9
- Ch. 468
Referred to in § 161F.6, 331.303, 437A.16, 456B.13, 460.101, 460.203
- Inter. 468.1
Referred to in § 331.382, 331.502, 331.552, 350.4, 358.23, 461A.76, 468.3, 468.10, 468.41, 468.59, 468.65, 468.67, 468.96, 468.115, 468.119, 468.126, 468.140, 468.152, 468.188, 468.207, 468.211, 468.240, 468.273, 468.283, 468.284, 468.288, 468.292, 468.297, 468.308, 468.308, 468.335, 468.345, 468.393, 468.397, 468.405, 468.529
- Sec. 468.3
Referred to in § 468.130
- Sec. 468.8
Referred to in § 468.6
- Sec. 468.9
Referred to in § 357.1A, 468.7
- Sec. 468.11
Referred to in § 468.13, 468.22, 468.27, 468.339
- Sec. 468.12
Referred to in § 468.13, 468.22, 468.27, 468.339
- Sec. 468.14
Referred to in § 468.13, 468.15, 468.65, 468.126, 468.132, 468.134
- Sec. 468.15
Referred to in § 468.48, 468.65, 468.74, 468.126, 468.132, 468.134, 468.207, 468.284, 468.602
- Sec. 468.16
Referred to in § 468.48, 468.65, 468.126, 468.132, 468.134, 468.207, 468.257
- Sec. 468.17
Referred to in § 468.65, 468.126, 468.132, 468.134, 468.207
- Sec. 468.18
Referred to in § 468.65, 468.126, 468.132, 468.134, 468.207
- Sec. 468.19
Referred to in § 468.207
- Sec. 468.20
Referred to in § 468.207

- Sec. 468.21
Referred to in § 468.13
- Sec. 468.22
Referred to in § 468.13
- Sec. 468.24
Referred to in § 468.22, 468.210
- Sec. 468.26
Referred to in § 468.210
- Sec. 468.28
Referred to in § 468.119
- Sec. 468.30
Referred to in § 468.62
- Sec. 468.38
Referred to in § 468.8, 468.13, 468.49, 468.65, 468.126, 468.184
- Sec. 468.39
Referred to in § 468.8, 468.13, 468.184
- Sec. 468.40
Referred to in § 468.8, 468.13, 468.184
- Sec. 468.41
Referred to in § 468.8, 468.13, 468.131, 468.184
- Sec. 468.42
Referred to in § 468.8, 468.13, 468.65, 468.184
- Sec. 468.43
Referred to in § 331.429, 468.8, 468.13, 468.65, 468.184
- Sec. 468.44
Referred to in § 468.8, 468.13, 468.184
- Sec. 468.45
Referred to in § 468.13
- Sec. 468.46
Referred to in § 468.13
- Sec. 468.49
Referred to in § 468.13, 468.188
- Sec. 468.50
Referred to in § 460.207
- Sec. 468.57
Referred to in § 468.55, 468.59, 468.127
- Sec. 468.58
Referred to in § 468.57, 468.127
- Sec. 468.59
Referred to in § 468.57, 468.127
- Sec. 468.60
Referred to in § 468.57, 468.127
- Sec. 468.61
Referred to in § 468.57, 468.127
- Sec. 468.62
Referred to in § 468.66
- Sec. 468.63
Referred to in § 468.141
- Sec. 468.65
Referred to in § 468.184
- Sec. 468.67
Referred to in § 468.65
- Sec. 468.70
Referred to in § 468.57, 468.74
- Sec. 468.71
Referred to in § 468.74
- Sec. 468.72
Referred to in § 468.74
- Sec. 468.73
Referred to in § 468.74
- Sec. 468.76
Referred to in § 357.21
- Sec. 468.78
Referred to in § 357.21
- Sec. 468.83
Referred to in § 468.126, 468.135
- Sec. 468.84
Referred to in § 357.33, 468.85, 468.126, 468.135, 468.547
- Sec. 468.85
Referred to in § 357.33, 468.126, 468.135
- Sec. 468.86
Referred to in § 357.33, 468.126, 468.135, 602.8102(65)
- Sec. 468.87
Referred to in § 357.33, 468.126, 468.135, 602.8102(65)
- Sec. 468.88
Referred to in § 357.33, 468.126, 468.135, 602.8102(65)
- Sec. 468.89
Referred to in § 357.33, 468.126, 602.8102(65)
- Sec. 468.90
Referred to in § 357.33, 468.126, 602.8102(65)
- Sec. 468.91
Referred to in § 357.33, 468.126, 602.8102(65)
- Sec. 468.92
Referred to in § 357.33, 468.126, 602.8102(65)
- Sec. 468.93
Referred to in § 357.33, 468.126, 602.8102(65)
- Sec. 468.94
Referred to in § 357.33, 468.126, 602.8102(65)
- Sec. 468.95
Referred to in § 357.33, 468.126, 602.8102(65)
- Sec. 468.96
Referred to in § 357.33, 468.126
- Sec. 468.97
Referred to in § 357.33, 468.126
- Sec. 468.98
Referred to in § 357.33, 468.126
- Sec. 468.99
Referred to in § 357.33
- Sec. 468.101
Referred to in § 357.18
- Sec. 468.102
Referred to in § 357.18, 468.103
- Sec. 468.104
Referred to in § 357.17
- Sec. 468.105
Referred to in § 357.17
- Sec. 468.108
Referred to in § 331.429
- Sec. 468.109
Referred to in § 468.110, 468.112
- Sec. 468.119
Referred to in § 468.121
- Sec. 468.124
Referred to in § 468.125
- Sec. 468.126
Referred to in § 461A.76, 468.41, 468.57, 468.119, 468.127, 468.131, 468.132, 468.201, 468.260, 468.359, 468.396
- Sec. 468.132
Referred to in § 468.126
- Sec. 468.133
Referred to in § 468.135
- Sec. 468.134
Referred to in § 468.135
- Sec. 468.142
Referred to in § 468.49, 468.65
- Sec. 468.146
Referred to in § 468.147
- Sec. 468.160
Referred to in § 468.166
- Sec. 468.172
Referred to in § 468.27, 468.298
- Sec. 468.173
Referred to in § 468.27, 468.298
- Sec. 468.188
Referred to in § 468.92, 468.250, 468.396
- Inter. 468.201
Referred to in § 331.502, 331.552, 350.4, 358.23, 461A.76, 468.3, 468.10, 468.41, 468.59, 468.65, 468.67, 468.96, 468.115, 468.119, 468.126, 468.140, 468.152, 468.188, 468.207, 468.211, 468.240, 468.273, 468.283, 468.284, 468.288, 468.292, 468.297, 468.308, 468.335, 468.345, 468.405, 468.529
- Sec. 468.201
Referred to in § 468.38, 468.62, 468.184, 468.202, 468.203, 468.212
- Sec. 468.202
Referred to in § 468.38, 468.184, 468.201
- Sec. 468.203
Referred to in § 468.38, 468.184, 468.201
- Sec. 468.204
Referred to in § 468.38, 468.184, 468.201
- Sec. 468.205
Referred to in § 468.38, 468.62, 468.184, 468.201

- Sec. 468.206
Referred to in § 468.38, 468.62, 468.184, 468.201
- Sec. 468.207
Referred to in § 468.38, 468.62, 468.184, 468.201
- Sec. 468.208
Referred to in § 468.38, 468.62, 468.184, 468.201
- Sec. 468.209
Referred to in § 468.38, 468.62, 468.184, 468.201
- Sec. 468.210
Referred to in § 468.38, 468.184, 468.201
- Sec. 468.211
Referred to in § 468.38, 468.184, 468.201
- Sec. 468.212
Referred to in § 468.38, 468.184, 468.201
- Sec. 468.213
Referred to in § 468.38, 468.184, 468.201
- Sec. 468.214
Referred to in § 468.38, 468.184, 468.201
- Sec. 468.215
Referred to in § 468.38, 468.184, 468.201
- Sec. 468.216
Referred to in § 468.38, 468.184, 468.201
- Inter. 468.220
Referred to in § 331.502, 331.552, 350.4, 358.23, 461A.76, 468.3, 468.10, 468.41, 468.59, 468.65, 468.67, 468.96, 468.115, 468.119, 468.126, 468.140, 468.152, 468.188, 468.207, 468.211, 468.240, 468.273, 468.283, 468.284, 468.288, 468.292, 468.297, 468.308, 468.335, 468.345, 468.405, 468.529
- Inter. 468.230
Referred to in § 331.502, 331.552, 350.4, 358.23, 461A.76, 468.3, 468.10, 468.41, 468.59, 468.65, 468.67, 468.96, 468.115, 468.119, 468.126, 468.140, 468.152, 468.188, 468.207, 468.211, 468.240, 468.273, 468.283, 468.284, 468.288, 468.292, 468.297, 468.308, 468.335, 468.345, 468.405, 468.529
- Inter. 468.240
Referred to in § 331.502, 331.552, 350.4, 358.23, 461A.76, 468.3, 468.10, 468.41, 468.59, 468.65, 468.67, 468.96, 468.115, 468.119, 468.126, 468.140, 468.152, 468.188, 468.207, 468.211, 468.240, 468.273, 468.283, 468.284, 468.288, 468.292, 468.297, 468.308, 468.335, 468.345, 468.405, 468.529
- Sec. 468.250
Referred to in § 468.255, 468.256
- Sec. 468.251
Referred to in § 468.250, 468.255
- Sec. 468.252
Referred to in § 468.250, 468.255
- Sec. 468.253
Referred to in § 468.250, 468.255
- Sec. 468.254
Referred to in § 468.250, 468.255
- Sec. 468.255
Referred to in § 468.250
- Sec. 468.256
Referred to in § 468.250, 468.257, 468.260, 468.261
- Sec. 468.257
Referred to in § 468.250, 468.258, 468.260, 468.261
- Sec. 468.258
Referred to in § 468.250, 468.259, 468.260, 468.261
- Sec. 468.259
Referred to in § 468.250, 468.260, 468.261
- Sec. 468.260
Referred to in § 468.250
- Sec. 468.261
Referred to in § 468.250
- Inter. 468.270
Referred to in § 331.382, 331.502, 331.552, 350.4, 468.3, 468.215, 468.305, 468.345, 468.397
- Sec. 468.270
Referred to in § 468.305
- Sec. 468.271
Referred to in § 468.305
- Sec. 468.285
Referred to in § 468.286
- Sec. 468.292
Referred to in § 468.299
- Inter. 468.305
Referred to in § 468.345, 468.397
- Inter. 468.315
Referred to in § 331.502, 468.345, 468.397, 468.500, 468.506
- Sec. 468.322
Referred to in § 468.323
- Sec. 468.323
Referred to in § 468.324
- Inter. 468.335
Referred to in § 468.3, 468.397
- Sec. 468.341
Referred to in § 331.429
- Sec. 468.342
Referred to in § 331.429
- Inter. 468.355
Referred to in § 331.552, 350.4, 468.3, 468.397
- Sec. 468.367
Referred to in § 468.80
- Inter. 468.390
Referred to in § 331.502, 331.552, 350.4, 468.3
- Sec. 468.390
Referred to in § 468.391, 468.396
- Sec. 468.391
Referred to in § 468.396
- Sec. 468.392
Referred to in § 468.396
- Sec. 468.393
Referred to in § 468.395, 468.396
- Sec. 468.394
Referred to in § 468.395, 468.396
- Sec. 468.395
Referred to in § 468.396
- Inter. 468.500
Referred to in § 331.382, 331.502, 331.552, 468.184, 468.215, 468.216, 468.230, 468.259, 468.327, 468.397
- Sec. 468.502
Referred to in § 468.503
- Sec. 468.504
Referred to in § 468.505
- Sec. 468.511
Referred to in § 468.510, 468.512
- Sec. 468.516
Referred to in § 468.522
- Sec. 468.522
Referred to in § 468.516
- Sec. 468.527
Referred to in § 468.216, 468.526
- Sec. 468.528
Referred to in § 468.54
- Sec. 468.533
Referred to in § 468.532
- Inter. 468.540
Referred to in § 331.382, 331.552, 468.397
- Sec. 468.543
Referred to in § 468.567
- Sec. 468.544
Referred to in § 468.567
- Sec. 468.545
Referred to in § 468.567
- Inter. 468.570
Referred to in § 331.382, 331.552, 468.397
- Sec. 468.570
Referred to in § 468.571
- Sec. 468.577
Referred to in § 468.578
- Sec. 468.589
Referred to in § 445.1
- Inter. 468.600
Referred to in § 327G.81, 331.382, 331.502, 468.3, 468.397
- Sec. 468.608
Referred to in § 468.607, 468.631
- Sec. 468.609
Referred to in § 468.631

- Sec. 468.610
Referred to in § 468.631
- Sec. 468.619
Referred to in § 468.620
- Sec. 468.624
Referred to in § 331.607, 468.625
- Sec. 468.625
Referred to in § 331.607
- Sec. 468.629
Referred to in § 468.630
- Sec. 468.630
Referred to in § 468.631
- Sec. 468.632
Referred to in § 468.633
- Sec. 468.633
Referred to in § 468.634
- Ch. 469A
Referred to in § 28F.14
- Sec. 469A.1
Referred to in § 469A.7
- Ch. 470
Referred to in § 331.361
- Sec. 470.3
Referred to in § 470.2
- Sec. 470.7
Referred to in § 7D.35
- Sec. 470.8
Referred to in § 470.7
- Ch. 473
Referred to in § 455A.4, 455A.6
- Sec. 473.8
Referred to in § 473.7, 805.8C(1)
- Sec. 473.10
Referred to in § 473.9
- Sec. 473.11
Referred to in § 216A.102, 455E.11
- Sec. 473.16
Referred to in § 473.11
- Sec. 473.20
Referred to in § 473.19, 473.20A
- Sec. 473.20A
Referred to in § 12.28, 473.19, 473.20
- Sec. 473.40
Referred to in § 72.5
- Sec. 474.1
Referred to in § 34A.15, 437A.3, 477C.2, 546.7
- Sec. 474.2
Referred to in § 475A.1
- Ch. 475A
Referred to in § 474.1
- Sec. 475A.6
Referred to in § 476.10, 476.53, 476.97
- Ch. 476
Referred to in § 6B.42, 8D.13, 11.6, 256.90, 331.248, 331.261, 368.1, 373.11, 427.1, 433.12, 437A.3, 474.1, 474.9, 499.80, 546.7
- Sec. 476.1
Referred to in § 306.46, 352.6, 455H.304, 476.6, 476.22, 476.27, 476.91, 477C.7, 499.30, 499.33, 716.6B
- Sec. 476.1A
Referred to in § 476.44
- Sec. 476.1C
Referred to in § 476.6
- Sec. 476.1D
Referred to in § 476.98, 476.103, 477.9A, 477C.7
- Sec. 476.2
Referred to in § 476.12, 476.101
- Sec. 476.3
Referred to in § 476.4, 476.4A, 476.10, 476.33, 476.52, 476.97
- Sec. 476.4
Referred to in § 476.43
- Sec. 476.6
Referred to in § 34A.7, 437A.14, 476.1C, 476.2, 476.4A, 476.10, 476.10A, 476.23, 476.33, 476.46, 476.52, 476.53, 476.97
- Sec. 476.7
Referred to in § 476.4A, 476.97
- Sec. 476.8
Referred to in § 476.2
- Sec. 476.9
Referred to in § 476.101
- Sec. 476.10
Referred to in § 475A.6, 476.1B, 476.1C, 476.10A, 476.46, 476.53, 476.87, 476.97, 476.101, 477C.3, 478.4, 479.16, 479A.9
- Sec. 476.10A
Referred to in § 476.46
- Sec. 476.11
Referred to in § 476.1B
- Sec. 476.12
Referred to in § 478.32, 479.32, 479A.17, 479B.22
- Sec. 476.13
Referred to in § 602.1212
- Sec. 476.16
Referred to in § 476.101
- Sec. 476.20
Referred to in § 384.84, 476.1A, 476.1B, 476.1C, 476.29
- Sec. 476.21
Referred to in § 476.1A, 476.1B, 476.1C
- Sec. 476.22
Referred to in § 15.269, 476.1B
- Sec. 476.23
Referred to in § 15.269, 437A.3, 476.1B, 476.22
- Sec. 476.24
Referred to in § 15.269, 476.1B, 476.22
- Sec. 476.25
Referred to in § 15.269, 476.1B, 476.22
- Sec. 476.26
Referred to in § 15.269, 476.1B, 476.22
- Sec. 476.29
Referred to in § 476.1B, 476.1D, 476.11, 476.101
- Sec. 476.31
Referred to in § 476.3, 476.10
- Sec. 476.32
Referred to in § 476.3
- Sec. 476.33
Referred to in § 476.6
- Sec. 476.41
Referred to in § 476.1A, 476.1B, 476.43
- Sec. 476.42
Referred to in § 476.1A, 476.1B, 476.46, 476.53
- Sec. 476.43
Referred to in § 28F.14, 476.1A, 476.1B, 476.44
- Sec. 476.44
Referred to in § 476.1A, 476.1B, 476.43
- Sec. 476.45
Referred to in § 476.1B
- Sec. 476.46
Referred to in § 476.10A
- Sec. 476.47
Referred to in § 476.1A, 476.1B
- Sec. 476.51
Referred to in § 473.11, 476.1A, 476.1B, 476.1C, 476.2, 476.20, 476.97, 476.103
- Sec. 476.53
Referred to in § 15.269, 476.23, 476.33, 476A.4, 476A.6, 476A.7
- Sec. 476.56
Referred to in § 476.1A, 476.1B
- Sec. 476.62
Referred to in § 474.5, 476.1A, 476.1B
- Sec. 476.66
Referred to in § 216A.102, 476.1A, 476.1B
- Sec. 476.76
Referred to in § 476.29, 476.44
- Sec. 476.77
Referred to in § 476.29
- Sec. 476.78
Referred to in § 476.83
- Sec. 476.79
Referred to in § 476.83
- Sec. 476.80
Referred to in § 476.81, 476.82, 476.83

- Sec. 476.81
Referred to in § 476.82
- Sec. 476.87
Referred to in § 476.86
- Sec. 476.95
Referred to in § 476.1B, 476.96, 476.102
- Sec. 476.96
Referred to in § 34A.2, 476.1B, 476.29, 476.97, 476.101, 476.102
- Sec. 476.97
Referred to in § 476.3, 476.96, 476.98, 476.99, 476.101, 476.102
- Sec. 476.98
Referred to in § 476.96, 476.101, 476.102
- Sec. 476.99
Referred to in § 476.96, 476.101, 476.102
- Sec. 476.100
Referred to in § 476.1B, 476.96, 476.101, 476.102
- Sec. 476.101
Referred to in § 476.1B, 476.96, 476.97, 476.102
- Sec. 476.102
Referred to in § 476.1B, 476.96, 476.97, 476.101
- Sec. 476.103
Referred to in § 714D.6
- Ch. 476A
Referred to in § 28F.2, 28F.13, 427.1, 437A.3, 437A.6, 437A.7, 437A.15, 455B.133, 455B.134, 455B.147, 455B.173, 455B.174, 474.1, 474.9, 476.1A, 476.1B, 476.53, 476.55, 546.7
- Sec. 476A.1
Referred to in § 476A.20
- Sec. 476A.3
Referred to in § 476.53
- Sec. 476A.4
Referred to in § 476A.5
- Sec. 476A.5
Referred to in § 476A.4, 476A.9
- Sec. 476A.6
Referred to in § 476A.1
- Sec. 476A.9
Referred to in § 476A.2
- Sec. 476A.14
Referred to in § 602.8102(67)
- Sec. 476A.20
Referred to in § 12C.1
- Ch. 476B
Referred to in § 422.11J, 422.33, 422.60, 432.12E, 437A.6
- Sec. 476B.5
Referred to in § 476B.6
- Sec. 476B.6
Referred to in § 476B.7
- Ch. 477
Referred to in § 476.27
- Sec. 477.7
Referred to in § 477.9A
- Sec. 477.10
Referred to in § 714A.1
- Ch. 477C
Referred to in § 546.7
- Sec. 477C.3
Referred to in § 477C.6
- Sec. 477C.4
Referred to in § 477C.6
- Sec. 477C.5
Referred to in § 477C.2
- Sec. 477C.7
Referred to in § 476.101, 477C.5
- Ch. 478
Referred to in § 6B.2A, 6B.42, 306A.3, 437A.7, 474.1, 474.9, 476.1A, 476A.1, 546.7
- Sec. 478.1
Referred to in § 478.31
- Sec. 478.2
Referred to in § 6B.2A
- Sec. 478.3
Referred to in § 478.1, 478.31
- Sec. 478.4
Referred to in § 476.10, 478.13
- Sec. 478.5
Referred to in § 478.31
- Ch. 479
Referred to in § 6B.2A, 6B.42, 306A.3, 428.24, 428.26, 428.28, 437A.3, 437A.5, 438.1, 438.2, 455B.471, 474.1, 474.9, 546.7
- Sec. 479.2
Referred to in § 352.6
- Sec. 479.5
Referred to in § 6B.2A, 479.30
- Sec. 479.6
Referred to in § 479.5, 479.23
- Sec. 479.12
Referred to in § 479.18
- Sec. 479.16
Referred to in § 476.10
- Sec. 479.26
Referred to in § 479.4, 479.23
- Sec. 479.29
Referred to in § 331.303
- Sec. 479.31
Referred to in § 479.29
- Sec. 479.46
Referred to in § 479.42
- Sec. 479.47
Referred to in § 479.48
- Sec. 479.49
Referred to in § 479.48
- Ch. 479A
Referred to in § 6B.42, 306A.3, 474.1, 474.9, 479.1, 546.7
- Sec. 479A.2
Referred to in § 437A.5
- Sec. 479A.9
Referred to in § 476.10
- Sec. 479A.16
Referred to in § 479A.8, 479A.14
- Sec. 479A.18
Referred to in § 479A.4
- Sec. 479A.25
Referred to in § 479A.21
- Sec. 479A.26
Referred to in § 479A.27
- Sec. 479A.28
Referred to in § 479A.27
- Ch. 479B
Referred to in § 6B.42, 306A.3, 474.1, 474.9, 479.1, 546.7
- Sec. 479B.4
Referred to in § 479B.15
- Sec. 479B.5
Referred to in § 479B.4, 479B.14
- Sec. 479B.13
Referred to in § 479B.4, 479B.14
- Sec. 479B.21
Referred to in § 479B.12, 479B.20
- Sec. 479B.23
Referred to in § 479B.11
- Sec. 479B.30
Referred to in § 479B.26
- Sec. 479B.31
Referred to in § 479B.32
- Sec. 479B.33
Referred to in § 479B.32
- Ch. 480
Referred to in § 68A.406, 479.48, 479A.27, 479B.32
- Sec. 480.1
Referred to in § 479.45, 479A.24, 479B.29
- Sec. 480.3
Referred to in § 423.3, 480.1
- Sec. 480.6
Referred to in § 480.3
- Ch. 480A
Referred to in § 476.6
- Sec. 480A.3
Referred to in § 480A.6
- Sec. 480A.6
Referred to in § 480A.3

- Inter. Ch. 481
Referred to in § 170.6, 170.7, 170.8
- Ch. 481A
Referred to in § 232.8, 321K.1, 350.5, 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.24, 482.1, 483A.21, 483A.32, 717B.2, 717B.3A, 717D.3, 805.16, 903.1
- Sec. 481A.1
Referred to in § 556H.1, 717B.1, 717B.2, 717B.3A, 717B.6, 717D.3
- Sec. 481A.2
Referred to in § 1.9
- Sec. 481A.6
Referred to in § 805.8B(3c)
- Sec. 481A.7
Referred to in § 805.8B(3d)
- Sec. 481A.10A
Referred to in § 481C.2
- Sec. 481A.12
Referred to in § 331.653, 481A.11
- Sec. 481A.13
Referred to in § 481A.11
- Sec. 481A.21
Referred to in § 481A.22, 805.8B(3c)
- Sec. 481A.22
Referred to in § 805.8B(3c)
- Sec. 481A.24
Referred to in § 805.8B(3d)
- Sec. 481A.26
Referred to in § 805.8B(3c)
- Sec. 481A.32
Referred to in § 481A.59
- Sec. 481A.35
Referred to in § 331.756(24)
- Sec. 481A.38
Referred to in § 456A.24, 481A.24, 481A.48, 481A.67, 482.12, 483A.24, 483A.24A, 805.8B(3f, g)
- Sec. 481A.39
Referred to in § 481A.5, 481A.6, 481A.9, 481A.38, 481A.48, 481A.67, 482.12
- Sec. 481A.42
Referred to in § 717B.1
- Sec. 481A.47
Referred to in § 805.8B(3d)
- Sec. 481A.48
Referred to in § 170.8, 481A.38, 805.8B(3h)
- Sec. 481A.50
Referred to in § 481A.55, 805.8B(3c)
- Sec. 481A.52
Referred to in § 805.8B(3d)
- Sec. 481A.53
Referred to in § 805.8B(3d)
- Sec. 481A.54
Referred to in § 805.8B(3b)
- Sec. 481A.55
Referred to in § 805.8B(3d)
- Sec. 481A.56
Referred to in § 484B.10, 805.8B(3c)
- Sec. 481A.57
Referred to in § 805.8B(3e)
- Sec. 481A.58
Referred to in § 805.8B(3d)
- Sec. 481A.60
Referred to in § 805.8B(3c)
- Sec. 481A.61
Referred to in § 805.8B(3c)
- Sec. 481A.62
Referred to in § 805.8B(3c)
- Sec. 481A.67
Referred to in § 805.8B(3i)
- Sec. 481A.69
Referred to in § 805.8B(3b)
- Sec. 481A.71
Referred to in § 805.8B(3b)
- Sec. 481A.72
Referred to in § 481A.68, 805.8B(3b)
- Sec. 481A.73
Referred to in § 805.8B(3j)
- Sec. 481A.76
Referred to in § 805.8B(3d)
- Sec. 481A.78
Referred to in § 481A.141
- Sec. 481A.83
Referred to in § 805.8B(3c)
- Sec. 481A.84
Referred to in § 805.8B(3c)
- Sec. 481A.85
Referred to in § 805.8B(3e)
- Sec. 481A.87
Referred to in § 805.8B(3^{“l”})
- Sec. 481A.90
Referred to in § 805.8B(3d)
- Sec. 481A.91
Referred to in § 805.8B(3d)
- Sec. 481A.92
Referred to in § 805.8B(3c)
- Sec. 481A.93
Referred to in § 805.8B(3e)
- Sec. 481A.95
Referred to in § 805.8B(3e)
- Sec. 481A.97
Referred to in § 805.8B(3d)
- Sec. 481A.120
Referred to in § 805.8B(3e)
- Sec. 481A.122
Referred to in § 805.8B(3d)
- Sec. 481A.123
Referred to in § 805.8B(3c)
- Sec. 481A.126
Referred to in § 805.8B(3d)
- Sec. 481A.130
Referred to in § 481A.131, 481A.132, 481A.133
- Sec. 481A.134
Referred to in § 481A.125
- Sec. 481A.137
Referred to in § 805.8B(3e)
- Sec. 481A.142
Referred to in § 805.8B(3d)
- Sec. 481A.144
Referred to in § 805.8B(3k)
- Sec. 481A.145
Referred to in § 805.8B(3c, d, k)
- Ch. 481B
Referred to in § 232.8, 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.1, 481A.130, 481A.134, 481A.135, 481A.145, 483A.32, 805.16, 903.1
- Sec. 481B.3
Referred to in § 481B.4, 481B.5, 481B.6
- Sec. 481B.5
Referred to in § 805.8B(3e)
- Sec. 481C.1
Referred to in § 481C.3
- Ch. 482
Referred to in § 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.1, 481A.130, 481A.134, 481A.135, 482.1, 483A.32
- Sec. 482.1
Referred to in § 481A.67, 482.12
- Sec. 482.3
Referred to in § 805.8B(3e)
- Sec. 482.4
Referred to in § 452A.17, 482.1, 805.8B(3m)
- Sec. 482.6
Referred to in § 482.1, 805.8B(3b)
- Sec. 482.7
Referred to in § 805.8B(3c)
- Sec. 482.8
Referred to in § 805.8B(3d)
- Sec. 482.9
Referred to in § 805.8B(3e)
- Sec. 482.11
Referred to in § 805.8B(3n)
- Sec. 482.12
Referred to in § 805.8B(3o)
- Sec. 482.14
Referred to in § 482.1

- Sec. 482.15
Referred to in § 805.8B(3e)
- Ch. 483A
Referred to in § 232.8, 321K.1, 350.5, 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.1, 481A.134, 481A.135, 482.1, 805.16, 903.1
- Sec. 483A.1
Referred to in § 331.605, 483A.1A, 805.8B(3p)
- Sec. 483A.1A
Referred to in § 483A.2
- Sec. 483A.3
Referred to in § 427.1(24), 805.8B(3b)
- Sec. 483A.6
Referred to in § 805.8B(3b)
- Sec. 483A.7
Referred to in § 483A.24, 805.8B(3c)
- Sec. 483A.8
Referred to in § 483A.24, 805.8B(3c)
- Sec. 483A.10
Referred to in § 331.602
- Sec. 483A.11
Referred to in § 321I.5
- Sec. 483A.12
Referred to in § 331.427, 331.602, 331.605
- Sec. 483A.13
Referred to in § 331.602
- Sec. 483A.14
Referred to in § 331.602
- Sec. 483A.15
Referred to in § 331.602
- Sec. 483A.19
Referred to in § 805.8B(3b)
- Sec. 483A.22
Referred to in § 331.602
- Sec. 483A.23
Referred to in § 805.8B(3c)
- Sec. 483A.24
Referred to in § 483A.4, 483A.12, 483A.24A, 805.8B(3c)
- Sec. 483A.26
Referred to in § 805.8B(3q)
- Sec. 483A.27
Referred to in § 483A.7, 483A.8, 483A.24, 805.8B(3b)
- Sec. 483A.32
Referred to in § 462A.27, 483A.33
- Sec. 483A.33
Referred to in § 462A.27
- Sec. 483A.34
Referred to in § 462A.27
- Sec. 483A.36
Referred to in § 805.8B(3r)
- Sec. 483A.37
Referred to in § 805.8B(3d)
- Sec. 483A.42
Referred to in § 483A.24A, 483A.27, 805.8B(3e)
- Sec. 483A.52
Referred to in § 483A.53
- Sec. 483A.53
Referred to in § 483A.3, 483A.50
- Ch. 484A
Referred to in § 232.8, 331.602, 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.1, 481A.134, 481A.135, 483A.10, 483A.32, 805.16, 903.1
- Sec. 484A.2
Referred to in § 483A.1A, 805.8B(3a)
- Ch. 484B
Referred to in § 232.8, 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.1, 481A.38, 481A.134, 481A.135, 483A.24, 483A.32, 805.16, 903.1
- Ch. 486A
Referred to in § 10.1, 487.1103, 487.1301, 501.101, 669.14
- Sec. 486A.105
Referred to in § 486A.103, 486A.303, 486A.907, 486A.1001, 486A.1102
- Sec. 486A.106
Referred to in § 486A.103
- Sec. 486A.202
Referred to in § 486A.101
- Sec. 486A.301
Referred to in § 486A.302, 486A.401, 486A.702, 486A.804, 486A.805
- Sec. 486A.302
Referred to in § 486A.907
- Sec. 486A.303
Referred to in § 486A.101, 486A.301, 486A.302, 486A.304, 486A.702, 486A.703, 486A.704, 486A.805
- Sec. 486A.304
Referred to in § 486A.101, 486A.1205
- Sec. 486A.306
Referred to in § 486A.307, 486A.703, 486A.806, 486A.807, 486A.903, 486A.906, 487.1301
- Sec. 486A.307
Referred to in § 487.1301
- Sec. 486A.308
Referred to in § 486A.307
- Sec. 486A.401
Referred to in § 486A.405
- Sec. 486A.403
Referred to in § 486A.103, 486A.405
- Sec. 486A.404
Referred to in § 486A.103, 486A.405, 486A.601, 486A.603
- Sec. 486A.405
Referred to in § 486A.701
- Inter. 486A.601
Referred to in § 486A.405
- Sec. 486A.601
Referred to in § 486A.103, 486A.602, 486A.801
- Sec. 486A.602
Referred to in § 486A.103, 486A.701, 486A.801
- Sec. 486A.603
Referred to in § 486A.103
- Inter. 486A.701
Referred to in § 486A.405, 486A.603
- Sec. 486A.701
Referred to in § 486A.405, 486A.906
- Sec. 486A.702
Referred to in § 486A.701, 486A.704, 486A.906
- Sec. 486A.703
Referred to in § 486A.704, 486A.906
- Sec. 486A.704
Referred to in § 486A.101, 486A.303, 486A.702, 486A.703
- Inter. 486A.801
Referred to in § 486A.405, 486A.603
- Sec. 486A.801
Referred to in § 486A.103, 486A.405, 486A.503, 486A.701
- Sec. 486A.803
Referred to in § 486A.603
- Sec. 486A.804
Referred to in § 486A.802, 486A.805, 486A.806
- Sec. 486A.805
Referred to in § 486A.101, 486A.303, 486A.804
- Sec. 486A.807
Referred to in § 486A.701, 486A.803, 486A.906
- Inter. 486A.901
Referred to in § 486A.702, 486A.703
- Sec. 486A.907
Referred to in § 486A.101
- Sec. 486A.1001
Referred to in § 486A.101, 486A.201, 486A.306, 486A.1211, 488.108
- Sec. 486A.1102
Referred to in § 486A.101
- Sec. 486A.1201
Referred to in § 486A.1205
- Sec. 486A.1204
Referred to in § 486A.1203
- Sec. 486A.1211
Referred to in § 486A.1001
- Sec. 486A.1213
Referred to in § 486A.1205
- Ch. 487
Referred to in § 15E.149, 422.15, 486A.901, 486A.902, 486A.906, 490A.1203, 669.14
- Sec. 487.101
Referred to in § 9H.1, 10B.1

- Sec. 487.102
Referred to in § 487.303, 487.812
- Sec. 487.104
Referred to in § 487.105, 487.201, 487.205, 487.802, 487.803, 487.811, 487.812, 487.813, 487.910, 487.1301
- Sec. 487.104A
Referred to in § 487.112
- Sec. 487.105
Referred to in § 487.104, 487.305, 487.502, 487.503, 487.504, 487.608
- Sec. 487.108
Referred to in § 487.104, 487.112, 487.909
- Sec. 487.112
Referred to in § 487.110
- Sec. 487.201
Referred to in § 487.101, 487.202
- Sec. 487.204
Referred to in § 487.205
- Sec. 487.205
Referred to in § 487.108, 487.207
- Sec. 487.207
Referred to in § 487.704
- Sec. 487.303
Referred to in § 487.302
- Sec. 487.401
Referred to in § 487.801
- Sec. 487.402
Referred to in § 229.27, 487.101
- Inter. 487.501
Referred to in § 487.704
- Sec. 487.502
Referred to in § 487.704
- Inter. 487.601
Referred to in § 487.704
- Sec. 487.601
Referred to in § 487.804
- Sec. 487.602
Referred to in § 487.402
- Sec. 487.604
Referred to in § 487.804
- Sec. 487.702
Referred to in § 487.402
- Sec. 487.704
Referred to in § 487.301
- Sec. 487.705
Referred to in § 229.27
- Sec. 487.801
Referred to in § 487.202
- Sec. 487.802
Referred to in § 487.801
- Sec. 487.803
Referred to in § 487.303, 487.811
- Sec. 487.810
Referred to in § 487.811
- Sec. 487.811
Referred to in § 487.810, 487.812
- Sec. 487.901
Referred to in § 487.1303
- Sec. 487.902
Referred to in § 487.905, 487.1303
- Sec. 487.904
Referred to in § 487.1303
- Sec. 487.905
Referred to in § 487.1303
- Sec. 487.906
Referred to in § 487.1303
- Sec. 487.907
Referred to in § 487.1303
- Sec. 487.908
Referred to in § 487.1303
- Sec. 487.909
Referred to in § 487.112, 487.1303
- Sec. 487.910
Referred to in § 487.1303
- Sec. 487.911
Referred to in § 487.1303
- Sec. 487.1201
Referred to in § 487.1203
- Sec. 487.1202
Referred to in § 487.1203, 487.1206
- Sec. 487.1203
Referred to in § 487.1202, 487.1204, 487.1206
- Sec. 487.1204
Referred to in § 487.1203, 487.1206
- Sec. 487.1205
Referred to in § 487.1206
- Sec. 487.1301
Referred to in § 9H.1, 10B.1
- Sec. 487.1303
Referred to in § 10B.1
- Ch. 488
Referred to in § 9H.1, 10B.1, 15E.149, 422.15, 486A.901, 486A.902, 486A.906, 490A.1203, 669.14
- Sec. 488.102
Referred to in § 9H.1, 10B.1
- Sec. 488.103
Referred to in § 488.207, 488.402
- Sec. 488.104
Referred to in § 488.1204
- Sec. 488.105
Referred to in § 488.110
- Sec. 488.106
Referred to in § 488.110
- Sec. 488.108
Referred to in § 488.109, 488.201, 488.810, 488.902, 488.905
- Sec. 488.109
Referred to in § 488.108
- Sec. 488.110
Referred to in § 488.201
- Sec. 488.111
Referred to in § 488.110
- Sec. 488.114
Referred to in § 488.102, 488.802, 488.803, 488.807A, 488.906
- Sec. 488.115
Referred to in § 488.202, 488.208, 488.210, 488.906
- Sec. 488.116
Referred to in § 488.206
- Sec. 488.117
Referred to in § 488.1105, 488.1109
- Sec. 488.201
Referred to in § 488.102, 488.1104, 488.1204
- Sec. 488.202
Referred to in § 488.208
- Sec. 488.203
Referred to in § 488.803
- Sec. 488.204
Referred to in § 488.110
- Sec. 488.205
Referred to in § 488.208
- Sec. 488.206
Referred to in § 488.109, 488.115, 488.201, 488.202, 488.907, 488.1108
- Sec. 488.207
Referred to in § 488.202, 488.206, 488.208
- Sec. 488.210
Referred to in § 488.111, 488.209, 488.906
- Sec. 488.301
Referred to in § 488.102
- Sec. 488.304
Referred to in § 488.110, 488.407, 488.704
- Sec. 488.305
Referred to in § 488.110, 488.601, 488.602
- Sec. 488.306
Referred to in § 488.204
- Sec. 488.401
Referred to in § 488.102
- Sec. 488.402
Referred to in § 488.606, 488.804, 488.1112
- Sec. 488.404
Referred to in § 488.102, 488.405, 488.607, 488.806, 488.807, 488.808, 488.1111

Sec. 488.406
 Referred to in § 488.404

Sec. 488.407
 Referred to in § 488.110

Sec. 488.408
 Referred to in § 488.110, 488.509, 488.603, 488.605

Sec. 488.502
 Referred to in § 488.702

Sec. 488.505
 Referred to in § 488.1204

Sec. 488.508
 Referred to in § 488.509

Sec. 488.509
 Referred to in § 488.702

Sec. 488.601
 Referred to in § 488.1204

Sec. 488.602
 Referred to in § 488.1204

Sec. 488.603
 Referred to in § 229.27, 488.110, 488.407, 488.604, 488.1204

Sec. 488.604
 Referred to in § 488.110

Sec. 488.605
 Referred to in § 488.204

Sec. 488.607
 Referred to in § 488.812, 488.1111

Sec. 488.702
 Referred to in § 488.704

Sec. 488.704
 Referred to in § 229.27, 488.304, 488.407, 488.602, 488.605

Inter. 488.801
 Referred to in § 488.1105, 488.1109

Sec. 488.801
 Referred to in § 488.204, 488.401, 488.1204

Sec. 488.802
 Referred to in § 488.110, 488.801

Sec. 488.803
 Referred to in § 488.110, 488.202, 488.203, 488.204, 488.809

Sec. 488.804
 Referred to in § 488.607, 488.803, 488.805

Sec. 488.806
 Referred to in § 488.807, 488.808, 488.809

Sec. 488.807
 Referred to in § 488.807A, 488.808, 488.809

Sec. 488.809
 Referred to in § 488.801

Sec. 488.812
 Referred to in § 488.506, 488.809

Sec. 488.905
 Referred to in § 488.108, 488.209, 488.210, 488.902

Inter. 488.1001
 Referred to in § 488.110

Sec. 488.1001
 Referred to in § 488.604

Inter. 488.1101
 Referred to in § 488.102, 488.103, 488.202, 488.301, 488.401, 488.601, 488.603, 488.605, 488.606

Sec. 488.1102
 Referred to in § 488.1101

Sec. 488.1103
 Referred to in § 488.1101, 488.1102

Sec. 488.1104
 Referred to in § 488.1101, 488.1102, 488.1103

Sec. 488.1105
 Referred to in § 488.1101, 488.1102, 488.1104

Sec. 488.1107
 Referred to in § 488.1106

Sec. 488.1108
 Referred to in § 488.204, 488.1106, 488.1107

Sec. 488.1109
 Referred to in § 488.1106, 488.1108

Sec. 488.1110
 Referred to in § 488.110, 488.406, 488.1103, 488.1107

Sec. 488.1204
 Referred to in § 488.102, 488.1207

Inter. Ch. 490
 Referred to in § 491.39

Ch. 490
 Referred to in § 9H.1, 9H.4, 10.1, 10B.1, 10B.4, 10B.7, 10C.1, 10D.1, 15E.134, 15E.141, 15E.142, 15E.143, 15E.202, 15E.204, 15E.205, 312.8, 423.1, 455B.397, 455B.430, 468.327, 468.506, 487.1203, 490A.1203, 491.1, 495.3, 496B.3, 496B.6, 496B.8, 496B.11, 496B.12, 496B.17, 496C.2, 496C.3, 496C.4, 496C.9, 496C.14, 496C.16, 496C.19, 496C.20, 496C.21, 496C.22, 497.34, 498.36, 499.43B, 499.54, 499.59A, 499.61, 499.69A, 504.1108, 504A.6, 506.12, 508B.2, 514.23, 515.1, 515G.3, 524.1309, 524.2001, 533.4, 534.102, 544A.21, 547.1, 556.1, 556.5, 669.14

Sec. 490.120
 Referred to in § 490.125, 490.1622

Sec. 490.121
 Referred to in § 490.120

Sec. 490.122
 Referred to in § 499.45, 499.54, 524.303, 524.1402, 524.1410

Sec. 490.123
 Referred to in § 490.1622

Sec. 490.124
 Referred to in § 490.123

Sec. 490.140
 Referred to in § 15E.202

Sec. 490.141
 Referred to in § 490.140

Inter. 490.201
 Referred to in § 15E.206

Sec. 490.201
 Referred to in § 15E.206

Sec. 490.202
 Referred to in § 490.831, 490.851, 490.853, 491.5, 524.1309, 534.501

Sec. 490.301
 Referred to in § 490.401

Sec. 490.302
 Referred to in § 534.519

Sec. 490.401
 Referred to in § 488.108, 490.202, 490.403, 490.1422, 490.1506

Sec. 490.402
 Referred to in § 488.108, 490.401, 490.1506, 504.401, 504.403, 504.1506, 504A.67

Sec. 490.403
 Referred to in § 490.401, 490.1506, 504.401, 504.403, 504.1506, 504A.67

Sec. 490.501
 Referred to in § 491.111

Sec. 490.502
 Referred to in § 490.1622, 490.1701

Sec. 490.503
 Referred to in § 490.120, 490.125

Sec. 490.504
 Referred to in § 490.1421, 490.1422, 490.1423

Inter. 490.601
 Referred to in § 490.140

Sec. 490.601
 Referred to in § 490.602, 534.501, 534.508

Sec. 490.602
 Referred to in § 490.601, 490.1005, 534.501, 534.508

Sec. 490.603
 Referred to in § 534.508

Sec. 490.604
 Referred to in § 534.508

Sec. 490.620
 Referred to in § 490.622, 534.508

Sec. 490.621
 Referred to in § 490.620, 490.622, 490.1104, 534.508

Sec. 490.622
 Referred to in § 534.508

Sec. 490.623
 Referred to in § 534.508

Sec. 490.624
 Referred to in § 534.508

Sec. 490.624A
 Referred to in § 534.508

Sec. 490.625
 Referred to in § 490.604, 490.626, 534.508

- Sec. 490.626
Referred to in § 490.627, 490.732, 534.508
- Sec. 490.627
Referred to in § 490.626, 534.508
- Sec. 490.628
Referred to in § 534.508
- Sec. 490.629
Referred to in § 556.5
- Sec. 490.630
Referred to in § 534.508
- Sec. 490.631
Referred to in § 490.1005
- Sec. 490.632
Referred to in § 490.631
- Sec. 490.640
Referred to in § 490.603, 490.732, 490.833, 490.1434
- Inter. 490.701
Referred to in § 490.140
- Sec. 490.701
Referred to in § 534.504
- Sec. 490.702
Referred to in § 490.703, 534.504
- Sec. 490.703
Referred to in § 490.702, 490.704, 490.705, 534.504
- Sec. 490.704
Referred to in § 490.808, 534.504
- Sec. 490.705
Referred to in § 490.702, 534.504
- Sec. 490.706
Referred to in § 534.504
- Sec. 490.707
Referred to in § 490.702, 490.704, 490.705, 534.504
- Sec. 490.708
Referred to in § 534.504
- Sec. 490.720
Referred to in § 490.1602, 534.504
- Sec. 490.721
Referred to in § 534.504
- Sec. 490.722
Referred to in § 490.724, 534.504
- Sec. 490.723
Referred to in § 534.504
- Sec. 490.724
Referred to in § 490.722, 534.504
- Sec. 490.725
Referred to in § 490.726, 534.504
- Sec. 490.726
Referred to in § 534.501, 534.504
- Sec. 490.727
Referred to in § 490.725, 534.504
- Sec. 490.728
Referred to in § 490.725, 534.504
- Sec. 490.729
Referred to in § 534.504
- Sec. 490.730
Referred to in § 490.731, 534.504
- Sec. 490.731
Referred to in § 490.722, 534.504
- Sec. 490.732
Referred to in § 490.801, 534.504
- Inter. 490.740
Referred to in § 490.809
- Sec. 490.741
Referred to in § 490.809
- Sec. 490.743
Referred to in § 490.747
- Sec. 490.745
Referred to in § 490.747
- Sec. 490.746
Referred to in § 490.747
- Sec. 490.747
Referred to in § 490.740
- Inter. 490.801
Referred to in § 490.1405
- Sec. 490.801
Referred to in § 490.825
- Sec. 490.806
Referred to in § 490.803, 490.805
- Sec. 490.807
Referred to in § 490.810
- Sec. 490.820
Referred to in § 490.825
- Sec. 490.821
Referred to in § 490.825
- Sec. 490.822
Referred to in § 490.825
- Sec. 490.823
Referred to in § 490.825
- Sec. 490.824
Referred to in § 490.825, 490.853
- Sec. 490.830
Referred to in § 490.825, 490.833, 491.16A
- Sec. 490.831
Referred to in § 490.842, 491.16A
- Sec. 490.832
Referred to in § 490.831, 490.1302, 491.16A
- Sec. 490.833
Referred to in § 490.202, 490.831, 491.16A
- Sec. 490.840
Referred to in § 490.140, 491.16A
- Sec. 490.841
Referred to in § 491.16A
- Sec. 490.842
Referred to in § 491.16A
- Sec. 490.850
Referred to in § 490.202, 491.3, 491.16, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A, 504A.4, 508C.16, 524.801, 533.4, 534.605, 534.607
- Sec. 490.851
Referred to in § 490.853, 490.854, 490.855, 490.858, 491.3, 491.16, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A, 504A.4, 508C.16, 524.801, 533.4, 534.605, 534.607
- Sec. 490.852
Referred to in § 490.853, 490.854, 490.856, 491.3, 491.16, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A, 504A.4, 508C.16, 524.801, 533.4, 534.605, 534.607
- Sec. 490.853
Referred to in § 490.850, 490.854, 490.858, 491.3, 491.16, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A, 504A.4, 508C.16, 524.801, 533.4, 534.605, 534.607
- Sec. 490.854
Referred to in § 490.851, 490.853, 490.856, 491.3, 491.16, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A, 504A.4, 508C.16, 524.801, 533.4, 534.605, 534.607
- Sec. 490.855
Referred to in § 490.850, 490.853, 490.858, 491.3, 491.16, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A, 504A.4, 508C.16, 524.801, 533.4, 534.605, 534.607
- Sec. 490.856
Referred to in § 490.850, 491.3, 491.16, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A, 504A.4, 508C.16, 524.801, 533.4, 534.605, 534.607
- Sec. 490.857
Referred to in § 491.3, 491.16, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A, 504A.4, 508C.16, 524.801, 533.4, 534.605, 534.607
- Sec. 490.858
Referred to in § 490.854, 491.3, 491.16, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A, 504A.4, 508C.16, 524.801, 533.4, 534.605, 534.607
- Sec. 490.859
Referred to in § 491.3, 491.16, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A, 504A.4, 508C.16, 524.801, 533.4, 534.605, 534.607
- Sec. 490.902
Referred to in § 508.12, 515.99
- Inter. 490.1001
Referred to in § 490.1302
- Sec. 490.1002
Referred to in § 534.501
- Sec. 490.1003
Referred to in § 490.1007, 534.501
- Sec. 490.1004
Referred to in § 490.1003, 490.1104, 534.501
- Sec. 490.1005
Referred to in § 490.1003, 490.1102, 490.1104, 534.501

- Sec. 490.1006
Referred to in § 490.1007
- Sec. 490.1007
Referred to in § 490.1003
- Sec. 490.1008
Referred to in § 490.1003
- Sec. 490.1021
Referred to in § 490.1020
- Inter. 490.1101
Referred to in § 15E.208, 490.1302
- Sec. 490.1102
Referred to in § 490.1101, 499.69A, 508B.2
- Sec. 490.1103
Referred to in § 490.1101
- Sec. 490.1104
Referred to in § 490.1302, 508B.2, 524.1402
- Sec. 490.1105
Referred to in § 490.1104, 490.1110, 490.1302, 490.1320, 490.1322, 524.1408
- Sec. 490.1106
Referred to in § 490.858, 499.69A
- Sec. 490.1108A
Referred to in § 508B.13
- Inter. 490.1201
Referred to in § 490.1302
- Sec. 490.1201
Referred to in § 490.1202
- Sec. 490.1202
Referred to in § 490.1302
- Inter. 490.1301
Referred to in § 490.1107, 499.69A, 524.1309, 524.1406, 524.1417
- Sec. 490.1301
Referred to in § 524.1406
- Sec. 490.1302
Referred to in § 490.1301, 490.1320, 490.1321, 490.1322
- Sec. 490.1320
Referred to in § 490.704, 490.1330, 490.1331
- Sec. 490.1321
Referred to in § 490.1322
- Sec. 490.1322
Referred to in § 490.704, 490.1301, 490.1303, 490.1320, 490.1323, 490.1324, 490.1325, 490.1330, 490.1331
- Sec. 490.1323
Referred to in § 490.1301, 490.1322, 490.1324
- Sec. 490.1324
Referred to in § 490.1301, 490.1325, 490.1326, 490.1331, 524.1406
- Sec. 490.1325
Referred to in § 490.1301, 490.1323, 490.1324, 490.1326, 490.1330, 490.1331
- Sec. 490.1326
Referred to in § 490.1301, 490.1324, 490.1325, 490.1330, 490.1331
- Sec. 490.1330
Referred to in § 490.1301, 490.1331
- Sec. 490.1331
Referred to in § 490.1301
- Inter. 490.1401
Referred to in § 15E.207, 15E.208, 490.640, 490.1202
- Sec. 490.1402
Referred to in § 490.1434
- Sec. 490.1403
Referred to in § 490.1404, 490.1434
- Sec. 490.1404
Referred to in § 524.1306
- Sec. 490.1405
Referred to in § 490.1421, 490.1433, 490.1434
- Sec. 490.1406
Referred to in § 490.1407, 490.1409, 490.1421, 490.1433, 490.1434
- Sec. 490.1407
Referred to in § 490.1408, 490.1409, 490.1421, 490.1433, 490.1434
- Sec. 490.1408
Referred to in § 490.1407, 490.1409
- Sec. 490.1409
Referred to in § 490.833
- Sec. 490.1420
Referred to in § 490.1421
- Sec. 490.1421
Referred to in § 490.1420, 490.1422
- Sec. 490.1422
Referred to in § 490.1705
- Sec. 490.1430
Referred to in § 490.304, 490.1431, 490.1433, 490.1434
- Sec. 490.1433
Referred to in § 602.8102(68)
- Sec. 490.1434
Referred to in § 490.1431
- Sec. 490.1440
Referred to in § 490A.1512, 524.1305, 524.1310, 533.22, 556.6
- Inter. 490.1501
Referred to in § 524.1805
- Sec. 490.1503
Referred to in § 490.1504
- Sec. 490.1504
Referred to in § 490.1506
- Sec. 490.1506
Referred to in § 490.403, 490.1503
- Sec. 490.1508
Referred to in § 490.1530, 490.1622
- Sec. 490.1509
Referred to in § 490.120, 490.125, 490.1530
- Sec. 490.1510
Referred to in § 490.1531, 490.1532
- Sec. 490.1520
Referred to in § 490.1510
- Sec. 490.1530
Referred to in § 490.1531
- Sec. 490.1531
Referred to in § 490.1510, 490.1530
- Sec. 490.1601
Referred to in § 490.840, 490.1602
- Sec. 490.1602
Referred to in § 490.720, 490.1603, 490.1604
- Sec. 490.1620
Referred to in § 490.1601
- Sec. 490.1622
Referred to in § 490.120, 490.125, 490.128, 490.502, 490.1420, 490.1508, 490.1530, 490.1601
- Sec. 490.1701
Referred to in § 496C.14, 496C.19, 515G.3
- Sec. 490.1704
Referred to in § 490.630, 534.508
- Ch. 490A
Referred to in § 9H.4, 10.1, 487.1203, 524.315, 524.1309, 524.2001, 547.1, 669.14
- Sec. 490A.102
Referred to in § 9H.1, 10B.1, 10C.1, 10D.1, 203.1
- Sec. 490A.120
Referred to in § 490A.121
- Sec. 490A.123
Referred to in § 490A.122, 490A.1405
- Sec. 490A.124
Referred to in § 524.303
- Sec. 490A.301
Referred to in § 490A.102
- Sec. 490A.303
Referred to in § 490A.1103
- Sec. 490A.305
Referred to in § 10.1, 10.10
- Sec. 490A.307
Referred to in § 10.1, 10.10
- Sec. 490A.401
Referred to in § 488.108, 490A.303, 490A.1404
- Sec. 490A.402
Referred to in § 488.108
- Sec. 490A.501
Referred to in § 490A.502, 490A.1402

- Sec. 490A.503
Referred to in § 490A.121
- Sec. 490A.601
Referred to in § 421.26, 422.16, 490A.305
- Sec. 490A.602
Referred to in § 421.26, 422.16
- Inter. 490A.701
Referred to in § 490A.903, 524.1309
- Sec. 490A.701
Referred to in § 490A.1203
- Sec. 490A.702
Referred to in § 490A.707
- Sec. 490A.704
Referred to in § 490A.704A
- Sec. 490A.707
Referred to in § 490A.706
- Sec. 490A.709
Referred to in § 490A.801
- Inter. 490A.801
Referred to in § 490A.903
- Sec. 490A.801
Referred to in § 490A.903
- Sec. 490A.803
Referred to in § 490A.1304
- Sec. 490A.805
Referred to in § 490A.1304
- Sec. 490A.807
Referred to in § 490A.305, 490A.707, 490A.808, 490A.809
- Sec. 490A.808
Referred to in § 490A.902, 490A.903
- Sec. 490A.903
Referred to in § 490A.306
- Inter. 490A.1001
Referred to in § 490A.602
- Sec. 490A.1101
Referred to in § 490A.1102
- Inter. 490A.1201
Referred to in § 490A.102
- Sec. 490A.1202
Referred to in § 490A.1203, 490A.1206
- Sec. 490A.1203
Referred to in § 490A.306, 490A.1202, 490A.1204, 490A.1206
- Sec. 490A.1204
Referred to in § 490A.1203, 490A.1206
- Sec. 490A.1205
Referred to in § 490A.1206
- Sec. 490A.1301
Referred to in § 490A.305
- Sec. 490A.1302
Referred to in § 490A.703, 490A.1301, 490A.1516
- Sec. 490A.1303
Referred to in § 490A.305
- Sec. 490A.1304
Referred to in § 490A.305, 490A.809
- Sec. 490A.1306
Referred to in § 490A.1307
- Sec. 490A.1402
Referred to in § 490A.1410
- Sec. 490A.1405
Referred to in § 490A.1410
- Sec. 490A.1406
Referred to in § 490A.1403
- Sec. 490A.1409
Referred to in § 490A.702
- Sec. 490A.1410
Referred to in § 490A.1403
- Ch. 491
Referred to in § 28E.29, 468.327, 468.506, 490.1701, 499.5, 499.43B, 504.1108, 508B.2, 514.23, 515.1, 515.62, 515G.3, 518.1, 518A.1, 519.2, 521A.14, 524.2001, 552A.2, 669.14
- Sec. 491.1
Referred to in § 521A.14
- Sec. 491.5
Referred to in § 491.10, 491.107
- Sec. 491.6
Referred to in § 491.10, 491.107
- Sec. 491.7
Referred to in § 491.10, 491.107
- Sec. 491.8
Referred to in § 491.10, 491.107
- Sec. 491.9
Referred to in § 491.10, 491.107
- Sec. 491.11
Referred to in § 491.28, 491.107
- Sec. 491.17
Referred to in § 491.20, 491.32, 491.109
- Sec. 491.20
Referred to in § 491.24, 491.26, 491.107
- Sec. 491.25
Referred to in § 490.1705, 491.20, 491.26
- Sec. 491.26
Referred to in § 490.1705
- Sec. 491.27
Referred to in § 490.1705
- Sec. 491.28
Referred to in § 490.1705, 491.25
- Sec. 491.33
Referred to in § 508.12, 515.99
- Sec. 491.40
Referred to in § 491.41, 491.42
- Sec. 491.41
Referred to in § 491.42
- Sec. 491.46
Referred to in § 491.50
- Sec. 491.47
Referred to in § 491.50
- Sec. 491.59
Referred to in § 491.61
- Sec. 491.102
Referred to in § 508B.2
- Sec. 491.103
Referred to in § 508B.2
- Sec. 491.104
Referred to in § 508B.2
- Sec. 491.105
Referred to in § 508B.2
- Ch. 492
Referred to in § 490.1701, 491.113, 491.114, 515.62, 524.2001, 669.14
- Sec. 492.1
Referred to in § 492.2, 492.3, 492.4
- Sec. 492.2
Referred to in § 492.3, 492.4
- Sec. 492.3
Referred to in § 492.4
- Sec. 492.5
Referred to in § 492.10, 492.11, 492.12, 495.1
- Sec. 492.6
Referred to in § 492.10, 492.11, 492.12, 493.4, 495.1
- Sec. 492.7
Referred to in § 492.10, 492.11, 492.12, 493.4, 495.1
- Sec. 492.8
Referred to in § 492.10, 492.11, 492.12, 493.4, 495.1
- Sec. 492.9
Referred to in § 495.1, 591.14
- Ch. 493
Referred to in § 490.1701, 524.2001, 669.14
- Sec. 493.4
Referred to in § 493.5
- Ch. 495
Referred to in § 490.1701, 669.14
- Ch. 496B
Referred to in § 16.62, 502.201, 524.901, 669.14
- Sec. 496B.2
Referred to in § 16.1
- Sec. 496B.5
Referred to in § 496B.2
- Sec. 496B.9
Referred to in § 496B.2
- Sec. 496B.13
Referred to in § 496B.2

- Ch. 496C
Referred to in § 10B.4, 10B.7, 169.4A, 490.1701, 490A.1515, 669.14
- Sec. 496C.19
Referred to in § 496C.16
- Inter. Ch. 497
Referred to in § 491.39
- Ch. 497
Referred to in § 10B.1, 10B.4, 10B.7, 490.1701, 498.32, 499.43, 499.60, 499.71, 500.3, 501.601, 502.102, 502.201, 504A.100, 552A.2, 556.1, 669.14
- Sec. 497.1
Referred to in § 497.3, 502.102
- Sec. 497.2
Referred to in § 497.3
- Sec. 497.22
Referred to in § 497.23, 497.25
- Ch. 498
Referred to in § 10B.1, 10B.4, 10B.7, 490.1701, 499.43A, 499.60, 499.71, 501.601, 502.102, 502.201, 504A.100, 552A.2, 556.1, 669.14
- Sec. 498.2
Referred to in § 502.102
- Sec. 498.12
Referred to in § 498.14
- Sec. 498.13
Referred to in § 498.14
- Sec. 498.24
Referred to in § 498.25, 498.27
- Ch. 499
Referred to in § 10.1, 10B.1, 10B.4, 10B.7, 357A.21, 427.1(27), 476.1, 490.629, 490.1109, 490.1701, 501.601, 502.102, 502.201, 504A.100, 552A.2, 556.1, 556.5, 669.14
- Sec. 499.2
Referred to in § 499.1, 502.102
- Sec. 499.3
Referred to in § 499.2, 499.49
- Sec. 499.8
Referred to in § 499.9
- Sec. 499.13
Referred to in § 499.5, 499.5A
- Sec. 499.16
Referred to in § 499.30
- Sec. 499.27
Referred to in § 10.9
- Sec. 499.30
Referred to in § 499.2, 499.30A, 499.31
- Sec. 499.30A
Referred to in § 490.629, 556.5
- Sec. 499.32
Referred to in § 499.16
- Sec. 499.33
Referred to in § 499.30, 499.35
- Sec. 499.34
Referred to in § 499.35
- Sec. 499.36
Referred to in § 499.38, 499.40
- Sec. 499.40
Referred to in § 499.42, 499.43
- Sec. 499.41
Referred to in § 499.42, 499.43A, 499.43B
- Sec. 499.44
Referred to in § 499.41, 499.43, 499.67
- Sec. 499.47B
Referred to in § 499.47C
- Sec. 499.49
Referred to in § 499.43A, 499.43B, 499.76
- Sec. 499.54
Referred to in § 499.4
- Sec. 499.61
Referred to in § 499.47C
- Sec. 499.65
Referred to in § 499.66
- Sec. 499.66
Referred to in § 10.9, 499.65
- Sec. 499.67
Referred to in § 499.61
- Sec. 499.68
Referred to in § 499.61, 499.69A
- Sec. 499.69
Referred to in § 499.69A
- Sec. 499.69A
Referred to in § 490.1109
- Sec. 499.75
Referred to in § 499.77, 499.78, 499.78A
- Sec. 499.76
Referred to in § 499.77
- Sec. 499.77
Referred to in § 499.76, 499.78
- Ch. 499A
Referred to in § 441.21, 490.1701, 572.31, 669.14
- Sec. 499A.9
Referred to in § 499A.10
- Sec. 499A.102
Referred to in § 499A.101
- Sec. 499A.104
Referred to in § 499A.105
- Ch. 499B
Referred to in § 425.11, 427A.1, 535B.1, 572.31, 669.14
- Sec. 499B.3
Referred to in § 499B.4, 499B.12
- Sec. 499B.4
Referred to in § 499B.5, 499B.7, 499B.12
- Sec. 499B.8
Referred to in § 499B.9
- Sec. 499B.20
Referred to in § 499B.3
- Ch. 500
Referred to in § 669.14
- Sec. 500.1
Referred to in § 500.3
- Sec. 500.3
Referred to in § 500.1
- Ch. 501
Referred to in § 10B.1, 10B.4, 10B.7, 15.333, 15.385, 15E.202, 203.1, 499.4, 502.102, 502.201, 556.1, 669.14
- Sec. 501.103
Referred to in § 10.3, 10.5, 10.7, 10.10, 10B.4A, 502.102
- Sec. 501.104
Referred to in § 501.202, 501.813
- Sec. 501.105
Referred to in § 501.617, 501.713
- Sec. 501.106
Referred to in § 501.713, 501.812, 501.813, 501.814
- Sec. 501.202
Referred to in § 501.203
- Sec. 501.302
Referred to in § 501.802
- Sec. 501.304
Referred to in § 501.702
- Sec. 501.305
Referred to in § 501.103
- Sec. 501.406
Referred to in § 501.805
- Sec. 501.407
Referred to in § 501.406, 501.412, 501.414
- Sec. 501.411
Referred to in § 501.407
- Sec. 501.412
Referred to in § 501.414, 501.415, 501.416, 501.419, 501.712
- Sec. 501.413
Referred to in § 501.414, 501.415, 501.417, 501.712
- Sec. 501.414
Referred to in § 501.411, 501.415, 501.419, 501.712
- Sec. 501.415
Referred to in § 501.412, 501.417, 501.712
- Sec. 501.416
Referred to in § 501.411, 501.419
- Sec. 501.417
Referred to in § 501.411
- Sec. 501.419
Referred to in § 501.415
- Sec. 501.601
Referred to in § 501.101

- Sec. 501.615
Referred to in § 501.611
- Sec. 501.616
Referred to in § 501.615
- Sec. 501.617
Referred to in § 501.611
- Sec. 501.618
Referred to in § 501.419, 501.611
- Sec. 501.701
Referred to in § 501.702
- Sec. 501.702
Referred to in § 501.703, 501.704
- Sec. 501.711
Referred to in § 501.701
- Sec. 501.713
Referred to in § 501.701, 501.811
- Sec. 501.803
Referred to in § 501.804
- Sec. 501.805
Referred to in § 501.812, 501.824
- Sec. 501.807
Referred to in § 501.808, 501.812, 501.824
- Sec. 501.808
Referred to in § 501.812, 501.824
- Sec. 501.811
Referred to in § 501.812
- Sec. 501.812
Referred to in § 501.811, 501.813
- Sec. 501.821
Referred to in § 501.822, 501.824
- Inter. Ch. 502
Referred to in § 491.39
- Ch. 502
Referred to in § 12.28, 15E.66, 15E.204, 331.301, 331.402, 364.4, 384.24A, 455G.14, 476B.9, 490A.1508, 491.114, 502A.8, 505.1, 506.11, 524.825, 535.2, 536A.22, 546.8, 551A.4, 669.14
- Sec. 502.102
Referred to in § 252I.1, 421.17A, 508.31A, 508.32, 508.32A, 521A.14, 633.801
- Sec. 502.201
Referred to in § 502.203, 502.204, 502.301, 502.302, 502.504, 557B.14
- Sec. 502.202
Referred to in § 502.203, 502.204, 502.301, 502.302, 502.304, 502.402, 502.504
- Sec. 502.203
Referred to in § 502.204, 502.301, 502.302, 502.504, 502.608
- Sec. 502.204
Referred to in § 502.201, 502.604
- Sec. 502.301
Referred to in § 502.201, 502.202, 502.203, 502.204, 502.509, 502.607, 502.608, 502.610, 502.701, 536A.22
- Sec. 502.302
Referred to in § 502.201, 502.202, 502.203, 502.305, 502.307, 502.610
- Sec. 502.303
Referred to in § 502.201, 502.202, 502.203, 502.204, 502.305, 502.306, 502.307, 502.607
- Sec. 502.304
Referred to in § 502.201, 502.202, 502.203, 502.204, 502.305, 502.307, 502.607
- Sec. 502.304A
Referred to in § 502.201, 502.202, 502.203, 502.204, 502.305, 502.607
- Sec. 502.305
Referred to in § 502.201, 502.202, 502.203, 502.204, 502.303, 502.304, 502.304A, 502.306, 502.307, 502.607
- Sec. 502.306
Referred to in § 502.201, 502.202, 502.203, 502.204, 502.303, 502.304, 502.304A, 502.305
- Sec. 502.321B
Referred to in § 502.321D, 502.509
- Sec. 502.321G
Referred to in § 502.321B
- Sec. 502.321I
Referred to in § 502.701
- Sec. 502.401
Referred to in § 502.402, 502.407, 502.509, 502.604, 502.608, 502.610
- Sec. 502.402
Referred to in § 502.304A, 502.411, 502.412, 502.509, 502.608, 502.610
- Sec. 502.403
Referred to in § 502.404, 502.407, 502.509, 502.604, 502.608, 502.610
- Sec. 502.404
Referred to in § 502.403, 502.411, 502.412, 502.509, 502.608, 502.610
- Sec. 502.405
Referred to in § 502.404, 502.407, 502.408, 502.410, 502.610
- Sec. 502.406
Referred to in § 502.408, 534.702, 534.704
- Sec. 502.410
Referred to in § 502.405, 502.406, 502.408
- Sec. 502.411
Referred to in § 502.412, 502.509, 502.607
- Sec. 502.412
Referred to in § 502.304A, 502.406, 502.408, 502.409
- Sec. 502.501
Referred to in § 502.508, 502.610
- Sec. 502.502
Referred to in § 502.508, 502.610
- Sec. 502.504
Referred to in § 502.201, 502.202, 502.203, 502.204, 536A.22
- Sec. 502.505
Referred to in § 502.610
- Sec. 502.506
Referred to in § 502.509, 502.610
- Sec. 502.509
Referred to in § 502.411, 502.510, 502.610
- Sec. 502.510
Referred to in § 502.202, 502.204, 502.610
- Sec. 502.601
Referred to in § 502.102, 516E.1, 523A.801, 523D.1, 523I.1, 566A.1A
- Sec. 502.602
Referred to in § 502.601, 502.607
- Sec. 502.603
Referred to in § 502.604A
- Sec. 502.604
Referred to in § 502.204, 502.604A
- Sec. 502.606
Referred to in § 602.8102(69)
- Sec. 502.607
Referred to in § 22.7, 502.601, 502.602, 502.608
- Sec. 502.608
Referred to in § 502.601, 502.605, 502.607
- Sec. 502.609
Referred to in § 502.604
- Sec. 502.611
Referred to in § 502.201, 502.302, 502.303, 502.304, 502.405, 502.406
- Ch. 502A
Referred to in § 669.14
- Sec. 502A.1
Referred to in § 502A.22
- Sec. 502A.2
Referred to in § 502A.3, 502A.4, 502A.6, 502A.19, 502A.22
- Sec. 502A.3
Referred to in § 502A.2, 502A.4, 502A.6
- Sec. 502A.4
Referred to in § 502A.2, 502A.6, 502A.22
- Sec. 502A.5
Referred to in § 502A.19
- Sec. 502A.6
Referred to in § 502A.19
- Sec. 502A.11
Referred to in § 502A.12, 502A.15
- Sec. 502A.16
Referred to in § 502A.15
- Sec. 502A.20
Referred to in § 502A.4

- Inter. Ch. 504
 Referred to in § 491.39
- Ch. 504
 Referred to in § 7D.15, 9H.1, 9H.4, 10B.1, 10D.1, 15.114, 15.221, 15E.64, 18A.11, 84A.1C, 190C.6, 225C.13, 230A.12, 303.3, 304A.21, 331.427, 331.441, 357A.2, 357A.11, 357A.15, 357A.20, 357A.21, 357A.22A, 357A.23, 357A.24, 425.11, 476.1, 476.27, 480.3, 490.1701, 497.22, 498.24, 499.5, 499.5A, 499.49, 500.3, 504A.102, 504B.1, 504B.6, 504C.1, 513C.10, 514.1, 514.2, 514.5, 514.19, 514.23, 515.1, 616.10, 633.63, 716.6B
- Sec. 504.111
 Referred to in § 504.116, 504A.102
- Sec. 504.112
 Referred to in § 504.111
- Sec. 504.114
 Referred to in § 504.1613
- Sec. 504.115
 Referred to in § 504.114
- Sec. 504.141
 Referred to in § 504.611
- Sec. 504.142
 Referred to in § 504.141
- Sec. 504.201
 Referred to in § 15E.64
- Sec. 504.202
 Referred to in § 504.852, 504.854, 504.1007, 504A.102
- Sec. 504.203
 Referred to in § 504A.102
- Sec. 504.301
 Referred to in § 504.401
- Sec. 504.401
 Referred to in § 504.202, 504.1423, 504.1506, 504A.102
- Sec. 504.402
 Referred to in § 490.401, 504.401, 504.403, 504.1506
- Sec. 504.403
 Referred to in § 504.401, 504.1506
- Sec. 504.501
 Referred to in § 504A.102
- Sec. 504.502
 Referred to in § 504.1613
- Sec. 504.503
 Referred to in § 504.111, 504.1613
- Sec. 504.504
 Referred to in § 504.116, 504.1422, 504.1423, 504.1424
- Inter. 504.601
 Referred to in § 504.141
- Sec. 504.622
 Referred to in § 504.1032
- Sec. 504.631
 Referred to in § 504.810
- Sec. 504.633
 Referred to in § 504.810
- Sec. 504.634
 Referred to in § 504.638, 504.810
- Sec. 504.635
 Referred to in § 504.810
- Sec. 504.636
 Referred to in § 504.638, 504.810
- Sec. 504.637
 Referred to in § 504.638, 504.810
- Sec. 504.638
 Referred to in § 504.631, 504.810
- Inter. 504.701
 Referred to in § 504.141
- Sec. 504.702
 Referred to in § 504.703
- Sec. 504.703
 Referred to in § 504.704
- Sec. 504.705
 Referred to in § 504.142, 504.701, 504.702, 504.1003, 504.1006, 504.1022, 504.1103, 504.1202, 504.1402
- Sec. 504.707
 Referred to in § 504.704, 504.705
- Sec. 504.711
 Referred to in § 504.1602
- Sec. 504.713
 Referred to in § 504.701
- Sec. 504.718
 Referred to in § 504.715
- Inter. 504.801
 Referred to in § 504.1405
- Sec. 504.801
 Referred to in § 504.141, 504.826
- Sec. 504.807
 Referred to in § 504.811
- Sec. 504.808
 Referred to in § 504.716
- Sec. 504.821
 Referred to in § 504.205, 504.826
- Sec. 504.822
 Referred to in § 504.826
- Sec. 504.823
 Referred to in § 504.826, 504.1002, 504.1021, 504.1103, 504.1202, 504.1401, 504.1402
- Sec. 504.824
 Referred to in § 504.823, 504.826
- Sec. 504.825
 Referred to in § 504.826, 504.854
- Sec. 504.826
 Referred to in § 504.1601
- Sec. 504.831
 Referred to in § 504.826, 504.832, 504.835
- Sec. 504.832
 Referred to in § 504.843
- Sec. 504.833
 Referred to in § 504.302, 504.705, 504.832
- Sec. 504.834
 Referred to in § 504.202, 504.901
- Sec. 504.835
 Referred to in § 504.832
- Sec. 504.841
 Referred to in § 504.141
- Sec. 504.851
 Referred to in § 504.202
- Sec. 504.852
 Referred to in § 504.854, 504.855, 504.856, 504.859, 504.1612
- Sec. 504.853
 Referred to in § 504.854, 504.855, 504.857, 504.1612
- Sec. 504.854
 Referred to in § 504.851, 504.855, 504.859, 504.1612
- Sec. 504.855
 Referred to in § 504.852, 504.854, 504.857, 504.1612
- Sec. 504.856
 Referred to in § 504.851, 504.854, 504.859
- Sec. 504.857
 Referred to in § 504.705, 504.851
- Sec. 504.859
 Referred to in § 504.855
- Sec. 504.901
 Referred to in § 504.202, 504.832, 504.843
- Inter. 504.1001
 Referred to in § 534.501
- Sec. 504.1002
 Referred to in § 504.1003
- Sec. 504.1003
 Referred to in § 504.705, 504.1006, 504A.102
- Sec. 504.1004
 Referred to in § 504.1103
- Sec. 504.1005
 Referred to in § 504.1006
- Sec. 504.1022
 Referred to in § 504.705
- Sec. 504.1023
 Referred to in § 504.1103
- Sec. 504.1031
 Referred to in § 504.1002, 504.1003, 504.1005, 504.1006, 504.1007, 504.1021, 504.1022, 504.1103, 504.1202, 504.1402
- Sec. 504.1101
 Referred to in § 504.1106
- Sec. 504.1102
 Referred to in § 504.1101, 504.1106

- Sec. 504.1103
Referred to in § 504.1101, 504.1104, 504.1106
- Sec. 504.1104
Referred to in § 504.705, 504.859, 504.1106
- Sec. 504.1202
Referred to in § 504.705
- Inter. 504.1301
Referred to in § 504.623
- Sec. 504.1302
Referred to in § 504.1301
- Inter. 504.1401
Referred to in § 504.1302
- Sec. 504.1401
Referred to in § 504.705
- Sec. 504.1402
Referred to in § 504.705, 504.1403
- Sec. 504.1403
Referred to in § 504.1404
- Sec. 504.1405
Referred to in § 504.1102, 504.1422, 504.1434
- Sec. 504.1406
Referred to in § 504.1407, 504.1422, 504.1434
- Sec. 504.1407
Referred to in § 504.1422, 504.1434
- Sec. 504.1421
Referred to in § 504.1422
- Sec. 504.1422
Referred to in § 504.1421, 504.1423
- Sec. 504.1431
Referred to in § 504.1432, 504.1434
- Sec. 504.1434
Referred to in § 602.8102(70)
- Sec. 504.1503
Referred to in § 504.1504
- Sec. 504.1504
Referred to in § 504.1506
- Sec. 504.1506
Referred to in § 504.403, 504.1503
- Sec. 504.1508
Referred to in § 504.1531
- Sec. 504.1509
Referred to in § 504.111, 504.1531
- Sec. 504.1510
Referred to in § 504.116, 504.1532, 504.1533
- Sec. 504.1521
Referred to in § 504.1510
- Sec. 504.1531
Referred to in § 504.1532
- Sec. 504.1532
Referred to in § 504.1510, 504.1531
- Sec. 504.1601
Referred to in § 504.1602
- Sec. 504.1602
Referred to in § 504.711, 504.1603, 504.1604
- Sec. 504.1605
Referred to in § 504.711, 504.1602
- Sec. 504.1611
Referred to in § 504.1601
- Sec. 504.1613
Referred to in § 497.22, 498.24, 499.49, 504.116, 504.119, 504.141, 504.504, 504.1421, 504.1508, 504.1510, 504.1531, 504.1601
- Sec. 504.1705
Referred to in § 504.141
- Ch. 504A
Referred to in § 7D.15, 9H.1, 9H.4, 10B.1, 10B.4, 10B.7, 10D.1, 15.114, 15.221, 15E.64, 18A.11, 84A.1C, 190C.6, 217.41, 225C.13, 230A.12, 303.3, 304A.21, 306.46, 331.427, 331.441, 357A.2, 357A.11, 357A.15, 357A.20, 357A.21, 357A.22A, 357A.23, 357A.24, 423.3, 425.11, 476.1, 476.27, 480.3, 490.1701, 497.22, 498.24, 499.5, 499.5A, 499.49, 500.3, 504.1701, 504B.1, 504B.6, 504C.1, 513C.10, 514.1, 514.2, 514.5, 514.19, 514.23, 515.1, 616.10, 633.63, 669.14, 716.6B
- Sec. 504A.6
Referred to in § 488.108, 504A.67, 504A.102
- Sec. 504A.7
Referred to in § 488.108, 490.401, 504A.6, 504A.67
- Sec. 504A.8
Referred to in § 504A.100, 504A.102
- Sec. 504A.9
Referred to in § 504A.32
- Sec. 504A.25
Referred to in § 504A.22
- Sec. 504A.28
Referred to in § 15E.64
- Sec. 504A.29
Referred to in § 504A.102
- Sec. 504A.30
Referred to in § 504A.102
- Sec. 504A.35
Referred to in § 504A.102, 534.501
- Sec. 504A.62
Referred to in § 602.8102(70)
- Sec. 504A.73
Referred to in § 504A.32
- Sec. 504A.83
Referred to in § 497.22, 498.24, 499.49, 504A.9, 504A.32, 504A.73, 504A.87, 504A.100
- Sec. 504A.84
Referred to in § 497.22, 498.24, 499.49, 504A.9, 504A.73
- Sec. 504A.87
Referred to in § 504A.87A
- Sec. 504A.87A
Referred to in § 504A.87, 504A.87B
- Sec. 504A.96
Referred to in § 504A.100
- Sec. 504A.97
Referred to in § 504A.100
- Sec. 504A.100
Referred to in § 504A.3
- Ch. 504B
Referred to in § 669.14
- Sec. 504B.2
Referred to in § 504B.6
- Sec. 504B.3
Referred to in § 504B.6
- Ch. 504C
Referred to in § 335.32, 414.30, 669.14
- Inter. Ch. 505
Referred to in § 29A.105
Referred to in § 216.10, 455G.14, 491.39, 502.201, 502.202, 508.15A, 513A.5, 514F.1, 514F.2, 515.90, 524.802, 524.1808, 546.8
- Ch. 505
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 535A.5, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 505.1
Referred to in § 516E.1
- Sec. 505.2
Referred to in § 522A.2, 546.8
- Sec. 505.7
Referred to in § 87.11E, 508.14, 508.15, 515.65
- Sec. 505.8
Referred to in § 507B.3, 514G.8, 515D.10, 514J.7
- Sec. 505.9
Referred to in § 521A.11
- Sec. 505.14
Referred to in § 507.4
- Sec. 505.16
Referred to in § 141A.7
- Ch. 505A
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 670.7
- Ch. 506
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 506.4
Referred to in § 506.6, 515.25
- Sec. 506.5
Referred to in § 515.25
- Sec. 506.6
Referred to in § 515.25
- Ch. 507
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 507A.4, 507C.12, 514.10, 521A.6, 669.14, 670.7

- Sec. 507.4
Referred to in § 87.11C
- Sec. 507.5
Referred to in § 87.11C, 505.7
- Sec. 507.6
Referred to in § 87.11C
- Sec. 507.7
Referred to in § 87.11C, 505.7, 521A.6
- Sec. 507.8
Referred to in § 505.7, 507.4
- Sec. 507.9
Referred to in § 505.7, 507.4
- Sec. 507.10
Referred to in § 511.23
- Sec. 507.12
Referred to in § 511.23
- Ch. 507A
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 432.5, 508F.6, 522B.17, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 507A.3
Referred to in § 507A.7
- Sec. 507A.4
Referred to in § 509.19
- Sec. 507A.5
Referred to in § 507A.7
- Sec. 507A.6
Referred to in § 507A.7
- Sec. 507A.7
Referred to in § 602.8102(69)
- Sec. 507A.11
Referred to in § 602.8102(71)
- Ch. 507B
Referred to in § 87.4, 87.24, 225C.29, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 508.15A, 508F.6, 508F.7, 510.5A, 510.23, 512B.32, 513A.7, 513C.9, 514B.18, 514B.32, 514J.15, 515.90, 515A.13, 515E.10, 521E.8, 522A.3, 522B.11, 522B.12, 522B.17, 668.9, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 507B.2
Referred to in § 507B.7
- Sec. 507B.3
Referred to in § 515E.4
- Sec. 507B.4
Referred to in § 225C.28B, 225C.29, 507B.6, 507B.7, 507B.12, 515E.4
- Sec. 507B.4A
Referred to in § 507B.4, 507B.6, 507B.12
- Sec. 507B.5
Referred to in § 507B.6, 507B.12, 535.8
- Sec. 507B.6
Referred to in § 507B.3, 514B.26, 522A.3, 522B.11
- Sec. 507B.7
Referred to in § 510.21
- Sec. 507B.8
Referred to in § 507B.7
- Ch. 507C
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 505.4, 507.14, 508D.6, 510A.6, 514B.25, 521A.14, 521C.11, 521E.5, 521E.6, 521E.9, 521E.10, 521F.6, 521F.7, 521F.10, 521F.11, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 507C.3
Referred to in § 507C.2
- Sec. 507C.9
Referred to in § 507C.2, 507C.11, 507C.12, 507C.54, 508C.12
- Sec. 507C.10
Referred to in § 507C.2, 507C.11, 507C.54
- Sec. 507C.11
Referred to in § 507C.54
- Sec. 507C.12
Referred to in § 507C.9, 507C.16, 507C.17, 507C.50, 507C.51
- Sec. 507C.13
Referred to in § 507C.15, 507C.37
- Sec. 507C.14
Referred to in § 507C.13, 507C.16
- Sec. 507C.17
Referred to in § 507C.9, 507C.16, 507C.51
- Sec. 507C.18
Referred to in § 507C.2, 507C.19, 507C.31, 507C.37
- Sec. 507C.19
Referred to in § 507C.18, 507C.23
- Sec. 507C.20
Referred to in § 507C.21
- Sec. 507C.21
Referred to in § 507C.19
- Sec. 507C.22
Referred to in § 507C.23, 507C.35, 507C.38
- Sec. 507C.26
Referred to in § 507C.14, 507C.21, 507C.35
- Sec. 507C.27
Referred to in § 507C.14, 507C.21, 507C.35
- Sec. 507C.28
Referred to in § 507C.21, 507C.26, 507C.35
- Sec. 507C.29
Referred to in § 507C.35
- Sec. 507C.33
Referred to in § 507C.30
- Sec. 507C.34
Referred to in § 507C.25
- Sec. 507C.35
Referred to in § 507C.29, 507C.37, 507C.56
- Sec. 507C.36
Referred to in § 507C.22, 507C.35, 507C.56
- Sec. 507C.37
Referred to in § 507C.18, 507C.45
- Sec. 507C.39
Referred to in § 507C.43, 507C.56
- Sec. 507C.41
Referred to in § 507C.35, 507C.58
- Sec. 507C.42
Referred to in § 507C.20, 507C.21, 507C.34, 507C.38, 507C.45, 507C.55, 507C.59, 508.31A
- Sec. 507C.43
Referred to in § 507C.56
- Sec. 507C.47
Referred to in § 507C.45
- Sec. 507C.50
Referred to in § 507C.51, 507C.52
- Sec. 507C.51
Referred to in § 507C.50, 507C.52
- Sec. 507C.52
Referred to in § 507C.2
- Sec. 507C.53
Referred to in § 507C.2, 507C.50, 507C.51, 507C.52
- Sec. 507C.55
Referred to in § 507C.2
- Sec. 507C.56
Referred to in § 507C.2, 507C.55
- Sec. 507C.57
Referred to in § 507C.2
- Ch. 507D
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 507D.2
Referred to in § 507D.4
- Sec. 507D.3
Referred to in § 507D.2, 507D.4
- Ch. 507E
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 507E.3
Referred to in § 507E.6
- Ch. 508
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 423.3, 507.1, 507.12, 508A.1, 508A.5, 508B.1, 509.5, 510.11, 511.8, 511.26, 514A.1, 515B.2, 515B.9, 518C.10, 521.1, 521A.1, 521A.14, 521E.1, 521F.2, 521G.2, 521G.3, 522B.1, 533C.103, 535.8, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 508.5
Referred to in § 508.6, 508.9
- Sec. 508.8
Referred to in § 508.7
- Sec. 508.8A
Referred to in § 508.7
- Sec. 508.12
Referred to in § 508B.1

Sec. 508.18
Referred to in § 507.12, 508.19, 511.8(16, 21b, 22)

Sec. 508.19
Referred to in § 507.12, 508.18

Sec. 508.29
Referred to in § 508.30, 508.31A

Sec. 508.31A
Referred to in § 508C.3

Sec. 508.33
Referred to in § 511.8(18b)

Sec. 508.36
Referred to in § 508.37, 511.8(10a)

Sec. 508.37
Referred to in § 508.36, 508A.5

Ch. 508A
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 510.11, 669.14, 670.7

Sec. 508A.1
Referred to in § 508.31A, 508.32, 508.32A

Ch. 508B
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 521A.14, 669.14, 670.7

Sec. 508B.3
Referred to in § 508B.1, 508B.5, 508B.13

Sec. 508B.6
Referred to in § 508B.2

Sec. 508B.7
Referred to in § 505.23

Ch. 508C
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 507C.2, 508D.3, 669.14, 670.7

Sec. 508C.2
Referred to in § 508C.4

Sec. 508C.3
Referred to in § 508C.2, 508C.5, 508C.8

Sec. 508C.5
Referred to in § 507A.4

Sec. 508C.6
Referred to in § 508C.5, 508C.9

Sec. 508C.7
Referred to in § 508C.6, 508C.10

Sec. 508C.8
Referred to in § 508C.9, 508C.10, 508C.13

Sec. 508C.9
Referred to in § 508C.8, 508C.10, 508C.19

Sec. 508C.10
Referred to in § 508C.6

Sec. 508C.12
Referred to in § 22.7, 508C.9

Sec. 508C.13
Referred to in § 22.7

Sec. 508C.14
Referred to in § 508C.13

Ch. 508D
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 669.14, 670.7

Sec. 508D.2
Referred to in § 508D.3, 508D.4

Sec. 508D.4
Referred to in § 508D.3

Sec. 508D.5
Referred to in § 508D.4

Sec. 508D.6
Referred to in § 508D.9

Sec. 508D.7
Referred to in § 508D.4, 508D.5

Ch. 508E
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 502.201, 670.7

Ch. 508F
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 507B.3, 669.14, 670.7

Sec. 508F.3
Referred to in § 508F.5

Sec. 508F.4
Referred to in § 508F.5

Sec. 508F.5
Referred to in § 508F.4

Ch. 509
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 507B.4A, 508A.5, 509B.1, 510.11, 513C.10, 514C.1, 514C.2, 514C.3A, 514C.4, 514C.6, 514C.10, 514C.11, 514C.12, 514C.18, 514C.19, 514C.20, 514C.21, 514E.1, 514E.2, 514F.4, 514L.1, 669.14, 670.7

Sec. 509.2
Referred to in § 508A.5, 509.4, 509.10, 509.14

Sec. 509.3
Referred to in § 509.10, 509.14, 514.21, 514.23

Sec. 509.6
Referred to in § 509.7, 509.8

Sec. 509.14
Referred to in § 509.19, 514D.3, 514D.4

Ch. 509A
Referred to in § 2.40, 87.4, 99G.4, 173.1, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 507B.4, 508C.3, 509.19, 510.11, 514C.12, 514C.14, 514C.15, 514C.16, 514C.17, 514C.18, 514C.19, 514C.20, 514F.4, 514F.5, 514J.2, 514L.1, 669.14, 670.7

Sec. 509A.2
Referred to in § 509A.3

Sec. 509A.5
Referred to in § 8A.454

Sec. 509A.12
Referred to in § 8A.433, 8A.434, 8A.435, 12B.10, 12B.10A, 12B.10B, 12B.10C, 12C.1, 331.324

Sec. 509A.14
Referred to in § 296.7, 331.301, 364.4

Ch. 509B
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 509.3, 669.14, 670.7

Sec. 509B.1
Referred to in § 514C.3

Sec. 509B.5
Referred to in § 509B.3, 509B.4, 514B.17

Ch. 510
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 508.15A, 515.90, 669.14, 670.7

Sec. 510.1A
Referred to in § 510.10, 510.21

Sec. 510.1B
Referred to in § 510.6, 510.10, 510.21

Sec. 510.2
Referred to in § 510.10, 510.21

Sec. 510.3
Referred to in § 510.10, 510.21

Sec. 510.4
Referred to in § 510.10, 510.21

Sec. 510.5
Referred to in § 510.10, 510.21

Sec. 510.5A
Referred to in § 510.10, 510.21

Sec. 510.6
Referred to in § 510.5, 510.10, 510.21

Sec. 510.7
Referred to in § 510.10, 510.21

Sec. 510.8
Referred to in § 510.10, 510.21

Sec. 510.9
Referred to in § 510.10, 510.21

Sec. 510.10
Referred to in § 510.21

Sec. 510.11
Referred to in § 509A.15, 510.12, 510.21

Sec. 510.12
Referred to in § 510.13, 510.14, 510.21

Sec. 510.13
Referred to in § 510.12, 510.21

Sec. 510.14
Referred to in § 510.12, 510.21

Sec. 510.15
Referred to in § 510.12, 510.21

Sec. 510.16
Referred to in § 510.12, 510.21

- Sec. 510.17
Referred to in § 510.21
- Sec. 510.18
Referred to in § 510.17, 510.21
- Sec. 510.19
Referred to in § 510.21
- Sec. 510.20
Referred to in § 510.10, 510.21
- Sec. 510.21
Referred to in § 509A.15, 510.10, 510.22
- Ch. 510A
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 510.6, 521C.9, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 510A.2
Referred to in § 510.6, 510A.3
- Ch. 511
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 507.1, 508A.5, 521.1, 521A.2, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 511.7
Referred to in § 331.756(70)
- Sec. 511.8
Referred to in § 508.13, 508.14, 508.29, 508C.8, 511.8A, 511.9, 512B.21, 514B.15, 521G.6
- Sec. 511.16
Referred to in § 507.16
- Sec. 511.17
Referred to in § 507.16
- Sec. 511.22
Referred to in § 511.23
- Sec. 511.24
Referred to in § 507A.4, 511.26, 514B.33
- Sec. 511.27
Referred to in § 511.29
- Sec. 511.28
Referred to in § 511.29
- Sec. 511.33
Referred to in § 511.34
- Sec. 511.35
Referred to in § 521G.6
- Sec. 511.36
Referred to in § 511.38
- Sec. 511.38
Referred to in § 507B.4
- Ch. 512A
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 507.1, 507B.2, 507C.3, 508C.3, 669.14, 670.7
- Ch. 512B
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 504A.100, 507.1, 507C.3, 508C.3, 513C.10, 514A.1, 515B.2, 521E.1, 522B.1, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 512B.5
Referred to in § 512B.13
- Sec. 512B.15
Referred to in § 512B.14
- Sec. 512B.16
Referred to in § 512B.2, 512B.6
- Sec. 512B.19
Referred to in § 512B.2, 512B.22
- Sec. 512B.21
Referred to in § 512B.21A
- Sec. 512B.23
Referred to in § 512B.24
- Sec. 512B.33
Referred to in § 512B.27
- Sec. 512B.36
Referred to in § 512B.3
- Ch. 513
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 669.14, 670.7
- Ch. 513A
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 508.15A, 515.90, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 513A.2
Referred to in § 513A.6
- Sec. 513A.3
Referred to in § 513A.4
- Sec. 513A.4
Referred to in § 513A.6
- Ch. 513B
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 509.19, 513C.11, 514I.3, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 513B.2
Referred to in § 514C.14, 514C.15, 514C.16, 514C.17, 514F.5
- Sec. 513B.4
Referred to in § 513B.2, 513B.4A, 513B.13, 513B.17
- Sec. 513B.5
Referred to in § 513B.10
- Sec. 513B.10
Referred to in § 513B.12
- Sec. 513B.12
Referred to in § 513B.11
- Sec. 513B.13
Referred to in § 513B.2, 513B.4, 513B.11, 513B.12, 513B.17
- Ch. 513C
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 514E.2, 514E.7, 514I.3, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 513C.3
Referred to in § 514C.13
- Sec. 513C.5
Referred to in § 513C.3
- Sec. 513C.8
Referred to in § 513C.3
- Sec. 513C.10
Referred to in § 507A.4, 513C.9, 513C.11
- Ch. 514
Referred to in § 87.4, 135.120, 135B.30, 249A.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 423.3, 432.2, 505.16, 507.1, 507B.2, 507B.4A, 507C.3, 508C.3, 509.19, 509A.6, 509B.1, 510.11, 513C.10, 514.1, 514.19, 514B.5, 514B.6, 514B.9, 514B.20, 514B.31, 514B.32, 514C.1, 514C.2, 514C.3A, 514C.4, 514C.6, 514C.10, 514C.11, 514C.12, 514C.18, 514C.19, 514C.20, 514C.21, 514D.1, 514D.2, 514D.6, 514E.1, 514E.2, 514F.4, 514L.1, 515B.2, 515B.9, 518C.10, 521A.14, 521E.1, 521F.2, 521F.10, 533C.103, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 514.7
Referred to in § 514.21, 514.23
- Sec. 514.16
Referred to in § 509A.3, 514B.21
- Sec. 514.23
Referred to in § 504.1108, 514E.1
- Ch. 514A
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 507B.4A, 509.14, 510.11, 513C.10, 514C.1, 514C.2, 514C.3A, 514C.4, 514C.6, 514C.10, 514C.11, 514C.12, 514C.18, 514C.19, 514C.20, 514C.21, 514D.1, 514D.2, 514E.1, 514E.2, 514F.4, 514L.1, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 514A.1
Referred to in § 514D.2, 514D.3, 514D.7
- Sec. 514A.2
Referred to in § 514A.12, 514D.3, 514D.7
- Sec. 514A.3
Referred to in § 514A.2, 514A.4, 514A.12, 514D.3, 514D.6, 514D.7
- Sec. 514A.3A
Referred to in § 514D.3, 514D.7
- Sec. 514A.4
Referred to in § 514A.12, 514D.3, 514D.7
- Sec. 514A.5
Referred to in § 514D.3, 514D.7
- Sec. 514A.6
Referred to in § 514D.3, 514D.7
- Sec. 514A.7
Referred to in § 514D.3, 514D.7
- Sec. 514A.8
Referred to in § 514D.3, 514D.7
- Sec. 514A.10
Referred to in § 514D.3, 514D.7
- Sec. 514A.11
Referred to in § 514D.3, 514D.7
- Sec. 514A.12
Referred to in § 514D.3, 514D.7

- Sec. 514A.13
Referred to in § 514A.14
- Sec. 514A.14
Referred to in § 514A.15
- Ch. 514B
Referred to in § 87.4, 249H.8, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 505.16, 507.1, 508C.3, 509.19, 509B.1, 510.11, 513B.3, 514C.2, 514C.4, 514C.6, 514C.9, 514C.10, 514C.11, 514C.12, 514C.18, 514C.19, 514C.20, 514C.21, 514D.7, 514E.1, 514E.11, 514F.4, 514L.1, 521A.1, 521E.1, 521F.2, 533C.103, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 514B.1
Referred to in § 135.61, 514.4, 514.23
- Sec. 514B.3
Referred to in § 514B.5, 514B.12
- Sec. 514B.4
Referred to in § 514B.3, 514B.5
- Sec. 514B.5
Referred to in § 513C.4, 514B.3, 514B.9
- Sec. 514B.6
Referred to in § 514B.15
- Sec. 514B.7
Referred to in § 514B.3, 514B.5
- Sec. 514B.9
Referred to in § 514B.11
- Sec. 514B.10
Referred to in § 514B.11, 514B.17
- Sec. 514B.14
Referred to in § 514B.3
- Sec. 514B.16
Referred to in § 514B.5
- Sec. 514B.22
Referred to in § 514B.5
- Sec. 514B.24
Referred to in § 514B.30
- Sec. 514B.25
Referred to in § 514B.4
- Sec. 514B.26
Referred to in § 514B.4, 514B.5, 514B.27
- Sec. 514B.31
Referred to in § 514E.1
- Ch. 514C
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 514C.1
Referred to in § 514E.7
- Sec. 514C.6
Referred to in § 514C.7, 514C.11, 514C.12, 514C.18, 514C.19, 514C.20
- Sec. 514C.13
Referred to in § 505.25
- Ch. 514D
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 509.13, 514A.14, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 514D.4
Referred to in § 514D.5
- Ch. 514E
Referred to in § 87.4, 252C.1, 252E.1, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 513C.3, 513C.5, 513C.10, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 514E.1
Referred to in § 514E.2
- Sec. 514E.2
Referred to in § 513C.11, 514E.1
- Ch. 514F
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 514C.11, 514L.1, 669.14, 670.7
- Ch. 514G
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 514G.4
Referred to in § 249G.2, 514G.5
- Ch. 514I
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 432.13, 513C.3, 513C.7, 514E.1, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 514I.8
Referred to in § 514I.2
- Sec. 514I.10
Referred to in § 514I.2
- Ch. 514J
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 505.8, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 514J.5
Referred to in § 514J.7
- Sec. 514J.6
Referred to in § 514J.2
- Ch. 514K
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 669.14, 670.7
- Ch. 514L
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 669.14, 670.7
- Ch. 515
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 423.3, 490.902, 491.33, 507.1, 508.30, 508C.3, 509.5, 514A.1, 515B.1, 515B.2, 515B.9, 515C.10, 515F.32, 515G.1, 518.15, 518A.40, 519.9, 521.1, 521A.1, 521A.2, 521A.14, 521E.1, 521F.2, 521G.2, 521G.3, 522B.1, 533C.103, 535.8, 537.7103, 636.14, 636.16, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 515.1
Referred to in § 515.25
- Sec. 515.2
Referred to in § 515.25
- Sec. 515.8
Referred to in § 511.23
- Sec. 515.9
Referred to in § 511.23
- Sec. 515.11
Referred to in § 511.23
- Sec. 515.12
Referred to in § 515.12A, 515.13
- Sec. 515.18
Referred to in § 515.20
- Sec. 515.19
Referred to in § 515.12, 515.20
- Sec. 515.20
Referred to in § 515.12, 515G.1
- Sec. 515.35
Referred to in § 515.20, 518.14, 518A.12, 521G.6
- Sec. 515.44
Referred to in § 515.46
- Sec. 515.48
Referred to in § 321.1, 432.1, 432A.1, 508C.3, 515.147, 517.1, 811.3
- Sec. 515.49
Referred to in § 515.48, 515.50, 515C.2, 521.13
- Sec. 515.63
Referred to in § 515.65
- Sec. 515.69
Referred to in § 515.89
- Sec. 515.80
Referred to in § 509B.5, 515.81, 515.82, 515D.5, 515D.7
- Sec. 515.81
Referred to in § 515.82, 515D.5, 515D.7
- Sec. 515.81A
Referred to in § 515.80, 515.81, 515.81C, 515D.5, 515D.7
- Sec. 515.81B
Referred to in § 515.80, 515.81, 515.81C, 515D.7
- Sec. 515.91
Referred to in § 515.93
- Sec. 515.92
Referred to in § 515.93
- Sec. 515.93
Referred to in § 331.756(70)
- Sec. 515.94
Referred to in § 515.95
- Sec. 515.101
Referred to in § 515.102, 515.105, 515.106
- Sec. 515.102
Referred to in § 515.105, 515.106
- Sec. 515.105
Referred to in § 515.106

- Sec. 515.109
Referred to in § 515.138
- Sec. 515.125
Referred to in § 511.4
- Sec. 515.130
Referred to in § 522B.12
- Sec. 515.131
Referred to in § 515.133, 515.134, 515A.19
- Sec. 515.133
Referred to in § 515.136
- Sec. 515.134
Referred to in § 510.21, 515.135, 515.136
- Sec. 515.135
Referred to in § 515.136
- Sec. 515.138
Referred to in § 515.108, 515.139, 515.140, 515.141
- Sec. 515.140
Referred to in § 515.141
- Sec. 515.142
Referred to in § 515.146
- Sec. 515.147
Referred to in § 507A.4, 515.149, 515E.9, 522B.6
- Sec. 515.148
Referred to in § 507A.4, 515.149, 515E.9
- Sec. 515.149
Referred to in § 507A.4, 515.148, 515E.9
- Ch. 515A
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 518B.7, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 515A.2
Referred to in § 515A.15
- Sec. 515A.3
Referred to in § 515A.4, 515A.7, 515A.8, 515A.13
- Sec. 515A.4
Referred to in § 515A.5
- Sec. 515A.5
Referred to in § 515A.7
- Sec. 515A.6
Referred to in § 515A.4, 515A.12
- Sec. 515A.10
Referred to in § 515A.12
- Sec. 515A.11
Referred to in § 515A.12
- Sec. 515A.12
Referred to in § 515A.10, 515A.11
- Sec. 515A.15
Referred to in § 87.4
- Sec. 515A.16
Referred to in § 515A.11
- Sec. 515A.17
Referred to in § 515A.11, 515A.14
- Sec. 515A.18
Referred to in § 515A.11, 515A.15A
- Sec. 515A.19
Referred to in § 515A.11
- Ch. 515B
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 455G.15, 507C.2, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 515B.2
Referred to in § 515B.3
- Sec. 515B.3
Referred to in § 515B.2
- Sec. 515B.4
Referred to in § 515B.3, 515B.6
- Sec. 515B.5
Referred to in § 515B.6, 515B.9
- Sec. 515B.6
Referred to in § 515B.3
- Sec. 515B.7
Referred to in § 515B.5
- Sec. 515B.10
Referred to in § 22.7, 515B.5
- Ch. 515C
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 507.1, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 515C.5
Referred to in § 515C.11
- Ch. 515D
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 505.8, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 515D.4
Referred to in § 515D.5
- Sec. 515D.7
Referred to in § 515D.8
- Sec. 515D.10
Referred to in § 515D.5
- Ch. 515E
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 510A.2, 521A.1, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 515E.2
Referred to in § 515E.4, 515E.8
- Sec. 515E.3
Referred to in § 515E.4
- Sec. 515E.4
Referred to in § 515E.3
- Ch. 515F
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 515C.7, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 515F.1
Referred to in § 515F.23
- Sec. 515F.2
Referred to in § 515F.23
- Sec. 515F.3
Referred to in § 515F.21, 515F.23
- Sec. 515F.4
Referred to in § 515F.5, 515F.15, 515F.23, 515F.24, 515F.25
- Sec. 515F.4A
Referred to in § 515F.23
- Sec. 515F.5
Referred to in § 515F.6, 515F.12, 515F.23, 515F.24, 515F.25
- Sec. 515F.5A
Referred to in § 515F.23
- Sec. 515F.6
Referred to in § 515F.12, 515F.23
- Sec. 515F.7
Referred to in § 515F.23
- Sec. 515F.8
Referred to in § 515F.14, 515F.23
- Sec. 515F.9
Referred to in § 515F.13, 515F.23
- Sec. 515F.10
Referred to in § 515F.2, 515F.23
- Sec. 515F.11
Referred to in § 515F.2, 515F.5, 515F.9, 515F.10, 515F.23
- Sec. 515F.12
Referred to in § 515F.23
- Sec. 515F.13
Referred to in § 515F.3, 515F.14, 515F.23
- Sec. 515F.14
Referred to in § 515F.23
- Sec. 515F.15
Referred to in § 515F.23
- Sec. 515F.16
Referred to in § 507B.4, 515F.23
- Sec. 515F.17
Referred to in § 515F.23
- Sec. 515F.18
Referred to in § 515F.23
- Sec. 515F.19
Referred to in § 515F.16, 515F.23
- Sec. 515F.20
Referred to in § 515F.21
- Sec. 515F.21
Referred to in § 515F.20
- Sec. 515F.22
Referred to in § 515F.20, 515F.21
- Sec. 515F.23
Referred to in § 515F.20, 515F.21
- Sec. 515F.24
Referred to in § 515F.20, 515F.21
- Sec. 515F.25
Referred to in § 515F.20, 515F.21
- Sec. 515F.33
Referred to in § 515F.32

- Ch. 515G
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 521A.14, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 515G.3
Referred to in § 515G.5
- Sec. 515G.4
Referred to in § 515G.3
- Sec. 515G.7
Referred to in § 505.23, 515G.6
- Ch. 516
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 669.14, 670.7
- Ch. 516A
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 515B.9, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 516A.1
Referred to in § 516A.2, 516A.5
- Ch. 516B
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 516B.3
Referred to in § 507B.4
- Ch. 516D
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 516D.3
Referred to in § 321.484
- Ch. 516E
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 670.7
- Sec. 516E.1
Referred to in § 163.51, 322.19, 523C.1, 551A.1
- Sec. 516E.3
Referred to in § 516E.15
- Ch. 517
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 669.14, 670.7
- Ch. 517A
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 669.14, 670.7
- Ch. 518
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 423.3, 507.1, 508C.3, 515B.2, 515F.3, 515F.32, 518C.2, 518C.3, 518C.10, 521.1, 521E.1, 533C.103, 537.7103, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 518.11
Referred to in § 518.17
- Sec. 518.18
Referred to in § 432.1
- Sec. 518.27
Referred to in § 518.28
- Ch. 518A
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 423.3, 507.1, 508C.3, 515B.2, 515F.3, 515F.32, 518C.2, 518C.3, 518C.10, 519.10, 521.1, 521A.2, 521E.1, 533C.103, 537.7103, 616.11, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 518A.1
Referred to in § 518A.7, 518A.44
- Sec. 518A.9
Referred to in § 519.11
- Sec. 518A.52
Referred to in § 518A.53
- Ch. 518B
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 518B.4
Referred to in § 518B.6, 518B.7
- Ch. 518C
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 670.7
- Sec. 518C.4
Referred to in § 518C.3
- Sec. 518C.5
Referred to in § 518C.4
- Sec. 518C.6
Referred to in § 518C.7, 518C.10
- Sec. 518C.7
Referred to in § 518C.4
- Sec. 518C.8
Referred to in § 518C.6
- Sec. 518C.12
Referred to in § 518C.6
- Ch. 519
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 423.3, 515B.2, 669.14, 670.7
- Ch. 519A
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 519A.2
Referred to in § 519A.1, 519A.3, 519A.4, 519A.5, 519A.10, 519A.13
- Sec. 519A.3
Referred to in § 519A.1, 519A.2, 519A.4, 519A.5, 519A.10, 519A.13
- Sec. 519A.4
Referred to in § 519A.1, 519A.2, 519A.3, 519A.5, 519A.10, 519A.13
- Sec. 519A.5
Referred to in § 519A.1, 519A.2, 519A.3, 519A.4, 519A.10, 519A.13
- Sec. 519A.6
Referred to in § 519A.1, 519A.2, 519A.3, 519A.4, 519A.5, 519A.10, 519A.13
- Sec. 519A.7
Referred to in § 519A.1, 519A.2, 519A.3, 519A.4, 519A.5, 519A.10, 519A.13
- Sec. 519A.8
Referred to in § 519A.1, 519A.2, 519A.3, 519A.4, 519A.5, 519A.10, 519A.13
- Sec. 519A.9
Referred to in § 519A.1, 519A.2, 519A.3, 519A.4, 519A.5, 519A.10, 519A.13
- Sec. 519A.10
Referred to in § 519A.1, 519A.2, 519A.3, 519A.4, 519A.5, 519A.13
- Sec. 519A.11
Referred to in § 519A.1, 519A.2, 519A.3, 519A.4, 519A.5, 519A.10, 519A.13
- Sec. 519A.12
Referred to in § 519A.1, 519A.2, 519A.3, 519A.4, 519A.5, 519A.10, 519A.13
- Sec. 519A.13
Referred to in § 519A.1, 519A.2, 519A.3, 519A.4, 519A.5, 519A.10
- Ch. 520
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 423.3, 507.1, 508C.3, 509.5, 514A.1, 515B.1, 515B.2, 515B.9, 521.1, 521A.1, 521A.2, 521E.1, 521F.2, 522B.1, 533C.103, 537.7103, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 520.4
Referred to in § 85.65A, 520.5, 520.9, 520.18
- Sec. 520.9
Referred to in § 85.65A, 520.9A
- Ch. 521
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 505.23, 507C.12, 508B.2, 515G.2, 521A.14, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 521.1
Referred to in § 521.2, 521.13
- Sec. 521.2
Referred to in § 521.12
- Ch. 521A
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 507C.12, 508.5, 508.9, 508B.2, 510.1B, 510.6, 515.8, 515.12, 515G.2, 521.16, 521C.2, 521C.6, 521C.9, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 521A.1
Referred to in § 510A.2, 515B.2, 515G.1, 518C.3
- Sec. 521A.2
Referred to in § 521A.5
- Sec. 521A.3
Referred to in § 505.23, 508B.13, 521A.9, 521A.14
- Sec. 521A.4
Referred to in § 521A.5, 521A.6, 521A.7, 521A.10
- Sec. 521A.5
Referred to in § 521A.4, 521A.7, 521A.10
- Sec. 521A.6
Referred to in § 521A.7

- Sec. 521A.10
Referred to in § 521A.5
- Sec. 521A.14
Referred to in § 505.23, 521.1
- Ch. 521B
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 521B.2
Referred to in § 521B.3
- Sec. 521B.4
Referred to in § 521B.2, 521B.3
- Ch. 521C
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 521C.2
Referred to in § 521C.7
- Sec. 521C.3
Referred to in § 521C.6, 521C.9
- Sec. 521C.5
Referred to in § 521C.4
- Sec. 521C.9
Referred to in § 521C.7
- Ch. 521D
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 521D.2
Referred to in § 521D.3, 521D.4
- Ch. 521E
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 508.5, 508.9, 515.8, 515.12A, 515.69, 515.76, 520.9, 521F.2, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 521E.2
Referred to in § 521E.1, 521E.10
- Sec. 521E.3
Referred to in § 521E.1, 521E.4
- Sec. 521E.4
Referred to in § 521E.5
- Sec. 521E.7
Referred to in § 521E.3, 521E.4, 521E.5, 521E.6
- Sec. 521E.8
Referred to in § 521E.3
- Ch. 521F
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 670.7
- Sec. 521F.3
Referred to in § 521F.2
- Sec. 521F.4
Referred to in § 521F.2, 521F.5
- Sec. 521F.5
Referred to in § 521F.6
- Sec. 521F.8
Referred to in § 521F.4, 521F.5, 521F.6, 521F.7
- Sec. 521F.9
Referred to in § 521F.4
- Ch. 521G
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 670.7
- Sec. 521G.4
Referred to in § 521G.3
- Ch. 522A
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 522A.3
Referred to in § 522A.6
- Sec. 522A.6
Referred to in § 522A.3
- Ch. 522B
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 423.3, 507A.10, 508A.5, 514B.19, 518.16, 522A.3, 523H.1, 537A.10, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 522B.1
Referred to in § 515.125A, 518.16A, 518A.42, 533C.103
- Sec. 522B.4
Referred to in § 522B.6
- Sec. 522B.5
Referred to in § 522B.6, 522B.8
- Sec. 522B.6
Referred to in § 522B.1
- Sec. 522B.7
Referred to in § 522B.1, 522B.15
- Sec. 522B.8
Referred to in § 522B.4
- Sec. 522B.11
Referred to in § 522B.5, 522B.6, 522B.7, 522B.14, 522B.16A
- Sec. 522B.17
Referred to in § 522B.6, 522B.11, 522B.14
- Ch. 523
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 523.5
Referred to in § 523.6
- Sec. 523.7
Referred to in § 523.11, 523.12, 523.13, 523.14
- Sec. 523.8
Referred to in § 523.10, 523.11, 523.12, 523.13, 523.14
- Sec. 523.9
Referred to in § 523.10, 523.11, 523.12, 523.13, 523.14
- Sec. 523.10
Referred to in § 523.11, 523.12, 523.14
- Sec. 523.11
Referred to in § 523.12, 523.14
- Sec. 523.12
Referred to in § 523.11, 523.14
- Sec. 523.13
Referred to in § 523.11, 523.12, 523.14
- Sec. 523.14
Referred to in § 523.11, 523.12
- Ch. 523A
Referred to in § 87.4, 156.12, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 523L.4, 555A.1, 566A.2B, 566A.7, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 523A.102
Referred to in § 523L.4
- Sec. 523A.201
Referred to in § 523A.202, 523A.405, 523A.503, 523A.703, 523A.811, 523A.901
- Sec. 523A.202
Referred to in § 523A.201, 523A.405, 523A.703
- Sec. 523A.204
Referred to in § 523A.404, 523A.812
- Sec. 523A.206
Referred to in § 523A.405
- Sec. 523A.302
Referred to in § 523A.301
- Sec. 523A.303
Referred to in § 523A.301
- Sec. 523A.401
Referred to in § 523A.201, 523A.204
- Sec. 523A.402
Referred to in § 523A.201
- Sec. 523A.403
Referred to in § 523A.201
- Sec. 523A.404
Referred to in § 523A.405, 523A.503
- Sec. 523A.503
Referred to in § 523A.501, 523A.502
- Sec. 523A.601
Referred to in § 523A.602
- Sec. 523A.602
Referred to in § 523A.601
- Inter. 523A.701
Referred to in § 523A.405
- Sec. 523A.801
Referred to in § 523A.102
- Sec. 523A.811
Referred to in § 523A.12
- Ch. 523C
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 423.2, 423.5, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 523C.3
Referred to in § 523C.4, 523C.5
- Sec. 523C.5
Referred to in § 523C.1, 523C.3, 523C.4, 523C.9, 523C.18
- Sec. 523C.6
Referred to in § 523C.3, 523C.9

- Sec. 523C.9
Referred to in § 523C.4
- Sec. 523C.11
Referred to in § 523C.1, 523C.9
- Sec. 523C.13
Referred to in § 523C.9, 523C.17
- Sec. 523C.15
Referred to in § 523C.4
- Sec. 523C.19
Referred to in § 523C.23
- Sec. 523C.23
Referred to in § 22.7
- Ch. 523D
Referred to in § 669.14
- Sec. 523D.1
Referred to in § 231C.17
- Sec. 523D.3
Referred to in § 523D.6
- Sec. 523D.6
Referred to in § 523D.5
- Ch. 523G
Referred to in § 523G.4, 669.14
- Sec. 523G.4
Referred to in § 523G.9
- Sec. 523G.8
Referred to in § 523G.5
- Ch. 523H
Referred to in § 669.14
- Sec. 523H.2
Referred to in § 523H.2A, 537A.10
- Ch. 523I
Referred to in § 459.102, 669.14
- Inter. Ch. 524
Referred to in § 491.39
- Ch. 524
Referred to in § 12C.6A, 216.10, 261A.19, 331.602, 422.11, 423.2, 445.5, 490.1701, 527.4, 533.4, 534.102, 534.103, 534.509, 534.511, 535.2, 535.8, 535B.2, 535C.2, 536A.24, 536C.3, 537.1301, 537.2301, 537.6105, 537.6201, 546.3, 669.14
- Sec. 524.103
Referred to in § 12.61, 252I.1, 421.17A, 422.61, 453A.8, 521C.4, 524.109, 524.904, 536A.12, 536A.22, 537.7103, 633.89
- Sec. 524.105
Referred to in § 680.8
- Sec. 524.107
Referred to in § 524.1005, 524.1603
- Sec. 524.201
Referred to in § 524.203, 534.214, 546.3
- Sec. 524.211
Referred to in § 524.1611
- Sec. 524.212
Referred to in § 524.211, 524.1611
- Sec. 524.214
Referred to in § 524.217
- Sec. 524.215
Referred to in § 524.212
- Sec. 524.217
Referred to in § 524.212, 524.219, 537.2305
- Sec. 524.220
Referred to in § 524.103, 524.1406
- Sec. 524.221
Referred to in § 524.1314
- Sec. 524.223
Referred to in § 524.228
- Sec. 524.224
Referred to in § 524.225, 524.226
- Sec. 524.226
Referred to in § 524.225, 524.1310
- Sec. 524.302
Referred to in § 524.1411, 524.1508
- Sec. 524.303
Referred to in § 524.314
- Sec. 524.304
Referred to in § 524.305, 524.314
- Sec. 524.305
Referred to in § 524.304, 524.312, 524.314, 524.1001, 533.48, 534.214, 534.509, 534.511
- Sec. 524.306
Referred to in § 524.314
- Sec. 524.307
Referred to in § 524.314
- Sec. 524.308
Referred to in § 524.314
- Sec. 524.309
Referred to in § 524.314
- Sec. 524.310
Referred to in § 524.1416
- Sec. 524.311
Referred to in § 524.1610
- Sec. 524.314
Referred to in § 524.224, 524.310, 524.312
- Sec. 524.401
Referred to in § 524.103
- Sec. 524.404
Referred to in § 524.103, 524.814, 524.818
- Sec. 524.405
Referred to in § 524.103, 524.521, 524.543
- Sec. 524.521
Referred to in § 524.522, 524.527
- Sec. 524.523
Referred to in § 524.521, 524.526
- Sec. 524.525
Referred to in § 524.527
- Sec. 524.529
Referred to in § 524.528
- Sec. 524.530
Referred to in § 524.529
- Sec. 524.533
Referred to in § 524.314, 524.1502, 524.1508
- Sec. 524.539
Referred to in § 524.540
- Sec. 524.543
Referred to in § 524.524
- Sec. 524.601
Referred to in § 524.103
- Sec. 524.605
Referred to in § 524.302, 524.702
- Sec. 524.606
Referred to in § 524.228, 524.602, 524.707
- Sec. 524.608
Referred to in § 524.604
- Sec. 524.610
Referred to in § 524.613
- Sec. 524.612
Referred to in § 524.706, 524.1601, 524.1806
- Sec. 524.613
Referred to in § 524.1601, 524.1806
- Sec. 524.701
Referred to in § 524.103
- Sec. 524.703
Referred to in § 524.710
- Sec. 524.706
Referred to in § 524.612, 524.1601, 524.1806
- Sec. 524.707
Referred to in § 524.228
- Sec. 524.709
Referred to in § 524.1604
- Sec. 524.710
Referred to in § 524.912, 524.1601
- Sec. 524.802
Referred to in § 524.825, 524.1007, 524.1008, 534.214
- Sec. 524.803
Referred to in § 524.804
- Sec. 524.804
Referred to in § 524.218, 524.803, 524.1201
- Sec. 524.805
Referred to in § 524.1608
- Sec. 524.807
Referred to in § 524.805

- Sec. 524.809
Referred to in § 524.108
- Sec. 524.810A
Referred to in § 524.108
- Sec. 524.811
Referred to in § 524.108
- Sec. 524.812
Referred to in § 524.108, 524.813
- Sec. 524.813
Referred to in § 524.811
- Sec. 524.814
Referred to in § 524.1601
- Sec. 524.819
Referred to in § 524.1601
- Sec. 524.825
Referred to in § 524.802
- Sec. 524.901
Referred to in § 12C.22, 524.904, 524.907, 524.1002, 524.1602, 534.214, 536A.25
- Sec. 524.902
Referred to in § 524.901
- Sec. 524.903
Referred to in § 524.904, 524.1602
- Sec. 524.904
Referred to in § 524.103, 524.612, 524.613, 524.706, 524.710, 524.901, 524.907, 524.1602
- Sec. 524.905
Referred to in § 524.706, 524.904, 524.907, 524.1602, 534.206, 535B.11, 536A.20
- Sec. 524.907
Referred to in § 524.1602
- Inter. 524.1001
Referred to in § 633.203
- Sec. 524.1001
Referred to in § 633.63
- Sec. 524.1002
Referred to in § 524.1601
- Sec. 524.1003
Referred to in § 524.1004
- Sec. 524.1005
Referred to in § 524.103, 633.63
- Sec. 524.1009
Referred to in § 524.1418
- Sec. 524.1101
Referred to in § 12C.22, 524.541
- Sec. 524.1102
Referred to in § 524.1103, 524.1104, 524.1602
- Sec. 524.1104
Referred to in § 524.1602
- Sec. 524.1105
Referred to in § 524.217, 524.219
- Sec. 524.1201
Referred to in § 524.1203, 524.1204, 524.1205, 524.1419, 524.1603
- Sec. 524.1203
Referred to in § 524.1205, 524.1419
- Sec. 524.1212
Referred to in § 524.1204
- Sec. 524.1303
Referred to in § 524.1309
- Sec. 524.1304
Referred to in § 524.1309
- Sec. 524.1304A
Referred to in § 524.1304, 524.1309
- Sec. 524.1305
Referred to in § 524.1309, 524.1310
- Sec. 524.1306
Referred to in § 524.1309
- Sec. 524.1308A
Referred to in § 524.1308B
- Sec. 524.1310
Referred to in § 524.1305, 524.1311
- Sec. 524.1311
Referred to in § 524.1305, 524.1313, 602.8102(72)
- Sec. 524.1312
Referred to in § 12C.23A, 524.404, 524.1305, 524.1310
- Sec. 524.1313
Referred to in § 524.1310
- Sec. 524.1402
Referred to in § 524.1403
- Sec. 524.1403
Referred to in § 524.1303, 524.1402
- Sec. 524.1406
Referred to in § 490.1301, 490.1330, 524.1405
- Sec. 524.1412
Referred to in § 524.1410
- Sec. 524.1417
Referred to in § 524.1416
- Sec. 524.1502
Referred to in § 524.312
- Sec. 524.1504
Referred to in § 524.312, 524.1505
- Sec. 524.1505
Referred to in § 524.1508
- Sec. 524.1506
Referred to in § 524.312
- Sec. 524.1606
Referred to in § 524.1602
- Inter. 524.1801
Referred to in § 534.102
- Sec. 524.1801
Referred to in § 490.1301, 490.1330, 524.1007, 524.1406, 524.1802, 524.1806, 524.1807, 527.5, 534.102
- Sec. 524.1802
Referred to in § 524.1807
- Sec. 524.1803
Referred to in § 524.1807
- Sec. 524.1804
Referred to in § 524.544, 524.1807
- Sec. 524.1805
Referred to in § 524.1807
- Sec. 524.1806
Referred to in § 524.1807
- Ch. 527
Referred to in § 524.821, 524.1204, 533.4, 534.103, 536A.24, 669.14
- Sec. 527.2
Referred to in § 99D.9, 99F.7, 234.12A, 423.3, 524.1212, 527.3, 715A.1
- Sec. 527.3
Referred to in § 527.2, 527.12
- Sec. 527.4
Referred to in § 527.2, 527.5
- Sec. 527.5
Referred to in § 527.2, 527.3, 527.9
- Sec. 527.11
Referred to in § 527.2
- Sec. 527.12
Referred to in § 527.2
- Ch. 528
Referred to in § 669.14
- Sec. 528.7
Referred to in § 528.2, 528.6
- Ch. 529
Referred to in § 669.14, 706B.2
- Sec. 529.2
Referred to in § 22.7
- Ch. 533
Referred to in § 12.61, 12C.1, 216.10, 331.602, 423.2, 445.5, 490.1701, 524.821, 533C.102, 534.103, 535.2, 535.8, 535B.2, 535C.2, 536A.24, 536C.3, 537.1301, 537.2301, 537.6105, 537.6201, 546.4, 602.8103, 669.14
- Sec. 533.1
Referred to in § 12C.13, 533.35
- Sec. 533.4
Referred to in § 533.17, 533.61, 533.66
- Sec. 533.6
Referred to in § 533.6A, 537.2305
- Sec. 533.12
Referred to in § 533.64
- Sec. 533.16
Referred to in § 535B.11

- Sec. 533.17
Referred to in § 533.18, 533.24
- Sec. 533.20
Referred to in § 533.43
- Sec. 533.21
Referred to in § 602.8102(73)
- Sec. 533.22
Referred to in § 12C.23, 533.43
- Sec. 533.24
Referred to in § 15E.43, 15E.44, 15E.45, 15E.51, 15E.62, 15E.305, 331.427
- Sec. 533.26
Referred to in § 533.22, 533.27
- Sec. 533.28
Referred to in § 533.27
- Sec. 533.29
Referred to in § 533.27
- Sec. 533.49C
Referred to in § 533.49D
- Sec. 533.49D
Referred to in § 533.49B
- Sec. 533.51
Referred to in § 252I.1, 421.17A
- Sec. 533.53
Referred to in § 533.51
- Sec. 533.55
Referred to in § 546.4
- Sec. 533.64
Referred to in § 533.51
- Ch. 533A
Referred to in § 524.211, 524.212, 669.14
- Sec. 533A.2
Referred to in § 533C.103
- Sec. 533A.3
Referred to in § 533A.15
- Sec. 533A.7
Referred to in § 533A.15
- Ch. 533C
Referred to in § 524.212
- Inter. 533C.201
Referred to in § 533C.301, 533C.302, 533C.401
- Sec. 533C.201
Referred to in § 533C.707
- Sec. 533C.202
Referred to in § 533C.204
- Sec. 533C.203
Referred to in § 533C.204, 533C.205
- Sec. 533C.206
Referred to in § 533C.204
- Inter. 533C.301
Referred to in § 533C.401
- Sec. 533C.301
Referred to in § 533C.707
- Sec. 533C.302
Referred to in § 533C.303
- Sec. 533C.401
Referred to in § 533C.707
- Sec. 533C.402
Referred to in § 533C.707
- Sec. 533C.501
Referred to in § 533C.505
- Sec. 533C.503
Referred to in § 533C.202, 533C.205, 533C.302, 533C.304
- Sec. 533C.505
Referred to in § 533C.502
- Sec. 533C.507
Referred to in § 533C.501
- Sec. 533C.601
Referred to in § 533C.205, 533C.602
- Sec. 533C.602
Referred to in § 533C.205
- Sec. 533C.701
Referred to in § 533C.703, 533C.707
- Sec. 533C.702
Referred to in § 533C.703, 533C.707
- Sec. 533C.703
Referred to in § 533C.802
- Sec. 533C.707
Referred to in § 533C.802
- Sec. 533C.904
Referred to in § 533C.205
- Ch. 533D
Referred to in § 524.211, 533C.103, 537.7102, 669.14
- Sec. 533D.9
Referred to in § 533D.10
- Ch. 534
Referred to in § 12.61, 12C.1, 12C.13, 216.10, 331.602, 422.61, 423.2, 445.5, 490.1701, 492.9, 524.821, 524.1401, 533.4, 533.48, 535.2, 535.8, 535A.5, 535B.2, 535C.2, 536A.24, 536C.3, 537.1301, 537.2301, 537.6105, 537.6201, 537.7103, 546.5, 669.14
- Sec. 534.102
Referred to in § 12C.13, 252I.1, 421.17A, 527.5, 534.503, 534.702
- Sec. 534.202
Referred to in § 534.605
- Sec. 534.206
Referred to in § 535B.11
- Sec. 534.208
Referred to in § 534.605
- Sec. 534.213
Referred to in § 534.519
- Sec. 534.301
Referred to in § 534.209
- Sec. 534.401
Referred to in § 534.102, 534.403, 534.519, 537.2305, 546.5
- Sec. 534.403
Referred to in § 534.519
- Sec. 534.404
Referred to in § 534.509
- Sec. 534.405
Referred to in § 534.515
- Sec. 534.408
Referred to in § 534.403
- Sec. 534.501
Referred to in § 534.519
- Sec. 534.502
Referred to in § 534.519
- Sec. 534.503
Referred to in § 534.519
- Sec. 534.505
Referred to in § 534.519, 534.702
- Sec. 534.506
Referred to in § 534.516
- Sec. 534.507
Referred to in § 524.107
- Sec. 534.509
Referred to in § 534.510, 534.519
- Sec. 534.510
Referred to in § 534.509, 534.519
- Sec. 534.511
Referred to in § 534.519, 534.702
- Sec. 534.512
Referred to in § 534.511, 534.519
- Sec. 534.513
Referred to in § 534.516, 534.519
- Sec. 534.514
Referred to in § 534.519
- Sec. 534.517
Referred to in § 534.308
- Sec. 534.601
Referred to in § 534.519
- Sec. 534.602
Referred to in § 534.519, 534.607
- Sec. 534.603
Referred to in § 534.519
- Sec. 534.604
Referred to in § 534.519
- Sec. 534.605
Referred to in § 534.519
- Sec. 534.606
Referred to in § 534.519
- Sec. 534.701
Referred to in § 534.519

- Sec. 534.702
Referred to in § 534.519, 534.704
- Sec. 534.703
Referred to in § 534.519
- Sec. 534.704
Referred to in § 534.519
- Sec. 534.705
Referred to in § 534.519
- Ch. 535
Referred to in § 175.12, 535B.7, 536.13, 536.16, 536A.30, 537.1301, 537.2301, 669.14
- Sec. 535.2
Referred to in § 16A.8, 322B.9, 322C.12, 455B.396, 533.14, 534.209, 535.8, 535.11, 535.12, 536A.23, 602.8102(5), 668.13
- Sec. 535.3
Referred to in § 85.22, 85.30, 85.47, 85.48, 87.11, 97A.14A, 97B.50A, 249A.5, 249B.6, 252C.6, 411.22, 445.3, 486A.104, 488.107, 502.102, 515B.5, 535.11, 657A.3, 657A.6, 715B.4
- Sec. 535.4
Referred to in § 535.2
- Sec. 535.8
Referred to in § 16.42, 524.905, 533.16, 534.205, 534.206, 535.2, 535.10, 536A.20, 537.1301
- Sec. 535.9
Referred to in § 533.16, 534.206, 535.8, 536A.23
- Sec. 535.10
Referred to in § 535.17
- Sec. 535.12
Referred to in § 524.103
- Sec. 535.13
Referred to in § 534.209, 535.2, 558.70, 615.1, 615.3, 628.28, 654.20, 655A.9
- Ch. 535A
Referred to in § 535B.7, 669.14
- Sec. 535A.1
Referred to in § 528.2, 535A.2, 535A.6
- Sec. 535A.2
Referred to in § 535A.5, 535A.6, 535A.7
- Sec. 535A.3
Referred to in § 535A.6
- Sec. 535A.4
Referred to in § 535A.5, 535A.6, 535A.7
- Sec. 535A.5
Referred to in § 535A.6
- Sec. 535A.6
Referred to in § 535A.8
- Sec. 535A.7
Referred to in § 535A.6
- Sec. 535A.8
Referred to in § 535A.6
- Sec. 535A.9
Referred to in § 535A.6, 535A.7
- Ch. 535B
Referred to in § 524.211, 535C.2, 669.14
- Sec. 535B.1
Referred to in § 535.14
- Sec. 535B.2
Referred to in § 535B.3, 558.70
- Sec. 535B.3
Referred to in § 535B.1, 535B.2
- Sec. 535B.11
Referred to in § 535B.2, 535B.10
- Sec. 535B.12
Referred to in § 535B.2, 535B.10
- Sec. 535B.13
Referred to in § 535B.2, 535B.10
- Ch. 535C
Referred to in § 669.14
- Sec. 535C.1
Referred to in § 714.16
- Sec. 535C.2
Referred to in § 714.16
- Sec. 535C.2A
Referred to in § 714.16
- Sec. 535C.6
Referred to in § 714.16
- Sec. 535C.7
Referred to in § 714.16
- Sec. 535C.8
Referred to in § 714.16
- Sec. 535C.9
Referred to in § 714.16
- Sec. 535C.10
Referred to in § 714.16
- Ch. 536
Referred to in § 216.10, 322.21, 524.211, 524.212, 533.25, 533A.2, 535B.2, 535C.2, 536A.5, 536C.3, 537.2301, 537.6105, 537.6201, 546.3, 669.14
- Sec. 536.1
Referred to in § 536.10, 536.13, 536.19
- Sec. 536.2
Referred to in § 536.4, 536.8, 536.16, 536.22
- Sec. 536.3
Referred to in § 536.6, 536.8
- Sec. 536.4
Referred to in § 536.16
- Sec. 536.6
Referred to in § 536.16
- Sec. 536.10
Referred to in § 536.16, 537.2305
- Sec. 536.12
Referred to in § 536.19
- Sec. 536.13
Referred to in § 536.19
- Sec. 536.14
Referred to in § 536.19
- Ch. 536A
Referred to in § 216.10, 322.21, 524.211, 524.212, 524.821, 527.2, 533.4, 533A.2, 533D.16, 534.103, 535.2, 535A.5, 535B.2, 535C.2, 536.20, 536C.3, 537.2301, 537.6105, 537.6201, 546.3, 669.14
- Sec. 536A.3
Referred to in § 536A.27
- Sec. 536A.5
Referred to in § 536A.2
- Sec. 536A.7
Referred to in § 536A.9, 536A.11, 536A.30
- Sec. 536A.8
Referred to in § 536A.10, 536A.30
- Sec. 536A.10
Referred to in § 536A.30
- Sec. 536A.12
Referred to in § 536A.30
- Sec. 536A.15
Referred to in § 536A.30, 537.2305
- Sec. 536A.20
Referred to in § 535B.11
- Sec. 536A.23
Referred to in § 536A.31
- Ch. 536C
Referred to in § 524.211, 669.14
- Sec. 536C.3
Referred to in § 536C.14
- Sec. 536C.4
Referred to in § 536C.12
- Sec. 536C.14
Referred to in § 536C.2
- Ch. 537
Referred to in § 261.37, 322.3, 322.6, 322.14, 322.33, 322C.3, 516E.5, 523A.602, 524.103, 524.227, 524.913, 533.16, 533.37, 533.51, 533.61, 534.102, 534.208, 534.409, 535.2, 535.10, 535.11, 536.13, 536.14, 536.19, 536.27, 536.29, 536A.26, 536A.27, 536A.29, 536A.31, 536C.6, 536C.7, 536C.11, 536C.12, 537.6203, 552.17, 554.9201, 602.8102(74), 669.14
- Sec. 537.1107
Referred to in § 537.3403, 537.3404, 537.3405, 537.5110
- Sec. 537.1201
Referred to in § 537.1303, 537.5111, 537.5113, 537.6102, 537.6201, 537.6202, 654.2D
- Sec. 537.1202
Referred to in § 537.1108

Sec. 537.1301
 Referred to in § 99F.9, 137C.25A, 321.486, 321A.3, 322.19, 322.33, 322B.9, 322C.12, 535.10, 535.11, 535.17, 536.1, 536.13, 536.27, 536.28, 536A.3, 536A.31, 536C.2, 537.1303, 537.3603, 552.1, 552.17, 554.13103, 602.8103, 642.22, 805.14

Sec. 537.1302
 Referred to in § 322.19, 535.11, 537.5203

Inter. 537.2101
 Referred to in § 537.1101, 537.3304

Inter. 537.2201
 Referred to in § 322B.9, 322C.12, 537.2102, 537.2501

Sec. 537.2201
 Referred to in § 535.11, 537.2504, 537.2505

Sec. 537.2202
 Referred to in § 535.11, 537.2506

Inter. 537.2301
 Referred to in § 536.13, 536A.31, 537.2102

Sec. 537.2301
 Referred to in § 536.1, 536A.3, 536A.27, 537.1201, 537.2310, 537.5201, 537.5301

Sec. 537.2303
 Referred to in § 524.227, 533.37, 534.409, 536.29, 536A.29, 537.2304, 537.6105

Sec. 537.2305
 Referred to in § 524.227, 533.37, 534.409, 536.29, 536A.29, 537.6105

Sec. 537.2307
 Referred to in § 535.10, 537.5201

Sec. 537.2308
 Referred to in § 537.5201

Sec. 537.2310
 Referred to in § 537.1303

Inter. 537.2401
 Referred to in § 537.2102, 537.2501, 537.5301

Sec. 537.2401
 Referred to in § 533.14, 537.1301, 537.2308, 537.2504, 537.2505

Sec. 537.2402
 Referred to in § 533.14, 535.10, 536C.6, 537.2401, 537.2506

Inter. 537.2501
 Referred to in § 322.33, 536.13, 536A.31, 537.2102

Sec. 537.2501
 Referred to in § 535.10, 536.27, 537.1301, 537.1303, 537.2503, 537.2504, 537.3611

Sec. 537.2502
 Referred to in § 535.10, 537.2510

Sec. 537.2503
 Referred to in § 322.20, 537.1301

Sec. 537.2504
 Referred to in § 537.2505, 537.2508, 537.3308

Sec. 537.2505
 Referred to in § 537.3302

Sec. 537.2507
 Referred to in § 537.5201

Sec. 537.2510
 Referred to in § 535.10, 536.27, 537.1303, 537.2201, 537.2401, 537.2504, 537.2509, 537.3203

Inter. 537.2601
 Referred to in § 322.33, 536.13, 536A.31, 537.2102

Sec. 537.2601
 Referred to in § 537.5201

Inter. 537.3101
 Referred to in § 536.13, 537.1101

Inter. 537.3201
 Referred to in § 537.3102

Sec. 537.3201
 Referred to in § 537.1202, 537.1301, 537.2401, 537.2503, 537.2504, 537.2510, 537.3102, 537.3212

Sec. 537.3202
 Referred to in § 537.5201

Sec. 537.3203
 Referred to in § 322.33, 536.13, 536A.31, 537.5201

Sec. 537.3206
 Referred to in § 322.33, 535.14, 536.13, 536A.31, 537.5201

Sec. 537.3207
 Referred to in § 537.5201

Sec. 537.3208
 Referred to in § 537.5201

Sec. 537.3209
 Referred to in § 322.33, 536.13, 536A.31, 537.1201

Sec. 537.3210
 Referred to in § 536A.23, 536A.31, 537.1201, 537.5201

Sec. 537.3211
 Referred to in § 537.5201

Sec. 537.3212
 Referred to in § 535.11

Inter. 537.3301
 Referred to in § 537.3102

Sec. 537.3301
 Referred to in § 537.3302, 537.5201

Sec. 537.3302
 Referred to in § 537.3301

Sec. 537.3304
 Referred to in § 322.33, 536.13, 536A.31

Sec. 537.3305
 Referred to in § 322.33, 536.13, 536A.31, 537.5201

Sec. 537.3306
 Referred to in § 322.33, 536.13, 536A.31, 537.5201

Sec. 537.3307
 Referred to in § 537.3404, 537.5201

Sec. 537.3309
 Referred to in § 537.5201

Sec. 537.3310
 Referred to in § 537.5201, 557B.14

Sec. 537.3311
 Referred to in § 537.1201, 537.5201

Inter. 537.3401
 Referred to in § 537.3102

Sec. 537.3402
 Referred to in § 322.20, 537.5201

Sec. 537.3403
 Referred to in § 537.5201

Sec. 537.3404
 Referred to in § 537.5201

Sec. 537.3405
 Referred to in § 537.3501, 537.5201

Inter. 537.3501
 Referred to in § 537.3102

Sec. 537.3501
 Referred to in § 537.1201, 537.5201

Inter. 537.3601
 Referred to in § 537.3102

Sec. 537.3604
 Referred to in § 423.31, 535.17, 537.1301

Sec. 537.3605
 Referred to in § 537.3606, 537.3608, 537.3610, 537.3612, 537.3616

Sec. 537.3606
 Referred to in § 537.3612

Sec. 537.3608
 Referred to in § 537.3610

Sec. 537.3612
 Referred to in § 537.3610, 537.3611, 537.3616

Sec. 537.3613
 Referred to in § 537.3611

Sec. 537.3616
 Referred to in § 537.3613, 537.3619

Sec. 537.3618
 Referred to in § 537.5110, 537.5111

Sec. 537.3619
 Referred to in § 537.3610

Sec. 537.3620
 Referred to in § 537.3622

Sec. 537.3621
 Referred to in § 537.3622

Inter. 537.4101
 Referred to in § 537.1101, 537.1202

Inter. 537.5101
 Referred to in § 537.1101, 537.1201

Sec. 537.5105
 Referred to in § 537.1303, 627.6, 642.2

- Sec. 537.5108
Referred to in § 537.3617, 537.6111
- Sec. 537.5110
Referred to in § 537.5201
- Sec. 537.5111
Referred to in § 537.5110, 537.5201
- Sec. 537.5113
Referred to in § 602.8102(74)
- Sec. 537.5201
Referred to in § 537.3205, 537.3304, 537.3309, 537.3501, 537.4101, 537.5110
- Sec. 537.5203
Referred to in § 537.1202
- Inter. 537.5301
Referred to in § 536.19, 537.1201
- Sec. 537.5302
Referred to in § 537.1202
- Inter. 537.6101
Referred to in § 537.1101, 537.1201, 537.3309, 537.3501, 537.3624, 537.5106
- Sec. 537.6102
Referred to in § 537.1201
- Sec. 537.6103
Referred to in § 524.103, 533.37, 534.102, 536.28, 536A.2, 537.1301, 537.3604, 537.7102
- Sec. 537.6105
Referred to in § 524.227, 533.37, 534.409, 536.29, 536A.29, 537.6106, 537.6108
- Sec. 537.6106
Referred to in § 537.6103, 537.6105
- Sec. 537.6108
Referred to in § 537.6103, 537.6105
- Sec. 537.6109
Referred to in § 537.2303, 537.5201
- Sec. 537.6110
Referred to in § 537.6112
- Sec. 537.6111
Referred to in § 537.5108, 537.6108, 537.6112
- Sec. 537.6113
Referred to in § 537.3205, 537.3304, 537.3624, 537.4101, 537.6110, 537.6115, 537.6203, 714.16
- Inter. 537.6201
Referred to in § 537.1201
- Sec. 537.6201
Referred to in § 537.1201
- Sec. 537.6202
Referred to in § 537.5301, 537.6113
- Sec. 537.6203
Referred to in § 537.5301, 537.6113
- Inter. 537.7101
Referred to in § 537.1101, 537.1201, 537.3621, 537.3624, 631.17
- Sec. 537.7102
Referred to in § 85.27, 537.1303, 537.6201
- Sec. 537.7103
Referred to in § 537.5108, 537.5201, 537.5301, 537.6111
- Ch. 537A
Referred to in § 669.14
- Sec. 537A.10
Referred to in § 523H.2A
- Ch. 537B
Referred to in § 669.14, 714.16
- Sec. 537B.3
Referred to in § 537B.6
- Sec. 537B.4
Referred to in § 714.16
- Ch. 538
Referred to in § 669.14
- Sec. 538.5
Referred to in § 602.8102(75)
- Sec. 538.7
Referred to in § 538.6
- Ch. 538A
Referred to in § 669.14
- Sec. 538A.2
Referred to in § 538A.13
- Sec. 538A.3
Referred to in § 538A.4
- Sec. 538A.4
Referred to in § 538A.3, 538A.6
- Sec. 538A.5
Referred to in § 538A.4
- Sec. 538A.9
Referred to in § 538A.4, 538A.11
- Sec. 538A.12
Referred to in § 538A.11
- Ch. 539
Referred to in § 625.22, 631.14, 669.14
- Sec. 539.2
Referred to in § 539.3
- Sec. 539.4
Referred to in § 91A.3, 322.6, 533.32
- Ch. 540
Referred to in § 669.14
- Ch. 540A
Referred to in § 669.14
- Sec. 540A.3
Referred to in § 540A.4
- Sec. 540A.7
Referred to in § 540A.3
- Ch. 541
Referred to in § 669.14
- Ch. 541A
Referred to in § 239B.7, 422.7, 450.4, 669.14
- Sec. 541A.2
Referred to in § 541A.1, 541A.4
- Sec. 541A.3
Referred to in § 422.7, 541A.2, 541A.4
- Sec. 541A.4
Referred to in § 450.4, 541A.1
- Inter. Ch. 542
Referred to in § 524.802
- Ch. 542
Referred to in § 15E.208, 99D.20, 99F.13, 203.16, 203C.24, 272C.1, 272C.6, 272C.9, 546.10, 669.14
- Sec. 542.3
Referred to in § 542.8
- Sec. 542.4
Referred to in § 542.3
- Sec. 542.5
Referred to in § 542.6, 542.10, 542.19
- Sec. 542.6
Referred to in § 542.3, 542.4, 542.5, 542.7, 542.8, 542.9, 542.13, 542.19
- Sec. 542.7
Referred to in § 542.3, 542.4, 542.6, 542.9, 542.13
- Sec. 542.8
Referred to in § 542.3, 542.4, 542.9, 542.13
- Sec. 542.10
Referred to in § 272C.3, 272C.4
- Sec. 542.11
Referred to in § 272C.5, 542.10, 542.14, 542.15
- Sec. 542.13
Referred to in § 542.10, 542.14, 542.15
- Sec. 542.14
Referred to in § 542.16
- Sec. 542.15
Referred to in § 542.14, 542.16
- Sec. 542.17
Referred to in § 542.18
- Sec. 542.19
Referred to in § 542.3, 542.4, 542.6, 542.7, 542.8, 542.9, 542.13
- Ch. 542B
Referred to in § 272C.1, 272C.6, 306.42, 331.321, 354.2, 355.1, 355.3, 455G.18, 468.3, 479.29, 479A.14, 479B.20, 480.1, 544A.17, 544A.18, 546.10, 558A.4, 669.14
- Sec. 542B.2
Referred to in § 459.102
- Sec. 542B.12
Referred to in § 546.10

- Sec. 542B.17
Referred to in § 459.102
- Sec. 542B.18
Referred to in § 542B.11
- Sec. 542B.21
Referred to in § 272C.3, 272C.4, 542B.22
- Sec. 542B.22
Referred to in § 272C.5, 542B.27
- Sec. 542B.26
Referred to in § 542B.1
- Ch. 543B
Referred to in § 272C.1, 272C.6, 523H.1, 533C.103, 537A.10, 543C.1, 543C.6, 546.10, 557A.20, 558A.1, 562A.12, 669.14
- Sec. 543B.1
Referred to in § 543B.43, 543B.44, 543B.49
- Sec. 543B.2
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.3
Referred to in § 543B.5, 543B.6, 543B.7, 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.4
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.5
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.6
Referred to in § 543B.5, 543B.7, 543B.43, 543B.46
- Sec. 543B.7
Referred to in § 543B.34, 543B.43, 543C.6
- Sec. 543B.8
Referred to in § 543B.43, 543B.49, 558A.1
- Sec. 543B.9
Referred to in § 543B.43, 558A.4
- Sec. 543B.12
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.13
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.14
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.15
Referred to in § 543B.28, 543B.29, 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.16
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.18
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.19
Referred to in § 543B.35, 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.20
Referred to in § 538A.2, 543B.15, 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.21
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.22
Referred to in § 543B.31, 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.23
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.24
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.25
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.27
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.28
Referred to in § 543B.43, 543B.47, 543B.53
- Sec. 543B.29
Referred to in § 272C.3, 272C.4, 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.30
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.31
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.32
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.33
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.34
Referred to in § 543B.28, 543B.29, 543B.43, 543B.60A, 543B.61
- Sec. 543B.35
Referred to in § 272C.5, 543B.19, 543B.28, 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.36
Referred to in § 272C.5, 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.37
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.38
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.39
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.40
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.41
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.42
Referred to in § 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.43
Referred to in § 543B.49
- Sec. 543B.44
Referred to in § 543B.49
- Sec. 543B.46
Referred to in § 543B.29
- Sec. 543B.47
Referred to in § 543B.29
- Sec. 543B.48
Referred to in § 543B.49
- Sec. 543B.54
Referred to in § 543B.14
- Sec. 543B.56
Referred to in § 543B.57, 543B.58, 543B.61
- Sec. 543B.57
Referred to in § 543B.60, 543B.61
- Sec. 543B.58
Referred to in § 543B.56, 543B.61
- Sec. 543B.59
Referred to in § 543B.61
- Sec. 543B.60
Referred to in § 543B.57, 543B.61
- Ch. 543C
Referred to in § 669.14
- Sec. 543C.2
Referred to in § 543C.3, 543C.4, 543C.8
- Sec. 543C.3
Referred to in § 543C.8
- Sec. 543C.8
Referred to in § 543C.4
- Ch. 543D
Referred to in § 272C.6, 546.10, 669.14
- Ch. 544A
Referred to in § 272C.1, 272C.6, 546.10, 669.14
- Sec. 544A.1
Referred to in § 544A.16
- Sec. 544A.8
Referred to in § 544A.9
- Sec. 544A.9
Referred to in § 544A.1
- Sec. 544A.13
Referred to in § 272C.3, 272C.4, 544A.29
- Sec. 544A.18
Referred to in § 544A.16, 544A.28
- Ch. 544B
Referred to in § 272C.1, 272C.6, 546.10, 669.14
- Sec. 544B.1
Referred to in § 544B.19
- Sec. 544B.2
Referred to in § 544B.1, 544B.19
- Sec. 544B.3
Referred to in § 544B.1, 544B.19
- Sec. 544B.4
Referred to in § 544B.19
- Sec. 544B.5
Referred to in § 544B.19
- Sec. 544B.7
Referred to in § 544B.19
- Sec. 544B.8
Referred to in § 544B.19
- Sec. 544B.9
Referred to in § 544B.19

- Sec. 544B.10
Referred to in § 544B.19
- Sec. 544B.11
Referred to in § 544B.19, 544B.20
- Sec. 544B.12
Referred to in § 544B.19
- Sec. 544B.13
Referred to in § 544B.19
- Sec. 544B.14
Referred to in § 544B.19
- Sec. 544B.15
Referred to in § 272C.3, 272C.4, 544B.19
- Sec. 544B.16
Referred to in § 272C.5, 544B.19
- Sec. 544B.17
Referred to in § 544B.19
- Sec. 544B.18
Referred to in § 544B.19
- Sec. 544B.20
Referred to in § 544B.19
- Sec. 544B.21
Referred to in § 544B.19
- Ch. 546
Referred to in § 669.14
- Sec. 546.2
Referred to in § 7E.5
- Sec. 546.10
Referred to in § 534.401, 546.2
- Ch. 547
Referred to in § 488.905, 543C.2, 669.14
- Sec. 547.1
Referred to in § 488.108
- Ch. 548
Referred to in § 669.14
- Sec. 548.107
Referred to in § 548.108
- Sec. 548.109
Referred to in § 548.104
- Sec. 548.114
Referred to in § 548.112
- Sec. 548.116
Referred to in § 548.112
- Ch. 549
Referred to in § 669.14
- Ch. 550
Referred to in § 22.3A, 249A.20A, 669.14
- Sec. 550.2
Referred to in § 716.6B
- Ch. 551
Referred to in § 669.14
- Sec. 551.1
Referred to in § 551.4, 551.5, 551.6, 551.7, 551.8, 551.9
- Sec. 551.2
Referred to in § 551.4, 551.5, 551.6, 551.7, 551.8, 551.9
- Sec. 551.4
Referred to in § 551.6
- Sec. 551.5
Referred to in § 551.6
- Sec. 551A.3
Referred to in § 551A.4, 551A.8, 551A.9, 551A.10
- Sec. 551A.6
Referred to in § 551A.3
- Sec. 551A.7
Referred to in § 551A.3
- Sec. 551A.9
Referred to in § 551A.10
- Ch. 552
Referred to in § 552A.2, 669.14
- Sec. 552.1
Referred to in § 552.12
- Sec. 552.4
Referred to in § 552.1, 552.16
- Sec. 552.7
Referred to in § 552.1
- Sec. 552.13
Referred to in § 552.1
- Sec. 552.14
Referred to in § 552.1
- Sec. 552.16
Referred to in § 552.1, 552.12, 552.14
- Ch. 552A
Referred to in § 669.14
- Sec. 552A.2
Referred to in § 557B.14
- Ch. 553
Referred to in § 28G.9, 423.23, 669.14
- Sec. 553.7
Referred to in § 331.756(71)
- Sec. 553.9
Referred to in § 553.10, 553.11
- Sec. 553.10
Referred to in § 553.11
- Sec. 553.12
Referred to in § 553.13, 553.16, 553.17
- Sec. 553.13
Referred to in § 553.16
- Ch. 554
Referred to in § 15E.204, 15E.207, 16.132, 16A.9, 34A.21, 203.12A, 203C.4, 203C.12A, 260C.72, 261.43A, 321.50, 331.606B, 423.1, 453A.45, 455G.6, 462A.83, 476A.28, 483A.51, 491.46, 537A.3, 554B.2, 554D.104, 554D.118, 578A.6, 654A.1, 654A.6, 654A.8, 809A.1
- Inter. 554.1101
Referred to in § 554.2103, 554.3103, 554.4104, 554.5102, 554.7102, 554.8102, 554.9102, 554.13103
- Sec. 554.1102
Referred to in § 554.1201, 554.5103, 554.13518, 554.13519, 554.13527, 554.13528
- Sec. 554.1103
Referred to in § 554.1201
- Sec. 554.1106
Referred to in § 554.13501
- Sec. 554.1107
Referred to in § 554D.104
- Sec. 554.1109
Referred to in § 3.3
- Sec. 554.1201
Referred to in § 537.3603, 554.3103, 554.7102, 554.10104, 554.12105, 554.12106, 554D.118
- Sec. 554.1204
Referred to in § 554.12204
- Sec. 554.1205
Referred to in § 554.1201, 554.2202, 554.2208
- Sec. 554.1206
Referred to in § 554D.104
- Inter. 554.2101
Referred to in § 554.1201, 554.7509, 554.9110, 554.9203, 554.9322, 554D.104
- Sec. 554.2103
Referred to in § 123A.2, 554.7102, 554.13103
- Sec. 554.2104
Referred to in § 546A.1, 554.2103, 554.9102, 554.13103
- Sec. 554.2105
Referred to in § 537.1301, 554.2103
- Sec. 554.2106
Referred to in § 554.2103, 554.7102, 554.9102, 554.13103
- Sec. 554.2107
Referred to in § 554.2105
- Sec. 554.2201
Referred to in § 554.1206, 554.2209, 554.2326
- Sec. 554.2202
Referred to in § 554.2316, 554.2326, 715B.2
- Sec. 554.2204
Referred to in § 554.2311
- Sec. 554.2208
Referred to in § 554.1201, 554.2202
- Sec. 554.2311
Referred to in § 554.2319
- Sec. 554.2312
Referred to in § 554.2607
- Sec. 554.2314
Referred to in § 554A.1

- Sec. 554.2315
Referred to in § 554A.1
- Sec. 554.2316
Referred to in § 554.2314, 554A.1
- Sec. 554.2319
Referred to in § 554.2311
- Sec. 554.2321
Referred to in § 554.2513
- Sec. 554.2323
Referred to in § 554.2103, 554.2319, 554.2503, 554.7102
- Sec. 554.2324
Referred to in § 554.2613
- Sec. 554.2325
Referred to in § 554.2103
- Sec. 554.2326
Referred to in § 554.2103, 554.13103
- Sec. 554.2327
Referred to in § 554.2509
- Sec. 554.2401
Referred to in § 554.1201, 554.2106, 554.9102, 554.9109, 554.9110, 554.9309
- Sec. 554.2402
Referred to in § 554.1105, 554.7504
- Sec. 554.2403
Referred to in § 554.2103, 554.2702, 554.7503, 554.9315, 554.13103
- Sec. 554.2501
Referred to in § 554.2103, 554.2401
- Sec. 554.2502
Referred to in § 554.2402, 554.2711
- Sec. 554.2503
Referred to in § 554.2319, 554.2509
- Sec. 554.2504
Referred to in § 554.2319
- Sec. 554.2505
Referred to in § 554.1201, 554.2509, 554.9102, 554.9109, 554.9110, 554.9309
- Sec. 554.2507
Referred to in § 554.2505
- Sec. 554.2508
Referred to in § 554.2323
- Sec. 554.2510
Referred to in § 554.2509
- Sec. 554.2513
Referred to in § 554.2310
- Sec. 554.2602
Referred to in § 554.2606
- Sec. 554.2603
Referred to in § 554.2602
- Sec. 554.2604
Referred to in § 554.2602
- Sec. 554.2606
Referred to in § 554.2103, 554.2201
- Sec. 554.2607
Referred to in § 554.2714
- Sec. 554.2609
Referred to in § 554.2210, 554.2611
- Sec. 554.2610
Referred to in § 554.2709
- Sec. 554.2612
Referred to in § 554.2103, 554.2601, 554.2616, 554.2703, 554.2711
- Sec. 554.2613
Referred to in § 554.2324
- Sec. 554.2702
Referred to in § 554.2705
- Sec. 554.2703
Referred to in § 554.2602, 554.2610, 554.2706
- Sec. 554.2704
Referred to in § 554.2610
- Sec. 554.2705
Referred to in § 554.2702, 554.2703, 554.2707, 554.7403, 554.7504
- Sec. 554.2706
Referred to in § 554.2703, 554.2707, 554.2711, 554.2718
- Sec. 554.2707
Referred to in § 554.2103, 554.2104, 554.2706
- Sec. 554.2708
Referred to in § 554.2703, 554.2723
- Sec. 554.2709
Referred to in § 554.2703
- Sec. 554.2710
Referred to in § 554.2706, 554.2707, 554.2708
- Sec. 554.2711
Referred to in § 554.2602, 554.2603, 554.2610, 554.2706, 554.9102, 554.9109, 554.9110, 554.9309, 554.9325
- Sec. 554.2712
Referred to in § 554.2103
- Sec. 554.2713
Referred to in § 554.2711, 554.2723
- Sec. 554.2715
Referred to in § 554.2712, 554.2713
- Sec. 554.2716
Referred to in § 554.2402, 554.2711
- Sec. 554.2718
Referred to in § 554.2316, 554.2601
- Sec. 554.2719
Referred to in § 554.2316, 554.2601
- Sec. 554.2723
Referred to in § 554.2708, 554.2713
- Inter. 554.3101
Referred to in § 533.43, 554.4102, 554.4107, 554.4203, 554.5110, 554.5116, 554.8103, 554.9331, 554D.118, 668.16
- Sec. 554.3103
Referred to in § 554.4104, 554.9102
- Sec. 554.3104
Referred to in § 537.3211, 537.7102, 554.2103, 554.3103, 554.3106, 554.3115, 554.4104, 554.9102, 625.22, 631.14
- Sec. 554.3105
Referred to in § 554.3103
- Sec. 554.3106
Referred to in § 554.3302
- Sec. 554.3108
Referred to in § 554.3103
- Sec. 554.3109
Referred to in § 554.3103
- Sec. 554.3110
Referred to in § 554.3205, 554.3404
- Sec. 554.3115
Referred to in § 554.3103, 554.3412, 554.3413, 554.3414, 554.3415, 554.4207
- Sec. 554.3201
Referred to in § 554.3103
- Sec. 554.3203
Referred to in § 554.3103
- Sec. 554.3204
Referred to in § 554.3103
- Sec. 554.3205
Referred to in § 554.3103, 554.3109
- Sec. 554.3206
Referred to in § 554.4203
- Sec. 554.3207
Referred to in § 554.3103
- Sec. 554.3301
Referred to in § 554.3103, 554.3308, 554.4104
- Sec. 554.3302
Referred to in § 523G.7, 554.3103, 554.4104, 554.4205, 554.4211, 554.9102, 554D.118
- Sec. 554.3303
Referred to in § 554.1201, 554.3103, 554.3302, 554.5102, 554.9403
- Sec. 554.3305
Referred to in § 554.3302, 554.4207, 554.9403
- Sec. 554.3306
Referred to in § 554.3302, 554.3305, 554.3602
- Sec. 554.3307
Referred to in § 554.3206
- Sec. 554.3308
Referred to in § 554.3309
- Sec. 554.3309
Referred to in § 554.3301, 554.3312
- Sec. 554.3310
Referred to in § 554.2511

- Sec. 554.3402
Referred to in § 554.3308, 554.3401
- Sec. 554.3403
Referred to in § 554.4104
- Sec. 554.3404
Referred to in § 554.3417, 554.4208
- Sec. 554.3405
Referred to in § 554.3417, 554.4208
- Sec. 554.3406
Referred to in § 554.3417, 554.4208
- Sec. 554.3407
Referred to in § 554.3103, 554.3115, 554.3412, 554.3413, 554.3414, 554.3415, 554.4104, 554.4207
- Sec. 554.3409
Referred to in § 554.3103, 554.4104, 554.5102
- Sec. 554.3414
Referred to in § 554.3413, 554.3503, 554.3605, 554.5108
- Sec. 554.3415
Referred to in § 554.3412, 554.3413, 554.3414, 554.3503, 554.5108
- Sec. 554.3417
Referred to in § 554.3418
- Sec. 554.3418
Referred to in § 554.3301
- Sec. 554.3419
Referred to in § 554.3103, 554.3116, 554.3415, 554.3605
- Sec. 554.3420
Referred to in § 554.4203
- Sec. 554.3501
Referred to in § 554.3103, 554.4104, 554.4212
- Sec. 554.3502
Referred to in § 554.2103
- Sec. 554.3503
Referred to in § 554.3415, 554.4104
- Sec. 554.3504
Referred to in § 554.3502, 554.3503
- Sec. 554.3505
Referred to in § 9E.9
- Sec. 554.3512
Referred to in § 554.3513
- Sec. 554.3602
Referred to in § 554.3103
- Sec. 554.3604
Referred to in § 554.3605
- Sec. 554.3605
Referred to in § 554.3419
- Inter. 554.4101
Referred to in § 533.42, 554.3103, 554.3111, 554.3119, 554.3403, 554.3501, 554.5110, 554.5116, 668.16
- Sec. 554.4102
Referred to in § 554.1105
- Sec. 554.4104
Referred to in § 554.3103, 554.9102, 554.12105
- Sec. 554.4105
Referred to in § 554.3103, 554.4104
- Sec. 554.4110
Referred to in § 554.4104
- Sec. 554.4201
Referred to in § 554.3206
- Sec. 554.4208
Referred to in § 554.4302, 554.4406
- Sec. 554.4210
Referred to in § 554.1201, 554.9102, 554.9109, 554.9203, 554.9309, 554.9322
- Sec. 554.4211
Referred to in § 554.1201, 554.5102
- Sec. 554.4215
Referred to in § 554.3418
- Sec. 554.4301
Referred to in § 554.3502, 554.4214
- Sec. 554.4302
Referred to in § 554.3312, 554.3502, 554.4303
- Sec. 554.4303
Referred to in § 554.4401, 554.4403
- Sec. 554.4401
Referred to in § 554.3113
- Sec. 554.4402
Referred to in § 554.4401, 554.4403
- Sec. 554.4403
Referred to in § 537.2501, 554.3418, 554.3512, 554.3513, 554.4401
- Sec. 554.4406
Referred to in § 554.3417, 554.4208
- Sec. 554.4407
Referred to in § 554.3418
- Inter. 554.5101
Referred to in § 554.4503, 554.7509
- Sec. 554.5102
Referred to in § 554.5103, 554.5108, 554.9102
- Sec. 554.5103
Referred to in § 554.5116
- Sec. 554.5104
Referred to in § 554.5102, 554.5116
- Sec. 554.5106
Referred to in § 554.5103
- Sec. 554.5108
Referred to in § 554.5102, 554.5104, 554.5112, 554.5113
- Sec. 554.5109
Referred to in § 554.2512, 554.5108, 554.5110, 554.5113
- Sec. 554.5110
Referred to in § 554.5108
- Sec. 554.5112
Referred to in § 539.1, 539.2
- Sec. 554.5113
Referred to in § 539.1, 539.2, 554.5108, 554.5112
- Sec. 554.5114
Referred to in § 539.1, 539.2, 554.5103, 554.9102, 554.9107, 554.9109
- Sec. 554.5116
Referred to in § 554.1105, 554.9306
- Sec. 554.5117
Referred to in § 554.5103, 554.5108
- Sec. 554.5118
Referred to in § 554.9102, 554.9109, 554.9203, 554.9309, 554.9322
- Inter. 554.7101
Referred to in § 203C.19, 427B.1, 554.2403, 554.5110, 554.9331, 554.10104, 554D.118, 578A.2, 809A.16
- Sec. 554.7102
Referred to in § 554.2103
- Inter. 554.7201
Referred to in § 554.7105
- Sec. 554.7201
Referred to in § 554.9102
- Sec. 554.7202
Referred to in § 203C.18
- Sec. 554.7204
Referred to in § 203C.18, 554.7202
- Sec. 554.7205
Referred to in § 554.7502
- Sec. 554.7209
Referred to in § 554.7202
- Sec. 554.7210
Referred to in § 554.7206, 554.7308
- Inter. 554.7301
Referred to in § 554.7105
- Sec. 554.7303
Referred to in § 554.7403
- Sec. 554.7308
Referred to in § 576.2, 577.2, 578.2
- Inter. 554.7401
Referred to in § 554.7304, 554.7503
- Sec. 554.7403
Referred to in § 554.7102, 554.7202, 554.7503
- Sec. 554.7501
Referred to in § 554.7102, 554D.118
- Sec. 554.7503
Referred to in § 554.7209, 554.7403
- Sec. 554.7601
Referred to in § 203C.19

- Inter. 554.8101
 Referred to in § 554.2105, 554.3102, 554.4102, 554.5110, 554.9331, 556.13
- Sec. 554.8102
 Referred to in § 511.8(21a), 515.35, 518.14, 518A.12, 554.4104, 554.9102, 626.25, 633.89, 642.17
- Sec. 554.8103
 Referred to in § 554.8102
- Sec. 554.8106
 Referred to in § 554.8102, 554.8107, 554.8510, 554.9106, 554.9208, 554.9328
- Sec. 554.8107
 Referred to in § 554.8102, 554.8402
- Sec. 554.8108
 Referred to in § 554.8109, 554.8304, 554.8305
- Sec. 554.8110
 Referred to in § 554.1105, 554.9305
- Sec. 554.8113
 Referred to in § 554.1206
- Sec. 554.8201
 Referred to in § 515.35, 518.14, 518A.12, 554.8102, 554.9102
- Sec. 554.8204
 Referred to in § 554.8401
- Sec. 554.8205
 Referred to in § 554.8202
- Sec. 554.8210
 Referred to in § 554.8102, 554.8404, 554.8405
- Sec. 554.8301
 Referred to in § 554.8102, 554.8104, 554.9203, 554.9313
- Sec. 554.8303
 Referred to in § 554.8102
- Sec. 554.8402
 Referred to in § 554.8401
- Sec. 554.8403
 Referred to in § 554.8401, 554.8404
- Sec. 554.8404
 Referred to in § 554.8406
- Sec. 554.8405
 Referred to in § 554.8406, 556.13
- Sec. 554.8406
 Referred to in § 554.8404
- Inter. 554.8501
 Referred to in § 554.8102, 554.8104
- Sec. 554.8501
 Referred to in § 554.8102, 554.8104, 554.8502, 554.9102
- Sec. 554.8502
 Referred to in § 554.8510
- Sec. 554.8503
 Referred to in § 554.8104
- Sec. 554.8504
 Referred to in § 554.8503, 554.8509
- Sec. 554.8505
 Referred to in § 554.8503, 554.8509
- Sec. 554.8506
 Referred to in § 554.8503, 554.8509
- Sec. 554.8507
 Referred to in § 554.8503, 554.8509
- Sec. 554.8508
 Referred to in § 554.8503, 554.8509
- Sec. 554.8511
 Referred to in § 554.8503
- Inter. 554.9101
 Referred to in § 16.26, 16A.9, 173.14B, 175.17, 321.45, 321.50, 554.1201, 554.2401, 554.2402, 554.2403, 554.3102, 554.3605, 554.4210, 554.5114, 554.5116, 554.5118, 554.7209, 554.8105, 554.8510, 554.9102, 554.9521, 554.13303, 554.13309, 570.1, 570A.3, 570A.4, 571.1B, 571.3, 579A.2, 579B.3, 579B.4, 581.2A, 581.3, 684.8
- Sec. 554.9102
 Referred to in § 203.12A, 203C.12A, 554.2103, 554.8103, 554.9109, 554.13103, 554B.1, 570.1, 570A.3, 571.1B, 581.2A
- Sec. 554.9103
 Referred to in § 322.21, 554.9705
- Sec. 554.9104
 Referred to in § 554.9203, 554.9207, 554.9208, 554.9314, 554.9327, 554.9340, 554.9342, 554.9601, 554.9607
- Sec. 554.9105
 Referred to in § 554.9203, 554.9207, 554.9208, 554.9314, 554.9330, 554.9601
- Sec. 554.9106
 Referred to in § 554.9203, 554.9207, 554.9208, 554.9314, 554.9328, 554.9601
- Sec. 554.9107
 Referred to in § 554.9203, 554.9207, 554.9208, 554.9314, 554.9329, 554.9601
- Sec. 554.9108
 Referred to in § 554.9504
- Sec. 554.9109
 Referred to in § 554.13303, 579B.3
- Sec. 554.9110
 Referred to in § 554.9109, 554.9203, 554.9322
- Sec. 554.9203
 Referred to in § 554.1206, 554.4210, 554.5118, 554.9102, 554.9109, 554.9110, 554.9317, 554.9508, 554.9703, 554.9704, 554.9709
- Sec. 554.9206
 Referred to in § 554.9203, 554.9309
- Sec. 554.9207
 Referred to in § 554.9601, 554.9602
- Sec. 554.9208
 Referred to in § 554.9625
- Sec. 554.9209
 Referred to in § 554.9625
- Sec. 554.9210
 Referred to in § 554.9602, 554.9625
- Inter. 554.9301
 Referred to in § 554.9705, 554.9707
- Sec. 554.9301
 Referred to in § 554.1105, 554.9316
- Sec. 554.9302
 Referred to in § 554.1105, 579A.2, 579B.3
- Sec. 554.9303
 Referred to in § 321.50, 554.1105, 554.9301
- Sec. 554.9304
 Referred to in § 554.1105, 554.9301
- Sec. 554.9305
 Referred to in § 554.1105, 554.9301, 554.9316
- Sec. 554.9306
 Referred to in § 554.1105, 554.9301
- Sec. 554.9307
 Referred to in § 554.1105
- Sec. 554.9308
 Referred to in § 554.9109, 554.9306, 554.9310, 554.9312, 570.1, 570A.4, 571.3, 579A.2, 579B.4, 581.3
- Sec. 554.9309
 Referred to in § 554.9308, 554.9310, 554.9323
- Sec. 554.9310
 Referred to in § 554.9102, 554.9308, 554.9311
- Sec. 554.9311
 Referred to in § 554.9308, 554.9309, 554.9310, 554.9316, 554.9334, 554.9335, 554.9337, 554.9505, 554.9611, 554.9621
- Sec. 554.9312
 Referred to in § 554.9308, 554.9310, 554.9323, 554.9324
- Sec. 554.9313
 Referred to in § 554.9203, 554.9308, 554.9310, 554.9311, 554.9312, 554.9316, 554.9320, 554.9328
- Sec. 554.9314
 Referred to in § 554.9308, 554.9310, 554.9312, 554.9327, 554.9328, 554.9329
- Sec. 554.9315
 Referred to in § 554.9109, 554.9203, 554.9308, 554.9310, 554.9312, 554.9509, 554.9607
- Sec. 554.9316
 Referred to in § 554.9308, 554.9310, 554.9311, 554.9313, 554.9320
- Sec. 554.9317
 Referred to in § 554.13307
- Sec. 554.9320
 Referred to in § 554.7503, 554.9317
- Sec. 554.9321
 Referred to in § 554.9317, 554.13307

- Sec. 554.9322
Referred to in § 203.12A, 203C.12A, 554.9109, 554.9317, 554.9323, 554.9324, 554.9325, 554.9328, 554.9330, 554.9709, 570A.5, 571.3A, 579A.2, 579B.4, 581.2
- Sec. 554.9323
Referred to in § 554.9328, 554.13307
- Sec. 554.9324
Referred to in § 554.9325
- Sec. 554.9327
Referred to in § 554.9322, 554.9324, 554.9330
- Sec. 554.9328
Referred to in § 554.9322
- Sec. 554.9329
Referred to in § 554.9322
- Sec. 554.9330
Referred to in § 554.9322, 554.9324, 554D.118
- Sec. 554.9331
Referred to in § 554.9322, 554.9330
- Sec. 554.9333
Referred to in § 554.9109
- Sec. 554.9334
Referred to in § 554.9109
- Sec. 554.9336
Referred to in § 554.9315
- Sec. 554.9338
Referred to in § 554.9520
- Sec. 554.9340
Referred to in § 554.9109, 554.9341
- Sec. 554.9404
Referred to in § 539.1, 539.2, 539.3, 554.9109
- Sec. 554.9405
Referred to in § 539.1, 539.2, 539.3
- Sec. 554.9406
Referred to in § 554.2210, 554.9209, 554.9401, 554.9405, 627.13
- Sec. 554.9407
Referred to in § 554.9401, 554.9406, 554.13303
- Sec. 554.9408
Referred to in § 554.9401, 627.13
- Sec. 554.9409
Referred to in § 554.9401
- Inter. 554.9501
Referred to in § 331.602, 331.609, 554.9705, 554.9706, 570A.4, 571.3, 581.3
- Sec. 554.9501
Referred to in § 554.9102, 554.9109, 554.9502, 554.9512, 554.9516, 554.9518, 554.9519, 554.9522, 554.9706, 554.9707, 554B.1
- Sec. 554.9502
Referred to in § 554.9102, 554.9109, 554.9512, 554.9514, 554.9515, 554.9518, 554.9520, 554.9525, 554.13309, 570A.4, 571.3, 579A.2, 579B.4, 581.3
- Sec. 554.9503
Referred to in § 554.9506
- Sec. 554.9506
Referred to in § 554.9507, 554.9508
- Sec. 554.9507
Referred to in § 554.9508
- Sec. 554.9508
Referred to in § 554.9326, 554.9506, 554.9507
- Sec. 554.9509
Referred to in § 554.9510, 554.9512, 554.9625
- Sec. 554.9510
Referred to in § 554.9513, 554.9515
- Sec. 554.9512
Referred to in § 554.9109, 554.9516
- Sec. 554.9513
Referred to in § 554.9315, 554.9509, 554.9625
- Sec. 554.9514
Referred to in § 554.9511, 554.9516, 554.9519
- Sec. 554.9515
Referred to in § 554.9315, 554.9510, 554.9512, 554.9516, 554.9519, 554.9522, 554.9523, 554.9706, 570.1, 579A.2, 579B.4
- Sec. 554.9516
Referred to in § 554.9109, 554.9338, 554.9520, 554.9521, 570A.4, 571.3, 579A.2, 579B.4, 581.3
- Sec. 554.9518
Referred to in § 554.9516
- Sec. 554.9519
Referred to in § 331.609, 554.9102, 554.9109, 554.9513, 554.9523
- Sec. 554.9522
Referred to in § 554.9513, 554.9523
- Sec. 554.9523
Referred to in § 554.9513
- Sec. 554.9526
Referred to in § 554.9102
- Inter. 554.9601
Referred to in § 203.12A, 203C.12A, 321.47, 461A.6, 537.5103, 570A.6, 571.5, 579A.3, 579B.5, 581.4
- Sec. 554.9602
Referred to in § 554.9601, 554.9603
- Sec. 554.9604
Referred to in § 554.9109
- Sec. 554.9605
Referred to in § 554.9601
- Sec. 554.9607
Referred to in § 554.9601, 554.9602, 554.9608, 554.9623
- Sec. 554.9608
Referred to in § 554.9602
- Sec. 554.9609
Referred to in § 554.9102, 554.9602, 554.9603
- Sec. 554.9610
Referred to in § 554.9602, 554.9609, 554.9611, 554.9615, 554.9616, 554.9618, 554.9620, 554.9623
- Sec. 554.9611
Referred to in § 554.9602, 554.9624
- Sec. 554.9613
Referred to in § 554.9602, 554.9614
- Sec. 554.9614
Referred to in § 554.9602, 554.9613
- Sec. 554.9615
Referred to in § 554.9602, 554.9616, 554.9623, 554.9626
- Sec. 554.9616
Referred to in § 554.9602, 554.9625, 554.9628
- Sec. 554.9620
Referred to in § 554.9102, 554.9602, 554.9624
- Sec. 554.9621
Referred to in § 554.9102, 554.9602, 554.9620
- Sec. 554.9622
Referred to in § 554.9102, 554.9602, 554.9623
- Sec. 554.9623
Referred to in § 554.9602, 554.9614, 554.9624
- Sec. 554.9624
Referred to in § 554.9602, 554.9620
- Sec. 554.9625
Referred to in § 554.9602, 554.9628
- Sec. 554.9626
Referred to in § 554.9602, 554.9625
- Sec. 554.9628
Referred to in § 554.9625, 554.9626
- Sec. 554.9703
Referred to in § 554.9702
- Sec. 554.9704
Referred to in § 554.9702
- Sec. 554.9705
Referred to in § 554.9702, 554.9703, 554.9707
- Sec. 554.9706
Referred to in § 554.9702, 554.9705, 554.9707
- Sec. 554.9707
Referred to in § 554.9702
- Sec. 554.9708
Referred to in § 554.9702
- Sec. 554.9709
Referred to in § 554.9702
- Sec. 554.10101
Referred to in § 554.11102
- Sec. 554.10103
Referred to in § 554.11102
- Sec. 554.10104
Referred to in § 554.11102
- Sec. 554.10105
Referred to in § 554.11102

- Inter. 554.11101
Referred to in § 554.10101
- Inter. 554.12101
Referred to in § 554.3102, 554.4104, 554.5116
- Sec. 554.12103
Referred to in § 554.12105
- Sec. 554.12104
Referred to in § 554.12102, 554.12105
- Sec. 554.12108
Referred to in § 554.12102
- Sec. 554.12201
Referred to in § 554.12105
- Sec. 554.12202
Referred to in § 554.12203, 554.12204
- Sec. 554.12203
Referred to in § 554.12202, 554.12204
- Sec. 554.12204
Referred to in § 554.12402
- Sec. 554.12205
Referred to in § 554.12402
- Sec. 554.12206
Referred to in § 554.12205
- Sec. 554.12207
Referred to in § 554.12402
- Sec. 554.12209
Referred to in § 554.12105, 554.12212, 554.12302
- Sec. 554.12211
Referred to in § 554.12209, 554.12210, 554.12404, 554.12406
- Sec. 554.12301
Referred to in § 554.12105
- Sec. 554.12302
Referred to in § 554.12208, 554.12305, 554.12402
- Sec. 554.12303
Referred to in § 554.12304, 554.12402
- Sec. 554.12304
Referred to in § 554.12402
- Sec. 554.12401
Referred to in § 554.12105
- Sec. 554.12402
Referred to in § 554.12303, 554.12304, 554.12403, 554.12405
- Sec. 554.12403
Referred to in § 554.12105, 554.12209
- Sec. 554.12404
Referred to in § 554.12405, 554.12406, 554.12501
- Sec. 554.12405
Referred to in § 554.12105, 554.12209, 554.12404, 554.12406, 554.12501
- Sec. 554.12406
Referred to in § 554.4213, 554.12105, 554.12405
- Sec. 554.12501
Referred to in § 554.12105
- Sec. 554.12507
Referred to in § 554.1105, 554.12105, 554.12501
- Inter. 554.13101
Referred to in § 554.1201, 554.9110, 554.9203, 554.9322, 554D.104
- Sec. 554.13103
Referred to in § 554.9102
- Sec. 554.13105
Referred to in § 554.1105, 554.13104
- Sec. 554.13106
Referred to in § 554.1105
- Sec. 554.13202
Referred to in § 554.13214
- Sec. 554.13208
Referred to in § 554.13207
- Sec. 554.13211
Referred to in § 554.13214, 554.13516
- Sec. 554.13217
Referred to in § 554.13522
- Sec. 554.13219
Referred to in § 554.13221, 554.13529
- Sec. 554.13220
Referred to in § 554.13219
- Sec. 554.13303
Referred to in § 554.9406, 554.9407, 554.13304, 554.13305
- Sec. 554.13304
Referred to in § 554.13104, 554.13105
- Sec. 554.13305
Referred to in § 554.13104, 554.13105
- Sec. 554.13306
Referred to in § 554.13307
- Sec. 554.13308
Referred to in § 554.13307
- Sec. 554.13309
Referred to in § 554.13103
- Sec. 554.13310
Referred to in § 554.13103
- Sec. 554.13401
Referred to in § 554.13402, 554.13403
- Sec. 554.13402
Referred to in § 554.13508
- Sec. 554.13404
Referred to in § 554.13405
- Sec. 554.13405
Referred to in § 554.13406
- Sec. 554.13407
Referred to in § 554.13508
- Sec. 554.13501
Referred to in § 554.13303
- Sec. 554.13503
Referred to in § 554.13518, 554.13519, 554.13527, 554.13528
- Sec. 554.13504
Referred to in § 554.13503, 554.13518, 554.13519, 554.13527, 554.13528
- Sec. 554.13505
Referred to in § 554.13406, 554.13508, 554.13523
- Sec. 554.13508
Referred to in § 554.9102, 554.9109, 554.9110, 554.9309, 554.9325, 554.13511, 554.13512, 554.13518, 554.13527
- Sec. 554.13509
Referred to in § 554.13508, 554.13515
- Sec. 554.13510
Referred to in § 554.13406, 554.13508, 554.13509, 554.13523
- Sec. 554.13511
Referred to in § 554.13305, 554.13512
- Sec. 554.13512
Referred to in § 554.13511
- Sec. 554.13513
Referred to in § 554.13514
- Sec. 554.13516
Referred to in § 554.13519
- Sec. 554.13517
Referred to in § 554.13508
- Sec. 554.13518
Referred to in § 554.13508, 554.13519
- Sec. 554.13519
Referred to in § 554.13507, 554.13508, 554.13518
- Sec. 554.13520
Referred to in § 554.13508
- Sec. 554.13521
Referred to in § 554.13508
- Sec. 554.13522
Referred to in § 554.13508
- Sec. 554.13523
Referred to in § 554.13524, 554.13525, 554.13527, 554.13528, 554.13529
- Sec. 554.13524
Referred to in § 554.13402, 554.13523
- Sec. 554.13525
Referred to in § 554.13504, 554.13523, 554.13527
- Sec. 554.13526
Referred to in § 554.13504, 554.13523, 554.13527
- Sec. 554.13527
Referred to in § 554.13304, 554.13508, 554.13523, 554.13524, 554.13525, 554.13528, 554.13529
- Sec. 554.13528
Referred to in § 554.13507, 554.13523, 554.13527, 554.13529
- Sec. 554.13529
Referred to in § 554.13523
- Sec. 554.13530
Referred to in § 554.13527, 554.13528, 554.13529

- Ch. 554B
 Referred to in § 554.1110
- Ch. 554D
 Referred to in § 22.7, 75.14, 97B.17, 159.34, 331.506, 459.302
- Sec. 554D.103
 Referred to in § 4.1, 554D.101
- Sec. 554D.104
 Referred to in § 554D.101
- Sec. 554D.106
 Referred to in § 554D.101
- Sec. 554D.107
 Referred to in § 554D.101
- Sec. 554D.108
 Referred to in § 554D.101
- Sec. 554D.110
 Referred to in § 554D.101
- Sec. 554D.111
 Referred to in § 554D.101
- Sec. 554D.112
 Referred to in § 554D.101
- Sec. 554D.113
 Referred to in § 331.506, 331.554, 554D.101
- Sec. 554D.114
 Referred to in § 554D.101, 554D.120
- Sec. 554D.115
 Referred to in § 554D.101
- Sec. 554D.116
 Referred to in § 554D.101
- Sec. 554D.117
 Referred to in § 554D.101
- Sec. 554D.118
 Referred to in § 554D.101
- Sec. 554D.119
 Referred to in § 554D.101
- Sec. 554D.120
 Referred to in § 554D.101, 554D.121
- Sec. 554D.121
 Referred to in § 554D.101
- Sec. 554D.124
 Referred to in § 554D.101
- Inter. Ch. 555
 Referred to in § 29A.105
- Ch. 555A
 Referred to in § 537.3501, 551A.6, 552A.3
- Sec. 555A.1
 Referred to in § 552A.3
- Sec. 555A.2
 Referred to in § 552A.3
- Sec. 555A.3
 Referred to in § 551A.3, 552A.3
- Sec. 555A.4
 Referred to in § 552A.3
- Sec. 555A.5
 Referred to in § 552A.3
- Ch. 555B
 Referred to in § 321.47, 562B.27, 631.4, 631.5
- Sec. 555B.2
 Referred to in § 555B.1, 555B.3, 562B.27
- Sec. 555B.3
 Referred to in § 555B.2, 631.1, 648.19
- Sec. 555B.4
 Referred to in § 555B.2, 555B.9, 631.4
- Sec. 555B.5
 Referred to in § 555B.2
- Sec. 555B.6
 Referred to in § 555B.2
- Sec. 555B.7
 Referred to in § 555B.2
- Sec. 555B.8
 Referred to in § 321.90, 435.24, 555B.2, 555B.9
- Sec. 555B.9
 Referred to in § 321.90, 555B.2, 555B.8, 648.22A
- Ch. 555C
 Referred to in § 321.47, 648.22A
- Sec. 555C.2
 Referred to in § 555C.3
- Ch. 556
 Referred to in § 22.7, 99D.13, 524.812, 533.22, 533.49C, 533.49D, 602.8105, 904.508
- Sec. 556.2
 Referred to in § 524.812, 524.813, 533.49C, 533.49D, 556.1, 556.10, 556.12
- Sec. 556.2A
 Referred to in § 556.2B
- Sec. 556.3A
 Referred to in § 556.11
- Sec. 556.4
 Referred to in § 556.18
- Sec. 556.5
 Referred to in § 490.629, 499.30A, 556.10, 556.14, 556.17
- Sec. 556.6
 Referred to in § 556.10
- Sec. 556.7
 Referred to in § 556.10
- Sec. 556.8
 Referred to in § 602.8105
- Sec. 556.9
 Referred to in § 556.10
- Sec. 556.11
 Referred to in § 22.7, 499.30A, 556.12, 556.13, 556.22, 714.8
- Sec. 556.12
 Referred to in § 25.2, 216A.102, 556.11
- Sec. 556.13
 Referred to in § 556.2, 556.11
- Sec. 556.14
 Referred to in § 524.1305, 524.1310, 556.13
- Sec. 556.15
 Referred to in § 524.1305, 524.1310
- Sec. 556.16
 Referred to in § 524.1305, 524.1310, 556.14
- Sec. 556.17
 Referred to in § 524.1305, 524.1310, 556.18
- Sec. 556.18
 Referred to in § 473.11, 524.1305, 524.1310, 556.17
- Sec. 556.19
 Referred to in § 22.7, 524.1305, 524.1310, 714.8
- Sec. 556.20
 Referred to in § 499.30A, 524.1305, 524.1310, 556.18
- Sec. 556.21
 Referred to in § 499.30A, 524.1305, 524.1310
- Sec. 556B.1
 Referred to in § 331.427, 331.653
- Sec. 556E.1
 Referred to in § 556E.2
- Sec. 556E.3
 Referred to in § 556E.6
- Sec. 556E.4
 Referred to in § 556E.6
- Sec. 556E.5
 Referred to in § 556E.6
- Ch. 556F
 Referred to in § 331.508, 331.653, 602.8102(110)
- Sec. 556F.2
 Referred to in § 331.502, 602.6405
- Sec. 556F.4
 Referred to in § 331.502
- Sec. 556F.7
 Referred to in § 331.502
- Sec. 556F.9
 Referred to in § 556F.10
- Sec. 556F.10
 Referred to in § 331.502
- Sec. 556F.12
 Referred to in § 602.6405
- Sec. 556F.16
 Referred to in § 331.502
- Sec. 557.7
 Referred to in § 557.8
- Sec. 557.18
 Referred to in § 557.19
- Sec. 557.22
 Referred to in § 331.602, 331.607, 557.24

Sec. 557.23
Referred to in § 331.602

Sec. 557.24
Referred to in § 331.602

Sec. 557.25
Referred to in § 331.602

Sec. 557.26
Referred to in § 331.602

Ch. 557A
Referred to in § 557B.4

Sec. 557A.1
Referred to in § 557A.3

Sec. 557A.2
Referred to in § 502.201, 543B.7, 543C.1, 557A.3

Sec. 557A.4
Referred to in § 557A.3

Sec. 557A.5
Referred to in § 557A.3

Sec. 557A.6
Referred to in § 557A.3

Sec. 557A.7
Referred to in § 557A.3

Sec. 557A.8
Referred to in § 557A.3

Sec. 557A.9
Referred to in § 557A.3

Sec. 557A.10
Referred to in § 557A.3

Sec. 557A.11
Referred to in § 557A.2, 557A.3, 557A.12, 557A.13, 557A.14

Sec. 557A.12
Referred to in § 557A.2, 557A.3, 557A.11, 557A.13, 557A.14

Sec. 557A.13
Referred to in § 557A.3

Sec. 557A.14
Referred to in § 557A.3

Sec. 557A.15
Referred to in § 557A.3

Sec. 557A.16
Referred to in § 557A.3

Sec. 557A.17
Referred to in § 557A.3

Sec. 557A.18
Referred to in § 557A.3

Sec. 557A.19
Referred to in § 557A.3

Sec. 557A.20
Referred to in § 557A.3

Ch. 557B
Referred to in § 537.3310, 552A.2, 714B.10

Sec. 557B.2
Referred to in § 502.201, 557B.13

Sec. 557B.3
Referred to in § 557B.6, 557B.8, 557B.13

Sec. 557B.4
Referred to in § 502.201, 557B.2

Sec. 557B.6
Referred to in § 557B.5

Sec. 557B.7
Referred to in § 557B.3

Sec. 557B.8
Referred to in § 557B.3, 557B.10

Sec. 557B.12
Referred to in § 557B.3

Sec. 557B.13
Referred to in § 557B.11

Ch. 557C
Referred to in § 331.602

Sec. 557C.1
Referred to in § 557C.3

Sec. 557C.3
Referred to in § 557C.1, 557C.4, 557C.6

Ch. 558
Referred to in § 9E.14, 331.607, 455H.206, 455H.301, 598.21, 622.1

Sec. 558.1
Referred to in § 558A.1

Sec. 558.12
Referred to in § 558.13

Sec. 558.20
Referred to in § 602.8102(78)

Sec. 558.44
Referred to in § 331.602, 331.756(72)

Sec. 558.55
Referred to in § 6B.3

Sec. 558.57
Referred to in § 331.507, 558.58

Sec. 558.58
Referred to in § 331.602, 598.21, 633.480, 633.481

Sec. 558.60
Referred to in § 331.508

Sec. 558.61
Referred to in § 331.508

Sec. 558.62
Referred to in § 331.508

Sec. 558.63
Referred to in § 331.508

Sec. 558.64
Referred to in § 331.508

Sec. 558.65
Referred to in § 331.508

Sec. 558.66
Referred to in § 331.508, 602.8102(79)

Sec. 558.67
Referred to in § 331.508

Sec. 558.70
Referred to in § 558.46, 558.71, 558A.4, 714.8

Sec. 558.71
Referred to in § 558.70

Ch. 558A
Referred to in § 358C.24, 543B.9

Sec. 558A.2
Referred to in § 558A.5

Sec. 558A.4
Referred to in § 558A.6, 714.8

Sec. 559.1
Referred to in § 559.2, 559.6

Sec. 560.4
Referred to in § 560.5

Ch. 561
Referred to in § 425.11

Sec. 561.1
Referred to in § 572.1

Sec. 561.3
Referred to in § 572.1

Sec. 561.4
Referred to in § 331.607, 624.23

Sec. 561.5
Referred to in § 561.6

Sec. 561.8
Referred to in § 331.653

Sec. 561.13
Referred to in § 597.5

Sec. 561.15
Referred to in § 232.82, 598.33

Sec. 561.16
Referred to in § 64.15, 64.15A, 809A.4

Sec. 562.4
Referred to in § 562.9

Sec. 562.6
Referred to in § 562.8

Sec. 562.7
Referred to in § 562.6, 562.8

Sec. 562.8
Referred to in § 562.10

Sec. 562.9
Referred to in § 562.10

Ch. 562A
Referred to in § 231C.19

Sec. 562A.9
Referred to in § 562A.34

Sec. 562A.12
Referred to in § 562A.21, 562A.25

- Sec. 562A.13
Referred to in § 562A.6
- Sec. 562A.14
Referred to in § 562A.22
- Sec. 562A.15
Referred to in § 562A.14, 562A.21, 562A.23, 562A.27, 562A.36
- Sec. 562A.17
Referred to in § 562A.27, 562A.28
- Sec. 562A.18
Referred to in § 562A.6
- Sec. 562A.20
Referred to in § 562A.29
- Sec. 562A.21
Referred to in § 562A.23, 562A.36
- Sec. 562A.24
Referred to in § 648.19
- Sec. 562A.27
Referred to in § 562A.8, 562A.27A, 562A.29A, 562A.32, 648.3
- Sec. 562A.27A
Referred to in § 562A.8, 562A.29A
- Sec. 562A.28
Referred to in § 562A.19
- Sec. 562A.29
Referred to in § 562A.19
- Sec. 562A.32
Referred to in § 648.19
- Sec. 562A.34
Referred to in § 562A.14
- Ch. 562B
Referred to in § 555C.1, 648.6, 648.22A
- Sec. 562B.7
Referred to in § 331.301, 364.3
- Sec. 562B.14
Referred to in § 562B.6, 562B.7, 562B.9
- Sec. 562B.15
Referred to in § 562B.23
- Sec. 562B.16
Referred to in § 562B.12, 562B.15, 562B.22, 562B.23, 562B.32
- Sec. 562B.18
Referred to in § 562B.25, 562B.26
- Sec. 562B.19
Referred to in § 562B.7, 648.22A
- Sec. 562B.22
Referred to in § 562B.23, 562B.32, 648.19
- Sec. 562B.24
Referred to in § 562B.32
- Sec. 562B.25
Referred to in § 555B.7, 562B.9, 562B.25A, 562B.27, 562B.27A, 648.3, 648.19
- Sec. 562B.25A
Referred to in § 562B.9, 562B.27A
- Sec. 562B.27
Referred to in § 555B.1, 555B.2, 555C.1, 555C.2, 562B.13, 648.19
- Sec. 562B.30
Referred to in § 555B.7, 562B.15, 562B.27
- Sec. 563.11
Referred to in § 602.8102(80)
- Sec. 564A.3
Referred to in § 564A.2, 564A.4
- Sec. 564A.4
Referred to in § 564A.3
- Sec. 564A.5
Referred to in § 564A.6
- Sec. 564A.7
Referred to in § 564A.2
- Sec. 565.3
Referred to in § 565.4
- Ch. 565B
Referred to in § 633.126
- Sec. 565B.2
Referred to in § 565B.21
- Sec. 565B.3
Referred to in § 565B.5, 565B.7, 565B.11, 565B.18
- Sec. 565B.4
Referred to in § 565B.15, 565B.18
- Sec. 565B.5
Referred to in § 565B.7
- Sec. 565B.6
Referred to in § 565B.7
- Sec. 565B.9
Referred to in § 565B.1, 565B.2, 565B.3, 565B.4, 565B.5, 565B.6, 565B.7, 565B.11, 565B.18
- Sec. 565B.12
Referred to in § 565B.13
- Sec. 565B.17
Referred to in § 565B.19
- Sec. 565B.18
Referred to in § 565B.1, 565B.15, 565B.19
- Sec. 566.4
Referred to in § 602.8102(81), 602.8104
- Sec. 566.7
Referred to in § 602.8102(81)
- Sec. 566.8
Referred to in § 602.8102(81)
- Sec. 566.12
Referred to in § 331.502
- Sec. 566.13
Referred to in § 331.502
- Sec. 566.14
Referred to in § 566.16, 636.23
- Sec. 566.20
Referred to in § 566.27
- Sec. 566.21
Referred to in § 566.27
- Sec. 566.22
Referred to in § 566.27
- Sec. 566.23
Referred to in § 566.27
- Sec. 566.24
Referred to in § 566.27
- Sec. 566.25
Referred to in § 566.27
- Sec. 566.26
Referred to in § 566.27
- Sec. 566.31
Referred to in § 566.32
- Sec. 566.32
Referred to in § 566.31
- Ch. 566A
Referred to in § 459.102, 523A.203, 566.31
- Sec. 566A.1
Referred to in § 566A.7, 566A.8
- Sec. 566A.1A
Referred to in § 566A.1
- Sec. 566A.2A
Referred to in § 566A.1
- Sec. 566A.2B
Referred to in § 566A.1
- Sec. 566A.2D
Referred to in § 566A.1, 566A.15
- Sec. 566A.3
Referred to in § 523I.1, 523I.3, 523I.4, 523I.5, 566A.1A, 566A.2D, 566A.4, 566A.6
- Sec. 566A.4
Referred to in § 523I.1, 523I.3, 523I.4, 523I.5
- Sec. 566A.5
Referred to in § 566A.2C
- Sec. 566A.7
Referred to in § 566A.10
- Sec. 566A.8
Referred to in § 566A.10
- Sec. 566A.12
Referred to in § 566A.15
- Sec. 568.1
Referred to in § 568.3, 568.10
- Sec. 568.7
Referred to in § 568.11
- Sec. 568.10
Referred to in § 568.11

- Sec. 568.18
Referred to in § 568.20
- Sec. 568.19
Referred to in § 568.20
- Sec. 568.21
Referred to in § 568.22
- Sec. 568.22
Referred to in § 568.21, 568.23
- Sec. 568.23
Referred to in § 568.21
- Sec. 568.24
Referred to in § 568.21
- Sec. 568.25
Referred to in § 568.21
- Ch. 569
Referred to in § 331.361
- Sec. 569.2
Referred to in § 331.756(74)
- Sec. 569.8
Referred to in § 16.14, 445.1
- Ch. 570
Referred to in § 321.47, 571.3A
- Sec. 570.1
Referred to in § 570A.5
- Sec. 570.9
Referred to in § 570.10
- Sec. 570A.2
Referred to in § 570A.5
- Sec. 570A.3
Referred to in § 570A.1, 570A.2
- Sec. 570A.4
Referred to in § 570A.5
- Ch. 571
Referred to in § 570.1
- Sec. 571.1B
Referred to in § 571.1A, 571.3
- Sec. 571.3
Referred to in § 570A.5, 571.3A
- Sec. 571.3A
Referred to in § 570A.5
- Ch. 572
Referred to in § 458A.25, 570.1, 572.14, 602.8102(82)
- Sec. 572.8
Referred to in § 207.23, 572.9, 572.31, 602.8102(8)
- Sec. 572.9
Referred to in § 572.10, 572.31
- Sec. 572.10
Referred to in § 572.11
- Sec. 572.14
Referred to in § 572.16
- Sec. 572.18
Referred to in § 654.12A
- Sec. 572.24
Referred to in § 631.1
- Sec. 572.32
Referred to in § 631.1
- Ch. 573
Referred to in § 161C.2, 331.341, 384.100
- Sec. 573.2
Referred to in § 12.44, 573.3, 573.12
- Sec. 573.6
Referred to in § 573.7
- Sec. 573.12
Referred to in § 573.13, 573.14
- Sec. 573.13
Referred to in § 573.14, 573.15A
- Sec. 573.14
Referred to in § 384.58, 573.12, 573.15A, 573.16, 573.18
- Sec. 573.16
Referred to in § 384.58, 573.14, 573.15A, 573.18
- Sec. 573.17
Referred to in § 573.15A
- Sec. 573.18
Referred to in § 573.15A, 573.19
- Sec. 573.24
Referred to in § 331.502
- Ch. 573A
Referred to in § 331.341
- Sec. 573A.1
Referred to in § 573A.2
- Ch. 574
Referred to in § 602.8102(82)
- Ch. 577
Referred to in § 321.47
- Ch. 579
Referred to in § 321.47
- Ch. 579A
Referred to in § 570.1, 579.1, 579B.7, 580.1
- Sec. 579A.1
Referred to in § 579B.7
- Sec. 579A.2
Referred to in § 579A.1, 579A.3
- Sec. 579A.3
Referred to in § 579A.2
- Ch. 579B
Referred to in § 570.1, 579A.5
- Sec. 579B.2
Referred to in § 579B.1, 579B.3
- Sec. 579B.3
Referred to in § 579B.1, 579B.2, 579B.5
- Sec. 579B.5
Referred to in § 579B.3
- Ch. 580
Referred to in § 331.653, 602.8102(82)
- Ch. 581
Referred to in § 570.1, 579A.2, 579B.4
- Sec. 581.2A
Referred to in § 581.1A
- Sec. 581.3
Referred to in § 581.2
- Ch. 582
Referred to in § 602.8102(82)
- Sec. 582.4
Referred to in § 602.8104
- Sec. 583.5
Referred to in § 583.6
- Sec. 583.6
Referred to in § 331.427, 331.552
- Ch. 584
Referred to in § 602.8102(82)
- Ch. 585
Referred to in § 3.7
- Sec. 591.1
Referred to in § 591.12
- Sec. 591.2
Referred to in § 591.12
- Sec. 591.3
Referred to in § 591.12
- Sec. 591.4
Referred to in § 591.12
- Sec. 591.5
Referred to in § 591.12
- Sec. 591.6
Referred to in § 591.12
- Sec. 591.7
Referred to in § 591.12
- Sec. 591.8
Referred to in § 591.12
- Sec. 591.9
Referred to in § 591.12
- Sec. 591.10
Referred to in § 591.12
- Sec. 591.11
Referred to in § 591.12
- Inter. Ch. 595
Referred to in § 29A.105
- Ch. 595
Referred to in § 331.611
- Sec. 595.2
Referred to in § 595.3, 595.20
- Sec. 595.3
Referred to in § 595.18

- Sec. 595.10
Referred to in § 595.12
- Sec. 595.19
Referred to in § 595.18
- Sec. 597.5
Referred to in § 561.13
- Sec. 597.6
Referred to in § 229.27
- Sec. 597.10
Referred to in § 597.11, 597.13, 600.4
- Sec. 597.11
Referred to in § 597.13
- Sec. 597.12
Referred to in § 597.13
- Sec. 597.14
Referred to in § 537.7103
- Ch. 598
Referred to in § 135.108, 232.3, 236.8, 236.11, 236.19, 252A.3A, 252B.3, 252B.4, 252B.5, 252B.6A, 252B.9, 252B.14, 252B.20, 252C.1, 252C.3, 252D.1, 252D.16, 252E.1, 252E.16, 252F.4, 252H.2, 252H.4, 252H.21, 252I.2, 252J.1, 425.2, 425A.4, 558A.1, 562A.27A, 562B.25A, 598.21A, 600.11, 600B.40A, 602.6111, 602.8102(47, 84), 815.11
- Sec. 598.1
Referred to in § 8A.222, 252B.1, 252B.13A, 252B.14, 252B.24, 252D.16, 633.425
- Sec. 598.5
Referred to in § 598.6
- Sec. 598.11
Referred to in § 598.14A, 598.22
- Sec. 598.12
Referred to in § 598.11, 598.16
- Sec. 598.13
Referred to in § 598.26
- Sec. 598.14
Referred to in § 598.14A
- Sec. 598.16
Referred to in § 331.424, 598.5, 602.11101
- Sec. 598.17
Referred to in § 97A.1, 410.10, 411.1
- Sec. 598.19
Referred to in § 598.8
- Sec. 598.21
Referred to in § 234.39, 252A.3, 252A.6, 252A.6A, 252B.5, 252B.6, 252B.9, 252C.2, 252C.3, 252C.4, 252F.3, 252F.4, 252F.5, 252H.2, 252H.6, 252H.8, 252H.9, 252H.10, 252H.15, 252H.18A, 252H.19, 252H.21, 598.20, 598.22, 598.22C, 600.11, 600B.25, 600B.41A
- Sec. 598.21A
Referred to in § 598.21
- Sec. 598.22
Referred to in § 96.3, 234.39, 252B.14, 252B.15, 252D.1, 252H.3, 252H.8, 252H.9, 252H.16, 252H.22, 252I.2, 252J.2, 421.17, 598.22A, 598.34, 642.21
- Sec. 598.22A
Referred to in § 252B.3, 252B.14, 598.22
- Sec. 598.22B
Referred to in § 252B.24, 252F.4
- Sec. 598.22C
Referred to in § 252H.3, 252H.8, 252H.9, 252H.16, 252H.22, 598.21, 598.22
- Sec. 598.23
Referred to in § 96.3, 234.39, 598.22, 598.23A, 642.21
- Sec. 598.23A
Referred to in § 85.59, 252B.21, 252J.2, 669.2, 815.11
- Sec. 598.35
Referred to in § 600.11
- Sec. 598.41
Referred to in § 598.7A, 598.21, 598.41A, 598.41B, 600B.40, 600B.41A
- Ch. 598B
Referred to in § 232.3, 597.15, 598.21, 602.8102(85)
- Sec. 598B.108
Referred to in § 598B.106, 598B.205, 598B.210, 598B.305, 598B.308, 598B.310
- Inter. 598B.201
Referred to in § 598B.104, 598B.105, 598B.304, 598B.305, 598B.306, 598B.307, 598B.308, 598B.310, 598B.313
- Sec. 598B.201
Referred to in § 598B.202, 598B.203, 598B.204, 598B.208
- Sec. 598B.202
Referred to in § 598B.203, 598B.204, 598B.208
- Sec. 598B.203
Referred to in § 598B.202, 598B.204, 598B.208
- Sec. 598B.204
Referred to in § 598B.201, 598B.202, 598B.203, 598B.206, 598B.208, 598B.310, 598B.314
- Sec. 598B.207
Referred to in § 598B.201, 598B.203, 598B.206, 598B.208
- Sec. 598B.208
Referred to in § 598B.201
- Sec. 598B.209
Referred to in § 598B.206, 598B.305
- Inter. 598B.301
Referred to in § 598B.102, 598B.104, 598B.105
- Sec. 598B.305
Referred to in § 598B.308, 598B.310
- Sec. 598B.308
Referred to in § 598B.311
- Sec. 598B.311
Referred to in § 598B.309
- Sec. 598B.312
Referred to in § 598B.308, 598B.310
- Sec. 598B.315
Referred to in § 598B.316, 598B.317
- Sec. 598B.316
Referred to in § 598B.317
- Sec. 599.1
Referred to in § 97B.34A, 915.38
- Ch. 600
Referred to in § 232.6, 232.166, 232B.3, 422.9, 514C.10, 602.8102(86), 815.11
- Sec. 600.2
Referred to in § 600A.4
- Sec. 600.3
Referred to in § 600.4, 600.5, 600.12A
- Sec. 600.4
Referred to in § 600.5, 600.14A
- Sec. 600.5
Referred to in § 600.3, 600.4, 600.8
- Sec. 600.6
Referred to in § 600.14A
- Sec. 600.7
Referred to in § 600.6, 600.11, 600.14A
- Sec. 600.7A
Referred to in § 600.14A
- Sec. 600.8
Referred to in § 600.2, 600.6, 600.11, 600.12A, 600.14A, 600.16
- Sec. 600.9
Referred to in § 600.8, 600.14A
- Sec. 600.10
Referred to in § 600.12A, 600.14A, 600.20
- Sec. 600.11
Referred to in § 600.12, 600.12A, 600.14A
- Sec. 600.12
Referred to in § 600.7, 600.8, 600.11, 600.14A
- Sec. 600.13
Referred to in § 598.35, 600.7, 600.12A
- Sec. 600.14A
Referred to in § 600.3, 600.6, 600.13
- Sec. 600.15
Referred to in § 144.25A
- Sec. 600.16
Referred to in § 237.21, 238.24, 600.16B, 600A.4
- Sec. 600.16A
Referred to in § 144.24, 237.21, 238.24, 600.16B
- Sec. 600.17
Referred to in § 600.5, 600.18, 600.22, 627.19

- Sec. 600.18
Referred to in § 600.5, 600.22, 627.19
- Sec. 600.19
Referred to in § 600.5, 600.18, 600.22, 627.19
- Sec. 600.20
Referred to in § 600.5, 600.18, 600.22, 627.19
- Sec. 600.21
Referred to in § 600.5, 600.18, 600.22, 627.19
- Sec. 600.22
Referred to in § 600.5, 600.18, 627.19
- Sec. 600.23
Referred to in § 600.22
- Ch. 600A
Referred to in § 144.13A, 232.6, 232B.3, 238.32, 321.184, 600.8, 600.14, 600.16A, 600.25, 600B.41A, 815.11
- Sec. 600A.2
Referred to in § 600.2, 600B.41A
- Sec. 600A.4
Referred to in § 232B.7, 600.8, 600.16, 600A.8, 600A.10
- Sec. 600A.5
Referred to in § 600A.4, 600A.6, 600A.8
- Sec. 600A.6
Referred to in § 233.2, 600A.8
- Sec. 600A.8
Referred to in § 600A.5
- Sec. 600A.9
Referred to in § 232.119, 600.16A, 600A.8, 600B.5
- Ch. 600B
Referred to in § 252A.3A, 252B.3, 252B.4, 252B.5, 252B.14, 252B.20, 252C.1, 252D.1, 252D.16, 252E.1, 252E.16, 252H.2, 252H.4, 252H.21, 252I.2, 252J.1, 598.21, 598.21A, 598.22, 598.22B, 598.23A, 600.11, 602.6111, 602.8102(47)
- Sec. 600B.5
Referred to in § 600B.41A
- Sec. 600B.6
Referred to in § 600B.22
- Sec. 600B.15
Referred to in § 600B.24
- Sec. 600B.19
Referred to in § 331.756(77)
- Sec. 600B.21
Referred to in § 229.27
- Sec. 600B.24
Referred to in § 600B.25
- Sec. 600B.25
Referred to in § 600B.38
- Sec. 600B.36
Referred to in § 252F.7, 602.8102(119)
- Sec. 600B.41
Referred to in § 252A.6A, 600A.7, 600B.9, 600B.41A
- Sec. 600B.41A
Referred to in § 252A.6A, 252C.4, 598.21, 600B.41
- Ch. 602
Referred to in § 4.1, 70A.30, 252J.8, 331.424, 453A.2, 564A.2, 564A.3
- Sec. 602.1101
Referred to in § 9E.6A, 602.11101, 607A.3
- Sec. 602.1102
Referred to in § 8A.101
- Sec. 602.1204
Referred to in § 602.1208, 602.1209, 602.1401
- Sec. 602.1208
Referred to in § 602.1101
- Sec. 602.1209
Referred to in § 602.1215, 602.1402
- Sec. 602.1210
Referred to in § 602.1101
- Sec. 602.1211
Referred to in § 811.2
- Sec. 602.1212
Referred to in § 476.13
- Sec. 602.1213
Referred to in § 633.18
- Sec. 602.1214
Referred to in § 602.1101
- Sec. 602.1215
Referred to in § 602.8101, 602.11101
- Sec. 602.1216
Referred to in § 46.20
- Sec. 602.1217
Referred to in § 232.2, 602.1101
- Sec. 602.1302
Referred to in § 622A.3, 622A.4, 909.10
- Sec. 602.1303
Referred to in § 331.361, 602.1302, 602.6105, 602.11101
- Sec. 602.1304
Referred to in § 602.1302
- Sec. 602.1401
Referred to in § 602.1502
- Sec. 602.1402
Referred to in § 602.8101
- Sec. 602.1509
Referred to in § 602.1511, 602.1512, 602.4305, 602.5205, 602.9206, 607A.8, 622.69
- Sec. 602.1511
Referred to in § 602.1513
- Sec. 602.1512
Referred to in § 602.1513
- Sec. 602.1610
Referred to in § 46.16
- Sec. 602.1612
Referred to in § 4.1, 46.16, 602.1101, 602.9206, 602.9208, 602.11114
- Inter. 602.2101
Referred to in § 602.1209, 602.9113, 602.9207, 602.9208
- Sec. 602.2102
Referred to in § 602.1512
- Sec. 602.2106
Referred to in § 602.9207, 602.9208
- Inter. 602.3101
Referred to in § 272C.1, 602.1209, 602.1511, 602.6603
- Sec. 602.3202
Referred to in § 602.1502
- Sec. 602.3203
Referred to in § 272C.3, 272C.4
- Inter. 602.4101
Referred to in § 602.5110
- Sec. 602.4102
Referred to in § 602.5103, 602.5106
- Sec. 602.4103
Referred to in § 602.1101
- Sec. 602.4106
Referred to in § 602.5111
- Sec. 602.4201
Referred to in § 125.94, 229.40, 232.152, 602.4202, 633.18
- Sec. 602.4202
Referred to in § 2.42, 2A.4, 232.8, 602.4201, 813.4
- Sec. 602.5106
Referred to in § 602.5108
- Sec. 602.6106
Referred to in § 602.8102(87)
- Sec. 602.6107
Referred to in § 602.6109
- Sec. 602.6108
Referred to in § 602.6201, 602.6305, 602.6404, 602.7103C, 633.20C
- Sec. 602.6111
Referred to in § 252B.24
- Sec. 602.6201
Referred to in § 602.6109, 602.11110
- Sec. 602.6202
Referred to in § 657A.11
- Sec. 602.6301
Referred to in § 602.6304
- Sec. 602.6302
Referred to in § 602.6301, 602.6304, 602.6402, 602.6403
- Sec. 602.6306
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22
- Inter. 602.6401
Referred to in § 4.1, 602.1101
- Sec. 602.6401
Referred to in § 602.6302, 602.6402, 602.6403
- Sec. 602.6402
Referred to in § 602.1501, 602.6401, 602.6403

- Sec. 602.6403
Referred to in § 602.6302, 602.8102(89)
- Sec. 602.6405
Referred to in § 602.6306
- Sec. 602.6501
Referred to in § 331.424, 602.1303, 602.8102(88)
- Sec. 602.6503
Referred to in § 331.321, 331.502, 602.6501
- Sec. 602.6504
Referred to in § 602.6501, 602.6503
- Sec. 602.6601
Referred to in § 602.11101, 602.11113
- Sec. 602.6602
Referred to in § 602.1508
- Sec. 602.6603
Referred to in § 602.3201
- Sec. 602.6604
Referred to in § 602.8102(90)
- Sec. 602.6606
Referred to in § 602.6401
- Inter. 602.7101
Referred to in § 602.8102(42)
- Sec. 602.7101
Referred to in § 232.2, 600A.2, 602.6306
- Sec. 602.7202
Referred to in § 232.2, 801.4
- Inter. 602.8101
Referred to in § 602.1215, 602.1304, 602.1305
- Sec. 602.8102
Referred to in § 598.22
- Sec. 602.8104
Referred to in § 631.2
- Sec. 602.8105
Referred to in § 602.9104A, 626A.5, 626C.6, 674.10
- Sec. 602.8106
Referred to in § 321.236, 331.307, 364.22, 453A.3, 602.8102(116), 602.8107, 602.9104A, 805.6, 805.11, 805.12, 909.10
- Sec. 602.8107
Referred to in § 331.756(5), 602.8103, 909.10
- Sec. 602.8108
Referred to in § 331.427, 364.3, 602.1304, 602.8107, 602.8108A, 602.11101, 625.8, 631.6, 633.20, 633.31, 692A.6, 909.10, 911.1, 911.2, 911.3, 911.4
- Sec. 602.8108A
Referred to in § 16.177, 602.1304
- Sec. 602.8109
Referred to in § 331.506, 602.8106
- Inter. 602.9101
Referred to in § 12B.10, 12B.10A, 12B.10B, 12B.10C, 509A.13A, 602.1209, 602.1611, 602.11115, 602.11116
- Sec. 602.9104
Referred to in § 602.9104A, 602.9108, 602.9116, 602.11115, 602.11116
- Sec. 602.9106
Referred to in § 602.1612, 602.9107A, 602.9112, 602.9203
- Sec. 602.9107
Referred to in § 602.9107A, 602.9115A, 602.9204, 602.9208
- Sec. 602.9107A
Referred to in § 602.9115A
- Sec. 602.9108
Referred to in § 602.9115A
- Sec. 602.9109
Referred to in § 602.9204
- Sec. 602.9112
Referred to in § 602.9207
- Sec. 602.9115
Referred to in § 602.9115A, 602.9209
- Sec. 602.9116
Referred to in § 602.9104
- Inter. 602.9201
Referred to in § 602.1101
- Sec. 602.9202
Referred to in § 595.10
- Sec. 602.9203
Referred to in § 602.9202, 602.9204, 602.9206
- Sec. 602.9204
Referred to in § 602.9107A, 602.9115A, 602.9203, 602.9208
- Sec. 602.9206
Referred to in § 4.1, 602.1101, 602.9110
- Sec. 602.9207
Referred to in § 602.1612, 602.9202, 602.9203
- Sec. 602.9208
Referred to in § 602.1612, 602.9107A, 602.9115A, 602.9202, 602.9203, 602.9209
- Sec. 602.9209
Referred to in § 602.9107A, 602.9115A
- Inter. 602.10101
Referred to in § 25.2, 261.126, 556.11, 602.1209, 602.8102(93)
- Sec. 602.10101
Referred to in § 9A.4
- Sec. 602.10107
Referred to in § 602.10106
- Sec. 602.10119
Referred to in § 602.10120
- Sec. 602.11101
Referred to in § 602.1302, 602.11102
- Sec. 602.11115
Referred to in § 602.1611
- Sec. 602.11116
Referred to in § 602.1611
- Ch. 607A
Referred to in § 331.322, 331.502, 602.1303, 602.8102(92)
- Sec. 607A.1
Referred to in § 607A.16, 607A.24
- Sec. 607A.2
Referred to in § 607A.16, 607A.24
- Sec. 607A.4
Referred to in § 607A.16, 607A.24
- Sec. 607A.6
Referred to in § 607A.42
- Sec. 607A.8
Referred to in § 602.11101
- Sec. 607A.9
Referred to in § 331.502, 602.8102(91)
- Sec. 607A.13
Referred to in § 602.8102(91)
- Sec. 607A.21
Referred to in § 607A.24, 607A.27
- Sec. 607A.22
Referred to in § 607A.3, 607A.16, 607A.24
- Sec. 607A.23
Referred to in § 607A.24
- Sec. 607A.33
Referred to in § 607A.35
- Sec. 607A.39
Referred to in § 607A.41
- Sec. 607A.40
Referred to in § 607A.41
- Sec. 607A.44
Referred to in § 331.653
- Ch. 610
Referred to in § 610A.1
- Sec. 610.1
Referred to in § 610A.1
- Sec. 610.5
Referred to in § 610A.2
- Sec. 610A.1
Referred to in § 904.702
- Sec. 610A.2
Referred to in § 610.1, 610A.1, 610A.3, 903A.3
- Sec. 610A.3
Referred to in § 903A.3
- Sec. 611.20
Referred to in § 611.22
- Sec. 611.21
Referred to in § 611.22
- Sec. 613.8
Referred to in § 613.10
- Sec. 613.9
Referred to in § 613.10

- Sec. 613.11
Referred to in § 573.15, 613.10, 613.14
- Sec. 613.12
Referred to in § 613.10
- Sec. 613.16
Referred to in § 624.38, 645.3
- Sec. 613.17
Referred to in § 139A.2, 141A.1
- Ch. 614
Referred to in § 206.14, 354.21
- Sec. 614.1
Referred to in § 222.82, 614.8, 715B.4, 910.15
- Sec. 614.8
Referred to in § 229.27, 252A.5A, 252F.2, 587.12, 600B.33, 614.19, 614.27
- Sec. 614.14
Referred to in § 614.16
- Sec. 614.15
Referred to in § 614.16, 614.20
- Sec. 614.17
Referred to in § 614.17A, 614.19, 614.20
- Sec. 614.17A
Referred to in § 614.17, 614.19, 614.20
- Sec. 614.18
Referred to in § 614.17, 614.19, 614.20, 614.26
- Sec. 614.19
Referred to in § 229.27, 614.17, 614.20
- Sec. 614.20
Referred to in § 614.17, 614.19
- Sec. 614.21
Referred to in § 614.20
- Sec. 614.22
Referred to in § 229.27, 614.23
- Sec. 614.23
Referred to in § 614.22
- Sec. 614.24
Referred to in § 229.27, 327G.77, 455H.206, 457A.2, 614.26, 614.27, 614.28
- Sec. 614.25
Referred to in § 455H.206, 457A.2, 614.26, 614.27, 614.28
- Sec. 614.26
Referred to in § 455H.206, 457A.2, 614.27, 614.28
- Sec. 614.27
Referred to in § 229.27, 455H.206, 457A.2, 614.26, 614.28
- Sec. 614.28
Referred to in § 455H.206, 457A.2, 614.26, 614.27
- Sec. 614.29
Referred to in § 257B.28, 455H.206, 457A.2, 614.31
- Sec. 614.30
Referred to in § 257B.28, 455H.206, 457A.2
- Sec. 614.31
Referred to in § 257B.28, 455H.206, 457A.2, 614.29, 614.30
- Sec. 614.32
Referred to in § 257B.28, 455H.206, 457A.2, 614.30, 614.31, 614.33
- Sec. 614.33
Referred to in § 257B.28, 455H.206, 457A.2, 614.29, 614.32
- Sec. 614.34
Referred to in § 257B.28, 455H.206, 457A.2, 614.32
- Sec. 614.35
Referred to in § 257B.28, 331.602, 331.607, 455H.206, 457A.2
- Sec. 614.36
Referred to in § 257B.28, 455H.206, 457A.2, 614.32
- Sec. 614.37
Referred to in § 257B.28, 455H.206, 457A.2
- Sec. 614.38
Referred to in § 257B.28, 455H.206, 457A.2
- Ch. 616
Referred to in § 523H.3, 537A.10
- Sec. 616.17
Referred to in § 616.20
- Sec. 616.19
Referred to in § 616.20
- Sec. 617.3
Referred to in § 85.3, 490.504, 537.1203, 548.115, 631.4, 631.6
- Sec. 617.4
Referred to in § 490.504
- Sec. 617.5
Referred to in § 490.504
- Sec. 617.6
Referred to in § 490.504
- Sec. 617.10
Referred to in § 575.1, 602.8102(94)
- Sec. 617.11
Referred to in § 575.1, 602.8102(94)
- Sec. 617.12
Referred to in § 575.1, 602.8102(94)
- Sec. 617.13
Referred to in § 575.1, 602.8102(94), 614.15
- Sec. 617.14
Referred to in § 575.1, 602.8102(94)
- Sec. 617.15
Referred to in § 575.1, 602.8102(94)
- Sec. 617.16
Referred to in § 610A.1
- Ch. 618
Referred to in § 331.303
- Sec. 618.1
Referred to in § 618.2
- Sec. 618.3
Referred to in § 10.9, 49.53, 618.14
- Sec. 618.7
Referred to in § 331.502, 331.552, 331.602, 331.653, 602.8102(95)
- Sec. 618.11
Referred to in § 331.302, 349.17, 380.9
- Sec. 618.13
Referred to in § 602.8105, 622.93, 624.8
- Sec. 618.14
Referred to in § 28M.4, 330A.8, 331.305, 331.403, 536A.11
- Sec. 618.15
Referred to in § 249F.3, 305B.3, 323.2, 323.3, 522B.14, 562A.8, 562A.29A, 562B.9, 562B.27A
- Sec. 618.17
Referred to in § 10.9
- Sec. 619.2
Referred to in § 619.3
- Sec. 621.1
Referred to in § 602.8102(96), 621.4, 621.5
- Sec. 621.2
Referred to in § 621.4, 621.5
- Sec. 621.3
Referred to in § 621.4, 621.5
- Sec. 621.4
Referred to in § 621.5
- Ch. 622
Referred to in § 522B.16A, 622B.6
- Sec. 622.1
Referred to in § 252F.3
- Sec. 622.9
Referred to in § 232.74
- Sec. 622.10
Referred to in § 2C.9, 232.68, 232.74, 235A.15, 272C.6, 514B.30
- Sec. 622.11
Referred to in § 462A.7
- Sec. 622.28
Referred to in § 622.30
- Sec. 622.30
Referred to in § 452A.80
- Sec. 622.32
Referred to in § 622.33
- Sec. 622.41
Referred to in § 622.51
- Sec. 622.42
Referred to in § 622.51
- Sec. 622.43
Referred to in § 321.556, 622.51
- Sec. 622.44
Referred to in § 331.607, 622.45, 622.51
- Sec. 622.45
Referred to in § 622.51

- Sec. 622.46
Referred to in § 22.2, 321.11, 622.51
- Sec. 622.47
Referred to in § 622.51
- Sec. 622.48
Referred to in § 622.51
- Sec. 622.49
Referred to in § 622.51
- Sec. 622.50
Referred to in § 622.51
- Sec. 622.53
Referred to in § 252D.20, 622.52
- Sec. 622.54
Referred to in § 622.52
- Sec. 622.55
Referred to in § 622.52
- Sec. 622.56
Referred to in § 622.52
- Sec. 622.57
Referred to in § 622.52
- Sec. 622.58
Referred to in § 622.52
- Sec. 622.59
Referred to in § 622.52
- Sec. 622.60
Referred to in § 622.52
- Sec. 622.61
Referred to in § 622.52
- Sec. 622.62
Referred to in § 622.52
- Sec. 622.63
Referred to in § 602.8102(97), 622.52, 631.3
- Sec. 622.64
Referred to in § 631.3
- Sec. 622.65
Referred to in § 124.502, 631.3
- Sec. 622.66
Referred to in § 631.3
- Sec. 622.67
Referred to in § 631.3
- Sec. 622.69
Referred to in § 91.10, 602.11101, 631.3
- Sec. 622.72
Referred to in § 602.11101, 815.5
- Sec. 622.76
Referred to in § 631.3
- Sec. 622.77
Referred to in § 631.3
- Sec. 622.85
Referred to in § 435.26
- Sec. 622.93
Referred to in § 331.424
- Sec. 622B.1
Referred to in § 804.31
- Sec. 622B.2
Referred to in § 804.31
- Sec. 622B.7
Referred to in § 331.424
- Sec. 624.8
Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
- Sec. 624.9
Referred to in § 232.41, 232.94, 232.115, 602.8102(98)
- Sec. 624.10
Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
- Sec. 624.11
Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
- Sec. 624.11A
Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
- Sec. 624.12
Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
- Sec. 624.13
Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
- Sec. 624.14
Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
- Sec. 624.15
Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
- Sec. 624.16
Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
- Sec. 624.17
Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
- Sec. 624.18
Referred to in § 602.8102(98), 668.3
- Sec. 624.19
Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
- Sec. 624.20
Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
- Sec. 624.23
Referred to in § 232.141
- Sec. 624.35
Referred to in § 331.602
- Sec. 624.37
Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
- Ch. 625
Referred to in § 602.8102(99)
- Sec. 625.22
Referred to in § 554.3513, 625.24, 631.17
- Sec. 625.23
Referred to in § 625.24
- Sec. 625.28
Referred to in § 23A.4
- Sec. 625.29
Referred to in § 625.28
- Sec. 625A.14
Referred to in § 331.653
- Ch. 626
Referred to in § 10A.108, 96.14, 252B.6A, 331.653, 356.7, 422.26, 424.11, 521A.14, 602.8102(101), 809A.12
- Sec. 626.16
Referred to in § 642.23
- Sec. 626.17
Referred to in § 626.18
- Sec. 626.54
Referred to in § 626.52
- Sec. 626.69
Referred to in § 626.71, 680.7
- Sec. 626.72
Referred to in § 626.71
- Sec. 626.74
Referred to in § 626.77
- Sec. 626.75
Referred to in § 626.77
- Sec. 626.78
Referred to in § 626.79
- Sec. 626.93
Referred to in § 626.94
- Sec. 626B.3
Referred to in § 626B.2
- Sec. 626B.4
Referred to in § 626B.3
- Ch. 627
Referred to in § 10A.108, 64.15, 64.15A, 509.12
- Sec. 627.6
Referred to in § 627.6A
- Sec. 627.11
Referred to in § 512B.18
- Sec. 627.12
Referred to in § 512B.18, 642.21
- Ch. 628
Referred to in § 654.16, 654.25
- Sec. 628.3
Referred to in § 535.8, 628.26, 628.26A
- Sec. 628.5
Referred to in § 535.8, 628.26, 628.27, 628.28
- Sec. 628.13
Referred to in § 602.8102(102)
- Sec. 628.15
Referred to in § 535.8, 628.26, 628.27, 628.28
- Sec. 628.16
Referred to in § 535.8, 628.26, 628.27, 628.28
- Sec. 628.18
Referred to in § 602.8102(102), 628.17

- Sec. 628.19
Referred to in § 628.17
- Sec. 628.20
Referred to in § 602.8102(102), 628.17
- Sec. 628.26
Referred to in § 654.25
- Sec. 628.26A
Referred to in § 615.4
- Sec. 628.27
Referred to in § 654.25
- Sec. 628.29
Referred to in § 654.18
- Ch. 629
Referred to in § 628.29
- Sec. 629.1
Referred to in § 629.4
- Sec. 629.3
Referred to in § 331.653, 602.8102(103)
- Ch. 630
Referred to in § 441.17, 537.5104
- Sec. 630.3A
Referred to in § 642.14
- Sec. 630.7
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 630.9
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 630.16
Referred to in § 630.18
- Sec. 630.17
Referred to in § 630.18
- Ch. 631
Referred to in § 169C.5, 331.307, 364.22, 537.5110, 562B.6, 564A.4, 602.6405, 602.8102(104)
- Sec. 631.1
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22
- Sec. 631.4
Referred to in § 562A.29A, 562B.27A, 631.3
- Sec. 631.5
Referred to in § 631.9
- Sec. 631.6
Referred to in § 602.8105, 602.9104A
- Sec. 631.8
Referred to in § 631.2, 631.7
- Sec. 631.13
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 631.11
- Sec. 631.14
Referred to in § 625.22
- Sec. 631.15
Referred to in § 631.3, 631.7
- Ch. 633
Referred to in § 9H.1, 10.1, 135.29, 135C.24, 141A.1, 144B.6, 217.13, 222.34, 232.3, 235B.2, 235B.3, 239B.13, 252B.6A, 558A.1, 565B.24, 566A.3, 602.6306, 602.8102(105), 635.7, 635.8, 635.13, 815.11
- Sec. 633.3
Referred to in § 232.2, 249A.5, 450.1, 523A.102, 600A.2, 633.63, 633.89, 633.551
- Sec. 633.22
Referred to in § 633.23
- Sec. 633.40
Referred to in § 633.10, 633.23, 633.389, 633.478, 633.554, 633.568, 633.677, 633.702
- Sec. 633.42
Referred to in § 633.43
- Sec. 633.50
Referred to in § 633.51
- Sec. 633.63
Referred to in § 217.41, 256.66, 256.88, 260C.32, 262.9, 303.7, 303.9, 524.107, 633.10, 633.64, 633.65, 633.649
- Sec. 633.64
Referred to in § 524.107, 633.65, 633.649
- Sec. 633.65
Referred to in § 524.1007, 524.1008, 633.32, 633.649
- Sec. 633.66
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.67
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.68
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.69
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.70
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.71
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.72
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.76
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.76A
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.77
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.78
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.79
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.80
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.81
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.82
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.83
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.84
Referred to in § 633.86, 633.649
- Sec. 633.85
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.86
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.87
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.88
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.89
Referred to in § 524.1006, 633.649
- Sec. 633.93
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.94
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.95
Referred to in § 633.98, 633.649
- Sec. 633.96
Referred to in § 633.98, 633.649
- Sec. 633.97
Referred to in § 633.98, 633.649
- Sec. 633.98
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.99
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.100
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.101
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.102
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.108
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.109
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.110
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.111
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.112
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.113
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.114
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.115
Referred to in § 633.649

- Sec. 633.116
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.117
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.118
Referred to in § 633.120, 633.121, 633.649
- Sec. 633.119
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.120
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.121
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.122
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.123A
Referred to in § 412.4, 633.649
- Sec. 633.124
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.125
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.126
Referred to in § 633.129, 633.649
- Sec. 633.127
Referred to in § 633.126, 633.129, 633.649
- Sec. 633.128
Referred to in § 633.126, 633.129, 633.649
- Sec. 633.129
Referred to in § 633.126, 633.649
- Sec. 633.144
Referred to in § 633.145, 633.649
- Sec. 633.145
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.146
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.147
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.148
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.149
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.155
Referred to in § 633.156, 633.649
- Sec. 633.156
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.157
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.158
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.159
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.160
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.161
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.162
Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.172
Referred to in § 633.170, 633.175
- Sec. 633.173
Referred to in § 633.170
- Sec. 633.186
Referred to in § 633.487
- Sec. 633.197
Referred to in § 635.8
- Sec. 633.202
Referred to in § 633.203
- Sec. 633.210
Referred to in § 910.3B
- Sec. 633.211
Referred to in § 633.210, 633.218, 633.267, 633.436, 633.3106
- Sec. 633.212
Referred to in § 633.210, 633.218, 633.267, 633.436, 633.3106
- Sec. 633.213
Referred to in § 633.210, 633.214
- Sec. 633.214
Referred to in § 633.210
- Sec. 633.215
Referred to in § 633.210
- Sec. 633.216
Referred to in § 633.210
- Sec. 633.217
Referred to in § 633.210
- Sec. 633.218
Referred to in § 633.210
- Sec. 633.219
Referred to in § 633.210, 633.267, 633.304, 633.305, 633.3106, 633.3109
- Sec. 633.220
Referred to in § 633.210
- Sec. 633.221
Referred to in § 633.3, 633.210
- Sec. 633.222
Referred to in § 633.3, 633.210
- Sec. 633.223
Referred to in § 633.210
- Sec. 633.224
Referred to in § 633.210, 633.225, 633.226
- Sec. 633.225
Referred to in § 633.210
- Sec. 633.226
Referred to in § 633.210
- Sec. 633.230
Referred to in § 590.1, 633.3109, 635.13
- Sec. 633.231
Referred to in § 633.410
- Inter. 633.236
Referred to in § 249A.3
- Sec. 633.236
Referred to in § 633.245, 633.246, 633.247, 633.264, 633.647
- Sec. 633.237
Referred to in § 633.236
- Sec. 633.238
Referred to in § 633.236, 633.237, 633.239, 633.240
- Sec. 633.239
Referred to in § 633.236
- Sec. 633.240
Referred to in § 633.236, 633.245, 633.246, 633.647
- Sec. 633.241
Referred to in § 633.236
- Sec. 633.242
Referred to in § 633.236
- Sec. 633.243
Referred to in § 633.236
- Sec. 633.244
Referred to in § 229.27, 633.236, 633.245, 633.246
- Sec. 633.245
Referred to in § 633.236, 633.240
- Sec. 633.246
Referred to in § 633.236
- Sec. 633.247
Referred to in § 633.253
- Sec. 633.248
Referred to in § 633.253
- Sec. 633.249
Referred to in § 633.253
- Sec. 633.250
Referred to in § 633.253
- Sec. 633.251
Referred to in § 633.253
- Sec. 633.252
Referred to in § 633.253
- Sec. 633.254
Referred to in § 633.256, 633.258
- Sec. 633.267
Referred to in § 633.477
- Sec. 633.272
Referred to in § 633.268
- Sec. 633.273
Referred to in § 633.274
- Sec. 633.275
Referred to in § 633.277

- Sec. 633.279
Referred to in § 622.1
- Sec. 633.283
Referred to in § 633.279
- Sec. 633.285
Referred to in § 633.286
- Sec. 633.286
Referred to in § 633.645
- Sec. 633.287
Referred to in § 633.645
- Sec. 633.288
Referred to in § 633.287, 633.645
- Sec. 633.289
Referred to in § 633.287, 633.645
- Sec. 633.293
Referred to in § 633.279
- Sec. 633.295
Referred to in § 633.296, 633.319
- Sec. 633.300
Referred to in § 633.301
- Sec. 633.301
Referred to in § 633.302
- Sec. 633.303
Referred to in § 633.699A
- Sec. 633.304
Referred to in § 590.1, 633.230, 633.3109, 635.13
- Sec. 633.304A
Referred to in § 633.410
- Sec. 633.305
Referred to in § 590.1, 633.230, 635.11
- Sec. 633.330
Referred to in § 633.515
- Sec. 633.331
Referred to in § 635.10
- Sec. 633.351
Referred to in § 633.350
- Sec. 633.361
Referred to in § 450.22, 635.7, 635.9
- Sec. 633.383
Referred to in § 635.12
- Sec. 633.384
Referred to in § 635.12
- Sec. 633.385
Referred to in § 635.12
- Sec. 633.386
Referred to in § 633.22, 635.12
- Sec. 633.387
Referred to in § 450.7, 633.22, 635.12
- Sec. 633.388
Referred to in § 633.22, 633.391, 633.400, 635.12
- Sec. 633.389
Referred to in § 633.22, 635.12
- Sec. 633.390
Referred to in § 633.22, 635.12
- Sec. 633.391
Referred to in § 633.22, 635.12
- Sec. 633.392
Referred to in § 633.22, 635.12
- Sec. 633.393
Referred to in § 633.22, 635.12
- Sec. 633.394
Referred to in § 633.22, 635.12
- Sec. 633.395
Referred to in § 633.22, 635.12
- Sec. 633.396
Referred to in § 633.22, 635.12
- Sec. 633.397
Referred to in § 633.22, 635.12
- Sec. 633.398
Referred to in § 633.22, 635.12
- Sec. 633.399
Referred to in § 633.22, 633.400, 635.12
- Sec. 633.400
Referred to in § 633.22, 635.12
- Sec. 633.401
Referred to in § 635.12
- Sec. 633.410
Referred to in § 633.231, 633.304A, 633.413, 633.414, 633.415, 633.444
- Sec. 633.412
Referred to in § 633.414
- Sec. 633.413
Referred to in § 633.414
- Sec. 633.415
Referred to in § 633.416, 633.417
- Sec. 633.425
Referred to in § 230.30, 249A.5, 252.13, 633.356
- Sec. 633.436
Referred to in § 633.278, 633.437
- Sec. 633.438
Referred to in § 633.417, 633.666
- Sec. 633.439
Referred to in § 633.417, 633.432, 633.666
- Sec. 633.440
Referred to in § 633.417, 633.432, 633.666
- Sec. 633.441
Referred to in § 633.417, 633.432, 633.666
- Sec. 633.442
Referred to in § 633.417, 633.432, 633.443, 633.666
- Sec. 633.443
Referred to in § 633.417, 633.432, 633.666
- Sec. 633.444
Referred to in § 633.417, 633.432, 633.666
- Sec. 633.445
Referred to in § 633.417, 633.432, 633.666
- Sec. 633.446
Referred to in § 633.417, 633.432, 633.666
- Sec. 633.447
Referred to in § 633.417, 633.432, 633.666
- Sec. 633.448
Referred to in § 633.417, 633.432, 633.666
- Sec. 633.477
Referred to in § 633.479
- Sec. 633.478
Referred to in § 633.479
- Sec. 633.479
Referred to in § 633.480
- Sec. 633.480
Referred to in § 633.481, 635.7
- Sec. 633.481
Referred to in § 635.7
- Sec. 633.500
Referred to in § 633.501
- Sec. 633.514
Referred to in § 633.515
- Sec. 633.523
Referred to in § 633.527, 633.528
- Sec. 633.524
Referred to in § 633.523, 633.527, 633.528
- Sec. 633.525
Referred to in § 633.523, 633.528
- Sec. 633.526
Referred to in § 633.523, 633.527, 633.528
- Sec. 633.527
Referred to in § 633.523, 633.528
- Sec. 633.535
Referred to in § 633.536, 633.537
- Sec. 633.551
Referred to in § 633.556, 633.570, 633.635
- Sec. 633.552
Referred to in § 229.27, 235B.18, 633.635, 633.675
- Sec. 633.554
Referred to in § 229.27, 235B.18, 633.562
- Sec. 633.555
Referred to in § 229.27, 235B.18
- Sec. 633.556
Referred to in § 48A.2, 229.27, 235B.18
- Sec. 633.557
Referred to in § 237.13, 633.634
- Sec. 633.561
Referred to in § 633.554

Sec. 633.562	Referred to in § 633.557	Sec. 633.656	Referred to in § 633.653
Sec. 633.566	Referred to in § 633.675	Sec. 633.658	Referred to in § 633.664
Sec. 633.568	Referred to in § 633.576	Sec. 633.665	Referred to in § 633.666
Sec. 633.572	Referred to in § 237.13, 633.634	Sec. 633.670	Referred to in § 633.671
Sec. 633.575	Referred to in § 633.568	Sec. 633.675	Referred to in § 633.635, 633.637, 633.669
Sec. 633.576	Referred to in § 633.572, 633.591	Sec. 633.700	Referred to in § 633.701
Sec. 633.591	Referred to in § 633.560, 633.634	Sec. 633.701	Referred to in § 633.703
Sec. 633.591A	Referred to in § 633.560	Sec. 633.703A	Referred to in § 633.703B
Sec. 633.592	Referred to in § 633.560	Sec. 633.705	Referred to in § 144A.7, 633.706
Sec. 633.593	Referred to in § 633.560, 633.595	Sec. 633.707	Referred to in § 249A.12
Sec. 633.594	Referred to in § 633.560	Sec. 633.708	Referred to in § 249A.3, 633.710, 633.711
Sec. 633.595	Referred to in § 633.560	Sec. 633.709	Referred to in § 249A.3, 633.707, 633.708, 633.710, 633.711
Sec. 633.596	Referred to in § 633.560	Sec. 633.808	Referred to in § 633.809
Sec. 633.597	Referred to in § 633.560	Sec. 633.905	Referred to in § 249A.3, 633.647
Sec. 633.606	Referred to in § 633.605	Sec. 633.906	Referred to in § 633.905
Sec. 633.607	Referred to in § 633.605	Sec. 633.907	Referred to in § 633.905, 633.906
Sec. 633.608	Referred to in § 633.605	Sec. 633.908	Referred to in § 633.905, 633.906
Sec. 633.615	Referred to in § 633.614	Sec. 633.909	Referred to in § 633.905
Sec. 633.617	Referred to in § 633.614	Sec. 633.910	Referred to in § 633.905
Sec. 633.622	Referred to in § 633.614	Sec. 633.911	Referred to in § 633.905
Sec. 633.627	Referred to in § 633.27A	Sec. 633.912	Referred to in § 633.905
Sec. 633.633	Referred to in § 237.13	Sec. 633.913	Referred to in § 633.916
Sec. 633.633A	Referred to in § 237.13, 602.8102(105A)	Sec. 633.1102	Referred to in § 633.1107
Sec. 633.633B	Referred to in § 237.13, 602.8102(105A)	Sec. 633.2106	Referred to in § 633.4701
Sec. 633.634	Referred to in § 237.13, 633.557, 633.572	Sec. 633.2202	Referred to in § 633.2201
Sec. 633.635	Referred to in § 144A.7, 237.13, 633.551, 633.556, 633.557, 633.560	Sec. 633.2203	Referred to in § 633.2201, 633.6308
Sec. 633.637	Referred to in § 633.551, 633.570, 633.572, 633.596, 633.638	Sec. 633.2204	Referred to in § 633.2201
Sec. 633.641	Referred to in § 237.13	Sec. 633.2205	Referred to in § 633.2201
Sec. 633.643	Referred to in § 237.13, 633.644, 633.645	Sec. 633.2206	Referred to in § 633.2201
Sec. 633.644	Referred to in § 237.13	Sec. 633.2302	Referred to in § 633.2301
Sec. 633.645	Referred to in § 237.13	Sec. 633.3103	Referred to in § 633.3105, 633.6202
Sec. 633.646	Referred to in § 237.13	Sec. 633.3104	Referred to in § 633.3109
Sec. 633.647	Referred to in § 237.13, 633.648	Sec. 633.3109	Referred to in § 633.3108
Sec. 633.648	Referred to in § 237.13	Sec. 633.4102	Referred to in § 633.6105
Sec. 633.649	Referred to in § 237.13	Sec. 633.4213	Referred to in § 633.4202
Sec. 633.650	Referred to in § 237.13	Inter. 633.4301	Referred to in § 262.14, 412.4, 633.123A, 633.348, 633.646
Sec. 633.654	Referred to in § 633.653, 633.664	Sec. 633.4504	Referred to in § 633.4213
Sec. 633.655	Referred to in § 633.653	Sec. 633.4506	Referred to in § 633.4202

- Sec. 633.4603
Referred to in § 633.4502
- Sec. 633.4604
Referred to in § 524.810A, 533.49E
- Sec. 633.5101
Referred to in § 633.1102
- Sec. 633.6102
Referred to in § 633.3109
- Sec. 633.6202
Referred to in § 633.4106, 633.4107, 633.4601, 633.6301
- Sec. 633.6302
Referred to in § 633.6305
- Sec. 633.6303
Referred to in § 633.4105, 633.6305
- Sec. 634.2
Referred to in § 634.6
- Sec. 634.3
Referred to in § 634.6
- Sec. 635.1
Referred to in § 602.8102(106), 635.2, 635.4, 635.7, 635.8
- Sec. 635.2
Referred to in § 635.7, 635.9
- Sec. 635.3
Referred to in § 635.7
- Sec. 635.7
Referred to in § 602.8102(106), 635.8, 635.10
- Sec. 635.9
Referred to in § 602.8102(106)
- Sec. 635.11
Referred to in § 602.8102(106)
- Sec. 635.13
Referred to in § 635.8
- Ch. 636
Referred to in § 12.28, 331.301, 331.402, 364.4, 384.24A, 602.8102(123), 633.109
- Sec. 636.4
Referred to in § 633.182, 636.5
- Sec. 636.5
Referred to in § 636.7
- Sec. 636.6
Referred to in § 331.322, 636.7
- Sec. 636.14
Referred to in § 633.182, 636.15, 636.18
- Sec. 636.15
Referred to in § 636.18
- Sec. 636.16
Referred to in § 636.18
- Sec. 636.17
Referred to in § 636.18
- Sec. 636.23
Referred to in § 37.24, 468.151, 566.5, 636.24, 636.25, 636.26
- Sec. 636.24
Referred to in § 636.25
- Sec. 636.25
Referred to in § 636.26
- Sec. 636.30
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 636.37
Referred to in § 602.8104
- Sec. 636.45
Referred to in § 636.46
- Sec. 636.46
Referred to in § 533.14, 535.2, 535.8
- Ch. 637
Referred to in § 633.352
- Inter. 637.201
Referred to in § 637.103
- Sec. 637.201
Referred to in § 637.202, 637.302, 637.501
- Sec. 637.202
Referred to in § 637.201
- Inter. 637.301
Referred to in § 637.103, 637.201
- Inter. 637.401
Referred to in § 637.102, 637.201
- Sec. 637.401
Referred to in § 637.302, 637.402, 637.427
- Sec. 637.402
Referred to in § 637.401
- Sec. 637.403
Referred to in § 637.401, 637.413, 637.424, 637.426, 637.503
- Sec. 637.420
Referred to in § 637.424
- Sec. 637.421
Referred to in § 637.412, 637.413, 637.420, 637.422, 637.427
- Sec. 637.422
Referred to in § 637.412, 637.420, 637.421
- Sec. 637.423
Referred to in § 637.412, 637.420, 637.422
- Sec. 637.424
Referred to in § 637.412, 637.420, 637.422
- Sec. 637.426
Referred to in § 637.403, 637.412, 637.422
- Sec. 637.427
Referred to in § 637.412, 637.420
- Inter. 637.501
Referred to in § 637.201
- Sec. 637.501
Referred to in § 637.201, 637.502
- Sec. 637.502
Referred to in § 637.201, 637.410, 637.504
- Sec. 637.503
Referred to in § 637.422
- Sec. 637.601
Referred to in § 637.613
- Sec. 637.602
Referred to in § 637.603, 637.606, 637.613
- Sec. 637.603
Referred to in § 637.602, 637.613
- Sec. 637.604
Referred to in § 637.605, 637.606, 637.613
- Sec. 637.605
Referred to in § 637.604, 637.613
- Sec. 637.606
Referred to in § 637.613
- Sec. 637.607
Referred to in § 637.613
- Sec. 637.608
Referred to in § 637.613
- Sec. 637.609
Referred to in § 637.613
- Sec. 637.610
Referred to in § 637.609, 637.613
- Sec. 637.611
Referred to in § 637.613
- Sec. 637.612
Referred to in § 637.613
- Sec. 637.614
Referred to in § 637.613
- Sec. 637.615
Referred to in § 637.613
- Ch. 639
Referred to in § 331.653, 445.4, 537.5110, 602.8102(107)
- Sec. 639.3
Referred to in § 124.407, 537.5110
- Sec. 639.14
Referred to in § 445.4
- Sec. 639.31
Referred to in § 537.5110
- Sec. 639.33
Referred to in § 537.5110
- Sec. 639.42
Referred to in § 537.5110
- Sec. 639.45
Referred to in § 537.5110
- Sec. 639.63
Referred to in § 537.5110
- Ch. 640
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 640.1
Referred to in § 640.3
- Sec. 640.2
Referred to in § 640.3

- Ch. 641
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 641.2
Referred to in § 641.4, 641.5
- Sec. 641.3
Referred to in § 641.4, 641.5
- Sec. 641.4
Referred to in § 641.5
- Ch. 642
Referred to in § 91A.3, 96.3, 252B.6A, 331.653, 421.17A, 421.17B, 422.26, 602.8102(108)
- Sec. 642.2
Referred to in § 96.3
- Sec. 642.5
Referred to in § 642.2, 642.21
- Sec. 642.14
Referred to in § 642.2
- Sec. 642.21
Referred to in § 537.5105, 537.5106, 537.5201, 627.6, 630.3A, 642.2, 642.22
- Sec. 642.22
Referred to in § 627.6
- Ch. 643
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 643.7
Referred to in § 602.8102(109)
- Sec. 643.12
Referred to in § 602.8102(109)
- Ch. 646
Referred to in § 29A.101
- Sec. 646.23
Referred to in § 602.8102(111)
- Sec. 647.3
Referred to in § 602.8102(112)
- Ch. 648
Referred to in § 29A.101, 555B.7, 555C.1, 555C.2, 562A.8, 562A.27A, 562A.29A, 562B.9, 562B.25, 562B.25A, 562B.27, 562B.27A, 602.6405, 631.4, 631.5
- Sec. 648.1
Referred to in § 631.1
- Sec. 648.3
Referred to in § 562A.8, 562A.27A, 562A.29A, 562B.9, 562B.25A, 562B.27A
- Sec. 648.5
Referred to in § 562A.29A, 562B.27A, 648.10, 648.19
- Sec. 648.6
Referred to in § 648.22A
- Sec. 648.15
Referred to in § 648.17
- Sec. 648.16
Referred to in § 648.17
- Sec. 648.18
Referred to in § 648.22A, 648.22B
- Sec. 648.19
Referred to in § 562B.30, 631.4
- Sec. 648.22
Referred to in § 648.22A
- Sec. 648.22B
Referred to in § 648.22A
- Sec. 649.7
Referred to in § 649.8
- Ch. 650
Referred to in § 355.4
- Ch. 651
Referred to in § 499B.13
- Ch. 654
Referred to in § 8.45, 15E.204, 15E.207, 252B.6A, 455B.751, 558A.1, 615.1, 615.3, 654A.1, 654A.6, 654A.8, 809A.12
- Sec. 654.2A
Referred to in § 654.2D, 654A.6
- Sec. 654.2B
Referred to in § 654.2A, 654.2D
- Sec. 654.6
Referred to in § 627.6, 654.25, 654.26
- Sec. 654.12A
Referred to in § 535.10
- Sec. 654.16A
Referred to in § 558A.1
- Sec. 654.18
Referred to in § 455B.751, 558A.1, 628.29, 654.1
- Sec. 654.19
Referred to in § 455B.751, 558A.1, 615.4
- Sec. 654.20
Referred to in § 455B.751, 628.1A, 654.5, 654.20A
- Sec. 654.21
Referred to in § 654.20, 654.26
- Sec. 654.22
Referred to in § 654.20
- Sec. 654.23
Referred to in § 654.20
- Sec. 654.24
Referred to in § 654.20
- Sec. 654.25
Referred to in § 654.20
- Sec. 654.26
Referred to in § 654.20, 654.25
- Ch. 654A
Referred to in § 13.13, 13.15, 654.2A, 654.2C
- Sec. 654A.1
Referred to in § 654.2C, 654A.6, 656.8
- Sec. 654A.6
Referred to in § 654A.1
- Sec. 654A.8
Referred to in § 654A.12
- Sec. 654A.10
Referred to in § 654A.6, 654A.12
- Sec. 654A.11
Referred to in § 654.2C, 654A.1, 656.8
- Sec. 654A.16
Referred to in § 456B.12
- Ch. 654B
Referred to in § 13.13, 13.15, 352.11, 657.10
- Sec. 654B.4
Referred to in § 654B.9
- Sec. 654B.7
Referred to in § 654B.9
- Sec. 654B.8
Referred to in § 654B.1, 657.10
- Sec. 654B.10
Referred to in § 654B.8
- Ch. 654C
Referred to in § 13.13, 13.15
- Sec. 654C.2
Referred to in § 654C.6
- Sec. 654C.4
Referred to in § 654C.6
- Sec. 655.1
Referred to in § 331.502
- Sec. 655.4
Referred to in § 602.8102(113)
- Sec. 655.5
Referred to in § 602.8102(113)
- Ch. 655A
Referred to in § 455B.751, 558A.1, 654.2B, 654.2D
- Sec. 655A.3
Referred to in § 655A.6
- Sec. 655A.4
Referred to in § 655A.6, 655A.7
- Sec. 655A.6
Referred to in § 655A.3, 655A.8
- Sec. 655A.7
Referred to in § 655A.8
- Sec. 655A.9
Referred to in § 655A.2
- Ch. 656
Referred to in § 8.45, 15E.207, 123.39, 558A.1, 654A.1, 654A.6, 654A.8
- Sec. 656.1
Referred to in § 656.8
- Sec. 656.2
Referred to in § 656.8

- Sec. 656.3
Referred to in § 654.18, 656.2, 656.8
- Sec. 656.4
Referred to in § 656.8
- Sec. 656.5
Referred to in § 656.2, 656.8, 656.9
- Sec. 656.7
Referred to in § 656.2, 656.4
- Sec. 657.2
Referred to in § 654B.1
- Sec. 657A.1
Referred to in § 404.3B, 446.19A
- Sec. 657A.2
Referred to in § 657A.10A
- Sec. 657A.3
Referred to in § 657A.4, 657A.10A
- Sec. 657A.4
Referred to in § 657A.3, 657A.10A
- Sec. 657A.5
Referred to in § 657A.10A
- Sec. 657A.6
Referred to in § 657A.8, 657A.10A
- Sec. 657A.7
Referred to in § 657A.3, 657A.10A
- Sec. 657A.8
Referred to in § 657A.10A
- Sec. 657A.9
Referred to in § 657A.10A
- Sec. 657A.10
Referred to in § 657A.10A
- Sec. 658.1A
Referred to in § 217.13
- Sec. 658.3
Referred to in § 217.13
- Sec. 658.9
Referred to in § 658.10
- Sec. 658.10
Referred to in § 331.502
- Ch. 659
Referred to in § 280.22
- Sec. 659.2
Referred to in § 659.4
- Sec. 659.3
Referred to in § 659.4
- Ch. 661
Referred to in § 327I.13
- Ch. 663
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 663.1
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.2
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.3
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.4
Referred to in § 663.5, 822.1
- Sec. 663.5
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.6
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.7
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.8
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.9
Referred to in § 602.8102(114), 822.1
- Sec. 663.10
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.11
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.12
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.13
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.14
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.15
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.16
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.17
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.19
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.20
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.21
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.22
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.23
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.24
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.25
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.26
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.27
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.28
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.29
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.30
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.31
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.32
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.33
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.34
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.35
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.36
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.37
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.38
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.40
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.41
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.42
Referred to in § 822.1
- Sec. 663.43
Referred to in § 602.8102(114), 822.1
- Sec. 663.44
Referred to in § 8.59, 602.8102(114), 822.1
- Ch. 665
Referred to in § 20.12, 123.19, 125.83, 229.13, 331.654, 356A.3, 815.9, 815.11
- Sec. 666.3
Referred to in § 207.10
- Sec. 666.6
Referred to in § 602.8102(116)
- Sec. 667.2
Referred to in § 602.8102(117)
- Ch. 668
Referred to in § 321J.4B, 625.21
- Sec. 668.2
Referred to in § 516A.5, 668.5
- Sec. 668.3
Referred to in § 321.445, 657.1, 668.5, 668.6, 668.7, 668.13
- Sec. 668.5
Referred to in § 455G.13
- Sec. 668.7
Referred to in § 668.2, 668.3

- Sec. 668.8
Referred to in § 516A.5
- Sec. 668.13
Referred to in § 202C.3, 535.3, 551A.8, 602.1209
- Sec. 668.14
Referred to in § 668.5
- Ch. 668A
Referred to in § 554.3513
- Ch. 669
Referred to in § 8A.514, 13.13, 13.22, 13.34, 15E.63, 29C.6, 29C.8, 89B.6, 99G.4, 135.24, 135.143, 135C.30, 173.1, 189.18, 203.12B, 203C.3, 203C.4, 217.13, 217.31, 229.19, 232.13, 235A.20, 235B.11, 313.16, 327C.4, 327L.16, 421.60, 455B.432, 552.19, 554.10105, 663A.1, 692.6, 904.311, 904.603, 905.2, 907.13
- Sec. 669.2
Referred to in § 135C.30, 203.12B, 203C.3, 203C.4, 669.21
- Sec. 669.3
Referred to in § 669.2, 669.15
- Sec. 669.5
Referred to in § 669.13
- Sec. 669.8
Referred to in § 663A.1
- Sec. 669.9
Referred to in § 669.2, 669.15
- Sec. 669.11
Referred to in § 327L.16
- Sec. 669.13
Referred to in § 668.10
- Sec. 669.14
Referred to in § 189.18, 421.60, 663A.1, 669.23
- Sec. 669.21
Referred to in § 29C.8, 135.24, 135.143
- Ch. 670
Referred to in § 28.6, 89B.6, 229.19, 235A.20, 235B.11, 692.6
- Sec. 670.1
Referred to in § 29C.9, 87.4, 455B.448
- Sec. 670.2
Referred to in § 670.4, 670.5, 670.7, 670.9, 670.10
- Sec. 670.4
Referred to in § 670.7, 670.12
- Sec. 670.5
Referred to in § 668.10
- Sec. 670.7
Referred to in § 285.10
- Sec. 670.8
Referred to in § 272.27, 331.303, 670.5, 670.7, 670.9, 670.10
- Sec. 670.9
Referred to in § 331.303
- Sec. 671.1
Referred to in § 671.2, 671.3
- Sec. 671.2
Referred to in § 671.3
- Sec. 671.8
Referred to in § 671.9
- Ch. 673
Referred to in § 673.3
- Ch. 674
Referred to in § 144.39, 598.37, 602.8102(118)
- Ch. 676
Referred to in § 537.3306, 677.1
- Sec. 676.4
Referred to in § 602.8102(120)
- Sec. 679.3
Referred to in § 679.1
- Ch. 679A
Referred to in § 479A.20, 523H.6
- Sec. 679A.1
Referred to in § 679A.2
- Sec. 679A.2
Referred to in § 679A.12, 679A.17
- Sec. 679A.3
Referred to in § 679A.12
- Sec. 679A.5
Referred to in § 679A.12
- Sec. 679A.11
Referred to in § 679A.9
- Sec. 679A.12
Referred to in § 679A.9, 679A.11
- Sec. 679A.13
Referred to in § 679A.9, 679A.11
- Sec. 679A.16
Referred to in § 679A.2
- Sec. 679A.19
Referred to in § 8A.202
- Ch. 679B
Referred to in § 331.324
- Sec. 679B.1
Referred to in § 679B.2
- Sec. 679B.10
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 679B.12
Referred to in § 679B.5
- Sec. 679B.16
Referred to in § 679B.17, 679B.18
- Ch. 679C
Referred to in § 523A.804, 598.7A
- Sec. 679C.1
Referred to in § 22.7
- Sec. 679C.2
Referred to in § 13.14, 216.15B, 654A.13, 679.12
- Sec. 679C.4
Referred to in § 679C.5
- Ch. 680
Referred to in § 639.39, 910.15
- Sec. 680.3
Referred to in § 602.8102(121)
- Sec. 680.7
Referred to in § 680.8, 680.9
- Sec. 680.8
Referred to in § 680.9
- Ch. 681
Referred to in § 523H.7, 537A.10, 602.8102(122)
- Sec. 681.8
Referred to in § 681.9
- Sec. 681.12
Referred to in § 681.14
- Sec. 681.13
Referred to in § 681.14
- Sec. 682.3
Referred to in § 682.2, 682.6, 682.7
- Sec. 682.4
Referred to in § 682.6, 682.7
- Ch. 684
Referred to in § 252B.6A
- Sec. 684.4
Referred to in § 684.3, 684.8, 684.9
- Sec. 684.5
Referred to in § 684.3, 684.8, 684.9
- Sec. 684.7
Referred to in § 684.8
- Sec. 684.8
Referred to in § 684.7
- Sec. 684A.1
Referred to in § 684A.2
- Inter. Ch. 687
Referred to in § 625.29, 702.5, 801.4, 801.5
- Ch. 690
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22
- Sec. 690.1
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 690.2
Referred to in § 331.322, 331.653, 690.3, 692.15
- Ch. 691
Referred to in § 141A.5, 331.307, 331.802, 331.805, 364.22
- Sec. 691.4
Referred to in § 331.756(78)
- Sec. 691.5
Referred to in § 142C.2, 691.6A
- Sec. 691.6
Referred to in § 691.6A
- Ch. 692
Referred to in § 216A.136, 232.149, 252B.9, 331.307, 364.22, 714.16

- Sec. 692.1
Referred to in § 80.9, 236.9, 692.17, 692.22
- Sec. 692.2
Referred to in § 692.2A, 692.20
- Sec. 692.5
Referred to in § 602.8102(124)
- Sec. 692.7
Referred to in § 692.5, 692.9
- Sec. 692.10
Referred to in § 692.19
- Sec. 692.15
Referred to in § 331.653, 602.8102(125)
- Ch. 692A
Referred to in § 13.2, 22.7, 216A.136, 229A.7, 232.71B, 235B.3, 237A.5, 282.9, 331.307, 364.22, 901.4
- Sec. 692A.1
Referred to in § 598.41A, 692A.2
- Sec. 692A.2
Referred to in § 692A.7
- Sec. 692A.2A
Referred to in § 692A.5
- Sec. 692A.3
Referred to in § 692A.3A, 692A.7
- Sec. 692A.3A
Referred to in § 692A.7
- Sec. 692A.4
Referred to in § 692A.7
- Sec. 692A.5
Referred to in § 692A.3, 692A.16
- Sec. 692A.6
Referred to in § 692A.11
- Sec. 692A.11
Referred to in § 692A.6
- Sec. 692A.13
Referred to in § 22.7, 282.9, 692A.10
- Ch. 692B
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22
- Ch. 693
Referred to in § 80.9, 139A.19, 331.307, 364.22
- Sec. 693.1
Referred to in § 321.266, 693.2
- Sec. 693.4
Referred to in § 331.322
- Ch. 694
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22
- Sec. 694.1
Referred to in § 694.10
- Sec. 694.2
Referred to in § 694.10
- Sec. 694.3
Referred to in § 694.10
- Ch. 701
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Sec. 701.7
Referred to in § 39.3, 48A.6, 48A.30, 57.1, 277.29
- Ch. 702
Referred to in § 237.13, 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Sec. 702.2
Referred to in § 670A.1
- Sec. 702.5
Referred to in § 232.68, 726.2, 915.36, 915.37, 915.38
- Sec. 702.7
Referred to in § 280.17A, 280.17B, 708.11, 708.13, 719.1
- Sec. 702.8
Referred to in § 142C.8, 704.9
- Sec. 702.9
Referred to in § 15A.3
- Sec. 702.11
Referred to in § 232.52, 272.2, 670A.1, 723A.1, 915.10
- Sec. 702.12
Referred to in § 712.6
- Sec. 702.13
Referred to in § 321.279
- Sec. 702.14
Referred to in § 249F.1, 714.8
- Sec. 702.17
Referred to in § 235B.2, 709.15, 709.18, 728.1, 728.14
- Sec. 702.18
Referred to in § 147.111, 805.10
- Sec. 702.22
Referred to in § 714.5
- Ch. 703
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Ch. 704
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Sec. 704.1
Referred to in § 234.40, 280.21
- Sec. 704.3
Referred to in § 236.12
- Ch. 705
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Sec. 705.1
Referred to in § 704.11
- Ch. 706
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Ch. 706A
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 706B.2
- Sec. 706A.1
Referred to in § 706A.2
- Sec. 706A.2
Referred to in § 706A.3, 706A.4
- Ch. 706B
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 422.72, 533C.507, 701.1, 706A.2, 706A.3, 808B.3
- Ch. 707
Referred to in § 232.52, 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Sec. 707.1
Referred to in § 229A.2
- Sec. 707.2
Referred to in § 13.10, 331.802, 910.3A
- Sec. 707.3
Referred to in § 13.10, 331.802, 902.12, 910.3A
- Sec. 707.4
Referred to in § 331.802, 910.3A
- Sec. 707.5
Referred to in § 321J.10, 331.802, 910.3A
- Sec. 707.6A
Referred to in § 321.210D, 321.555, 321J.10, 331.802, 707.8, 811.1, 902.12, 907.3, 910.3A, 915.80
- Sec. 707.11
Referred to in § 13.10, 902.12
- Ch. 707A
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Sec. 707A.2
Referred to in § 707A.3, 901.3
- Ch. 707B
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Ch. 708
Referred to in § 13.2, 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 724.8, 724.15
- Sec. 708.1
Referred to in § 135.108, 232.52, 236.2, 282.4, 707.2, 708.2, 708.2A, 708.2B, 708.2C, 708.3, 708.3A, 708.3B, 709.11, 719.1, 724.8, 724.15, 907.3
- Sec. 708.2
Referred to in § 232.22, 708.2A, 907.3
- Sec. 708.2A
Referred to in § 232.22, 232.52, 236.12, 236.14, 236.18, 598.41, 600A.8, 708.2B, 907.3, 915.22
- Sec. 708.2B
Referred to in § 232.29, 232.46, 232.52, 236.18, 708.2A, 905.6
- Sec. 708.2C
Referred to in § 729A.2
- Sec. 708.3
Referred to in § 13.10, 80A.4
- Sec. 708.4
Referred to in § 80A.4, 702.11
- Sec. 708.5
Referred to in § 80A.4
- Sec. 708.6
Referred to in § 80A.4, 708.2, 708.2A, 723A.1
- Sec. 708.7
Referred to in § 708.12, 724.8, 724.15
- Sec. 708.8
Referred to in § 80A.4, 708.2, 708.2A, 723A.1

- Sec. 708.9
Referred to in § 80A.4
- Sec. 708.11
Referred to in § 692.22, 692A.1, 708.12, 805.1, 811.1
- Ch. 708A
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Sec. 708A.1
Referred to in § 707.2
- Ch. 708B
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Ch. 709
Referred to in § 135L.3, 229A.2, 232.68, 232.82, 232.83, 235B.2, 237.13, 272.2, 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 701.11, 901A.1, 901A.2, 907.3, 915.35, 915.36, 915.37, 915.84
- Sec. 709.1
Referred to in § 611.23, 614.1, 668.15, 692A.1, 713.3, 915.40
- Sec. 709.2
Referred to in § 13.10, 321.375, 692A.1, 709.19, 709.20, 903B.1
- Sec. 709.3
Referred to in § 13.10, 321.375, 692A.1, 709.19, 709.20, 901A.2, 902.12, 903B.1, 906.15
- Sec. 709.4
Referred to in § 13.10, 321.375, 692A.1, 692A.13, 702.11, 709.19, 709.20, 903B.1, 906.15
- Sec. 709.8
Referred to in § 321.375, 692A.1, 709.12, 709.19, 903B.1, 906.15, 907.3
- Sec. 709.9
Referred to in § 692A.1, 709.19
- Sec. 709.11
Referred to in § 13.10, 232.22, 692A.1, 709.19, 903B.1
- Sec. 709.12
Referred to in § 709.19, 903B.1
- Sec. 709.14
Referred to in § 709.19, 903B.1
- Sec. 709.15
Referred to in § 614.1, 692A.1, 702.11, 709.19, 802.2A, 903B.1
- Sec. 709.16
Referred to in § 692A.1, 709.19
- Ch. 709A
Referred to in § 218.95, 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Sec. 709A.1
Referred to in § 709A.2
- Ch. 709C
Referred to in § 141A.9, 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 915.43
- Sec. 709C.1
Referred to in § 692A.1
- Ch. 710
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Sec. 710.1
Referred to in § 13.10, 229A.2
- Sec. 710.2
Referred to in § 13.10
- Sec. 710.3
Referred to in § 13.10, 902.12
- Sec. 710.8
Referred to in § 710.9
- Sec. 710.9
Referred to in § 710.8
- Sec. 710.10
Referred to in § 692A.1, 901A.1
- Ch. 711
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 723A.1
- Sec. 711.2
Referred to in § 902.12
- Sec. 711.3
Referred to in § 902.12
- Ch. 712
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Sec. 712.3
Referred to in § 712.9
- Sec. 712.4
Referred to in § 712.9
- Sec. 712.5
Referred to in § 712.9
- Sec. 712.6
Referred to in § 712.9
- Sec. 712.7
Referred to in § 712.9
- Sec. 712.8
Referred to in § 712.9
- Sec. 712.9
Referred to in § 729A.2
- Ch. 713
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 702.12, 911.3
- Sec. 713.1
Referred to in § 229A.2
- Sec. 713.3
Referred to in § 13.10, 692A.1
- Ch. 714
Referred to in § 169A.14, 203.11, 203C.36, 331.307, 364.22, 523A.703, 523D.8, 551A.10, 622.51A, 645.2, 645.3, 701.1, 911.3
- Sec. 714.1
Referred to in § 322.6, 702.1A, 714.6A
- Sec. 714.2
Referred to in § 481A.147, 714.7C
- Sec. 714.5
Referred to in § 808.12
- Sec. 714.8
Referred to in § 96.16, 189A.10, 202.5, 202A.7, 714.11
- Sec. 714.9
Referred to in § 15A.3, 96.16, 714.8
- Sec. 714.10
Referred to in § 96.16, 237A.29, 714.8
- Sec. 714.11
Referred to in § 96.16, 714.8
- Sec. 714.12
Referred to in § 96.16, 135L.6
- Sec. 714.13
Referred to in § 96.16
- Sec. 714.14
Referred to in § 96.16
- Sec. 714.15
Referred to in § 549.9
- Sec. 714.16
Referred to in § 9D.4, 13C.2, 13C.8, 123.19, 126.5, 154A.24, 154A.26, 162.13, 321.69, 321H.6, 322.6, 322C.6, 322G.2, 322G.10, 516D.7, 516D.9, 516E.10, 516E.15, 523A.807, 523G.9, 535B.13, 535C.10, 537.3309, 551A.10, 552.13, 552A.5, 554.3513, 555A.6, 557A.16, 557B.14, 566A.13, 714.16A, 714.16B, 714.22, 714A.1, 714A.5, 714B.1, 714B.7, 714B.9, 714D.2, 714D.7, 714E.2, 715A.8
- Sec. 714.17
Referred to in § 714.19, 714.21, 714.22
- Sec. 714.18
Referred to in § 714.19, 714.21, 714.22
- Sec. 714.19
Referred to in § 714.22
- Sec. 714.20
Referred to in § 714.19, 714.21, 714.22
- Sec. 714.21
Referred to in § 714.19, 714.22
- Sec. 714.22
Referred to in § 714.19
- Ch. 714A
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 714A.4
- Ch. 714B
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Sec. 714B.3
Referred to in § 714B.2
- Sec. 714B.4
Referred to in § 714B.3
- Ch. 714D
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Sec. 714D.6
Referred to in § 714D.7
- Sec. 714D.7
Referred to in § 476.103, 714D.6
- Ch. 714E
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1

- Sec. 714E.1
Referred to in § 714E.2
- Ch. 715A
Referred to in § 203.11, 203C.36, 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 911.3
- Sec. 715A.2
Referred to in § 715A.2A
- Sec. 715A.8
Referred to in § 714.16B
- Ch. 715B
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Ch. 716
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 622.51A, 701.1, 911.3
- Sec. 716.1
Referred to in § 717A.3
- Sec. 716.3
Referred to in § 717A.3
- Sec. 716.4
Referred to in § 717A.3
- Sec. 716.5
Referred to in § 716.6A, 717A.3
- Sec. 716.6
Referred to in § 716.6A, 717A.3
- Sec. 716.6A
Referred to in § 729A.2
- Sec. 716.6B
Referred to in § 702.1A
- Sec. 716.7
Referred to in § 309.57, 716.8
- Sec. 716.8
Referred to in § 29A.42, 648.1A, 729A.2
- Ch. 716B
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Sec. 716B.2
Referred to in § 29C.8A
- Sec. 716B.3
Referred to in § 29C.8A
- Sec. 716B.4
Referred to in § 29C.8A
- Ch. 717
Referred to in § 162.13, 169C.1, 169C.5, 331.307, 331.308, 364.22, 364.22A, 701.1
- Sec. 717.1
Referred to in § 15E.202, 159.5, 172E.1, 484B.1, 717B.1, 717D.1
- Sec. 717.2
Referred to in § 717.1A, 717.2A, 717.5
- Sec. 717.2A
Referred to in § 670.4, 717.1, 717.5
- Sec. 717.5
Referred to in § 602.6405, 717.2A, 717D.5
- Ch. 717A
Referred to in § 99B.11, 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 709A.1
- Ch. 717B
Referred to in § 162.13, 165B.2, 331.307, 331.308, 364.22, 364.22A, 670.4, 701.1
- Sec. 717B.1
Referred to in § 717D.1
- Sec. 717B.2
Referred to in § 717B.1
- Sec. 717B.3
Referred to in § 717B.1, 717B.2
- Sec. 717B.3A
Referred to in § 232.8, 717B.1
- Sec. 717B.4
Referred to in § 602.6405, 717B.1, 717B.5, 717D.5
- Sec. 717B.5
Referred to in § 717B.1, 717B.4
- Ch. 717C
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Sec. 717C.1
Referred to in § 232.68
- Ch. 717D
Referred to in § 165B.2, 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Sec. 717D.2
Referred to in § 717D.4, 717D.5
- Ch. 717E
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Ch. 718
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Ch. 718A
Referred to in § 331.307, 331.653, 364.22, 701.1
- Ch. 719
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Sec. 719.1
Referred to in § 29A.42
- Sec. 719.3
Referred to in § 805.3, 805.6
- Sec. 719.4
Referred to in § 356A.3, 901.8
- Sec. 719.8
Referred to in § 911.3
- Ch. 720
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 914.5
- Sec. 720.2
Referred to in § 487.204, 501.103, 610.5
- Sec. 720.4
Referred to in § 723A.1
- Ch. 721
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Sec. 721.2
Referred to in § 15A.2, 16.35
- Sec. 721.3
Referred to in § 721.6, 721.7
- Sec. 721.4
Referred to in § 721.6, 721.7
- Sec. 721.5
Referred to in § 721.6, 721.7
- Sec. 721.6
Referred to in § 721.7
- Sec. 721.8
Referred to in § 721.9
- Ch. 722
Referred to in § 43.5, 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Sec. 722.1
Referred to in § 88A.10, 89A.17
- Ch. 723
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Ch. 723A
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 657.2, 701.1
- Sec. 723A.2
Referred to in § 232.8
- Ch. 724
Referred to in § 232.8, 331.307, 331.653, 364.22, 701.1, 723A.1, 914.7
- Sec. 724.1
Referred to in § 124.401, 809.21, 809A.17
- Sec. 724.2
Referred to in § 724.1
- Sec. 724.2A
Referred to in § 708.13
- Sec. 724.4
Referred to in § 232.52, 724.4B, 724.5
- Sec. 724.4B
Referred to in § 232.52
- Sec. 724.6
Referred to in § 80A.13, 724.2A, 724.11, 724.13
- Sec. 724.7
Referred to in § 80A.13, 724.11, 724.13
- Sec. 724.8
Referred to in § 80A.13, 724.11, 724.13, 724.25, 724.27
- Sec. 724.9
Referred to in § 80A.13, 724.11, 724.13
- Sec. 724.10
Referred to in § 80A.13, 724.11, 724.13
- Sec. 724.11
Referred to in § 80A.13, 724.2A, 724.9, 724.15
- Sec. 724.15
Referred to in § 724.16, 724.19, 724.27
- Sec. 724.26
Referred to in § 724.25, 724.27

- Ch. 725
 Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 714B.9
- Sec. 725.1
 Referred to in § 232.68, 321.375, 911.3
- Sec. 725.2
 Referred to in § 321.375, 911.3
- Sec. 725.3
 Referred to in § 229A.2, 321.375, 901A.1, 911.3
- Sec. 725.5
 Referred to in § 709A.1, 725.6, 725.15
- Sec. 725.6
 Referred to in § 725.15
- Sec. 725.7
 Referred to in § 99D.24, 99F.15, 725.15
- Sec. 725.8
 Referred to in § 725.15
- Sec. 725.9
 Referred to in § 99A.1, 99B.18, 725.15
- Sec. 725.10
 Referred to in § 709A.1, 725.15
- Sec. 725.12
 Referred to in § 725.15
- Sec. 725.19
 Referred to in § 805.8C(5)
- Ch. 726
 Referred to in § 232.83, 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 709.13, 915.35, 915.84
- Sec. 726.2
 Referred to in § 232.68, 232.82, 235B.2, 272.2, 692A.1, 802.2A, 915.36, 915.37
- Sec. 726.3
 Referred to in § 233.3, 252B.7, 600B.29, 726.4, 915.37
- Sec. 726.4
 Referred to in § 600B.29
- Sec. 726.5
 Referred to in § 252B.7, 600B.29, 726.4
- Sec. 726.6
 Referred to in § 124.401C, 229A.2, 233.3, 252B.7, 702.11, 707.2, 726.4, 726.6A, 915.37
- Ch. 727
 Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Sec. 727.2
 Referred to in § 101A.1, 331.304, 461A.42
- Sec. 727.5
 Referred to in § 727.7
- Sec. 727.6
 Referred to in § 727.7
- Ch. 728
 Referred to in § 232.83, 234.28, 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 709.13, 809A.17
- Sec. 728.2
 Referred to in § 272.2, 692A.1, 728.8, 728.9
- Sec. 728.3
 Referred to in § 692A.1, 728.8, 728.9
- Sec. 728.4
 Referred to in § 692A.1
- Sec. 728.5
 Referred to in § 728.8
- Sec. 728.8
 Referred to in § 331.756(79)
- Sec. 728.12
 Referred to in § 229A.2, 232.68, 692A.1, 901A.1, 903B.1, 915.36, 915.37
- Sec. 728.15
 Referred to in § 272.2, 692A.1
- Ch. 729
 Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22
- Sec. 729.1
 Referred to in § 729.2
- Sec. 729.2
 Referred to in § 729.3
- Ch. 729A
 Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22
- Sec. 729A.2
 Referred to in § 692.15, 708.2C, 712.9, 716.6A, 716.8
- Ch. 730
 Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22
- Sec. 730.1
 Referred to in § 730.2
- Sec. 730.5
 Referred to in § 99F.4
- Ch. 731
 Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22
- Ch. 732
 Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22
- Sec. 732.1
 Referred to in § 20.10, 732.2
- Sec. 732.2
 Referred to in § 20.10
- Sec. 732.3
 Referred to in § 20.10
- Ch. 801
 Referred to in § 502.604A, 801.1
- Sec. 801.4
 Referred to in § 7.10, 8A.363, 70A.9, 123.46, 125.91, 229.22, 321.1, 321.176A, 321.224, 321.279, 321.484, 321.492, 321.513, 321L.4, 330A.8, 453A.2, 721.12, 804.7A, 804.7B
- Ch. 802
 Referred to in § 801.1, 803.5
- Sec. 802.1
 Referred to in § 802.3
- Sec. 802.2
 Referred to in § 802.3
- Sec. 802.2A
 Referred to in § 802.3
- Sec. 802.3
 Referred to in § 453B.12, 802.5
- Sec. 802.4
 Referred to in § 802.5
- Ch. 803
 Referred to in § 801.1, 809A.2
- Sec. 803.1
 Referred to in § 710.10
- Sec. 803.2
 Referred to in § 803.3
- Sec. 803.3
 Referred to in § 805.13
- Sec. 803.5
 Referred to in § 232.8, 803.1
- Ch. 804
 Referred to in § 236.14, 602.6405, 801.1, 805.1, 805.6, 805.9
- Sec. 804.1
 Referred to in § 708.11, 805.8C(3a)
- Sec. 804.5
 Referred to in § 123.46
- Sec. 804.7
 Referred to in § 804.7A, 805.9
- Sec. 804.7A
 Referred to in § 804.7B
- Sec. 804.8
 Referred to in § 704.12, 811.8
- Sec. 804.10
 Referred to in § 704.12
- Sec. 804.11
 Referred to in § 804.23
- Sec. 804.13
 Referred to in § 704.12, 811.8
- Sec. 804.14
 Referred to in § 811.8
- Sec. 804.15
 Referred to in § 704.12, 811.8
- Sec. 804.21
 Referred to in § 708.11, 708.12, 709.20, 804.25, 811.2
- Sec. 804.22
 Referred to in § 708.12, 709.20, 804.21, 804.25
- Sec. 804.23
 Referred to in § 804.21
- Sec. 804.24
 Referred to in § 708.12, 709.20, 815.8
- Sec. 804.28
 Referred to in § 331.653
- Ch. 805
 Referred to in § 100.41, 236.14, 801.1, 804.22

- Sec. 805.1
Referred to in § 364.17
- Sec. 805.2
Referred to in § 364.17, 805.6
- Sec. 805.3
Referred to in § 364.17, 805.6
- Sec. 805.4
Referred to in § 364.17
- Sec. 805.5
Referred to in § 364.17, 602.8102(126)
- Sec. 805.6
Referred to in § 9E.6A, 321.236, 321.485, 331.424, 602.8102(126A), 805.1, 805.8A(1a, 12e), 805.15
- Sec. 805.7
Referred to in § 321.236, 602.8102(127), 805.1, 805.8A(12e), 805.15
- Sec. 805.8
Referred to in § 232.8, 321.236, 805.1, 805.8A(12e), 805.9, 805.15, 903.1
- Sec. 805.8A
Referred to in § 321.17, 321.20B, 321.47, 321.91, 321.98, 321.99, 321.104, 321.115, 321.193, 321.208A, 321.216, 321.216B, 321.216C, 321.219, 321.220, 321.234A, 321.236, 321.247, 321.284, 321.284A, 321.294, 321.302, 321.327, 321.344B, 321.366, 321.369, 321.381, 321.383, 321.404A, 321.421, 321.446, 321.486, 321E.16, 321L.2A, 321L.3, 321L.4, 321L.7, 325A.8, 325A.24, 452A.52, 803.3, 805.1, 805.6, 805.8, 805.11, 805.14, 805.15
- Sec. 805.8B
Referred to in § 321.236, 321.486, 456A.24, 456A.37, 481A.48, 481A.137, 481A.142, 482.15, 483A.42, 803.3, 805.1, 805.6, 805.8, 805.8A(12e), 805.11, 805.15
- Sec. 805.8C
Referred to in § 99B.10C, 99D.11, 99F.9, 123.50, 126.23A, 142B.6, 321.236, 321.486, 453A.3, 473.8, 725.19, 803.3, 805.1, 805.6, 805.8, 805.8A(12e), 805.11, 805.15
- Sec. 805.9
Referred to in § 321.236, 805.1, 805.6, 805.8A(12e), 805.8C(3a, 3c, 6), 805.10, 805.15
- Sec. 805.10
Referred to in § 321.236, 805.1, 805.6, 805.8A(12e), 805.11, 805.13, 805.15
- Sec. 805.11
Referred to in § 321.236, 805.1, 805.8A(12e), 805.15
- Sec. 805.12
Referred to in § 321.236, 805.1, 805.8A(14f), 805.15
- Sec. 805.13
Referred to in § 321.236, 803.3, 805.1, 805.15
- Sec. 805.14
Referred to in § 805.1, 805.9, 805.15, 811.9
- Sec. 805.15
Referred to in § 805.1
- Sec. 805.16
Referred to in § 123.47B
- Ch. 806
Referred to in § 602.6405, 724.4, 801.1
- Sec. 806.1
Referred to in § 806.2, 806.3
- Ch. 807
Referred to in § 801.1
- Sec. 807.5
Referred to in § 602.8102(128)
- Ch. 808
Referred to in § 101.24, 170.7, 321J.10, 455B.103, 462A.14A, 462A.14D, 602.6405, 801.1, 809A.12, 915.42
- Sec. 808.3
Referred to in § 321J.10, 462A.14D, 808.1
- Sec. 808.9
Referred to in § 321J.10, 462A.14D
- Sec. 808.12
Referred to in § 714.5
- Sec. 808.14
Referred to in § 99F.6, 135.141, 421.9, 453B.11
- Ch. 808A
Referred to in § 801.1
- Ch. 808B
Referred to in § 801.1
- Sec. 808B.1
Referred to in § 808B.5
- Sec. 808B.2
Referred to in § 808B.5
- Sec. 808B.3
Referred to in § 808B.5, 808B.11
- Sec. 808B.4
Referred to in § 808B.5
- Sec. 808B.6
Referred to in § 808B.5
- Sec. 808B.7
Referred to in § 808B.5
- Sec. 808B.11
Referred to in § 808B.10, 808B.12, 808B.13
- Sec. 808B.12
Referred to in § 808B.10, 808B.11, 808B.13
- Ch. 809
Referred to in § 80.39, 101.24, 321.232, 321J.4B, 321J.10, 455B.103, 462A.14D, 602.8102(129), 725.8, 801.1, 808.9, 809A.7
- Sec. 809.3
Referred to in § 809.5
- Sec. 809.4
Referred to in § 602.6405
- Sec. 809.5
Referred to in § 714.26
- Sec. 809.12A
Referred to in § 809.4
- Sec. 809.21
Referred to in § 809.17, 809A.17
- Ch. 809A
Referred to in § 80.39, 123.20, 321.232, 321J.4B, 321J.10, 455B.103, 462A.14D, 706A.3, 706B.2, 801.1
- Sec. 809A.4
Referred to in § 809.15, 809A.5
- Sec. 809A.5
Referred to in § 809A.12, 809A.14
- Sec. 809A.6
Referred to in § 809A.1, 809A.4, 809A.5
- Sec. 809A.8
Referred to in § 809A.6, 809A.11, 809A.13, 809A.14, 809A.15
- Sec. 809A.11
Referred to in § 809A.8, 809A.12, 809A.13, 809A.14
- Sec. 809A.12
Referred to in § 809A.14
- Sec. 809A.13
Referred to in § 809A.8, 809A.14, 809A.15, 809A.16
- Sec. 809A.14
Referred to in § 809A.4, 809A.8, 809A.12
- Sec. 809A.15
Referred to in § 809A.4, 809A.8
- Sec. 809A.16
Referred to in § 809.12A, 809A.8, 809A.13
- Sec. 809A.17
Referred to in § 706A.3, 809A.8, 809A.13, 809A.16
- Sec. 809A.18
Referred to in § 809A.19
- Ch. 810
Referred to in § 801.1
- Ch. 811
Referred to in § 232.22, 232.44, 236.14, 602.6405, 708.12, 801.1
- Sec. 811.1
Referred to in § 124.416, 229A.5C, 232.44, 805.1, 811.2, 811.2A, 811.5
- Sec. 811.1A
Referred to in § 13B.4, 331.653, 815.7, 815.9, 815.10
- Sec. 811.2
Referred to in § 232.44, 236.14, 321.486, 602.1211, 708.11, 708.12, 709.20, 804.23, 811.1A, 811.5, 811.10, 812.3, 812.4
- Sec. 811.4
Referred to in § 602.8102(130)
- Sec. 811.5
Referred to in § 915.13
- Sec. 811.6
Referred to in § 331.653, 602.8102(131), 811.2, 811.9

- Sec. 811.7
Referred to in § 331.653, 811.9
- Sec. 811.8
Referred to in § 80.3A, 811.1A, 811.9, 812.3, 812.4
- Sec. 811.10
Referred to in § 811.11
- Sec. 811.12
Referred to in § 80A.3A, 811.8
- Ch. 812
Referred to in § 13B.4, 225C.8, 226.27, 229.26, 229A.3, 229A.7, 331.653, 801.1, 815.7, 815.9, 815.10
- Sec. 812.3
Referred to in § 812.5, 812.8
- Sec. 812.6
Referred to in § 812.5, 812.7, 812.8, 812.9, 904.201
- Sec. 812.8
Referred to in § 812.9
- Sec. 812.9
Referred to in § 812.8
- Ch. 813
Referred to in § 801.1
- Ch. 814
Referred to in § 602.8102(132), 801.1, 815.9
- Sec. 814.5
Referred to in § 808B.5
- Sec. 814.8
Referred to in § 331.756(80)
- Sec. 814.9
Referred to in § 815.11
- Sec. 814.10
Referred to in § 815.11
- Sec. 814.11
Referred to in § 13B.4, 22.7, 815.11
- Sec. 814.14
Referred to in § 331.653
- Ch. 815
Referred to in § 13B.4, 801.1, 822.2
- Sec. 815.1
Referred to in § 602.8102(133)
- Sec. 815.2
Referred to in § 602.1303
- Sec. 815.3
Referred to in § 331.756(81), 602.1303
- Sec. 815.4
Referred to in § 815.5, 815.11
- Sec. 815.7
Referred to in § 125.78, 222.13A, 222.22, 229.2, 229.8, 229.19, 232.141, 815.11, 815.14
- Sec. 815.8
Referred to in § 331.655
- Sec. 815.9
Referred to in § 13B.10, 125.76, 229.19, 331.756, 598.7A, 801.4, 814.11, 815.10, 907.9, 910.1, 910.2, 910.3, 910.9
- Sec. 815.10
Referred to in § 13B.4, 13B.9, 22.7, 815.11, 901.5A
- Sec. 815.13
Referred to in § 331.424
- Ch. 816
Referred to in § 801.1
- Ch. 817
Referred to in § 801.1
- Sec. 817.2
Referred to in § 331.653
- Ch. 818
Referred to in § 331.756(82), 801.1
- Sec. 818.5
Referred to in § 818.13, 818.15
- Sec. 818.11
Referred to in § 818.10
- Sec. 818.12
Referred to in § 818.10
- Sec. 818.14
Referred to in § 818.8
- Sec. 818.15
Referred to in § 818.3, 818.7, 818.8
- Sec. 818.17
Referred to in § 818.18
- Ch. 819
Referred to in § 801.1
- Sec. 819.2
Referred to in § 819.3
- Sec. 819A.4
Referred to in § 819A.3
- Ch. 820
Referred to in § 602.6405
- Sec. 820.3
Referred to in § 820.6
- Sec. 820.6
Referred to in § 820.3, 820.13, 820.15
- Sec. 820.7
Referred to in § 820.25
- Sec. 820.8
Referred to in § 820.25
- Sec. 820.10
Referred to in § 820.25
- Sec. 820.16
Referred to in § 820.17
- Sec. 820.23
Referred to in § 820.5
- Ch. 821
Referred to in § 602.6405
- Ch. 822
Referred to in § 814.7, 815.9, 815.11
- Sec. 822.2
Referred to in § 822.3, 822.5, 822.7, 822.9
- Sec. 822.3
Referred to in § 602.8102(115), 822.4
- Sec. 822.5
Referred to in § 610A.1
- Ch. 901
Referred to in § 232.55, 901.1, 901A.2, 904.602
- Sec. 901.2
Referred to in § 903B.1, 907.3A
- Sec. 901.3
Referred to in § 901.2
- Sec. 901.4
Referred to in § 216A.136
- Sec. 901.4A
Referred to in § 901.5
- Sec. 901.5
Referred to in § 321.212, 321.215, 321.218, 321A.17, 321J.2, 462A.14, 602.8103, 707.6A, 708.2A, 901.5A, 907.3
- Sec. 901.7
Referred to in § 602.8102(134), 904.503
- Sec. 901.8
Referred to in § 903.4
- Ch. 901A
Referred to in § 692.15, 901.1, 901A.2
- Ch. 901B
Referred to in § 901.1, 901A.2
- Sec. 901B.1
Referred to in § 905.1, 907.3
- Ch. 902
Referred to in § 663A.1, 708.2A, 901.1, 901.5, 901A.2
- Sec. 902.1
Referred to in § 901A.2, 902.2, 903A.2
- Sec. 902.2
Referred to in § 903A.2, 914.2, 914.3
- Sec. 902.3
Referred to in § 904.108
- Sec. 902.4
Referred to in § 901.5, 902.6
- Sec. 902.7
Referred to in § 901.10, 903A.5
- Sec. 902.8
Referred to in § 821.4, 901.5, 903A.5
- Sec. 902.8A
Referred to in § 903A.5
- Sec. 902.9
Referred to in § 48A.11, 124.401, 124.401D, 142C.10, 232.8, 707.3, 708.2A, 708A.2, 716.10, 724.4A, 726.6, 726.6A, 728.12, 811.1, 901.2, 901.5A, 901.10, 902.3, 906.5
- Sec. 902.11
Referred to in § 903A.5

- Sec. 902.12
Referred to in § 903A.2, 905.6, 905.11, 906.4, 906.15
- Ch. 903
Referred to in § 708.2A, 901.1, 901.5, 901A.2
- Sec. 903.1
Referred to in § 124.401, 207.15, 228.7, 232.8, 331.909, 709.15, 724.4A
- Sec. 903.2
Referred to in § 901.5
- Sec. 903.4
Referred to in § 331.381, 902.3
- Ch. 903A
Referred to in § 610A.3, 901.1, 901A.2
- Sec. 903A.1
Referred to in § 822.2, 903A.4
- Sec. 903A.2
Referred to in § 822.2, 901.5A, 903A.4, 903A.7
- Sec. 903A.3
Referred to in § 822.2, 903A.1, 903A.2, 903A.4
- Sec. 903A.4
Referred to in § 822.2, 903A.2, 903A.3
- Sec. 903A.5
Referred to in § 602.8102(44), 822.2, 901.6
- Sec. 903A.6
Referred to in § 822.2
- Sec. 903A.7
Referred to in § 822.2, 901.8
- Ch. 903B
Referred to in § 901.1, 901A.2
- Ch. 904
Referred to in § 218.95, 229.1, 901.1, 901A.2
- Sec. 904.102
Referred to in § 7E.5, 255.29, 266.37, 483A.24A, 904.101, 904.103, 904.108, 904.301, 904.318, 904.507A
- Sec. 904.104
Referred to in § 904.101
- Sec. 904.105
Referred to in § 904.909
- Sec. 904.108
Referred to in § 602.8107, 904.109, 904.115, 905.8
- Sec. 904.117
Referred to in § 907B.4
- Sec. 904.202
Referred to in § 331.756(41)
- Sec. 904.207
Referred to in § 901B.1, 904.206, 906.1, 908.9, 908.11
- Sec. 904.302
Referred to in § 427.1, 904.706
- Sec. 904.403
Referred to in § 904.404
- Sec. 904.503
Referred to in § 229.26, 904.204
- Sec. 904.508
Referred to in § 904.509, 904.702, 906.9
- Sec. 904.508A
Referred to in § 904.508, 904.702
- Sec. 904.512
Referred to in § 904.310A
- Sec. 904.513
Referred to in § 321J.2, 462A.14
- Sec. 904.601
Referred to in § 216A.136
- Sec. 904.602
Referred to in § 216A.136, 901.4, 904.603
- Sec. 904.701
Referred to in § 904.702
- Sec. 904.702
Referred to in § 610A.1, 610A.3, 822.2, 904.508, 915.83
- Sec. 904.703
Referred to in § 85.59, 669.2, 904.704, 904.802, 904.808
- Sec. 904.705
Referred to in § 427.1
- Sec. 904.706
Referred to in § 218.78, 427.1, 904.302, 904.705
- Inter. 904.801
Referred to in § 904.704
- Sec. 904.801
Referred to in § 904.804, 904.806, 904.809, 904.814
- Sec. 904.802
Referred to in § 262.34A
- Sec. 904.807
Referred to in § 904.805, 904.808
- Sec. 904.808
Referred to in § 8A.313
- Sec. 904.809
Referred to in § 8A.311, 85.59, 904.805, 904.814
- Inter. 904.901
Referred to in § 422.7, 422.35
- Sec. 904.901
Referred to in § 904.910, 906.1
- Sec. 904.902
Referred to in § 906.1
- Sec. 904.903
Referred to in § 906.1
- Sec. 904.904
Referred to in § 904.910, 906.1
- Sec. 904.905
Referred to in § 904.910, 906.1
- Sec. 904.906
Referred to in § 906.1
- Sec. 904.907
Referred to in § 906.1
- Sec. 904.908
Referred to in § 331.427, 906.1
- Sec. 904.909
Referred to in § 906.1
- Sec. 904.910
Referred to in § 901B.1, 904.901
- Ch. 904A
Referred to in § 901.1, 901A.2
- Ch. 905
Referred to in § 216A.136, 709.8, 901.1, 901A.2, 904.602
- Sec. 905.2
Referred to in § 8A.201, 8D.2, 8D.13, 669.2, 708.2B, 905.1
- Sec. 905.3
Referred to in § 331.211, 331.321, 905.1, 905.2
- Sec. 905.4
Referred to in § 905.5, 905.6
- Sec. 905.6
Referred to in § 905.4
- Sec. 905.7
Referred to in § 905.8, 905.9
- Sec. 905.8
Referred to in § 905.9
- Sec. 905.10
Referred to in § 905.8
- Sec. 905.14
Referred to in § 907.3, 907.7, 907.9
- Ch. 906
Referred to in § 216A.136, 422.7, 422.35, 709.8, 901.1, 901A.2, 903B.1, 904.907
- Sec. 906.1
Referred to in § 904.207
- Sec. 906.2
Referred to in § 801.4
- Sec. 906.5
Referred to in § 232.55, 908.10, 908.10A
- Sec. 906.9
Referred to in § 904.508
- Sec. 906.15
Referred to in § 903B.1
- Sec. 906.17
Referred to in § 331.427
- Ch. 907
Referred to in § 216A.136, 232.54, 422.7, 422.35, 901.1, 901.5, 901A.2
- Sec. 907.2
Referred to in § 801.4
- Sec. 907.3
Referred to in § 321.218, 321J.2, 321J.4, 462A.14, 707.6A, 708.2A, 708.11, 901.5, 901B.1, 903A.5, 907.3A, 907.4, 907.9, 907.10

- Sec. 907.3A
Referred to in § 232.45, 232.50, 232.52, 232.54, 232.55, 232.56
- Sec. 907.4
Referred to in § 602.8102(135), 907.9
- Sec. 907.6
Referred to in § 321J.2
- Sec. 907.7
Referred to in § 907.3, 907.3A, 910.4
- Sec. 907.8
Referred to in § 331.756(83), 602.8102(135)
- Sec. 907.13
Referred to in § 462A.14, 901.3, 907.6
- Ch. 907B
Referred to in § 422.7, 422.35, 901.1, 901A.2, 904.117
- Sec. 907B.2
Referred to in § 907B.3
- Sec. 907B.4
Referred to in § 904.117
- Ch. 908
Referred to in § 13B.11, 216A.136, 709.8, 901.1, 901A.2, 907.3
- Sec. 908.4
Referred to in § 908.7
- Sec. 908.11
Referred to in § 13B.4, 232.54, 815.11, 901B.1, 907.3A
- Ch. 909
Referred to in § 216A.136, 901.1, 901A.2, 911.1, 911.2, 911.4
- Sec. 909.3
Referred to in § 602.8107, 909.10
- Sec. 909.3A
Referred to in § 123.47, 909.7, 909.8
- Sec. 909.8
Referred to in § 911.1, 911.2, 911.4
- Sec. 909.10
Referred to in § 909.8
- Ch. 910
Referred to in § 216A.136, 321J.2, 462A.14, 602.8102(135), 645.3, 822.2, 904.809, 904.905, 905.12, 910.15
- Sec. 910.1
Referred to in § 321.40, 602.8107, 910.3B, 915.100
- Sec. 910.2
Referred to in § 815.1, 910.3B
- Sec. 910.3
Referred to in § 321J.2, 462A.14, 815.14, 910.3B, 915.21, 915.94
- Sec. 910.3B
Referred to in § 915.100
- Sec. 910.4
Referred to in § 910.6
- Sec. 910.6
Referred to in § 915.94
- Sec. 910.15
Referred to in § 915.100
- Ch. 911
Referred to in § 909.8
- Sec. 911.1
Referred to in § 331.302, 364.3, 602.8108, 805.8, 805.8C(3, 6), 902.9, 903.1, 909.10
- Sec. 911.2
Referred to in § 602.8102(135A), 602.8108, 902.9, 903.1, 909.10
- Sec. 911.3
Referred to in § 602.8102(135A), 602.8108, 902.9, 903.1, 909.8
- Sec. 911.4
Referred to in § 331.301, 602.8102(135A), 805.8, 903.1, 909.8
- Ch. 913
Referred to in § 218.95
- Ch. 914
Referred to in § 48A.10, 57.1, 218.95, 904A.4
- Sec. 914.3
Referred to in § 915.18
- Sec. 914.5
Referred to in § 331.756(52), 602.8102(46)
- Sec. 914.6
Referred to in § 602.8102(46)
- Sec. 914.7
Referred to in § 724.27
- Ch. 915
Referred to in § 13.31, 135.108, 141A.9, 236.14, 411.6, 562A.27A, 562B.25A, 815.11
- Sec. 915.10
Referred to in § 915.24
- Sec. 915.11
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 915.12
Referred to in § 331.756(83A)
- Sec. 915.13
Referred to in § 331.756(83A), 915.24
- Sec. 915.16
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 915.19
Referred to in § 915.18
- Sec. 915.20A
Referred to in § 22.7, 915.20, 915.40, 915.86
- Sec. 915.21
Referred to in § 235A.15, 235B.6
- Sec. 915.22
Referred to in § 229A.15A
- Sec. 915.24
Referred to in § 232.147, 915.13
- Sec. 915.25
Referred to in § 232.147
- Sec. 915.35
Referred to in § 232.71B, 235A.15, 331.756, 331.909, 915.84, 915.93
- Sec. 915.40
Referred to in § 135.11, 141A.9, 915.27, 915.42
- Sec. 915.41
Referred to in § 13.31, 135.11, 915.27, 915.94
- Sec. 915.42
Referred to in § 135.11, 915.27, 915.43
- Sec. 915.43
Referred to in § 135.11, 915.27
- Sec. 915.44
Referred to in § 915.27
- Sec. 915.80
Referred to in § 622.69
- Sec. 915.81
Referred to in § 622.69
- Sec. 915.82
Referred to in § 622.69
- Sec. 915.83
Referred to in § 622.69
- Sec. 915.84
Referred to in § 235A.15, 235B.6, 622.69, 915.93
- Sec. 915.85
Referred to in § 622.69
- Sec. 915.86
Referred to in § 622.69
- Sec. 915.87
Referred to in § 622.69, 915.92
- Sec. 915.88
Referred to in § 622.69
- Sec. 915.89
Referred to in § 622.69
- Sec. 915.90
Referred to in § 235A.15, 622.69
- Sec. 915.91
Referred to in § 622.69, 915.87
- Sec. 915.92
Referred to in § 622.69, 910.1
- Sec. 915.93
Referred to in § 622.69
- Sec. 915.94
Referred to in § 321J.17, 602.8108, 622.69, 805.8A(14f), 809.17, 904.809, 915.41

**CONVERSION TABLES OF SENATE AND HOUSE FILES
AND JOINT RESOLUTIONS TO
CHAPTERS OF THE ACTS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

2003 REGULAR SESSION

SENATE FILES

File No.	Acts Chapter	File No.	Acts Chapter	File No.	Acts Chapter
3	42	341	115	401	26
36	168	348	152	402	132
94	114	351	81	405	116
97	8	352	67	416	98
102	94	353	107	417	155
119	43	354	153	422	156
127	3	357	9	424	11
134	24	359	154	425	172
155	44	361	68	433	176
172	79	366	95	435	173
180	64	368	126	436	169
201	45	372	96	438	99
211	1	375	97	439	174
221	65	376	10	441	133
224	25	379	82	442	139
230	80	386	83	444	121
236	46	392	84	445	157
237	30	393	137	451	144
272	36	394	69	452	177
275	106	395	48	453	178
303	47	396	138	458	179
340	66	397	85	459	122

SENATE JOINT RESOLUTIONS

1	184
5	186

CONVERSION TABLES OF SENATE AND HOUSE FILES
AND JOINT RESOLUTIONS TO CHAPTERS
OF THE ACTS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

2003 REGULAR SESSION

HOUSE FILES

File No.	Acts Chapter	File No.	Acts Chapter	File No.	Acts Chapter
65	60	411	37	600	104
66	2	412	38	601	40
85	31	446	55	603	77
170	49	454	102	604	57
171	108	455	134	612	34
175	13	456	39	615	23
180	27	457	117	616	58
204	70	472	170	617	90
215	4	479	21	619	112
216	14	480	73	623	41
225	140	489	62	624	149
240	15	492	128	628	93
249	16	493	74	634	59
254	17	502	56	636	35
289	18	503	22	641	78
290	7	504	12	644	163
304	127	505	75	647	91
311	5	509	63	648	92
319	100	516	110	650	113
329	158	529	111	652	171
339	28	534	145	654	164
341	19	541	103	655	181
342	20	543	135	656	105
343	6	545	76	659	29
344	50	547	86	662	182
349	51	548	87	665	130
380	52	549	180	667	175
381	32	551	88	671	136
386	141	557	89	672	165
387	101	558	123	674	142
389	53	560	118	675	166
390	71	565	124	676	131
391	159	576	129	677	125
392	72	577	146	680	120
394	160	583	161	681	150
395	54	584	162	682	143
396	33	594	147	685	183
397	61	595	148	689	167
404	109	599	119	694	151

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS

3	187
5	185

**CONVERSION TABLE OF HOUSE FILES TO
CHAPTERS OF THE ACTS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

2003 FIRST EXTRAORDINARY SESSION

HOUSE FILES

File No.	Acts Chapter
683	2
692	1

**CONVERSION TABLES OF SENATE AND HOUSE FILES
AND JOINT RESOLUTIONS TO
CHAPTERS OF THE ACTS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

2004 REGULAR SESSION

SENATE FILES

File No.	Acts Chapter	File No.	Acts Chapter	File No.	Acts Chapter
297	1132	2177	1059	2253	1007
371	1069	2179	1091	2257	1039
443	1148	2187	1022	2261	1008
2026	1133	2188	1020	2266	1071
2044	1063	2189	1005	2269	1083
2059	1171	2193	1060	2270	1149
2066	1113	2199	1016	2272	1084
2070	1013	2202	1023	2274	1049
2101	1057	2208	1082	2275	1150
2112	1177	2209	1159	2282	1122
2118	1014	2210	1024	2284	1072
2119	1080	2213	1070	2288	1174
2149	1058	2215	1134	2289	1092
2153	1097	2217	1037	2290	1003
2154	1164	2224	1038	2291	1165
2166	1004	2234	1061	2296	1073
2167	1015	2240	1006	2298	1175
2173	1081	2244	1048	2306	1093
2174	1047	2249	1056	2308	1123

SENATE JOINT RESOLUTIONS

2007	1178
2009	1180
2010	1181

CONVERSION TABLES OF SENATE AND HOUSE FILES
AND JOINT RESOLUTIONS TO CHAPTERS
OF THE ACTS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

2004 REGULAR SESSION

HOUSE FILES

File No.	Acts Chapter	File No.	Acts Chapter	File No.	Acts Chapter
22	1169	2327	1152	2480	1109
250	1135	2328	1153	2481	1154
265	1098	2340	1076	2484	1141
401	1001	2343	1012	2486	1142
561	1099	2347	1021	2489	1110
2039	1170	2350	1043	2490	1067
2042	1025	2351	1030	2493	1053
2133	1009	2352	1128	2496	1068
2134	1085	2357	1137	2497	1035
2138	1040	2358	1044	2505	1155
2145	1074	2362	1031	2506	1036
2146	1064	2366	1115	2516	1054
2149	1041	2367	1106	2517	1078
2150	1151	2373	1018	2518	1143
2167	1026	2378	1166	2520	1046
2170	1050	2381	1032	2522	1055
2176	1010	2390	1116	2527	1156
2180	1002	2392	1138	2528	1157
2186	1124	2393	1160	2530	1111
2193	1100	2395	1112	2533	1131
2200	1125	2397	1077	2537	1090
2201	1065	2399	1087	2538	1172
2207	1101	2401	1094	2541	1096
2208	1086	2403	1019	2544	1144
2225	1075	2404	1066	2549	1173
2230	1102	2418	1129	2551	1167
2241	1027	2419	1088	2553	1079
2243	1126	2431	1033	2555	1168
2259	1127	2433	1139	2557	1161
2262	1103	2441	1062	2559	1145
2269	1104	2447	1107	2560	1146
2270	1028	2450	1052	2562	1118
2281	1105	2452	1045	2567	1162
2282	1029	2460	1140	2568	1158
2302	1136	2462	1130	2569	1119
2306	1011	2464	1034	2571	1147
2315	1051	2467	1108	2572	1120
2318	1042	2471	1117	2573	1163
2319	1114	2475	1095	2577	1176
2325	1017	2476	1089	2579	1121

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS

2005 1179

**CONVERSION TABLES OF SENATE AND HOUSE FILES TO
CHAPTERS OF THE ACTS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

2004 FIRST EXTRAORDINARY SESSION

SENATE FILE

File No.	Acts Chapter
2311	1002

HOUSE FILE

File No.	Acts Chapter
2581	1001

**TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF
2002 IOWA ACTS TO CODE SUPPLEMENT 2003**

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2003	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2003
1047	1	20.21	1124	1	256F.1
	2	232.69[1b(4)]		2	256F.2
	3	257.11(3b)		3	256F.3 as amended by 2003 Acts-79-1
	4	257.11[3b(5)]		4	256F.4 as amended by 2002 Acts-1175-81 and 2003 Acts-79-2
	6	260C.47(1)		5	256F.5
	7	260C.47(1b)		6	256F.6
	8	260C.48(1)		7	256F.7
	9	206C.48(4)		8	256F.8
	10	272.1(11)		9	256F.9
	11	Repealing		10	256F.10
	12	Superseded by 2002 Acts-1152-21		11	256F.11 as amended by 2003 Acts-79-3
	13	279.12		12	257.31(5d) as amended by 2003 Acts-79-4
	14	Note under 279.13; stricken by 2003 Acts-19-4		13	Note under 282.18; stricken by 2003 Acts-79-5
	15	279.18(4)		14, 15	Omitted
	16	279.19A(10)		16	Note under 282.18
	17	Note under 279.19B; stricken by 2003 Acts-19-4	1140	34	321.375(1d)
	18	279.55		48	Note under 321.375
	20	Amended by 2003 Acts-19-5; note under 20.21, 232.69, 257.11, 260C.47, 260C.48, 272.1, 279.12, 279.13, 279.18, 279.19A, 279.19B, 279.55	1145	7	Repealing; note under 15E.192
				10	Note under 15E.192
			1152	21	Note under 272.33
			1175	81	256F.4(1, 3)

**TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF
2003 IOWA ACTS TO CODE SUPPLEMENT 2003**

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2003	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2003
1	1	257.8(1)	8 (cont.)	23	324A.7
	2	Omitted		24	325A.7A
2	1	321.323A(2)		25	325A.7B
3	1	321.34(23)		26	Note under 321.191
4	1	524.541		27	Note under 321M.9
5	1	Repealing		28	Omitted
	2	331.607(6)		29	Note under 321.24, 321.45, 321.50, 325A.7A, 325A.7B
	3	557.22			
	4	607A.9	9	1, 2	392.6
6	1	321.1(30)	10	1	554.3512(1)
	2	321.302	11	1, 2	Omitted
	3	321.486(1)	12	1	715A.6(2)
	4	321K.1(3)		2	715A.6(3)
	5	Repealing		3	715A.10
7	1	321.34(3)	13	1	298.3(3, 10)
	2	321.34(8)		2	Omitted
	3	321.34(8A)	14	1	692.1(13)
	4	Partially superseded by 2003 Acts-105-2 and applied at 321.34(10A)		2	692.8
	5	321.34(11a)		3	692.8A
	6	321.34(11Aa)		4	692.18
	7	321.34(11Ba)		5	Omitted
	8	321.34(12a)	15	1	184.6
	9	321.34(15)	16	1	124.401(1d)
8	1	Repealing	17	1	456A.17
	2	306C.2		2	Omitted
	3	306C.3	18	1	12C.1[2e(6)] as amended by 2003 Acts-179-58
	4	306C.8		2	12C.4 as amended by 2003 Acts-1st Ex-2-35
	5-7	Repealing		3	331.427(2)
	8	Note under 330.2		4	331.553(5)
	9	Note under 321.24; to be codified in 2005 Code		5	445.57
	10	Note under 321.45; to be codified in 2005 Code	19	1	279.13(4)
	11	321.48(2)		2	279.19B(3)
	12	Note under 321.50; to be codified in 2005 Code		3	279.23(3, 4)
	13	321.50(6)		4, 5	Note under 279.13, 279.19B
	14	321.191(10); to be repealed effective 7-1-2008	20	1	97A.6(5b)
	15	321.192		2	Omitted
	16	321.271	21	1	249A.4(7)
	17	321.449(1)	22	1	149.5
	18	321.449(4, 8)	23	1-3	Omitted
	19	321.450(4)	24	1	12B.11
	20	321E.7(2)		2	321.1(60)
	21	321M.9(1); 2003 amendments to be repealed effective 7-1-2005		3	321.39(2, 3)
	22	322.19(2a, b)		4	331.552(34)
				5	384.62
				6	384.67
				7	435.26A as amended by 2003 Acts-179-128 and 2003 Acts-1st Ex-2-26
				8	445.5(1)

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2003	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2003
24 (cont.)	9	Repealing	35 (cont.)	6	2A.6
	10	Omitted		7	2A.7
25	1	232.133(2)		8	2A.8
	2	602.4102(4, 5)		9	2.9
26	1	453A.2(6)		10	2.42(1, 2, 11 – 14)
	2	453A.5		11	2.45(2)
	3	453A.22(2)		12	2.56
	4	453A.22(3, 4); subsection 4 to be repealed effective 4-1-2004		13	2B.1
	5	Note under 453A.2, 453A.22		14	2B.5
	6	Note under 453A.22		15	2B.6
	7	Note under 453A.2, 453A.22		16	2B.10(5)
27	1	256.18A		17	2B.12(6f)
	2	280.12(3)		18	2B.13
28	1	322D.1(2)		19	2B.17(3, 5)
	2	322D.1(4b, e)		20	2B.21
	3	322D.1(5, 6)		21	7D.6
	4	322D.1(11)		22	Repealing
	5	322D.2		23	8.22A(1)
	6	322D.3(7, 9)		24	9F.4
	7	322D.10		25	9F.5
	8	Note under 322D.1 – 322D.3, 322D.10		26	Repealing
29	1	476.23(1)		27	17A.4(3)
	2	476.43(1)		28	17A.6(1)
	3	476.44(2)		29	17A.6(2, 3, 5)
	4	476.45		30	Repealing
	5	476.53(4b)		31 – 37	Superseded by 2003 Acts-145-291
	6	Note under 476.53		38	22.3A(2a)
30	1	455B.183A(1)		39	25B.5
	2	455B.187		40	97D.4(4)
	3	455B.190A(5c)		41	256.53
31	1	481A.68(2)		42	Repealing
32	1	70A.39 as amended by 2003 Acts-1st Ex-2-37		43	602.1204(3)
	2	142C.15(4c)		44, 45	Amendments applied
33	1	135.140 as amended by 2003 Acts-179-64		46	Amendments applied; note under ch 235B
	2	135.141		47	Repealing; note under ch 235B
	3	135.142		48	Omitted
	4	135.143		49	Note under ch 18, ch 235B
	5	135.144 as amended by 2003 Acts-179-65	36	1	279.7A
	6	135.145		2	331.342(4)
	7	29C.6(1)		3	331.342(11)
	8	Repealing		4	362.5(5)
	9	139A.2(18)		5	362.5(13)
	10	139A.3A	37	1	483A.1A(7d)
	11	Omitted	38	1	482.12(1a)
34	1	15.331B(1)	39	1 – 3	Note under 554D.104
35	1	2A.1	40	1	68A.203(1)
	2	2A.2		2	Repealing
	3	2A.3		3	68A.402(2, 5)
	4	2A.4		4	68A.404
	5	2A.5		5	68A.603
				6	68A.605(2)
				7	68A.606
				8	68A.304(1)
				9	Applied
			41	1	321.183
				2	321.190(1a)

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2003	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2003
42	1	144.29A(1k)	44 (cont.)	54	237A.2(1)
43	1	Repealing		55	237A.29(2d)
	2	543D.19(1)		56	Stricken by 2003 Acts-179-79
	3	543D.19(2)		57	277.23(2)
44	1	6B.18(2)		58	284.11(2)
	2	8D.2(5b)		59	321E.8
	3	8D.9(3)		60	321G.4
	4	Repealing		61	321G.19(1)
	5	10B.4A		62	321G.33(1, 2, 4)
	6	12C.19(1)		63	331.424C
	7	12C.23A(3d)		64	446.9(1, 2)
	8	Superseded by 2003 Acts-145-191		65	455B.105(3)*
	9	15.108[6b(1)]		66	Repealing
	10	15E.45(1, 3, 6, 8)		67	455B.183
	11	15E.51(4)		68	455B.187
	12	15E.67		69	455D.11I(4)
	13	15E.193C(2)		70	457A.2(2)
	14	16.15(4)		71	459.102(20)
	15	16.132(5, 6)		72	459.102(44)
	16	23A.2(2)		73	459.301(1a)
	17	23A.2(2c)		74	459.303(2)
	18, 19	Repealing		75	459.309
	20	29B.22		76	459.501(2)
	21	43.45(1)		77	462A.12(6)
	22	43.45(2c)		78	476A.23(3b)
	23	45.5(1c)		79	476A.23(3)
	24	45.5(1)		80	490.202(2d)
	25	48A.29(1)		81	490.724(5)
	26	49.71		82	490.727(2)
	27	49.125		83	490.831(3a, b)
	28	68A.401(1)		84	490.851(1)
	29	80.22		85	490.856(2)
	30	97B.17(3, 4)		86	490.1323(3)
	31	97B.42C		87	490.1324(2c)
	32	99B.7(1o)		88	490.1404(1)
	33	99B.12(2a)		89	502.102(13c)
	34	99F.1(6)		90	502.202(19)
	35	Repealing		91	508E.3A(1b)
	36	135.11(17)		92	537.1301(4b)
	37	137F.1(8e)		93	542.13(17)
	38	153.33(5)		94	542.19(1a)
	39	153.33(5a, b, d, h)		95	544B.12
	40	Note under 159.6; to be codified in 2005 Code Supplement		96	554.9701
	41	Repealing		97	554D.118(4)
	42	159A.3(4)		98	554D.120(4)
	43	Note under 173.3; to be codified in 2005 Code Supplement		99	556.1(3)
	44	192.101A		100	598.7A(5)
	45	192.102		101	600.13(1)
	46	192.110(1)		102	602.8105(1e)
	47	229A.8A(2g)		103	633.4105[2b(1)]
	48	229A.10(1)		104	637.603(2)
	49	232.68		105	637.605(3)
	50	232.71B(4e)		106	717A.2(3a)
	51	235A.13		107	910.1(4)
	52	236.2(6)		108	Omitted
	53	236.3(2)		109	Note under 422.7, 422.35
				110 – 113	Repealing
				114	Amendments applied

* This entry corrects an error in the table as published in Code Supplement 2003

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2003	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2003
44 (cont.)	115	Applied	60	1	321J.2(1b)
	116	Note under 159.6, 173.3, 422.7, 422.35, 490.851, 554.9701		2	321J.2[2a(3)] as amended by 2003 Acts-179-120
45	1	284.12(4)		3	321J.4(1, 3) as amended by 2003 Acts-179-121, 122
46	1	556.3A		4	321J.6(1g)
	2	556.9(1)		5	321J.12(2) as amended by 2003 Acts-179-123
	3	556.11(4)		6	321J.12(5)
	4	556.12(1)		7	321J.20(6)
	5	Omitted		8	Omitted
47	1	232.71B(12h)	61	1, 2	Omitted
48	1	12C.1(2e)	62	1	235A.13(8)
	2	159.32		2	249A.3(2a)
	3	159.33		3	249A.5(2b)
	4	159.34		4	249A.12(4c)
	5	159.35		5	249A.26A
	6	159.36		6	252A.5(1)
	7	Omitted		7	252A.6(1)
49	1	715A.8(2)		8	Note under 249A.12
50	1	452A.17[1a(3)]	63	1 - 5	Omitted
51	1	13B.4[4d(2)]	64	1	556.11(2a, c)
	2	13B.4[4d(7)]		2	556.11(5) as amended by 2003 Acts-1st Ex-2-40
	3	13B.4(7)		3	556.11(9)
	4	13B.9(4)		4	556.11(10)
	5	815.11		5	Repealing
52	1	459.102(30)		6	556.12(3 - 6)
	2	459.501(2)		7	556.17(1, 5)
	3	Repealing	65	1	728.12(1, 2)
	4	459.503A		2	728.12(3)
	5, 6	Note under 459.401, 459.501	66	1	490.1701
53	1	124.204(3u)		2	490.1701(3b)
	2	124.204(6g)		3	490.1703(1)
	3	124.204(9a)		4	490A.707
	4	124.206(2d)		5	491.5(8)
	5	124.206(4a)		6	491.5(9)
	6	124.208(5)		7	491.16A
	7	124.208(6)		8	496C.14
	8	Repealing		9	496C.16
	9	124.304(1)		10	496C.19
	10	124B.2(1x - z)		11	497.33
54	1	537.3311		12	498.35
55	1	322F.1(1, 3, 10)		13	499.37
	2	322F.1(4)		14	499.59
	3	322F.1(6)		15	501.407
	4	322F.2(1)		16	501.411
	5	322F.3(1f)		17	501.412
	6	322F.5		18	501.413
	7	322F.7(7)		19	501.414
	8	322F.8(1)		20	501.415
	9	322F.8(2b)		21	501.416
	10	322F.9(2)		22	501.417
56	1	321.69(2, 3)		23	501.418
	2	321.69(7)		24	501.419
	3	321.69(8, 9) as amended by 2003 Acts-179-71		25	501.420
	4	321.69(10)	67	1	80B.11D
	5	321.69(11)	68	1	125.91(2)
57	1	7A.2A		2	Repealing
58	1	523A.602(2b)			
59	1	499.43B			

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2003	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2003
68 (cont.)	3	229.22(2)	77	1	99B.9(1)
	4	Repealing		2	99B.12A
69	1	203.1(2, 6, 11)	78	1	139A.8(1)
	2	203.1(8a)		2	139A.8(2a)
	3	203.4		3	139A.8(4a)
	4	203.8		4	152.1(5b)
	5	203.9		5	152.1(5c)
	6	203.10		6	272C.3(1k)
	7	203.11(2)	79	1	256F.3(1)
	8	203.15		2	256F.4(1, 3)
	9	203.15(3)		3	256F.11
	10	203.15(5f)		4	257.31(5d)
	11	203.15(6)		5	282.18(4b)
	12	Repealing		6	Omitted
	13	203C.1(2)		7, 8	Note under ch 256F, 282.18
	14	203C.1(4, 8)	80	1	372.4
	15	203C.1(10a)		2	Omitted
	16	203C.1(21)	81	1	237A.1(11)
	17	203C.2		2	237A.2(5)
	18	203C.10		3	237A.3
	19	203C.36(1, 2)		4	237A.3A(2)
	20	203C.39(3)		5	237A.5(2)
	21 - 23	Repealing		6	Repealing
	24	189.1		7	237A.13(1d)
	25	189.1(1, 6)		8	237A.13(4d)
	26	189.2(2 - 4)		9	237A.19(3)
	27	189.3		10	237A.20
	28	189.4		11	237A.29(2b)
	29	189.5		12	237A.29(3a, b)
	30	189.6	82	1	570A.1(3, 5)
	31	189.8		2	570A.1(4, 6, 13, 14)
	32	189.9		3	570A.2(1)
	33	189.13		4	570A.3
	34	189.14(1)		5	570A.4
	35	189.15		6	570A.5
	36	189.16(2a)		7	570A.6
	37	189.19		8	Repealing
	38	189.19(2)		9	571.1A
	39	189.20		10	571.1B
	40	189.21		11	571.3
	41	189.23		12	571.3A
	42	189.24		13	571.5
	43	189.28		14	Repealing
	44	189.29		15	581.1A
	45	190.1		16	581.2
	46	Repealing		17	581.2A
	47	203.5		18	581.3
	48	203C.6(7)		19	581.4
	49	669.14(11)		20	602.8102(82)
	50	Repealing		21	Repealing
70	1	152C.5A	83	1	Omitted
	2	152C.7A	84	1	459.307
71	1	Repealing		2	459.308(3)
	2	15.246		3	459.310(1)
	3	15.247(2)		4	459.310(2)
	4	15.313(1b)		5	459.310(4)
	5	15E.120(5)		6	Omitted
	6	Repealing	85	1	483A.8(6)
72	1	15.104(1, 2)		2	483A.24A
73	1	15.349		3	Omitted
74	1, 2	Repealing	86	1	206.2(9, 12)
75	1	716.6B(1a)		2	206.13
76	1	618.3(1)			

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2003	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2003
86 (cont.)	3	Omitted	91 (cont.)	45	515D.10
87	1	80B.3(3)		46	515E.3
	2	80B.11(1, 2)		47	518.23(2a)
	3	80B.11B(2)		48	518A.29(2a)
	4	80B.18		49	521C.3(4b)
88	1	904.108(6)		50	523.7
89	1	135.24		51	Repealing
90	1	163.30(3)		52	Omitted
	2	202C.1		53	Note under 513C.10
	3	202C.2		54	505A.1 as amended by 2003 Acts-179-74
	4	202C.3			
	5	202C.4	92	1	Stricken by 2003 Acts-179-83
91	1	29A.43		2	163.37(3)
	2	505.8(6)		3	303.2(2d)
	3	505.24		4	305.1
	4	507A.4(9e) as amended by 2003 Acts-1st Ex-2-39		5	305.2
	5	507B.3		6	305.3 as amended by 2003 Acts-179-70
	6	508.11		7	305.4
	7	508.31A as amended by 2003 Acts-179-75 and 2003 Acts-1st Ex-2-28		8	305.5
	8	508.38(2)		9	305.6
	9	508.38(2a, b)		10	305.7
	10	508.38(3, 11)		11	305.8
	11	509.19(1a, c)		12	305.9
	12	509A.15(4)		13	305.10
	13	510A.2(3 - 5)		14	305.11
	14	510A.2(6)		15	305.12
	15	Repealing		16	305.13
	16	510A.4[1b(2)]		17	305.14
	17	510A.4(2g)		18	305.15
	18	510A.4(4)		19	305.16
	19	510A.5		20, 21	Repealing
	20	511.8(20)	93	1	147.74(16)
	21	511.27		2	147.80(5)
	22	511.40		3	147.107(5)
	23	512B.33		4	148.13(1)
	24	513C.7(4b)		5	148.13(4)
	25	513C.10(1a)		6	148C.1(1)
	26	513C.10(6)		7	148C.1(5)
	27	514.2A		8	Repealing
	28	514B.3(10)		9	148C.3
	29	514B.12		10	148C.4
	30	514B.33(2)		11	148C.11
	31	514J.7(8)		12	Omitted
	32	514J.10		13	Repealing
	33	514J.13		14	Omitted
	34	515.35(4m)	94	1	97B.3(1)
	35	515.63		2	97B.3(3)
	36	515.73		3, 4	Note under 97B.3
	37	515.92	95	1	450.1
	38	515.133		2	450.2
	39	515.134		3	450.3(2)
	40	515B.2(2)		4	450.20
	41	515B.8(1)		5	633.527
	42	515B.9(1)		6	633.1102(3)
	43	515B.16		7	633.1105
	44	515D.5(1)		8	633.1108
				9	633.2102
				10	633.2103(2, 3)
				11	633.2103(4)

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2003	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2003
95 (cont.)	12	633.4105[2b(2)]	97 (cont.)	4	453D.4
	13	633.4107(2f)		5	453D.5
	14	633.4207		6	453D.6
	15	633.4213(1, 3, 6, 7)		7	453D.7
	16	633.4214[3c(3)]		8	453D.8
	17	633.4506(2c)		9	453D.9
	18	633.4701(5)		10	Note under 453D.3, 453D.5
	19	633.4701(6 - 9)		11, 12	Omitted
	20	633.6105(6)		13	Note under 453D.3
	21	633.6301(3, 4)	98	1	231.56A as amended by 2003 Acts-179-67
	22	633.6308		2	235B.3(5)
	23	Repealing		3	235B.6[2c(8)]
	24	Note under 450.1 - 450.3, 450.20, 450.91		4	235B.6[2e(10)]
96	1	533C.101		5	235B.6(3)
	2	533C.102		6	235B.9(1 - 3)
	3	533C.103	99	1	8.9
	4	533C.201		2	8.10
	5	533C.202		3	Stricken by 2003 Acts-1st Ex-2-41
	6	533C.203	100	1	554.3513(1b)
	7	533C.204	101	1	135C.2(3c)
	8	533C.205		2	135C.6(8)
	9	533C.206		3	225C.5(1c)
	10	533C.301		4	Omitted
	11	533C.302	102	1	135.131
	12	533C.303		2	135B.18A
	13	533C.304	103	1	144.13A
	14	533C.401	104	1	190C.1
	15	533C.402		2	190C.1A
	16	533C.501		3	190C.1B
	17	533C.502		4	190C.2(1)
	18	533C.503		5	190C.2(2)
	19	533C.504		6	190C.2(3, 4, 6, 7)
	20	533C.505		7	190C.2A
	21	533C.506		8	190C.2B
	22	533C.507		9	190C.3
	23	533C.601		10	190C.5
	24	533C.602		11	190C.6
	25	533C.701		12	190C.21
	26	533C.702		13	190C.22
	27	533C.703		14	190C.23
	28	533C.704		15	190C.24
	29	533C.705		16	190C.24(4)
	30	533C.706		17	190C.25
	31	533C.707		18	190C.26
	32	533C.708		19	Omitted; to be applied in 2005 Code
	33	533C.801		20	Repealing
	34	533C.802		21	Omitted
	35	533C.803	105	1	100B.12
	36	533C.901		2	321.34(10)
	37	533C.902	106	1	426B.2(1, 3)
	38	533C.903		2	437A.3(4)
	39	533C.904		3	437A.3(11)
	40	524.212		4	437A.3(14)
	41	Repealing; note under ch 533B		5	437A.3[22a(1am)]
	42	Note under ch 533B, ch 533C		6	437A.3(29)
97	1	453D.1		7	437A.5(1c)
	2	453D.2		8	437A.5(6)
	3	453D.3			

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2003	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2003
106 (cont.)	9	437A.7(2)	108 (cont.)	56	321.189(4)
	10	437A.8(4d)		57	327B.1(1-3)
	11	437A.15(3a)		58	327B.7
	12	437A.15(3f)		59	327C.22
	13	437A.15(7)		60	327C.23
	14	437A.19(2f)		61	327D.67
	15	Note under 426B.2, 437A.3, 437A.5, 437A.7, 437A.8, 437A.15, 437A.19		62	327D.72
107	1	232.71B(3)		63	327D.200
	2	235A.15[2b(10)]		64	327D.201
	3	331.756(83B)		65	327G.61(2)
	4	915.35(4)		66	327G.78
	5	Omitted		67	331.427(3k)
108	1	9H.1(18a)		68	331.652(8d)
	2	9H.1(21)		69	335.24
	3	9H.4[2c(1)]		70	384.63(3)
	4	9H.4[2c(4)]		71	421B.11
	5	9H.4(3)		72	426B.1(2)
	6	10B.1(9a)		73	432.1(5)
	7	15E.11		74	435.26(1a)
	8	15E.42(2)		75	455B.484(2, 3)
	9	15E.111(8)		76	455B.488
	10-19	Superseded by 2003 Acts-145-291		77	455B.518(4)
	20	29A.90(3)		78	455H.208
	21	68B.39		79	456A.19
	22	70A.23		80	456A.21(1, 2)
	23	70A.30		81	456A.21(3a)
	24	80.17(3)		82	459.102(33)
	25	80A.4(4)		83	459.303(5a)
	26	80A.7(5)		84	459.310(1a)
	27	97B.66		85	459.310[1c(2)]
	28	97B.73(1a)		86	459.312[10a(2b)]
	29	99D.8A(2)		87	459.604(1)
	30, 31	Superseded by 2003 Acts-178-119		88	466.5(4)
	32	99F.6(2)		89	481B.5(2-4)
	33	103A.25		90	490.825(3)
	34	135.78		91	490.1701(1)
	35	141A.7(2a)		92	490A.1508
	36	142.4		93	504A.100(2)
	37	142.8		94	504B.1
	38	142C.6(2)		95	504B.6
	39	147.107(2)		96	514.1
	40	161B.1(2)		97	514.2
	41	163.30(2)		98	514.5
	42	172D.3(2a)		99	537.1303(10)
	43	Superseded by 2003 Acts-104-1		100	542.7(8)
	44	230A.12		101	542.8(17)
	45	Repealing		102	544B.1(2)
	46	260C.14(1)		103	554.9706(2a)
	47	261.23(4)		104	554.11103
	48	272.2(14a)		105	616.10
	49	284.3(2a)		106	618.5
	50	284.11(4, 5, 7)		107	618.9
	51	303A.6(3)		108	633.63(3)
	52	304A.21(5)		109	633.4214(3c)
	53	307.27(8)		110	637.601
	54	308.1		111	637.605(2)
	55	321.178(1c)		112	656.2(2a)
				113	709.19(1)
				114	717D.1
				115	802.5
				116	805.8A(3e)
				117	805.8A(4b)

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2003	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2003
108 (cont.)	118	805.8A(10b)	115 (cont.)	9	Repealing
	119	809A.14(4)		10	202B.102(11)
	120	907B.2, Art. I(7)		11	9H.1(15)
	121	907B.2, Art. IV(10)		12	9H.3A
	122	907B.2, Art. VII(7j)		13	202B.304
	123	Note under 331.602; subsection 13 to be repealed effective 7-1-2005		14	10B.4A
	124 – 130	Omitted		15	331.756(33)
	131	Amendments applied		16	Applied
	132	Note under 29A.90 and partially omitted		17	Repealing
109	1	901.5 as amended by 2003 Acts-179-77	116	18, 19	Omitted
110	1	424.19	117	1	390.8
	2	455G.4(1e)		2	232.2(4f)
	3	455G.4(1)		3	232.2[22b(7)]
	4	455G.4(6)		4	232.2(22d)
	5	455G.6(17)		5	232.52(6)
111	1, 2	Omitted		6	232.102(1)
112	1	135.132		7	232.103(3)
	2	135C.31A as amended by 2003 Acts-179-160		8	232.127(10)
	3	249A.20A as amended by 2003 Acts-179-161		9	232.183(5d)
	4	249A.20B; note under 249A.20B; codification date of subsections 1 and 4 – 10 not determined		10	234.35(4)
	5	Stricken by 2003 Acts-179-163		10	235.7
	6	249B.3(1)	118	1	249A.12(6)
	7	Note under ch 249A		2	249A.32
	8	Omitted		3, 4	Omitted
	9	Note under ch 135C, ch 249A	119	1	515F.30
	10	Note under ch 249A		2	515F.31
	11	Omitted		3	515F.32
	12	Note under ch 249A		4	515F.33
	13	Note under 249A.20B		5	515F.34
	14	Omitted		6	515F.35
113	1	356.7 as amended by 2003 Acts-179-72		7	515F.36
	2	803.3(5)		8	515F.37
	3	805.13(1)		9	515F.38
	4	910.3		10	515F.3
	5	910.9		11	Omitted
114	1	22.7(47)	120	1	483A.1(1k)
	2	331.608(6)		2	483A.1(1t)
	3	331.608(7)		3	483A.1(2“l”)
115	1	202B.102(9)		4	483A.1(2t)
	2	202B.102(12)		5	483A.20
	3	202B.102(14)		6	Omitted
	4	202B.101	121	1, 2	427.1(22)
	5	202B.201[1b(2)]		3	427.1(24)
	6	202B.202(5)		4	Note under 427.1
	7	202B.202(1)	122	1	15E.208(3b)
	8	202B.202(2 – 4)		2	Omitted
			123	1	232.71B(8) as amended by 2003 Acts-179-68
				2	235B.3(7) as amended by 2003 Acts-179-69
				3	692A.13(9) as amended by 2003 Acts-179-76
			124	1	514I.4(5)
				2	514I.5(1)
				3	514I.5(7d, e)
				4	Repealing
				5	514I.5(7k)
				6	514I.5(8h)
				7, 8	Repealing
				9	514I.7(2c)

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2003	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2003
124 (cont.)	10	Repealing	139 (cont.)	8	422.32(7)
	11	514I.8(2e)		9	422.33(5d)
	12	514I.10		10	422.35(19)
	13	Note under 514I.5		11, 12	Note under 15.335, 15A.9, 422.3, 422.5, 422.7, 422.9, 422.10, 422.32, 422.33, 422.35
125	1	15.381	140	1	85.28
	2	15.382		2	85.48
	3	15.383		3	85.65A(5)
	4	15.384		4	86.42
	5	15.385		5	86.43
	6	15.386		6	Omitted
	7	15.387	141	1	231.3(1, 3, 4)
	8	15.333(2)		2	231.4
	9	15.337		3	231.13
126	1	476.1D(1)		4	231.14
	2	476.6(1)		5	231.23(4)
	3	Repealing		6	231.23A
	4	476.51		7	231.31
	5	476.97[3a(5)]		8	231.32
	6	476.97(12)		9	231.33
	7	476.104		10	231.41
127	1-3	Omitted		11	231.42
128	1	457A.1		12	231.44(2-4)
	2	Repealing		13	231.57
129	1	15E.192(3a)		14	231.58(4a)
	2	15E.193(4)		15	514D.5(3, 4)
	3	15E.193B(3)		16	Repealing
	4	15E.193C(5)	142	1	12D.5[2a(4)]
	5-7	Note under 15E.192		2	12D.9(1f)
130	1, 2	427.1(1)		3	29A.28 as amended by 2003 Acts-1st Ex-2-36
	3	904.302(8)		4	35.1[2b(5)]
	4	904.705		5	422.7(40-42)
	5	Note under 427.1, 904.302, 904.705		6	422.7(43)
131	1	35A.13		7	422.9(2k)
132	1	701.11		8	422.21
	2	708.2(5)		9	422.34(2)
133	1	15E.193B(8)		10	Omitted
	2	404A.4(2)		11	Note under 12D.5, 12D.9, 29A.28, 35.1, 422.7, 422.9, 422.21, 422.34
	3	404A.4(5)	143	1	123.3(22A)
	4	Note under 15E.193B, 404A.4		2	123.3(30)
134	1	147.113A		3	123.32(1)
	2	Omitted		4	123.56(1)
135	1	514C.4(1)		5	123.56(5)
	2	514C.4(2a, c)		6	123.127(1c)
	3	514C.4(4)		7	123.173
136	1	427.1(19)		8	123.174
	2	Omitted		9	123.175
	3	Note under 427.1		10	123.177(1)
137	1	7E.7(2)		11	123.178A
	2	175.3(1)		12	123.178B
	3	175.7(1)		13	123.179(3, 4)
138	1	459.102(6h-k)		14	123.183(3a)
	2	Omitted		15	Repealing
139	1	15.335(4)			
	2	15A.9(8e)			
	3	422.3(5)			
	4	422.5[1k(1)]			
	5	422.7(39)			
	6	422.9(2j)			
	7	422.10(3)			

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2003	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2003
143 (cont.)	16	Omitted	145 (cont.)	51	8A.361
	17	Note under 123.183		52	8A.362
144	1	306.3(5)		53	8A.363
	2	306.4(3)		54	8A.364
	3	306.8A		55	8A.365
	4	307.22(7)		56	8A.366
	5	309.57(3)		57	8A.401
	6	312.3(2)		58	8A.402
	7	312.3D		59	8A.411
	8	313.4(6, 7)		60	8A.412
145	1	8A.101		61	8A.413
	2	8A.102		62	8A.414
	3	8A.103		63	8A.415
	4	8A.104		64	8A.416
	5	8A.105		65	8A.417
	6	8A.106		66	8A.418
	7	8A.107		67	8A.431
	8	8A.108		68	8A.432
	9	8A.109		69	8A.433
	10	8A.110		70	8A.434
	11	8A.121		71	8A.435
	12	8A.122		72	8A.436
	13	8A.123		73	8A.437
	14	8A.124		74	8A.438
	15	8A.125		75	8A.439
	16	8A.126		76	8A.451
	17	8A.201		77	8A.452
	18	8A.202 as amended by 2003 Acts-179-57		78	8A.453
	19	8A.203		79	8A.454
	20	8A.204		80	8A.455
	21	8A.205		81	8A.456
	22	8A.206		82	8A.457
	23	8A.207		83	8A.458
	24	8A.221		84	8A.502
	25	8A.222		85	8A.503
	26	8A.223		86	8A.504
	27	8A.224		87	8A.505 as amended by 2003 Acts-1st Ex-2-34
	28	8A.301		88	8A.506
	29	8A.302		89	8A.507
	30	8A.311		90	8A.508
	31	8A.312		91	8A.509
	32	8A.313		92	8A.510
	33	8A.314		93	8A.511
	34	8A.315		94	8A.512
	35	8A.316		95	8A.513
	36	8A.321		96	8A.514
	37	8A.322		97	8A.515
	38	8A.323		98	8A.516
	39	8A.324		99	8A.517
	40	8A.325		100	8A.518
	41	8A.326		101	8A.519
	42	8A.327		102	2.9
	43	8A.328		103	2.10(1)
	44	8A.329		104	2.43
	45	8A.341		105	2.47A(1c)
	46	8A.342		106	7A.1
	47	8A.343		107	7A.2
	48	8A.344		108	7A.3(1)
	49	8A.345		109	Repealing
	50	8A.351			

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2003	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2003
145 (cont.)	110	7A.3(9)	145 (cont.)	172	97B.4(2c)
	111	7A.14		173	97B.4(3a - d)
	112	7A.23		174	97B.7A(5)
	113	7A.27		175	97B.43
	114	7A.28		176	97B.49B[1e(3)]
	115	7A.29		177	97B.49B[1e(7)]
	116	7E.5(1b)		178	97B.49F[2c(5)]
	117	Repealing		179	97B.50(2c)
	118	7E.5(1c)		180	97B.64
	119	Repealing		181	97C.2(8)
	120	7F.1(3)		182, 183	Superseded by 2003 Acts-178-119
	121	8.31		184	103A.6
	122	8.36A		185	123.20(4)
	123	8.47(1)		186	135.2
	124	8.47(2)		187	135C.16(1)
	125	8.63		188	135C.18
	126	8D.4		189	137.6(4)
	127	9.3		190	142A.5(1b)
	128	10A.104(2)		191	142A.6(5)
	129	10A.601(1, 7)		192	147.98
	130	10A.801(3a)		193	147.102
	131	11.2(1)		194	147.103
	132	12E.8(2)		195	147.103A(3, 4)
	133	13.13(2)		196	147.114
	134	13.22(6)		197	152.2
	135	13.34(4)		198	152.3(6)
	136	13B.5		199	152.11
	137	15.106(2)		200	153.33(2)
	138	15.108(9c)		201	157.7
	139	16.2(1)		202	158.6
	140	16A.5(2)		203	175.7(3)
	141	17A.6(5)		204	189.2(4)
	142	19B.5(2)		205	216A.2
	143	19B.12(4)		206	216A.145
	144	20.5(4)		207	216B.3(14, 17)
	145	20.18		208	217.23(1)
	146	23A.2(10o)		209	217.34
	147	29A.13		210	218.10
	148	35A.8(3)		211	218.58(3, 5)
	149	35A.10		212	218.85
	150	35D.14		213	218.100
	151	42.1(5b)		214	231.22
	152	47.8(3)		215	231.58(4d)
	153	55.1		216	234.8
	154	55.4		217	235A.15(5)
	155	68B.32(5)		218	Superseded by 2003 Acts-44-111
	156	70A.38(8)		219	252B.5(4)
	157	84A.7(5)		220	252B.5(8)
	158	86.2(1)		221	255.27
	159	88.2(3)		222	256.9(4)
	160	88A.6		223	256.52(3d)
	161	89.1		224	256.54(1)
	162	89A.4		225	256.54(2)
	163	91A.9(3)		226	257C.6(11)
	164	96.11(16)		227	260C.19B
	165	97.51(1)		228	261.37(7)
	166	97.51(3)		229	261A.6(10)
	167	97.52		230	262.9(6)
	168	97A.5(5, 6)		231	262.25A(1)
	169	97A.7(4)		232	262.25B
	170	97B.1			
	171	97B.1A(19A)			

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2003	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2003
145 (cont.)	233	272C.7(1)	145 (cont.)	288	Note under ch 8A; note preceding 8A.411; note under ch 14B, ch 18, ch 19A, ch 97B, ch 421
	234	298.14		289	Note under ch 8A
	235	303.1A(5)		290	Note under ch 8A; note preceding 8A.201, 8A.341, 8A.361; note under ch 11, ch 84A, ch 307
	236	303.2(2i)		291	Repealing; note under 283.2
	237	303.9(2)		292	Note under 2A.5, 2A.6
	238	Superseded by 2003 Acts-92-20		293	Omitted
	239	307.12(2)	146	1, 2	Omitted
	240	307.12	147	1	99B.10(4-6)
	241	307.21(4a, b)		2	99B.10A
	242	307.21		3	99B.10B
	243	313.4(3)		4	725.16
	244	321.19(1)		5, 6	Note under 99B.10, 99B.10A
	245	321.30(13)		7	Omitted
	246	321.31(1)	148	1	368.1(11)
	247	321.35		2	368.4
	248	321.40		3	368.7(1)
	249	321.149		4	368.11(3n)
	250	321.210B		5	368.11(5)
	251	Repealing		6	368.11(6)
	252	331.552(5)		7	368.25
	253	Superseded by 2003 Acts-178-11		8	368.26
	254	Repealing		9	Omitted
	255	422.12A(2)	149	1	10.1(14)
	256	422.20(3)		2	169A.1(1)
	257	422.72(3)		3	169C.1(3)
	258	425.1(1)		4	170.1
	259	432.13		5	170.2
	260	450.84		6	170.3
	261	452A.77		7	170.4
	262	455A.4(1e)		8	170.5
	263	455G.3(5)		9	170.6 as amended by 2003 Acts-179-66
	264	459.505(2b)		10	170.7
	265	474.1		11	170.8
	266	474.10		12	189A.2(6A)
	267	475A.3(2)		13	Superseded by 2003 Acts-104-1
	268	502.601(1)		14	481A.1(17)
	269	505.4		15	481A.1(21h)
	270	507.5		16	481A.1(35)
	271	602.1204(3)		17	481A.124(2)
	272	602.8102(58A)		18	481A.130(3)
	273	602.8107(4)		19	484B.3
	274	618.11		20	484B.12
	275	625.29(1g)		21	717.1(2)
	276	691.1		22, 23	Note under 170.4, 170.5
	277	809A.17(4)	150	1	15.333(1)
	278	904.108(1e)		2	15.333(2)
	279	904.108(3)			
	280	904.303			
	281	904.312B			
	282	904.315			
	283	904.706			
	284	904.808(1b)			
	285	904A.4B(3)			
	286	Amendments applied; note under 100B.8			
	287	Note under ch 8A, ch 14B, ch 18C, ch 19A, ch 97B, 97B.15, ch 421			

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2003	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2003
150 (cont.)	3	Note under 15.333	151 (cont.)	46	602.8102(11)
151	1	46.12; 2003 amendment to be repealed effective 7-1-2006		47	602.8106(1b – e)
	2	46.14		48	624.20
	3	46.16(2, 3)		49	631.5(6)
	4	232.35(1)		50	631.6(1c)
	5	232.37(4)		51	633.20B(2, 3); 2003 amendments to be repealed effective 7-1-2006
	6	Repealing		52	633.47
	7	236.3		53	633.301
	8	237.20		54	633.479
	9	255.1		55	633.480
	10	255.4		56	633.481*
	11	255.5		57	635.7
	12	255.6		58	668.13(3)
	13	255.7		59	902.4
	14	255.8		60	903.2
	15	255.10		61	907.4
	16	255.11		62	Repealing
	17	255.12		63	Note under 602.6201
	18	255.13		64	Note under 46.12, 602.6304, 602.6403, 602.7103B, 633.20B
	19	255.14		65	Note under 46.16
	20	255.21		66	Omitted
	21	255.22	152	1	483A.1(1a, “I”, s)
	22	255.27		2	483A.1(2a, b, s)
	23	321.20B[4b(1)]		3	483A.1(2u)
	24	321.20B(4c)		4	483A.3A
	25	321.20B(5b)		5	483A.6
	26	321.484		6	Note under 483A.1, 483A.3A, 483A.6
	27	331.653(23A)	153	1	232.7
	28	598.21(10A)		2	232B.1
	29	602.1215(1)		3	232B.2
	30	602.1501(4)		4	232B.3
	31	602.1604		5	232B.4
	32	Repealing		6	232B.5
	33	602.6105(3)		7	232B.6
	34	602.6107		8	232B.7
	35	602.6109		9	232B.8
	36	602.6111		10	232B.9
	37	602.6112		11	232B.10
	38	602.6201(8)		12	232B.11
	39	602.6201(11, 12); subsection 12 to be repealed effective 7-1-2008		13	232B.12
	40	602.6301		14	232B.13
	41	602.6304(1 – 3); 2003 amendments to subsections 2 and 3 to be repealed effective 7-1-2006		15	232B.14
	42	602.6305(1)		16	600.1
	43	602.6403(3); 2003 amendments to be repealed effective 7-1-2006		17	600A.3
	44	602.7103B(2, 3); 2003 amendments to be repealed effective 7-1-2006		18	Note under 232B.14
	45	602.8102(9)	154	1	29A.101A
				2	562A.27(5)
				3	648.1A
				4	648.6
				5	648.22A
			155	1	29C.20(1)
			156	1	124.401[1a(2)]
				2	Repealing

* This entry corrects an error in the table as published in Code Supplement 2003

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2003	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2003
156 (cont.)	3	124.401[1a(7)]	163 (cont.)	19	459.401(2c)
	4	124.401[1b(2)]		20	459.401(5)
	5	124.401[1b(3)]		21	Note under 459.400
	6	124.401[1c(2)]		22	Applied
	7	124.401[1c(3)]		23	Note under 459.314A, 459.400
	8	Repealing	164	1	422.45(64)
	9	901.5B		2, 3	Note under 422.45
	10	902.11	165	1	231D.1
	11	902.12		2	231D.2
	12	902.12(6)		3	231D.3
	13	903.4		4	231D.4
	14	905.6(9)		5	231D.5
	15	905.11		6	231D.6
	16	906.4		7	231D.7
	17 - 19	Repealing		8	231D.8
	20	915.13(1h)		9	231D.9
	21	915.14		10	231D.10
	22	Repealing		11	231D.11
157	1	422E.1(2, 3)		12	231D.12
	2	422E.2(3)		13	231D.13
	3	422E.2(4)		14	231D.14
	4	422E.2(5)		15	231D.15
	5	422E.3(4)		16	231D.16
	6	422E.3(5d, e)		17	100.1(6)
	7	422E.3(7)		18	135C.1(1)
	8	422E.3A as amended by 2003 Acts-1st Ex-2-20 - 25		19	231C.2(1)
	9	422E.4		20	Repealing
	10	422E.6		21	Omitted
	11	Omitted		22	Note under 231D.16
158	1	15E.18		23	Omitted
159	1	15.269	166	1	100.1(6)
	2	476.53(3)		2	135C.33(5e)
	3	476.53(4, 5)		3	231B.1(4)
	4	476.53(6)		4	231B.2(2c)
160	1	15F.202(1)		5	231B.2(3, 5)
161	1	68B.22(4e)		6	231B.3(2)
	2	68B.22(4r)		7	231C.1
	3	68B.38		8	231C.2(2, 11)
162	1	321G.22A		9	231C.2(4, 7, 8, 10, 12, 13)
	2	670.4(14, 15)		10	231C.3
163	1	459.102(11)		11	231C.4
	2	459.102(12, 17, 22, 27)		12	231C.5
	3	459.103(2)		13	231C.6
	4	459.314A		14	231C.7
	5	459.314B		15	231C.8
	6	459.315(1)		16	231C.9
	7	459.315(2a)		17	231C.10
	8	459.315(3)		18	231C.11
	9	459.315(3b)		19	231C.12
	10	459.315(5a)		20	231C.13
	11	459.315(6)		21	231C.14
	12	459.315A		22	231C.15
	13	459.400(1d)		23	231C.16
	14	459.400(1e)		24	231C.17 as amended by 2003 Acts-1st Ex-2-17
	15	459.400(2)		25	231C.18
	16	459.400(3)		26	231C.19
	17	459.401(2)		27	235B.3(2d)
	18	459.401[2a(3, 4)] as amended by 2003 Acts-179-73		28	Repealing

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2003	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2003
166 (cont.)	29	Note under 10A.702, ch 16, 231C.3	175 (cont.)	36	217A.1 and partially item vetoed
167	1	Repealing	37	234.35(1c)	
	2, 3	Note under 422.11C, 422.33	38	514I.4(2)	
	4	Note under 214A.2, 422.11C, 422.33	39	514I.5(9)	
168	1 – 12	Omitted	40 – 45	Omitted	
169	1 – 4	Omitted	46	Note under 225C.42, 232.2, 239B.2A	
170	1 – 59	Omitted	47	Note under 232.143, 234.12A	
171	1 – 5	Omitted	48, 49	Omitted	
172	1 – 12	Omitted	50	Note under ch 135C, ch 249A	
173	1	Note under 602.1304 and partially omitted	51	Note under 249H.6	
	2	Omitted	52 – 58	Omitted	
	3	Note under 602.1215	176	1	Omitted and partially item vetoed
	4	Omitted	2 – 9	Omitted	
174	1 – 6	Omitted	10 – 12	Omitted and partially item vetoed	
	7	Note under 904.701	13, 14	Omitted	
	8 – 15	Omitted	15	Note under 84A.5 and partially item vetoed and partially omitted	
	16	100B.9	16 – 19	Omitted	
	17 – 19	Omitted	20	Item vetoed	
175	1	Omitted	21 – 24	Omitted	
	2	Note under 139A.19 and partially item vetoed and partially omitted	177	1 – 27	Omitted
	3	Omitted	28 – 30	Item vetoed	
	4	Note under ch 144, 144.46	178	1	24.14
	5, 6	Note under ch 135	2	331.403(3)	
	7	Omitted and partially item vetoed	3	331.427(1)	
	8	Note under 234.12A and partially omitted	4	384.22	
	9, 10	Omitted	5	427B.19(3)	
	11	Omitted and partially item vetoed	6	427B.19(3c)	
	12 – 15	Omitted	7	427B.19A(1) as amended by 2003 Acts-179-37	
	16	Omitted and partially item vetoed	8	427B.19C	
	17	Omitted	9	441.73(4)	
	18	Note under 232.143 and partially item vetoed and partially omitted	10	Note under 427B.19B	
	19 – 27	Omitted	11	Repealing; amended by 2003 Acts-1st Ex-2-42	
	28	Note under 232.2, 232.52, 232.68, 232.72, 232.102, 232.117, 232.127, 232.143, 232.188, 234.35 and partially item vetoed	12	Omitted	
	29 – 32	Omitted	13	Note under 427B.19B	
	33	Note under 239B.14	14	321.236(1a)	
	34	Note under 234.12A	15	805.8A(1a)	
	35	Item vetoed	16	80B.11E	
			17	331.436	
			18	403.23(1)	
			19	403.23(2, 3)	
			20	631.1(7)	
			21	331.302(15)	
			22	331.307(1)	
			23	364.3(6)	
			24	364.22(1)	
			25	331.605C as amended by 2003 Acts-179-124, 125	

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2003	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2003
178 (cont.)	26	346.27(26)	178 (cont.)	88	99G.35
	27	8.64		89	99G.36
	28	Stricken by 2003 Acts-179-42		90	99G.37 as amended by 2003 Acts-179-62
	29, 30	Omitted		91	99G.38 as amended by 2003 Acts-179-63
	31	Omitted and partially item vetoed		92	99G.39
	32	7J.1 as amended by 2003 Acts-179-85, 86 and 2003 Acts-1st Ex-2-14		93	99G.40 as amended by 2003 Acts-179-109
	33	7J.2 as amended by 2003 Acts-179-87		94	99G.41
	34	7J.3; chapter repealed by its own terms effective 6-30-2008		95	99G.42
	35 - 37	Omitted		96	7E.5(1d)
	38	Item vetoed		97	7E.6(3)
	39	Omitted		98	8.22A(5a)
	40	257.35(2)		99	8.57(5e)
	41	257.35(3)		100	68B.35(2e)
	42	257.37(6)		101	99A.10
	43 - 45	Omitted		102	99B.1(17)
	46	2C.9(2)		103	99B.6(5)
	47 - 54	Omitted		104	99B.7[1 st](1)] as amended by 2003 Acts-1st Ex-2-38
	55	249A.33		105	99B.15
	56	256.7(10)		106	99F.2
	57	282.32		107	99F.11(3)
	58	282.33		108	123.49(2a)
	59	Repealing		109	321.19(1)
	60 - 62	Omitted		110	Repealing
	63	99G.1		111	422.16(1)
	64	99G.2		112	422.43(2)
	65	99G.3		113	422B.8
	66	99G.4		114	422E.3(2)
	67	99G.5		115	537A.4
	68	99G.6		116	714B.10(1)
	69	99G.7		117	725.9(5)
	70	99G.8		118	725.15
	71	99G.9		119	Repealing
	72	99G.10 as amended by 2003 Acts-179-60		120	Note under ch 99E, ch 99G, 99G.4, 99G.5, 99G.8
	73	99G.11		121	Omitted
	74	99G.21	179	1	426B.5[2d(1, 6)]
	75	99G.22 as amended by 2003 Acts-179-61		2 - 8	Omitted
	76	99G.23		9	294A.25(1)
	77	99G.24		10 - 12	Omitted
	78	99G.25		13	Item vetoed
	79	99G.26		14 - 22	Omitted
	80	99G.27		23	Item vetoed
	81	99G.28		24 - 28	Omitted
	82	99G.29		29	8.55(2c)
	83	99G.30		30	8.55(2d)
	84	99G.31		31	Note under 8.57; to be codified in 2005 Code Supplement
	85	99G.32		32	96.9(8)
	86	99G.33		33	256D.4(2)
	87	99G.34		34	256D.5(3)
				35	260G.4B(1)

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2003	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2003
179 (cont.)	36	294A.25(9)	179 (cont.)	112	260C.14(20)
	37	427B.19A(1)		113	261.9(1)
	38, 39	Omitted		114	261.9(1g)
	40	Note under 8.55 – 8.57		115	262.9(29)
	41 – 56	Omitted		116	284.13(1a)
	57	8A.202(2e)		117	284.13(1f)
	58	12C.1[2e(6)]		118	Repealing
	59	Superseded by 2003 Acts-178-119		119	294A.25(6 – 8)
	60	99G.10(2)		120	321J.2[2a(3a, b)]
	61	99G.22(1)		121	321J.4(1a, b)
	62	99G.37(2)		122	321J.4(3a, b)
	63	99G.38(3)		123	321J.12(2a, b)
	64	135.140(3)		124	331.605C(1, 2)
	65	135.144(7)		125	331.605C(4)
	66	170.6(1b)		126	422.45(65)
	67	231.56A		127	423.4(10)
	68	232.71B(7A)		128	435.26A(2, 5) as amended by 2003 Acts-1st Ex-2-26
	69	235B.3(6A)		129	452A.2(21)
	70	305.3(4, 8)		130	453A.2(7)
	71	321.69(9)		131	453C.1(10)
	72	356.7(1)		132	453C.2[2b(2)]
	73	459.401[2a(4)]		133	Item vetoed
	74	505A.1, Art. V[2a(3)]		134	476.33(5)
	75	508.31A(2b)		135	505.7(9)
	76	692A.13(9)		136	518.18(1 – 3)
	77	901.5(7Ad)		137	518A.35
	78 – 80	Omitted		138 – 142	Omitted
	81	Repealing		143	Repealing
	82	Note under 170.4, 170.5		144	Omitted
	83, 84	Omitted		145 – 147	Item vetoed
	85	7J.1(1) as amended by 2003 Acts-1st Ex-2-14		148 – 150	Omitted
	86	7J.1(3a)		151	Item vetoed
	87	7J.2		152	Omitted
	88	Repealing		153	Item vetoed
	89	8.31		154	Omitted
	90	8.57(1c)		155	Note under 16.181
	91	12B.10[6d(4)]		156	Omitted and partially item vetoed
	92	12B.10A[6d(4)]		157	Applied
	93	12C.27		158	Omitted
	94	12E.12(8)		159	Note under 8.23, 8.31, 8.57, 15E.42, 15E.43, 15E.45, 15E.51
	95	15E.42(3)		160	135C.31A
	96	15E.43(1a)		161	249A.20A(6)
	97	15E.43(1d)		162	Note under 249A.20B
	98	15E.45(2c)		163	Omitted
	99	15E.51(4)		164	Note under ch 249A
	100	15E.193B(4) as amended by 2003 Acts-1st Ex-2-15		165	Note under ch 135C, ch 249A
	101	16.181		166, 167	Note under ch 249A
	102	25.1(4)		168 – 170	Omitted
	103	Item vetoed		171 – 179	Item vetoed
	104	29C.8(3f, g)		180	Omitted
	105	29C.20(1)	180	1	256.5A
	106, 107	Item vetoed		2	256.7(21)
	108	Repealing		3	256.9(50)
	109	99G.40(5)		4	256.9(52)
	110	Item vetoed		5	Item vetoed
	111	257.11(5b)			

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2003	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2003
180 (cont.)	6, 7	Repealing	180 (cont.)	61	331.909(2)
	8	256A.4(1)		62	614.1(12)
	9	256D.9		63	692A.1(10)
	10	257.3(2)		64	702.11(2d)
	11	257.11[2c(2)]		65	709.15
	12	258.17(4)		66	802.2A(2)
	13	262.9(30)		67	903B.1(4h)
	14	272.2[14b(1b)]		68	Note under 284.7
	15	272.2(16)		69	Item vetoed
	16	272.15		70	Repealing
	17	272.25(4)		71	Omitted and partially item vetoed
	18	272.28		72	Note under 282.18
	19	273.8(2)	181	1 – 14	Omitted
	20	273.8(3)		15	Note under 47.7
	21	273.21(2)		16	Note under 490.122, 504A.85
	22	273.21(3g)		17 – 37	Omitted
	23	273.21(4)		38	Note under 8A.454
	24	273.22(5)		39	Omitted
	25	273.22(6, 7)	182	1	Omitted
	26	Repealing		2	Note under 261.85
	27	273.23(2, 3, 5)		3 – 6	Omitted
	28	273.23(11)		7	Note under 272.10
	29	273.27(2)		8	Omitted
	30	279.3		9	Omitted and partially item vetoed
	31	279.13(5)		10, 11	Omitted
	32	279.23(5)		12	Note under 270.7
	33	279.46		13	261.25(1)
	34	280.14		14	261.86(6)
	35	282.18(3)		15	284.5(3)
	36	282.18(7)		16	Repealing
	37	284.2(1, 3)		17	284.13(1b – e)
	38	284.3(2a, b)		18	Item vetoed
	39	284.3(3)		19	284.13(1h)
	40	284.4(1c, d)		20	Repealing
	41	284.5(6)		21	294A.25(5); note under 294A.25
	42	284.6(5)		22	Note under 261.86, 294A.25
	43	284.7[1a(1b)]	183	1	Note under 124.401E, 135.11 and partially omitted
	44	284.7[2a(1)]		2	Note under 331.424A, 426B.5
	45	284.7(4)		3 – 6	Omitted
	46	284.7(6a)	184	1	Omitted
	47	284.8(2)	185	1 – 3	Omitted
	48	284.9(3)	186	1 – 3	Omitted
	49	284.10(4, 5)	187	1, 2	Omitted
	50	284.11(1, 6)			
	51	Item vetoed			
	52	285.10(7b)			
	53	294A.1			
	54, 55	Repealing			
	56	294A.22			
	57	321.375(2)			
	58	321.375(2e)			
	59	321.375(3)			
	60	321J.22(2d)			

**TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF
2003 IOWA ACTS FIRST EXTRAORDINARY SESSION
TO CODE SUPPLEMENT 2003**

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2003	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2003
1	1	Note under 441.19; to be codified in 2005 Code Supplement unless repealed	1 (<i>cont.</i>)	17	Note under 441.47; to be codified in 2005 Code Supplement unless repealed
	2	Note under 441.20; to be codified in 2005 Code Supplement unless repealed		18	Note under 441.47A; to be codified in 2005 Code Supplement unless repealed
	3	Note under 441.21; to be codified in 2005 Code Supplement unless repealed		19	Note under 441.50; to be codified in 2005 Code Supplement unless repealed
	4	Note under 441.21A; to be codified in 2005 Code Supplement unless repealed		20	Note under 443.1; to be codified in 2005 Code Supplement unless repealed
	5	Note under 441.23; to be codified in 2005 Code Supplement unless repealed		21	Note under 443.2; to be codified in 2005 Code Supplement unless repealed
	6	Note under 441.24; to be codified in 2005 Code Supplement unless repealed		22	Note under 443.3; to be codified in 2005 Code Supplement unless repealed
	7, 8	Note under 441.26; to be codified in 2005 Code Supplement unless repealed		23	Note under 443.6; to be codified in 2005 Code Supplement unless repealed
	9, 10	Note under 441.35; to be codified in 2005 Code Supplement unless repealed		24	Note under 443.7; to be codified in 2005 Code Supplement unless repealed
	11	Note under 441.36; to be codified in 2005 Code Supplement unless repealed		25	Note under 443.9; to be codified in 2005 Code Supplement unless repealed
	12	Note under 441.37; to be codified in 2005 Code Supplement unless repealed		26	Note under 443.12; to be codified in 2005 Code Supplement unless repealed
	13	Note under 441.39; to be codified in 2005 Code Supplement unless repealed		27	Note under 443.13; to be codified in 2005 Code Supplement unless repealed
	14	Note under 441.42; to be codified in 2005 Code Supplement unless repealed		28	Note under 443.14; to be codified in 2005 Code Supplement unless repealed
	15	Note under 441.43; to be codified in 2005 Code Supplement unless repealed		29	Note under 443.15; to be codified in 2005 Code Supplement unless repealed
	16	Note under 441.45; to be codified in 2005 Code Supplement unless repealed		30	Note under 443.17; to be codified in 2005 Code Supplement unless repealed

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2003	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2003
1 (cont.)	31	Note under 443.18; to be codified in 2005 Code Supplement unless repealed	1 (cont.)	81	15G.105; to be repealed effective 6-30-2010
	32	Note under 443.19; to be codified in 2005 Code Supplement unless repealed		82	15G.106; to be repealed effective 6-30-2010
	33	Note under 443.21; to be codified in 2005 Code Supplement unless repealed		83	15G.107; to be repealed effective 6-30-2010
	34	Note under 443.22; to be codified in 2005 Code Supplement unless repealed		84	15G.108; to be repealed effective 6-30-2010
	35, 36	Note under ch 443A; to be codified in 2005 Code Supplement unless repealed		85	15G.109; to be repealed effective 6-30-2010
	37	Note under 444.1; to be codified in 2005 Code Supplement unless repealed		86	15G.110; to be repealed effective 6-30-2010
	38	Note under 444.2; to be codified in 2005 Code Supplement unless repealed		87	15E.111(1); 2003 amendment to be repealed effective 6-30-2010
	39	Note under 444.3; to be codified in 2005 Code Supplement unless repealed		88	15E.301; to be repealed effective 6-30-2010
	40	Note under 444.9; to be codified in 2005 Code Supplement unless repealed		89	15E.302; to be repealed effective 6-30-2010
	41	Omitted		90	15E.303; to be repealed effective 6-30-2010
	42, 43	Notes applied		91	15E.304; to be repealed effective 6-30-2010
	44 – 72	Item vetoed		92	15E.306; to be repealed effective 6-30-2010
	73	Note preceding 422.42; note under ch 423		93	Note preceding 15E.301; note under 15E.301 – 15E.304, 15E.306
	74	Omitted		94	262.9(31); to be repealed effective 6-30-2010
	75	Note preceding 422.42; note under ch 423		95	262B.1; 2003 amendments to be repealed effective 6-30-2010
	76	15.108(9g); to be repealed effective 6-30-2010		96	262B.2; 2003 amendments to be repealed effective 6-30-2010
	77	15G.101; to be repealed effective 6-30-2010		97	262B.3; 2003 amendments to be repealed effective 6-30-2010
	78	15G.102; to be repealed effective 6-30-2010		98	262B.5; 2003 amendments to be repealed effective 6-30-2010
	79	15G.103; to be repealed effective 6-30-2010		99	Item vetoed
	80	15G.104; to be repealed effective 6-30-2010		100	Repealing; rescinding of repeal effective 6-30-2010

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2003	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2003
1 (cont.)	101	15E.221; to be repealed effective 6-30-2010	2 (cont.)	24	422E.3A(5)
	102	15E.222; to be repealed effective 6-30-2010		25	422E.3A(6)
	103	15E.223; to be repealed effective 6-30-2010		26	435.26A(5)
	104	15E.224; to be repealed effective 6-30-2010		27	459.315(4)
	105	15E.225; to be repealed effective 6-30-2010		28	508.31A[2a(4)]
	106	15E.226; to be repealed effective 6-30-2010		29	Note under 453A.2
	107	15E.20; to be repealed effective 6-30-2010		30 - 32	Omitted
	108	Item vetoed		33	Note under 453A.2
	109	Omitted		34	8A.505(2)
	110	303.3B; to be repealed effective 6-30-2010		35	12C.4
	111	262B.11; to be repealed effective 6-30-2010		36	29A.28(3)
	112	422.11I; to be repealed effective 6-30-2010		37	70A.39(1b)
	113	422.33(15); to be repealed effective 6-30-2010		38	99B.7[1 ⁴](1)]
	114	Notes applied		39	507A.4(9e)
	115	625A.9		40	556.11(5)
	116 - 121	Item vetoed		41 - 46	Omitted
	122	86.12		47	Note under 29A.28
	123	86.13A		48	321J.2[2a(1)]
	124	Note under 86.12, 86.13A		49	811.2A
	125	537.2502(3, 6)		50	901.4
	126	537.2601(1)		51	901B.1[1c(5)]
	127	96.7(12a)		52	903A.2(1a)
	128	96.7(12d)		53	903A.3(2)
	129	Omitted		54	904.117
	130	15E.18		55	904.503(2)
	131	15E.19		56	904.508(2)
	132	Item vetoed		57	904.508A
	133	Omitted		58	904.513[1b(4)]
2	1 - 13	Omitted		59	904.702
	14	7J.1(1)		60	907.4
	15	15E.193B(4)		61	907.9(1, 2, 4)
	16	215.14		62	907B.4
	17	231C.17(4)		63	910.3B
	18	237A.25		64	915.100(2c)
	19	384.84(9)		65 - 75	Omitted
	20	422E.3A(2a)		76	260C.18A; to be repealed effective 6-30-2010
	21	422E.3A[2b(1)]		77	260F.9; to be repealed effective 6-30-2010
	22	422E.3A(3a)		78	260F.10; to be repealed effective 6-30-2010
	23	422E.3A[3b(3)]		79	260G.3(2); 2003 amendment to be repealed effective 6-30-2010
				80	260G.10; to be repealed effective 6-30-2010
				81	15E.227; to be repealed effective 6-30-2010
				82	262B.12; to be repealed effective 6-30-2010
				83	15E.305; to be repealed effective 6-30-2010
				84	422.11H; to be repealed effective 6-30-2010

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2003	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2003
2 (cont.)	85	422.33(14); to be repealed effective 6-30-2010	2 (cont.)	153	Note under 15.334A; to be codified in 2005 Code
	86	422.60(7); to be repealed effective 6-30-2010		154	Note under 15A.9; to be codified in 2005 Code
	87	432.12D; to be repealed effective 6-30-2010		155	Note under 28A.17; to be codified in 2005 Code
	88	533.24(5); to be repealed effective 6-30-2010		156	Note under 29C.15; to be codified in 2005 Code
	89	Note under 15E.305, 422.11H, 422.33, 422.60, 432.12D, 533.24		157	Superseded by 2003 Acts-178-119
	90	404A.4(4); 2003 amendment to be repealed effective 6-30-2010		158	Note under 123.187; to be codified in 2005 Code
	91	8.57(5f)		159	Note under 262.54; to be codified in 2005 Code
	92	292.4		160	Note under 303.9; to be codified in 2005 Code
	93	Notes applied		161	Note under 312.1; to be codified in 2005 Code
	94, 95	Note under 312.1; note preceding 422.42; note under 422.43, ch 423, 423.6, 423.7A; to be codified in 2005 Code		162	Note under 312.2; to be codified in 2005 Code
	96	Note under 312.1; note preceding 422.42; note under 422.43, ch 423, 423.6, 423.7A and partially item vetoed; to be codified in 2005 Code		163	Note under 321.20; to be codified in 2005 Code
	97 – 120	Note under 312.1; note preceding 422.42; note under 422.43, ch 423, 423.6, 423.7A; to be codified in 2005 Code		164	Note under 321.24; to be codified in 2005 Code
	121 – 150	Note under 312.1; note preceding 422.42; note under 422.43, ch 423, 423.6, 423.7A, 423.28; to be codified in 2005 Code		165 – 171	Note under 321.34; to be codified in 2005 Code
	151	Note under 312.1; note preceding 422.42; note under 422.43, ch 423, 423.6, 423.7A; to be codified in 2005 Code		172	Note under 321F.9; to be codified in 2005 Code
	152	Note under 15.331A; to be codified in 2005 Code		173	Note under 327I.26; to be codified in 2005 Code
				174	Note under 328.26; to be codified in 2005 Code
				175	Note under 331.557; to be codified in 2005 Code
				176	Note under 357A.15; to be codified in 2005 Code
				177	Note under 421.10; to be codified in 2005 Code
				178	Note under 421.17; to be codified in 2005 Code
				179	Superseded by 2003 Acts-145-254

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2003	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 2003
2 (cont.)	180	Note under 421.17; to be codified in 2005 Code	2 (cont.)	193	Note under 422E.3; to be codified in 2005 Code
	181	Note under 421.26; to be codified in 2005 Code		194	Note under 425.30; to be codified in 2005 Code
	182	Note under 421.28; to be codified in 2005 Code		195	Note under 425.31; to be codified in 2005 Code
	183	Note under 421B.11; to be codified in 2005 Code		196	Note under 452A.66; to be codified in 2005 Code
	184	Note under 422.7; to be codified in 2005 Code		197	Note under 455B.455; to be codified in 2005 Code
	185	Note under 422.73; to be repealed effective 7-1-2004		198	Note under 455G.3; to be codified in 2005 Code
	186	Note under 422A.1; to be codified in 2005 Code		199	Note under 455G.6; to be codified in 2005 Code
	187	Note under 422B.8; to be codified in 2005 Code		200	Note under 455G.8; to be codified in 2005 Code
	188	Note under 422B.9; to be codified in 2005 Code		201	Note under 455G.9; to be codified in 2005 Code
	189	Note under 422C.2; to be codified in 2005 Code		202	Superseded by 2003 Acts-35-47
	190	Note under 422C.3; to be codified in 2005 Code		203	Note under ch 421A, ch 422A, ch 422B, ch 422C, ch 422E, ch 423A
	191	Note under 422C.4; to be codified in 2005 Code		204	Note under ch 423
	192	Note under 422E.1; to be codified in 2005 Code		205	Notes applied
				206 – 208	Item vetoed
				209	Omitted

**TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF
2001 IOWA ACTS TO CODE 2005**

Chapter	Section	Code 2005	Chapter	Section	Code 2005
4	1	524.1201(1)	4 (cont.)	6	524.1212
	3	524.1204		8	524.1419
	5	524.1205		9, 10	Repealing

**TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF
2002 IOWA ACTS TO CODE 2005**

Chapter	Section	Code 2005	Chapter	Section	Code 2005
1070	1	306B.2(4)	1121	3	Superseded by 2004 Acts-1173-2
1095	10	Applied; 202B.202(5) stricken			
1111	36	Superseded by 2003 Acts-91-10			

**TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF
2002 IOWA ACTS SECOND EXTRAORDINARY SESSION
TO CODE 2005**

Chapter	Section	Code 2005	Chapter	Section	Code 2005
1001	25	8.55(2a)	1002	3	312.2(14)
	27	8.56(4b)			
	28	8.57(1a) as amended by 2003 Acts-179-31			

**TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF
2003 IOWA ACTS TO CODE 2005**

Chapter	Section	Code 2005	Chapter	Section	Code 2005
8	27	Stricken by 2004 Acts-1139-3	179	31	8.57(1a)
26	6	Repealing; applied at 453A.22(4)		40	Note under 8.55, 8.56
44	114	Amendments applied		125	Superseded by 2004 Acts-1149-2

**TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF
2003 IOWA ACTS FIRST EXTRAORDINARY SESSION
TO CODE 2005**

Chapter	Section	Code 2005	Chapter	Section	Code 2005
1	1 – 84	Rescinded pursuant to <i>Rants v. Vilsack</i> , 684 N.W.2d 193	2 (cont.)	96	423.3 as amended by 2004 Acts-1022-4, 2004 Acts-1073-26, 27, 2004 Acts-1086-105, 2004 Acts-1133-1, and 2004 Acts-1175-320, and partially item vetoed
	85	Section reaffirmed and reenacted by 2004 Acts-1st Ex-1-33		97	423.4
	86, 87	Rescinded pursuant to <i>Rants v. Vilsack</i> , 684 N.W.2d 193		98	423.5
	88 – 92	Sections reaffirmed and reenacted by 2004 Acts-1st Ex-1-3		99	423.6
	93 – 99	Rescinded pursuant to <i>Rants v. Vilsack</i> , 684 N.W.2d 193		100	423.7
	100	Repeal rescinded by <i>Rants v. Vilsack</i> , 684 N.W.2d 193		101	423.8
	101 – 105	Sections reaffirmed and reenacted by 2004 Acts-1st Ex-1-24		102	423.9
	106 – 114	Rescinded pursuant to <i>Rants v. Vilsack</i> , 684 N.W.2d 193		103	423.10
	115	Section reaffirmed and reenacted by 2004 Acts-1st Ex-1-5		104	423.11
	116 – 121	Rescinded pursuant to <i>Rants v. Vilsack</i> , 684 N.W.2d 193		105	423.12
	122	Section reaffirmed and reenacted by 2004 Acts-1st Ex-1-14		106	423.13
	123	Section reaffirmed and reenacted by 2004 Acts-1st Ex-1-15		107	423.14
	124	Rescinded pursuant to <i>Rants v. Vilsack</i> , 684 N.W.2d 193		108	423.15
	125, 126	Sections reaffirmed and reenacted by 2004 Acts-1st Ex-1-22		109	423.16
	127 – 133	Rescinded pursuant to <i>Rants v. Vilsack</i> , 684 N.W.2d 193		110	423.17
2	94	423.1 as amended by 2004 Acts-1073-22, 23		111	423.18
	95	423.2 as amended by 2004 Acts-1073-24, 25		112	423.19
				113	423.20
				114	423.21
				115	423.22
				116	423.23
				117	423.24
				118	423.25
				119	423.26
				120	423.27
				121	423.28
				122	423.29
				123	423.30
				124	423.31
				125	423.32
				126	423.33
				127	423.34
				128	423.35
				129	423.36
				130	423.37
				131	423.38
				132	423.39
				133	423.40
				134	423.41
				135	423.42
				136	423.43
				137	423.44
				138	423.45
				139	423.46
				140	423.47
				141	423.48

Chapter	Section	Code 2005	Chapter	Section	Code 2005
2 (cont.)	142	423.49	2 (cont.)	174	328.26
	143	423.50		175	331.557(3)
	144	423.51		176	357A.15
	145	423.52		177	421.10
	146	423.53		178	421.17(24)
	147	423.54		180	421.17(27i)
	148	423.55		181	421.26
	149	423.56		182	421.28
	150	423.57		183	421B.11
	151	Repealing		184	422.7[21a(1)]
	152	15.331A		185	Repealing
	153	15.334A		186	423A.1
	154	15A.9(5 - 7)		187	423B.5
	155	28A.17		188	423B.6(1, 2)
	156	29C.15		189	423C.2(4, 6)
	158	123.187(2)		190	423C.3
	159	262.54		191	423C.4
	160	303.9(2)		192	423E.1(1)
	161	312.1(4)		193	423E.3(1 - 3)
	162	312.2(14, 16)		194	425.30
	163	321.20(5)		195	425.31
	164	321.24(1, 3)		196	452A.66
	165	321.34(7c)		197	455B.455
	166	321.34(11c)		198	455G.3(1)
	167	321.34(11Ac)		199	455G.6(4)
	168	321.34(11Bc)		200	455G.8(2)
	169	321.34(13d)		201	455G.9(2)
	170	321.34(21c)		203	Applied
	171	321.34(22b)		204	Note under 423.11
	172	321F.9		205	Notes applied
	173	327I.26			

**TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF
2004 IOWA ACTS TO CODE 2005**

Chapter	Section	Code 2005	Chapter	Section	Code 2005
1001	1	Stricken by 2004 Acts-1175-395	1013	31	322.13(1)
1002	1	69.14A(2a)		32	326.15
1003	1	15.330(1)		33	Note under 321.24, 321.45, 321.50
	2	15.331A		34	Omitted
	3	15.331C		35	Notes applied
	4	15.333(1, 2)	1014	1	306.46 as amended by 2004 Acts-1175-332
	5	15.333A(1, 2)		2	Omitted
	6	15.385(2)	1015	1	249A.3(11c)
	7	15.385(4b)		2	633.356(1)
	8	15.385(5b)		3	633.356(3a)
	9	15E.195		4	633.356(4)
	10, 11	Repealing		5	633.356(7)
	12	Omitted		6	633.356(8)
1004	1	726.6(4)		7	633.647(7)
1005	1, 2	543B.34		8	633.901
	3	543B.49		9	633.902
1006	1	476.6(10)		10	633.903
	2	476.33(4)		11	633.904
1007	1	321.69(1 - 4, 7 - 9)		12	633.905
1008	1	123.50(3)		13	633.906
1009	1	99G.40(4)		14	633.907
1010	1	Repealing		15	633.908
	2	600A.8(3)		16	633.909
1011	1	556.9(2)		17	633.910
1012	1	135.146		18	633.911
	2	Omitted		19	633.912
1013	1	321.1(20B)		20	633.913
	2	321.15		21	633.914
	3	321.20		22	633.915
	4	321.20A(1)		23	633.916
	5	321.24(3, 7, 8, 11)		24	633.917
	6	321.31(2)		25	633.1102(17m)
	7	321.34(11d)		26	633.1105
	8	321.34(11Ad)		27	633.2301
	9	321.34(11Bd)		28	633.2302
	10	321.34(23d)		29	633.4507
	11	321.42(2b)		30	633.4702
	12	321.45(2a)		31	Repealing
	13	321.46(1)	1016	1	562A.27A(1)
	14	Repealing		2	562B.25A(1)
	15	321.50(1 - 5)	1017	1	13B.9(2)
	16	Repealing; note under 321.50		2	814.7
	17	321.50(7)		3	814.11(7)
	18	321.74		4	815.10(6)
	19	321.101(2)	1018	1	543B.7(5)
	20	321.109(1)	1019	1	21.2(1f)
	21	Repealing		2	22.1(1, 3)
	22	321.131		3	99B.1(4, 14)
	23	321.134(5)		4	99D.13(3a, b)
	24	321.149		5	173.3
	25	321.152(4)		6	174.1(3, 5)
	26	321.153		7	Repealing
	27	321.160		8	174.1(1, 2, 4, 6) as amended by 2004 Acts-1175-366
	28	321.188(3)			
	29	321.235A			
	30	321J.1A(2)			

Chapter	Section	Code 2005	Chapter	Section	Code 2005
1019 (cont.)	9	174.2	1021 (cont.)	19	488.201
	10	174.3		20	488.202 as amended by 2004 Acts- 1175-376
	11	174.4		21	488.203
	12	174.6		22	488.204
	13	174.8		23	488.205
	14	174.9		24	488.206
	15	174.10		25	488.207
	16	174.12 as amended by 2004 Acts- 1175-367		26	488.208
	17	174.13		27	488.209 as amended by 2004 Acts- 1175-377, 378
	18	174.14		28	488.210
	19	174.15		29	488.301
	20	174.16		30	488.302
	21	174.17(1)		31	488.303
	22	174.17(3)		32	488.304
	23	174.19		33	488.305
	24	174.20		34	488.306
	25	174.22		35	488.401
	26	174.23		36	488.402
	27	Repealing		37	488.403
	28	322.5[2a(2)]		38	488.404
	29	Superseded by 2003 Acts-1st Ex- 2-151; note preceding 422.42		39	488.405
	30	669.25		40	488.406
	31	717D.3(1b)		41	488.407
	32	Repealing		42	488.408
1020	1	Applied		43	488.501
	2	216A.1(8)		44	488.502
	3	216A.151		45	488.503
	4	216A.152		46	488.504
	5	216A.153		47	488.505
	6	216A.154		48	488.506
	7	216A.155		49	488.507
	8	216A.156		50	488.508 as amended by 2004 Acts- 1175-379
	9	216A.157		51	488.509
	10	216A.158		52	488.601
	11	216A.159		53	488.602
	12	216A.160		54	488.603
1021	1	488.101		55	488.604
	2	488.102 as amended by 2004 Acts- 1175-373, 374, 375		56	488.605
	3	488.103		57	488.606
	4	488.104		58	488.607
	5	488.105		59	488.701
	6	488.106		60	488.702
	7	488.107		61	488.703 as amended by 2004 Acts- 1175-380
	8	488.108		62	488.704
	9	488.109		63	488.801
	10	488.110		64	488.802
	11	488.111		65	488.803
	12	488.112		66	488.804
	13	488.113		67	488.805
	14	488.114		68	488.806
	15	488.115		69	488.807
	16	488.116		70	488.807A
	17	488.117		71	488.808
	18	488.118			

Chapter	Section	Code 2005	Chapter	Section	Code 2005
1021 (cont.)	72	488.809 as amended by 2004 Acts- 1175-381	1022	1	11.6(1a)
	73	488.810		2	388.10(2a)
	74	488.811		3	388.10(2d)
	75	488.812		4	423.3(31a)
	76	488.901	1023	1	139A.26
	77	488.902	1024	1	185C.1(12, 16)
	78	488.903		2	185C.1(15)
	79	488.904		3	185C.10
	80	488.905		4	185C.11
	81	488.906 as amended by 2004 Acts- 1175-382		5	185C.11A
	82	488.907		6	185C.26
	83	488.908		7	185C.29
	84	488.1001	1025	1	599.6
	85	488.1002	1026	1	10A.104(12 – 15)
	86	488.1003		2	10A.106
	87	488.1004		3	137C.2(2)
	88	488.1005		4	Repealing
	89	488.1101	1027	1	256.11(15)
	90	488.1102	1028	1	499.30A(4)
	91	488.1103	1029	1	481A.142(5)
	92	488.1104	1030	1	455D.11(9)
	93	488.1105	1031	1	Note under 136A.1
	94	488.1106 as amended by 2004 Acts- 1175-383		2	136A.1
	95	488.1107		3	136A.2
	96	488.1108		4	136A.3
	97	488.1109		5	136A.4
	98	488.1110		6	136A.5
	99	488.1111		7	136A.6
	100	488.1112		8	136A.7
	101	488.1113		9	136A.8
	102	488.1201		10	136A.9
	103	488.1202		11	Repealing
	104	488.1203		12	Applied
	105	488.1204	1032	1	347.13(9)
	106	488.1205	1033	1, 2	Omitted; sections rescinded pursuant to <i>Rants</i> <i>v. Vilsack</i> , 684 N.W.2d 193
	107	488.1206			
	108	488.1207	1034	1	135.26
	109	15E.149		2	Omitted
	110	422.15(2)	1035	1	Note under 70A.23, 97B.17, 509A.13, 509A.13A
	111	486A.901(3)		2	Omitted
	112	486A.902(5)		3	Note under 70A.23, 509A.13, 509A.13A
	113	486A.906(4)	1036	1	124.101(14, 15)
	114	487.1401		2	124.308(1, 4)
	115	490A.1203(1c)		3	124.308(2, 5)
	116	669.14(11) as amended by 2004 Acts-1175-388		4	126.2(9, 10)
	117	Note under 15E.149, 422.15, 486A.901, 486A.902, 486A.906, 490A.1203, 669.14; amendments effective 1-1-2006		5	126.11(3a)
	118	Notes applied		6	126.11(3b)
	119	Omitted		7	126.11(3f)
				8	147.107(2)
				9	147.108(1)
				10	147.109(1)
				11	155A.3(16, 18)
				12	155A.3(34)
				13	155A.23(1b)
				14	155A.23(4)
				15	155A.27(1)

Chapter	Section	Code 2005	Chapter	Section	Code 2005
1036 (cont.)	16	155A.27(2, 3)	1044 (cont.)	6	157.1(13, 14, 16, 19 – 21, 24)
	17	155A.32(1, 3)		7	157.2(3, 4)
1037	1	181.1		8	157.3A
	2	181.2		9	157.5
	3	181.3(1)		10	157.8(1)
	4	181.3(2 – 4)		11	157.12A
	5	181.4		12	157.13(1)
	6	181.6A		13	157.13(3)
	7	181.7	1045	1	147.2
	8	181.7A		2	147.74(20)
	9	181.8		3	152D.1
	10	181.11		4	152D.3
	11	181.12		5	152D.4(1)
	12	181.13		6	152D.4(4)
	13	181.15		7	152D.5(3)
	14	181.18B		8	152D.7
	15	181.19		9	152D.8
	16	181.19A		10	152D.9
	17	Note under 181.7A		11	Repealing
	18	Repealing	1046	1	73.1
	19	Note under 181.7A	1047	1	262.2
1038	1	203.1(10)	1048	1	11.6(1a)
1039	1	515.109A as amended by 2004 Acts-1175-341		2	388.10
1040	1	13B.4(2) as amended by 2004 Acts-1175-195		3	Note under 11.6, 388.10
	2	13B.4(3)	1049	1	504.101
	3	13B.4[4c(2d)]		2	504.102
	4	13B.9(4)		3	504.111
	5	815.10A		4	504.112
	6	815.11		5	504.113
1041	1	803.3(5)		6	504.114
	2	805.13(1)		7	504.115
1042	1	68A.201(3)		8	504.116
	2	68A.201(5)		9	504.117
	3	68A.202(2)		10	504.118
	4	68A.301		11	504.119
	5	68A.303(1a)		12	504.120
	6	68A.403(1)		13	504.131
	7	68A.503(4) as amended by 2004 Acts-1175-364		14	504.141
	8	68A.504		15	504.142
1043	1	239B.7(8)		16	504.151
	2	239B.8(1b)		17	504.201
	3	239B.8(2j)		18	504.202
	4	239B.9(2a, b)		19	504.203
	5	Repealing		20	504.204
	6	299.6A(1)		21	504.205
	7	299.12(2, 4)		22	504.206
	8	Repealing		23	504.207
	9	299.13		24	504.301
	10	Applied		25	504.302
	11	Repealing		26	504.303
	12	Note under 239B.7		27	504.304 as amended by 2004 Acts-1175-384
1044	1	157.1(2, 3)		28	504.401
	2	157.1(5)		29	504.402
	3	157.1(6)		30	504.403
	4	157.1(8)		31	504.501
	5	157.1(12)		32	504.502
				33	504.503

Chapter	Section	Code 2005	Chapter	Section	Code 2005
1049 (cont.)	34	504.504	1049 (cont.)	96	504.842
	35	504.601		97	504.843
	36	504.602		98	504.844
	37	504.603		99	504.845
	38	504.611		100	504.846
	39	504.612		101	504.851
	40	504.613		102	504.852
	41	504.614		103	504.853
	42	504.615		104	504.854 as amended by 2004 Acts- 1175-385
	43	504.621		105	504.855
	44	504.622		106	504.856
	45	504.623		107	504.857
	46	504.631		108	504.858
	47	504.632		109	504.859
	48	504.633		110	504.860
	49	504.634		111	504.901
	50	504.635		112	504.1001
	51	504.636		113	504.1002
	52	504.637		114	504.1003
	53	504.638		115	504.1004
	54	504.641		116	504.1005
	55	504.701		117	504.1006
	56	504.702		118	504.1007
	57	504.703		119	504.1008
	58	504.704		120	504.1021
	59	504.705		121	504.1022
	60	504.706		122	504.1023
	61	504.707		123	504.1031
	62	504.708		124	504.1032
	63	504.711		125	504.1101
	64	504.712		126	504.1102
	65	504.713		127	504.1103
	66	504.714		128	504.1104
	67	504.715		129	504.1105
	68	504.716		130	504.1106
	69	504.717		131	504.1107
	70	504.718		132	504.1108
	71	504.721		133	504.1201
	72	504.801		134	504.1202
	73	504.802		135	504.1301
	74	504.803		136	504.1302
	75	504.804		137	504.1401
	76	504.805		138	504.1402
	77	504.806		139	504.1403
	78	504.807		140	504.1404
	79	504.808		141	504.1405
	80	504.809		142	504.1406
	81	504.810		143	504.1407
	82	504.811		144	504.1421
	83	504.812		145	504.1422 as amended by 2004 Acts- 1175-386
	84	504.821		146	504.1423
	85	504.822		147	504.1424
	86	504.823		148	504.1431
	87	504.824		149	504.1432
	88	504.825		150	504.1433
	89	504.826		151	504.1434
	90	504.831		152	504.1441
	91	504.832		153	504.1501
	92	504.833			
	93	504.834			
	94	504.835			
	95	504.841			

Chapter	Section	Code 2005	Chapter	Section	Code 2005
1049 (cont.)	154	504.1502	1052 (cont.)	9	614.38
	155	504.1503		10	Repealing
	156	504.1504	1053	1	546A.1
	157	504.1505		2	546A.2
	158	504.1506		3	546A.3
	159	504.1507		4	546A.4
	160	504.1508	1054	1	9E.6A as amended by 2004 Acts- 1175-349
	161	504.1509		2	Omitted
	162	504.1510	1055	1	709.10
	163	504.1521	1056	1	99B.11(2c) as amended by 2004 Acts-1175-365
	164	504.1531		2	709A.1(2c) as amended by 2004 Acts-1175-389
	165	504.1532		3	Repealing
	166	504.1533		4	717D.1(2 - 4, 9, 10)
	167	504.1601		5	717D.2(3, 4, 6, 7)
	168	504.1602		6	717D.2(5, 8)
	169	504.1603		7	717D.4
	170	504.1604		8	717D.5
	171	504.1605		9	Repealing
	172	504.1606		10	Omitted
	173	504.1611	1057	1	124.401(4)
	174	504.1612		2	124B.9(2)
	175	504.1613	1058	1	99B.7(1c)
	176	504.1701; note under ch 504, ch 504A		2	99B.7(1d)
	177	504.1702; note under ch 504, ch 504A		3	99B.7[1d(1)]
	178	504.1703; note under ch 504, ch 504A		4	99B.7(3a)
	179	504.1704; note under ch 504, ch 504A		5	Omitted
	180	504.1705; note under ch 504, ch 504A	1059	1	280.16
	181	15E.64(2)	1060	1	229A.7(1)
	182	230A.12		2	229A.7(2)
	183	490.401(2b)	1061	1	598.14B
	184	497.22		2	600B.40
	185	498.24	1062	1	216A.15(9)
	186	499.49	1063	1	100B.11[2b(1)]
	187	504A.102	1064	1	692A.1(7d, e)
	188	534.501(4)	1065	1	152C.1(3)
	189	602.8102(70)		2	152C.1(4)
	190	Note under ch 504A; to be repealed effective 7-1-2005		3	152C.9
	191	Notes applied; amendments effective 7-1-2005	1066	1	331.210A(2f)
	192	Note under ch 504A		2	331.231(5, 6)
1050	1	668.12		3	331.232(1)
1051	1	468.126(1c)		4	331.232(3)
	2	468.126(2)		5	331.233A(1, 2)
	3	468.126(4a)		6	331.234(4)
1052	1	558.20		7	331.234(5)
	2	558.40		8	331.235
	3	558.42		9	331.237(1)
	4	602.8102(78)		10	331.237(4)
	5	614.29		11	331.238(4)
	6	614.30		12	331.244(3)
	7	614.36		13	331.245
	8	614.37 as amended by 2004 Acts- 1175-387		14	331.247
				15	331.248(1)
				16	331.248(2)
				17	331.248(4)
				18	331.249
				19	331.250

Chapter	Section	Code 2005	Chapter	Section	Code 2005
1066 (cont.)	20	331.251	1073 (cont.)	14	421.17B(8a - c, f)
	21	331.252		15	421.17B(8g, h)
	22	331.254		16	421.17B(9)
	23	Repealing		17	422.10(3)
	24	331.257		18	422.33(5d)
	25	331.260(2)		19	Superseded by 2003 Acts-1st Ex-2- 151; note under 422.42
	26	331.261(2)		20	423A.1
	27	331.261		21	423B.6(3a)
	28	331.262(2 - 8)		22	423.1[47b(5)]
	29	372.1(7, 8)		23	423.1(47c)
	30	372.2		24	423.2(6)
	31	Notes applied		25	423.2(11)
1067	1	554D.101		26	423.3(33, 82)
	2	Repealing		27	423.3(44)
	3	554D.103(16)		28	424.3(1)
	4	554D.104(2)		29	441.21(2)
	5	554D.110(4b)		30	450.22
	6	Repealing		31	450.37(2a)
	7	554D.114(7)		32	450.53(1, 2)
	8	Stricken by 2004 Acts-1175-273		33	450.58
	9	554D.124		34	450.94(2)
	10	Repealing		35	452A.3(7)
	11	Applied; note under 554D.104		36	453A.6(6)
1068	1	148A.7		37	453A.11
	2	Repealing		38	453A.15(1)
1069	1	331.601A		39	453A.28
	2	331.602(1)		40	453A.31(1c - e)
	3	331.606B as amended by 2004 Acts-1175-372		41	453A.31(2b, c)
	4	Omitted		42	453A.32(1, 4, 5)
1070	1	481A.134		43	453A.36(9)
1071	1	562A.13(6)		44	453A.39
1072	1	28M.1; subsection 3 added by 2004 Acts-1175-325		45	453A.43(6)
	2	28M.2 as amended by 2004 Acts- 1175-326		46	453A.45(1)
	3	28M.3		47	453A.45(2 - 4)
	4	28M.4		48	453A.46(1, 6)
	5	28M.5 as amended by 2004 Acts- 1175-327		49	453B.3
	6	331.441[2b(15)]		50	633.479
	7	331.461(2h)		51	Repealing
	8	384.12(10)		52, 53	Note under 422.42
1073	1	15.335(4)	1074	1	414.23
	2	15A.9(8e)	1075	1	468.315
	3	421.1(4)		2	Omitted
	4	421.17(28)	1076	1	69.20
	5	421.17A(2a)		2	Omitted
	6	421.17A(3)	1077	1	657.1
	7	421.17A[5c(7)]	1078	1	455B.306(3)
	8	421.17A(6)		2, 3	Repealing
	9	421.17A(8b, c, f)	1079	1	12D.1
	10	421.17A(8g, h)		2	12D.2(4)
	11	421.17B(2a)		3	Repealing
	12	421.17B(3)		4	12D.2(9)
	13	421.17B[6c(7)]		5	12D.2(10)
				6	12D.2(11)
				7	12D.3(1a)
				8	Repealing
				9	12D.4
				10	12D.5
				11	12D.6(2)

Chapter	Section	Code 2005	Chapter	Section	Code 2005
1079 (cont.)	12	Repealing	1083 (cont.)	22	50.20
	13	12D.9(1d, e)		23	50.21
	14	Repealing		24	52.1(2h)
	15	12D.10(1)		25	52.2
	16, 17	Omitted		26	52.5
1080	1	Repealing		27	52.7 as amended by 2004 Acts-1175-359
	2	12C.22(1b)		28	53.2(1, 2)
	3	12C.22(5d)		29	53.2(8)
	4	12C.23A(3e)		30	53.3 as amended by 2004 Acts- 1175-360
	5	Repealing		31	53.8(1)
	6	12C.23A(3f)		32	53.8(2)
	7	Omitted		33	53.17 as amended by 2004 Acts- 1175-361, 362
1081	1	730.5(1b)		34	53.37A
	2	730.5(1k)		35	53.40
	3	730.5(7a)		36	53.53(5, 6)
	4	730.5(7b)		37	Notes applied
	5	730.5(7f)	1084	1	13B.4(1)
	6	730.5[7f(3)]		2	229A.7(1)
	7	730.5(7i)		3	331.653(63)
	8	730.5(9b)		4	811.1A
	9	730.5(10a)		5	812.3
	10	730.5(10b)		6	812.4
	11	Omitted		7	812.5
1082	1-3	Repealing		8	812.6 as amended by 2004 Acts- 1175-392
	4	159.6(10)		9	812.7
	5, 6	Repealing		10	812.8
	7	15.103		11	812.9
	8	198.3(1)		12	815.7
	9	198.3(4)		13	815.9(1)
	10	198.10(1-3)		14	815.10(1)
	11	8E.103(1)		15	904.201(3b)
	12	192.101A		16	Repealing
	13	192.102	1085	1	135C.1(17)
	14	192.110(1)		2	135C.4
1083	1	39A.4[1c(11, 12)]		3	222.60A
	2	46.21		4	249.3(4)
	3	47.1(5)		5	249.4
	4	47.7(2)		6	249A.21(1)
	5	47.8(5)		7	249A.21(6)
	6	48A.8		8	Note under 249A.20B
	7	48A.11(1b)		9	Omitted
	8	48A.11(1e) as amended by 2004 Acts-1175-355		10, 11	Note under 222.60A, 249.3, 249.4, 249A.20B, 249A.21
	9	48A.11(1f)	1086	1	2B.10
	10	48A.11(3)		2	2B.17(2)
	11	48A.11(6)		3	3.3
	12	48A.11(8)		4	7J.1(1)
	13	48A.25A as amended by 2004 Acts-1175-356		5	8.59
	14	48A.26(3)		6	8A.124
	15	48A.26(4, 5)		7	8A.402(2c)
	16	48A.28(2)		8	8A.502(14b)
	17	48A.36(2)		9	11.27(2)
	18	48A.37(2) as amended by 2004 Acts-1175-357		10	15.269[2b(1a)]
	19	48A.38(1f)		11	28.4[12d(1)]
	20	49.81 as amended by 2004 Acts- 1175-358			
	21	49.98			

Chapter	Section	Code 2005	Chapter	Section	Code 2005
1086 (cont.)	12	29A.1(11)	1086 (cont.)	70	426A.7
	13	29A.8A		71	435.1(7)
	14	29A.28(1, 3)		72	441.23
	15	29A.90(3)		73	453D.5(3)
	16	29B.13		74	455B.172(5)
	17	72.5(2)		75	455D.19(4)
	18	80.35		76	455H.204(2d)
	19	80B.5		77	459.102(12a)
	20	80B.11E(4)		78	459.401[2a(3)]
	21	Omitted; section rescinded pursuant to <i>Rants</i> <i>v. Vilsack</i> , 684 N.W.2d 193		79	496C.16
	22	97B.66		80	497.33
	23	99B.9(1)		81	499B.3
	24	99D.24(4)		82	499B.20
	25	99G.8(9)		83	504A.29(1)
	26	99G.10(8)		84	504A.39(4e)
	27	99G.33		85	504C.1(3a)
	28	100.35		86	508.31A[2a(2b)]
	29	100.38		87	514.2
	30	100.39		88	533C.202(2e)
	31	100B.8		89	533C.301(1)
	32	124.401[1b(8)]		90	544A.28
	33	135.18		91	554.10105
	34	135.142(2)		92	570A.5
	35	135.106		93	570A.5(1, 2)
	36	135B.17		94	570A.6
	37	135C.28		95	591.17
	38	137C.31		96	598B.106
	39	137D.6		97	602.11112
	40	137F.16		98	602.11115(3)
	41	145A.16(4)		99	633.707(3)
	42	167.11		100	633.709(3a, c); partially superseded by 2004 Acts-1166-2
	43	232.71D[3i(5)]		101	669.14(5)
	44	237A.29(3a)		102	709.15(1g)
	45	249A.12(2)		103	Omitted
	46	249A.12(5a)		104	Note under 123.183
	47	249A.12[5a(1)]		105	423.3(33)
	48	249A.30		106	Amendments applied
	49	249H.3(1, 4)		107	Omitted
	50	249H.5[2c(2, 3)]	1087	1	714.3
	51	249H.5(2e)	1088	1	277.4
	52	255.13	1089	1	163.2
	53	256A.3(7)		2	165B.1
	54	260C.14(20)		3	165B.2
	55	260C.18(6)		4	165B.3
	56	261.9(1g)		5	165B.4
	57	262.9(29)		6	165B.5 as amended by 2004 Acts- 1175-329
	58	285.10(7b)	1090	1	135C.23(2)
	59	292.4		2	154D.2(1b)
	60	305.9(1k)		3	154D.2(2b)
	61	322B.2(8)		4	225C.2(3)
	62	322F.1(1)		5	225C.5(1)
	63	322F.7[7a(1)]		6	225C.7(3)
	64	331.440A[6c(1)]		7	227.4
	65	384.38(2)		8	229.24(3)
	66	422.7(38)		9	230A.2
	67	Superseded by 2003 Acts-1st Ex-2-151		10	230A.16
	68	423E.4[2b(3)]		11	230A.17
	69	423E.6(3)		12	230A.18

Chapter	Section	Code 2005	Chapter	Section	Code 2005
1090 (cont.)	13	231.44(2)	1092 (cont.)	6	331.553(4)
	14	249A.4(15)		7	445.37
	15	249A.12(5a)		8	446.16(2)
	16	249A.12(5b)		9	555C.3
	17	249A.31(1)	1093	1, 2	Stricken by 2004 Acts-1st Ex- 1001-7
	18	331.424A(1)	1094	1	455G.2(1, 2)
	19	331.438(1c)		2	455G.3(3e)
	20	331.438(1d)		3	455G.9(1"l")
	21	331.438(4a)		4	455G.23
	22	331.438(4b)		5	Note under 455G.2, 455G.3, 455G.9
	23	331.438[4b(6, 9)]		6	Omitted
	24	331.439(1)	1095	1	163.61(2 - 4)
	25	331.439(1b)		2	202C.1(4)
	26	331.439[1b(1)]		3	202C.2(3)
	27	331.439[1c(2)]		4	202C.3(3)
	28	331.439(1d)		5, 6	Omitted
	29	331.439(3b)	1096	1	437A.3(18)
	30	331.440		2	437A.15(3e)
	31	426B.4		3	437A.19(2f)
	32	426B.5(2c)		4	Note under 437A.3, 437A.15, 437A.19
	33	Amendments applied	1097	1	135.144(11)
	34	225C.6A	1098	1	321J.10A
	35	Note under 225C.6A	1099	1	709.21
	36	225C.8	1100	1	157.5A
	37	222.61		2	157.10(1)
	38	222.62	1101	1	Superseded by 2004 Acts-1073-51
	39	222.63		2	3.1(3)
	40	222.64		3	8A.221(3b)
	41	222.65		4	8A.302(2)
	42	222.67		5	Repealing
	43	222.70		6	8A.315(1c)
	44	230.2		7	8A.321(1)
	45	230.3		8	8A.322(1)
	46	230.4		9	8A.412(5)
	47	230.5		10	10C.1(2, 8)
	48	230.6		11	12B.3
	49	230.9		12	15.313(1b)
	50	230.12		13	Repealing
	51	232.141(8)		14	68A.602
	52	249A.26(5)		15	97A.8[1i(1)]
	53	252.23		16	97B.50(2c)
	54	Note under 225C.8		17	97B.50A[10a(1, 2)]
	55	Repealing		18	97B.50A[10b(1, 2)]
1091	1	13.2		19	99G.8(11)
	2	13B.4(9)		20	99G.31(1)
	3	22.7(29)		21	99G.34(8)
	4	68B.2(23)		22	Repealing
	5	68B.4		23	148C.1(4)
	6	68B.4B		24	148C.3(2)
	7	68B.4B(1)		25	159.34(1)
	8	68B.6(1)		26	Repealing
	9	68B.31A		27	163.30(2a)
	10	68B.32A(11)		28	232.95(2b, c)
	11	68B.35(2e)		29	232B.10(1)
	12	68B.35A		30	257.26
	13	68B.38		31	260G.4B(1)
	14	Repealing		32	282.33(1)
1092	1	321.23A		33	301.1(2)
	2	321.47			
	3	321.50(1)			
	4	321.134(1)			
	5	331.552(35)			

Chapter	Section	Code 2005	Chapter	Section	Code 2005
1101 (cont.)	34	304A.29	1101 (cont.)	94	904.117
	35	321.91(2)		95	Repealing
	36	321.210B		96 – 99	Omitted
	37	331.304(10)		100	Note under 8.57
	38	331.559(1)		101	Omitted; section rescinded pursuant to <i>Rants</i> <i>v. Vilsack</i> , 684 N.W.2d 193
	39	331.602(29)		102	Note under 8.57
	40	331.756(63)	1102	1	524.810A(1)
	41	356.7(1)		2	524.810A(1e)
	42	368.4		3	533.49E(1)
	43	368.26		4	533.49E(1e)
	44	372.4(3)	1103	1	97A.17(1e)
	45	422.12D(4)		2	97A.17(2)
	46	422.16(9)		3	97A.17(4)
	47	422.35(18)		4	97B.1A(11a – c)
	48	422.70(3)		5	97B.1A(20e)
	49	425.23(3a)		6	97B.1A(20)
	50	425A.6		7	97B.1A(22)
	51	425A.7		8	97B.1A(24a, c)
	52	426.7		9	97B.1A[25a(4)]
	53	426.8		10	97B.1A[26a(2j)]
	54	426A.4		11	Repealing
	55	434.22		12	97B.1A(26b)
	56	437.10		13	97B.9A
	57	438.15		14	97B.14A
	58	441.26		15	97B.17(1)
	59	Repealing		16	97B.38
	60	453A.8(3)		17	97B.40(2)
	61	455B.105(6, 8)		18	97B.42
	62	455B.107		19	97B.42A(4)
	63	455B.423(1)		20	97B.42A(5)
	64	455E.11(2e)		21, 22	97B.43
	65	455G.5		23	Repealing
	66	456A.16		24	97B.46(2)
	67	476.53(4b)		25	97B.47
	68	483A.24A(2c)		26	97B.48(1, 2)
	69	501.407(2b)		27	Repealing
	70	508.38(11)		28	97B.48(5, 6)
	71	510.6(6, 7)		29	97B.48A(5)
	72	510A.4[1b(2)]		30	97B.49
	73	514B.12		31	97B.49B(1c)
	74	515F.32(2)		32	97B.49B[1e(8)]
	75	515F.36(1)		33	97B.49B[3b(7)]
	76	533C.103(4)		34	Repealing
	77	533C.201(1)		35	97B.49C(1c)
	78	533C.303(4)		36	97B.49C(2)
	79	533C.503(3e, f)		37	97B.49C(3a)
	80	533C.505(3)		38	97B.49C(3b)
	81	533C.703(3)		39	97B.50(2)
	82	562B.25(3)		40	Repealing
	83	602.6305(1)		41	97B.50A(5)
	84	602.8107(4)		42	97B.52(1)
	85	631.4(2a, d)		43	97B.52[1a(3)]
	86	631.5		44	Repealing
	87	648.1		45	97B.52(7)
	88	648.5		46	97B.52A(1c)
	89	648.10		47	97B.53(4)
	90	669.14(11); note under 669.14		48	97B.53B[1c(2c)]
	91	805.8A(12b, c)			
	92	901.4			
	93	901.5(7Ad)			

Chapter	Section	Code 2005	Chapter	Section	Code 2005
1103 (cont.)	49	97B.73B(2b)	1104 (cont.)	31	Repealing; note under ch 523B
	50	97B.73B(2c)		32	523D.2
	51	97B.80(3)		33	523D.2A
	52	97B.80(4)		34	523D.3(1n)
	53	97B.80C(1a)		35	523D.3(2 – 5)
	54	97B.80C[1c(1e – k)]		36	523D.4(2)
	55	97B.80C(3)		37	523D.5(1)
	56	97B.80C(4 – 6)		38	523D.5(1d – f)
	57	411.6(7c)		39	523D.5(2a, b)
	58	724.6(2)		40	523D.5(3)
	59	Note under 97B.11A, 97B.49A		41	523D.5(3a)
	60	Repealing		42	523D.5(4)
	61	Note under 97B.11A, 97B.49A, 97B.53B		43	523D.5(5c)
	62	Note under 97B.52A		44	523D.5(6)
	63	400.8(1)		45	523D.8(1)
	64	411.5(14)		46	523D.10
	65	411.6(7)		47	Repealing
	66	411.6(7a)		48	523D.12
	67	411.6B(1)		49	523D.12(3)
	68	411.22(1b)		50	523D.14
	69	411.31(1e)		51	Repealing
	70	411.31(2)	1105	1	483A.20
	71	411.31(4)		2	Omitted
	72	411.36(1c)	1106	1	901.4
	73	Note under 411.6B		2	904.201(2, 6, 7)
	74	Note under 602.9106, 602.9107C, 602.9108, 602.9112		3	904.703
	75	70A.17	1107	1	10A.601(1, 7)
1104	1	Repealing		2	89.2(1, 2)
	2	523A.501(6)		3	89.3(13)
	3	523A.502(7)		4	Repealing
	4	22.7(42) and note under 22.7		5	89.5(3)
	5	Repealing		6	89.7(3)
	6	551A.1(2a)		7	89.8
	7	551A.1[2b(5)]		8	89.9
	8	551A.1(3)		9	89.11
	9	551A.1(4)		10	89.14
	10	551A.1(9, 10, 12)		11	Repealing
	11	Repealing		12	89A.1(18)
	12	551A.3(1 – 3)		13	89A.3(1)
	13, 14	Repealing		14	Repealing
	15	551A.3[3c(16 – 19)]		15	89A.3(2)
	16	Repealing		16	89A.3(4, 5)
	17	551A.3(4a)		17	89A.3(6)
	18	551A.3(4b)		18	89A.6(2, 3, 6)
	19	Repealing		19	89A.9
	20	551A.7		20	89A.10(2)
	21	551A.4		21	Repealing
	22	551A.8(1)		22	89A.11
	23	Repealing		23	89A.13
	24	551A.8(4)		24	89A.14
	25	551A.10		25	89A.15
	26	551A.9(1, 2)		26	89A.18
	27	551A.9(3)		27	89A.19
	28	551A.9(3d, f, h, j)		28	602.8102(25)
	29	Repealing		29, 30	Note under 89.8, 89A.19
	30	Applied	1108	1	8A.221(3b)
			1109	1	717E.1 as amended by 2004 Acts- 1175-391

Chapter	Section	Code 2005	Chapter	Section	Code 2005
1109 (cont.)	2	717E.2	1110 (cont.)	58	518A.41
	3	717E.3		59	520.14
1110	1	Repealing		60	522B.11(1q)
	2	272C.3(2a)		61	522B.11(5)
	3	272C.4(6)		62	522B.11(6)
	4	432.5		63	522B.16A
	5	505.7A		64	523A.401(6c)
	6	505A.1, Art. III(1, 2)		65	523A.402(6c)
	7	Repealing		66	523A.501(6)
	8	505A.1, Art. V[1c(3, 4)]		67	Stricken by 2004 Acts-1175-398
	9	505A.1, Art. V[1c(8)]		68	523A.503(1)
	10	505A.1, Art. V(1d)		69	523A.503(3)
	11	505A.1, Art. VII(2)		70	523A.503(6)
	12	505A.1, Art. VIII(1)		71, 72	Repealing
	13	505A.1, Art. VIII(4a, b)	1111	1	331.302(2)
	14	505A.1, Art. XI(1)		2	364.3(2)
	15	505A.1, Art. XII(6)		3	602.8108(2 - 5, 7, 8)
	16	505A.1, Art. XVI(1b)		4	805.8(1)
	17	507.14		5	805.8C(3a)
	18	507.16		6	805.8C(3c)
	19	507A.10		7	902.9
	20	507B.2(1)		8	903.1(4)
	21	507B.3(3)		9	909.10(1)
	22	507B.6(5)		10	911.1
	23	507B.6A		11	911.2
	24	507B.7		12	911.3
	25	507C.6(4)	1112	1	714.26 as amended by 2004 Acts-1175-390
	26	507C.11			
	27	509.18	1113	1	321.445(2)
	28	511.8(1)		2	321.446(1, 2, 4)
	29	511.8(19)		3	331.446(7)
	30	511.8(22e)		4	Note under 321.446
	31	511.8(23)	1114	1	68A.402 as amended by 2004 Acts-1175-363
	32	511.16		2	68A.402A
	33	512A.8		3	68A.402B
	34	512B.35		4	68A.405
	35	513C.3(15)		5	68A.406
	36	513C.8		6	Repealing
	37	513C.10(1a)	1115	1	481A.122
	38	513C.10(4)	1116	1	225C.42(1)
	39	514A.3A		2	225C.42(2a)
	40	514E.1(2)		3	232.2(13)
	41	Repealing		4	232.52(2A)
	42	514E.1(7f)		5	232.52(7)
	43	514E.1(10)		6	232.68(4)
	44	514E.2(1)		7	232.72(1)
	45	514E.2(1a)		8	232.102(1A)
	46	514E.2(6)		9	232.102(7)
	47	514E.4		10	232.102(13)
	48	514E.7(1)		11	232.117(4)
	49	514E.7(5f)		12	232.127(8)
	50	514E.8(1)		13	232.143
	51	514E.11		14	232.188(4)
	52	515.35[3a(2)]		15	234.35(1e)
	53	515.35(4a)		16	235B.1[4a(1)]
	54	515.35[4i(3, 4)]		17	235B.3(2, 3)
	55	515.120		18	235B.3(4)
	56	515.121			
	57	515.140			

Chapter	Section	Code 2005	Chapter	Section	Code 2005
1116 (cont.)	19	237.5A	1125 (cont.)	13	712.1
	20	252B.9(4)		14	712.2
	21	252H.8(4b)		15	712.3
	22	252H.15(2)		16	712.6
	23	252H.19(2)		17	Note under 100C.1 – 100C.6, 100C.8, 100C.9
	24	252J.5(3)	1126	1	101.14
	25	252J.6(2a)	1127	1	126.23A
	26	252J.7(1)		2	602.8105(4)
	27	235A.15(10)		3	714.7C
	28	Omitted		4	805.8C(6)
1117	1	331.658(3)	1128	1	455B.307B
	2	356.1(2)	1129	1	262.9(18)
	3	356.15	1130	1, 2	Note under ch 232
	4	Omitted	1131	1	236.3A(1)
1118	1	99B.1(12, 18, 19, 23)		2	236.8
	2	99B.10(4)		3	236.11
	3	99B.10(6, 7)	1132	1	321G.1(1)
	4	99B.10A		2	321G.1(4, 7, 10 – 12, 15, 17, 19)
	5	99B.10B		3	321G.2
	6	99B.10C		4	321G.3
	7	805.8C(4)		5	321G.4
	8, 9	Note under 99B.10, 99B.10A		6	321G.5
	10	Note under 99B.10		7	321G.6
	11	Note under 99B.10, 99B.10A		8	321G.7
1119	1	331.301(16)		9	321G.8
	2	602.8102(135A)		10	321G.9
	3	Repealing		11	321G.9(1 – 3)
	4	602.8107(4)		12	321G.9(4)
	5	602.8108(6)		13	321G.9(4d)
	6	805.8(1)		14	Repealing
	7	903.1(4)		15	321G.9(6, 7)
	8	909.8		16	321G.10
	9	911.4		17	321G.11(1, 2)
1120	1	305.2(1)		18	321G.12
	2	321.174(3)		19	321G.13(1)
	3	602.8101(3)		20	321G.13(1g, h)
	4, 5	Repealing		21	321G.13(2)
	6	602.8106(1g)		22	Repealing
	7	633.31(2i)		23	321G.14
	8	635.7		24	321G.15
	9	Repealing		25	321G.16
1121	1	6B.23		26	321G.17
	2	6B.25		27	321G.18
1122	1, 2	Note under ch 161D, ch 465C		28	321G.19
1123	1, 2	Omitted		29	Repealing
1124	1	481A.130(1g)		30	321G.21(1, 3, 6, 8 – 10)
1125	1	100.1(7)		31	321G.22
	2	100C.1		32	321G.23(1, 4)
	3	100C.2		33	321G.24(1, 2, 4, 5)
	4	100C.3		34	321G.25
	5	100C.4		35	321G.26
	6	100C.5		36	321G.27
	7	100C.6		37	321G.28
	8	100C.7		38	321G.29
	9	100C.8		39	321G.30(5)
	10	100C.9		40	321G.31
	11	100C.10		41	321G.32(1)
	12	101.5			

Chapter	Section	Code 2005	Chapter	Section	Code 2005
1132 (cont.)	42	321G.32(1b)	1134	1	16.5(18)
	43	321G.33	1135	1	708.3A(1 - 4)
	44	321I.1		2	708.3A(8)
	45	321I.2	1136	1	15E.311
	46	321I.3		2	99D.2(8)
	47	321I.4		3	99D.2(9)
	48	321I.5		4	99D.5(4)
	49	321I.6		5	99D.6
	50	321I.7		6	99D.7(8)
	51	321I.8		7	99D.7(19)
	52	321I.9		8	99D.7(22)
	53	321I.10(1, 2, 4); subsection 3 added by 2004 Acts- 1175-371		9	99D.9(1, 2)
	54	321I.11		10	99D.9(6)
	55	321I.12		11	99D.9(8)
	56	321I.13		12	99D.11(7)
	57	321I.14		13	99D.14(2)
	58	321I.15		14, 15	Repealing
	59	321I.16		16	99D.15(5)
	60	321I.17		17	99D.19
	61	321I.18		18	99D.20
	62	321I.19		19	99D.23(1)
	63	321I.20		20	99D.25(1a)
	64	321I.21		21	99D.25(5)
	65	321I.22		22	99D.25(9)
	66	321I.23		23	99D.25A(3 - 7)
	67	321I.24		24	99F.1(8)
	68	321I.25		25	99F.1(9)
	69	321I.26		26	99F.1(11)
	70	321I.27		27	99F.1(12)
	71	321I.28		28	99F.1(14)
	72	321I.29		29	99F.1(17)
	73	321I.30		30	99F.1(19)
	74	321I.31		31	99F.4(2)
	75	321I.32		32	99F.4(6)
	76	321I.33		33	99F.4(18)
	77	321I.34		34	Repealing
	78	321I.35		35	99F.4(22 - 24)
	79	232.8(1b)		36	99F.4A(4)
	80	321.1(32)		37	99F.4A(8)
	81	321.234A		38	99F.4C
	82	322D.1(1)		39	99F.5(1)
	83	322F.1(2)		40	99F.6(4a)
	84	331.362(9)		41	99F.7(1, 2)
	85	331.427(1)		42	99F.7(4)
	86	331.602(16)		43	99F.7(5)
	87	331.605(5)		44	Repealing
	88	350.5		45	99F.7(10)
	89	455A.4(1b)		46	99F.7(11e)
	90	455A.5(6a, b, d)		47	99F.7(14) as amended by 2004 Acts- 1175-328
	91	456A.14		48	99F.9(5)
	92	456A.24(12)		49	99F.10
	93	805.8B(2)		50	99F.11
	94	805.16(1)		51	99F.12
	95	903.1(3)		52	99F.13
	96	Repealing		53	99F.17(5, 6)
	97	Note under 321G.4, 321G.6, 321I.4, 321I.7		54	99G.39(1a)
1133	1	423.3(84)		55	135.150
				56	421.17(29)
				57	725.19

Chapter	Section	Code 2005	Chapter	Section	Code 2005
1136 (cont.)	58	805.8C(5)	1141 (cont.)	46	422.11
	59	Repealing		47	524.103(6, 8, 18, 22, 35, 36, 38)
	60	Omitted		48	524.103(10, 20, 26 – 28)
	61	Note under 99F.4		49	524.301
	62	Omitted		50	524.302A
	63, 64	Note under 99F.11		51	524.303
	65	Note under 99D.6, 99D.25, 99F.4, 99F.7, 99F.11		52	524.304(1)
1137	1	456A.37		53	524.305(1d)
	2	805.8B(5)		54	524.305(6, 7, 9)
1138	1	455B.133(10)		55	524.306
1139	1	321M.9(1)		56	524.307
	2	321M.9(4)		57	524.308(2)
	3	Note under 321M.9		58	524.310
1140	1	282.9		59	524.312(1, 5)
1141	1	8A.412(19)		60	524.313
	2	524.201(1)		61	524.315
	3	524.203		62	524.401(2 – 4)
	4	524.204		63	524.525
	5	524.205		64	524.528(2c)
	6	524.207(1)		65	524.801(1)
	7	524.208		66	524.801
	8	524.209		67	524.1301
	9	524.210		68	524.1302
	10	524.211(1 – 5, 7)		69	524.1309
	11	524.212		70	524.1405(2f)
	12	524.214(1)		71	524.1408
	13	524.215		72	524.1802(1h)
	14	524.216		73	524.2001
	15	524.217(1a)		74	535.8(2b) as amended by 2004 Acts- 1175-262
	16	524.218		75	455B.751
	17	524.219		76	455B.752
	18	524.310(1)		77	455B.753
	19	524.405(1)		78	455B.754
	20	524.607A		79	Omitted
	21	524.610	1142	1	717A.2(3a)
	22	524.703		2	717A.4
	23	524.802(5)	1143	1	161A.4(5)
	24	524.903(2, 3)	1144	1	331.507(2a)
	25	524.904(7a)		2	441.29
	26	524.1201(3)		3	558.41
	27	524.1303(3)		4	558.57
	28	524.1402(4)	1145	1	256.7(3)
	29	524.1412		2	261.2(7, 8)
	30	524.1416(2)		3	261.37(7)
	31	524.1611(1)		4	261B.3(1)
	32	546.3		5	Repealing
	33	Note under 524.205		6	261B.3A
	34	Amendments applied		7	261B.8
	35	Omitted	1146	1	331.385(2, 3)
	36	533.2		2	331.385(5)
	37	533.4(5j)		3	331.424C
	38	533.4(28)		4	357B.5(1)
	39	533.6(2)		5	359.42
	40	533.8		6	Note under 357B.5
	41	533.9	1147	1	10B.4(1)
	42	533.12(1)		2	10B.4(2)
	43	533.19		3	10B.4(3)
	44	533.19A			
	45	533.38(11)			

Chapter	Section	Code 2005	Chapter	Section	Code 2005
1147 (cont.)	4	10B.5(2)	1158 (cont.)	16	514E.7[4b(4)]
	5	10B.7		17	514E.7(5f)
	6	22.7(49)		18	514E.8(1)
1148	1	15E.42(3)		19	514E.11
	2	15E.43(1a)		20	Repealing
	3	15E.44(4)		21	Note under 513C.7, 514E.2
	4	15E.51(4)	1159	1	135.39B
	5	15E.45(2b, c)		2	514C.21
	6	15E.45(6)	1160	1	481A.123(3, 4)
	7	Note under 15E.42 – 15E.45, 15E.51		2	Omitted
1149	1	331.605A	1161	1	502.102
	2	331.605C(2 – 4)		2	502.103
	3	Repealing		3	502.104
	4	331.608(6e)		4	502.105
	5	Repealing		5	502.201
	6	Omitted		6	502.202
1150	1	902.12		7	502.203
	2	906.15		8	502.204
	3	Repealing		9	502.301
	4	915.14		10	502.302
	5	Repealing		11	502.303
	6, 7	Omitted		12	502.304
1151	1	124.401C(1)		13	502.304A
	2	702.11(2e)		14	502.305
	3	726.6(1g)		15	502.306
	4	726.6(6, 7)		16	502.307
1152	1	232.71B(2)		17	502.321A
	2	232.71B(4e)		18	502.321B
	3	232.76		19	502.321C
1153	1	217.30(4e)		20	502.321D
	2	235A.12		21	502.321E
	3	235A.13(9)		22	502.321F
	4	235A.15(7, 8)		23	502.321G
	5	235A.15(9)		24	502.321H
	6	Repealing		25	502.321I
	7	235A.15(10 – 12) as amended by 2004 Acts-1116-27		26	502.401
	8	235A.24		27	502.402
1154	1	232.103(3)		28	502.403
	2	232.103(4)		29	502.404
1155	1	123.49(2c)		30	502.405
1156	1	144.13A(2)		31	502.406
	2	600A.9(4e)		32	502.407
1157	1	598.21(8k)		33	502.408
1158	1	513C.3(15)		34	502.409
	2	Repealing		35	502.410
	3	513C.8		36	502.411
	4	513C.10(1a)		37	502.412
	5	513C.10(4)		38	502.501
	6	514E.1(2)		39	502.501A
	7	Repealing		40	502.502
	8	514E.1(7f)		41	502.503
	9	514E.1(10)		42	502.504
	10	514E.2(1)		43	502.505
	11	514E.2(1a)		44	502.506
	12	514E.2(6)		45	502.506A
	13	514E.2(13)		46	502.507
	14	514E.4		47	502.508
	15	514E.7(1)		48	502.509
				49	502.510

Chapter	Section	Code 2005	Chapter	Section	Code 2005
1161 (cont.)	50	502.601	1165 (cont.)	5	446.19A(2)
	51	502.602		6	446.19A(4a)
	52	502.603		7	446.19A(5)
	53	502.604		8	447.9(1)
	54	502.604A		9	Repealing
	55	502.605		10	657A.10A
	56	502.606		11, 12	Note under 404.2, 404.3, 404.3B, 446.19A, 447.9
	57	502.607	1166	1	Repealing
	58	502.608		2	633.709(3)
	59	502.609	1167	1	135.11(29)
	60	502.610		2	135.105A
	61	502.611		3	136C.10(2)
	62	502.612		4	147.153(2)
	63	Repealing		5	148.10
	64	Note under ch 502		6	148B.5(3)
	65	22.7(42, 43)		7	153.19(2)
	66	507B.14		8	Repealing
	67	536A.22		9	155A.3(17)
	68	Notes applied		10	155A.37(4)
1162	1	167.4		11	455B.172(5)
	2	167.15		12	Repealing
	3	167.19	1168	1	135.39A
	4	167.22		2	135.103
	5	Repealing		3	135.104
	6	Omitted		4	136B.1(2)
1163	1	163.1(1 – 8)		5	136B.3
	2	163.2		6	139A.2(20)
	3	163.10		7	148.3(3)
	4	163.11		8	152.1(6b)
	5	163.12		9	154A.18
	6	163.14		10	155.9(3)
	7	163.15(1, 2)		11	156.16
	8	163.15[2b(3, 4)]	1169	1	598.41(5)
	9	163.23	1170	1	Omitted
	10	163.24		2	Item vetoed
	11	163.30(5)		3	8.57(2)
	12	163.30(9)		4	Omitted and partially item vetoed
	13	163.43	1171	1	144.13A(4a)
	14	163.46		2	Omitted
	15	163.61(3a)	1172	1 – 3	Omitted
	16	163A.1(4)	1173	1	455D.11C(2)
	17	163A.5		2	Repealing
	18	164.1(3)		3	Note under 455D.11C
	19	164.14(2c)	1174	1 – 55	Omitted
	20	165.1A	1175	1	Omitted
	21	165.36(3)		2	Omitted and partially item vetoed
	22	166A.1(4)		3 – 8	Omitted
	23	166A.4		9, 10	Item vetoed
	24	166A.10		11 – 19	Omitted
	25	166A.11		20	Note under 47.7
	26	166D.2(6)		21	Note under 490.122, 504A.85
	27	166D.10(1)		22, 23	Omitted
	28	166D.10[1b(3)]		24	Omitted and partially item vetoed
	29	166D.10(1b)			
	30	166D.10(2)			
	31	172B.3(2 ^{“1”})			
1164	1	321.372A			
1165	1	404.2(2h)			
	2	404.3(5)			
	3	404.3(6, 7)			
	4	404.3B			

Chapter	Section	Code 2005	Chapter	Section	Code 2005
1175 (cont.)	25	Omitted	1175 (cont.)	107	Item vetoed
	26	7J.1(8)		108, 109	Omitted
	27	8.63(5)		110	Note under 598.23
	28	8.63(6b)		111	Item vetoed
	29	543B.14		112, 113	Omitted
	30	543B.54		114	Omitted and partially item vetoed
	31	Omitted		115	Omitted
	32	Item vetoed		116	Omitted and partially item vetoed
	33 – 45	Omitted		117, 118	Omitted
	46	424.19		119	Note under ch 249A, 249A.20A
	47, 48	Omitted		120 – 123	Omitted
	49	Omitted and partially item vetoed		124, 125	Omitted and partially item vetoed
	50 – 57	Omitted		126 – 134	Omitted
	58 – 60	Omitted and partially item vetoed		135	Omitted and partially item vetoed
	61, 62	Omitted		136 – 140	Omitted
	63	Note under 84A.5		141	Note under 239B.14
	64	Omitted		142	Item vetoed
	65	96.7[2d(1)]		143, 144	Omitted
	66	96.19[18a(7a)]		145	Note under 232.2
	67	Item vetoed		146	217.41
	68 – 70	Omitted		147	Item vetoed
	71	Item vetoed		148	232.141(1)
	72 – 76	Omitted		149	Stricken by 2004 Acts-1176-12
	77	Note under 261.85		150	Item vetoed
	78 – 81	Omitted		151	249A.34
	82	Omitted and partially item vetoed		152	Omitted
	83	Note under 272.10		153	505.25
	84	Note under 284.7		154	Note under ch 135C, ch 249A
	85	Omitted		155 – 161	Omitted
	86	Omitted and partially item vetoed		162	Omitted, note under ch 249A, and partially item vetoed
	87, 88	Omitted		163 – 165	Omitted
	89	Note under 270.7		166	Item vetoed
	90	256.44(7)		167	Note under 249H.6
	91	261.19(2)		168, 169	Omitted
	92	257B.1B(1)		170	16.182
	93	261.25(1 – 3)		171	16.183
	94	279.20		172, 173	Omitted
	95	Repealing		174	331.438[4b(16)]
	96	Item vetoed		175	Omitted
	97	284.13(1b – e)		176	Omitted and note under 602.1304
	98	284.13(1i)		177	Omitted
	99	294A.22		178	Note under 602.1215
	100, 101	Omitted		179 – 185	Omitted
	102	Omitted and partially item vetoed		186	Omitted, note under 904.701, and partially item vetoed
	103	Omitted			
	104	Note under ch 144, 144.46			
	105	Note under ch 135			
	106	Omitted and partially item vetoed			

Chapter	Section	Code 2005	Chapter	Section	Code 2005
1175 (cont.)	187 – 191	... Omitted	1175 (cont.)	261	Item vetoed
	192	Omitted and partially item vetoed	262	535.8(2b)	
	193	Omitted	263	Item vetoed	
	194	8D.9(4)	264 – 275	... Omitted	
	195	13B.4(2)	276	Item vetoed	
	196	85.66	277	Omitted	
	197	85.67	278	Item vetoed	
	198	Item vetoed	279	Note under 135.24	
	199	602.8107(4)	280 – 282	... Omitted	
	200	602.8107(5)	283, 284	... Repealing	
	201	Item vetoed	285	Item vetoed	
	202	904.118	286	Note under 35A.2	
	203	904.809[5c(3)]	287	Note under 153.40, 257.8, 257.35, 404A.2, and partially item vetoed	
	204	904.809[5c(4)]	288	Omitted and partially item vetoed	
	205	907.9(1, 2, 4)	289 – 298	... Omitted	
	206 – 213	... Omitted	299	Item vetoed	
	214	8.22A(3)	300 – 303	... Omitted	
	215	8.54(2)	304	Omitted and partially item vetoed	
	216	8.55(2d)	305 – 310	... Omitted	
	217	Item vetoed	311	Omitted and partially item vetoed	
	218	10C.5	312 – 314	... Omitted	
	219	10C.6(1a)	315	Item vetoed	
	220	10C.6[1a(1, 2)]	316, 317	... Omitted	
	221	28.3(2)	318	15.109(2)	
	222	35A.2	319	Item vetoed	
	223	35A.3(14)	320	423.3(2, 37)	
	224	35D.13(2)	321	8.57(6g)	
	225	Item vetoed	322	8.57B and partially item vetoed	
	226	135C.31A	323	8D.13(12)	
	227	Note under 153.40; codification date not determined	324	15E.208[3b(2c, d)]	
	228	208.16(2)	325	28M.1(3)	
	229, 230	... Item vetoed	326	28M.2(1, 3)	
	231	256D.4(2)	327	28M.5(1)	
	232	256D.5(4)	328	99F.7(14)	
	233	256D.9	329	165B.5(3)	
	234	257.8(1)	330	Superseded by 2004 Acts-1st Ex-1002-9	
	235	257.14(3)	331	Superseded by 2004 Acts-1st Ex-1002-11	
	236	257.35(4, 5)	332	306.46(3)	
	237	261.9(1)	333	321.34(11c, d)	
	238	261.9(1b, c)	334	327F.38	
	239 – 241	... Item vetoed	335, 336	... Item vetoed	
	242	280A.1 and partially item vetoed	337	432.1(6b)	
	243 – 246	... Item vetoed	338	432.1(6c)	
	247	346.27(10)	339	518.18(3b)	
	248	346.27(25)	340	518A.35(3b)	
	249	372.13(10)	341	515.109A(10)	
	250	404A.2	342, 343	... Omitted	
	251	423E.1(2)	344	Item vetoed	
	252	423E.2(4a)			
	253	423E.2(5a, b)			
	254	423E.3(1)			
	255	423E.4(2a)			
	256	423E.4[2b(1, 3)]			
	257	Repealing			
	258	423E.5			
	259	Omitted			
	260	455B.174(4e)			

Chapter	Section	Code 2005	Chapter	Section	Code 2005
1175 (cont.)	345	Note under 260C.18A	1175 (cont.)	394	Amendments applied, partially superseded by 2003 Acts-1st Ex-2-151, and note under 9H.1, 10B.1
	346	Omitted		395	404A.4(4)
	347	Note under 321.34		396	Note under 99B.10
	348	Omitted		397, 398	Omitted
	349	9E.6A		399	Note under ch 161D, ch 465C
	350	9H.1(17) and note under 9H.1		400	Note under 9H.1, 10B.1, 229.27, 260C.18A
	351	Note under 9H.1; to be codified in 2005 Code Supplement		401	15F.204(3)
	352	10B.1(8) and note under 10B.1		402	15F.204(8)
	353	Note under 10B.1; to be codified in 2005 Code Supplement		403	Item vetoed
	354	Item vetoed		404	422.11J
	355	48A.11(1e)		405	422.33(16)
	356	48A.25A		406	422.60(8)
	357	48A.37(2)		407	432.12E
	358	49.81(2)		408	437A.6(1c)
	359	52.7		409	476B.1
	360	53.3(7)		410	476B.2
	361	53.17(1a)		411	476B.3
	362	53.17[4d(2)]		412	476B.4
	363	68A.402(7b)		413	476B.5
	364	68A.503(4)		414	476B.6
	365	99B.11(2c)		415	476B.7
	366	174.1(2a)		416	476B.8
	367	174.12(2)		417	476B.9
	368	229.27(1) and note under 229.27		418	Note under 422.11J, 422.33, 422.60, 432.12E, 437A.6, 476B.1 – 476B.9
	369	Note under 229.27; to be codified in 2005 Code Supplement		419, 420	Note under 147.1; to be codified in 2005 Code Supplement
	370	260C.18A(2) as amended by 2004 Acts-1st Ex-1002-8		421	Note under 147.2; to be codified in 2005 Code Supplement
	371	321I.10(3)		422	Note under 147.13; to be codified in 2005 Code Supplement
	372	331.606B(4a)		423	Note under 147.14; to be codified in 2005 Code Supplement
	373	488.102[10a(2)]		424	Note under 147.74; to be codified in 2005 Code Supplement
	374	488.102[12a(2)]		425	Note under 147.80; to be codified in 2005 Code Supplement
	375	488.102(13)		426 – 429	Note under ch 154E; to be codified in 2005 Code Supplement
	376	488.202(3)		430	Note under 272C.1; to be codified in 2005 Code Supplement
	377	488.209(1c)		431	Omitted
	378	488.209(2c)			
	379	488.508(6)			
	380	488.703(1)			
	381	488.809(1a)			
	382	488.906(1a)			
	383	488.1106(1a)			
	384	504.304(1)			
	385	504.854(3b)			
	386	504.1422(3)			
	387	614.37			
	388	669.14(11)			
	389	709A.1(2c)			
	390	714.26(1c)			
	391	717E.1(3a)			
	392	812.6(2)			
	393	Amendments applied			

Chapter	Section	Code 2005	Chapter	Section	Code 2005
1175 (cont.)	432	Note under 147.14, ch 154E	1175 (cont.)	461	16.161
	433	Note under 147.1, 147.2, 147.13, 147.14, 147.74, 147.80, ch 154E, 272C.1		462	22.7(50)
	434	100B.13		463	229A.8A(4)
	435	314.28		464	692A.13
	436	422.12A		465	901.4 and note under 901.4
	437	422.12E		466	Repealing
	438	422.12F		467, 468	Note under 692A.13
	439	Note under 422.12A, 422.12F	1176	1	Omitted, note under 124.401E, 135.11, 135.26, and partially item vetoed
	440, 441	Item vetoed		2	Note under 331.424A, 426B.5
	442, 443	Omitted		3 – 5	Omitted
	444	34A.1		6	142A.3(2)
	445	34A.2		7	142A.4(13)
	446	34A.2A		8	142A.5(1b)
	447	34A.3		9	142A.5(2g)
	448	34A.4		10	216B.3(18)
	449	34A.6(1)		11	216B.4
	450	34A.7		12	Omitted
	451	34A.7(1 – 4)		13	272C.3(1k)
	452	34A.7[5b(2, 3)]		14, 15	Omitted
	453	34A.7A(1)	1177	1, 2	Omitted
	454	34A.7A(2, 3)		3	314.28
	455	34A.7A(4)		4	422.12A(2, 3)
	456	34A.8(2)	1178	1	Omitted
	457	34A.9	1179	1	Omitted
	458	34A.10	1180	1	Omitted
	459	34A.15(2)	1181	1, 2	Omitted
	460	34A.15(3)			

**TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF
2004 IOWA ACTS FIRST EXTRAORDINARY SESSION
TO CODE 2005**

Chapter	Section	Code 2005	Chapter	Section	Code 2005
1001	1, 2	Note under 15G.101	1001 (<i>cont.</i>)	28	Repealing
	3	Applied		29	Note under 15E.221 – 15E.225, 15E.227
	4	Note under 15E.301 – 15E.304, 15E.306		30	96.9(8e)
	5	Applied		31	Applied
	6	625A.9(2)		32	Note under 96.9
	7	Omitted		33	Applied
	8	Partially omitted and note under 625A.9		34	Repealing
	9	85.27(4)		35	15G.109
	10	85.34(2u)		36	Note under 15G.109
	11	85.34(7)		37	422.3(5)
	12	Repealing		38	422.7(39)
	13	85.70		39	422.32(7)
	14, 15	Applied		40	422.35(19)
	16	86.13A		41, 42	Note under 422.3, 422.7, 422.32, 422.35
	17	Repealing		43, 44	Note under 15E.226, 15G.101, 15G.109
	18	Note under 85.27, 85.34, 85.36, 85.55, 85.70	1002	1 – 3	Note under 15G.101
	19	Note under 86.12, 86.13A		4	Omitted
	20, 21	Note under 85.34		5	Note under 15G.101
	22	Applied		6	96.7A
	23	Note under 537.2502, 537.2601		7	Omitted
	24	Applied		8	260C.18A(2)
	25	15E.223(4)		9	Repealing
	26	15E.224(1, 3, 5, 7)		10	260C.18A(4d)
	27	15E.225(1, 2)		11	Repealing
				12	260C.18A(5)
				13	Note under 260C.18A

**TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS
OF THE
CODE 2003 to CODE SUPPLEMENT 2003 to CODE 2005**

R means Repealed

Code 2003	Code Supplement 2003	Code 2005
2.42	2.42;	
(14, 15)	Stricken 2003 Acts-35-10; see 2.42(1, 2)	
(16, 17)	(14, 15)	
(18, 19)	Stricken 2003 Acts-35-10; see 2.42(1, 2)	
(20)	(16)	
2.48	R 2003 Acts-35-47	
2.49	R 2003 Acts-35-47;	
(1)	see 2A.1(2), 2A.4(3)	
(2)	see 2A.4(7)	
(3)	see 2A.1(2c), 2A.4(4)	
(4)	see 2A.4(5)	
(6)	see 2A.1(2g)	
2.50	R 2003 Acts-35-47;	
(1)	see 2A.2(2a, b)	
(2)	see 2A.2(2c)	
(3)	see 2A.4(4)	
(4)	see 2A.4(6)	
2.52	R 2003 Acts-35-47; see 2A.3(1)	
2.55	R 2003 Acts-35-47; see 2A.7	
2.55A	R 2003 Acts-35-47	
2.56(2a)	Stricken 2003 Acts-35-12	
2.56(2b - d)	2.56(2a - c)	
2.58	R 2003 Acts-35-47; see 2A.1(1), (2a, c), 2A.2(1), 2A.4(1, 2, 7)	
2.59	R 2003 Acts-35-47; see 2A.2(2)	
2.60	R 2003 Acts-35-47; see 2A.2(1)	
2.64	R 2003 Acts-35-47; see 2A.4(7)	
2.65	R 2003 Acts-35-47; see 2A.3(2)	
2.66	R 2003 Acts-35-47; see 2A.2(2c)	
2.67	R 2003 Acts-35-47; see 2A.8	
2.100	R 2003 Acts-35-47; see 2A.1(1), (2e), 2A.4(11)	
2.101	R 2003 Acts-35-47; see 2A.2;	
(1)	see (2a, b)	
(2)	see (2c)	
(3, 4)	see (2g)	
2.102	R 2003 Acts-35-47; see 2A.2	
2.103	R 2003 Acts-35-47; see 2A.1(2e), 2A.4(11)	
2.104	R 2003 Acts-35-47; see 2A.2(2c)	
.....	2A.8	R 2004 Acts-1073-51; see 423.3(33)
2B.1(1)	Stricken 2003 Acts-35-13	
2B.1(2, 3)	2B.1(1, 2)	
2B.13	2B.13;	
(1)	(1, 2);	
(1a)	(1a), (2a)	
(1b)	(1b, e), (2b, c), (5)	
(1c)	(1f), (2d)	
(2)	(5)	
(3)	(1g), (2c)	
2C.9(2 - 5)	2C.9(3 - 6)	
7A.3(6)	Stricken 2003 Acts-145-108	
7A.3(7 - 12)	7A.3(6 - 11)	

Code 2003	Code Supplement 2003	Code 2005
7A.4(2)		Stricken 2004 Acts-1082-1
7A.4(3 – 5)		7A.4(2 – 4)
7A.15 – 7A.17	R 2003 Acts-35-47; R 2003 Acts-145-291; see 2.9(1a)	
7A.18	R 2003 Acts-35-47; R 2003 Acts-145-291; see 2.9(2a)	
7A.19	R 2003 Acts-35-47; R 2003 Acts-145-291; see 2.9(2b)	
7A.20	R 2003 Acts-35-47; see 2A.5(3)	
7A.21	R 2003 Acts-35-47; R 2003 Acts-145-291; see 2A.1(2d), 2A.5	
7A.22	R 2003 Acts-35-47; R 2003 Acts-145-291; see 2A.5(2, 4)	
7A.25, 7A.26	R 2003 Acts-35-47; R 2003 Acts-145-291; see 2A.5	
7D.33	R 2003 Acts-145-291; see 8A.110	
7E.5(1c)	Stricken 2003 Acts-145-117	
7E.5(1d – w)	7E.5(1c – v)	
7E.5(1x)	Stricken 2003 Acts-145-119	
7E.6(7)	Stricken 2003 Acts-35-22	
7E.6(8)	7E.6(7)	
	7J.1(8, 9)	7J.1(9, 10)
8.23(1a)	Stricken 2003 Acts-179-88	
8.23(1b – e)	8.23(1a – d)	
	8.57(2 – 5)	8.57(3 – 6)
8.63(2)	8.63(2, 3)	
8.63(3 – 5)	8.63(5 – 7)	
	8A.311(17)	Stricken 2004 Acts-1101-5
	8A.311(18, 19)	8A.311(17, 18)
8D.2(5b)	8D.2(5b), 8D.9(3)	
9.6	R 2003 Acts-35-47; see 2A.5(3)	
9H.1	9H.1, 202B.102;	
(6)	202B.102(1)	
(7)	9H.1(6)	
(8 – 13)	202B.102(2 – 7)	
(14 – 21)	9H.1(7 – 14)	
(22)	9H.1(15)	
(23 – 26)	9H.1(16 – 19)	
(27 – 29)	202B.102(10 – 12);	
(28c)	(11c, d)	
(30)	9H.1(20)	
(31, 32)	202B.102(13, 14)	
(33, 34)	9H.1(21, 22)	
9H.2	202B.101, 202B.201, 202B.202;	
unb. par. 1	202B.101	
(1)	202B.201(1);	
[1b(2)]	202B.201[1b(2)], 202B.202(1)	
(2, 3)	202B.201(2, 3)	
(4)	202B.202(5)	
9H.2A	202B.202;	
(1 – 3)	(2 – 4)	
(4)	Stricken 2003 Acts-115-9	
9H.3	202B.401;	
(1)	9H.3A, 202B.401(1)	
9H.5A	R 2003 Acts-115-17	
9H.5B	202B.301	
9H.6	10B.7	
9H.9, 9H.10	202B.302, 202B.303	
9H.11	202B.402	
9H.14, 9H.15	202B.304, 202B.305	
10A.101(2)	Stricken 2003 Acts-44-4	
10A.101(3, 4)	10A.101(2, 3)	

Code 2003	Code Supplement 2003	Code 2005
10A.106(3)		Stricken 2004 Acts-1026-2
10A.106(4)		10A.106(3)
10A.501		R 2004 Acts-1026-4
10A.502		R 2004 Acts-1026-4; see 10A.104(12 - 14)
11.24	R 2003 Acts-44-110	
12C.22(1b)		Stricken 2004 Acts-1080-1
12C.22(1c, d)		12C.22(1b, c)
	12C.23A(3f)	Stricken 2004 Acts-1080-5
	12C.23A(3g, h)	12C.23A(3f, g)
12D.1(6 - 12)		12D.1(5 - 11)
12D.2(9 - 17)		12D.2(8 - 16)
12D.2(8)		Stricken 2004 Acts-1079-3
12D.3(2, 3)		Stricken 2004 Acts-1079-8
12D.3(4 - 6)		12D.3(2 - 4)
12D.4		12D.4;
(1c - e)		Stricken 2004 Acts-1079-9
(1f, g)		12D.4(1c, d)
(2a, b)		Stricken 2004 Acts-1079-9
(2c)		12D.4(2)
(2d)		Stricken 2004 Acts-1079-9
	12D.5(1)	12D.5
	12D.5(2)	Stricken 2004 Acts-1079-10
12D.6(3)		Stricken 2004 Acts-1079-12
12D.6(4 - 7)		12D.6(3 - 6)
	12D.9(1f)	Stricken 2004 Acts-1079-14
	12D.9(1g)	12D.9(1f)
13B.4(7)	13B.4(8)	
14B(Ch)	R 2003 Acts-145-291; see ch 8A, subchapters I, II;	
14B.101(1 - 4)	see 8A.101(1 - 4)	
14B.101(5 - 9)	see 8A.201(1 - 5)	
14B.101(10)	see 8A.101(6)	
14B.101(11)	see 8A.201(6)	
14B.102	see 8A.108, 8A.202;	
(1)	see 8A.202(1)	
(2a - j)	see 8A.202(2a - j)*	
(2k)	see 8A.108	
(2 ^l)	see 8A.202(2 ^l , m)	
(3, 4)	see 8A.202(4, 5)	
14B.103	see 8A.123	
14B.104	see 8A.102, 8A.104, 8A.203;	
(1)	see 8A.102, 8A.104(12)	
(2a)	see 8A.104(1)	
(2b)	see 8A.104(6)	
(2c)	see 8A.104(2)	
(2d)	see 8A.104(1)	
(2e)	see 8A.104(3)	
(2f)	see 8A.104(5), 8A.203(1)	
(2g)	see 8A.203(1)	
(2h)	see 8A.104(1)	
(2i)	see 8A.203(2)	
(2j - ^l)	see 8A.203(3 - 5)	
14B.105	see 8A.204;	
[1a(3)]	see [1a(1)]	
[1a(6 - 9)]	see [1a(2 - 5)]	
(1b)	see (1b, c)	
(2b - f)	see (1a - e)	
14B.106(1a)	see 8A.202(3)	
14B.107(2, 3)	see 8A.205(1, 2)	
14B.108	see 8A.206	

* This entry corrects an error in the table as published in Code Supplement 2003

Code 2003	Code Supplement 2003	Code 2005
14B.109(2)	see 8A.207(1, 2)	
14B.109(3 – 5)	see 8A.207(3 – 5)	
14B.201(1)	see 8A.221(1, 4)	
14B.202(1 – 3)	see 8A.106(2 – 4)	
14B.203	see 8A.222	
14B.204	see 8A.223	
14B.205	see 8A.125(2)	
14B.206	see 8A.224	
15.108(7i)	Stricken 2003 Acts-71-1	
.....	15.108(9g)	Stricken; see <i>Rants v. Vilsack</i> , 684 N.W.2d 193
15.241	R 2003 Acts-71-6; see 15.246	
.....	15.333(1)	15.333(1, 2)
.....	15.333(2, 3)	15.333(3, 4)
15.333A(1) .....	.....	15.333A(1, 2)
15.333A(2) .....	.....	15.333A(3)
15.361 – 15.364 .....	.....	R 1998 Acts-1225-21
.....	15.365	R 1998 Acts-1225-21
15.366, 15.367 .....	.....	R 1998 Acts-1225-21
.....	15.385(2 – 4)	15.385(3 – 5)
15A.9(11)	Stricken 2003 Acts-35-26	
.....	15E.19, 15E.20	Stricken; see <i>Rants v. Vilsack</i> , 684 N.W.2d 193
.....	15E.43(1a)	Stricken 2004 Acts-1148-2
.....	15E.43(1b – d)	15E.43(1a – c)
15E.111(1, unb. par. 1 and a, b) ...	15E.111[1a(1, 2)]	
.....	15E.111(1a, b)	Stricken; see <i>Rants v. Vilsack</i> , 684 N.W.2d 193
15E.120(6)	Stricken 2003 Acts-71-5	
15E.192(3a)	Stricken 2002 Acts-1145-7; 2003 Acts-129-5	
15E.192(3b, c)	15E.192(3a, b)	
.....	15E.193C	R 2004 Acts-1003-11
.....	15E.196(7)	Stricken 2004 Acts-1003-10
.....	15E.226	Stricken; see <i>Rants v. Vilsack</i> , 684 N.W.2d 193
.....	15E.227(2c)	Stricken 2004 Acts-1st Ex-1001-28
.....	15G.101 – 15G.108	Stricken; see <i>Rants v. Vilsack</i> , 684 N.W.2d 193
.....	15G.109(1, 2)	Stricken 2004 Acts-1st Ex-1001-34
.....	15G.109(3, 4)	15G.109, unb. par. 1 and 2
.....	15G.109(5)	Stricken 2004 Acts-1st Ex-1001-34
.....	15G.110	Stricken; see <i>Rants v. Vilsack</i> , 684 N.W.2d 193
17A.4(3 – 6)	17A.4(4 – 7)	
17A.6(1)	2A.5(4), 17A.6(1)	
17A.6(2)	2A.5(4), 17A.6(2)	
17A.8(10)	Stricken 2003 Acts-35-30; see 2A.2(2b), 2A.4(8)	
18(Ch)	R 2003 Acts-145-291; see ch 2A; ch 8A, subchapters I, III;	
18.1(1, 2)	see 8A.301(1, 2)	
18.1(3, 4)	see 8A.101(2, 3)	
18.1(6)	see 8A.101(1)	
18.1(7)	see 8A.301(5)	
18.2	see 8A.102	
18.3	see ch 8A;	
(1)	see 8A.301(3), 8A.302(1), 8A.311(18, 19), 8A.312	
(4, 5)	see 8A.302(2, 3)	
(6)	see 8A.104(9)	
(7)	see 8A.302(4)	
(9)	see 8A.104(10)	

Code 2003	Code Supplement 2003	Code 2005
(10, 11)	see 8A.302(5, 6)	
(12)	see 8A.104(8)	
18.4	see 8A.104(5)	
18.5	see 8A.105	
18.6	see 8A.311	
18.7	see 8A.313	
18.8	see 8A.302(3), 8A.322(1, 2)	
18.8A	see 8A.326	
18.9	see 8A.314	
18.10	see 8A.322(3)	
18.11	see 8A.323	
18.12	see ch 8A;	
(2, 3)	see 8A.321(1, 2)	
(4)	see 8A.104(11)	
(5)	see 8A.321(3)	
(7)	see 8A.321(4)	
(8)	see 8A.321(5), 8A.324	
(9, 10)	see 8A.321(6, 7)	
(12 – 18)	see 8A.321(8 – 14)	
18.13	see 8A.109	
18.15	see 8A.325	
18.16	see 8A.327	
18.18	see 8A.315	
18.19	see 8A.328	
18.20	see 8A.329	
18.22	see 8A.316	
18.26	see 8A.101(3)	
18.27(1, 2)	see 8A.341(1)	
18.27(3)	see 8A.104(2)	
18.27(4)	see 8A.104(5)	
18.27(5)	see 8A.104(13)	
18.28	see 8A.301(4)	
18.30	see 8A.342	
18.31	see 8A.343	
18.32	see 8A.344(1)	
18.33 – 18.40	see 8A.344(1 – 8)	
18.57	see 8A.345	
18.59(1)	see 8A.341(3)	
18.75(2 – 4)	see 8A.341(1)	
18.75(6)	see 2A.5	
18.75(8)	see 8A.341(2)	
18.84	see 8A.351(1)	
18.85	see 8A.351(2)	
18.86 – 18.90	R 2003 Acts-35-47; see 2.9, 2A.5(3)	
18.92	see 8A.351(3)	
18.95	R 2003 Acts-35-47; see 2A.5(1)	
18.96	R 2003 Acts-35-47	
18.97, 18.97A	R 2003 Acts-35-47; see 2A.6	
18.101 – 18.103	R 2003 Acts-35-47; see 2.9	
18.114	see 8A.361	
18.115	see 8A.362	
18.116	see 8A.366	
18.117	see 8A.363	
18.119	see 8A.364	
18.120	see 8A.365	
18.121	see 8A.104(2)	
19A(Ch)	R 2003 Acts-145-291; see ch 8A, subchapters I, IV;	
19A.1	see 8A.102, 8A.402;	
(2)	see 8A.402(1)	
(5)	see 8A.402(3)	
19A.1A	see 8A.102, 8A.104(1, 8)	

Code 2003	Code Supplement 2003	Code 2005
19A.2	see 8A.101, 8A.401	
19A.2A	see 8A.411	
19A.3	see 8A.412	
19A.3A	see 8A.412(24)	
19A.8	see 8A.104, 8A.402(2), 8A.451;	
(2)	see 8A.402(2a)	
(3)	see 8A.104(2)	
(4)	see 8A.402(2b)	
(5)	see 8A.402(2c)	
19A.8A	see 8A.414	
19A.9	see 8A.413	
19A.10	see 8A.452	
19A.11	see 8A.453	
19A.12	see 8A.431	
19A.12A	see 8A.432	
19A.12B	see 8A.433	
19A.12C	see 8A.434	
19A.12D	see 8A.435	
19A.12E	see 8A.436	
19A.12F	see 8A.454	
19A.13	see 8A.455	
19A.14	see 8A.415	
19A.15	see 8A.456	
19A.16	see 8A.122(1, 2)	
19A.17	see 8A.107	
19A.18	see 8A.416	
19A.19	see 8A.417	
19A.20	see 8A.458	
19A.21	see 8A.108	
19A.23	see 8A.439	
19A.24 – 19A.26	see 8A.418(1 – 3)	
19A.30	see 8A.438	
19A.32	see 8A.457	
19A.35	see 8A.437	
	22.7(42)	22.7(42, 43)
	22.7(43 – 47)	22.7(44 – 48)
	23A.2(10p)	Stricken 2004 Acts-1101-13
25B.7(3)	Stricken 2003 Acts-44-18	
28.4(12e)	Stricken 2003 Acts-44-19	
29A.1(1)		29A.1(11)
29A.1(2 – 11)		29A.1(1 – 10)
34A.2(3 – 5)		34A.2(5 – 7)
34A.2(6)		34A.2(16)
34A.2(7)		34A.2(9)
34A.2(8 – 10)		34A.2(11 – 13)
34A.3(1a – c)		34A.3[1c(1 – 3)]
34A.4(1)		Stricken 2004 Acts-1175-448
34A.4(2)		34A.4
34A.7[1b(2)]		Stricken and substituted 2004 Acts-1175-451
34A.7(1c, d)		Stricken 2004 Acts-1175-451
34A.7A		34A.7A;
[2b(1, 2)]		(2b)
[2c(1, 2)]		(2g, h);
[2c(2a – e)]		Stricken 2004 Acts-1175-454
(3, 4)		(4, 5)
34A.15(2 – 4)		34A.15(3 – 5)
	47.7(2 – 4)	47.7(2)
48A.11(3 – 6)		48A.11(4 – 7)
	48A.24	R 2004 Acts-1073-51; see 421.17(28)
48A.26(4 – 7)		48A.26(6 – 9)
53.17(1, 2)		53.17(1a, b)

Code 2003	Code Supplement 2003	Code 2005
53.53(1 - 4)		53.53(4a - d)
56(Ch)	68A(Ch);	
56.1	68A.101	
56.2	68A.102	
56.3	68A.203	
56.3A	68A.501	
56.4	68A.401	
56.5	68A.201;	
(2d)	Stricken 2003 Acts-40-2; 2003 Acts-179-81	
(2e - h)	(2d - g)	
56.5A	68A.202	
56.6	68A.402	
56.7	68A.403	
56.12	68A.502	
56.12A	68A.505	
56.13	68A.404;	
(1)	Stricken and substituted; 2003 Acts-40-4	
(2)	(2c), (4a), (5)	
(3, 4)	Stricken and substituted; 2003 Acts-40-4	
56.14	68A.405	
56.15	68A.503	
56.15A	68A.504	
56.16	68A.701	
56.17	68A.103	
56.18	68A.601	
56.19	68A.602	
56.20	68A.603	
56.21	68A.604	
56.22	68A.605	
56.23	68A.606	
56.24	68A.607	
56.25	68A.608	
56.26	68A.609	
56.40	68A.301	
56.41	68A.302	
56.42	68A.303	
56.43	68A.304	
56.46	68A.104	
	68A.402	68A.402, 68A.402A, 602.402B;
	(1a)	68A.402(1), (2a, c), (8)
	(1b)	68A.402(2b)
	(1c)	68A.402(5)
	(1d)	68A.402(3, 4, 8)
	(1e)	68A.402(6)
	(2)	68A.402B(1)
	(3)	68A.402A(1);
	[3b(5)]	Stricken 2004 Acts-1114-1
	[3b(6)]	[1b(5)]
	[3b(7)]	Stricken 2004 Acts-1114-1
	[3b(8 - 10)]	[1b(6 - 8)]
	[3b(11)]	Stricken 2004 Acts-1114-1
	(3f)	Stricken 2004 Acts-1114-1
	(3g)	(3f, g)
	(3j)	Stricken 2004 Acts-1114-1
	(4)	68A.402A(2)
	(5)	68A.402B(2)
	(6)	68A.402(9)
	68A.405(1a)	68A.405(1b - f)
	68A.405(1b)	68A.405[1a(3)], (2a - d), 68A.406(3)

Code 2003	Code Supplement 2003	Code 2005
.....	68A.405(1c)	68A.405(2e)
.....	68A.405(2a)	68A.406(3)
.....	68A.405(2b)	68A.406(1)
.....	68A.503(4, unb. par. 2)	Stricken 2004 Acts-1114-6; see 68A.406
68B.34 .....	.....	R 2004 Acts-1091-14; see 68B.31A
.....	68B.38(1a, b)	68B.38(1, 2)
.....	68B.38(2a)	Stricken 2004 Acts-1091-13
.....	68B.38(2b)	68B.38(3)
85.36(9c) .....	.....	Stricken 2004 Acts-1st Ex-1001-12; see 85.34(7)
85.36(9d) .....	.....	85.36(9c)
85.55 .....	.....	R 2004 Acts-1st Ex-1001-17
89.2(1 - 8) .....	.....	89.2(3 - 10)
89.5(1) .....	.....	Stricken 2004 Acts-1107-4; see 89.14(5)
89.5(2 - 4) .....	.....	89.5(1 - 3)
89.7(3) .....	.....	89.7(3), 89.14(8)
89.8 .....	.....	89.14(8)
89A.1(2) .....	.....	Stricken 2004 Acts-1107-11
89A.1(3 - 18) .....	.....	89A.1(2 - 17)
89A.1(19) .....	.....	Stricken 2004 Acts-1107-12
89A.1(20) .....	.....	89A.1(19)
89A.3(1h) .....	.....	Stricken 2004 Acts-1107-14
89A.3(1i) .....	.....	Stricken 2004 Acts-1107-14; see 89A.3(6)
89A.3(1j, k) .....	.....	89A.3(1h, i)
89A.10(2, unb. par. 2 and 3) .....	.....	Stricken 2004 Acts-1107-21
89A.13 .....	.....	Stricken and substituted 2004 Acts-1107-23
.....	96.7(12)	Stricken 96.7(12), Code 2003; see <i>Rants v. Vilsack</i> , 684 N.W.2d 193
97B.1(2d)	Stricken 2003 Acts-145-170	
97B.1(2e)	97B.1(2d)	
97B.1A(23)	97B.1A(19A)	
.....	97B.1A[26a(2n)]	Stricken 2004 Acts-1103-11
97B.17(3)	97B.17(3, 4a)	
97B.17(4)	97B.17(4b)	
.....	97B.40(2)	97B.40(3)
.....	97B.45, unb. par. 2	Stricken 2004 Acts-1103-23
.....	97B.48(5)	Stricken 2004 Acts-1103-27; see 97B.49
.....	97B.49B(1c)	97B.49B[1e(8)]
.....	97B.49C(1a)	Stricken 2004 Acts-1103-34; see 97B.49B[1e(8)]
.....	97B.49C(1b - f)	97B.49C(1a - e)
.....	97B.49C[3b(1)]	97B.49C(3b)
.....	97B.49C[3b(2)]	Stricken 2004 Acts-1103-38; see 97B.49B[3b(7)]
.....	97B.50(4)	Stricken 2004 Acts-1103-40
.....	97B.52(5)	97B.49, 97B.52(5)
.....	97B.72 - 97B.73A	R 2004 Acts-1103-60; see 97B.80C
.....	97B.74	R 2004 Acts-1103-60; see 97B.80C
.....	97B.75	R 2004 Acts-1103-60; see 97B.1A(20e); 97B.80C(4)
.....	97B.80A	R 2004 Acts-1103-60; see 97B.80C
.....	97B.80B	R 2004 Acts-1103-60; see 97B.80C
.....	97B.80C(4)	97B.80C(7)
.....	97B.81	R 2004 Acts-1103-60; see 97B.80C
.....	99B.1(12 - 16)	99B.1(13 - 17)
.....	99B.1(17 - 19)	99B.1(20 - 22)
.....	99B.1(20 - 24)	99B.1(24 - 28)
.....	99B.10(6)	99B.10(8)

Code 2003	Code Supplement 2003	Code 2005
99D.7(22)		99D.7(23)
99D.9(2a)		99D.9(2)
99D.9(2b)		Stricken 2004 Acts-1136-9
99D.14(2)		Stricken and substituted 2004 Acts-1136-13
99D.14(7)		Stricken 2004 Acts-1136-14; see 99D.14(2)
99D.14A		R 2004 Acts-1136-59; see 99D.14(2)
99D.15(3d)		Stricken 2004 Acts-1136-15
99D.19(2)		Stricken 2004 Acts-1136-17
99D.19(3)		99D.19(1b)
99E(Ch)	R 2003 Acts-178-119; see ch 99G;	
99E.1	see 99G.1	
99E.2	see 99G.3;	
(1)	see (3)	
(4)	see (6)	
(5)	see (13)	
(6)	see (7)	
(7)	see (10)	
(8, 9)	see (14, 15)	
99E.3(1)	see 99G.4(1)	
99E.3(2)	see 99G.5	
99E.3(3)	see 99G.10(2, 8)	
99E.4(2)	see 99G.10(10)	
99E.5	see 99G.8(1, 2)	
99E.6	see 99G.8(5)	
99E.7	see 99G.8(6, 11, 14)	
99E.8	see 99G.8(10)	
99E.9	see 99G.9, 99G.21;	
(1)	see 99G.2(3)	
(2)	see 99G.3(8), 99G.7(1c), 99G.9(2), 99G.21(2k), 99G.22(1), 99G.23(4), 99G.37(1)	
(3)	see 99G.9(3)	
(3a)	see 99G.24(8)	
(3b)	see 99G.9(3a), (4)	
(3c)	see 99G.9(3b)	
(3d)	see 99G.9(3c)	
(3e)	see 99G.9(3d, e), 99G.31(2b, c)	
(3f)	see 99G.9(3f), 99G.31(2)	
(3g)	see 99G.9(3g, h)	
(3j)	see 99G.30(7)	
(3k)	see 99G.21(2j), 99G.24(7)	
(3"1")	see 99G.9(3i)	
(4)	see 99G.21(2f)	
(8)	see 99G.42	
99E.10	see 99G.39;	
(1a)	see 99G.39(1a)	
(1b)	see 99G.4(2)	
(1c)	see 99G.39(1b)	
(1d)	see 99G.33	
(1e)	see 99G.39(1b), 99G.40(2)	
(2, 3)	see 99G.39(2, 3)	
99E.11(1 - 3)	see 99G.7(1h), 99G.40(1a)	
99E.12(2)	see 99G.7(2)	
99E.13	see 99G.11;	
(1)	see (1)	
(3)	see (2)	
(4)	see (3)	
(5)	see (5)	
(6)	see (2)	
(7)	see (4)	

Code 2003	Code Supplement 2003	Code 2005
99E.14	see 99G.7(1b), 99G.10(2)	
99E.15	see 99G.6, 99G.7(4)	
99E.16	see 99G.24 – 99G.26;	
(1)	see 99G.21(2o), 99G.24(1, 4, 5), 99G.30(6)	
(2)	see 99G.30(4, 5)	
(3)	see 99G.24(3), 99G.25	
(4)	see 99G.26	
(6)	see 99G.24(2)	
(7)	see 99G.24(7)	
(8)	see 99G.24(9)	
99E.17	see 99G.27	
99E.18(1)	see 99G.30(2)	
99E.18(2)	see 99G.30(3)	
99E.18(3)	see 99G.31(2g, h)	
99E.18(4)	see 99G.36(1)	
99E.19(1)	see 99G.31(1, 2d, 2i)	
99E.19(2)	see 99G.31(1, 2a, 2f)	
99E.20(1)	see 99G.28, 99G.40(1c)	
99E.20(2)	see 99G.40(2, 3)	
99E.20(3)	see 99G.40(5)	
99E.21	see 99G.21(1), 99G.38(2)	
99F.1	99F.1	99F.1;
(6)	(7)	
(7 – 9)	(8 – 10)	(9 – 11)
(10 – 13)	(11 – 14)	(13 – 16)
(14, 15)	(15, 16)	(18, 19)
99F.4(20)		Stricken 2004 Acts-1136-34
99F.4(21, 22)		99F.4(20, 21)
99F.4A(8)		Stricken 2004 Acts-1136-37; see 99F.4A(4), 99F.10(4)
99F.7		99F.7;
(2 – 5)		(3 – 6);
(5b)		Stricken 2004 Acts-1136-44
(5c)		(6b)
(6 – 8)		(7 – 9)
(9 – 16)		(10 – 17)
99F.10(2a – d)		Stricken 2004 Acts-1136-49
99F.10A		R 2004 Acts-1136-59; see 99F.10(4)
	99F.11(1 – 3)	99F.11(3a – c)
	99F.11(4)	99F.11(3e)
99F.12(2)		Stricken 2004 Acts-1136-51
99F.12(3)		99F.12(1b)
123.56(5)	123.56(6)	
123.127(1c)	Stricken and substituted 2003 Acts-143-6	
123.175(1c)	Stricken and substituted 2003 Acts-143-9	
123.176	R 2003 Acts-143-15; see 123.75	
124.101(14 – 27)		124.101(16 – 29)
124.208(5, unb. par. 1 and a – h)	124.208[5a(1 – 8)]	
124.212(3)	Stricken 2003 Acts-53-8; see 124.208(5b)	
124.212(4, 5)	124.212(3, 4)	
124.308(2, 3)		124.308(3, 4)
124.308(4)		124.308(6)
124.401[1a(2d, e)]	124.401[1a(7)]	
124.401[1a(2f)]	124.401[1a(2d)]	
124C.1(1)	Stricken 2003 Acts-44-35	
124C.1(2 – 7)	124C.1(1 – 6)	
125.91(2a)	Stricken 2003 Acts-68-1	
125.91(3)	Stricken 2003 Acts-68-2; see 125.91(2)	

Code 2003	Code Supplement 2003	Code 2005
125.91(4, 5)	125.91(3, 4)	
126.2(9 – 18)		126.2(11 – 20)
126.24	708B.1	
135.11(29)	Stricken 2003 Acts-33-8; see 135.141(2c, e)	
135.24(2b, c)	135.24(2c, d)	
135.24(4, 5)	135.24(5, 6b)	
136A.2		136A.3
136A.3		136A.3, 136A.4;
(1)		136A.3(4)
(2)		136A.3(6)
(3)		136A.3(1)
(4)		136A.3(3)
(5, 6)		136A.3(7)
(7)		136A.4
136A.4		Stricken and substituted 2004 Acts-1031-5, 11
136A.5		136A.8
136A.6		136A.6, 136A.7
136A.7		136A.9
139A.2(18 – 22)	139A.2(19 – 23)	
142A.4(13 – 21)		142A.4(14 – 22)
	144.13A[4a(1 – 2)]	144.13A(4a)
	147.107(7)	Stricken 2004 Acts-1101-22
	147.107(8 – 10)	147.107(7 – 9)
148.13(4)	Stricken and substituted 2003 Acts-93-5	
148A.6(1)		Stricken 2004 Acts-1068-2; see 148A.7
148A.6(2 – 4)		148A.3(1 – 3)
148C.1(7)	Stricken 2003 Acts-93-8	
148C.1(8)	148C.1(7)	
148C.2	R 2003 Acts-93-13	
148C.3	148C.3;	
(2, 3)	Stricken 2003 Acts-93-9	
(4)	(1)	
(5)	(4)	
(6)	Stricken 2003 Acts-93-9	
(7, 8)	(2, 3)	
(9)	Stricken 2003 Acts-93-9	
148C.5A	R 2003 Acts-93-13	
148C.6A	R 2003 Acts-93-13	
148C.7	R 2003 Acts-93-13	
152C.1(3)		152C.1(3), 152C.9(1)
152D.1(1)		152D.1(5)
152D.1(2, 3)		152D.1(3, 4)
152D.2		R 2004 Acts-1045-11; see 152D.7
152D.3(2)		Stricken 2004 Acts-1045-4; see 152D.4(4)
152D.3(3)		152D.3(2)
153.19(3)		Stricken 2004 Acts-1167-8
155A.3(16 – 36)		155A.3(19 – 39)
155A.27(2)		155A.27(4)
157.1		157.1;
(2 – 5)		(4 – 7);
(3c)		(5e)
(3d, e)		Stricken 2004 Acts-1044-2
(3f)		(5e)
(6 – 9)		(9 – 12)
(10)		(15)
(11, 12)		(17, 18)
(13, 14)		(22, 23)

Code 2003	Code Supplement 2003	Code 2005
(15, 16)		(25, 26)
159.5(12)	Stricken 2003 Acts-74-1	
159.5(13, 14)	159.5(12, 13)	
159.5(15)	Stricken 2003 Acts-74-1	
159.5(16)	159.5(14)	
159.6(12)	Stricken 2003 Acts-69-23	
159.6(13, 14)	159.6(12, 13)	
.....	159.11	R 2004 Acts-1082-2
159.13 .....	.....	R 2004 Acts-1082-3
159.31	159.27	
159A.3(4)	Stricken 2003 Acts-44-41	
159A.3(5)	159A.3(4)	
161A.11	R 2003 Acts-74-2; 2003 Acts-128-2	
.....	161B(Ch)	R 2004 Acts-1082-6
.....	161C.7(1)	Stricken 2004 Acts-1101-26
.....	161C.7(2 - 4)	161C.7(1 - 3)
161D.6(1a - f) .....	.....	161D.6, unb. par. 1 and (1 - 6)
161D.6(2) .....	.....	Stricken 1999 Acts-119-7
163.15(1a - d) .....	.....	163.15[2a(1 - 4)]
163.15(2a, b) .....	.....	163.15[2b(1, 2)]
163.61(2a, b) .....	.....	163.61(2, 3)
163.61(3) .....	.....	163.61(4)
164.1(3 - 12) .....	.....	164.1(4 - 13)
166A.1(4 - 7) .....	.....	166A.1(5 - 8)
166A.1(8) .....	.....	166A.1(4)
166D.2(6 - 50) .....	.....	166D.2(7 - 51)
167.6 .....	.....	R 2004 Acts-1162-5; see 167.4
167.9 .....	.....	R 2004 Acts-1162-5; see 167.4(5)
167.10 .....	.....	R 2004 Acts-1162-5; see 167.4(5)
174.1(1) .....	.....	174.1(3)
174.1(2) .....	.....	174.1(5)
174.1(3) .....	.....	174.1(2)
174.5 .....	.....	R 2004 Acts-1019-32
174.9(3) .....	.....	174.9(3, 4)
174.9(4) .....	.....	174.9(5)
174.10(5) .....	.....	Stricken 2004 Acts-1019-15
174.13 .....	.....	174.1(2), 174.13
181.1(1, 2) .....	.....	Stricken and substituted 2004 Acts-1037-1
181.1(3, 4) .....	.....	181.1(6, 7)
181.2(3) .....	.....	Stricken 2004 Acts-1037-2
181.2(4, 5) .....	.....	181.2(3, 4)
181.2(6) .....	.....	Stricken 2004 Acts-1037-2
181.2(7) .....	.....	181.2(5)
181.9 .....	.....	R 2004 Acts-1037-18; see 181.15, 181.19, 181.19A
181.10 .....	.....	R 2004 Acts-1037-18; see 181.15, 181.19
181.14 .....	.....	R 2004 Acts-1037-18; see 181.15(1)
181.15 .....	.....	181.15, 181.19A
181.16 .....	.....	R 2004 Acts-1037-18; see 181.13(3)
185C.1(15) .....	.....	185C.1(16)
185C.11(1) .....	.....	185C.11(1, 2)
185C.11(2 - 5) .....	.....	185C.11(1c - f)
190C.1	190C.1, 190C.1A;	
(1, 2)	Stricken 2003 Acts-104-1	
(3)	190C.1(1)	
(4 - 6)	Stricken 2003 Acts-104-1	
(7)	190C.1(4)	
(8, 9)	Stricken 2003 Acts-104-1	
(10 - 12)	190C.1(5 - 7)	
(13 - 15)	190C.1(10 - 12)	

Code 2003	Code Supplement 2003	Code 2005
(16)	Stricken 2003 Acts-104-1	
(17 – 19)	190C.1(13 – 15)	
(20)	Stricken 2003 Acts-104-1	
(21)	190C.1(16)	
(22, 23)	Stricken 2003 Acts-104-1	
190C.3	190C.2A;	
(1)	Stricken and substituted 2003 Acts-104-9	
(2)	(4)	
(3)	Stricken and substituted 2003 Acts-104-9	
(4)	(1, 3)	
(5, 6)	Stricken and substituted 2003 Acts-104-9	
190C.4	R 2003 Acts-104-20; see 190C.3	
190C.5(2)	190C.5(1)	
190C.6, unb. par. 1 and (1, 2)	190C.6(2a, b)	
190C.12	R 2003 Acts-104-20;	
(1)	see 190C.26	
190C.13 – 190C.15	R 2003 Acts-104-20	
190C.22(1)	190C.22, unb. par. 1	
190C.22(2 – 4)	190C.22(1 – 3)	
190C.23(2)	190C.23(1)	
198.3(1 – 21)		198.3(2 – 22)
198.10(2)		198.10(4)
.....	202B.202(5)	Stricken 2002 Acts-1095-10
203.1(2 – 4)	203.1(3 – 5)	
203.1(5 – 8)	203.1(7 – 10);	
(8h)	Stricken 2003 Acts-69-46	
(8i – k)	(10h – j)	
203.1(9, 10)	203.1(12, 13)	
203.13	R 2003 Acts-69-21	
203.15(1)	203.15, unb. par. 1	
203.15(2 – 4)	203.15(1a – c)	
203.15(5 – 9)	203.15(2 – 6)	
203.17(1)	203.17	
203.17(2)	Stricken 2003 Acts-69-12; see 203.9(3)	
203A(Ch)	R 2003 Acts-69-50	
203C.1(4 – 6)	203C.1(5 – 7)	
203C.1(7 – 26)	203C.1(9 – 29)	
203C.35	R 2003 Acts-69-22; see 203C.2(2a)	
206.2(9, 10)	206.2(10, 11)	
206.2(11 – 29)	206.2(13 – 31)	
214A.2(3c)	Stricken 2003 Acts-167-1	
218.89	R 2003 Acts-145-291	
222.2(3, 4)		222.2(4, 5)
222.2(5)		222.2(3)
222.70(1, 2)		222.70
222.71		R 2004 Acts-1090-55; see 225C.8(3a)
222.72		R 2004 Acts-1090-55; see 225C.8(3a)
225C.2(2 – 7)		225C.2(3 – 8)
225C.2(8)		225C.2(2)
229.1(3 – 15)		229.1(4 – 16)
229.1(16)		229.1(3)
229.22(2a)	229.22(2)	
229.22(2b)	Stricken 2003 Acts-68-3	
229.22(3)	Stricken 2003 Acts-68-4; see 229.22(2)	
229.22(4, 5)	229.22(3, 4)	
229A.7(2 – 6)		229A.7(3 – 7)
230.12(1 – 4)		230.12

Code 2003	Code Supplement 2003	Code 2005
230.13		R 2004 Acts-1090-55; see 225C.8(3a)
230.14		R 2004 Acts-1090-55; see 225C.8(3a)
231.4	231.4;	
(3)	Stricken 2003 Acts-141-2	
(4 – 8)	(3 – 7)	
(9 – 11)	unb. par. 2	
(12, 13)	Stricken 2003 Acts-141-2	
(14)	(8)	
(15)	Stricken 2003 Acts-141-2	
(16)	(9)	
231.14(10)	Stricken 2003 Acts-141-4	
231.24	R 2003 Acts-141-16	
231.31(1 – 6)	Stricken 2003 Acts-141-7	
231.33(13)	Stricken 2003 Acts-141-9	
231.33(14 – 20)	231.33(13 – 19)	
231.33(21)	Stricken 2003 Acts-141-9	
231.54	R 2003 Acts-141-16	
231.59	R 2003 Acts-141-16	
231.60	R 2003 Acts-141-16	
231.61	R 2003 Acts-165-20; see ch 231D;	
(1)	see 231D.1(1), 231D.3(5)	
(2, 3)	see 231D.2(3)	
231A(Ch)	R 2003 Acts-166-28	
231C.2(1, 2)	231C.2(2, 3)	
231C.2(3, 4)	231C.2(5, 6)	
231C.2(5)	231C.2(9)	
231C.2(6)	231C.2(11)	
231C.3(1)	231C.3(1, 3)	
231C.3(2)	231C.3(3, 4)	
231C.3(3, 4)	231C.3(5, 6)	
231C.5	231C.17;	
(1)	Stricken 2003 Acts-166-12	
(2, 3)	(1, 2)	
231C.6	231C.18	
232.71B(8 – 14)	232.71B(9 – 15)	
232.183(7)	Stricken 2003 Acts-151-6	
.....	235A.15(7a)	235A.15(8)
.....	235A.15(7b, c)	235A.15(7)
.....	235A.15(9c)	Stricken 2004 Acts-1153-6; see 235A.15(10a)
.....	235A.15(9d – i)	235A.15(9c – h)
.....	235B.3(2a, b)	235B.3(2g, h)
.....	235B.3(2c)	235B.3(2);
.....	[2c(1 – 6)]	(2a – f)
.....	235B.3(2d)	Stricken 2004 Acts-1116-17
.....	235B.3(4 – 7)	235B.3(5 – 8)
235B.3(7 – 11)	235B.3(8 – 12)	235B.3(9 – 13)
236.2(6, 7)	236.2(7, 8)	
236.3(2)	236.2(6), 236.3(2)	
236.15B	R 2003 Acts-44-111	
237A.1(11 – 15)	237A.1(12 – 16)	
237A.5	237A.5;	
(2a)	(2a, b)	
(2d)	(2d, e)	
(2e)	(2f)	
(3)	Stricken 2003 Acts-81-6; see 237A.5(2b)	
(4, 5)	(3, 4)	
(6)	Stricken 2003 Acts-81-6; see 237A.5[2a(1d, e), 2e]	
(7)	(5)	
.....	239B.2A	R 2004 Acts-1043-11

Code 2003	Code Supplement 2003	Code 2005
256.18(2, unb. par. 2)	Stricken 2003 Acts-180-6	
256.39(8)	Stricken 2003 Acts-180-7	
256A.3(11)	Stricken 2003 Acts-108-45	
	260C.18A(3, 4)	Stricken 2004 Acts-1st Ex-1002-9
	260C.18A(5, 6)	260C.18A(3, 4)
	260C.18A(7)	Stricken 2004 Acts-1st Ex-1002-9
	261.9(1c)	Stricken and substituted 2004 Acts-1175-238
261.9(3)	261.9(4)	
261.9(4)	261.9(3)	
261B.3(3)		Stricken 2004 Acts-1145-5
261B.3(4)		261B.3(3)
	262.9(31)	Stricken; see <i>Rants v. Vilsack</i> , 684 N.W.2d 193
262B.3	Stricken and substituted 2003 Acts-1st Ex-1-97	262B.3, Code 2003, reinstated; see <i>Rants v. Vilsack</i> , 684 N.W.2d 193
262B.4	R 2003 Acts-1st Ex-1-100; see 262B.3	262B.4, Code 2003, reinstated; see <i>Rants v. Vilsack</i> , 684 N.W.2d 193
	262B.11	Stricken; see <i>Rants v. Vilsack</i> , 684 N.W.2d 193
266.8	R 2003 Acts-179-143	
266.24 – 266.26	R 2003 Acts-179-143	
266.31		R 2004 Acts-1175-283
	266.39D	R 2004 Acts-1175-284
272.2(16)	Stricken by 272.2(16c) and substituted	
272.3(5)	Stricken 2002 Acts-1047-11	
272.3(6, 7)	272.3(5, 6)	
272.33	R 2001 Acts-161-21, 2002 Acts-1152-21	
272C.1(6z)		Stricken 2004 Acts-1110-1
272C.1(6aa – ac)		272C.1(6z – 6ab)
273.8(2)	273.8(2, 3)	
273.8(3 – 7)	273.8(4 – 8)	
273.22(5, 6)	273.22(6, 7)	
273.22(7)	273.22(5)	
279.18, unb. par. 2 and (1 – 7)	279.18(2a – g)	
279.19B, unb. par. 1 and (1, 2)	279.19B[1a(1, 2)]	
279.23, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 5)	279.23(1a – e)	
282.28	R 2003 Acts-178-59; see 282.33	
	284.10(3)	Stricken 2004 Acts-1175-95
	284.10(4 – 6)	284.10(3 – 5)
	284.12(4)	Stricken 284.12(4)
	284.12(5)	284.12(4)
284.13(1f)	Stricken 2003 Acts-182-16	
284.13(1g, h)	284.13(1f, g)	
284.13(3)	Stricken 2003 Acts-182-20; see 284.13(1i)*	
284.13(4)	284.13(3)	
294A.1(3)	Stricken 2003 Acts-180-54	
294A.3, unb. par. 2	Stricken 2003 Acts-180-55	
294A.12 – 294A.20	R 2003 Acts-180-70	
294A.23	R 2003 Acts-180-70	
294A.25(6)	Stricken 2003 Acts-179-118; see 284.13(1e)	
294A.25(7 – 10)	294A.25(6 – 9)	
299.6, unb. par. 7		Stricken 2004 Acts-1043-5
299.12(6)		Stricken 2004 Acts-1043-8
299.12(7)		299.12(6)
	303.3B	Stricken; see <i>Rants v. Vilsack</i> , 684 N.W.2d 193

* This entry corrects an error in the table as published in Code Supplement 2003

Code 2003	Code Supplement 2003	Code 2005
.....	303.9(2)	303.9(2), 423.3(34)
303.12	R 2003 Acts-92-21; see 305.2(2), 305.9(1“1”), (2a)	
303.13	R 2003 Acts-92-21	
303.14	R 2003 Acts-92-21; see 305.9[1“1”(1)]	
303.15	R 2003 Acts-92-21; see 305.9[1“1”(2)]	
304(Ch)	R 2003 Acts-92-20; see ch 305;	
304.2(1)	see 305.2(1)	
304.2(2)	see 305.2(3)	
304.2(3)	see 305.2(5)	
304.2(6)	see 305.2(9)	
304.3	see 305.3	
304.4	see 305.5	
304.5	see 305.6	
304.6	see 305.7	
304.7	see 305.8(1d, e)	
304.11	see 305.11	
304.12	see 305.8(1b)	
304.13	see 305.8(2e), 305.12	
304.13A	see 305.8(1f), 305.10(1h)	
304.14	see 305.10	
304.15	see 305.13	
304.16	see 305.14	
304.17	see 305.15	
.....	304A.29(3)	304A.29(1)
306.4(3 – 5)	306.4(4 – 6)	
306C.1(5)	Stricken 2003 Acts-8-1	
306C.10(13)	Stricken 2003 Acts-8-5	
306C.10(14 – 21)	306C.10(13 – 20)	
306C.22	R 2003 Acts-8-6	
321.46(3f) .....	.....	Stricken 2004 Acts-1013-14
321.46(3g, h) .....	.....	321.46(3f, g)
.....	321.50(4, 5)	321.50(5, 6)
.....	321.50(6)	Stricken 321.50(6)
321.69(10, 11)	321.69(11, 12)	
321.126(6b) .....	.....	Stricken 2004 Acts-1013-21
321.126(6c, d) .....	.....	321.126(6b, c)
321.234A(1) .....	.....	321.234A(1, 2)
321.234A(2) .....	.....	321.234A(4)
321.302(2)	321.302(2, 3)	
321.302(3)	321.302(4)	
321E.7(2)	321E.7(3)	
321G(Ch)	321G(Ch)	321G(Ch), 321I(Ch);
321G.1 .....	.....	321G.1, 321I.1;
(9) .....	.....	321G.1(9), 321I.1(8)
(16 – 20) .....	.....	321G.1(16 – 20), 321I.1(17 – 21)
321G.5 .....	.....	321G.5, 321I.6
321G.6 .....	.....	321G.6, 321I.7
321G.7 .....	.....	321G.7, 321I.8
321G.8 .....	.....	321G.8, 321I.9;
(5) .....	.....	Stricken 2004 Acts-1132-9; see 321I.9(5)
(6) .....	.....	321G.8(5), 321I.9(6)
321G.9(1a) .....	.....	Stricken 2004 Acts-1132-11; see 321I.10(1)
321G.9(1b, unb. par. 1) .....	.....	321G.9(1, unb. par. 1)
321G.9[1b(1 – 3)] .....	.....	321G.9(1a – c)
321G.9(4d) .....	.....	321G.9(4d), 321I.10(2)
321G.9(4f) .....	.....	Stricken 2004 Acts-1132-14; see 321I.10(4)
321G.9(4g) .....	.....	321G.9(4f)
321G.10 .....	.....	321G.10, 321I.11

Code 2003	Code Supplement 2003	Code 2005
321G.11(1, 2)		321G.11(1, 2), 321I.12
321G.12		321G.12, 321I.13
321G.13(1, 2)		321G.13(1, 2), 321I.14(1, 2)
321G.13(3)		Stricken 2004 Acts-1132-22; see 321I.14(3)
321G.13(4)		321G.13(3)
321G.14		321G.14, 321I.15
321G.15		321G.15, 321I.16
321G.16		321G.16, 321I.17
321G.17		321G.17, 321I.18
321G.18		321G.18, 321I.19
	321G.19	321G.19, 321I.20
321G.20, unb. par. 2		Stricken 2004 Acts-1132-29; see 321I.21
321G.21		321G.21, 321I.22
321G.22		321G.22, 321I.23
	321G.22A	R 2004 Acts-1132-96; see 321I.24
321G.23		321G.23, 321I.25
321G.24		321G.24, 321I.26
321G.25		321G.25, 321I.27
321G.26		321G.26, 321I.28
321G.27		321G.27, 321I.29
321G.28		321G.28, 321I.30
321G.29		321G.29, 321I.31
321G.30		321G.30, 321I.32
321G.31		321G.31, 321I.33
321G.32		321G.32, 321I.34
	321G.33	321G.33, 321I.35
322F.1(1)	322F.1(2)	
322F.1(2 - 7)	322F.1(4 - 9)	
322F.1(8)	322F.1(11)	
326.15(1 - 4)		326.15
330.2	R 2003 Acts-8-7	
331.235(4)		331.235(5)
331.247(2)		331.247(1, 2)
331.247(3)		331.247(3, 4)
331.247(5)		331.247(6)
331.248(2f)		331.248(4)
331.254(6)		Stricken 2004 Acts-1066-23
331.254(7, 8)		331.254(6, 7)
331.262(2)		331.262(9)
331.303(5)		Stricken 2004 Acts-1019-27
331.303(6 - 12)		331.303(5 - 11)
331.385(3)		331.385(2, 3)
331.427(2, 3)	331.427(3, 4)	
331.438(1d)		331.438(1e)
331.502(3)	Stricken 2003 Acts-35-42; 2003 Acts-145-251	
331.502(4 - 45)	331.502(3 - 44)	
	331.602(1)	331.602(1), 331.606B;
	(1a - d)	Stricken 2004 Acts-1069-2
331.602(33)	Stricken 2003 Acts-5-1	
331.605(5 - 7)		331.605(6 - 8)
	331.605C(5)	Stricken 2004 Acts-1149-3
	331.605C(6)	331.605C(5)
	331.608(6f)	Stricken 2004 Acts-1149-5
331.608(6 - 8)	331.608(7 - 9)	
335.31		R 2004 Acts-1101-95
356.1(1 - 4)		356.1(1a - d)
356.7(2g)	356.7(2h)	
368.1(11 - 15)	368.1(12 - 16)	
368.11, unb. par. 3 and (1 - 13) ...	368.11(3a - m)	

Code 2003	Code Supplement 2003	Code 2005
384.62, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 4)	384.62(4a – d)	
403.23(1a – j)	Stricken 2003 Acts-178-18	
403.23(1k, “l”)	403.23(1)	
404.3(5 – 8)		404.3(6 – 9)
405A(Ch)	R 2003 Acts-178-11	
414.29		R 2004 Acts-1101-95
421.6	R 2003 Acts-145-291; see 8A.503	
421.17(18 – 20)	421.17(17 – 19)	
421.17(21)	Stricken 2003 Acts-145-254; see 8A.504(1, 2)	
421.17(21A, 21B)	421.17(20, 21)	
421.17(22A, 22B)	421.17(23, 24)	
421.17(23)	Stricken 2003 Acts-145-254; see 8A.504(2)	
421.17(24)	Stricken 2003 Acts-145-254; see 8A.504(4)	
421.17(25)	Stricken 2003 Acts-145-254; see 8A.504(2)	
421.17(26)	Stricken 2003 Acts-145-254; see 8A.504(3)	
421.17(27)	Stricken 2003 Acts-178-110	
421.17(28)	Stricken 2003 Acts-145-254; see 8A.502(1)	
421.17(29)	Stricken 2003 Acts-145-254; see 8A.504(1, 2)	
421.17(30)	Stricken 2003 Acts-145-254; see 8A.504(5)	
421.17(31, 32)	421.17(25, 26)	
421.17(33)	Stricken 2003 Acts-145-254; see 8A.505	
421.17(34)	421.17(27)	
421.31	421.17B(8a)	421.17B(8a, f)
421.32	R 2003 Acts-145-291; see 8A.502(4 – 14)	
421.33	R 2003 Acts-145-291; see 8A.506	
421.34	R 2003 Acts-145-291; see 8A.507	
421.35	R 2003 Acts-145-291; see 8A.508	
421.36	R 2003 Acts-145-291; see 8A.509	
421.37	R 2003 Acts-145-291; see 8A.510	
421.38	R 2003 Acts-145-291; see 8A.511	
421.39	R 2003 Acts-145-291; see 8A.512	
421.40	R 2003 Acts-145-291; see 8A.513	
421.41	R 2003 Acts-145-291; see 8A.514	
421.42	R 2003 Acts-145-291; see 8A.515	
421.43	R 2003 Acts-145-291; see 8A.516	
421.44	R 2003 Acts-145-291; see 8A.517	
421.45	R 2003 Acts-145-291; see 8A.518	
422.7(39a – c)	422.7(39a – c)	422.7[39a(1 – 3)]
422.32(7 – 10)	422.11I	Stricken; see <i>Rants v. Vilsack</i> , 684 N.W.2d 193
422.32(7 – 10)	422.32(8 – 11)	
422.32(7 – 10)	422.33(15)	Stricken; see <i>Rants v. Vilsack</i> , 684 N.W.2d 193
422.42	422.35(19a – c)	422.35[19a(1 – 3)]
(1, 2)		R 2003 Acts-1st Ex-2-151;
(3)		see 423.1(3, 4)
(4, 5)		see 423.3(39)
(6b)		see 423.1(16, 17)
(8)		see 423.3(59)
(9)		see 423.1(23)
		see 423.1(30)

Code 2003	Code Supplement 2003	Code 2005
(10) .....	.....	see 423.1(33)
(11) .....	.....	see 423.1(35)
(12) .....	.....	see 423.1(32)
(13, 14) .....	.....	see 423.1(41, 42)
(15) .....	.....	see 423.1(45), 423.3(2 – 6, 49 – 51)
(16) .....	.....	see 423.2(1b), 423.3(80a – c)
(17) .....	.....	see 423.2(1c), 423.3(80d)
(18) .....	.....	see 423.1(46)
(19) .....	.....	see 423.1(50, 51)
(20) .....	.....	see 423.1(55)
(21, 22) .....	.....	see 423.1(59, 60)
422.43	422.43	R 2003 Acts-1st Ex-2-151;
.....	(1)	see 423.2(1 – 3)
(2)	99G.4(2), 422.43(2)	
.....	(2, 3)	see 423.2(4)
.....	(4, 5)	see 423.2[1a(1, 2)]
.....	(6, 7)	see 423.2[1a(4, 5)]
.....	(8)	see 423.2(10)
.....	(9)	see 423.2(4)
.....	(10)	see 423.2(5)
(11, unb. par. 3)	Stricken 2002 Acts-1151-8	
.....	(11)	see 423.2(6)
.....	(12)	see 423.2[1a(3)]
.....	(13)	see 423.2(7)
.....	(15)	see 423.3(67)
.....	(16, 17)	see 423.2(8, 9)
422.44 .....	.....	R 2003 Acts-1st Ex-2-151; see
.....	.....	423.5(4)
.....	422.45	R 2003 Acts-1st Ex-2-151;
.....	(1)	see 423.3(1)
.....	(2)	see 423.3(70)
.....	(2A)	see 423.3(69)
.....	(3)	see 423.3(78)
.....	(4)	see 423.3(73)
.....	(5)	see 423.3(31)
.....	(6)	see 423.3(39)
.....	(7, 7A)	see 423.4(1, 2)
.....	(7B)	see 423.3(38)
.....	(8)	see 423.3(17)
.....	(9)	see 423.3(55)
.....	(10)	see 423.3(71)
.....	(11 – 12A)	see 423.3(56 – 58)
.....	(13)	see 423.3(60)
.....	(16)	see 423.3(16)
.....	(17)	see 423.3(14)
.....	(19)	see 423.3(45)
.....	(20)	see 423.3(32)
.....	(21)	see 423.3(46)
.....	(22)	see 423.3(18)
.....	(23)	see 423.3(72)
.....	(24)	see 423.3(41)
.....	(25)	see 423.3(7, 61)
.....	(26)	see 423.3(8)
.....	(26A)	see 423.3(13)
.....	(27)	see 423.3(47)
.....	(29)	see 423.3(48)
.....	(30)	see 423.3(9)
.....	(32)	see 423.3(62)
.....	(33)	see 423.3(40)
.....	(33A)	see 423.3(53)
.....	(34)	see 423.3(10)
.....	(35)	see 423.3(63)
.....	(36, 37)	see 423.3(19, 20)

Code 2003	Code Supplement 2003	Code 2005
.....	(38 – 38C)	see 423.3(74 – 77)
.....	(39)	see 423.3(11)
.....	(40)	see 423.3(64)
.....	(42)	see 423.3(12)
.....	(43)	see 423.3(21)
.....	(44)	see 423.3(36)
.....	(45, 46)	see 423.3(42, 43)
.....	(48)	see 423.3(54)
.....	(49)	see 423.3(24)
.....	(50)	see 423.3(23, 35)
.....	(51)	see 423.3(15)
.....	(52 – 54B)	see 423.3(25 – 29)
.....	(55)	see 423.3(52)
.....	(56)	see 423.3(65)
.....	(57)	see 423.3(30)
.....	(58)	see 423.3(66)
.....	(59)	see 423.3(68)
.....	(62)	see 423.3(22)
.....	(63)	see 423.3(79)
.....	(64, 65)	see 423.3(82, 83)
422.46 .....	.....	R 2003 Acts-1st Ex-2-151; see 423.21
422.47 .....	.....	R 2003 Acts-1st Ex-2-151;
(1) .....	.....	see 423.4(3)
(3) .....	.....	see 423.45(4)
(4) .....	.....	see 423.45(5)
422.48 .....	.....	R 2003 Acts-1st Ex-2-151;
(1) .....	.....	see 423.14(1a)
(2) .....	.....	see 423.23, 423.25
422.49 .....	.....	R 2003 Acts-1st Ex-2-151; see 423.24
422.50 .....	.....	R 2003 Acts-1st Ex-2-151; see 423.41
422.51 .....	.....	R 2003 Acts-1st Ex-2-151;
(1) .....	.....	see 423.31(1, 2)
(2) .....	.....	see 423.31(6)
(3) .....	.....	see 423.31(1)
(4) .....	.....	see 423.32(2)
(5) .....	.....	see 423.31(5)
422.52 .....	.....	R 2003 Acts-1st Ex-2-151;
(1, 2) .....	.....	see 423.31(3, 4)
(3) .....	.....	see 423.35
(4) .....	.....	see 423.14(1c)
(6) .....	.....	see 423.33
(7) .....	.....	see 423.31(4)
(8) .....	.....	see 423.45(1 – 3)
422.53 .....	.....	R 2003 Acts-1st Ex-2-151; see 423.36
422.54 .....	.....	R 2003 Acts-1st Ex-2-151; see
(1) .....	.....	423.37;
.....	.....	see 423.32(3), 423.37(1)
422.55 .....	.....	R 2003 Acts-1st Ex-2-151; see 423.38
422.56 .....	.....	R 2003 Acts-1st Ex-2-151; see
.....	.....	423.42(2)
422.57 .....	.....	R 2003 Acts-1st Ex-2-151; see 423.39
422.58 .....	.....	R 2003 Acts-1st Ex-2-151; see 423.40
422.59 .....	.....	R 2003 Acts-1st Ex-2-151; see
.....	.....	423.42(1)
422.65	R 2003 Acts-178-11	
422.73(1) .....	.....	Stricken 2003 Acts-1st Ex-2-185; see
.....	.....	423.47
422.73(2, 3) .....	.....	422.73(1, 2)
.....	422A(Ch)	423A(Ch)
422B(Ch)	422B(Ch)	423B(Ch);
.....	422B.8	423B.5
.....	422B.9	423B.6;
.....	(1c)	(1d)

Code 2003	Code Supplement 2003	Code 2005
.....	422B.10	423B.7
422B.11 .....	.....	423B.8
.....	422B.12	423B.9
422C(Ch)	422C(Ch)	423C(Ch)
422E(Ch)	422E(Ch)	423E(Ch);
422E.2(4)	422E.2(5);	
(4b)	(5b, c)	
.....	422E.3A	423E.4;
.....	[2b(4)]	Stricken 2004 Acts-1175-257
.....	422E.4	423E.5
422E.5 .....	.....	423E.6
.....	422E.6	423E.7
423(Ch)	423(Ch)	R 2003 Acts-1st Ex-2-151;
423.1 .....	.....	see 423.1, 423.3, 423.6;
(1) .....	.....	see 423.1(5)
(2) .....	.....	see 423.1(12, 14)
(3) .....	.....	see 423.1(21)
(4) .....	.....	see 423.1(24)
(5) .....	.....	see 423.1(26)
(6) .....	.....	see 423.1(32, 55)
(7) .....	.....	see 423.1(36)
(8) .....	.....	see 423.1(37, 47), 423.6(24)
(9) .....	.....	see 423.1(42)
(10) .....	.....	see 423.1(43)
(12) .....	.....	see 423.1(54)
(13) .....	.....	see 423.3(66)
(14) .....	.....	see 423.1(56)
(15) .....	.....	see 423.1(57), 423.6(2, 3)
(16) .....	.....	see 423.1(61)
(17) .....	.....	see 423.6(23)
423.2 .....	.....	see 423.5(1 - 3, 5, 6)
423.3 .....	.....	see 423.5(4)
423.4	423.4	see 423.3, 423.6;
.....	(1)	see 423.6(1)
.....	(2 - 5)	see 423.6(4 - 7)
.....	(6)	see 423.3(71)
.....	(7 - 10)	see 423.6(8 - 11)
(10 - 20)	(11 - 21)	see 423.6(12 - 22)
423.5 .....	.....	see 423.5(7)
.....	423.6	see 423.14(2)
423.7 .....	.....	see 423.26
.....	423.7A	see 423.27
423.8 - 423.10 .....	.....	see 423.28 - 423.30
423.11 .....	.....	see 423.24, 423.25
423.12 .....	.....	see 423.14(2e)
423.13 .....	.....	see 423.32, 423.33(2)
423.14 .....	.....	see 423.34
423.15 .....	.....	see 423.35
423.16 .....	.....	see 423.37
423.17 .....	.....	see 423.39, 423.42(2)
423.18 .....	.....	see 423.40
423.21 .....	.....	see 423.41
423.22 .....	.....	see 423.36(5)
423.23 .....	.....	see 423.42(1)
423.24 .....	.....	see 423.43
423.24A .....	.....	see 423.44
423.25 .....	.....	see 423.22
423.26 .....	.....	see 423.26
423.27 .....	.....	see 423.26
423A(Ch) .....	.....	421A(Ch)
427A.12	R 2003 Acts-178-11	
427B.19B	R 2003 Acts-178-11	
437A.3(4 - 16)	437A.3(5 - 17)	

Code 2003	Code Supplement 2003	Code 2005
437A.3(17)	437A.3(18); (18, unb. par. 1)	(18, unb. par. 1 and a) [18a(1 - 4)]
437A.3(18 - 27)	437A.3(19 - 28)	
437A.3(28 - 32)	437A.3(30 - 34)	
437A.7(2, 3)	437A.7(3, 4)	
443.23	R 2003 Acts-44-112	
450.91	R 2003 Acts-95-23	
452A.2(21 - 30)	452A.2(22 - 31)	
453A.2(6)	453A.2(8)	
453A.3(1c)		Stricken 2004 Acts-1101-59
453A.22(3 - 5)	453A.22(5 - 7)	
453A.22(4)	453A.22(4)	Stricken 2003 Acts-26-6
455B.151		R 2004 Acts-1101-95
455B.171(15)	Stricken 2003 Acts-44-66	
455B.171(16 - 40)	455B.171(15 - 39)	
455B.172(5, unb. par. 3 and a - d)		Stricken 2004 Acts-1167-11; see 135.11(29)
455B.173(10)		Stricken 2004 Acts-1167-12; see 135.11(29)
455B.173(11 - 13)		455B.173(10 - 12)
455B.183, unb. par. 1 and (1 - 3)	455B.183(1a - c)	
455B.183, unb. par. 2 and (a - d)	455B.183(2a - d)	
455B.412(5)		Stricken 2004 Acts-1078-2
455D.11C(2a, b)		Stricken and substituted 2004 Acts-1173-1
455D.11C(3)		Stricken 2004 Acts-1173-1
455D.11D		R 2004 Acts-1173-2
455D.11E		R 2004 Acts-1173-2
455D.11F		R 2004 Acts-1173-2
455D.11H		R 2004 Acts-1173-2
455D.20		R 2004 Acts-1078-3
455E.11[2e(1 - 6)]	455E.11[2e(1 - 6)]	Stricken 2004 Acts-1101-64
455E.11[2e(7)]	455E.11[2e(7)]	Stricken 2004 Acts-1082-5; 2004 Acts-1101-64
455E.11[2e(8, 9)]	455E.11[2e(8, 9)]	Stricken 2004 Acts-1101-64
455G.2(1 - 21)		455G.2(3 - 23)
455G.4(1e)	455G.4(1f)	
455G.11		R 1989 Acts-131-61
456A.37(1a)		456A.37(1b)
456A.37(1b)		456A.37(1e)
459.102	459.102;	
(6h)	(6h, i)	
(6i)	(6j, k)	
(11)	(11, 12)	
(12 - 15)	(13 - 16)	
(16, 17)	(18, 19)	
(19)	(21)	
(20 - 23)	(23 - 26)	
(24 - 48)	(28 - 52)	
459.310(4)	459.310(5)	
459.315	459.315;	
(1)	Stricken 2003 Acts-163-6;	
(1c, d)	459.102(17, 27)	
(2)	(1)	
(3, 4)	(2, 3)	
[5a(2a)]	[5a(2b)]	
(6a, b)	Stricken 2003 Acts-163-11; see 459.400[1d(2)]	
459.316	459.400;	
(2a)	(2)	
(b)	Stricken 2003 Acts-163-15	

Code 2003	Code Supplement 2003	Code 2005
459.401[2a(4)]	459.401[2a(5)]	
459.501(5a)	Stricken 2003 Acts-52-3	
459.501(5b, c)	459.501(5a, b)	
468.165	R 2003 Acts-24-9	
476.6(2 - 4)	Stricken 2003 Acts-126-3	
476.6(5 - 25)	476.6(2 - 22)	
476.43(1a)	476.43[1, unb. par. 1 and (a)]	
476.53(3, 4)	476.53(4, 5)	
481A.1(17 - 20)	481A.1(18 - 21);	
(20h)	(17), (21h)	
481A.1(21 - 33)	481A.1(22 - 34)	
481A.1(34, 35)	481A.1(36, 37)	
483A.1(1k)	483A.1(1k, t)	
483A.1(1s)	483A.3A	
483A.1(2 ^{“l”})	483A.1(2 ^{“l”} , t)	
483A.1(2s)	483A.3A	
487(Ch)		487(Ch), 488(Ch);
487.101(1, 2)		487.101(1, 2), 488.102(1, 2)
487.101(4, 5)		487.101(4, 5), 488.102(9, 10)
487.101(6 - 9)		487.101(6 - 9), 488.102(12 - 15)
487.101(11)		487.101(11), 488.102(16)
487.101(12)		487.101(12), 488.102(22)
487.102		487.102, 488.108
487.103		487.103, 488.109
487.104(1)		487.104(1), 488.114(1, 3)
487.104(3)		487.104(3), 488.116
487.104(4)		487.104(4), 488.117(2 - 6)
487.104A(1)		487.104A(1), 488.115(1)
487.105		487.105, 488.111
487.107		487.107, 488.112
487.108(3, 4)		487.108(3, 4), 488.206(1)
487.108(6, 7)		487.108(6, 7), 488.204
487.108(9, 10)		487.108(9, 10), 488.206(1)
487.109		487.109, 488.1206
487.110		487.110, 488.206(3)
487.111		487.111, 488.207
487.112		487.112, 488.206(1, 4, 5)
487.115		487.115, 488.209
487.116		487.116, 488.208(2)
487.201		487.201, 488.201
487.202		487.202, 488.202
487.203		487.203, 488.203
487.204		487.204, 488.204
487.205		487.205, 488.205
487.207		487.207, 488.208(1)
487.208		487.208, 488.103(3)
487.301		487.301, 488.301
487.303(1)		487.303(1), 488.303
487.304		487.304, 488.306
487.305		487.305, 488.304
487.401		487.401, 488.401
487.402		487.402, 488.603
487.403		487.403, 488.404
487.404		487.404, 488.113
487.501		487.501, 488.501
487.502		487.502, 488.502
487.504		487.504, 488.503
487.601		487.601, 488.504
487.602		487.602, 488.603, 488.604
487.603		487.603, 488.601
487.604		487.604, 488.505
487.605		487.605, 488.506

Code 2003	Code Supplement 2003	Code 2005
487.606		487.606, 488.507
487.607		487.607, 488.508
487.608		487.608, 488.509
487.701		487.701, 488.701
487.702		487.702, 488.701, 488.702
487.703		487.703, 488.703
487.705		487.705, 488.704
487.801		487.801, 488.801
487.802		487.802, 488.802
487.803		487.803, 488.803
487.804		487.804, 488.812
487.810		487.810, 488.809(1)
487.811		487.811, 488.809(2 – 5)
487.812		487.812, 488.810
487.813(1 – 3)		487.813(1 – 3), 488.811
487.901		487.901, 488.901
487.902		487.902, 488.114, 488.902
487.904		487.904, 488.108(6)
487.905		487.905, 488.202
487.906		487.906, 488.907(1)
487.907		487.907, 488.907(2 – 5)
487.908		487.908, 488.908
487.909		487.909, 488.116
487.910		487.910, 488.117(2 – 6)
487.911		487.911, 488.115
487.1001		487.1001, 488.1002
487.1002		487.1002, 488.1003
487.1003		487.1003, 488.1004
487.1004		487.1004, 488.1005(1, 2)
487.1101		487.1101, 488.1201
487.1102		487.1102, 488.101
487.1106		487.1106, 488.1205
487.1201(1, 2)		487.1201(1, 2), 488.1106, 488.1107
487.1202		487.1202, 488.1106
487.1203		487.1203, 488.1107
487.1204		487.1204, 488.1108
487.1205		487.1205, 488.1109, 488.1111
487.1206		487.1206, 488.1109(2)
487.1301		487.1301, 488.1102 – 488.1104
487.1302		487.1302, 488.108(3)
490.202(2f)	Stricken 2003 Acts-44-80; see 490.202(2d)	
490.851(1a, b)	490.851[1a(1, 2)]; [1b(1, 2)]	[1a(2a, b)]
490.851(1c)	490.851[1a(3)], (1b)	
490A.707(1)	490A.707(2)	
490A.707(2)	490A.707(4)	
490A.707(3)	490A.707(1, 3)	
501.407, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 4)	501.407(1a – d)*	
501.411(3 – 7)	501.411(4 – 8)	
501.412(1a – c)	501.412[1a(1 – 3)]; [1b(1, 2)]	[1a(2a, b)]
501.412(5)	Stricken 2003 Acts-66-17	
501.414(1c)	Stricken 2003 Acts-66-19	
501.415(1)	501.415(1a), (2)	
501.415(2)	501.415(1c)	
501.416(2b)	Stricken 2003 Acts-66-21; see 501.416(2a)	
501.416(2c, d)	501.416(2b, c)	
501.417(1)	501.417(3)	
501.417(2, 3)	501.417(1), 501.419(5)	

* This entry corrects an error in the table as published in Code Supplement 2003

Code 2003	Code Supplement 2003	Code 2005
501.418	501.418, 501.419(5)	
501.419	Stricken and substituted 2003 Acts-66-24	
.....	502.102	502.102;
.....	(2)	Stricken 2004 Acts-1161-1
.....	(3)	(2)
.....	(4)	(2A)
.....	(5)	(4)
.....	(8, 9)	(9, 10)
.....	(10)	(13A)
.....	(11 - 14)	(15 - 18)
.....	(15)	(20)
.....	(16)	(26)
.....	(17)	502.103
.....	(18)	(27)
.....	(19)	(28)
.....	(20, 21)	(31, 31A)
.....	(22a - f)	502.321A(1 - 9)
502.201 .....	.....	502.301;
(1) .....	.....	(3)
(3) .....	.....	(1)
.....	502.202	502.201;
.....	(3, 4)	(3b)
.....	(5)	(4)
.....	(6)	(3b)
.....	(7 - 9)	(5 - 7)
.....	(10, 11)	Stricken 2004 Acts-1161-6
.....	(12, 13)	(8A, 8B)
.....	(14 - 16)	(9A - 9C)
.....	(17)	(6)
.....	(18, 19)	(9D, 9E)
502.203 .....	.....	502.202;
(2) .....	.....	(2)
(3) .....	.....	(6)
(4 - 6) .....	.....	(10 - 12)
(8) .....	.....	(13)
(9) .....	.....	(14)
(10) .....	.....	Stricken 2004 Acts-1161-7
(11) .....	.....	(15)
(12) .....	.....	(16, 17)
(13) .....	.....	(18)
(14) .....	.....	(22b)
(15) .....	.....	(22a)
(16) .....	.....	502.203
(17, 18) .....	.....	Stricken 2004 Acts-1161-7
(19) .....	.....	Stricken 2004 Acts-1161-7; see 502.203
502.205 .....	.....	R 2004 Acts-1161-63; see 502.503
502.206 .....	.....	R 2004 Acts-1161-63; see 502.303; see 502.102(23), 502.303(4)
(4) .....	.....
502.206A .....	.....	R 2004 Acts-1161-63;
(1) .....	.....	see 502.302(1)
(2, 3) .....	.....	see 502.302(3)
(4) .....	.....	see 502.302(4)
(5) .....	.....	see 502.307
502.207 .....	.....	R 2004 Acts-1161-63; see 502.304;
(1, 2) .....	.....	see (1, 2);
(2a - j) .....	.....	see (2a - j)
(2k) .....	.....	see (2k, "l")
(2 ^q - q) .....	.....	see (2m - r)
(3) .....	.....	see (3, 4)
502.207A .....	.....	R 2004 Acts-1161-63; see 502.304A

Code 2003	Code Supplement 2003	Code 2005
502.208		R 2004 Acts-1161-63;
(1)		see 502.305(1)
(2a, b)		see 502.305(2)
(2c)		see 502.302(1)
(3, 4)		see 502.305(3, 4)
(5)		see 502.307
(6, 7)		see 502.305(5, 6)
(9)		see 502.305(8, 9)
(10)		see 502.304(2A)
(12)		see 502.304(5)
(13)		see 502.305(10)
502.209		R 2004 Acts-1161-63; see 502.306;
(1a – d)		see (1a – d)
(1e, f)		see (1g)
(1h)		see (1h)
(1i)		see (1f)
(1j)		see (1i)
(2 – 5)		see (3 – 6)
502.211		R 2004 Acts-1161-63; see 502.321B
502.212 – 502.218		R 2004 Acts-1161-63; see 502.321C – 502.321I
502.301		502.401 – 502.404, 502.406;
(1, 2)		502.401(1), 502.402(1);
[1b(1)]		502.401[2a(1)]
[1b(2, 3)]		502.401[2a(7, 8)]
(2)		502.401(3), 502.402(4, 5)
(3)		502.403(1, 2), 502.404(1, 2);
(3a, b)		502.403(1, 2)
(4)		502.403(3, 4), 502.404(3, 5)
(5)		502.406(4)
(6)		502.403(4)
502.302		502.405 – 502.407, 502.410, 502.411;
(1)		502.406(1, 3)
(2)		502.405
(3)		502.410
(4)		502.407(1)
(5)		502.411(1)
(6)		502.411(5)
(7)		502.406(5)
502.303		502.411;
(1)		(3)
(2)		(7)
(3, 4)		(2)
(5)		(4)
502.304		502.409, 502.412;
(1)		502.412(1 – 4)
(2)		502.412(9)
(3)		502.412(6)
(4)		502.409(1A)
(5)		502.409(1)
(6)		502.412(8)
(7)		502.412(7)
(8)		502.412(3)
502.305		Stricken and substituted 2004 Acts-1161-14
502.401		502.501
502.402		Stricken and substituted 2004 Acts-1161-27
502.403		Stricken and substituted 2004 Acts-1161-28
502.404		502.501A
502.405		502.505

Code 2003	Code Supplement 2003	Code 2005
502.406(1)		Stricken 2004 Acts-1161-31
502.406(2, 3)		502.506(1, 1A)
502.407		502.506A
502.408		502.502;
(1a, b)		(1a, b)
(1c)		(2)
(2 – 6)		Stricken 2004 Acts-1161-33
502.501		502.509;
(1)		(2, 4)
(2, 3)		(13B)
502.502		502.509;
(1, 2)		(1)
(3)		(3)
(4 – 6)		Stricken 2004 Acts-1161-40
(7)		(13A)
502.502A		R 2004 Acts-1161-63; see 502.509(6, 11)
502.503		502.509(7, 8)
502.504(1 – 3)		502.509(10)
502.504(4 – 6)		502.510
502.504(7)		Stricken 2004 Acts-1161-42
502.505		502.509(13)
502.506		502.509(12)
502.507		502.509(11)
	502.601(2)	502.601(2, 3)
502.602		502.504
502.603		502.602;
(2a)		(2)
(2b)		(3)
(3)		(5)
502.603A		R 2004 Acts-1161-63; see 502.602(6), 502.608
502.604		502.603, 502.604;
(1, unb. par. 1)		502.604(1)
(1a)		502.604(2, 3)
(1b)		502.604(4)
(2, 3)		502.603
502.604A		502.602(3);
(1)		(3e)
(2)		Stricken 2004 Acts-1161-54
(3)		(3d)
(4)		(3g)
502.604B		R 2004 Acts-1161-63; see 502.604A
502.605(1 – 3)		502.508
502.605(4)		502.503(2)
502.606		502.609
502.607		502.605;
(4, 5)		(5, 6)
502.608		502.605, 502.606, 502.607;
(1)		Stricken 2004 Acts-1161-58; see 502.102(8)
(2)		502.606(1, 2), 502.607(2e)
(3, 4)		502.606(2, 3)
(5)		502.605(4)
502.609		502.611;
(1)		(1, 3);
(1a, b)		(3a, b)
(2)		(2, 3);
(2a, b)		(3a, b)
(3)		(5)
502.610(1)		502.610(1, 2)

Code 2003	Code Supplement 2003	Code 2005
502.610(2 – 5)		502.610(3 – 6)
502.611		Stricken and substituted 2004 Acts-1161-61
504A(Ch)	504A(Ch)	504(Ch), 504A(Ch);
504A.1		504.101, 504A.1
504A.2		504.141, 504A.2;
(1)		504.141(2), 504A.2(1)
(2)		504.141(3), 504A.2(2)
(3)		504.141(4), 504A.2(3)
(4)		504.141(6, 11), 504A.2(4)
(5)		504.141(17), 504A.2(5)
(7)		504.141(22), 504A.2(7)
(9)		504.141(26), 504A.2(9)
504A.3		504.301, 504A.3
504A.4		504.302, 504A.4;
(1)		504.302, unb. par. 1, 504A.4(1)
(2)		504.302(1), 504A.4(2)
(3)		504.302(2), 504A.4(3)
(4)		504.302(4), 504A.4(4)
(5)		504.302(5), 504A.4(5)
(7)		504.302(6), 504A.4(7)
(8)		504.302(7), 504A.4(8)
(9)		504.302(8), 504A.4(9)
(10)		504.302(10), 504A.4(10)
(11)		504.302(11), 504A.4(11)
(12)		504.302(3), 504A.4(12)
(13)		504.302(13), 504A.4(13)
(14)		504.852, 504.857, 504A.4(14)
(16)		504.302(17), 504A.4(16)
504A.5		504.304, 504A.5
504A.6		504.401, 504A.6
504A.7		504.402, 504A.7
504A.8		504.501, 504A.8
504A.9(1 – 4)		504.502, 504A.9(1 – 4)
504A.9(5)		504.503, 504A.9(5)
504A.9(6)		504.1613(5)
504A.10		504.504, 504A.10
504A.11		504.601 – 504.603, 504A.11
504A.12		504.206, 504.207, 504.1021, 504A.12
504A.13		504.701, 504.702, 504A.13
504A.14		504.705, 504A.14
504A.15		504.708, 504.712, 504.715, 504.716, 504A.15
504A.16		504.713, 504.714, 504A.16
504A.17		504.801(1, 2), 504.802, 504A.17
504A.18		504.803 – 504.806, 504.808, 504A.18
504A.19		504.805(3), 504.811, 504A.19
504A.20		504.825, 504A.20
504A.21		504.826, 504A.21
504A.22		504.821, 504.823, 504.824, 504A.22
504A.23		504.841, 504A.23
504A.24		504.844, 504.845, 504A.24
504A.25		504.1601 – 504.1603, 504A.25
504A.27		504.834, 504A.27
504A.28		504.201, 504A.28
504A.29		504.202, 504A.29;
(2)		504.302, 504A.29(2)
(8)		504.203(1), 504A.29(8)
504A.30		504.201, 504A.30
504A.31		504.203, 504A.31
504A.32(1, 2)		504.116(1, 2), 504A.32(1, 2)
504A.32(3, 4)		504.111(6, 7), 504A.32(3, 4)
504A.32(5)		504.111(11), 504A.32(5)

Code 2003	Code Supplement 2003	Code 2005
504A.32A		504.115, 504A.32A
504A.33		504.205, 504A.33
504A.34		504.1001, 504A.34
504A.35		504.1002, 504.1003, 504A.35
504A.36		504.1005, 504A.36
504A.37		504.1005, 504A.37
504A.38		504.1008, 504A.38
504A.39		504.1006, 504A.39
504A.40		504.1101, 504A.40
504A.41		504.1101, 504A.41
504A.42		504.1103, 504A.42
504A.43		504.1104, 504A.43
504A.44		504.1105, 504.1107, 504A.44
504A.45		504.1106, 504A.45
504A.46		504.1201, 504.1202, 504A.46
504A.47		504.1401, 504.1402, 504A.47
504A.48		504.1405, 504A.48
504A.49		504.1401, 504A.49
504A.50		504.1404, 504A.50
504A.51		504.1403, 504A.51
504A.52		504.1403, 504A.52
504A.53(2, 3)		504.1431(1a), 504A.53
504A.55		504.1432, 504A.55
504A.56		504.1431, 504.1432, 504A.56
504A.57		504.1432(3), 504.1433, 504A.57
504A.58		504.1433(2), 504A.58
504A.61		504.1434, 504A.61
504A.62		504.1434(1), 504A.62
	504A.63	504.1441, 504A.63
504A.64		504.1405, 504.1422(3), 504A.64
504A.65		504.1501, 504.1505(3), 504A.65
504A.66		504.1505(2), 504A.66
504A.67		504.1506, 504A.67
504A.69		504.1503(1), 504A.69
504A.70		504.1503(2), 504A.70
504A.71		504.1505(1), 504A.71
504A.72		504.1507, 504A.72
504A.73		504.1508, 504.1509, 504.1613(5), 504A.73
504A.74		504.1510, 504A.74
504A.77		504.1504, 504A.77
504A.78		504.1521, 504A.78
504A.79		504.1521, 504A.79
504A.80		504.1531, 504.1532(1, 3), 504A.80
504A.81		504.1532(3, 4), 504A.81
504A.82		504.1502, 504A.82
504A.83		504.111(6), 504.1613(1, 2), 504A.83
504A.84		504.1613(3, 4), 504A.84
	504A.85	504.113(1), 504A.85
504A.86		504.113(2, 3), 504A.86
504A.87		504.1421, 504A.87
504A.87A		504.1422, 504A.87A
504A.87B		504.1423, 504A.87B
504A.87C		504.1424, 504A.87C
504A.91		504.131, 504A.91
504A.92		504.117, 504.1533, 504A.92
504A.93		504.116, 504.118, 504A.93
504A.94		504.112, 504A.94
504A.95		504.714, 504A.95
504A.96		504.824, 504A.96
504A.97		504.822, 504A.97
504A.99		504.102, 504A.99
	504A.100	504.1701, 504.1702, 504A.100

Code 2003	Code Supplement 2003	Code 2005
504A.101		504.613, 504.901, 504A.101
	505A.1, Art. III(3)	Stricken 2004 Acts-1110-7
	505A.1, Art. III(4, 5)	505A.1, Art. III(3, 4)
	505A.1, Art. XVI[1b(1)]	505A.1, Art. XVI[1b(1, 2)]
506.7		R 2004 Acts-1110-71; see 505.7A
507.16		505.7A, 507.16
507B.11		R 2004 Acts-1110-71; see 505.7(4)
507C.6(4)		505.7A, 507C.6(4)
508.27		R 2004 Acts-1110-71; see 505.7A
508.38(3b)	Stricken and substituted 2003 Acts-91-10	
508.38(3c)	Stricken 2003 Acts-91-10	
509.18		505.7A, 509.18
509A.15(4a, b)	Stricken 2003 Acts-91-12	
510A.2(6)	510A.2(7)	
510A.2(7)	Stricken 2003 Acts-91-15; see 510A.2(6)	
511.16		505.7A, 511.16
511.18		R 2004 Acts-1110-71
511.30	R 2003 Acts-91-51	
512A.8		505.7A, 512A.8
512B.35(1 - 3)		505.7A, 512B.35(1 - 3)
512B.35(4)		Stricken 2004 Acts-1110-34; see 505.7A
	513C.7(1, 2)	Stricken 2004 Acts-1158-2
	513C.7(3, 4)	513C.7(1, 2)
	513C.7(5)	Stricken 2004 Acts-1158-2
	513C.7(6)	513C.7(3)
514.6		R 2004 Acts-1110-71, 72
514A.9		R 2004 Acts-1110-71; see 505.7A
514B.29		R 2004 Acts-1110-71; see 505.7A
514B.33(2, 3)	514B.33(3, 4)	
	514E.1(7, 8)	Stricken 2004 Acts-1110-41; 2004 Acts-1158-7
	514E.1(9 - 11)	514E.1(7 - 9)
	514E.1(12)	Stricken 2004 Acts-1110-41; 2004 Acts-1158-7
	514E.1(13 - 23)	514E.1(10 - 20)
514E.4(1 - 16)		514E.4
514E.5		R 2004 Acts-1110-72; 2004 Acts-1158-20; see 514E.4
514E.6		R 2004 Acts-1110-72; 2004 Acts-1158-20; see 514E.4
514I.4(2 - 4)	514I.4(3 - 5); (4c)	
	(5d)	
514I.5(7i)	Stricken 2003 Acts-124-4; see 514I.4(5c)	
514I.5(7j - "I")	514I.5(7i - k)	
514I.5(8m)	Stricken 2003 Acts-124-7	
514I.5(8n)	514I.5(8m)	
514I.6(3)	Stricken 2003 Acts-124-8	
514I.6(4 - 7)	514I.6(3 - 6)	
514I.7(2h)	Stricken 2003 Acts-124-10	
514I.7(2i - p)	514I.7(2h - o)	
	515.35[3a(2a)]	515.35[3a(2a - c)]
	515.35[3a(2b)]	515.35[3a(2c)]
515.78	R 2003 Acts-91-51	
515.120		505.7A, 515.120
515.121		505.7A, 515.121
515.132		R 2004 Acts-1110-71; see 505.7A
515.140		505.7A, 515.140
515.145		R 2004 Acts-1110-71; see 505.7A

Code 2003	Code Supplement 2003	Code 2005
.....	515F.32(2)	515F.32(3)
.....	515F.32(3)	515F.32(2)
518A.41	505.7A, 518A.41
518A.43	R 2003 Acts-91-51	
520.14	505.7A, 520.14
521.15	R 2004 Acts-1110-71; see 505.7A
523A.102(22)	Stricken 2004 Acts-1104-1
523A.102(23 - 29)	523A.102(22 - 28)
523B(Ch)	551A(Ch);
523B.1	551A.1;
(1)	Stricken 2004 Acts-1104-5
(2, 3)	(1, 2)
523B.2	551A.3;
(1)	Stricken 2004 Acts-1104-11
(2a)	Stricken 2004 Acts-1104-11
(2b)	Stricken 2004 Acts-1104-11; see
.....	551A.3(3)
(2c)	Stricken 2004 Acts-1104-11
(3)	Stricken 2004 Acts-1104-11; see
.....	551A.7
(4 - 7)	Stricken 2004 Acts-1104-11
(8a - c)	(1 - 3)
[8c(1 - 12)]	[3c(1 - 12)]
[8c(13)]	Stricken 2004 Acts-1104-14
[8c(14 - 24)]	[3c(13 - 23)]
[8c(25)]	Stricken 2004 Acts-1104-16
(9a)	(4a)
(9b)	Stricken 2004 Acts-1104-17
(9c)	(4b)
(10)	Stricken 2004 Acts-1104-19
523B.3	551A.4;
(1d)	Stricken 2004 Acts-1104-21
(2)	Stricken 2004 Acts-1104-21
(3)	(2)
523B.5	R 2004 Acts-1104-31
523B.6	551A.6
523B.7	551A.8;
(1a)	(1)
(1b, c)	(4)
523B.8	R 2004 Acts-1104-31
523B.9	551A.5
523B.10	R 2004 Acts-1104-31
523B.11	551A.10;
(2)	(3)
(3)	(1)
(4)	Stricken 2004 Acts-1104-25
523B.12	551A.9;
(2)	Stricken 2004 Acts-1104-26
(3)	(2)
523B.13	551A.2;
(5, 6)	Stricken 2004 Acts-1104-29
523D.2	523D.2, 523D.2A
523D.3(2)	523D.3(2, 3)
523D.3(3, 4)	523D.3(4, 5)
523D.9	R 2004 Acts-1104-51
523D.12(1)	Stricken 2004 Acts-1104-47; see
.....	523D.2A
523D.12(2, unb. par. 1)	523D.12, unb. par. 1
523D.12(2a - c)	523D.12(1 - 3)
524.103(10 - 18)	524.103(11 - 19)
524.103(19 - 23)	524.103(21 - 25)
524.103(24 - 39)	524.103(29 - 44)
524.203(1, 2)	524.203

Code 2003	Code Supplement 2003	Code 2005
524.203(3)		Stricken 2004 Acts-1141-4
524.219, unb. par. 3		Stricken 2004 Acts-1141-17
524.1202		R 2001 Acts-4-10
524.1213		R 2001 Acts-4-10
524.1802(1h)		524.1802(i)
533.12(1)		533.4(28), 533.12(1)
533.38(11)		533.38(12)
533B(Ch)	R 2003 Acts-96-41; see 533C(Ch);	
533B.1	see 533C.201, 533C.202(3f, 4), 533C.203, 533C.205, 533C.206	
533B.2	see 533C.202(2d), 533C.401	
533B.3	see 533C.103(4)	
533B.4	see 533C.102(18, 25)	
533B.5	see 533C.705, 533C.706	
533B.6	see 533C.501, 533C.502, 533C.503, 533C.505(4)	
533B.7(1)	see 533C.701	
533B.7(2)	see 533C.802	
533B.7(4)	see 533C.202(4)	
534.214(2, unb. par. 2)		Stricken 2001 Acts-4-9
536.28(2)		536.28(4)
536.28(4)		536.28(2)
542.13(16d)	542.13(17)	
543D.7(1)	543D.7	
543D.7(2)	Stricken 2003 Acts-43-1	
554D.102		R 2004 Acts-1067-10
554D.103(4, 5)		Stricken 2004 Acts-1067-2
554D.103(6)		554D.103(4)
554D.103(7)		Stricken 2004 Acts-1067-2
554D.103(8-19)		554D.103(5-16)
	554D.104	554D.104;
	[2a(1)]	Stricken 2004 Acts-1067-4
	[2a(2, unb. par. 1)]	(2, unb. par. 1)
	[2a(2a)]	Stricken 2004 Acts-1067-4
	[2a(2b, c)]	(2a, b)
	(2b)	Stricken 2004 Acts-1067-4
	(4)	554D.125
554D.105		R 2004 Acts-1067-10
554D.109		R 2004 Acts-1067-10
554D.111(3)		Stricken 2004 Acts-1067-6
554D.122		R 2004 Acts-1067-10
554D.123		R 2004 Acts-1067-10
556.12(2c)	Stricken 2003 Acts-64-5	
556.12(5a)	556.12(5)	
556.12(5b, c)	Stricken 2003 Acts-64-6	
558.1A	R 2003 Acts-44-113	
558.21-558.30		R 2004 Acts-1052-10; see 558.20
558.37-558.39		R 2004 Acts-1052-10; see 558.20
570A.1(3)	570A.1(4)	
570A.1(4-14)	570A.1(6-16)	
570A.3(1)	570A.3, unb. par. 1 and (1)	
570A.3(2)	570A.3, unb. par. 1 and (2)	
570A.4(1)	570A.4(2);	
(1a-f)	Stricken 2003 Acts-82-5	
570A.4(2-5)	Stricken 2003 Acts-82-5	
570A.5(1)	570A.5(1, 2)	
570A.6	570A.3, 570A.6	
570A.7-570A.11	R 2003 Acts-82-8	
571.1	R 2003 Acts-82-14; see 571.1B	
571.2	R 2003 Acts-82-14; see 571.3A	
571.4	R 2003 Acts-82-14	
571.6	R 2003 Acts-82-14	

Code 2003	Code Supplement 2003	Code 2005
581.1	R 2003 Acts-82-21; see 581.2A	
	598.21(8k)	598.21(8"1")
600A.8(4 - 9)		600A.8(3 - 8)
602.1611(2)	Stricken 2003 Acts-151-32	
602.1611(3, 4)	602.1611(2, 3)	
602.4102(4)	602.4102(4, 5)	
602.4102(5)	602.4102(6)	
602.6107(1 - 8)	602.6107(3)	
602.6109(2)	602.6107(3)	
602.6111(2, 3)	Stricken 2003 Acts-151-36	
602.6111(4)	602.6111(2, 3)	
602.6303	R 2003 Acts-151-62	
	602.8102(13)	Stricken 2004 Acts-1120-4
	602.8102(57)	Stricken 2004 Acts-1120-4
	602.8102(135B)	602.8102(135A)
602.8104(2j)		Stricken 2004 Acts-1120-5
602.8104(2k)		602.8104(2j)
	602.8107(5)	602.8107(6)
	602.8108	602.8108;
	(3, unb. par. 1)	Stricken 2004 Acts-1111-3
	(3a, b)	(3)
	(3c)	(4)
	(4)	(5)
	(5, 6)	(7, 8)
633.15	R 2003 Acts-151-62	
633.704		R 2004 Acts-1015-31; see
		633.901 - 633.917;
(1)		see 633.905(1, 3)
(2b)		see 633.905(5), 633.912(13)
(2c)		see 633.905(5)
(3a, b)		see 633.906
(4)		see 633.905(1, 2), 633.913(2)
(5)		see 633.915
(6)		see 633.914(2)
(7)		see 633.916
633.707(10, 11)		Stricken 2004 Acts-1166-1
633.707(12 - 14)		633.707(10 - 12)
633.709(3b, c)		Stricken 2004 Acts-1166-2
633.709(3d, e)		633.709(3b, c)
633.1102(3c)	Stricken 2003 Acts-95-6	
633.2302(1)		633.2302, unb. par. 1
633.2302(2)		Stricken 2004 Acts-1015-28; see
		633.2301
633.4107(2f)	633.4107(2g)	
633.4207(1)	633.4207(1, 2)	
633.4207(2)	633.4207(3)	
633.6301(3)	Stricken 2003 Acts-95-21; see	
	633.6308	
633.6301(4, 5)	633.6301(3, 4)	
636.13		R 2004 Acts-1120-9
648.6	648.6, 648.22A(1)	
648.22A(1b)	648.22A(1c)	
648.22A(5a)	Stricken and substituted 2003	
	Acts-154-5	
657A.2(6)		Stricken 2004 Acts-1165-9; see
		657A.10A
692.1(13 - 15)	692.1(14 - 16)	
692.8A, unb. par. 1 and (1 - 3)	692.8A(1a - c)	
	692A.1(7d)	692A.1(7e)
	692A.13	692A.13;
	(unb. par. 1)	(7)
	(2)	Stricken 2004 Acts-1175-464

Code 2003	Code Supplement 2003	Code 2005
.....	(3)	(1 - 4);
.....	(3a, b)	(3, 4)
.....	(3c)	(1b)
.....	(4 - 6)	Stricken 2004 Acts-1175-464
.....	(7)	(6)
.....	(8)	(1c)
.....	(9)	Stricken 2004 Acts-1175-464
692A.13A .....	.....	R 2004 Acts-1175-466
708.2(5)	708.2(6)	
709.15(1f)	709.15(2);	
[1f(1 - 3)]	(2a - c)	
709.15(2 - 4)	709.15(4a - c)	
.....	717D.1(2)	Stricken 2004 Acts-1056-3
.....	717D.1(3 - 11)	717D.1(2 - 10)
717D.2(3) .....	.....	717D.2(5)
717D.2(4, 5) .....	.....	717D(8, 9)
725.11 .....	.....	R 2004 Acts-1056-9; see 717D.2, 717D.4
726.6(4 - 6) .....	.....	726.6(5 - 7)
730.5(1b - k) .....	.....	730.5(1c - "l")
803.3(5, 6)	803.3(6, 7)	
805.6[1c(3)]	Stricken 2003 Acts-6-5	
805.6[1c(4)]	805.6[1c(3)]	
812.1 .....	.....	R 2004 Acts-1084-16; see 811.1A(1)
812.2 .....	.....	R 2004 Acts-1084-16; see 811.1A(2)
812.4 .....	.....	812.5(2), 812.6(1, 2)
812.5 .....	.....	812.7 - 812.9
815.10A(2, 3) .....	.....	815.10A(3, 4)
901.5(13)	Stricken 2003 Acts-156-8	
.....	901.5B	R 2004 Acts-1150-5
902.3A	R 2003 Acts-156-22	
904.302(8, 9)	904.302(9, 10)	
904.809[5c(3)] .....	.....	904.809[5c(4)]
907.3(1m)	Stricken 2003 Acts-156-17	
907.3(2g)	Stricken 2003 Acts-156-18	
907.3(3g)	Stricken 2003 Acts-156-19	
911.1 .....	.....	911.1, 911.2(4)
911.2 .....	.....	911.1, 911.2
911.3(2) .....	.....	911.3(3)
911.3(3) .....	.....	Stricken 2004 Acts-1111-12
.....	915.13(1h)	Stricken 2004 Acts-1150-3

CODE OF IOWA

2005

DETAILED INDEX

A

ABANDONED PROPERTY

See also LOST PROPERTY; UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Animals, *see ANIMALS*

Buildings, *see BUILDINGS*

Cats, criminal offense, 717B.8

Cemeteries, *see CEMETERIES*

Cemetery lots, ownership and use, 566.20 – 566.27

Dogs, criminal offense, 717B.8

Drainage and levee districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*

Dry cleaning, disposition, 556G.1

Hazardous waste disposal sites, registration, 455B.426 – 455B.432

Highways, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Vacating Highways*

Iceboxes, criminal offense, 727.3

Manufactured homes and homeowner's personal property in manufactured home communities, *see MANUFACTURED HOME COMMUNITIES*

Mobile homes and homeowner's personal property in mobile home parks, *see MOBILE HOME PARKS*

Modular homes and homeowner's personal property, *see MODULAR HOMES*

Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

Parks, reversion to donor, 461A.14

Railroad rights-of-way, *see RAILROADS, subhead Rights-of-Way*

Refrigerators, criminal offense, 727.3

River channels, disposition by state, ch 568

Service marks, cancellation, 548.109

Structures, *see BUILDINGS*

Trademarks, cancellation, 548.109

Utility rights-of-way, drainage district easements and assessments, 468.118

Water wells, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Wells*

ABANDONMENT OF PERSONS

Abandonment of children, *see CHILD ABANDONMENT*

Abandonment of dependent persons, criminal offenses, 600B.29, 726.3, 726.4

Abandonment of spouses, *see SPOUSAL ABANDONMENT*

ABDUCTION

See also KIDNAPPING

Hague convention on civil aspects of international child abduction, state enforcement, 598B.301 – 598B.317

ABETTING CRIMINAL OFFENSES

Responsibility and prosecution of aiders and abettors, ch 703

ABORTIFACIENTS

Distribution and possession, restrictions, 205.1 – 205.3

ABORTION DISEASE

See BRUCELLOSIS

ABORTIONS

See also PREGNANCY, subhead Terminations of Pregnancy

Abortifacients, distribution and possession, restrictions, 205.1 – 205.3

Criminal abortions and criminal offenses related to abortions

General provisions, 707.8A, 707.9

Deaths caused by criminal abortions, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802(3)

Deaths caused by criminal abortions, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802(3)

Drugs, distribution and possession, restrictions, 205.1 – 205.3

ABORTIONS — Continued

- Employee disability resulting from abortion, leave of absence, 216.6(2)
- Fetus aborted alive, killing, criminal offense, 707.9
- Health insurance coverage exclusion, 216.6(2), 216.13
- Hospitals refusing to permit performance of abortions, 146.2
- Minors who are pregnant, decision-making procedures relating to and parental notification of abortions, ch 135L, 232.5
- Partial-birth abortions, prohibition, 707.8A
- Performance of abortions, refusal by individuals and hospitals, 135.11(12), ch 146
- Self-induced abortions, deaths by, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802(3)
- Viability of fetus, defined, 702.20

ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS

See *TANKS*

ABSENTEES

See also *MISSING PERSONS*

- Conservators and conservatorships for absentees, 633.580 – 633.585
- Criminal offense for absence from custody, 719.4
- Death established, 633.510 – 633.517
- Employees' leaves of absence, see *LEAVES OF ABSENCE*
- Estates of absentees, administration, 633.510 – 633.517
- School students, see *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*, subhead *Absences from School*
- Spouses, abandonment and desertion, see *SPOUSAL ABANDONMENT*
- Voters, see *ELECTIONS*

ABSTRACTS OF TITLE

See *TITLES (PROPERTY)*

ABUSE EDUCATION REVIEW PANEL

See *PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT*

ABUSE OF ANIMALS

See *ANIMAL ABUSE*

ABUSE OF DRUGS

See *SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

ABUSE OF PERSONS

- Child abuse, see *CHILD ABUSE*
- Corpses, abuse of, criminal offense, 709.18
- Dependent adult abuse, see *ADULT ABUSE*
- Domestic abuse, see *DOMESTIC ABUSE*
- Sexual abuse, see *SEXUAL ABUSE*
- Spousal abuse, see *DOMESTIC ABUSE*

ACADEMIC INCENTIVES FOR MINORITIES PROGRAM

General provisions, 260C.29

ACADEMY OF SCIENCE

Appropriations, use restrictions, 268.5

ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAMS

General provisions, ch 260G
Grant program for participants, 261.22

ACCESSORIES

Criminal offenses, responsibility and prosecution of accessories, ch 703

ACCIDENT INSURANCE

See *INSURANCE*

ACCIDENTS

- All-terrain vehicle accidents, report, 321I.11
- Boat and vessel accidents, 462A.7
- Deaths, investigation by medical examiners, 331.802
- Emergency care or assistance, liability of renderers, 613.17
- False report of accidents, penalty, 708.7
- Hunting accidents, reporting, 481A.18
- Motor vehicle accidents, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Railroad accidents, reporting and investigation, 327C.37
- Snowmobile accidents, report, 321G.10
- Workers' compensation, see *WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

ACCORD AND SATISFACTION

See *COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT*

ACCOUNTABLE GOVERNMENT

General provisions, ch 8E
Administration, 8.52(6)
Strategic plan goal achievement, 8.23(3)
Strategic plan transmission, 8.35A

ACCOUNTANTS, ACCOUNTANCY PRACTICE, AND ACCOUNTANCY EXAMINING BOARD

See also *COMMERCE DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Professional Licensing and Regulation Division*; *EXAMINING BOARDS*; *PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING*

General provisions, ch 542
Professional corporations for accountancy practice, see *PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*
Professional limited liability companies for accountancy practice, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519

ACCOUNTS

- Accounts receivable, finance charge, 535.11
- Action on account
 - Evidence, admissibility, 622.28, 622.30
 - Limitation of actions, 614.1, 614.5
- Assignment of open account, assignee's right of action, 539.3

ACCOUNTS — Continued

Bank accounts, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subheads Bank Deposits and Collections; Secured Transactions*

Books of account, admissibility as evidence, 622.28, 622.30

Open accounts

Admissibility as evidence, 622.28, 622.30

Assignments, assignee's right of action, 539.3

Interest, six months from last item, 535.2(1f)

Secured transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions*

Stated accounts, interest rate, 535.2

ACCRETION

Land formed by accretion, jurisdiction and ownership, 456B.9, 568.18 – 568.20

ACCUSED PERSONS

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS

ACID RAIN

Air contaminants contributing to acid rain, reduction, 455B.133(3)

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Deputy officers, jurat, 63A.3

Evidence, private writings admissible, 622.26

Incorporation articles and amendments to articles, 491.5, 491.21, 497.2

Notaries public, ch 9E

Patents, recording, 622.41

Real estate instruments, *see CONVEYANCES, subhead Acknowledgments*

Recorded instruments without seal, 622.28

Tax deed, form, 448.2

Wills, self-proved, 633.279

ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)

See also SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

General provisions, ch 141A

Anatomical gifts, testing for human immunodeficiency virus, 142C.11

Blood testing, *see subhead Testing for Human Immunodeficiency Virus below*

Civil rights, condition as disability, 216.2(5)

Corrections department inmates, testing, 904.514, 904.515

Criminal information systems, information entry into and transmission from, 80.9(2)

Criminal transmission of human immunodeficiency virus, *see subhead Transmission of Human Immunodeficiency Virus below*

Disability, condition as, 216.2(5)

Discrimination, prohibited, 216.2(5)

ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV) — Continued

Education, school instructional standards, 256.11(3 – 5), 279.50

Employee testing prohibited, 216.6(1)

Information entry into and transmission from criminal information systems, 80.9(2)

Jail prisoner testing, 356.48

Juvenile delinquents, sexual assault offenders, HIV-related testing, 135.11(25), 915.42, 915.43

Organ transplants, testing for human immunodeficiency virus, 142C.11

Patients of health care providers and facilities, transmission to, prevention, 139A.22, 139A.23

School instructional standards, 256.11(3 – 5), 279.50

Sexual assault offender HIV-related testing, 135.11(25), 915.42, 915.43

Testing for human immunodeficiency virus

Anatomical gifts, 142C.11

Employees, testing of, prohibited, 216.6(1)

Insurance applicants, procedure, 505.16

Kits for home use, sales and advertising prohibited, 126.25

Organ transplants, 142C.11

Records, confidentiality, 505.16

Sexual assault offenders, 135.11(25), 915.42, 915.43

Training requirements, 135.11(23, 24)

Transmission of human immunodeficiency virus

Criminal offenses and offenders

General provisions, 709C.1

Registration of criminal offenders, *see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY*

Patients of health care providers and facilities, transmission to, prevention, 139A.22, 139A.23

ACRE

Measurement unit, 210.3

ACTIONS

See CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS

ACTS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY

See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Acts and Resolutions; STATUTES, subhead State Legislation

For list of published volumes of Acts of general assembly, see list at end of Vol VI

General provisions, 2.42(13), 2A.5, 2A.6, ch 2B

Contents, Const Iowa III §18

Evidence of law, admissibility in court, 622.59, 622.60

State mandates notation publication, 25B.5(3)

ACUPUNCTURISTS AND ACUPUNCTURE PRACTICE

See also *MEDICAL EXAMINERS BOARD*

General provisions, ch 148E

Burn and burn injury treatment administered by or requested from acupuncturists, report to law enforcement agency, 147.113A

Hepatitis B virus (HBV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23

Injury treatment administered by or requested from acupuncturists, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113

Licenses, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 148E, ch 272C

Wound treatment administered by or requested from acupuncturists, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113

ADC (AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN)

See *FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM*

ADDICTIONS AND ADDICTS

Drug addiction, see *SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

Gambling addiction treatment, see *GAMBLING TREATMENT PROGRAM AND FUND*

ADJOINING OWNERS

See *REAL PROPERTY*

ADJUSTMENT BOARDS FOR ZONING

See *ZONING*, subheads *City Zoning*, *Zoning Commissions*, and *Zoning Boards of Adjustment*; *County Zoning*, *Zoning Commissions*, and *Zoning Boards of Adjustment*

ADJUTANT GENERAL AND DEPUTY ADJUTANTS GENERAL

See *PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT*

ADJUVANTS

Sales tax exemption, 423.3(5)

AD LITEM GUARDIANS

See *GUARDIANS AD LITEM*

ADMINISTRATION COMMITTEE

See *LEGISLATIVE ADMINISTRATION COMMITTEE*

ADMINISTRATION DIVISION (HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT)

See *HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT*

ADMINISTRATIVE AGENCIES

City agencies, 362.2(1), ch 392

State agencies, see *ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE*

ADMINISTRATIVE CODE AND ADMINISTRATIVE BULLETIN, IOWA

See *ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE*, subheads *Administrative Bulletin*; *Administrative Code*

ADMINISTRATIVE CODE EDITOR

See *LEGISLATIVE SERVICES AGENCY*

ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS DIVISION

See *INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT*

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE

General provisions, ch 17A

Administrative bulletin

General provisions, 2.42(13), 2A.5, 2A.6, ch 2B, 17A.6

Editor, see *LEGISLATIVE SERVICES AGENCY*, subhead *Administrative Code Editor*

Maintenance by state law library, 256.54(2b)

Referenced publications, maintenance by state law library, 256.54(2b)

Administrative code

General provisions, 2.42(13), 2A.5, 2A.6, ch 2B, 17A.6

Editor, see *LEGISLATIVE SERVICES AGENCY*, subhead *Administrative Code Editor*

Maintenance by state law library, 256.54(2b)

Referenced publications, maintenance by state law library, 256.54(2b)

Administrative code editor, see *LEGISLATIVE SERVICES AGENCY*

Administrative law judges, see

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES

Administrative rules and rulemaking

Administrative rules coordinator, see subhead *Administrative Rules Coordinator* below

Administrative rules review committee, see subhead *Administrative Rules Review Committee* below

Adoption of rules, procedure, 17A.4

Competition with private enterprise, determination and notation, 17A.34

Declaratory orders, 17A.9

Definitions, 17A.2

Effective date of rules

General provisions, 17A.5

Delay, 17A.4(6)

Emergency rules and rulemaking, 17A.5

Judicial review, 17A.19, 17A.20

Nullification of rules, Const Iowa III §40; 3.6, 17A.6(1, 3)

Objections, 17A.4(2, 5), 17A.8(8)

Omission from publication, 17A.6(3)

Petition for adoption of rules, 17A.7

Political subdivisions, state mandated expenditures, 25B.6

Publication, see subheads *Administrative Bulletin*; *Administrative Code* above

**ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND
PROCEDURE — Continued**

Administrative rules and rulemaking —
Continued

Recision, 17A.4(7)
Regulatory analysis, 17A.4A
Review, 17A.4(5 – 7), 17A.7, 17A.8, 17A.33
Small business impact, regulatory analysis,
17A.4A

Waivers and variances, 17A.9A

Administrative rules coordinator

General provisions, 2B.5(4), 2B.13(4), 7.17
Duties, 10A.801(7), 17A.2(4), 17A.4 – 17A.7,
17A.9A, 17A.34, 25B.6, 89.5(3), 89A.3(3)

Administrative rules review committee

*See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead
Committees*

General provisions, 17A.8

Appeals

General provisions, 17A.15 – 17A.20
Filing deadlines, extension for office closings,
4.1(34)

Contested cases and hearings and decisions in
contested cases

General provisions, 17A.10 – 17A.20

Administrative services department contested
cases, 10A.601

Bodies authorized to hear contested cases,
7E.4(2a, b)

Civil rights commission hearings, 216.15(7),
216.15A(10b)

Construction contractor registration contested
cases, 10A.601, 91C.8(7)

Defined, 17A.2

Judicial review, *see subhead Judicial Review
below*

Merit system for state employees, contested
cases, 10A.601

Occupational disease compensation contested
cases, 86.14 – 86.43

Occupational hearing loss compensation
contested cases, 86.14 – 86.43

Occupational safety and health contested
cases, 10A.601, 88.8(3), 88.9

Physician assistant discipline contested cases,
appeal, 148.13(4)

Public employees' retirement system contested
cases, 10A.601, 97B.16

Public safety department contested cases,
10A.601

Unemployment compensation contested cases,
10A.601

Workers' compensation contested cases,
86.14 – 86.43

Decisions, *see subhead Contested Cases and
Hearings and Decisions in Contested Cases
above*

Declaratory orders by agencies, 17A.9

Hearing officers, *see ADMINISTRATIVE LAW
JUDGES*

**ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND
PROCEDURE — Continued**

Hearings, *see subhead Contested Cases and
Hearings and Decisions in Contested Cases
above*

Informal settlements, 17A.10

Interpreters for parties and witnesses,
appointment for non-English speaking and
deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, *see
INTERPRETERS, subhead Legal
Proceedings, Interpreters in*

Judicial review

General provisions, 17A.19, 17A.20

Attorney fees and expenses, award to
prevailing party, 625.28, 625.29

Licenses, granting, denial, and renewal, 17A.18

Public information, 17A.3

Waivers and variances, 17A.9A

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES

General provisions, 10A.801

Civil rights commission hearings, 216.15

Contested case hearings, *see*

*ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND
PROCEDURE, subhead Contested Cases
and Hearings and Decisions in Contested
Cases*

Corrections department officers, appointment
and duties, 903A.1

Educational examiners board hearings, 272.14

Medical examiners board hearings, 148.7

Public employment relations board hearings,
20.6(4), 20.11

Senior judges' service, 602.9206

Unemployment compensation hearings, 96.6

Veterinary medicine board hearings, 169.5(9e),
169.14

ADMINISTRATIVE PAROLE JUDGES

Parole revocation duties, 906.16, ch 908

ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

*See ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND
PROCEDURE*

ADMINISTRATIVE RULES**COORDINATOR**

*See ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND
PROCEDURE*

ADMINISTRATIVE RULES REVIEW**COMMITTEE**

*See ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND
PROCEDURE*

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES**ADMINISTRATOR**

See TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES**DEPARTMENT**

*See also STATE OFFICERS AND
DEPARTMENTS*

General provisions, 7E.5(1b), ch 8A

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES**DEPARTMENT — Continued**

Accounting functions for state government, 8A.502 – 8A.519

Affirmative action, ch 19B

Art items lost or damaged, indemnification, 304A.21 – 304A.30

Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B

Buildings and grounds of state, duties, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Buildings and Grounds of State*

Collective bargaining agreements, precedence over rules, 70A.37

Competition with private enterprise prohibition, exception, 23A.2(10o)

Contested cases, 10A.601

Corrections department institutions, plans and contracts for improvements, 904.314 – 904.316

Data processing services administrator designated voter registrar, 47.7

Debts owed to department and debt collection procedures, *see DEBT COLLECTION, subhead State and State Agencies, Debts Owed to*

Director
See also subhead Employees below

Appointment, 8A.102

Conflict of interest, 8A.105

Oath administration and subpoena powers, 8A.107

Document management, 8A.351

Drug purchasing by state agencies, 135.132

Employees
See also subhead Director above; STATE EMPLOYEES

Sales of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4

Financial administration, 8A.502 – 8A.519

Fleet (motor vehicles) of state, management, 8A.361 – 8A.366

Forfeited property disposition by department, 809A.17(4)

Government employee interchange, administration, 28D.8

Human resources management, 8A.401 – 8A.458

Information technology council membership, 8A.204

Information technology services, 8A.201 – 8A.224

International relations advisory council membership, 2D.1

IowAccess and IowAccess advisory council, *see IOWACCESS AND IOWACCESS ADVISORY COUNCIL*

Merit system, *see MERIT SYSTEM FOR STATE EMPLOYEES*

Military service veterans seeking employment, information to agencies, 35C.1(2)

Motor vehicles of state, fleet management, 8A.361 – 8A.366

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES**DEPARTMENT — Continued**

Natural resources department office facilities, provision, 455B.108

Persons with disabilities commission duties, 216A.73

Pharmaceuticals purchasing by state agencies, 135.132

Printing duties, *see PRINTING, subhead State Printing Operations*

Property of state, duties, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Property of State*

Purchasing duties, 8A.311 – 8A.316

Records commission duties, ch 305

Reports, 7A.3(9)

Service contracts executed by state agencies, 8.47

Terminal liability health insurance fund administration, 421.46, 455G.3(6)

Warrants, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Warrants*

ADMINISTRATORS, CITY

See CITIES, subhead City Administrators and Assistant City Administrators

ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES

See also PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES; PROBATE CODE

Actions on bonds of administrators, venue, 616.3(4)

Safe deposit box of decedent, access by administrator, 524.810A, 533.49E

ADMINISTRATORS, SCHOOLS

See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

ADOLESCENTS

See CHILDREN; YOUTHS

ADOPTION ASSISTANCE COMPACTS

General provisions, 600.23

Administration, 600.22

ADOPTIONS

General provisions, 232.6, ch 600

Adult children, adoption by termination of parental rights, 600A.3

Assistance

Compacts for adoption assistance, *see ADOPTION ASSISTANCE COMPACTS*

Financial assistance for adoptive parents, *see subhead Financial Assistance for Adoptive Parents below*

Birth certificates for adopted persons, 144.23 – 144.25A, 600.13

Certificates of adoption, 144.19 – 144.22, 600.13(5)

Compacts for adoption assistance, *see ADOPTION ASSISTANCE COMPACTS*

Decree amendment or annulment, recording and reporting, 144.21, 144.22

Expenses, income tax deduction, 422.9(2c)

ADOPTIONS — Continued

- Financial assistance for adoptive parents
 - General provisions*, 600.17 – 600.23
 - Garnishment, attachment, and execution, exemption from, 627.19
- Foreign and international adoptions
 - Birth certificates for adopted persons, 144.25A
 - Recognition in Iowa, 600.15
- Hard-to-place children, financial assistance for adoptive parents of, *see subhead Financial Assistance for Adoptive Parents above*
- Indian children, custody proceedings and custodial placements, ch 232B
- Indigent legal representation costs payment, 815.11
- Information exchange, 232.119
- Inheritance rights of adopted children, 633.3(5), 633.221 – 633.223, 633.267
- International adoptions, *see subhead Foreign and International Adoptions above*
- Interstate adoption assistance compacts, *see ADOPTION ASSISTANCE COMPACTS*
- Interstate placements with prospective adoptive parents (legal risk placements), 232.158A
- Mutual consent voluntary adoption registry, 144.43A
- Records and statistics
 - Access, 144.24, 600.16 – 600.16B, 600.24
 - Birth certificates for adopted persons, 144.23 – 144.25A, 600.13
 - Certificates of adoption, 144.19 – 144.22, 600.13(5)
 - Human services department, 235.3(7)
- Support obligation of father, discharge by adoption of child, 600B.5
- Written instruments, evidence in court, 622.36

ADULT ABUSE

- General provisions*, ch 235B
- Child care facility licensees and employees, adult abuse record checks, 237A.5
- Elder abuse initiative, emergency shelter, and support service projects, 231.56A
- Foster care facility licensees and employees, adult abuse record checks, 237.8
- Health care facilities, applicants for employment in, adult abuse record checks, 135C.33
- Health service providers' employees, adult abuse record checks, 135C.33(5, 6)
- Human services department institution employees and residents, adult abuse record checks, 218.13
- Human services department service area employees and volunteers, adult abuse record checks, 217.44
- Neglect of dependent adult, criminal offense, 726.8
- Nonsupport of dependent adult, criminal offense, 726.8
- Psychiatric medical institutions for children, licensees and employees, adult abuse record checks, 135H.7

ADULT ABUSE — Continued

- Records access, 216A.136
- Substance abuse programs admitting juveniles, licensees and employees, adult abuse record checks, 125.14A

ADULT CARE AND ADULT CARE FACILITIES

- See DAY SERVICES AND DAY SERVICES FACILITIES FOR ADULTS; HEALTH CARE FACILITIES; HOMEMAKER-HOME HEALTH AIDE PROGRAM; LONG-TERM CARE AND LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES; RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES*

ADULT DAY SERVICES

- See DAY SERVICES AND DAY SERVICES FACILITIES FOR ADULTS*

ADULT OFFENDER SUPERVISION, INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR

- General provisions*, ch 907B
- Transfer fees under compact, collection and use, 904.117

ADVANCED REGISTERED NURSE PRACTITIONERS

- See NURSES, NURSING PRACTICE, AND NURSING BOARD*

ADVANCE FUNDING AUTHORITY

- General provisions*, 7E.7(5), ch 257C
- Debt obligations, issuance coordination, 12.30

ADVANCEMENTS

- Intestate decedents' transfers to heirs, effect on transferees' shares of estate, 633.224 – 633.226

ADVANCEMENTS BY LIENHOLDERS

- Protection, ch 629

ADVERSE POSSESSION

- Conveyances, defective, possession under, instrument legalized and validated, 589.24
- Easements, claims to title, evidence establishing adverse possession, 564.1
- Highways, access rights to, acquisition by adverse possession prohibited, 306A.5
- Marketable record title, limitations on, 614.32
- Occupying claimants and owners, rights, ch 560
- Sale of real estate, not prevented by adverse possession, 557.5
- Tax title owners, acquisition of parcels, procedure, 448.15 – 448.17

ADVERTISING

- Agricultural seeds, 199.1(13)
- Alcoholic beverages, 123.51
- Banking terms, use restricted, 524.107(2), 524.310
- Banks, restrictions, 524.1606
- Billboards, *see subhead Signs below*

ADVERTISING — Continued

Business opportunity offers or sales, *see*
BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

Coal mining operations, 207.5

Consumer credit transactions, proscriptions,
 537.3209, 537.3210

Consumer frauds, *see* *CONSUMER FRAUDS*

Courses of instruction, 714.17, 714.19

Deceptive advertising, 714.16

Elections, *see subhead Political Advertisements
 and Political Signs below*

Envelopes for advertising, sales tax exemption,
 423.3(55)

Flags of United States and state, desecration,
 criminal offense, ch 718A

Going-out-of-business sales, 714.16(2c)

Highway advertising devices
 Control, ch 306B, 306C.10 – 306C.24
 Obstructions, nuisance removal, 319.10 –
 319.13, ch 657
 Political yard signs, placement and removal,
 68A.405
 Scenic highways, 306D.4

Insignias of United States and state,
 desecration, criminal offense, ch 718A

Insurance, 507B.4, 508C.18, 511.4, 515.146,
 515C.9

Lost property, finder's duties, 556F.3 – 556F.5,
 556F.8 – 556F.10

Lottery, state, 99G.21(2n)

Mortgage guaranty insurance, 515C.9

Motor carriers, for-hire transportation, 325A.9

Motor vehicles, rental of, 516D.6, 516D.7

Oleomargarine, 191.5

Pets awarded as prizes, prohibition on
 advertising, ch 717E

Political advertisements and political signs
 Requirements, 68A.405
 Yard signs, placement, 68A.405(2), 68A.503(4)

Prize promotions, fraudulent practices, criminal
 offenses, and consumer fraud, 714.8(15),
 ch 714B

Professional persons, offenses as grounds for
 license revocation or suspension, 147.55(7)

Public contracts, domestic preference, 73.1 –
 73.5

Sales tax exemptions, 423.3(42, 55)

Signs
 Control of billboards, ch 306B, 306C.10 –
 306C.24
 Highway signs, *see subhead Highway
 Advertising Devices above*
 Nuisance abatement, ch 657
 Off-premises, removal or alteration,
 compensation, 306C.24
 Political signs, *see subhead Political
 Advertisements and Political Signs above*
 Special event signs, *see subhead Special Event
 Signs below*
 Yard signs, *see subhead Political
 Advertisements and Political Signs above*

ADVERTISING — Continued

Special event signs
 Defined, 306C.10
 Placement, 306C.23
 Vehicles, rental of, 516D.6, 516D.7
 Yard signs, *see subhead Political Advertisements
 and Political Signs above*

ADVISORY BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, AND COUNCILS

See *BOARDS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)*

AERONAUTICS

See *AIRCRAFT; AIRPORTS*

AERONAUTICS AND PUBLIC TRANSIT ADMINISTRATOR

See *TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT*

AFFIDAVITS

General provisions, 622.85 – 622.96

Affiants, cross-examination, 622.90

Affirmations, *see* *AFFIRMATIONS*

Compelling person to make, 622.87 – 622.89

Defined, 622.85

District court docket, proof of publication and
 payment for, 622.93

Facts proved, perpetuation for future use,
 622.95, 622.96

Foreign affidavits, credibility, 622.86

Genuineness, evidence, 622.91

Jurats, *see* *JURATS*

Newspaper publications, proof, 622.92

Oaths, *see* *OATHS*

Posting and service of legal notices, proof, 622.94

Subpoena for witness's affidavit, 622.88

AFFIDAVITS OF PATERNITY

See *PATERNITY AND ESTABLISHMENT OF
 PATERNITY*

AFFINITY

See *CONSANGUINITY AND AFFINITY*

AFFIRMATIONS

Administration and taking, persons authorized,
 ch 63A

County officers, taking authorized, 331.301(9)

County treasurers, taking authorized,
 331.553(1)

General assembly members, administration
 power, Const Iowa III §32

Impeachment proceedings for state officers
 Administration power, 68.11
 Senators trying impeachments, affirmations
 for, Const Iowa III §19

Jurats, *see* *JURATS*

Oath substitute, 4.1(19)

Veterinarians, assistant, administration power,
 163.5

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

Disadvantaged business enterprises,
transportation department federal aid
projects, participation, 314.15
Finance authority programs, 16.9
Public employment, ch 19B
School administrators, women and minorities
advancement and recruitment program,
256.23

AFGHANISTAN WAR

See also WARS

Military forces members serving in Operation
Enduring Freedom, income tax exemption,
422.7(40)

AFRICAN-AMERICAN PERSONS

*See HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead
Status of African-Americans Division and
Commission; MINORITY PERSONS*

AFTER-ACQUIRED PROPERTY

See PROPERTY

AGE

Alcoholic beverages possession, purchase, and
sales restrictions, *see ALCOHOLIC
BEVERAGES*
Architects, registration, discrimination, 544A.25
Attorneys and counselors, applicants,
discrimination, 602.10102
Betting at pari-mutuel racetracks, age
restrictions, 99D.11
Blood donors, 599.6
Capitol security officers, 80.35
Checks, bank not obligated to pay, 554.4404
Child labor, age restrictions, ch 92
Civil rights, discrimination, 216.6
Civil service, discrimination, 400.17
Conservation officers, 456A.13
Discrimination, ch 216
Drinking age restrictions, *see ALCOHOLIC
BEVERAGES, subhead Age Restrictions
and Violations*
Drivers of motor vehicles, *see DRIVERS OF
MOTOR VEHICLES*
Elderly persons, *see ELDERLY PERSONS*
Elections, voter qualifications, *see ELECTIONS*
Fiduciaries, 633.63
Firearms, sale, 724.22
Fire fighters, maximum age, 362.10
Gambling age restrictions, 99B.6(1), 99D.11,
99F.9, 99G.30(3), 725.19
General assembly members, qualifications,
Const Iowa III §4, 5
Governor, eligibility to office, Const Iowa IV §6
Judges, retirement age, 602.9106
Judicial officers, mandatory retirement age,
602.1610
Juvenile home residents
Admission, 233B.3
Foster care agreements for residents, age
limit, 233B.10

AGE — Continued

Land use district trustees, 303.49
Law enforcement training schools entrance
requirements, 80B.11(1)
Lieutenant governor, eligibility to office, Const
Iowa IV §6
Lottery tickets and shares purchase, age limits,
99G.30(3)
Majority, 599.1
Marriage, age restrictions, 595.2
Medical assistance eligibility, 249A.3
Militia members, Const Iowa VI §1
Minority, 599.1
Motor vehicle drivers, *see DRIVERS OF
MOTOR VEHICLES*
National guard officers, 29A.20
Obscene materials, dissemination and
exhibition, age restrictions, 728.10
Pari-mutuel wagering, age restrictions,
99D.11
Paternity case judgment, support of child,
600B.25
Peace officers
Conservation officers, 456A.13
Police officers, maximum age, 362.10
Public safety department, 80.15, 80.35,
80.36
Police officers, maximum age, 362.10
Probate proceedings, full age, 633.3(18)
Professional persons, qualifications, 147.3
Public safety department peace officers, 80.15,
80.35, 80.36
Real estate brokers and salespersons, licenses,
543B.15
Representatives, state, qualifications, Const
Iowa III §4
Retirement plans, discrimination, 216.13
Sanitary district trustees, 358.9
School attendance, *see SCHOOLS AND
SCHOOL DISTRICTS*
School bus drivers, *see SCHOOL BUSES*
Senators, state, qualifications, Const Iowa III §5
Smoking, age restrictions, 453A.2
Special education, termination age, 256B.8
Tobacco use, age restrictions, 453A.2
Training school inmates
Age for discharge, 233A.13
Foster care agreements for inmates, age limit,
233A.8
Voter qualification, *see ELECTIONS, subhead
Voters and Voting*
Wagering at pari-mutuel racetracks, age
restrictions, 99D.11
Water treatment plant operators,
discrimination, 455B.213
Weapons, permit requirement, 724.8
Wills, disposal of property by, full age
requirement, 633.264
Will witnesses, age requirement, 633.280

AGED PERSONS

See ELDERLY PERSONS

AGENT ORANGE

See *VIETNAM CONFLICT AND VETERANS OF VIETNAM CONFLICT*

AGENTS

See also *PRINCIPALS AND AGENTS*

Actions, jurisdiction in county of agency, 616.14
Athlete agents for college students, registration, ch 9A

Attorney as agent, authority, 602.10114
Attorneys in fact, see *ATTORNEYS IN FACT*
Cooperative associations' agents, 499.72 – 499.75

Cooperatives' agents, see *COOPERATIVES*

Corporations' agents, 490.501 – 490.504

Employment agencies, see *EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES*

Health care decisions, agent's authority to make, see *MEDICAL CARE, subhead Decisions and Decision-Making Authority*

Insurance agents, see *INSURANCE PRODUCERS*

Limited liability companies' agents, 490A.501 – 490A.504

Limited partnerships' agents, see *PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED*

Livestock dealers' and brokers' agents, financial responsibility and licensing requirements, ch 172A

Partnerships' agents, 486A.301, 486A.1211 – 486A.1214

Power of attorney, see *ATTORNEYS IN FACT*

Process agents, see *PROCESS AGENTS*

Public safety department agents, see *PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT*

Railroad agents, see *RAILROADS, subhead Employees*

Real estate agents, see *REAL ESTATE BROKERS, REAL ESTATE SALESPERSONS, AND REAL ESTATE COMMISSION*

Securities agents, see *SECURITIES*

Service of process on agents, see *PROCESS AGENTS*

State law enforcement agents, see *PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Agents of Department*

Surety companies' agents, requirements, 636.11(2)

Township cemetery employees, oath and police powers, 359.38, 359.39

Travel agencies, registration and regulation, ch 9D

AGE OF MAJORITY

General provisions, 599.1

AGING

See *ELDERLY PERSONS*

AGING, AREA AGENCIES ON

See *AREA AGENCIES ON AGING*

AGISTERS' LIENS

General provisions, ch 579

AGLIME

See *LIME AND LIMESTONE*

AGREEMENTS

See *CONTRACTS*

AGRICHEMICAL REMEDIATION BOARD

General provisions, ch 161

AGRICULTURAL AREAS

General provisions, 352.6 – 352.12

Condemnation of land within area, application requirements, 6B.3(1f)

Floodway and flood plain regulation, 455B.275(4)

Renewable fuel production facilities supporting livestock production operations in agricultural areas, state financial assistance, 15E.111(6)

AGRICULTURAL CREDIT CORPORATIONS

Loans by agricultural credit corporations, 535.12

AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

General provisions, 7E.7(2), ch 175

Contracts, see *PUBLIC CONTRACTS*

Debt obligations, issuance coordination, 12.30

Economic protective and investment authority advisory panel duties, 16A.4

Securities issued by authority, exemption from regulation, 502.201(9B)

AGRICULTURAL DRAINAGE WELLS AND AREAS

Closure and alternative drainage systems

General provisions, 460.201 – 460.207, 460.301 – 460.304

Drainage district, well closure and alternative drainage systems as part, cost assessments, 468.189

Financial incentives for closure, 455E.11(2b)

Definitions, 159.1(1, 2, 4)

Locations, reporting requirement in property sales, 558.69

Management of wells, funding, 161C.4

Manure application proximity to wells, 459.314

Registration of wells, 460.302

Sales of property, reporting of well locations by sellers required, 558.69

Water contamination by wells, protection practices and mitigation, 161A.7(19), 161C.2

Wetlands resulting from wells, acquisition and easements, 456B.11

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION, ADVISORY COUNCIL FOR

General provisions, 256.32

AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT

See AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Equipment Used in Agricultural Production

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION

General provisions, 262.7

Botanist, state, 317.2

Crop improvement association board membership, 177.3

Crop research, 266.35

Expenditures for station, report, 262.25

Federal grants for station, 266.1, 266.6, 266.7

Funds, 266.1, 266.6, 266.7

Horticultural research, 266.33

Leopold center for sustainable agriculture, *see LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE*

Receipts of station, report, 262.25

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION, COUNTY EXTENSION DISTRICTS, AND COUNTY EXTENSION COUNCILS

General provisions, ch 176A

Elections in districts, *see ELECTIONS*

Federal Acts, assent, 266.4, 266.27, 266.28

Iowa state university, work carried on at, 266.4, 266.5, 266.27, 266.28

Offices held by council members, exception to prohibition on multiple officeholding, 39.11

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE

See COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS

AGRICULTURAL HEALTH AND SAFETY, CENTER FOR

General provisions, 262.78

Program coordination, 135.107(2d), 263.17(7)

AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS

See AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY FINANCE CORPORATIONS

General provisions, 15E.201 – 15E.211

Financial institution investments in corporations, factor in public funds deposit eligibility, 12C.6A(4g)

AGRICULTURAL LAND

See also AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS; FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS

Acquisitions, *see subhead Holdings below*

AGRICULTURAL LAND — Continued

Agricultural areas, *see AGRICULTURAL AREAS*

Aliens, holdings by

Conveyances and leases to aliens, recordation, 558.44

Purchases, declaration of value requirements, 428A.1

Reports of landholdings, ch 10B, 22.7(49)

Restrictions and exemptions from restrictions, ch 9I, 15.331B, 15A.9(9)

Business entities, landholding restrictions and exemptions from restrictions, ch 9H, ch 9I, ch 10, ch 10D, 15.331B, 15A.9(9), 331.756(33), 501.103

Condemnation proceedings, *see EMINENT DOMAIN*

Conservation, *see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION*

Conveyances, mandatory recordation, 558.44

Cooperative associations, holdings by

Reports of landholdings, ch 10B, 22.7(49)

Restrictions, ch 10, ch 10D

Cooperatives, acquisition of land, 501.103

Corporations, holdings by

Cooperatives, acquisition of land, 501.103

Purchases, declaration of value requirements, 428A.1

Reports of landholdings, ch 10B, 22.7(49)

Restrictions and exemptions from restrictions, ch 9H, ch 9I, ch 10, ch 10D, 15.331B, 15A.9(9), 331.756(33)

Crops, *see CROPS*

Debt, *see subhead Indebtedness below*

Defined, 9H.1

Drainage, *see DRAINAGE AND DRAINAGE SYSTEMS*

Eminent domain proceedings, *see EMINENT DOMAIN*

Experimental use, *see subhead Research and Experimental Use below*

Fiduciaries, reports of landholdings, ch 10B, 22.7(49)

Foreclosure proceedings, *see FORECLOSURES*

Foreign persons, foreign businesses, and foreign governments, holdings by

Reports, ch 10B, 22.7(49)

Restrictions and exemptions from restrictions, ch 9I, ch 10, 15.331B, 15A.9(9)

Highways, construction and maintenance, protection of land, 314.23, 314.24

Holdings

See also subheads Leases and Leased Property; Ownership; Purchases below

Reporting of landholdings, ch 10B, 22.7(49)

Restrictions, ch 9H, ch 9I, ch 10, ch 10C, ch 10D, 15.104(4), 15.331B, 15A.9(9), 331.756(33)

Homesteads, *see HOMESTEADS*

Indebtedness

Mediation, ch 654A

Satisfaction, ownership transfer, 654.19

AGRICULTURAL LAND — Continued

Interests in land, *see subhead Holdings above*
 Landlords and tenants, *see subhead Leases and Leased Property below*
 Leases and leased property
 See also subhead Holdings above
 Hunting licenses for tenants, 483A.24(1, 2)
 Landlords' liens, *see LIENS, subhead Landlords' Liens*
 Recording, mandatory, 558.44
 Research and experimental use, *see subhead Research and Experimental Use below*
 Tenants and tenancies, ch 562
 Validity period, Const Iowa I §24
 Life insurance companies, holdings by, disposal, 511.8A
 Life science enterprises, holdings by
 Reporting of landholdings, ch 10B, 22.7(49)
 Restrictions, ch 10, ch 10C, 15.104(4)
 Limited liability companies, holdings by
 Reports of landholdings, ch 10B, 22.7(49)
 Restrictions, ch 9H, ch 10, ch 10D, 331.756(33)
 Manure application to land, 455B.314
 Mortgages, *see MORTGAGES*
 Nonprofit corporations, holdings by, *see subhead Corporations, Holdings by, above*
 Ownership
 See also subhead Holdings above
 Aliens, foreign businesses, and foreign governments, restrictions and exemptions from restrictions, ch 9I, ch 10, ch 10D, 15.331B, 15A.9(9)
 Life insurance companies, holdings by, disposal, 511.8A
 Purchases of land, declaration of value requirements, 428A.1
 Restrictions, ch 9H, ch 9I, 331.756(33), 501.103
 Transfer for debt satisfaction, 654.19
 Partnerships, holdings by
 Purchases of land, declaration of value requirements, 428A.1
 Reports of landholdings, ch 10B, 22.7(49)
 Restrictions, ch 9H, ch 10, 331.756(33)
 Political yard sign placement, 68A.405, 68A.503
 Preservation
 General provisions, ch 352
 County ordinance, 335.27
 Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 Public land, soil conservation, 161A.54
 Purchase contract forfeiture, title, mediation affecting, 656.8
 Purchases
 See also subhead Holdings above
 Condemnation proceedings, *see EMINENT DOMAIN*
 Declaration of value requirements, 428A.1
 Rental property and rent, *see subhead Leases and Leased Property above*

AGRICULTURAL LAND — Continued

Research and experimental use
 Exception to landholding restrictions, 9H.4(2), 9I.3(3)
 Report by lessees, 9I.9, 10B.7, 22.7(49)
 Soil conservation, *see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION*
 Special assessments, payment deferral, 384.62
 Taxation, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 Tenants and tenancies, *see subhead Leases and Leased Property above*
 Trusts and trustees, holdings by
 Purchases of land, declaration of value requirements, 428A.1
 Reports of landholdings, ch 10B, 22.7(49)
 Restrictions, ch 9H, ch 10, 331.756(33)
 Water conservation, *see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION*
 Yard sign placement, 68A.405, 68A.503

AGRICULTURAL LIENS

See LIENS, subheads Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens; Commodity Production Contract Liens; Custom Cattle Feedlot Liens; Harvesters' Liens; Landlords' Liens; Veterinarians' Liens

AGRICULTURAL LIME

See LIME AND LIMESTONE

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

See AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Equipment Used in Agricultural Production

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING DIVISION

See AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

See AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS ADVISORY COUNCIL

See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES AND ORGANIZATIONS

See also index heading for particular agricultural commodities organization, e.g., BEEF CATTLE PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION AND BEEF INDUSTRY COUNCIL; DAIRY ASSOCIATION; PORK PRODUCERS COUNCIL
 Fairs and fair events, *see FAIRS AND FAIR EVENTS*
 Farm aid associations, *see FARM AID ASSOCIATIONS*
 Property tax exemptions, 427.1(8, 14)
 Schoolhouse use, 297.9

AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS DIVISION

See *AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE*

AGRICULTURAL SUPPLY DEALER LIENS

See *LIENS*

AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

See also *AGRICULTURAL LAND; CROPS; FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS; GRAIN; LIVESTOCK*

Agricultural areas, see *AGRICULTURAL AREAS*

Agricultural credit corporations, loans by, 535.12

Agricultural development authority, see *AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY*

Agricultural experiment station, see *AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION*

Agricultural industry finance corporations, see *AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY FINANCE CORPORATIONS*

Agricultural products advisory council, see *ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT*

All-terrain vehicles, see *ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES*

Anhydrous ammonia, see *ANHYDROUS AMMONIA*

Animal facilities, see *ANIMAL FACILITIES*

Animal feeding operations, see *ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS AND FEEDLOTS*

Animal nutrient products, ch 200A

Animals, see *LIVESTOCK*

Apiary regulation, see *BEEES AND BEEKEEPING*

Arson to standing crops, 712.3

Associations, cooperative, see *COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS*

Beekeeping regulation, see *BEEES AND BEEKEEPING*

Boilers used in agriculture, 89.4

Bulls, see *BOVINE ANIMALS*, subhead *Cattle and Calves*

Cattle, see *BOVINE ANIMALS*

Checkoffs, see *EXCISE TAXES*

Chemicals

Agricultural supply dealer liens on agricultural chemicals, see *LIENS*, subhead *Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens*

Fertilizers, see *FERTILIZERS*

Pesticides, see *PESTICIDES*

Use and disposal, 455B.419, 455B.491

Child labor, see *CHILD LABOR*

Collective marketing, ch 500

Commercial feeds, see *FEED*

Commodity markets regulation, ch 502A

AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS — Continued

Commodity production contracts

Confidentiality prohibited, ch 202, 714.8(19)

Liens by contract producers, see *LIENS*, subhead *Commodity Production Contract Liens*

Competition law, exemption from, 553.6

Contracts for commodity production, see subhead *Commodity Production Contracts* above

Cooperative associations, see *COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS*

Cooperative extension service, see *COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS*

Cooperatives, see *COOPERATIVES*

Coproducts

General provisions, ch 159A

Marketing, 159.20(10)

Corporations, farming by, requirements and restrictions, ch 202B, 331.756(33)

Council, see *ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Agricultural Products Advisory Council*

County extension, extension districts, and extension councils, see *AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION, COUNTY EXTENSION DISTRICTS, AND COUNTY EXTENSION COUNCILS*

Credit corporations, loans by, 535.12

Criminal offenses relating to agriculture, ch 717A

Dairy products, see *DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS*

Department of agriculture and land stewardship, see *AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE*

Education, vocational education programs, 256.32, 280.20

Employees

Defined, exemptions, 91A.2

Workers' compensation, 85.1(3)

Environmental impact research, 266.39

Equipment used in agricultural production
See also subhead *Implements of Husbandry* below

Dealership agreements

Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1a(3)]

Termination and repurchase of dealer's inventory, ch 322F

Franchises

Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1a(3)]

Termination, payment to franchisee for inventory, ch 322D

AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS — Continued

Ethanol production and consumption, *see* **FUELS**

Experiment station, *see* **AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION**

Exports, *see* **EXPORTS**

Extension law, *see* **AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION, COUNTY EXTENSION DISTRICTS, AND COUNTY EXTENSION COUNCILS**

Fairs and fair events, *see* **FAIRS AND FAIR EVENTS**

Farm aid associations, *see* **FARM AID ASSOCIATIONS**

Farm deer, *see* **FARM DEER**

Farm equipment, implements, and machinery, *see subheads* **Equipment Used in Agricultural Production above; Implements of Husbandry below**

Farm operators, financial management, 266.36

Feed, *see* **FEED**

Feedlots, *see* **ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS AND FEEDLOTS**

Fertilizers, *see* **FERTILIZERS**

Food, *see* **FOOD**

Forest reservations, *see* **FOREST RESERVATIONS**

Four-H clubs, *see* **FOUR-H CLUBS**

Fruit-tree reservations, *see* **FRUIT-TREE RESERVATIONS**

Fuels used in production and processing operations

- Fuel tax enforcement, 452A.76
- Fuel tax refunds, 452A.17 – 452A.19
- Sales tax exemption certificates, 423.45(5)
- Sales tax exemptions, 423.3(6)

Hay, *see* **HAY**

Hazardous chemicals risks, ch 89B

Hazardous materials transportation, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Hazardous Materials Transportation**

Health and safety, center for, 262.72

Herbicides, *see* **PESTICIDES**

Hog-cholera control, 163.30, ch 166B

Implements of husbandry

- See also subhead* **Equipment Used in Agricultural Production above; FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS, subhead Machinery; FENCE-LINE FEEDERS**
- Carrying vehicles for implements, operation on highways, 321.453
- Defined, 321.1(32, 83B)
- Driver's license requirement, exemption, 321.176(2)
- Flying implements, sales tax exemption, 423.3(7)
- Fuels used in implements, *see subhead* **Fuels Used in Production and Processing Operations above**

AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS — Continued

Implements of husbandry — Continued

- Lighting equipment, 321.423(6), 321.453
- Load restrictions for highway operation, 321.453, 321.463
- Movement, safety requirements, 321.383(1, 2), 321.453
- Oversize vehicle permit requirements, exemption, 321.453, 321.454
- Registration exception, 321.18(3)
- Repair services, sales taxation, 423.2(6)
- Sellers' records, requirements, 321.18A
- Size restrictions for highway operation, 321.453, 321.463
- Slow vehicle identification devices, 321.383(2)
- Towing allowed, 321.310
- Weight restrictions for highway operation, 321.453, 321.463

Innovative products and processes, development, financial assistance program, 15E.111, 15E.112

Insecticides, *see* **PESTICIDES**

Instruction in schools, Const Iowa IX (2nd) §3; 258.10

International promotion, 159.21

Irrigation, *see* **IRRIGATION**

Land, *see* **AGRICULTURAL LAND**

Leopold center for sustainable agriculture, *see* **LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE**

Liens on agricultural products, *see* **LIENS, subheads** *Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens; Commodity Production Contract Liens; Custom Cattle Feedlot Liens; Harvesters' Liens; Landlords' Liens; Veterinarians' Liens*

Life science enterprises, agricultural landholding reporting and restrictions, ch 10B, ch 10C, 15.104(4), 22.7(49)

Liming material, *see* **LIME AND LIMESTONE, subhead** *Agricultural Liming Material and Limestone*

Linked investment programs, *see* **LINKED INVESTMENTS**

Machinery used in agricultural production, *see subhead* **Equipment Used in Agricultural Production above**

Marketing and promotion of products, 15.201 – 15.204, 159.20 – 159.24

Market prices and conditions, collection or dissemination, 159.5(8)

Moisture-measuring devices, ch 215A

Motor vehicles used in agricultural production, *see subhead* **Implements of Husbandry above**

Organic products, standards, *see* **ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**

Organizations, *see* **AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES AND ORGANIZATIONS**

Packaging material, sales tax exemption, 423.3(45)

AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS — Continued

Partnerships, farming by, restrictions, ch 202B, 331.756(33)

Pesticides, *see PESTICIDES*

Pests, ch 177A

Production contracts, *see subhead Commodity Production Contracts above*

Promotion to other nations, 159.21

Railroad land, spur to buildings, 327G.62, 327G.69

Renewable fuels, *see FUELS*

Seal for agricultural products, 159.27

Secretary of agriculture, *see AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE*

Security interests in farm products, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Farm Products*

Seed, *see SEEDS*

Sheep, *see BOVINE ANIMALS*

Societies, *see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES AND ORGANIZATIONS*

Soil conditioners, *see SOIL CONDITIONERS*

Soils, geological survey investigation, 456.3, 456.4

Soydiesel fuel, *see FUELS*

State agencies, agricultural areas, discriminatory rules, 352.12

State university, *see IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)*

Stover, *see STOVER*

Straw, *see STRAW*

Supply dealer liens, *see LIENS, subhead Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens*

Sustainable agriculture research, *see LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE*

Trusts, farming by, restrictions, ch 202B, 331.756(33)

University, *see IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)*

Value-added agricultural linked investment loan program, 12.43B, 15.204

Value-added products and processes development, financial assistance program, 15E.111, 15E.112

Vehicles used in agricultural production, *see subhead Implements of Husbandry above*

Vocational training, federal aid, ch 258

Warehouses for agricultural products, *see WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS*

Wheat, *see WHEAT*

Wool, *see WOOL*

Workers, *see subhead Employees above*

AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

For general provisions relating to divisions in department, see subhead Divisions below

General provisions, 7E.5(1e), ch 159, ch 189

Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(1)

Agrichemical remediation administration and agrichemical remediation board, ch 161

Agricultural drainage wells regulation, *see AGRICULTURAL DRAINAGE WELLS AND AREAS*

Agricultural marketing division

See also subhead Divisions below

Renewable fuels and coproducts advisory committee staffing, 159A.4(7)

Agricultural products advisory council duties, *see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Agricultural Products Advisory Council*

Agricultural statistics division

See also subhead Divisions below

General provisions, 159.5(7)

Animal nutrient products regulation, ch 200A

Animal regulation

See also subhead Livestock Regulation below

Brands for animals, recordation, ch 169A

Brucellosis control and eradication, *see BRUCELLOSIS*

Commercial establishments, license and registration, ch 162

Dead animal disposal, 159.6(5), ch 167

Disease control, *see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control*

Pseudorabies control, *see PSEUDORABIES*

Slaughtering establishment and slaughterhouse regulation, *see SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES*

Antifreeze for motor vehicles, inspection and analysis, ch 208A

Apiarist, state, ch 160

Apiary regulation, *see BEES AND BEEKEEPING*

Assistance services provided by depositaries, 159.32 – 159.36

Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B

Baby chick dealer licensing, ch 168

Bacteriologists

See also subhead Employees below

General provisions, 192.116, 192.117

Beef, *see subhead Cattle Regulation below*

Beef cattle producers association, recognition by department and executive committee membership of department, ch 181

Beekeeping regulation, *see BEES AND BEEKEEPING*

**AGRICULTURE AND LAND
STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE —
Continued**

- Blufflands protection program, *see*
BLUFFLANDS PROTECTION PROGRAM
- Botanist, state, appointment and duties, 317.2
- Brands for animals, recordation, ch 169A
- Brucellosis in animals, control and eradication,
159.6(2), ch 163 – ch 164, 165.18
- Bulk dry animal nutrient products regulation,
ch 200A
- Cattle regulation
See also subhead Livestock Regulation below
- Breeding bulls, leasing, licensing, 163.40 –
163.47
- Brucellosis, eradication, 159.6(2), ch 163,
ch 164, 165.18
- Tuberculosis, eradication, 159.6(3), ch 165
- Climatologist, state, appointment and duties,
159.5(4)
- Coal mines and mining law enforcement, *see*
MINES AND MINING
- College student work-study employment, 261.81
- Compensation of secretary of agriculture
*See also STATE OFFICERS AND
DEPARTMENTS*
General provisions, 159.19
- Conservation buffer strip program, 466.4
- Conservation reserve enhancement program,
466.5
- Corn growers association, recognition by
department, ch 185B
- Corn promotion board membership, 185C.10
- Crop improvement association, recognition by
department and membership by
department, ch 177
- Crop pest control, ch 177A
- Dairy association, recognition by department,
ch 178
- Dairy industry commission membership and
duties, *see DAIRY INDUSTRY
COMMISSION*
- Dairying and dairy products regulation, *see*
DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
- Dairy specialists
See also subhead Employees below
General provisions, 192.116, 192.117
- Disease control in animals, *see DISEASES*,
*subhead Animal Diseases and Disease
Control*
- Divisions
*See also subheads Agricultural Marketing
Division; Agricultural Statistics Division
above; Marketing News Service Division;
Soil Conservation Division and Soil
Conservation Committee; Weather
Division below*
General provisions, 159.5(2)
- Documents filed with department, assistance
services provided by depositaries, 159.32 –
159.36

**AGRICULTURE AND LAND
STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE —
Continued**

- Drugs, chemical analysis for pharmacy
examiners board, 205.12
- Economic development board duties, 15.103
- Economic protective and investment authority
advisory panel duties, 16A.4
- Egg council establishment and membership,
ch 184
- Egg excise tax assessment referendums, ch 184
- Election candidate nomination objections,
hearing by secretary of agriculture, 44.6
- Election of secretary of agriculture, 39.8, 39.9
- Emergency response commission duties, *see*
EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION
- Employees
*See also subheads Bacteriologists; Dairy
Specialists above; Inspectors;
Veterinarians for Department below;
STATE EMPLOYEES*
- Apiarist, state, ch 160
- Bonds, surety, 159.14
- Climatologist, state, appointment and duties,
159.5(4)
- College student work-study employment,
261.81
- Entomologist, state, *see subhead
Entomologist, State, below*
- Sales of goods and services by employees,
restrictions, 68B.4
- Surety bonds, 159.14
- Entomologist, state
General provisions, 177A.3 – 177A.6
Inspections, 177A.9, 177A.14
Quarantines, 177A.11 – 177A.13
- Executive council duties, *see EXECUTIVE
COUNCIL*
- Fair and fair authority, state, *see FAIR, FAIR
AUTHORITY, FAIR BOARD, AND FAIR
FOUNDATION, STATE*
- Farm deer regulation and farm deer council,
ch 170, 484B.12
- Feed registration and inspection, ch 198
- Fertilizer regulation, *see FERTILIZERS*
- Food regulation, *see FOOD*
- Forest reservation law enforcement, *see*
FOREST RESERVATIONS
- Fruit-tree reservation law enforcement, *see*
FRUIT-TREE RESERVATIONS
- Fuel pump licenses and inspections, ch 214
- Fuel standards regulation, ch 214A
- Grain dealer regulation, *see GRAIN DEALERS*
- Grain depositors and sellers indemnity fund and
grain indemnity fund board duties, *see*
*GRAIN DEPOSITORS AND SELLERS
INDEMNITY FUND AND GRAIN
INDEMNITY FUND BOARD*
- Grain industry peer review panel duties, *see*
*GRAIN INDUSTRY PEER REVIEW
PANEL*

**AGRICULTURE AND LAND
STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE —
Continued**

Grain moisture-measuring device inspection, ch 215A
 Grain warehouse regulation, *see* **WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS**, *subhead Agricultural Products Warehouses*
 Grape and wine development commission, ch 175A
 Hog regulation, *see subhead Swine Regulation below*
 Horticultural society duties, ch 186
 Insect control and regulation, *see INSECTS*
 Inspectors
 See also subhead Employees above
 Bonds, 159.14
 International relations advisory council membership, 2D.1
 Land erosion management plan, 159.8
 Liming material regulation, ch 201A
 Livestock health advisory council, services to, 267.4
 Livestock regulation
 See also subheads Animal Regulation; Cattle Regulation above; Sheep Regulation; Swine Regulation below
 Brands for livestock, recordation, ch 169A
 Meat regulation, *see MEAT*
 Purchases of livestock by packers, regulation, 22.7(39), ch 202A, 714.8(17)
 Transportation, certificates, ch 172B
 Marketing news service division
 See also subhead Divisions above
 General provisions, 159.5(8)
 Measures regulation, *see subhead Weights and Measures Regulation below*
 Meat regulation, *see MEAT*
 Meter licensing and inspection, ch 214, ch 215
 Metrologist, state, designation, 213.1
 Milk and milk products regulation, *see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS*
 Mines and mining law enforcement, *see MINES AND MINING*
 Missouri river authority membership, 28L.1
 Moisture-measuring device inspections, ch 215A
 Moneys owed to department, assistance services provided by depositaries, 159.32 – 159.36
 Motor vehicle fuel pumps, licenses and inspections, ch 214
 Motor vehicle fuel standards, ch 214A
 Oath administration power, 63A.2(1)
 Organic advisory council
 Establishment, 190C.2
 Powers and duties, 190C.3, 190C.5
 Organic agricultural products regulation, ch 190C
 Paratuberculosis control, ch 165A
 Pest control, ch 177A
 Pesticide regulation, *see PESTICIDES*

**AGRICULTURE AND LAND
STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE —
Continued**

Pig regulation, *see subhead Swine Regulation below*
 Pork producers council, appointment and membership, 183A.2, 183A.4
 Pork regulation, *see subhead Swine Regulation below*
 Poultry regulation, *see BIRDS*, *subhead Poultry*
 Pseudorabies control, *see PSEUDORABIES*
 Regulatory authority, ch 189
 Renewable fuels and coproducts, *see FUELS*, *subhead Renewable Fuels*
 Renewable fuels and coproducts advisory committee
 General provisions, 159A.4
 Duties, 159A.5
 Renewable fuels and coproducts office and coordinator
 General provisions, 159.20(10), ch 159A
 Collective bargaining for public employees, exclusion for coordinator, 20.4(13)
 Merit employment system applicability exception for coordinator, 8A.412(21)
 Rural health and primary care center advisory committee membership, 135.107(1)
 Salary of secretary of agriculture, *see subhead Compensation of Secretary of Agriculture above*
 Scale inspection and licensing, ch 214, ch 215
 Seal for agricultural products, 159.27
 Seed regulation, *see SEEDS*
 Sheep and wool promotion board membership, 182.5
 Sheep assessment referendums, ch 182
 Sheep regulation
 See also subhead Livestock Regulation above
 Scabies control, ch 166A
 Slaughtering establishment and slaughterhouse regulation, *see SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES*
 Soil conditioner regulation, *see SOIL CONDITIONERS*
 Soil conservation division and soil conservation committee
 See also subhead Divisions above
 General provisions, 159.5(13), 161A.4
 Agricultural drainage well regulation, *see AGRICULTURAL DRAINAGE WELLS AND AREAS*
 Coal mine and mining regulation, *see MINES AND MINING*
 Expenditures statement submitted, 161A.12
 Mine and mining regulation, *see MINES AND MINING*
 Organic nutrient management program and fund, 161C.5, 161C.6
 Publicity for programs of division, 159.18

**AGRICULTURE AND LAND
STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE —
Continued**

Soil conservation division and soil conservation committee — Continued
 Soil and water conservation financing incentives, 161A.70 – 161A.76
 Water protection fund, 161C.4
 Soybean association, recognition by department, ch 185A
 Soybean promotion board membership, 185.10
 Statistics collection, 159.5(7)
 Swine regulation
See also subhead Livestock Regulation above
 Brucellosis control, ch 163A
 Dealers, *see PORCINE ANIMALS, subhead Dealers in Swine, Licensing and Regulation*
 Hog cholera, *see HOG CHOLERA*
 Pseudorabies control, *see PSEUDORABIES*
 Purchased for slaughter, identification, 163.34 – 163.37
 Term of office for secretary of agriculture, 39.9
 Tuberculosis eradication from cattle, *see TUBERCULOSIS, subhead Bovine Tuberculosis*
 Turkey marketing council membership, 184A.1(1)
 Veterinarians for department
See also subhead Employees above
 Animal disease eradication, 163.3 – 163.5, 163.8
 Meat and poultry inspectors, 189A.5
 Veterinary medicine practice regulation, *see VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS, VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTICE, AND VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD*
 Warehouses for agricultural products, regulation, *see WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS, subhead Agricultural Products Warehouses*
 Water quality initiatives, ch 466
 Watershed protection program and task force, 161C.7
 Weather division
See also subhead Divisions above
 General provisions, 159.5(4)
 Weed commissioner, state, duties, 317.8
 Weed eradication, ch 317
 Weighing and measuring devices, inspection and licensing, ch 214, ch 215
 Weights and measures regulation
 Inspection, ch 213
 Meters and scales, inspection and licensing, ch 214, ch 215
 Standards, ch 210
 Wetlands establishment, 466.5
 Wool assessment referendums, ch 182

**AIDING AND ABETTING CRIMINAL
OFFENSES**

Responsibility and prosecution of aiders and abettors, ch 703

AIDS

See ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)

AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN (ADC)

See FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM

AIR

Easements, acquisition prohibited, 564.2
 Pollution, *see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL*
 Rights, taxation, 427A.1

AIRBAGS

See MOTOR VEHICLES

AIR CARRIERS

Aircraft registration fee, 328.21(3)
 Aircraft sales and rental, sales, services, and use tax exemptions, 423.3(61, 73 – 77), 423.6(6, 19 – 22)
 Air taxi operators
 Commuter air carriers, *see subhead Commuter Air Carriers below*
 Defined, 328.1
 Alcoholic beverage licenses and license fees, 123.3(2), 123.30, 123.36
 Commuter air carriers
 Defined, 328.1
 Development of service, 328.12(15)

AIRCRAFT

See also AIRPORTS
 General provisions, ch 328
 Accidents, hazardous substances transportation, reporting, 321.266
 Aeronautics and public transit administrator in transportation department, *see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT*
 Air carriers, *see AIR CARRIERS*
 Air taxi operators, *see AIR CARRIERS*
 Alcoholic beverage licenses and license fees for air carriers, 123.3(2), 123.30, 123.36
 Ambulances, *see AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES, subhead Helicopter Ambulances*
 Blind persons, accommodations, equal entitlement, 216C.4
 Carriers, *see AIR CARRIERS*
 Charter services, sales tax exemption, 423.3(61)
 Commuter air carriers, *see AIR CARRIERS*
 Dealers
 Records of aircraft in inventory, 328.33

AIRCRAFT — Continued

Dealers — Continued

- Registration exception for aircraft in inventory, 328.35(1)
- Special certificates for dealers, 328.28 – 328.32, 328.34

Disabilities, persons with, equal entitlement to accommodations, 216C.4

Equipment furnished for installation, artisans' liens, ch 577

Flying services, sales taxation, 423.2(6)

Fuel, *see FUELS*

Gasoline, *see FUELS*

Government aircraft, *see subhead Public Aircraft below*

Hazardous substances transportation accidents, reporting, 321.266

Helicopter ambulances, *see AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES*

Hunting from aircraft, prohibited, 481A.120

Insurance, *see INSURANCE*

Inventory

- Recordkeeping by dealers, manufacturers, and transporters, 328.33

- Registration exception, 328.35(1)

Lake use by aircraft, 462A.30

Landing areas for aircraft, *see AIRPORTS*

Liens on equipment furnished for installation, artisans' liens, ch 577

Liquor licenses and license fees for air carriers, 123.3(2), 123.30, 123.36

Manufacturers

- Records of aircraft in inventory, 328.33

- Registration exception for aircraft in inventory, 328.35(1)

- Special certificates for manufacturers, 328.28 – 328.32, 328.34

Mechanics, vocational education programs, 297.7(2)

Military aircraft

- Air national guard, *see NATIONAL GUARD*

- United States military aircraft, *see MILITARY FORCES, subhead United States Armed Forces*

National guard, *see NATIONAL GUARD*

Operation

- Operation without owner's consent, criminal offense, 714.7

- Violations, 328.41

Passenger carriers, *see AIR CARRIERS*

Pesticide application by aircraft

- License, 206.6(1)

- Sales tax exemption, 423.3(7)

Pilots, *see subhead Operation above*

Public aircraft

- See also subhead State Aircraft below*

- Defined, 328.1

- Marking, 328.53

Registration, 328.20 – 328.40, 328.56A

Sales taxes, *see TAXATION, subhead Aircraft*

Seaplane flight instruction, 462A.30

Services taxes, *see TAXATION, subhead Aircraft*

AIRCRAFT — Continued

Spraying

- Pesticides, license, 206.6(1)

- Services, sales tax exemption, 423.3(7)

State aircraft

- See also subhead Public Aircraft above*

- State aircraft pool operations, competition with private enterprise prohibition exemption, 23A.2(9)

Taxation, *see TAXATION*

Theft, 714.7

Transporters

- Records of aircraft in inventory, 328.33

- Registration exception for aircraft in inventory, 328.35(1)

- Special certificates for transporters, 328.28 – 328.32, 328.34

Use taxes, *see TAXATION, subhead Aircraft*

Weapons use against airplanes, criminal offenses, 708.6

AIR FORCE

See MILITARY FORCES, subhead United States Armed Forces

AIRLINES

See AIR CARRIERS

AIR NATIONAL GUARD

See NATIONAL GUARD

AIR NAVIGATION

See AIRCRAFT

AIRPLANES

See AIRCRAFT

AIR POLLUTION

See POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL

AIRPORTS

See also AIRCRAFT; AVIATION AUTHORITIES

General provisions, ch 328 – ch 330A

Aeronautics and public transit administrator in transportation department, *see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT*

Airport commissions

- General provisions, ch 330A*

- Airport safety officers employed in cities, public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(10)

- Appointment of members by counties, 331.321(1n)

- County authority, 331.382(1i)

- Removal of members by counties, 331.321(3)

Cities

- General provisions, ch 330*

- Administrative agency powers and duties, 392.1

AIRPORTS — Continued

Cities — Continued

Airport safety officers, retirement benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)

Aviation authorities, *see AVIATION AUTHORITIES*

Commissions, *see subhead Airport Commissions above*

Construction and improvement, *see subhead Construction and Improvement below*

Zoning to prevent airport hazards, *see ZONING, subhead Airport Zoning, Zoning Commissions, and Zoning Boards of Adjustment*

Commissions, *see subhead Airport Commissions above*

Computer data, unauthorized access, criminal offense, 716.6B

Construction and improvement

Bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449, 384.23 – 384.36

Federal aid, 330.13

Counties

General provisions, ch 330

Aviation authorities, *see AVIATION AUTHORITIES*

Commissions, *see subhead Airport Commissions above*

Construction and improvement, *see subhead Construction and Improvement above*

Zoning to prevent airport hazards, *see ZONING, subhead Airport Zoning, Zoning Commissions, and Zoning Boards of Adjustment*

Directory, 328.54

Federal funds, 328.14, 328.16, 330.13

Fire fighters, *see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY, subhead Airport Fire Fighters*

Governmental subdivision airports, *see subheads Cities; Counties above*

Hazards, elimination, ch 329, ch 657

Improvement, *see subhead Construction and Improvement above*

Inspections, 328.12(13), 328.55

Obstructions, abatement of nuisances, ch 329, ch 657

Property tax exemption, 427.1(13)

Records of public airports

Computer data, unauthorized access, criminal offense, 716.6B

Confidentiality, 22.7(46)

Discussions in governmental body meetings, closed sessions, 21.5(1k)

Registration

General provisions, 328.19

Exception, 328.35(2)

Safety, 328.12(13)

AIRPORTS — Continued

Safety officers employed in cities, public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)

School districts, real property purchase for aviation technical school, 297.7

Security employees, public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)

Smoking, prohibited, ch 142B

Tax exemption, 427.1(13)

Technical schools, vocational education programs, 297.7(2)

Transportation department, administrator in, *see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Aeronautics and Public Transit Administrator*

Zoning to prevent airport hazards, *see ZONING, subhead Airport Zoning, Zoning Commissions, and Zoning Boards of Adjustment*

AIRWAY CONSTRICTING DISEASES

Medication self-administration by school students, 280.16

ALASKAN NATIVE AMERICAN PERSONS

See AMERICAN INDIANS AND INDIAN TRIBES; MINORITY PERSONS

ALCOHOL

Alcoholic beverages, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*

Denatured alcohol

Labeling, 205.7

Possession or distribution, prohibited, 205.7

Production, fuel used, tax refunds, 422.110 – 422.112, 452A.17 – 452A.19

Employees in private sector, alcohol testing by employers, 730.5

Ethanol, *see FUELS*

Fuels, *see FUELS*

Gasoline blended with alcohol, *see FUELS, subhead Alcohol Blends*

Intoxication, *see INTOXICATED PERSONS AND INTOXICATION*

Liquor, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*

Oxygenate octane enhancers, *see OXYGENATE OCTANE ENHANCERS (OXYGENATORS)*

Pipelines and underground storage facilities for hazardous liquids, regulation, ch 479B

Testing of private sector employees by employers, 730.5

Wood alcohol, possession or distribution prohibited, 205.4

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

General provisions, ch 123

Abuse and addiction prevention and treatment, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Treatment Facilities and Programs and Recipients of Treatment*

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES — Continued

- Advertising, 123.51
- Age restrictions and violations
 - General provisions*, 123.47, 123.49(2h, 3), 805.8C(2)
 - Driver's licenses, fictitious or altered, use in acquiring beverages
 - Criminal offense, 321.216B
 - Retention of licenses by licensees and permittees, 123.48
 - Juvenile delinquents, driver's license suspension and revocation, 232.52(2a), 321.213, 321.213A
 - Legal age defined, 123.3(19)
 - Nonoperator's identification cards, fictitious or altered, use in acquiring beverages
 - Criminal offense, 321.216B
 - Retention of cards by licensees and permittees, 123.48
 - Underage persons, misrepresentation of age, 123.49(3)
- Air common carriers, licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
- Alcoholic persons and alcoholism, *see* **ALCOHOLIC PERSONS AND ALCOHOLISM**
- Bars
 - See also subhead Commercial Establishments below*
 - Defined, 142B.1
 - Music licensing royalties, ch 549
- Beer
 - General provisions*, 123.122 – 123.145
 - Advertising, 123.51
 - Barrels, labeling, 123.145
 - Barrel taxes, *see* **TAXATION**, *subhead Beer Barrel Taxes*
 - Bootlegging, 123.59
 - Bottles, *see subhead Containers below*
 - Bottling, permit, 123.144
 - Breweries and brewers
 - Agreements with wholesalers, ch 123A
 - Certificate of compliance, 123.135
 - Definition of brewery, 123.3(13)
 - Cans, *see subhead Containers below*
 - Containers, *see subhead Containers below*
 - Defined, 123.3
 - Iowa-made beer, promotion, 15E.116, 15E.117, 123.183(2)
 - Nuisances, premises, 123.60
 - Permits, *see subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees below*
 - Sales and purchases, *see subhead Sales and Purchases below*
 - Sunday sales, 123.36, 123.49(2b, 4), 123.134, 123.150
 - Taxation, *see* **TAXATION**, *subhead Beer Barrel Taxes*
 - Violations and penalties for violations, 123.49, 123.50
 - Wholesalers, *see subhead Wholesalers below*

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES — Continued

- Beer and liquor law enforcement division, *see* **PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**, *subhead Beer and Liquor Law Enforcement and Beer and Liquor Law Enforcement Division*
- Boat operators under influence of alcoholic beverages, *see* **BOATS AND VESSELS**, *subhead Intoxicated Operators and Intoxication Offenses*
- Boats, passenger-carrying, licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
- Bootlegging and bootleggers
 - Defined, 123.59
 - Injunction against bootlegging, 123.70, 123.71
 - Penalties, 123.50(5)
- Bottles, *see subhead Containers below*
- Breweries and brewers, *see subhead Beer above*
- Brokers
 - Defined, 123.3(8A)
 - Gifts of liquors given by brokers, prohibited, 123.44
 - Permits, 123.42
 - Retail sales, restrictions, 123.45
- Cans, *see subhead Containers below*
- Carriers of beverages, *see subhead Transportation below*
- Carriers of passengers, licenses to sell or furnish and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
- Catering services, restrictions, 123.95
- Chemical dependency, prevention and treatment, *see* **SUBSTANCE ABUSE**, *subhead Treatment Facilities and Programs and Recipients of Treatment*
- Clergy, vinous liquor use, 123.29
- Clubs, licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
- Commerce department, division and commission in, *see* **COMMERCE DEPARTMENT**, *subhead Alcoholic Beverages Division, Alcoholic Beverages Commission, and Alcoholic Beverages Regulation*
- Commercial establishments
 - See also subheads Bars above; Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees; Taverns below*
 - Defined, 123.3
 - Gambling permitted, 99B.6
 - Inspections, 123.30(1)
 - Smoking prohibitions, ch 142B
- Commission, *see* **COMMERCE DEPARTMENT**, *subhead Alcoholic Beverages Division, Alcoholic Beverages Commission, and Alcoholic Beverages Regulation*
- Consumption and use
 - Age restrictions, *see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above*
 - Consumption in public places
 - General provisions*, 123.46
 - Juvenile delinquents, driver's license suspension, 321.213A

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES — Continued

Containers
See also BEVERAGE CONTAINERS
 Beer containers
 Disposable, sale by wholesalers, 123.45
 Labeling, 123.145
 Disposal at landfills, prohibited, 455C.16
 Open containers in motor vehicles, 321.284,
 321.284A, 805.8A(14e)
 Seals, required, 123.26
 Wine containers
 Disposable, sale by wholesalers, 123.45
 Labeling, 123.182
 Conventions, restrictions, 123.95
 Correctional institutions, contraband
 prohibition, 719.7
 Criminal offenses and offenders
 General provisions, 123.49, 123.50
 Age restrictions, *see subhead Age Restrictions
 and Violations above*
 Correctional institutions, contraband in, 719.7
 Detention facilities, intoxicating beverages in,
 *see subhead Detention Facilities,
 Intoxicating Beverages in, below*
 Intoxication, *see INTOXICATED PERSONS
 AND INTOXICATION*
 Juvenile delinquents, driver's license
 suspension and revocation, 232.52(2a),
 321.213, 321.213A
 Defined, 123.3, 321.1(2), 321J.1(2)
 Dependency prevention and treatment, *see
 SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Treatment
 Facilities and Programs and Recipients of
 Treatment*
 Detention facilities, intoxicating beverages in
 General provisions, 719.8
 Law enforcement initiative surcharge for
 criminal violations, *see LAW
 ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE
 SURCHARGE*
 Distillers and distilleries
 Certificate, 123.19
 Defined, 123.3
 Division in commerce department, *see
 COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead
 Alcoholic Beverages Division, Alcoholic
 Beverages Commission, and Alcoholic
 Beverages Regulation*
 Division in public safety department, *see
 PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead
 Beer and Liquor Law Enforcement and Beer
 and Liquor Law Enforcement Division*
 Dramshop Act
 General provisions, 123.92
 Licensees acting as host's agent, dramshop not
 applicable, 123.95
 Drinking, *see subhead Consumption and Use
 above*
 Drivers of motor vehicles under influence of
 alcoholic beverages, *see DRIVERS OF
 MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated
 Drivers and Intoxication Offenses*

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES — Continued

Drunken persons and drunkenness, *see
 INTOXICATED PERSONS AND
 INTOXICATION*
 Establishments, *see subhead Commercial
 Establishments above*
 Forfeitures and forfeited property, *see
 FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY*
 Funds, 123.53, 123.97
 Grapes for winemaking, *see GRAPES*
 Hotels, licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
 Importers and importing
 Certificates, 123.19
 Definitions, 123.3
 Restrictions on importing, 123.22
 Influence of alcoholic beverages, persons under,
 *see INTOXICATED PERSONS AND
 INTOXICATION*
 Intoxication, *see INTOXICATED PERSONS
 AND INTOXICATION*
 Law enforcement, *see PUBLIC SAFETY
 DEPARTMENT, subhead Beer and Liquor
 Law Enforcement and Beer and Liquor Law
 Enforcement Division*
 Legal age, *see subhead Age Restrictions and
 Violations above*
 Licenses, licensees, permits, and permittees
 *See also subhead Commercial Establishments
 above*
 Amusement devices located in licensed
 premises, *see AMUSEMENT DEVICES,
 subhead Electrical and Mechanical
 Amusement Devices*
 Applications for licenses and permits
 *See also Beer Permits and Permittees; Wine
 Permits and Permittees under this
 subhead below*
 Procedure, 123.31, 123.32
 Beer permits and permittees
 *See also Applications for Licenses and
 Permits under this subhead above*
 General provisions, 123.122 – 123.145
 Defined, 123.3(24, 29)
 Expiration, 123.34
 Fees, 123.134
 Five-day, 123.34
 Fourteen-day, 123.34
 Local authorities, approval or disapproval,
 123.32
 Renewal, 123.35
 Revocation and suspension, 123.38 – 123.40,
 123.50
 Seasonal, 123.34
 Bonds, 123.30
 Brokers, 123.42
 Classes, 123.30
 Fees, 123.36
 Five-day licenses and permits, 123.34
 Fourteen-day licenses and permits, 123.34
 Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c),
 537A.10[1a(3)]
 Local authority action, 123.32

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES — Continued

Licenses, licensees, permits, and permittees —
Continued
Manufacturers, 123.41, 123.43
Seasonal licenses and permits, 123.34
Security employees, training and certification,
123.3(12A), 123.31(7), 123.32(4)
Surrender, 123.38
Suspension and revocation, 123.39
Transfer, 123.38
Violations, 123.49(2), 805.8C(2)
Wine permits and permittees
*See also Applications for Licenses and
Permits under this subhead above*
General provisions, 123.171 – 123.187
Defined, 123.3(30)
Expiration, 123.34
Five-day, 123.34
Fourteen-day, 123.34
Local authorities, approval or disapproval,
123.32
Renewal, 123.35
Revocation and suspension, 123.38 – 123.40,
123.50
Seasonal, 123.34
Manufacturers and manufacturing
Certificates, 123.19
Definition of manufacture, 123.3(22)
Gifts of liquors given by manufacturers,
prohibited, 123.44
Licenses, 123.41, 123.43
Retail sales, restrictions, 123.45
Minors, *see subhead Age Restrictions and
Violations above*
Monopoly, state, 123.22
Motor vehicle drivers under influence of
alcoholic beverages, *see DRIVERS OF
MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated
Drivers and Intoxication Offenses*
Motor vehicles, open containers in, 321.284,
321.284A, 805.8A(14e)
Motor vehicles transporting beverages, *see
subhead Transportation below*
Nuisances, abatement, 123.59 – 123.88
Offenses and offenders, *see subhead Criminal
Offenses and Offenders above*
Open containers in motor vehicles, 321.284,
321.284A, 805.8A(14e)
Packaging, heavy metal content restrictions,
exemption, 455D.19(6)
Patent and proprietary products containing
alcoholic beverages, sale, 123.29
Permits and permittees, *see subhead Licenses,
Licensees, Permits, and Permittees above*
Possession, *see subhead Consumption and Use
above*
Premises, *see subhead Commercial
Establishments above*
Presence in person, *see INTOXICATED
PERSONS AND INTOXICATION*
Prices, 123.24(4)
Prison contraband prohibition, 719.7

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES — Continued

Private social gatherings, restrictions, 123.95
Public safety department, division in, *see
PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead
Beer and Liquor Law Enforcement and Beer
and Liquor Law Enforcement Division*
Purchases, *see subhead Sales and Purchases
below*
Railway corporations, licenses and license fees,
123.30, 123.36
Records of purchases from state, confidential,
22.7(24)
Retailers
Defined, 123.3
Transactions with wholesalers, rules, 123.186
Sales and purchases
Age restrictions and violations, *see subhead
Age Restrictions and Violations above*
Beer
General provisions, 123.122 – 123.145
Manufacturers, retail sales by, 123.45
Permits, *see subhead Licenses, Licensees,
Permits, and Permittees above*
Sunday sales, 123.34, 123.36, 123.49(2, 4),
123.134, 123.150
Civil liability, 123.92 – 123.94
Identification used in acquiring beverages
Criminal offense, 321.216B
Retention by licensees and permittees,
123.48
Licensees' purchases from state, records
confidential, 22.7(24)
Monopoly of state, 123.22
Prohibited, 123.52
Retailers, *see subhead Retailers above*
Sunday sales, 123.34, 123.36, 123.49(2, 4),
123.134, 123.150
Wholesalers, *see subhead Wholesalers below*
Wine
General provisions, 123.171 – 123.185
Permits, *see subhead Licenses, Licensees,
Permits, and Permittees above*
Sales on Sunday, 123.34, 123.36, 123.49(2,
4), 123.150
Sales tax exemption for wine shipped from
outside Iowa, 423.3(45)
Seals, 123.26
Sellers, *see subhead Sales and Purchases above*
Shipment, *see subhead Transportation below*
Ships, passenger-carrying, licenses and license
fees, 123.30, 123.36
Social gatherings, restrictions, 123.95
Social host, service by, liability, 123.49
Storage and stored goods
Warehouse receipts for distilled spirits,
554.7201
Warehouses, state, *see subhead Warehouses,
State, below*
Sunday sales, 123.34, 123.36, 123.49(2, 4),
123.134, 123.150

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES — Continued

Taverns

See also subhead Commercial Establishments above

Music licensing royalties, ch 549

Taxation, *see TAXATION, subheads Beer Barrel Taxes; Wine*

Testing of employees by employers, 730.5

Transportation

Consignees, requirements for delivery, 123.116, 123.117

Delivery, unlawful, 123.104

Examination by peace officers, 123.100

False statements, 123.99

Labeling shipments, 123.98

Lawful, 123.28

Open containers in motor vehicles, 321.284, 321.284A, 805.8A(14e)

Records, 123.101 – 123.103

Wine, reciprocal shipment, 123.187

Underage persons, *see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above*

Use, *see subhead Consumption and Use above*

Vehicle drivers under influence of alcoholic beverages, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers and Intoxication Offenses*

Vessel operators under influence of alcoholic beverages, *see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Intoxicated Operators and Intoxication Offenses*

Vineyards, *see VINEYARDS*

Violations and violators, *see subhead Criminal Offenses and Offenders above*

Warehouse receipts for distilled spirits, 554.7201

Warehouses, state

Construction project, 123.153 – 123.162

Defined, 123.3

Sales and deliveries from state warehouses, restrictions, 123.27

Watercraft operators under influence of alcoholic beverages, *see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Intoxicated Operators and Intoxication Offenses*

Watercraft, passenger-carrying, licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36

Wholesalers

Beer wholesalers, agreements with brewers, ch 123A

Defined, 123.3

Disposable containers, sales to retailers, 123.45

Retail sales, restrictions, 123.45

State as wholesaler, authority, 123.24

Transactions with retailers, rules, 123.186

Wine

General provisions, 123.171 – 123.187

Advertising, 123.51

Bootlegging, 123.59

Bottles, *see subhead Containers above*

Consumption, public, prohibited, 123.46

Containers, *see subhead Containers above*

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES — Continued

Wine — Continued

Defined, 123.3(22A, 37)

Development programs for grapes and wine, ch 175A

Gallonage taxes, *see TAXATION, subhead Wine*

Iowa-made wine, *see Native Wine under this subhead below*

Native wine

Defined, 123.3

Promotion of Iowa-made wine, 15E.116, 15E.117, 123.183(2)

Sales, 123.56

Nuisances, premises, 123.60

Permits, *see subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees above*

Possession, age restrictions and violations, *see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above*

Purchases, *see subhead Sales and Purchases above*

Sacramental wine, use by clergy, 123.29

Sales, *see subhead Sales and Purchases above*

Taxation, *see TAXATION, subhead Wine*

Vineyards, *see VINEYARDS*

Vintners, certificate of compliance, 123.180

Wholesalers, *see subhead Wholesalers above*

Wineries, defined, 123.3(13)

Wineries, defined, 123.3(13)

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION AND ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES COMMISSION

See COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

ALCOHOLIC PERSONS AND ALCOHOLISM

See also INEBRIATES; INTOXICATED PERSONS AND INTOXICATION; SUBSTANCE ABUSE

Driver's license denial, 321.177(4)

Fiduciary service, disqualification from, 633.63

Oakdale treatment center charges, county tax levy to pay, 331.424(1a)

ALDERMEN

See CITIES, subhead Councils

ALFALFA

See CROPS; GRAIN

ALIENATION OF REAL PROPERTY

See CONVEYANCES

ALIENS

Agricultural landholdings, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND*

Consuls, *see CONSULS AND CONSULAR OFFICERS*

Insurers, *see INSURANCE*

Land ownership, rights and restrictions, Const Iowa I §22; ch 9I

ALIENS — Continued

- Naturalization, congressional power, Const US I §8
- Nonresident aliens
 - Agricultural land ownership and purchases, *see* **AGRICULTURAL LAND**
 - Defined, 9H.1, 9I.1, 558.43
- Property rights, Const Iowa I §22; ch 9I
- Refugee services foundation, 217.41
- Residents
 - Naturalization, congressional power, Const US I §8
 - Property rights, Const Iowa I §22
- Unemployment compensation disqualification, 96.5(10)
- Workers' compensation payments to alien dependents, 85.31(5), 85.51 – 85.53

ALIMONY

See **SUPPORT OF PERSONS**

ALLEYS

See **HIGHWAYS**

ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES

- General provisions*, ch 321I
- Dealership agreements
 - Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1a(3)]
 - Termination and repurchase of dealer's inventory, ch 322F
- Defined, 321.1(4)
- Fees
 - Registration fees, 331.605(5)
 - Revenue disposition, 331.427(1)
- Franchises
 - Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1a(3)]
 - Termination, payment to franchisee for inventory, ch 322D
- Implements of husbandry, 321.1(32)
- Law enforcement and administration, 350.5, 455A.4(1b), 455A.5(6), 456A.14
- Operation, 321.234A, 331.362(9)
- Registrations and permits
 - Fees, 331.427(1), 331.605(5)
 - Issuance, 331.602(16)
- Violations and penalties for violations
 - Citations and warning citations, 456A.24(12), 805.16(1)
 - Fines for scheduled violations, 805.8B(2)
 - Prosecution of and sentencing for violations by children, 232.8(6b), 903.1(3)

AMANA VILLAGES

- Land use district establishment, 303.41 – 303.68
- Law enforcement services, 28E.29
- Road use tax fund payments, 312.8
- Stock shares, issuance, sale, and delivery, 491.114

AMBASSADOR TO EDUCATION

See **EDUCATION DEPARTMENT**

AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES

- See also* **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS; EMERGENCY VEHICLES**
 - Aircraft, *see subhead Helicopter Ambulances below*
 - Builders, licenses, 322.29
 - Cities, bond issues for acquisition of ambulances, 384.23 – 384.36
 - Defined, 321.1(5)
 - Displays at shows and exhibitions, manufacturer, distributor, and dealer permit, 322.5(5)
 - Drivers, workers' compensation for volunteers, 85.36(9), 85.61(11)
 - Emergency medical care, authorization and requirements, 147A.4, 147A.5
 - Helicopter ambulances
 - National guard, 29A.79
 - Registration fee, 328.21(7)
 - Hospitals, county, service authorized, 347.14(14)
 - National guard helicopters, 29A.79
 - Nurses staffing ambulance service, authority, 147A.12
 - Physician assistants staffing ambulance service, authority, 147A.13
 - Privately owned vehicles, emergency vehicle designation, 321.451
 - Registration fees and plates for vehicles, 321.117
- AMENDMENTS**
- City ordinance amendments, *see* **CITIES, subhead Ordinances**
 - Constitution of Iowa, amendments to, *see* **CONSTITUTION OF IOWA**
 - Constitution of the United States, amendments to, Const US V
 - County ordinance amendments, *see* **COUNTIES, subhead Ordinances**
 - State statutes, amendments to, *see* **STATUTES, subhead State Legislation**
- AMERICAN INDIANS AND INDIAN TRIBES**
- See also* **MINORITY PERSONS; NATIVE AMERICAN PERSONS**
 - Children, custody proceedings and custodial placements, 232.7, ch 232B, 598B.104, 600.1, 600A.3
 - Employees of Indian tribes, unemployment coverage, 96.7(9), 96.19(16, 18h, 25A)
 - Fee collection and distribution or refund by state in Indian country, agreements with Indian tribes, 421.47
 - Gambling operations, *see* **GAMBLING, subhead Indian Tribe Gambling Operations, Agreements and Compacts**
 - Historical resource development program grants and loans, 303.16
 - Homestead tax credit given to Indian land, 425.12

AMERICAN INDIANS AND INDIAN TRIBES — Continued

Indian housing authority property, property tax exemption, 427.1(14, 33)
 Law enforcement officers of tribal governments, state certification of and jurisdiction over, 80B.18
 Sac and Fox Indian settlement in Tama county, *see SAC AND FOX INDIAN SETTLEMENT*
 Tax collection and distribution or refund by state in Indian country, agreements with Indian tribes, 421.47

AMES

Iowa state university of science and technology, *see IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)*

AMMONIA

See ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

AMMUNITION

See WEAPONS

AMPHETAMINE

See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
 Criminal offenses and offenders
 General provisions, 124.401, 124.401D, 124.401E, 726.6(1g, 5)
 Bail restrictions, 811.1
 Judgments and sentences
 Deferred judgments, 907.3(1k)
 Deferred sentences, 907.3(2e)
 Minimum sentences, 902.8A
 Reduction of sentences, 901.10, 903A.5
 Reopening of sentence proceedings, 13B.4(1), 901.5A
 Manufacture or possession in presence of children or minors
 Child abuse, 232.68(2g)
 Children in need of assistance, 232.2(6p)
 Criminal offenses, *see subhead Criminal Offenses and Offenders above*

AMPHIBIANS

See also FROGS
 Defined, 481A.1
 Illegal taking or possessing, penalties, 481A.130 – 481A.133
 Nongame species, protected, 481A.42
 Salamanders
 Bait for fishers and fishing, *see FISHING, subhead Bait*
 Commercial fishers and fishing, *see FISHING, subhead Commercial Fishers and Fishing*
 Spawn, defined, 481A.1

AMTRAK

Rail passenger service, initiation, operation, and maintenance, fund for, ch 327J

AMUSEMENT CONCESSIONS

See GAMBLING, subhead Games of Skill and Games of Chance

AMUSEMENT DEVICES

Carnival and fair equipment
 General provisions, 84A.5(3), ch 88A
 Changes and amendments to regulatory laws, recommendations, 91.4(5)
 Electrical and mechanical amusement devices
 Defined, 99B.1(2)
 Distributors, 99B.1(12)
 Manufacturers and manufacturer's representatives, 99B.1(18, 19)
 Operation, age limits for, violation penalties, 805.8C(4)
 Operators, place of business under sales tax law, 423.1(33)
 Owners, 99B.1(23)
 Registration and regulation, 99B.10 – 99B.10C
 Sales taxes, 423.2(4)

AMUSEMENT PLACES

Admissions, sales taxation, 423.2(3), 423.40(2)
 Entry fees and charges, sales taxation, 423.2(3)
 Fire safety rules, 100.35
 Games of skill and games of chance, *see GAMBLING, subhead Games of Skill and Games of Chance*
 Improvements for use of places, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
 Participation in activities, entry fees and charges, sales taxation, 423.2(3)
 Rides, *see AMUSEMENT RIDES*
 Theaters, *see THEATERS*
 Tickets, sales taxation, 423.2(3), 423.40(2)

AMUSEMENT RIDES

General provisions, 84A.5(3), ch 88A
 Changes and amendments to regulatory laws, recommendations, 91.4(5)

ANABOLIC STEROIDS

See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
 Defined, 126.2
 Sale, dispensing, or distribution, criminal offense, 126.3(23), 126.4(4)

ANAMOSA STATE PENITENTIARY

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

ANATOMICAL GIFT PUBLIC AWARENESS ADVISORY COMMITTEE

General provisions, 142C.16

ANATOMICAL GIFTS

See also BLOOD, subhead Donors and Donations of Blood
General provisions, 142C.1 – 142C.14
 Donor registry, 142C.18
 Driver education courses, organ donation instruction included, 321.178

ANATOMICAL GIFTS — Continued

- Driver's licenses, organ donor indication, 321.189(4)
- Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) transmission, criminal offense, 709C.1
- Organ donation and compliance report, 142C.17
- Public awareness and transplantation grants, moneys for, 142C.15, 142C.16, 321.44A
- State employee donors, leaves of absence for, 70A.39

ANCILLARY ADMINISTRATION

See *PROBATE CODE*

ANGLING

See *FISHING*

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

See also *FERTILIZERS*

- Controlled substance criminal offenses, 124.401, 124.401F
- Defined, 200.3
- Equipment tampering, criminal offenses, 124.401F, 200.18
- Pipelines for hazardous liquids, regulation, ch 479B
- Plants for manufacturing or distribution
 - Defined, 200.3
 - Established dates of ownership and operation defined, 200.3
 - Nuisance actions against plants, defense, 200.21
- Possession of anhydrous ammonia, criminal offenses, 124.401, 124.401F, 200.18
- Safety standards, 200.14
- Transportation of anhydrous ammonia, criminal offenses, 124.401F, 200.18
- Underground storage facilities for hazardous liquids, regulation, ch 479B

ANIMAL ABUSE

- Criminal offenses, 717B.2
- Disposition of threatened animals, 717B.4
- Livestock abuse, 717.1A
- Rescue of threatened animals, 717B.5

ANIMAL-DRAWN VEHICLES

See also *HORSE-DRAWN VEHICLES*

- Lights required, 321.398
- Operation on highways, 321.234(1)

ANIMAL FACILITIES

See also *ANIMAL SHELTERS; KENNELS; PET SHOPS; POUNDS FOR ANIMALS*

- Criminal offenses against animal facilities, 717A.1, 717A.2
- Dogs used for medical research, authority to obtain from pounds, ch 145B
- Feeding operations and feedlots, see *ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS AND FEEDLOTS*
- Packers and packinghouses, see *PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES*
- Renderers and rendering plants, see *RENDERERS AND RENDERING PLANTS*

ANIMAL FACILITIES — Continued

- Slaughterers and slaughterhouses, see *SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES*
- Veterinary care, see *VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS, VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTICE, AND VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD*

ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS AND FEEDLOTS

- See also *LIVESTOCK, subhead Feeders of Livestock, Feeding Operations, and Feedlots*
- General provisions, ch 172D, 455B.105(3), 455B.173(12), 455B.174(1, 3), ch 459
- Disputes between owners and neighbors relating to operations, mediation, ch 654C
- Earthen waste slurry storage basins, see *MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL*
- Firearms discharge near livestock buildings and feedlots, prohibited, 481A.123
- Lagoons, anaerobic, siting requirements, 455B.134(3f)
- Liens by operators, see *LIENS, subhead Custom Cattle Feedlot Liens*
- Manure and manure disposal, see *MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL*
- Nuisance actions against operations, protection, ch 172D, 657.8, 657.11
- Production contracts and contract producers
 - Confidentiality prohibited, ch 202, 714.8(19)
 - Liens by contract producers, see *LIENS, subhead Custom Cattle Feedlot Liens*
- Shooting firearms near livestock buildings and feedlots, prohibited, 481A.123
- Tax credit for livestock production operations, 422.120 – 422.122
- Violations and penalties for violations
 - General provisions, 455B.175, 455B.182
 - Civil penalties assessed for violations, disposition of moneys, 455B.109(4)
- Waste and waste disposal, see *MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL*
- Zoning compliance, 172D.4

ANIMAL HEALTH BOARDS

General provisions, 165.35

ANIMAL NEGLECT

- Criminal offenses, 717B.3
- Disposition of threatened animals, 717B.4
- Livestock neglect, see *LIVESTOCK NEGLECT*
- Rescue, maintenance, and disposition of neglected animals, city and county tort liability exception for, 670.4(13)
- Rescue of threatened animals, 717B.5

ANIMAL NUTRIENT PRODUCTS

- Bulk dry products used as fertilizer or soil conditioner, regulation, ch 200A

ANIMAL POUNDS

See *POUNDS FOR ANIMALS*

ANIMALS

Abandonment of animals and abandoned animals
 Animal neglect, *see ANIMAL NEGLECT*
 Cats and dogs, abandonment of, criminal offenses, 717B.8
 Disposition of abandoned animals by veterinarians and kennels, 162.19
 Abuse of animals and abused animals, *see ANIMAL ABUSE*
 Agricultural animals, *see LIVESTOCK*
 Agricultural liens on farm products, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Farm Products*
 Amphibians, *see AMPHIBIANS*
 Antelope, *see ANTELOPE*
 Artificial insemination, *see ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION*
 Assistive animals for persons with disabilities, right to use, 216C.11
 Attacks by animals, reports and confinement of animals, 351.36 – 351.43
 Auctions of animals, *see subhead Sales of Animals below*
 Avians, *see BIRDS*
 Badgers, *see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS*
 Bats, nongame species protection, 481A.42
 Beavers, *see BEAVERS*
 Bestiality, *see BESTIALITY*
 Birds, *see BIRDS*
 Bison, *see BOVINE ANIMALS*
 Bites by animals, reports and confinement of animals, 351.36 – 351.43
 Bobcats, *see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS*
 Bodies of animals, *see subhead Deaths of Animals and Dead Animals below*
 Bounties, restrictions on county authority, 331.401(3)
 Bovines, *see BOVINE ANIMALS*
 Brands for animals and branded animals, *see BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS*
 Breeding
 Artificial insemination, *see ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION*
 Licenses, 162.8
 Progeny of animals, *see subhead Progeny of Animals below*
 Buffalo, *see BOVINE ANIMALS*
 Canines, *see COYOTES; DOGS; FOXES; WOLVES*
 Caprines, *see CAPRINE ANIMALS*
 Carcasses of animals, *see subhead Deaths of Animals and Dead Animals below*
 Care of animals in commercial establishments, ch 162
 Cats, *see CATS*
 Cattle, *see BOVINE ANIMALS*
 Chasing of animals by personal watercraft or motorboats, 462A.12(13)

ANIMALS — Continued

Chickens, *see BIRDS*
 Civet cats, *see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS*
 Commercial establishments for animals, ch 162
 Contests involving animals, criminal offenses, ch 717D
 Coyotes, *see COYOTES*
 Cranes, illegal taking or possessing, penalties, 481A.130 – 481A.133
 Criminal offenses relating to animals, ch 717 – ch 717B, ch 717D
 Cruelty to animals, criminal offenses, ch 717 – ch 717B, ch 717D
 Damages to animals, criminal offenses, ch 717 – ch 717B
 Dead animals, *see subhead Deaths of Animals and Dead Animals below*
 Dealers, licenses, 162.7
 Deaths of animals and dead animals
 Criminal offenses, ch 717 – ch 717B
 Disposal of dead animals, regulation, 159.6(5), ch 167
 Disposal of infectious waste, 455B.501
 Euthanasia, *see subhead Euthanasia for Animals below*
 Killed by motor vehicles on highways, disposal, 481A.11
 Deer, *see DEER*
 Disabilities, persons with, use of assistive and service animals, 216C.11
 Diseases, *see DISEASES*
 Disposal of dead animals, regulation, 159.6(5), ch 167
 Dogs, *see DOGS*
 Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved, ch 673
 Doves, hunting, *see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting*
 Ducks
 Domestic fowl, *see BIRDS, subhead Domestic Fowl*
 Hunting, *see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting*
 Elk, *see ELK*
 Emus, *see BIRDS*
 Endangered species protection, *see ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION*
 Equines, *see EQUINE ANIMALS*
 Estrays, *see STRAY ANIMALS*
 Euthanasia for animals
 Defined, 162.2
 Method permitted, 162.13
 Exhibitions
 Injuring, tormenting, or killing of animals, criminal offenses, ch 717D
 Offenses against animal facilities, 717A.1, 717A.2
 Facilities for animals, *see ANIMAL FACILITIES*
 Farm animals, *see LIVESTOCK*
 Farm deer, *see FARM DEER*

ANIMALS — Continued

Fats derived from animals, used as fuel, *see* **FUELS**, *subhead Biofuel*

Feed for animals, *see* **FEED**

Feeding operations and feedlots, *see* **ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS AND FEEDLOTS**

Felines, *see* **CATS**

Fights and fighting, criminal offenses, ch 717D

Fish, *see* **FISH**

Fishing, *see* **FISHING**

Foxes, *see* **FOXES**

Frogs, *see* **FROGS**

Fur-bearing animals, *see* **FUR-BEARING ANIMALS**

Game, *see* **GAME**

Geese

Domestic fowl, *see* **BIRDS**, *subhead Domestic Fowl*

Hunting, *see* **HUNTING**, *subhead Game Hunting*

Goats, *see* **CAPRINE ANIMALS**

Gophers, *see* **GOPHERS**

Groundhogs, *see* **GROUNDHOGS**

Grouse, hunting, *see* **HUNTING**, *subhead Game Hunting*

Harassing of animals by watercraft, 462A.12(13)

Health and health care

Boards of health, 165.35

Disease control, *see* **DISEASES**, *subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control*

Hospitals for animals, licenses, 162.11(4)

Providers of health care, *see* **VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS, VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTICE, AND VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD**

Hides, *see* **HIDES**

Hogs, *see* **PORCINE ANIMALS**

Horses, *see* **EQUINE ANIMALS**, *subhead Horses*

Hospitals for animals, licenses, 162.11(4)

Hunting, *see* **HUNTING**

Hydrophobia, *see* **RABIES (HYDROPHOBIA)**

Identification devices, ch 169A

Importing, disease testing, 163.11, 163.12

Impounding, 351.36 – 351.43

Injuries to animals, criminal offenses, ch 717 – ch 717B, ch 717D

Insemination, *see* **ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION**

Kennels, *see* **KENNELS**

Killed animals and killing of animals, *see* *subhead Deaths of Animals and Dead Animals above*

Leases of animals, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, *subhead Leases*

Liens on animals, *see* **LIENS**, *subheads Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens; Livestock, Liens on; Veterinarians' Liens; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, *subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Farm Products**

Livestock, *see* **LIVESTOCK**

Mammals, *see* **MAMMALS**

ANIMALS — Continued

Manure and manure disposal, *see* **MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL**

Meat, *see* **MEAT**

Medical care, *see* *subhead Health and Health Care above*

Mice, *see* **MICE**

Minks, *see* **MINKS**

Minnnows, *see* **FISH**

Moose, *see* **MOOSE**

Mules, *see* **EQUINE ANIMALS**, *subhead Mules*

Muskrats, *see* **FUR-BEARING ANIMALS**

Mussels, *see* **MUSSELS**

Neglect of animals and neglected animals, *see* **ANIMAL NEGLECT**

Nongame species, protected, 481A.42

Offspring of animals, *see* *subhead Progeny of Animals below*

Opossums, *see* **FUR-BEARING ANIMALS**

Ostriches, *see* **BIRDS**

Otters, *see* **OTTERS**

Ovines, *see* **OVINE ANIMALS**

Packers and packinghouses, *see* **PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES**

Parks, hitching to trees or shrubs, prohibited, 461A.39

Partridges, hunting, *see* **HUNTING**, *subhead Game Hunting*

Pesticides, *see* **PESTICIDES**

Pets, *see* **PETS**

Pet shops, *see* **PET SHOPS**

Pheasants, *see* **BIRDS**

Pigeons, *see* **BIRDS**

Pigs, *see* **PORCINE ANIMALS**

Poaching, 481A.48

Poisoning of animals, criminal offenses, 717.1A, 717B.2

Poisons, sale, ch 205

Porcines, *see* **PORCINE ANIMALS**

Poultry, *see* **BIRDS**

Pounds, *see* **POUNDS FOR ANIMALS**

Progeny of animals

Agricultural liens on unborn animals, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, *subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Livestock*

Breeding animal owners', keepers', and inseminators' liens on progeny, 331.653(42), ch 580

Leases of unborn animals, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, *subhead Leases, thereunder Animals*

Sales of unborn animals, *see* *subhead Sales of Animals below*

Secured transactions involving unborn animals, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, *subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Livestock*

Quail, *see* **BIRDS**

Quarantines, 163.10

Rabbits, *see* **RABBITS**

ANIMALS — Continued

Rabies, *see RABIES (HYDROPHOBIA)*
 Raccoons, *see RACCOONS*
 Rats, *see RATS*
 Rattlesnakes, restrictions on county bounties, 331.401(3)
 Renderers and rendering plants, *see RENDERERS AND RENDERING PLANTS*
 Reptiles, *see REPTILES*
 Research facilities, *see ANIMAL FACILITIES*
 Rheas, *see BIRDS*
 Riding and riders of animals
 See also EQUINE ANIMALS, subhead Horses
 Operation in roadway, 321.234(1)
 Rodents, *see RODENTS*
 Rodeos, *see RODEOS*
 Sales of animals
 See also AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS, subhead Animal Sales
 Commercial establishments, licensing and regulation, ch 162
 Uniform commercial code provisions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales, thereunder Animals*
 Scientific research facilities, *see ANIMAL FACILITIES*
 Secured transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Livestock*
 Service animals for persons with disabilities, right to use, 216C.11
 Sex acts between persons and animals, *see BESTIALITY*
 Sheep, *see BOVINE ANIMALS*
 Shelters, *see ANIMAL SHELTERS*
 Shipments of animals, *see subhead Transportation of Animals and Vehicles for Transportation of Animals below*
 Skunks, *see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS*
 Slaughterers and slaughterhouses, *see SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES*
 Snakes, *see SNAKES*
 Squirrels, *see SQUIRRELS*
 Stray animals, *see STRAY ANIMALS*
 Swans, *see BIRDS*
 Swine, *see PORCINE ANIMALS*
 Taxidermy, *see TAXIDERMY*
 Threatened animals, criminal offenses, rescue, and disposition, 670.4(13), ch 717B
 Threatened species protection, *see THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION*
 Torture of animals and tortured animals, *see ANIMAL TORTURE*
 Transportation by animals
 Riders and riding of animals, *see subhead Riding and Riders of Animals above*
 Vehicles drawn by animals, *see ANIMAL-DRAWN VEHICLES*

ANIMALS — Continued

Transportation of animals and vehicles for transportation of animals
 See also LIVESTOCK, subhead Transportation of Livestock and Vehicles for Transportation of Livestock
 Criminal offenses against animal facilities, ch 717A
 Dead animals transported for disposal, regulation, 159.6(5), ch 167
 False representations about shipments, prohibited, 163.18
 Imported animals, freedom from disease, 163.11 – 163.13
 Intrastate shipments, freedom from disease, 163.14
 Trapping of animals, *see TRAPPING AND TRAPS*
 Turkeys, *see BIRDS*
 Turtles, *see TURTLES*
 Unborn animals
 Agricultural liens on farm products, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Agricultural Liens*
 Leases, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Leases*
 Sales, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales, thereunder Animals*
 Secured transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Livestock*
 Ungulates, hunting preserves, *see HUNTING PRESERVES*
 Vehicles drawn by animals, *see ANIMAL-DRAWN VEHICLES*
 Vehicles for transportation of animals, *see subhead Transportation of Animals and Vehicles for Transportation of Animals above*
 Veterinary care, *see VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS, VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTICE, AND VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD*
 Wardens, *see ANIMAL WARDENS*
 Waste products and waste products disposal, *see MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL*
 Weasels, *see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS*
 Wild animals, *see WILDLIFE*
 Wolves, *see WOLVES*
 Woodchucks, shooting, 483A.24(1)
 Zoos and zoological gardens, construction and operation by cities, bond issues and tax levies, 384.23 – 384.36, ch 394

ANIMAL SHELTERS
See also ANIMAL FACILITIES
 Registration and regulation, ch 162

ANIMAL TORTURE
 Criminal offenses, 717B.3A
 Disposition of threatened animals, 717B.4

ANIMAL TORTURE — Continued

Juvenile court jurisdiction of offenses,
232.8(1c, 3)
Rescue of threatened animals, 717B.5

ANIMAL WARDENS

Defined, 162.2
Duties, 162.14, 162.15

**ANKENY LABORATORIES FACILITY,
STATE**

See *LABORATORIES FACILITY, STATE
(ANKENY)*

ANNEXATIONS

Cities, see *CITIES*
Drainage and levee districts, 468.119 – 468.121
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.18
Sanitary districts, 358.26 – 358.29
Soil and water conservation districts, 161A.5(1)

ANNUITIES

Charitable gift annuities, see *CHARITABLE
GIFT ANNUITIES*
Deferred annuities, nonforfeiture, 508.38
Deferred compensation, see *DEFERRED
COMPENSATION*
Income taxes withheld, 422.16
Inheritance taxes, 450.51
Insurance products
 General provisions, 508.31, ch 508A
 Deferred annuities, nonforfeiture, 508.38
 Protection against failure of performance of
 contracts, ch 508C
 Regulation of annuity products, interstate
 compact for, 505A.1
Judges' annuities
 Retirement annuities, 602.9101 – 602.9116
 Senior judges, 602.9204, 602.9208, 602.9209
Nonresidents, retirement-related income,
 exclusion from income tax, 422.8(2)
Payments from annuities, exemption from
 support obligation not allowed, 627.6A
Public employees' annuities
 Deferred compensation, 509A.12
 Retirement, see *PUBLIC EMPLOYEES'
 RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*
Public safety peace officers' retirement
 annuities, see *PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE
 OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT,
 AND DISABILITY SYSTEM*
Regents board employees' purchase of annuities,
 262.21
School district employees' purchase of annuities,
 294.16
State employees' purchase of annuities, 8A.438
Teachers' retirement annuities, 294.8 – 294.14
Variable annuities, regulation, ch 508A

ANNULMENTS OF MARRIAGE

General provisions, ch 598
Insurance coverage continuation for spouse and
 children, ch 509B

**ANNULMENTS OF MARRIAGE —
Continued**

Legalizing Act, 587.11
Records and statistics, see *VITAL STATISTICS
AND RECORDS*

ANSWERS (COURT PLEADINGS)

See *PLEADINGS*

ANTELOPE

See also *GAME*
Illegal taking or possessing, penalties, 481A.32,
 481A.130 – 481A.133, 483A.21

ANTHRAX

Control of anthrax in animals, 159.6(2), ch 163
Possession or distribution of bacillus anthracis,
 criminal offenses, 708B.1

ANTIFREEZE

Inspection and labeling, ch 208A
Sales to retailers, sales tax exemption, 423.3(40)

ANTIQUES

Aircraft, registration fee, 328.21(5)
Motor vehicles, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*
Simulating antique, fraudulent, 715A.3

ANTISEPTICS

See *DRUGS*

ANTITOXINS

Distribution by state, 135.11(7)

ANTITRUST LAW

General provisions, ch 553
Sales and purchases, discrimination to destroy
 competition, prohibited, ch 551

APARTMENTS

See *HOUSING*

APIARIES

See *BEEES AND BEEKEEPING*

APIARIST, STATE

General provisions, ch 160

APOTHECARIES

See *PHARMACY PRACTITIONERS,
PHARMACY PRACTICE, AND
PHARMACY EXAMINERS BOARD*

APPAREL

See *CLOTHING*

APPEAL BOARD, STATE

General provisions, 24.26
Bond issues of municipalities, appeals by
 objectors, 73A.13 – 73A.15
City budget protests, hearing, 384.19
Claims by and against state
 General provisions, ch 25
 Tort claims, ch 669

APPEAL BOARD, STATE — Continued

- Correctional institution inmate tort claims, appeal of denied claims, 904.311
- County budget protests, 331.436
- County medical examiners' autopsy and investigation fees and expenses payment approval, 331.802(2)
- Municipality budget protests, hearing, 24.27 – 24.32
- Property tax limitation, suspension of statute, 24.48
- Public improvements contracts of municipalities
 - Appeals by objectors, hearing, 73A.4 – 73A.7
 - Approval, effect of, 73A.9
 - Compelling compliance, 73A.8
 - Completed projects, report to board, 73A.11

APPEALS

- Administrative agency actions, *see* **ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE**
- Court cases, *see* **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**

APPEALS, COURT OF

- See* **COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION**, subhead *Court of Appeals*

APPELLATE ACTIONS

- See* **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**

APPELLATE COURTS

- See* **COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION**

APPELLATE DEFENDER, STATE

- General provisions*, 13B.11
- Indigent defense duties, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**, subhead *Indigent Defense*
- Indigent persons, appointed legal counsel for, 814.11

APPELLATE PROCEDURE

- General provisions*, ch 625A, ch 814
- Certiorari, *see* **CERTIORARI**
- Discretionary review, *see* **DISCRETIONARY REVIEW**
- Indigent defense in appellate proceedings, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**, subhead *Indigent Defense*
- Rules of appellate procedure
 - General provisions*, 602.4201
 - Procedure for making rules, 602.4102(6), 602.4202
 - Publication and distribution, 2A.5, 2A.6, 2B.5(2)
 - Review and delay of effective date, 2.42(15)
 - Small claims, 631.13, 631.16

APPLES

- Bushel measure, 210.10
- Fruit-tree reservations, *see* **FRUIT-TREE RESERVATIONS**
- Vinegar, *see* **VINEGAR**

APPRAISALS AND APPRAISERS

- Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(5)
- Agricultural land, 16A.21
- Animals killed for disease, 163.15, 165.3, 165.10
- Assignments for benefit of creditors, 681.7
- Attachment proceedings, 639.37, 639.46 – 639.51
- Coal reclamation project, 207.23
- Compensation, 70A.3
- Condemnation proceedings, 6B.14 – 6B.18, 6B.26, 331.655(1e)
- Confiscated cigarettes and vehicles, 453A.32
- Cooperative associations, preferred stock, 499.25
- Corporation franchise, execution, 491.63
- Damages
 - Dam construction, 464A.5
 - Insurance losses, 518A.26
 - Roads, 306.28 – 306.31
- Estates
 - See also* **PROBATE CODE**, subhead *Appraisers and Appraisals of Estates*
 - Appointment of appraisers, 450.24, 450.30
 - Inheritance taxes, *see* **INHERITANCE TAXES**
- Execution, property, 491.63, 626.32
- Guardianship proceedings, 633.213
- Inheritance taxes, *see* **INHERITANCE TAXES**
- Insurance losses, 518A.25
- Islands and channels, 568.7, 568.22 – 568.24
- Oath administration power, 63A.2(5)
- Occupying claimants of real property, 560.3
- Personal property of decedent, 633.365
- Personal property under execution, 626.93
- Railroad property, 327G.79
- Real estate, *see* **REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS, REAL ESTATE APPRAISALS, AND REAL ESTATE APPRAISER EXAMINING BOARD**
- Replevin proceedings, 643.14

APPRENTICES AND APPRENTICESHIPS

- See also* **INTERNS AND INTERNSHIPS**
- Accreditation of programs, 256.7(13)
- Community college apprenticeship programs
 - General provisions*, 260C.44
 - High technology apprenticeship programs, 260F.6B
 - Workforce development fund allocation, 15.343(2)
- High technology apprenticeship programs, 260F.6B
- Workers' compensation, 85.36(9), 85.61(11)

APPROPRIATIONS

- General provisions*, ch 8
- Acts
 - See also* subhead *Bills below*
 - Effective date, 3.12
 - Item veto, Const Iowa III §16; 3.4
- Availability, 8.30 – 8.34
- Bills
 - See also* subhead *Acts above*
 - Budget message, 8.22
 - Defined, 3.4

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

Budget, 8.21 – 8.28
 Cities, 384.16 – 384.22
 Counties, 331.434 – 331.437
 Disbursement, 3.13
 Fiscal year, 8.36
 Freeze, 8.59
 Item veto, Const Iowa III §16; 3.4
 Legislation, *see subheads Acts; Bills above*
 Message by governor, 8.22
 Prohibitions, Const Iowa III §24; 3.14
 Real estate purchases, 8.45
 Reductions, uniform, 8.31(5)
 Report, 8.6(9)
 Reversion, 8.33
 Transfer, 8.39
 Use, prohibitions, 8.38, 8.39
 Veto, item, Const Iowa III §16; 3.4

AQUACULTURE AND AQUATIC PRODUCTS

See also FISH HATCHERIES
 Definitions, 481A.1
 Fuel used in aquaculture production, sales tax exemption certificates, 423.45(5)
 Licensing and regulation
 General provisions, 481A.141 – 481A.147, ch 483A
 Violations and penalties for violations, 481A.134, 481A.135, 805.8B(3c, d)
 Liens on aquatic products, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Agricultural Liens; Farm Products*
 Sales tax exemption, 423.3(6)
 Security interests in aquatic products, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Agricultural Liens; Farm Products*
 Title and ownership of aquatic organisms, 481A.2

AQUIFERS

See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

ARBITRATION AND ARBITRATORS

See DISPUTE RESOLUTION

ARBOR DAY AND ARBOR WEEK

Designation and observance, 1C.10

ARCHAEOLOGIST, STATE

General provisions, ch 263B
 Conservation easements, *see EASEMENTS, subhead Conservation Easements*

ARCHAEOLOGY AND ARCHAEOLOGISTS

Conservation of archaeological resources, easements for, *see EASEMENTS, subhead Conservation Easements*
 Investigations, ch 263B, 461A.2

ARCHAEOLOGY AND ARCHAEOLOGISTS — Continued

Records of resources and sites, confidentiality, 22.7(20)
 State archaeologist, *see ARCHAEOLOGIST, STATE*

ARCHERY

Deer hunting licenses, bow season, issuance, 483A.8(3)
 Fishing using bows and arrows, 461A.42(1), 481A.76
 Hunting by persons with disabilities, use of crossbow, 481A.38(1)
 Turkey hunting licenses, archery-only, issuance, 483A.7(1)

ARCHITECTS, ARCHITECTURAL PRACTICE, AND ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD

See also COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Professional Licensing and Regulation Division; EXAMINING BOARDS; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING

General provisions, ch 544A

Landscape architects and architecture, *see LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURAL PRACTICE, AND LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD*

Professional corporations for architectural practice, *see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*

Professional limited liability companies for architectural practice, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519

ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVIST, STATE

See also CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT, subhead Historical Division

Contributed material, confidentiality, 22.7(14)
 State archives and records program, 303.2(2d), ch 305

Vital statistics in state archives, public access, 144.43

AREA AGENCIES ON AGING

General provisions, 231.23A(6), 231.32, 231.33

Elder abuse emergency shelter and support services projects, 231.56A

Plans on aging by area agencies, 231.31

Public employees' retirement system coverage for employees of agencies, 97B.1A[8b(7)]

State administration, 231.23A

AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES

See also EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

General provisions, ch 273

Accreditation, 273.10, 273.11

Administrative expenditures, 273.13

**AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES —
Continued**

Administrators
See also subhead Employees below; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Administrators
 General provisions, 273.4
 Public broadcasting board member appointment by administrators, 256.82
 Salaries, 256.9(30), 273.3(11)
 Affirmative action in area education agency employment systems, 19B.8, 19B.11
 Anticipatory warrants, issuance, ch 74
 At-risk children, education programs, 256.9(33)
 Audits of area education agencies, 11.6 – 11.21
 Boards of directors, *see subhead Directors below*
 Boundaries
 General provisions, 273.2(1)
 Director districts, 273.8
 Reorganization of agencies, 273.20 – 273.27
 Budgets
See also subhead Expenditures below
 Preparation, 273.3(12)
 Review, 257.32
 Buildings, energy conservation and efficiency, ch 473
 Communications network, state, *see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*
 Contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
 Corporal punishment by employees, prohibited, 280.21
 Counselors
See also subhead Employees below
 Student achievement and teacher quality program, 256.7(25), 256.9(50), ch 284
 Directors
 General provisions, 273.8
 Duties and powers, 273.3
 Reorganized agencies, 273.23
 Dissolution, 273.20 – 273.27
 Educational directors, *see subhead Administrators above*
 Educational services to schools, *see subhead Services to Schools below*
 Educational technology, instructional use, state assistance, 256.33
 Education department supervision, 256.1(3)
 Emergency preparedness information, confidentiality of public records, 22.7(44)
 Employees
See also subheads Administrators; Counselors above; Librarians; Media Specialists below; NURSES, NURSING PRACTICE, AND NURSING BOARD, subhead School Nurses
For provisions relating generally to public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
 General provisions, 273.3(11)
 Affirmative action, 19B.8, 19B.11
 Annuity contracts purchased for employees, 273.3(4)

**AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES —
Continued**

Employees — Continued
 Equal employment opportunity, 19B.8, 19B.11
 Injured by violence during course of employment, workers' compensation and leave benefits, 280.21A
 Insurance, *see INSURANCE, subhead Area Education Agencies and Employees*
 Violence in schools, report and investigation participation, immunity from legal liability, 280.27, 613.20
 Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION, subhead Public Employees and Public Officers*
 Energy conservation, ch 473
 Equal employment opportunity in area education agency employment systems, 19B.8, 19B.11
 Equipment purchase, 273.3(20), 279.48
 Expenditures
See also subheads Budgets above; Funds below
 Administrative expenditures, 273.13
 Restrictions, 273.12
 State mandates, 25B.2(3)
 Foundation aid to school districts, amounts paid to area education agencies, 257.35 – 257.37
 Funds
See also subhead Expenditures above
 Payments for services, 273.9
 Gifted and talented education, assistance to school districts, 257.47 – 257.49, 273.2(4)
 Guidance counselors, *see subhead Counselors above*
 Human growth and development instruction program, 279.50
 Insurance for employees, *see INSURANCE, subhead Area Education Agencies and Employees*
 Librarians
See also subhead Employees above
 Student achievement and teacher quality program, 256.7(25), 256.9(50), ch 284
 Mandates imposed by state, 25B.2(3)
 Media centers, 273.6
 Media services to schools, *see subhead Services to Schools below*
 Media specialists
See also subhead Employees above
 Student achievement and teacher quality program, 256.7(25), 256.9(50), ch 284
 Moneys, *see subhead Funds above*
 Nurses, *see subhead Employees above*
 Para-educator preparation programs, 256.7(22)
 Procurement by area education agencies, *see PURCHASING*
 Public contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
 Public funds, *see subhead Funds above*
 Public records, *see subhead Records below*
 Purchasing by area education agencies, *see PURCHASING*

**AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES —
Continued**

Records

See also PUBLIC RECORDS

Security procedures and emergency preparedness information, confidentiality of public records, 22.7(44)

Reorganization, 273.20 – 273.27

School boards association membership, 273.3(13)

School corporation status, 273.2(2)

School district reorganization administration, ch 275

School foundation aid amounts paid to area education agencies, 257.35 – 257.37

School transportation, powers and duties, 285.9

Security procedures information, confidentiality of public records, 22.7(44)

Services, state mandates, 25B.2(3)

Services to schools

*See also SPECIAL EDUCATION**General provisions, 273.2, 273.5 – 273.7A**Payments, 257.35, 273.9*Special education services, *see subhead Services to Schools above*

State mandates, 25B.2(3)

Teachers, *see subhead Employees above*Telecommunications, state communications network, *see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*

Warrants, issuance, ch 74

Workers, *see subhead Employees above***AREA HOSPITALS***See HOSPITALS***AREA SCHOOLS***See COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS***ARGON**

Sales tax exemption, 423.3(52)

ARMED FORCES*See MILITARY FORCES***ARMORIES***See NATIONAL GUARD***ARMORY BOARD***General provisions, 29A.57*

Lessee and lessor powers and duties, 29A.58

ARMS*See WEAPONS***ARMY***See MILITARY FORCES***ARMY NATIONAL GUARD***See NATIONAL GUARD***ARRESTS***General provisions, ch 804*

Assistance in making arrests, duty and refusal to render, criminal offense, 719.2

ARRESTS — ContinuedBail, *see BAIL*

Citations in lieu of arrest, ch 805

Citizen's arrests

General provisions, 804.6, 804.9

Force, use in arrest, 804.10

Prisoners, disposition, 804.24

County sheriffs' arrest powers, 331.652(1a)

Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons arrested, interpreter procured for, 804.31

Defined, 804.5

Dismissal orders, discretionary review by appellate courts, 814.5(2a)

Domestic abuse assault, arrests for, 236.12, 804.7(5, 6)

Electors on election day, privilege from arrest, Const Iowa II §2

Escape of arrested persons from custody, *see ESCAPE*

Federal law enforcement officers' arrest powers, 804.7A, 804.7B

Force, use in making arrests, 704.12, 804.8, 804.10

Fugitives from another state arrested, extradition, ch 818, ch 820

General assembly, arrests by, rescue of person arrested, punishment for, 2.18(6)

General assembly members, arrests of, restrictions, Const Iowa III §11; 2.18(1)

Military forces members, apprehension and restraint, 29B.4 – 29B.13

National guard members, exemption from arrest, 29A.41

Parole violators, arrests of, ch 908

Peace officers' arrest powers, 804.6 – 804.8

Private persons' arrest powers, *see subhead Citizen's Arrests above*

Probation violators, arrests of, 908.11

Pursuit, *see PURSUIT*Recognizances, *see RECOGNIZANCES*

Resisting arrest, force used, 804.12

Sheriffs' arrest powers, 331.652(1a)

Strip searches, 804.30

Witnesses, arrests of, *see WITNESSES***ARROWS**

Fishing using bows and arrows, 461A.42(1), 481A.76

Hunting by persons with disabilities, use of crossbow, 481A.38(1)

Turkey hunting licenses, archery-only, 483A.7(1)

ARSON*See also CRIMES AND CRIMINAL**OFFENDERS, subhead Felonies and**Felons, thereunder Forcible Felonies and**Persons Committing Forcible Felonies**General provisions, 712.1 – 712.4, 712.9*

Arrests, 100.9

Bail restrictions, 811.1

Evidence, release, ch 100A

Inspections, warrants for, 100.51 – 100.54

ARSON — Continued

Investigation information relevant to fire losses, release to authorized agencies, ch 100A
 Investigators, *see* **ARSON INVESTIGATORS**
 Military forces members' crimes, jurisdiction of military and civil courts, 29B.116
 Reports by fire investigators to fire marshal, 100.3

ARSON INVESTIGATORS

Political subdivision officers, weapons permit as condition of employment, 724.6
 State officers, *see* **PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**, *subhead* *Fire Protection Division and Fire Marshal*

ARTHRITIS

Diagnosis, prevention, or treatment, false advertising, 126.16
 Disabilities and development, center for, 263.9 – 263.13

ARTICLES OF CONFEDERATION

For text of the Articles of Confederation, see beginning of Vol I
 Publication in Iowa Code, 2B.12(6)

ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION

Breeding bull semen sales, 163.46
 Inseminators' liens on progeny of animals, 331.653(42), ch 580

ARTISANS' LIENS

See **LIENS**

ARTS AND ARTWORKS

See also **MUSEUMS; PICTURES**
 Buyers' protection, ch 715B
 Centers, sales and services provided to, sales tax exemption, 423.3(22)
 Consignments, ch 556D
 Council, state, *see* **CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT**, *subhead* *Arts Division and Arts Council*
 Cultural trust, *see* **CULTURAL TRUST**
 Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(3)
 Division in cultural affairs department, *see* **CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT**, *subhead* *Arts Division and Arts Council*
 Education, school standards, 256.11(3 – 5)
 Exhibits by nonprofit organizations and government entities, indemnity agreements, 304A.21 – 304A.30
 Galleries, property tax exemption, 427.1(2, 7)
 Grants, arts and culture challenge grants foundation, 303.89, 303.90
 Inheritance tax exemptions, 450.4(3)
 Invention development services, ch 523G
 Obscenity law exemption, 728.7
 Poet laureate of state, 303.89
 Schools, educational standards for, 256.11(3 – 5)
 State buildings, 304A.8 – 304A.14

ARTS DIVISION AND ARTS COUNCIL

See **CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT**

ASBESTOS

Buildings burned in controlled burns by cities, asbestos removal, 455B.133(10)
 Diseases caused by asbestos, limitation of actions, 614.1(2A)
 Licenses and permits for removal and encapsulation
 General provisions, 84A.5(3), ch 88B
 Changes and amendments to laws, recommendations, 91.4(5)
 Schools, asbestos removal and encapsulation, 279.52
 Shingles burned in fire fighting training fires, 455B.133(9)

ASCENDANTS

See **CONSANGUINITY AND AFFINITY; FAMILIES; GRANDPARENTS; GREAT-GRANDPARENTS; PARENTS; PROBATE CODE; RELATIVES**

ASIAN PERSONS

See **HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT**, *subhead* *Status of Iowans of Asian and Pacific Islander Heritage Division and Commission; MINORITY PERSONS*

ASSAULT

See also **CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS**, *subhead* *Felonies and Felons, thereunder Forcible Felonies and Persons Committing Forcible Felonies*
General provisions, ch 708
 Child abuse, *see* **CHILD ABUSE**
 Domestic abuse, *see* **DOMESTIC ABUSE**
 Education practitioners guilty of assault, license disqualification or revocation, 272.2(14)
 Felony participants, assault by, DNA profiling of offenders, *see* **GENETIC MATERIALS AND GENETIC TESTING**, *subhead* *DNA Profiling*
 Gang activities, criminal offenses, ch 723A
 General assembly members, assault against, punishment, 2.18(1)
 General assembly witnesses, assault against, punishment, 2.18(5)
 Harassment, *see* **HARASSMENT**
 Military forces members' crimes, jurisdiction of military and civil courts, 29B.116
 Military forces members' offenses, 29B.87, 29B.88
 Motor vehicle operation, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead* *Assault by Operation of Vehicle*
 National guard members, assault upon, punishment, 29A.44
 Robbery, assault committed during, 711.1(1)
 Sexual assault, *see* **SEXUAL ASSAULT**
 Terrorism, *see* **TERRORISM**

ASSEMBLIES

See also *GATHERINGS; MEETINGS*

Controlled substance distribution, possession, or use, criminal offenses, 124.407

Disorderly assemblies, *see subhead Unlawful Assemblies below*

General assembly, *see GENERAL ASSEMBLY*

Right of assembly, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I §20

Riots, *see RIOTS*

Terrorism against assemblies of people, *see TERRORISM*

Unlawful assemblies

See also *PUBLIC DISORDERS*

Criminal offense, 723.2

Dispersing, 723.3

Weapons use against assemblies of people, criminal offenses, 708.6

ASSEMBLY HALLS

Fire escapes, rules, 100.35

Memorial buildings and halls, *see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND HALLS*

Toilets, minimum standards, 104B.1

ASSES

See *EQUINE ANIMALS*, *subhead Donkeys*

ASSESSMENT BOARDS OF REVIEW

General provisions, 441.31 – 441.37

Quarters for meetings, 331.322(15)

ASSESSMENT INSURANCE

Liability insurance for health professions, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519

ASSESSMENTS OF TAXES

See *TAXATION*; *index heading for specific tax*

ASSESSORS

See also *CITIES*, *subhead Officers*; *COUNTY OFFICERS*

General provisions, ch 441

Affirmations, assessor's power to take, 63A.2(4)

Appointment, 441.6

Appraisal manual, 421.17(17)

Bonds for assessors

See also *COUNTY OFFICERS*

General provisions, 441.15

Budgets, 441.16

Civil service exception for city assessors, 400.6(2)

Combined offices, appointment, 331.323(1), 441.56

Continuing education, 441.8

Deputy assessors, 441.10, 441.11

Duties of assessors

General provisions, 441.17, 441.18

Failure to perform, 441.52

Employees of assessors

See also *CITIES*, *subhead Employees*;

COUNTIES, *subhead Employees*

General provisions, 441.13

ASSESSORS — Continued

Examinations, 441.5, 441.7

Examining board for assessors, 441.3, 441.4

Expenses, 441.16

Forest and fruit-tree reservations tax exemption law duties, 427C.12, 427C.13

Legal publications of state distribution to assessors, 2A.6

Oath administration power of assessor, 63A.2(4)

Offices for assessors, 331.322(5)

Property tax assessments, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Removal, 441.9

Revitalization areas, review of property for tax exemption, 404.5

Supplies for assessors, 331.322(5)

Surety bonds for assessors, *see subhead Bonds for Assessors above*

Tax assessments, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Term, 441.8

Vacancies, filling, 331.502(6), 441.8

ASSIGNMENTS

See also *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Accounts

Open accounts, ch 539

Small claims actions for assigned accounts, 631.14

Agricultural commodities excise tax refunds, 179.5A

Alcoholic beverage licenses and permits, 123.38

Assignees

Consumer credit transactions, claims and defenses, 537.3404

Legalizing conveyances, 589.11, 589.24

Limitation, real estate actions, 614.14 – 614.28

Redemption, assignee's right, 628.25

Bonds, nonnegotiable instruments, ch 539

Consumer credit transactions, 537.3204, 537.3305

Contracts

Nonnegotiable instruments, *see subhead Nonnegotiable Instruments below*

Sales contracts, 554.2210

Tender of payment, place for and effect of, 538.3, 538.4

Usurious contracts, rights of assignee, 535.7

Corn excise tax refunds, 179.5A

Costs of action assigned after commencement, liability of nonparty, 625.15

Debtor's assignments for benefit of creditors, *see DEBTORS AND CREDITORS*

Deeds, ancient, limitation of actions, 614.22

Due bills, nonnegotiable instruments, ch 539

Earnings, *see subhead Salaries and Wages below*

Exemptions, *see EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)*

Family investment program recipients

Assistance, 239B.6(3)

Support rights, assignment to state, 239B.6(1, 2)

ASSIGNMENTS — Continued

Fire and police retirement system benefits, 411.13
 Hog excise tax refunds, 179.5A
 Income, *see subhead Salaries and Wages below*
 Insolvent person's assignments for benefit of creditors, *see DEBTORS AND CREDITORS*
 Instruments, *see subhead Nonnegotiable Instruments below*
 Land patents, assignment deemed deed of conveyance, 558.7
 Letter of credit proceeds, 554.5114
 Mechanics' liens, 572.29
 Milk excise tax refunds, 179.5A
 Mortgages, *see MORTGAGES*
 Nonnegotiable instruments
 General provisions, ch 539
 Small claims actions for assigned instruments, 631.14
 Open accounts, *see subhead Accounts above*
 Partnership interests in limited partnerships, 487.701 – 487.705
 Public assistance recipients, support payments to, assignment to state, 239B.6, 252A.13, 252C.2, 252E.11, 598.34, 600B.38
 Public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.39
 Public safety peace officers' retirement system benefits, 97A.12
 Recording, marginal entry, 558.45
 Redemption creditor, sheriff's certificate, 628.22
 Salaries and wages
 Claims of employees, assignment to and by labor commissioner for recovery, 91A.10, 91A.11
 Priority and precedence, 539.5
 Requirements, 539.4
 Sales contracts, 554.2210
 Sheep excise tax refunds, 179A.5A
 Sheriff, choses assigned after levy, 626.21
 Sheriff's certificate of sale, 628.22
 Small claims, assignments constituting, right of action, 631.14
 Soybean excise tax refunds, 179.5A
 Supplementary assistance
 Nonassignability, 249.7
 Personal property assignments for assistance voided and released, 249.10
 Support payments, assignments for, *see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Assignment for Payment of Support*
 Support payments to public assistance recipients, assignment to state, 239B.6, 252A.13, 252C.2, 252E.11, 598.34, 600B.38
 Surety subrogated on payment of judgment, 626.19
 Tax certificate, procedure, effect, 446.31
 Teachers' pension and annuity systems benefits, 294.10B
 Turkey fee refunds, 179.5A
 Unemployment compensation, 96.15(3)
 Wages, *see subhead Salaries and Wages above*

ASSIGNMENTS — Continued

Wool excise tax refunds, 179.5A
 Workers' compensation, 627.13

ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS

See DEBTORS AND CREDITORS

ASSISTED LIVING PROGRAMS

General provisions, ch 231C
 Employees and staff of programs
 Adult abuse reporting duty, ch 235B
 Criminal record, dependent adult abuse record, and child abuse record checks, 135C.33
 Senior living program, *see SENIOR LIVING PROGRAM AND SENIOR LIVING TRUST FUND*

ASSISTING SUICIDE

See SUICIDE

ASSISTIVE ANIMALS FOR PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

Right to use, 216C.11

ASSISTIVE DEVICES FOR PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

See DISABILITIES

ASSOCIATION OF COUNTIES

Audit, 11.6 – 11.21
 Membership payments authorized, 331.401(2)
 Mental health, mental retardation, developmental disabilities, and brain injury commission membership, 225C.5(1)

ASSOCIATION OF IOWA FAIRS

State aid to fairs, payment duties, 174.9 – 174.12
 State fair convention delegate appointment process duties, 173.2

ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BOARDS

Area education agency memberships in association, 273.3(13)
 Audit, 279.38
 School corporation memberships in association, 279.38

ASSOCIATIONS

Conveyances legalized, 589.24
 Criminal liability, 703.5, 909.4
 Unfair discrimination, penalty, ch 551

ASSUMED NAMES

See NAMES

ASSUMPTION OF DEBTS

See DEBTS

ASSUMPTION OF RISK

Railroad employees, personal injury actions, defense not allowed, 327D.189

ASTHMA

Medication self-administration by school students, 280.16

ATHLETE AGENTS

Registration, ch 9A

ATHLETICS AND ATHLETES

Admissions to athletic events, sales taxation, 423.2(3), 423.40(2)

Agents for student athletes, registration, ch 9A

Betting pools, alcoholic beverage licensees, authorized, 99B.6(7)

Boxing match regulation, *see* **BOXING**

Bribery, 722.3

City activities and facilities, *see* **CITIES**, subhead *Athletic Sports and Facilities*

Coaches of interscholastic athletics and sports, *see* **COACHES (INTERSCHOLASTIC ATHLETICS AND SPORTS)**

College athletics and athletes, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

Commissioner of athletics, state, *see* **ATHLETICS, COMMISSIONER OF**

Community college athletics and athletes, *see* **COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS**

County activities and facilities, *see* **COUNTIES**, subhead *Athletic Sports and Facilities*

Entry fees and charges, sales taxation, 423.2(3), 423.40(2)

Facilities of cities and counties, *see* **CITIES**, subhead *Athletic Sports and Facilities*; **COUNTIES**, subhead *Athletic Sports and Facilities*

Intercollegiate athletics and athletes, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

Participation in activities, entry fees and charges, sales taxation, 423.2(3), 423.40(2)

Regents universities, *see* **REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**

School and school district athletics and athletes, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Special olympics, fund for distribution to organizations, 8.8

State universities, *see* **REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**

Student athletes, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**, subhead *Athletics and Athletes*

Tickets to athletic events, sales taxation, 423.2(3), 423.40(2)

Trainers and training of athletes, *see* **ATHLETIC TRAINERS, ATHLETIC TRAINING PRACTICE, AND ATHLETIC TRAINING EXAMINERS BOARD**

Unemployment compensation, disqualification of athletes, 96.5(9)

University athletics and athletes, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

Workers' compensation for professional athletes, 85.33(6), 85.34(6), 85.36(12)

Wrestling match regulation, *see* **WRESTLING**

ATHLETICS, COMMISSIONER OF

General provisions, 90A.1(2)

Boxing matches regulation, *see* **BOXING**

Wrestling matches regulation, *see* **WRESTLING**

ATHLETIC TRAINERS, ATHLETIC TRAINING PRACTICE, AND ATHLETIC TRAINING EXAMINERS BOARD

See also **EXAMINING BOARDS; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING**

General provisions, ch 152D

Administrative and clerical support for examiners board, 135.11A

Burn and burn injury treatment administered by or requested from athletic trainers, report to law enforcement agency, 147.113A

Expenditures by examiners board, 135.11A

Injury treatment administered by or requested from athletic trainers, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113

Licenses, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 152D, ch 272C

Wound treatment administered by or requested from athletic trainers, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113

ATMs

See also **DEBIT CARDS; SATELLITE TERMINALS**

Charges for access and service, sales tax exemption, 423.3(83)

ATOMIC ENERGY

See **NUCLEAR ENERGY**

ATTACHMENT

See also **ENCUMBRANCES**

General provisions, ch 639 – ch 641

Adopted child assistance, exemption from attachment, 627.19

Agricultural commodities excise tax refunds, exemption from attachment, 179.5A

Alcoholic beverage licenses and permits, 123.38

Appeal by plaintiff, effect on discharge and return of property, 639.65, 639.66

Appearance by defendant

Bond to discharge, filing, 639.42, 639.43

Time of appearance, 639.10

Assignments for benefit of creditors, assignees' report filing compelled by attachment, 681.16

Book of records in district court, *see* **ENCUMBRANCES**, subhead *Encumbrance Books and Entries in Encumbrance Books*

Cancellation, *see* subhead *Discharge and Release below*

Cattle excise tax refunds, exemption from attachment, 179.5A

Consumer credit transactions, cure of consumer's default, 537.5110

ATTACHMENT — Continued

Controlled substances, gatherings where unlawfully used, attachment to secure fine, 124.407

Corn excise tax refunds, exemption from attachment, 179.5A

Corporations, criminal actions against, attachment to secure fine, 807.7

Corporation stock, levied on by attachment, right to vote, 491.55

County officer election contest courts' powers, 62.13

County sheriffs' duties and fees, 331.653(49), 331.655(1f, h)

Court record, *see ENCUMBRANCES, subhead Encumbrance Books and Entries in Encumbrance Books*

Courts-martial, witnesses attendance and production of books and papers, enforced, 29B.47, 29B.120

Discharge and release
 Appeal by plaintiff, effect of, 639.65, 639.66
 Automatic discharge, 639.64
 Bonds to release, 639.42, 639.45, 640.5, 641.4
 Certificate of release, recording, 639.69, 639.70
 Motion to discharge, 639.63

Dissolution of marriage actions, 598.15

District court clerk's duties, 602.8102(107)

District court record, *see ENCUMBRANCES, subhead Encumbrance Books and Entries in Encumbrance Books*

Documents of title, goods covered by, 554.7602

Election contest courts' powers, 61.13, 62.13

Encumbrance book entries, *see ENCUMBRANCES, subhead Encumbrance Books and Entries in Encumbrance Books*

Execution of writ, *see subhead Issuance and Execution of Writ below*

Exemptions, *see EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)*

Family investment program assistance, exemption from attachment, 239B.6(3)

Fees for service and return, 331.655(1f)

Fire and police retirement system benefits, exemption from attachment, 411.13

Fuel tax collection, 452A.78

Funds transfers, effect of creditor process on accounts of senders and beneficiaries, 554.12502

Garnishment, *see GARNISHMENT*

Gas leases, disputed, actions for release, 458A.23

Habeas corpus proceedings, 663.29, 663.30, 663.42

Hog excise tax refunds, exemption from attachment, 179.5A

Hotel guest's baggage, enforcement of hotelkeeper's lien, 583.3

Insurance, group, exemption of proceeds from attachment, 509.12, 509A.9

ATTACHMENT — Continued

Issuance and execution of writ
General provisions, 639.16
 Notices to defendants and parties in possession, 639.31 – 639.33
 Property in different counties, 639.17
 Several attachments, issuance and execution, 639.17, 639.20
 Specific attachment, 640.3
 Sunday, issuance on, 639.5

Judgments, obedience coerced by attachment, 626.1

Labor claims, priority, 626.69 – 626.73

Landlords' liens
 Enforcement, 570.5
 Recovery of tenant's property, 570.7

Lottery prizes, 99G.41

Malicious attachment, *see subhead Wrongful Attachment below*

Marriage dissolution actions, 598.15

Married persons' property, 597.11

Military courts, witnesses attendance and production of books and papers, enforced, 29B.47, 29B.120

Milk excise tax refunds, exemption from attachment, 179.5A

Mineral leases, disputed, actions for release, 458A.23

Motor vehicle fuel tax collection, 452A.78

Nonresidents, actions against, place of bringing action, 616.4

Notices of ownership, *see subhead Property Claimed by Another Person below*

Oil leases, disputed, actions for release, 458A.23

Orders, obedience coerced by attachment, 626.1

Paternity actions, 600B.17

Place of bringing action, 616.4 – 616.6

Police retirement system benefits, exemption from attachment, 411.13

Property claimed by another person
 Indemnifying bonds by plaintiffs, 626.54 – 626.56, 639.41, 639.54
 Levies under attachment, exceptions, 626.50, 639.41
 Notices of ownership, receipt and return by attaching officer, 626.50 – 626.53, 639.41, 639.54

Property tax collection by county treasurer, 445.4

Public employees' retirement system benefits, exemption from attachment, 97B.39

Public safety peace officers' retirement system benefits, exemption from attachment, 97A.12

Record book in district court, *see ENCUMBRANCES, subhead Encumbrance Books and Entries in Encumbrance Books*

Release, *see subhead Discharge and Release above*

Replevin actions, statement in petition, 643.1(4)

ATTACHMENT — Continued

- Residents, actions against
 - Attachment as aid in actions, 616.5
 - Change of place of trial, 616.6
- Return by attaching officer
 - County sheriff's duties, 331.653(49)
 - Fees, 331.655(1f)
- Service of notices
 - General provisions*, 331.653(49)
 - Fees, 331.655(1f)
- Sheep excise tax refunds, exemption from attachment, 179.5A
- Sheriffs' duties and fees, 331.653(49), 331.655(1f, h)
- Slaughterhouse operators, trust funds for proof of financial responsibility, 172A.4(2)
- Soybean excise tax refunds, exemption from attachment, 179.5A
- Specific attachment, ch 640
- Spouses' property, 597.11
- State, debts owed to, attachment for, ch 641
- State officer election contest courts' powers, 61.13
- Stock of corporations, levied on by attachment, right to vote, 491.55
- Support payments, attachment for, *see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Attachment for Payment of Support*
- Swine excise tax refunds, exemption from attachment, 179.5A
- Tax collection by county treasurer, 445.4
- Teachers' pension and annuity systems benefits, 294.10B
- Turkey assessment refunds, exemption from attachment, 179.5A
- Unemployment compensation, exemption from attachment, 96.15(3)
- Venue, 616.4 – 616.6
- Witnesses failing to attend or testify, liability, 622.76
- Wool excise tax refunds, exemption from attachment, 179.5A
- Workers' compensation, 627.13
- Wrongful attachment
 - Remedy, 639.14, 639.15
 - State, attachment for debts due, indemnification of sheriff, 641.5

ATTAINDER

- Bills of attainder prohibited, Const US I §9, 10; Const Iowa I §21

ATTESTATIONS AND ATTESTING WITNESSES

See WITNESSES

ATTORNEY GENERAL AND JUSTICE DEPARTMENT

See also ATTORNEYS AT LAW, subhead Prosecuting Attorneys; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, ch 13

ATTORNEY GENERAL AND JUSTICE DEPARTMENT — Continued

- Actions defended
 - Criminal cases, postconviction, ch 822
 - Highway patent cases, 7.5
 - Insurance, appeals from commissioner, 506.9
 - Peace officer's retirement board, 97A.6(13)
 - Real estate matters of state, 613.8 – 613.10
 - Revenue department matters, 421.19
 - State real estate purchases, 8.45
 - Tort claims against state, 669.3
 - Unemployment compensation law actions, 96.17
- Actions prosecuted
 - Advertising, fraudulent, 714.16
 - Agricultural land ownership restrictions, 9I.10
 - Agricultural seed law enforcement, 199.14
 - Air pollution, 455B.141, 455B.146
 - Antifreeze Act, violations, 208A.9
 - Attachment proceedings by state, ch 641
 - Audit irregularities, 11.15 – 11.17
 - Billboards on roads, duty to enforce removal, 319.10 – 319.15
 - Budget law violations, 8.38, 8.40
 - Claims by state against municipalities, 25.6
 - Claims of state, opinion, 7D.9
 - Coal mining violations, 207.15
 - Competition law, 553.7 – 553.11
 - Condemnation proceedings, 6B.2(1)
 - Conflicts of interest, public officials and employees, 68B.2, 68B.26
 - Consumer frauds, duties, 714.16
 - Cooperative associations, 499.4, 499.53
 - Corporate stock, illegal, canceled, 492.10
 - Corporations dissolved, *see subhead Corporations below*
 - Criminal cases, appealed, ch 814
 - Criminal cases, postconviction, appeal, ch 822
 - Dairy industry commission violations, 179.3(5), 179.11
 - Debts due state, obtaining security, 641.1
 - Disbarment proceedings, 602.10121 – 602.10136
 - Employment security law violations, 96.17
 - Enjoin agencies, transportation funds expended, 324A.5
 - Environmental protection, 455B.112
 - Environmental protection orders, 455B.109, 455B.175, 455B.191, 455B.391
 - Execution sale, bidding in for state, 569.2
 - Games of skill and games of chance violations, 99B.19
 - Hazardous conditions, 455B.391
 - Hazardous waste, 455B.418(2)
 - Income tax matters, 422.26
 - Industrial loan Act violations, 536A.17
 - Insurance, assessment nonlife companies, quo warranto, 518A.27
 - Island or river channel, title action, 568.19
 - Jails, corrections department order, violation, 356.43

**ATTORNEY GENERAL AND JUSTICE
DEPARTMENT — Continued**

Actions prosecuted — Continued
 Judge discipline, removal, or retirement, 602.2104, 602.2106
 Licenses, health professions, revocation, 147.55 – 147.71
 Mining law violations, 208.28
 Mining operations enjoined, 87.15, 87.19
 National guard officer's bond, 29A.37
 Nonprofit corporations, dissolution, 504A.53
 Odometer violations, 307.37
 Oil and gas, seizure, 458A.15
 Pornography, sale, 728.4
 Practice Act violations, 147.92, 147.93
 Radioactive waste, 455B.339
 Receivership cases, *see subhead Corporations below*
 Removal of officers, 66.1 – 66.11, 66.23
 Revenue department matters, 421.19, 421.24, 422.26, 453A.49
 Second injury compensation fund cases, 85.67
 Security, 641.3 – 641.5
 Solid waste, 455B.307
 Suspension of state officers, ch 67
 Tobacco products, taxation, 453A.49
 Unauthorized insurers, 507A.9
 Unemployment compensation law actions, 96.17
 Unfair trade discrimination, 551.6 – 551.10
 Wage payment collection law, 91A.10
 Water
 Allocation and use, 455B.279
 Pollution, 455B.175, 455B.191
 Administrative rules, objection to adoption, 17A.4(5a)
 Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(1)
 Agricultural production contract confidentiality prohibition enforcement, ch 202
 Annexation of state property, notice served, 368.5
 Arson investigations, ch 100A
 Assistants and assistant attorneys general
 See also subhead Employees below
 General provisions, 13.4
 Claims, special assistant, 25.4
 Expenses, repayment, 13.8
 Human services department, 13.6
 Public safety department, 80.1
 Revenue department, 13.5
 Salaries, 13.9
 Special counsel appointed, 13.7
 Transportation department, 307.23
 Treasurer of state, representative for second injury compensation matters, 85.67
 Athlete agents registration, enforcement, 9A.11
 Capital investment initiatives by state, enforcement powers, 15E.69
 Charitable organizations' solicitation of contributions, regulation, ch 13C
 Charitable trusts, investigation of, 633.303
 Child death review team duties, 135.43

**ATTORNEY GENERAL AND JUSTICE
DEPARTMENT — Continued**

Child support recovery unit legal services, 252B.7
 Cigarette law enforcement, 453A.25(3)
 Claims and claims procedures
 Assistant for claims, 25.4
 State, claims against, 7D.9, ch 25, ch 669
 Tort claims against state, procedure, ch 25
 Coal mine reclamation duties, 207.13 – 207.15
 Coal mining violation, civil action, 207.15
 Communications interceptions, ch 808B
 Compensation
 See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
 General provisions, 13.9
 Condemnation proceedings, 6B.2
 Consumer advisory panel appointments, 475A.7
 Consumer advocate division and consumer advocate
 General provisions, ch 475A
 Accounting, 476.10
 Complaint investigation procedures, 476.3
 Employees of division
 Additional personnel and assistance authorized, 476.10
 Merit system applicability, 8A.412(11)
 Energy center advisory council membership, 266.39C
 Expenses, payment, 476.10
 Financial disclosure by consumer advocate, 68B.35, 68B.35A
 Merit system for state employees, applicability to division, 8A.412(11)
 Consumer credit code administration, 537.6101 – 537.6204
 Consumer frauds enforcement, *see CONSUMER FRAUDS*
 Cooperative associations, quo warranto actions, 499.53
 Cooperatives, quo warranto actions, 501.108
 Corporations
 Articles, legality examined, 491.7 – 491.10
 Banks and trust companies, dissolution and receivership, 524.1310
 Cancellation of illegal stock, 492.10
 Consolidation and reinsurance, ch 521
 Cooperative associations, dissolution and receivership, 499.53
 Corporation issuing stock illegally, dissolution and receivership, 492.11
 Corporations in general, dissolution and receivership, 491.66
 Foreign public utility corporations, dissolution and receivership, 495.6
 Industrial loan companies, dissolution and receivership, 536A.19
 Insurance companies, dissolution and receivership, 507.10, 507.14 – 507.17
 Insurance company articles approved, 508.2, 515.2, 519.3

**ATTORNEY GENERAL AND JUSTICE
DEPARTMENT — Continued**

Corporations — Continued
 Life insurance companies, dissolution and receivership, 507.10 – 507.17, 508.14 – 508.19
 Mutual assessment insurance associations, dissolution and receivership, ch 518, 518A.27
 Nonprofit corporations, dissolution and receivership, 504A.53
 Savings and loan associations, dissolution and receivership, 534.406
 Correctional institution visits, 904.512
 County attorneys, supervision, 13.2(8), 331.756(12)
 Crime victim compensation program, *see VICTIM COMPENSATION*
 Crime victim notification duties, 915.15
 Criminal's proceeds from crimes, deposit in escrow and disposition, 910.15
 Debts due state, obtaining security, 641.1
 Discriminatory or unfair practice, complaint filing, 216.15
 Dispute resolution centers program, ch 679
 Disqualification, substitute, 13.3
 DNA profiling, rules, 13.10
 Domestic abuse death review team duties, 135.109
 Domestic abuse program, 13.31, ch 236
 Election candidate nominations, hearing objections to, 44.6
 Election of attorney general, Const Iowa V §12; 39.8, 39.9
 Electronic mail use restrictions enforcement, ch 714E
 Emergency response commission duties, *see EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION*
 Employees
See also subhead Assistants and Assistant Attorneys General above; STATE EMPLOYEES
 Collective bargaining for public employees, exclusion of justice department employees, 20.4(9)
 Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(11)
 Energy fund disbursement council, legal assistance to, 473.11(3)
 Escheats of estates, informed of, 633.543
 Execution sales, bidding for state, 569.2
 Expenses incurred by attorney general and assistants, repayment, 13.8
 Extradition, investigation for, 820.4
 Family investment program, violations relating to, assistance in prosecution, 239B.15, 249.13, 249A.14
 Farm assistance program, 13.13 – 13.24
 Farm mediation service, *see FARM MEDIATION SERVICE*
 Finance authority, notice of default, 16.28

**ATTORNEY GENERAL AND JUSTICE
DEPARTMENT — Continued**

Financial transaction reporting law duties, ch 529
 Fines recovered, 909.4
 Fire losses, information relevant to, release to attorney general, ch 100A
 Inheritance tax claims compromised, 450.92
 Legal services for persons in poverty grant program, 13.34
 Legal settlement determinations, actions brought, 222.70, 230.12
 Lemon law enforcement, *see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)*
 Liability insurance of state employees, approval, 517A.1
 Life science enterprise agricultural landholding reporting and restrictions enforcement, 10C.4
 Livestock purchases by packers, regulation enforcement, 202A.6
 Loan broker regulation, *see LOAN BROKERS*
 Medical assistance, violations relating to, assistance in prosecution, 249.13, 249A.14
 Medical examiner advisory council duties, 691.6C
 Mental illness and mental retardation, persons with, legal settlement disputes, action for determination, 222.70, 230.12
 Merit system for state employees, applicability exception, 8A.412(11)
 Motor vehicle service contracts law enforcement, 516E.6
 Motor vehicles of justice department, registration plates, 321.19(1)
 Motor vehicle warranties, enforcement under lemon law, *see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)*
 Oath administration power, 63A.2(1)
 Oil and gas, seizure, duties, 458A.15
 Opinions
General provisions, 13.2(5)
 Administrative rules, exclusion, 17A.2(11)
 Record, 13.2(10)
 Report, 13.2(7)
 Organic agricultural products regulation enforcement, 190C.21
 Partnerships, foreign limited, actions against, 487.908
 Patents for university lands, approval, 9G.13
 Pay, *see subhead Compensation above*
 Peace officers subject to call, 331.653(65), 817.2
 Physical exercise clubs, membership contracts, regulation, ch 552
 Probate court matters, notice and intervention, 633.43
 Prosecuting attorneys training coordinator and council
General provisions, ch 13A
 Dispute resolution centers program, ch 679
 Prosecutor intern program, 13.2(13)
 Public records law enforcement, 22.10

**ATTORNEY GENERAL AND JUSTICE
DEPARTMENT — Continued**

Public safety department officers, assignment to justice department, 80.22
 Radiation emission, violations, 136C.5
 Railway finance authority representation, 327I.6
 Receivership proceedings, *see subhead Corporations above*
 Removal of officers, 11.16, 66.1 – 66.11, 66.23, 67.13
 Reports
 Biennial, 7A.6
 Office report to governor, 13.2(7)
 Salaries, *see subhead Compensation above*
 Savings and loan associations, dissolved, 534.406, 534.515
 Second injury fund matters, representation duties, 85.67
 Seized property disposition rules, 809.16
 Sewage works construction, contract review, 455B.246
 Sexually violent predator commitment proceedings, *see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS*
 Special counsel, employment, 13.7
 Substitute appointed by executive council, 13.3
 Supplementary assistance, violations relating to, assistance in prosecution, 249.13, 249A.14
 Telecommunications unfair and deceptive practices law enforcement, ch 714D
 Term of office of attorney general, Const Iowa V §12; 39.8, 39.9
 Tobacco settlement agreement model statute enforcement, ch 453C
 Tobacco use prevention and control commission liaison, 142A.3
 Tort claims litigation, ch 669
 Training school visits, 233A.6
 Unclaimed property, interstate agreements, 556.28
 Underground storage tanks, regulated substances, 455B.476, 455B.477
 Victim assistance program, 13.31
 Victim compensation program, *see VICTIM COMPENSATION*
 Victim notification duties, 915.15
 Vital statistics law enforcement, 144.55
 Voting instructions, approval, 49.68
 Wages, *see subhead Compensation above*
 Wiretapping, ch 808B
 Workers' compensation second injury fund matters, representation duties, 85.67

ATTORNEYS AT LAW

General provisions, 602.10101 – 602.10141
 Accountants, practice by, 542.13(17)
 Accused person's right to counsel, *see subhead Right to Counsel below*
 Admission to practice, 602.10101 – 602.10111
 Appointment by court, *see subhead Court-Appointed Attorneys below*
 Arbitration proceedings, representation, 679A.6

ATTORNEYS AT LAW — Continued

Arrested person's communication with attorney, 804.20
 Assessment litigation, city and county representation, 441.41
 Assistance of counsel
 Ineffective legal counsel, claims in criminal cases, *see subhead Ineffective Assistance of Counsel Claims in Criminal Cases below*
 Right to legal counsel, *see subhead Right to Counsel below*
 Associations of attorneys, group insurance, ch 509
 Assuming to be attorney, punishment as contempt of court, 665.3(2)
 Athlete agents, registration, ch 9A
 Attorney general, *see ATTORNEY GENERAL AND JUSTICE DEPARTMENT*
 Bank organization commission legal, 524.311
 Bar examinations, *see subhead Examinations for Licenses below*
 Bar examiners, *see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Law Examiners Board*
 Bond sureties, ineligibility, 621.7, 636.5 – 636.7
 City attorneys, *see CITIES, subhead City Attorneys*
 Civil service cases, counsel allowed, 400.26
 Claim for fees, excuse for nonpayment, 602.10120
 Claims against state, 669.15
 Clients
 Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
 Liens by attorneys, 602.10116 – 602.10118, 602.10120
 Property and money, refusal to deliver by attorney, penalties, 602.10119, 602.10120
 Security fund, 602.10138
 Colleges of law, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Law Schools*
 Collusion by attorneys, penalties, 602.10113
 Communications, confidential, disclosure in court testimony, 622.10
 Compensation, *see subhead Fees below*
 Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
 Conservatorships, right to counsel, duties, 633.575
 Contempt of court, *see CONTEMPTS*
 Corporations, professional, *see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*
 Cost bonds, prohibited as sureties on, 621.7
 County attorneys, *see COUNTY ATTORNEYS*
 County officers acting or appearing as attorney for other persons, prohibitions, 331.659(1), 331.901(2)
 County sheriffs acting as attorney for other persons, prohibitions, 331.659(1)
 Court-appointed attorneys
 General provisions, ch 13B, 814.11, 815.10
 County officers, private counsel appointed for, 331.759
 Guardians ad litem, *see GUARDIANS AD LITEM*

ATTORNEYS AT LAW — Continued

Court-appointed attorneys — Continued
 Indians, parties in civil actions, appointment for, 1.15
 Indigent persons, representation of, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**, *subhead Indigent Defense*
 Mental illness hospitalization proceedings, 229.8
 Mental retardation adjudication proceedings, 222.22
 Probate proceedings, 633.118 – 633.121
 Public defenders, *see* **APPELLATE DEFENDER, STATE; PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL**
 Criminal defendants, legal representation for indigent persons, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**, *subhead Indigent Defense*
 Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, access, 692.2, 692.5, 692.8
 Deceit by attorneys, penalties, 602.10113
 Disbarment
 See also subhead Licenses below
 Deceit or collusion, penalties, 602.10113
 Disciplinary system, 602.10138
 Drainage districts' legal counsel, 468.155
 Education, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**, *subhead Law Schools*
 Estates, *see* **PROBATE CODE**
 Examinations for licenses
 General provisions, 602.10104
 Fees, 602.10108
 Examiners board, *see* **JUDICIAL BRANCH**, *subhead Law Examiners Board*
 Fees
 Administrative decisions, state agencies, judicial review actions, award by court, 625.28, 625.29
 Adoption proceedings, 600.9
 Affidavit as to compensation, 625.24
 Bank organization, 524.311
 Carriers, action for treble damages, 327D.16
 Claims on public contracts, taxed, 573.21
 Competition law cases, 553.12
 Condemnation proceedings, 6B.33, 6B.34
 Contracts, judgments on, determination of attorney's fee, 625.22 – 625.25
 Cooperatives, liability of members, 499.9
 Criminal defendants, court-appointed attorneys, 815.7
 Documents of title, 554.7601
 Eminent domain appeals, 6B.33, 6B.34
 Estates, 633.198 – 633.200
 Estates of guardians, taxed as costs, 633.673
 Estate tax appeal, 451.9
 Forfeiture of contract, 656.7
 Guardian ad litem, 633.198 – 633.200, 633.673
 Guardianships, 633.198 – 633.200, 633.561, 633.673
 Indigent defense, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**
 Inheritance tax, fees deductible, 450.12

ATTORNEYS AT LAW — Continued

Fees — Continued
 Insurance, illegal contracts, damages, 511.17
 Lien for fees, 602.10116 – 602.10120
 Limitation on amount of fee, 622.70, 622.72
 Mechanics' liens, 572.32
 Medical malpractice limitations, 147.138
 Minors, guardian ad litem, 633.198 – 633.200, 633.673
 Nonresident motor vehicle case taxed, 321.510
 Oil and gas well lease, action for damages, 458A.23
 Proceedings to modify order or decree, 598.36
 Public improvement claims, taxed, 573.21
 Quieting title action, when taxed, 649.5
 Railroads, action for treble damages, 327D.16
 Railroads, judgment against, 327C.21
 Removal of public officer, 66.4, 66.23
 Restitution by child, 232.52(2)
 Retention of money, excuse, 602.10119, 602.10120
 Time-share program, 557A.7(11), 557A.16(2)
 Tort claims against state, 669.15
 Transportation department counsel, 327C.21
 Unemployment compensation appeals, 96.15(2)
 Workers' compensation cases, 86.39
 Fees for licenses, 602.10108
 Guardians ad litem, *see* **GUARDIANS AD LITEM**
 Impeached persons, right to counsel, 68.8
 Indigent persons, legal representation of, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**, *subhead Indigent Defense*
 Ineffective assistance of counsel claims in criminal cases
 General provisions, 814.7
 Court-appointed attorneys' liability, 13B.9(2), 814.11(7), 815.10(6)
 Insurance for life, accident, and health, group policies for lawyers' association members, ch 509
 Judges, law practice admission requirement for service, 602.1603
 Judges practicing law, prohibitions, 602.1604, 602.1612, 602.9205
 Judicial election voting, 46.7
 Judicial hospitalization referees, *see* **JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES**, *subhead Judicial Hospitalization Referees*
 Judicial magistrate appointing commission election by attorneys, 602.6501, 602.6504
 Judicial nominating commission election voting by attorneys, 46.2, 46.4
 Jury commissions, appointment to, prohibited, 607A.11
 Juvenile court proceedings
 Indigent persons, legal representation of, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**, *subhead Indigent Defense*
 Right to counsel, 232.11, 232.28, 232.89, 232.113, 232.126

ATTORNEYS AT LAW — Continued

Law examiners board, *see JUDICIAL BRANCH*

Law libraries, *see LIBRARIES*

Law schools, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*

Licenses

See also subhead Disbarment above

Examinations for licenses, *see subhead*

Examinations for Licenses above

Fees for licenses, 602.10108

Renewal, 602.10137

Revocation and suspension, 602.10121 – 602.10136

Licensing board, *see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Law Examiners Board*

Liens for attorney fees, 602.10116 – 602.10118, 602.10120

Limited liability companies, professional, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519

Low-income persons, legal representation of, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense*

Magistrates, law practice by, 602.1605(2)

Medical assistance recipients as clients, 249A.6

Motor vehicle citation, appearance, 321.487

Nonresident attorneys, practice in Iowa courts, requirements, 602.10111

Oath for bar admission, 602.10110

Out-of-state attorneys, admission to practice, 602.10109

Poor persons, legal representation of, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense*

Power of attorney, *see ATTORNEYS IN FACT*

Privileged communications, disclosure in court testimony, 622.10

Professional corporations, *see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*

Professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519

Prosecuting attorneys

See also ATTORNEY GENERAL AND JUSTICE DEPARTMENT; CITIES, subhead City Attorneys; COUNTY ATTORNEYS

Defined, 801.4

Intern program, 13.2(13)

Training coordinator and council, *see ATTORNEY GENERAL AND JUSTICE DEPARTMENT, subhead Prosecuting Attorneys Training Coordinator and Council*

Public defenders, *see APPELLATE DEFENDER, STATE; PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL*

Real estate broker licensing, exceptions, 543B.7

Right to counsel

General provisions, Const US Amend 6; Const Iowa I §10

ATTORNEYS AT LAW — Continued

Right to counsel — Continued

Indigent persons, legal representation of, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense*

Juvenile court proceedings, 232.11, 232.28, 232.89, 232.113, 232.126

School districts, employment by, 279.37

Schools of law, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Law Schools*

Security in court proceedings, 621.7, 636.5

Sheriffs acting as attorney for other persons, prohibited, 331.659(1)

Tax advice between taxpayers and tax practitioners, confidentiality, 622.10A

Tax assessment litigation, city and county representation, 441.41

Theft by attorneys, 602.10119

Townships' legal counsel, 359.18, 359.19

Witnesses in court, fees, 622.70

ATTORNEYS IN FACT

Armed forces members, powers of attorney given by, revocation and termination restrictions, 29A.74 – 29A.76

Health care decision-making authority, *see MEDICAL CARE, subhead Decisions and Decision-Making Authority*

Husbands, *see subhead Spouses below*

Insurance, reciprocal or interinsurance contract exchanges, attorney's powers, 520.2, 520.3

Legalizing Acts, 586.1, 589.17

Medical care decision-making authority, *see MEDICAL CARE, subhead Decisions and Decision-Making Authority*

Military forces members, powers of attorney given by, revocation and termination restrictions, 29A.74 – 29A.76

Motor vehicle certificate of title assignment power, 321.49(2)

National guard members, powers of attorney given by, revocation and termination restrictions, 29A.74 – 29A.76

Principal's death or disability, effect on power of attorney, 633.705, 633.706

Real estate, instruments affecting, acknowledgment, 558.36

Real estate sale, leasing, or exchange, exclusion from real estate broker and salesperson regulation, 543B.7(2)

Spouses

Appointment of other spouse, 597.5

Conveyances, legalizing Act, 589.17

Voting on behalf of absent voter, prohibited, 53.1

Will, release of power by donee, 559.1

Wives, *see subhead Spouses above*

ATTORNEYS' LIENS

General provisions, 602.10116 – 602.10118, 602.10120

ATTRACTIONS

See TOURISM

ATVs

See *ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES*

AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS

See also *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Ammunition, forfeited property, sale by state, 809.21

Animal sales

See also *ANIMALS*, subhead *Sales of Animals*; *LIVESTOCK*, subhead *Sales, Sellers, Purchases, and Purchasers*

Breeding services liens, foreclosure, 580.8

Brucellosis testing at auction premises, 164.8

Keepers' liens, satisfaction, 579.2

Boat keepers' liens, satisfaction, 579.2

Cattle, see subhead *Animal Sales* above

Estates of decedents

General provisions, 633.396 – 633.398

Payment of costs, 633.102

Execution sales, see *EXECUTION SALES*

Firearms, forfeited property, sale by state, 809.21

Hogs, see subhead *Animal Sales* above

Horses, see subhead *Animal Sales* above

Hotelkeepers' liens, satisfaction, 583.4

Livestock, see subhead *Animal Sales* above

Lost property, 556F.4

Motor vehicle keepers' liens, satisfaction, 579.2

Motor vehicles, abandoned, auction sale, 321.89, 321.90

Public safety department, firearms possessed by, disposition, 80.39, 809.21

Real estate sales, restrictions on acts of auctioneers, 543B.7(5)

Sheep, see subhead *Animal Sales* above

Sheriff's sales, see *EXECUTION SALES*

AUDIO COMMUNICATIONS

See *TELECOMMUNICATIONS*

AUDIODISCS

See *SOUND RECORDINGS*

AUDIOLOGISTS, AUDIOLOGY PRACTICE, AND SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY EXAMINERS BOARD

See also *EXAMINING BOARDS*;

PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING

General provisions, 147.151 – 147.156

Administrative and clerical support for examiners board, 135.11A

Burn and burn injury treatment administered by or requested from audiologists, report to law enforcement agency, 147.113A

Corporations for audiology practice, see *PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*

Expenditures by examiners board, 135.11A

Injury treatment administered by or requested from audiologists, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113

AUDIOLOGISTS, AUDIOLOGY PRACTICE, AND SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY EXAMINERS BOARD — Continued

Licenses, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, 147.151 – 147.156, ch 272C

Limited liability companies for audiology practice, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519

Professional corporations for audiology practice, see *PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*

Professional limited liability companies for audiology practice, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519

Wound treatment administered by or requested from audiologists, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113

AUDIO RECORDINGS

See *SOUND RECORDINGS*

AUDIOTAPES

See also *SOUND RECORDINGS*

Exhibits by nonprofit organizations and governmental entities, indemnity agreements, 304A.21 – 304A.30

Rental, sales tax exemption, 423.3(41)

AUDIOVISUAL RECORDINGS

See *AUDIOTAPES*; *VIDEODISCS*; *VIDEOTAPES*

AUDITING

See *AUDITS AND AUDITORS*

AUDITORIUMS

Cities, see *CITIES*

Counties, see *COUNTIES*

Loading zones, reserved, 321.360

Memorial buildings and halls, see *MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND HALLS*

Regents universities, 262.44

Smoking prohibited, ch 142B

Toilets, minimum standards, 104B.1

AUDITOR OF STATE

See also *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

General provisions, Const Iowa IV §22; ch 11

Advance funding authority and reporting, 257C.9

Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(1)

Alcoholic beverage division audits and examinations, 123.57, 123.58

Appeal board duties, see *APPEAL BOARD, STATE*

Audits and examinations

See also subhead for particular entity subject to audit listed under this index heading; *AUDITS AND AUDITORS*, subhead *State Accounts, Audits of*

General provisions, 11.6 – 11.21

Payment of costs, 11.5A, 11.5B, 11.20, 11.21

Private agencies awarded state grants and contracts, 11.36

AUDITOR OF STATE — Continued

Audits and examinations — Continued
 Reports, 11.4, 11.25(2), 11.28
 State departments and officers, 11.2
 City finance committee duties, *see CITY FINANCE COMMITTEE*
 Community action agency audits, 216A.98
 Compensation
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 11.30
 County finance committee duties, *see COUNTY FINANCE COMMITTEE*
 County recorder's records management fund audits, 331.605B
 Dairy industry commission audit, 179.3(8)
 Delinquency in office, penalty, 12B.15
 Deputy auditors, *see subhead Employees below*
 E911 communications council duties, 34A.15
 Economic protective and investment authority examinations, 16A.13
 Egg council and egg fund audit, 184.14
 Election, Const Iowa IV §22; 39.8, 39.9
 Election candidate nominations, hearing objections to, 44.6
 Election contest courts for state officers, clerk designation, 61.2
 Employees
See also STATE EMPLOYEES
 Auditors and assistants appointed, 11.7, 11.8
 Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(11)
 Executive council duties, *see EXECUTIVE COUNCIL*
 Fair board, state, audit, 11.2(1), 173.19
 Forestry management and enhancement fund audit, 456A.21
 Fund of funds audit, 15E.65
 Housing projects, municipal bonds for, certification, 403A.19
 Indigent persons' medical care costs payment duties, 255.26
 Interest rates paid for public obligations and assessments, committee to establish, duties, ch 74A
 Interest rates paid for state public funds deposits, committee to establish, duties, 12C.6
 Lottery accounts and transactions audits, 99G.40
 Mental health center audits, 230A.16
 Merit system for state employees, applicability exception, 8A.412(11)
 Oath administration power, 63A.2(1)
 Pay, *see subhead Compensation above*
 Pork producers council audit, 183A.11
 Private agencies awarded state grants and contracts, certification and audit of accounting system, 11.36
 Records commission duties, ch 305

AUDITOR OF STATE — Continued

Regents board investments, audit testing, 11.2(2)
 Reports, 11.25
 Revenue department audit, information for, 422.72(1)
 Salary, *see subhead Compensation above*
 School fund, permanent, audit of losses, 257B.11
 Secretary of state's election certificate signature, 50.41
 Sheep and wool promotion board audit, 182.18
 Sheep and wool promotion board report, 182.23
 Soybean promotion board audit, 185.26
 Substance abuse program audits, 125.55
 Telecommunications and technology commission examination, 8D.13(13)
 Term of office, Const Iowa IV §22; 39.8, 39.9
 Tobacco settlement authority duties, *see TOBACCO SETTLEMENT AUTHORITY*
 Turkey council account audit, 184A.9
 University fund, audit of losses, 257B.11
 Vision Iowa board membership, 15F.102
 Wages, *see subhead Compensation above*

AUDITORS, CITY

See CITIES, subhead City Auditors

AUDITORS, COUNTY

See COUNTY AUDITORS

AUDITS AND AUDITORS

City auditors, *see CITIES, subhead City Auditors*
 County auditors, *see COUNTY AUDITORS*
 Environmental audits and auditors, ch 455K
 General assembly, powers, 2.46, 70A.8
 Governmental subdivisions, audits of, 11.6 – 11.21
 Governor, powers, 67.1 – 67.4, 70A.8
 Lottery, state, 99G.40
 Masters, *see JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES, subhead Masters*
 Political parties, state central committees, 43.111
 Revenue department auditors, *see REVENUE DEPARTMENT*
 State accounts, audits of
See also AUDITOR OF STATE, subhead Audits and Examinations
 General assembly's powers, 2.46, 70A.8
 Governor's powers, 67.1 – 67.4, 70A.8
 State auditor, *see AUDITOR OF STATE*

AUJESZKY'S DISEASE

See PSEUDORABIES

AUTISM

Assistance program, 256.35
 Children with autism requiring special education, *see SPECIAL EDUCATION*

AUTISM — Continued

Family homes for persons with autism,
permitted in residential zones, 335.25,
414.22

State unit for autistic persons, 225C.13(2)

AUTISM UNIT, STATE

General provisions, 225C.13(2)

AUTOMATED TELLER MACHINES (ATMs)

See ATMs

AUTOMOBILE RENTAL EXCISE TAXES

General provisions, ch 423C

Revenue and proceeds, *see ROAD USE TAX
FUND*

AUTOMOBILES

See MOTOR VEHICLES

AUTOPSIES

Consent required, 144.56

Disinterments for autopsies, permit, 144.34

Medical examiner investigations, 331.802

Medical examiner reports, confidentiality,
22.7(41)

Occupational disease deaths, 85A.19

AVIAN ANIMALS

See BIRDS

AVIAN INFLUENZA

Control in animals, 159.6(2), ch 163, ch 165B

AVIAN PARAMYXOVIRUS

Control in poultry, ch 165B

AVIATION

See AIRCRAFT; AIRPORTS

AVIATION AUTHORITIES

See also AIRPORTS

General provisions, ch 330A

County authority, 331.382(1j)

County contributions, supplemental tax levies
for, 331.424(2b)

Peace officers of aviation authorities, peace
officer designation, 801.4(11)

AVOCA

District court, holding authorized, 602.6105(2)

AVOIRDUPOIS WEIGHT

General provisions, 210.4

AVULSION

Land formed by avulsion, jurisdiction and
ownership, 456B.9, 568.18 – 568.20

AXLES

Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*



B

BABIES

See *CHILDREN*, subhead *Infant Children*;
FETUSES

BABY CHICKS

See *BIRDS*

BACILLUS ANTHRACIS

See *ANTHRAX*

BACKFLOW PREVENTION ASSEMBLY TESTERS

Registration, ch 135K

BACK-TO-SCHOOL SALES TAX HOLIDAY

Clothing and footwear purchases during limited annual time period, 423.3(68)

BACTERIA

Anthrax (bacillus anthracis) possession or distribution, criminal offenses, 708B.1
Disease-causing agents, see *DISEASES*

BADGERS

See *FUR-BEARING ANIMALS*

BADGES

Bail enforcement agents, 80A.9
Children in street occupations, work permits, 92.2
County sheriffs, 331.322(9), 331.657
Private investigation and private security businesses, 80A.9

BAGGAGE

Hotel guests' baggage
Hotelkeepers' liability, ch 671
Hotelkeepers' liens, ch 583
Steamboat guests' baggage, boat owner's liability, ch 671

BAIL

See also *PRETRIAL RELEASE*
General provisions, Const US Amend 8; Const Iowa I §12, 17; ch 811

Arrested persons

Appearance before magistrate, fixing of bail and release, 804.21 – 804.23, 804.25
Release on bail, 805.1(6, 7)

Bonds

See also *SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS*, subhead *Criminal Bonds*

Bond schedule, promulgation and use, 804.21(1, 5)

Enforcement businesses and agents, see *BAIL ENFORCEMENT BUSINESSES AND AGENTS*

BAIL — Continued**Forfeited bail**

General provisions, 811.6, 811.9
Enforcement by county attorney, 331.756(5)
Payment from district court, 602.8102(116), 602.8106(2 – 4)

Fugitives under extradition procedures, 818.14, 820.16

Scheduled violations, appearance bonds and bail, 805.6(1), 805.9(3)

Sureties and surety bonds, see subhead *Bonds above*

Traffic violations

Appearance bonds and bail, 805.6(1), 805.9(3)
Authorized sureties, 321.486, 805.9(3)
Guaranteed arrest bond certificates
Defined, 321.1(30)
Use as surety, 321.486, 805.9(3)

Warrant for arrest, order for bail endorsed on, 804.3

Witnesses, material, release of arrested persons, 804.23

BAILEES

See *BAILMENTS, BAILEES, AND BAILORS*

BAILEES' LIENS

See *LIENS*

BAIL ENFORCEMENT BUSINESSES AND AGENTS

General provisions, ch 80A
Authority, 811.12

BAILIFFS

See *COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION*

BAILMENTS, BAILEES, AND BAILORS

See also *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Hotel, inn, and eating house keeper's or owner's liability for guest's property, 671.8

Liens by bailees, see *LIENS*

Theft by bailee, evidence, 714.1(2)

Transient merchants, regulation, ch 9C

BAILORS

See *BAILMENTS, BAILEES, AND BAILORS*

BAIT

See *BAIT DEALERS AND BAIT DEALER LICENSES; FISHING*

BAIT DEALERS AND BAIT DEALER LICENSES

General provisions, 481A.144, 481A.145, ch 483A

County issuance of licenses, 331.602(10), 331.605(2)

BAKERIES

See also *FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*

Bread, standard weight, 210.19 – 210.25

BAKING POWDER

Labeling requirements, 191.8

BALERS' LIENS

See *LIENS*, subhead *Harvesters' Liens*

BALLOTS

See *ELECTIONS*

BANG'S DISEASE

See *BRUCELLOSIS*

BANK BUREAU

See *COMMERCE DEPARTMENT*

BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS

See *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

BANKING BUSINESSES

See *FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*

**BANKING DIVISION, BANKING COUNCIL,
AND SUPERINTENDENT OF
BANKING**

See *COMMERCE DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Banking Division, Banking Council, Superintendent of Banking, and Banking Regulation*

BANKRUPTCY

General provisions, Const US I §8

Certified copies, recording, 558.1, 558.42

Exemptions from execution, see *EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)*

Family investment program assistance, exemption, 239B.6

Judgment liens, nonattachment after discharge under bankruptcy, 624.23(3)

Motor vehicle accident liability, 321A.14

Political subdivisions, 76.16, 76.16A

Railroad property sale, 327G.78

Real estate involved in bankruptcy, title clearance procedure options, 626C.7

Transcripts, filing with state courts, 626C.1 – 626C.6

Trustees, real estate broker and salesperson regulation exemption, 543B.7(4)

Unemployment compensation, employer contributions, payment priority, 96.14(4)

Workers' compensation insurers

Payment of future payments, 87.11

Relief from payment prohibited, 87.8

BANKRUPTCY TRANSCRIPTS

Filing with state courts, 626C.1 – 626C.6

BANKS

See also *FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

General provisions, ch 524

Account insurance, 524.816

Accounts, see subhead *Deposits below*

Advertising, fraudulent, prohibited, 524.1606

Affiliates, 524.1101 – 524.1106

Agricultural commodities organizations' accounts, transfers to, 179.5, 181.13, 183A.7, 184.13, 184A.4, 185.26, 185C.26

Articles of incorporation, see subhead

Incorporation and Articles of Incorporation below

Audits, 524.608

Bankers' banks

Authorized, 524.109

Defined, 524.103

Boards of directors, see subhead *Directors below*

Bonds, investment in, authorized, 524.901

Branches, 524.1201 – 524.1212

Business corporations, banks ceasing business continuing as, 524.1309

Bylaws, 524.313

Campaign contributions, restrictions, 68A.503

Capital, 524.401 – 524.405

Capital stock, see subhead *Shares and Shareholders below*

Charges, see subhead *Service Charges below*

Checks, see *CHECKS*

Cigarette tax stamps, sale by banks, 453A.8(6)

Collections, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*, subhead *Bank Deposits and Collections*

Commerce department, division, council, and superintendent in, see *COMMERCE DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Banking Division, Banking Council, Superintendent of Banking, and Banking Regulation*

Common trust funds, 633.126 – 633.129

Community development corporations, investment in, 524.901

Community investment, 12C.6A

Condition, statement, 524.220

Consolidations, 524.1401 – 524.1420

Consumer credit transactions, regulation, 524.227

Consumer loans, 524.913

Conversions, 524.1401 – 524.1420

Corporation law applicability to banks, 490.1701, 524.2001

Corporations, banks ceasing business continuation as, 524.1309

Corporation shares, investment in, authorized, 524.901

Council, state, see *COMMERCE*

DEPARTMENT, subhead *Banking Division, Banking Council, Superintendent of Banking, and Banking Regulation*

Creation by general assembly Acts, approval by voters, Const Iowa VIII §5

Credit arrangements, see *CREDIT*

BANKS — Continued

Credit cards, *see CREDIT CARDS*
 Credit practices, unfair and discriminatory practices, 216.10
 Credit union investments in banks, 533.48
 Custodian banks, *see CUSTODIAN BANKS*
 Data processing, services provided, 524.804
 Defined, 12C.1(2), 524.103, 534.102
 Deposit insurance, 524.816
 Deposits
 See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Bank Deposits and Collections
 General provisions, 524.805 – 524.808
 Obligors indebted to state, administrative levy procedure, 421.17A
 Public funds, *see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories*
 Safe deposit boxes, *see SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES AND CONTENTS OF BOXES*
 Unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556
 Withdrawals by surviving joint owners, notification to revenue department, 450.97
 Directors
 General provisions, 524.601 – 524.614
 Criminal violations, 524.1601 – 524.1610
 Meetings, 524.222
 Dissolution, 524.1301 – 524.1314
 Dividends, 524.542
 Division in commerce department, *see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Banking Division, Banking Council, Superintendent of Banking, and Banking Regulation*
 Economic development corporations, investment in, authorized, 524.901
 Educational banks, 524.107
 Election campaign contributions, restrictions, 68A.503
 Electronic transactions, 524.821, 524.1212, ch 527
 Employees
 General provisions, 524.701 – 524.710
 Criminal violations, 524.1601 – 524.1610
 Weapons permits, 724.6
 Examinations, 524.217 – 524.219
 Federal savings associations, conversion to and from state banks, 524.1409 – 524.1418
 Fees, 524.219
 Fiduciary capacity, *see FIDUCIARIES*
 Franchise taxes on banks, *see FRANCHISE TAXES*
 Funds transfers, *see SATELLITE TERMINALS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Funds Transfers*
 Holding companies
 Insurance activities, 524.1808
 Investment in holding companies, authorized, 524.901
 Restrictions, 524.1801 – 524.1807

BANKS — Continued

Income taxes on business corporations, exemption for banks, 422.34(1)
 Incorporation and articles of incorporation
 General provisions, 524.301 – 524.314
 Amendment of articles, 524.1501 – 524.1510
 Recording, 331.602(25)
 Indebtedness, 524.818
 Insolvency
 Creditors, payment preference, Const Iowa VIII §10
 Deposit acceptance and certificates of deposit renewals, 524.805(4), 524.1608
 Dissolution, 524.226, 524.1310 – 524.1312
 Insurance activities, regulation, 524.1808
 Interstate banking, 524.1205
 Investments, 524.901
 Letters of credit, *see LETTERS OF CREDIT*
 Liens, *see LIENS*
 Life insurance, investment in, authorized, 524.901
 Limited liability companies
 General provisions, 524.315
 Banks ceasing business, continuation as limited liability companies, 524.1309
 Franchise tax credit, 422.11
 Limited liability company law applicability to banks, 524.2001
 Loans, *see LOANS AND LENDERS*
 Location, 524.312
 Mergers, 524.1401 – 524.1420
 Messengers, weapons permits, 724.6
 Mortgage guaranty insurance advertising, 515C.9
 Mortgage loans, *see MORTGAGES, subhead Loans and Lenders*
 Motor vehicle registration renewal applications and fees, receipt authorized, 321.105
 Name, 524.310, 524.1206
 Negotiable instruments, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Negotiable Instruments*
 Officers
 General provisions, 524.701 – 524.710
 Criminal violations, 524.1601 – 524.1610
 Offices, 524.1201 – 524.1212, 524.1419
 Organization, *see subhead Incorporation and Articles of Incorporation above*
 Political campaign contributions, restrictions, 68A.503
 Property in banks, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556
 Property taxes on banks, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Financial Institutions*
 Public funds deposits, *see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories*
 Receivers and receiverships, *see RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS*
 Records, preservation, 524.221
 Reports, 524.220
 Safe deposit boxes, *see SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES AND CONTENTS OF BOXES*

BANKS — Continued

Safekeeping of property
General provisions, 524.813
 Adverse claims, 524.811
 Satellite terminals, *see* *SATELLITE TERMINALS*
 Securities activities, 524.802(12), 524.825, 524.901, 524.907
 Securities investments, 524.901
 Securities of banks, *see subhead Shares and Shareholders below*
 Service charges
See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
 Authorized, 524.805(3)
 Shares and shareholders
General provisions, 524.521 – 524.545
 Capital stock, loss, remission of tax, 445.62
 Stockholders' liability, Const Iowa VIII §9
 Small business shares, investment in, authorized, 524.901
 Specie payments, suspension prohibited, Const Iowa VIII §11
 State bank, defined, 524.103
 Stockholders, *see subhead Shares and Shareholders above*
 Stock investments, 524.901
 Stocks of banks, *see subhead Shares and Shareholders above*
 Superintendent of banking, *see* *COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Banking Division, Banking Council, Superintendent of Banking, and Banking Regulation*
 Taxation, *see* *TAXATION*
 Terminals, *see* *SATELLITE TERMINALS*
 Traveler's checks, *see* *TRAVELER'S CHECKS*
 Trust companies, *see* *TRUST COMPANIES*
 Trusts administered by banks, jurisdiction of probate court, 633.10(4)

BANNER, STATE

See *FLAG OF THE STATE OF IOWA (STATE BANNER)*

BAR AND BAR ADMISSION

See *ATTORNEYS AT LAW*

BARBED WIRE

See *FENCES*

BARBERING PRACTITIONERS, BARBERING PRACTICE, AND BARBER EXAMINERS BOARD

See also *EXAMINING BOARDS; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING*
General provisions, ch 158
 Administrative and clerical support for examiners board, 135.11A
 Burn and burn injury treatment administered by or requested from barbers, report to law enforcement agency, 147.113A

BARBERING PRACTITIONERS, BARBERING PRACTICE, AND BARBER EXAMINERS BOARD — Continued

Colleges for barbers, *see* *COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Barber Schools and Instructors*
 Cosmetology arts and sciences practitioner licensure applicants or school enrollees, credits for barber courses, 157.10(3)
 Expenditures by examiners board, 135.11A
 Injury treatment administered by or requested from barbers, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113
 Inspections of barbershops, 10A.104(15)
 Licenses, 10A.104(15), 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 158, ch 272C
 Sales taxation of services, 423.2(6)
 Schools for barbers, *see* *COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Barber Schools and Instructors*
 Taxation of services, 423.2(6)
 Wound treatment administered by or requested from barbers, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113

BARBERRY

Prohibition and eradication, 177A.19

BARBERSHOPS

See *BARBERING PRACTITIONERS, BARBERING PRACTICE, AND BARBER EXAMINERS BOARD*

BAR CODES

Fraudulent labels, creation or use, 714.8(18)

BAR EXAMINERS

See *JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Law Examiners Board*

BARGES

See *BOATS AND VESSELS*

BARLEY

See *CROPS; GRAIN*

BARNS

See *FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS*

BARS (ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE ESTABLISHMENTS)

See *ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*

BARS IN BODIES OF WATER

Navigable streams, survey and sale of land, ch 568

BATHROOMS

See *TOILETS*

BATS

Nongame species protection, 481A.42

BATTERIES

Household batteries, use and disposal, 455D.10A

BATTERIES — Continued

Lead acid batteries, disposal, 455D.10
 Products using rechargeable batteries,
 requirements, 455D.10B
 Sales taxation of services, 423.2(6)

BATTLE FLAG COLLECTION

Administration, 303.2(2k)

BEANS

See *SOYBEANS*

BEAR BAITING

Criminal offenses, ch 717D

BEAUTY SALONS

See *COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES
 PRACTITIONERS, COSMETOLOGY ARTS
 AND SCIENCES PRACTICE, AND
 COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES
 EXAMINERS BOARD*

BEAVERS

See also *FUR-BEARING ANIMALS*
 Dams, restrictions on molesting or disturbing,
 481A.90
 Hunting, see *HUNTING, subhead Fur-Bearing
 Animal Hunting*
 Illegal taking or possessing, penalties,
 481A.130 – 481A.133
 Trapping, see *TRAPPING AND TRAPS, subhead
 Fur-Bearing Animal Trapping and Traps*

BED AND BREAKFAST HOMES AND INNS

Defined, 137C.2, 137F.1
 Hotel sanitation code applicability, 137C.35

BEEF

See *MEAT*

**BEEF CATTLE PRODUCERS
ASSOCIATION AND BEEF INDUSTRY
COUNCIL**

General provisions, ch 181
 Employees of association, public employees'
 retirement system coverage exception,
 97B.1A[8b(5)]
 Excise taxes on cattle, see *TAXATION, subhead
 Cattle*
 Financial operations of association, 8A.502(10)
 Preaudit system application exception for
 association, 8A.502(5)
 State aid for association, 159.6(8)
 State fair convention representation for
 association, 173.3

BEER

See *ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*

**BEER AND LIQUOR LAW ENFORCEMENT
DIVISION**

See *PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead
 Beer and Liquor Law Enforcement and Beer
 and Liquor Law Enforcement Division*

BEEES AND BEEKEEPING

General provisions, ch 160
 Disinfection or destruction of diseased bees, tax
 levy for costs, 331.512(1e)
 Honey, see *HONEY*

BEGINNING FARMER CENTER

General provisions, 266.39E

**BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE PRACTICE AND
BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE EXAMINERS
BOARD**

See also *EXAMINING BOARDS; MARITAL
 AND FAMILY THERAPISTS AND
 MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPY
 PRACTICE; MENTAL HEALTH
 COUNSELORS AND MENTAL HEALTH
 COUNSELING PRACTICE*
 General provisions, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100,
 147.104, ch 154D, ch 272C
 Administrative and clerical support for
 examiners board, 135.11A
 Expenditures by examiners board, 135.11A

BELLS

Motorboat equipment requirement, see *BOATS
 AND VESSELS, subhead Equipment on
 Vessels*
 Motor vehicle equipment, see *MOTOR
 VEHICLES*

BENEFICIARIES OF INSURANCE

See *INSURANCE, subhead Proceeds of Policies*

BENEFICIARIES OF TRUSTS

See *PROBATE CODE, subhead Trusts and
 Trustees*

BENEFITED DISTRICTS

County authority relative to special districts,
 331.382(8)
 Drainage districts, see *DRAINAGE AND LEVEE
 DISTRICTS*
 Elections in districts, see *ELECTIONS*
 Emergency medical services districts, see
*EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
 BENEFITED DISTRICTS; EMERGENCY
 MEDICAL SERVICES CITY DISTRICTS*
 Fire districts, see *FIRE DISTRICTS*
 Law enforcement districts, see *LAW
 ENFORCEMENT BENEFITED
 DISTRICTS; LAW ENFORCEMENT
 DISTRICTS, UNIFIED*
 Levee districts, see *DRAINAGE AND LEVEE
 DISTRICTS*
 Real estate improvement districts, see *REAL
 ESTATE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS*
 Recreational lake districts, see
*RECREATIONAL LAKE BENEFITED
 DISTRICTS*
 Rural improvement zones, ch 357H
 Sanitary districts, see *SANITARY DISTRICTS*

BENEFITED DISTRICTS — Continued

Street lighting districts, *see* **STREET LIGHTING BENEFITED DISTRICTS**
 Water districts, *see* **WATER DISTRICTS AND WATER ASSOCIATIONS**

BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS

General provisions, ch 512A
 Examinations by insurance division, *see* **INSURANCE**, *subhead Examinations of Insurers*
 Insurance guaranty coverage nonapplicability, 508C.3(3e)
 Insurance trade practices regulation, ch 507B
 Insurers supervision, rehabilitation, and liquidation, ch 507C

BENEVOLENT ORGANIZATIONS

See also **CHARITIES AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS**
 Benevolent associations, *see* **BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS**
 Property tax exemptions for benevolent institutions and societies, 427.1(8, 14)
 Securities issued by benevolent organizations, exemption from regulation, 502.201(7)
 Uniform and sword wearing by benevolent organizations, allowed under military code, 29A.31

BEQUESTS

See **PROBATE CODE**

BERTILLON SYSTEM

Criminal offenders and prisoners, taking and distribution of information taken from, 690.4, 690.5, 817.1

BESTIALITY

Commission in presence of minor, child abuse, 232.68(2h)
 Criminal offense, 717C.1

BETTING

See **GAMBLING**

BEVERAGE CONTAINERS

See also index heading for specific beverage
 Connectors, prohibitions, 455B.313
 Deposit law, *see subhead Redemption and Refund Value of Containers below*
 Disposal at landfill, prohibited, 455C.16
 Plastic cans prohibited, 455C.15
 Redemption and refund value of containers
 General provisions, ch 455C
 Alcoholic beverage container markers, 123.26
 Containers for collection, recovery, or return of beverage containers, use tax exclusion, 423.6(3)
 Snap-top cans prohibited, 455C.8

BEVERAGES

Alcoholic, *see* **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

BEVERAGES — Continued

Beer, *see* **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
 Containers, *see* **BEVERAGE CONTAINERS**
 Dairy products, *see* **DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
 Liquor, *see* **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
 Milk, *see* **DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
 Sales tax exemptions, 423.3(25, 57)
 Schools, nutrition guidelines for beverages sold in schools, 256.9(39)
 Vending machines, *see* **VENDING MACHINES**
 Water, *see* **WATER AND WATERCOURSES**
 Wine, *see* **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

BIBLES

Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(3)
 Use in public schools and institutions, 280.6

BICYCLES AND BICYCLING

Bikeways, bikepaths, and bike trails, *see* **BIKEWAYS**
 Community college traffic and parking regulations, 260C.14(10)
 Defined, 321.1(40c)
 Equipment on bicycles
 See also subheads Lights and Lighting Equipment; Reflectors; Sirens; Whistles below
 Violation penalties, 805.8A(9)
 Fines for violations, 805.8A(9)
 Lamps, *see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment below*
 Liability immunity of municipalities for bicycling activities in public facilities and on public property, 670.4(14, 15)
 Licensing, 321.236(10)
 Lights and lighting equipment
 See also subhead Equipment on Bicycles above
 Requirements, 321.397
 Local authority regulation, 321.236(10)
 Motorized bicycles and motor bicycles, *see* **MOTORIZED BICYCLES AND MOTOR BICYCLES**
 Operation and operators, regulation, 321.234(2 – 5), 321.236(10)
 Paths, *see* **BIKEWAYS**
 Police bicycles, operation and equipment exceptions to motor vehicle laws, 321.231(3, 5), 321.234(2), 321.397, 321.434
 Reflectors
 See also subhead Equipment on Bicycles above
 Requirements, 321.397
 Regents institution traffic and parking regulations, 262.69
 Registration, 321.236(10)
 Repair services, sales taxation, 423.2(6)
 Riding and riders, regulation, 321.234(2 – 5), 321.236(10)
 School grounds, traffic and parking regulations, 279.8A
 Sidewalks, stopping, standing, or parking on, 321.358(1)

BICYCLES AND BICYCLING — Continued

Sirens

See also subhead Equipment on Bicycles above

Restrictions on equipment and use, 321.434

Tort liability immunity of municipalities for bicycling activities in public facilities and on public property, 670.4(14, 15)

Trails, *see BIKEWAYS*

Violation penalties, 805.8A(9)

Whistles

See also subhead Equipment on Bicycles above

Restrictions on equipment and use, 321.434

BIDDING

For general provisions relating to competitive bidding for public contracts, see subhead Public Contracts below

Advance funding authority contracts, competitive bidding exemption, 257C.13

Asbestos projects, bid acceptance by governmental agencies, 88B.11

Auction sales, *see AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS*

Boats seized for debt, execution sale, 667.9

Bond sales, 75.2 – 75.4

Bridges, interstate, sales of land acquired for, 313A.25, 313A.26

Cigarettes and vehicles and equipment used in transportation seized, sale, 453A.32(4)

City contract letting, 384.95 – 384.103

Coal purchases at public expense, 73.2

County contract letting, 331.341, 331.342

Drainage and levee districts, construction of improvements, 468.34 – 468.36, 468.66

Economic protective and investment authority contracts, competitive bidding exemption, 16A.17

Election administration, goods and services purchases, 47.5

Execution sales, *see EXECUTION SALES*

Farm-to-market road contracts, *see subhead Highway Construction Contracts below*

Finance authority contracts, competitive bidding exemption, 16.36

Government contracts, *see subhead Public Contracts below*

Highway construction contracts

See also subhead Public Contracts below

General provisions, ch 314

Farm-to-market roads, 310.14

Primary roads, 313.10, 313.11

Secondary roads, 309.40, 309.41, 309.43

Human services department institutions construction, repair, and improvement projects, 218.58

Iowa products and labor, preference in purchasing, 8A.311(1, 10), 73.1 – 73.11, 218.52

Lottery procurement contracts, 99G.23, 99G.37

Primary road construction contracts, *see subhead Highway Construction Contracts above*

BIDDING — Continued

Printing for state agencies, *see PRINTING*

Public contracts

See also subheads for specific governmental agencies and functions under this heading

Advertisement for bids, 73.2, 73A.18

Divulging sealed bids, prohibited, 72.3, 72.4

Preference to resident bidder, 73A.21

Security for performance, 73A.18, 73A.20

Targeted small business procurement

General provisions, 73.15 – 73.21

Satisfaction and performance bond waiver program, 12.44

Rafts seized for debt, execution sale, 667.9

Railway finance authority contracts, competitive bidding exemption, 327I.17

Road construction contracts, *see subhead Highway Construction Contracts above*

School construction, renovation, and repairs, 297.7, 297.8

School property, sale or lease, 297.22, 297.25

School sites sale, 297.19

School textbook purchases, 301.10

Secondary road construction contracts, *see subhead Highway Construction Contracts above*

State purchasing procedures, 8A.311 – 8A.316

Tax sales, *see TAX SALES*

Transportation department road equipment purchases, 313.37

Vehicles purchased by state, 8A.362(4, 5)

Voter registration, goods and services purchases, 47.5

Warrants of state, anticipatory, sales, 7D.8

BIGAMY

Annulment of marriage, cause for, 598.29(3)

Criminal offense, 726.1

Voiding of marriage, 595.19(2)

BIG SIOUX RIVER

See also STATE OF IOWA, subhead Boundaries and Boundary Waters; WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Rivers and Streams

Crayfish, taking by nonresidents and aliens, 481A.121

Fishing

Ice fishing, tip-up device use, 481A.68

Licenses of adjacent states, reciprocal privileges, 481A.19

Fur harvesting by licensees of adjacent states, reciprocal privileges, 481A.19

Hunting by licensees of adjacent states, reciprocal privileges, 481A.19

Turtles, taking by nonresidents and aliens, 481A.121

BIKEPATHS

See BIKEWAYS

BIKES AND BIKING

See *BICYCLES AND BICYCLING*;
MOTORCYCLES; *MOTORIZED*
BICYCLES AND MOTOR BICYCLES

BIKE TRAILS

See *BIKEWAYS*

BIKEWAYS

Electric personal assistive mobility device
 operation on bikeways, 321.235A,
 321.236(14)
 Establishment, ch 308A, ch 465B

BILLBOARDS

See *ADVERTISING*

BILL OF RIGHTS DAY

Designation and observance, 1C.13

BILL OF RIGHTS OF THE CONSTITUTION OF IOWA

General provisions, Const Iowa I

BILL OF RIGHTS OF THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

See *CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES*

BILLS (LEGISLATION)

See *GENERAL ASSEMBLY*

BILLS OF ATTAINDER

Prohibited, Const US I §9, 10; Const Iowa I §21

BILLS OF COSTS

See *COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION*, subhead *Fees and Costs*

BILLS OF EXCEPTIONS

Trial report, 624.9, 624.10

BILLS OF LADING

See also *DOCUMENTS OF TITLE*
 Fraudulent practices, 714.8(1)

BILLS OF SALE

See *SALES*

BINDING

See *PRINTING*

BINGO

See *GAMBLING*

BIODIESEL FUEL

See *FUELS*

BIOFUEL

See *FUELS*

BIOLOGICAL AGENTS

Disease-causing agents, see *DISEASES*

BIOTECHNOLOGY

Life science enterprises, agricultural
 landholding reporting and restrictions,
 ch 10B, ch 10C, 15.104(4), 22.7(48)

BIOTERRORISM

Public health disasters, see *DISASTERS*,
 subhead *Public Health Disasters*

BIRDS

Aquaculture units, taking birds by, 481A.142

Baby chicks

Dealer licenses for domestic fowl, ch 168
 Production enterprises for baby chicks,
 agricultural land holding restrictions,
 ch 10D

Banding for scientific study, permit, 481A.66

Cage birds, selling or shipment, 481A.20

Canaries

Pets, see *PETS*

Selling or shipment, 481A.20

Chicken eggs, see *EGGS*

Chickens

See also subheads *Domestic Fowl*; *Poultry*
 below

Cock fighting and baiting, criminal offenses,
 ch 717D

Confinement feeding operations, see *ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS AND FEEDLOTS*

Eggs, see *EGGS*

Feeders, feeding operations, and feedlots, see *ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS AND FEEDLOTS; LIVESTOCK*, subhead *Feeders of Livestock, Feeding Operations, and Feedlots*

Cranes, illegal taking or possessing, penalties,
 481A.130 – 481A.133

Crows

Bounties by counties, prohibition, 331.401(3)

Dead or injured animal abandonment,
 exception to prohibition, 481A.137

Hunting, see *HUNTING*, subhead *Game Hunting*

Dealers in poultry, licensing and regulation,
 ch 197

Diseases, see *DISEASES*, subhead *Animal Diseases and Disease Control*

Domestic fowl

See also subheads *Chickens* above; *Poultry*
 below

Baby chicks, see subhead *Baby Chicks* above

Dealers, licensing and regulation, ch 197

Sales tax exemption, 423.3(3)

Doves, hunting, see *HUNTING*, subhead *Game Hunting*

Ducks

Domestic fowl, see subhead *Domestic Fowl*
 above

Hunting, see *HUNTING*, subhead *Game Hunting*

Poultry, see subhead *Poultry* below

BIRDS — Continued

- Emus
 - See also *LIVESTOCK*
 - Identification devices for animals, ch 169A
- Endangered species protection, see *ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION*
- Falconry, see *HUNTING, subhead Falconry*
- Finches, see *PETS*
- Game bird hunting, see *HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting*
- Geese
 - Domestic fowl, see *subhead Domestic Fowl above*
 - Hunting, see *HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting*
- Grouse hunting, see *HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting*
- Hunting, see *HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting*
- Importing, restrictions, 481A.47
- Migratory game bird hunting, see *HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting*
- Mynahs, see *PETS*
- Ostriches
 - See also *LIVESTOCK*
 - Identification devices for animals, ch 169A
- Parrots
 - Pets, see *PETS*
 - Selling or shipment, 481A.20
- Partridge hunting, see *HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting*
- Pets, see *PETS*
- Pheasants
 - Hunting, see *HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting*
 - Restoration program, 483A.25
- Pigeons
 - Carrier pigeons, interference prohibited, 481A.59
 - Dead or injured animal abandonment, exception to prohibition, 481A.137
 - Homing pigeons, interference prohibited, 481A.59
 - Hunting, see *HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting*
 - Shooting pigeons when training hunting dogs, 481A.21
- Poultry
 - See also *subheads Chickens; Domestic Fowl above; Turkeys below; FOOD; LIVESTOCK*
 - Avian influenza control, 159.6(2), ch 163, ch 165B
 - Avian paramyxovirus control, ch 165B
 - Bedding material sales receipts, sales tax exemption, 423.3(9)
 - Confinement feeding operations, see *ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS AND FEEDLOTS*
 - Dealers, licensing and regulation, ch 197
 - Diseases, see *DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control*

BIRDS — Continued

- Poultry — Continued
 - Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673
 - Eggs, see *EGGS*
 - Feeders, feeding operations, and feedlots, see *ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS AND FEEDLOTS; LIVESTOCK, subhead Feeders of Livestock, Feeding Operations, and Feedlots*
 - Feed for poultry, see *FEED*
 - Health and health care, see *LIVESTOCK, subhead Health and Health Care*
 - Identification devices, ch 169A
 - Inspection and regulation, ch 189A
 - Meat, see *MEAT*
 - Medical care, see *LIVESTOCK, subhead Health and Health Care*
 - Processors, see *PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES; RENDERERS AND RENDERING PLANTS; SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES*
 - Producers and production operations, see *LIVESTOCK, subhead Producers and Production Operations*
- Quail
 - Hunting, see *HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting*
 - Restoration program, 483A.25
- Rheas
 - See also *LIVESTOCK*
 - Identification devices for animals, ch 169A
 - Selling of birds, 481A.50, 481A.55
- Shooting of birds
 - Hunting game birds, see *HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting*
 - Target shooting, 481A.21
- Sparrows, shooting when training hunting dogs, 481A.21
- Starlings, shooting when training hunting dogs, 481A.21
- Swans
 - Hunting, see *HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting*
 - Illegal taking or possessing, penalties, 481A.130 – 481A.133
 - Target shooting, 481A.21
- Threatened species protection, see *THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION*
- Turkeys
 - See also *subhead Poultry above; GAME*
 - Assessment of excise tax on turkeys, see *TAXATION, subhead Turkeys*
 - Confinement feeding operations, see *ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS AND FEEDLOTS*
 - Crop damage by wild turkeys, farmer advisory committee, 481A.10A
 - Excise tax assessments and checkoffs on turkeys, see *TAXATION, subhead Turkeys*

BIRDS — Continued

Turkeys — Continued

Feeders, feeding operations, and feedlots, *see* **ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS AND FEEDLOTS; LIVESTOCK**, subhead *Feeders of Livestock, Feeding Operations, and Feedlots*

Hunting, *see* **HUNTING**

Illegal taking or possessing of wild turkeys, penalties, 481A.130 – 481A.133

Marketing council, *see* **TURKEY MARKETING COUNCIL**

Taxation of turkeys, *see* **TAXATION**

Tree damage by wild turkeys, farmer advisory committee, 481A.10A

Wild birds, *see* **WILDLIFE**

BIRTH CENTERS

Hearing screening for newborns, 135.131

Services, new or changed, certificates of need requirements and issuance, 135.61 – 135.73

BIRTH CERTIFICATES

See **VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS**

BIRTH CONTROL

See **CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES; FAMILY PLANNING**

BIRTH DEFECTS

See also **CONGENITAL DISORDERS; INHERITED DISORDERS**

Health effects of environmental contamination, *see* **HEALTH EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION, CENTER FOR**

Veterans exposed to chemicals, investigation of veterans' children with birth defects, 36.3(3)

BIRTH DEFECTS INSTITUTE

See **CONGENITAL AND INHERITED DISORDERS, CENTER FOR**

BIRTHS

Abortions, *see* **ABORTIONS**

Care for mothers and children

See also **OBSTETRICAL CARE**

Hospitals for births, *see* **HOSPITALS**, subhead *Births at Hospitals and Birthing Hospitals*

Postdelivery care requirements, 514C.12

Centers, *see* **BIRTH CENTERS**

Certificates of birth, *see* **VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS**

Control, *see* **FAMILY PLANNING**

Defects and disorders, *see* **BIRTH DEFECTS; CONGENITAL DISORDERS; INHERITED DISORDERS**

Employment policies for childbirth, requirements, 216.6(2)

Health care, *see* subhead *Care for Mothers and Children above*

BIRTHS — Continued

Hospitals for births, *see* **HOSPITALS**, subhead *Births at Hospitals and Birthing Hospitals*

Illegitimate children, *see* **CHILDREN**, subhead *Legitimacy of Children and Legitimate Children*

Indigents, obstetrical and newborn care, ch 255A
Live births, defined, 144.1

Medical care, *see* subhead *Care for Mothers and Children above*

Miscarriages, *see* **MISCARRIAGES**

Newborn children, *see* **CHILDREN**

Out of wedlock, *see* **CHILDREN**, subhead *Born Out of Wedlock*

Paternity and paternity establishment, *see* **PATERNITY AND ESTABLISHMENT OF PATERNITY**

Postdelivery care requirements, 514C.12

Records, reports, and statistics, *see* **VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS**

Stillbirths, *see* **STILLBIRTHS**

Surrogate mother arrangements, purchase or sale of individual prohibition, not applicable, 710.11

BISON

See **BOVINE ANIMALS**

BLACK-AMERICAN PERSONS

See **HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT**, subhead *Status of African-Americans Division and Commission*; **MINORITY PERSONS**

BLACKLISTING

Criminal offense, 730.1 – 730.3

BLASTING AGENTS

See **EXPLOSIVE DEVICES AND MATERIALS**

BLIND, COMMISSION FOR

See **BLIND, DEPARTMENT FOR**

BLIND, DEPARTMENT FOR

See also **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

General provisions, 7E.5(1u), ch 216B

Brain injuries advisory council membership, 135.22A

Brain injuries, persons with, disability recognized, 225C.23

Commission for the blind

General provisions, 216B.2

Duties and powers, 216B.3, 216B.6

Contracts and contractors, *see* **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

Employees

See also **STATE EMPLOYEES**

General provisions, 216B.5

Merit employment system applicability, 8A.412(23)

Motor vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Persons with disabilities commission duties, 216A.73

Purchasing by department, *see* **PURCHASING**

BLIND, DEPARTMENT FOR — Continued

Report, 216B.7
Voter registration agency duties, 48A.19 – 48A.21

BLIND PERSONS

See also VISION AND VISION LOSS

Accommodations, public, equal entitlement, 216C.4
Assistance, public, supplementary, ch 249
Cane use and users
 Failure to use, 216C.6
 Pedestrians with canes, motor vehicle drivers' duties to, 321.333, 321.334
 Restrictions, 321.332, 321.334
Children, education, *see subhead Education below*
Department and commission for the blind, *see BLIND, DEPARTMENT FOR*
Discrimination, unfair practices, 216.6 – 216.14
Dog use and users
 Failure to use, 216C.6
 Pedestrians with dogs, motor vehicle drivers' duties to, 321.333, 321.334
 Right to use, 216C.5
Education
 Compulsory, 299.18 – 299.23
 Special education services, ch 256B, 273.5, 280.8, 299.18
 State school, *see BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL*
Employees of state agencies, affirmative action, ch 19B
Employment, public, rights, 216C.2
Facilities, public, rights, 216C.3
Guide dogs, *see subhead Dog Use and Users above*
Income tax personal exemption credit, 422.12(1)
Pedestrians
 Rights and liabilities, 216C.6
 Vehicle drivers' duties to pedestrians, 321.333, 321.334
 White canes, restriction, 321.332, 321.334
Poor persons, legal settlement for county assistance, 252.16(6)
Public buildings, food service operation, ch 216D
Rights, ch 216C
School, state, *see BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL*
Services, state programs, ch 216B
State employees, affirmative action, ch 19B
Taxes, income tax personal exemption credit, 422.12(1)
Voting
 Absentee voting assistance, 53.15
 Assistance, 49.89 – 49.91
White cane use and users, *see subhead Cane Use and Users above*

BLIND, SCHOOL FOR

See BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL

BLOCK GRANTS

See FEDERAL FUNDS, subhead Grants to State

BLOOD

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), testing, *see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)*, *subhead Testing for Human Immunodeficiency Virus*
Alcohol intoxication, *see INTOXICATED PERSONS AND INTOXICATION*
Alcohol testing for private sector employees and prospective employees by employers, 730.5
Animal blood sampling by slaughtering establishments, 163.6
Boat operators, intoxication testing, 462A.14 – 462A.14F
Correctional facility inmates
 Facility employees' contact, prohibited acts by prisoners, 708.3B
 Testing for disease, 904.514
Dead persons, donations under anatomical gift law, ch 142C
Diseases and disorders
 Diagnosis, prevention, or treatment, false advertising, 126.16
 Testing for diseases, *see subhead Testing below*
DNA profiling, *see GENETIC MATERIALS AND GENETIC TESTING, subhead DNA Profiling*
Donors and donations of blood
 See also ANATOMICAL GIFTS
 Age limit for donors, 599.6
 Disease-infected persons giving false information, criminal offense, 139A.24
Drug intoxication, *see INTOXICATED PERSONS AND INTOXICATION*
Drug testing for private sector employees and prospective employees by employers, 730.5
Employees in private sector, blood testing for drugs and alcohol, 730.5
Givers and gifts of blood, *see subhead Donors and Donations of Blood above*
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) testing, *see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)*, *subhead Testing for Human Immunodeficiency Virus*
Identification of persons in criminal cases, nontestimonial identification by court order, ch 810
Infectious waste disposal, 455B.501
Jail prisoners
 Jail employees' contact, prohibited acts by prisoners, 708.3B
 Testing for disease, 356.48
Lead poisoning, abatement, 135.100 – 135.105C
Motor vehicle drivers, intoxication testing, ch 321J
Paternity determination testing, 600B.41

BLOOD — Continued

- Prisoners, *see subheads Correctional Facility Inmates; Jail Prisoners above*
- Sale of blood, *see subhead Donors and Donations of Blood above*
- Testing
- Employees and prospective employees in private sector, drug and alcohol testing by employers, 730.5
 - Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) testing, *see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)*, *subhead Testing for Human Immunodeficiency Virus*
 - Intoxication testing, *see INTOXICATED PERSONS AND INTOXICATION*, *subhead Testing for Intoxication*
 - Paternity determination testing, 600B.41
 - Prisoners, disease testing of, 356.48, 904.514
 - Vessel operators, intoxication testing, 462A.14 – 462A.14F

BLUE SKY LAW

See SECURITIES

BLUFFLANDS PROTECTION PROGRAM

- General provisions*, 161A.80
- Coordination with loess hills alliance, 161D.7

BOARDING HOUSES

See ROOMING HOUSES

BOARDS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)

- General provisions relating to state boards, commissions, committees, and councils*
- For provisions relating to a specific state board, commission, committee, or council, see index heading for that state entity*
- For provisions relating to boards, commissions, committees, and councils of local governmental subdivisions such as cities and counties, see index heading for the specific local governmental subdivision*
- Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(2)
- Appointments, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*, *subhead Appointive Officers and Appointments*
- Bipartisan membership, 69.16
- Compensation of members, 7E.6, 69.18
- Defined, 7E.4
- Employees
- See also STATE EMPLOYEES*
 - Voting as members, 69.17
- Examining boards, *see EXAMINING BOARDS*
- Financial disclosure by members, 68B.35, 68B.35A
- Gender-balanced membership, 69.16A
- General assembly members appointed to boards, commissions, and councils, political balance, 69.16

BOARDS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES) — Continued

- General assembly's advisory boards, commissions, and task forces, meetings open to public, ch 21
- Governor's advisory boards, commissions, and task forces, meetings open to public, ch 21
- Leaves of absence for members, 55.3
- Licensing boards, *see EXAMINING BOARDS*
- Meetings, open to public, ch 21
- Merit employment system applicability, exception, 8A.412(4)
- Oath administration power, 63A.2(2)
- Politically balanced membership, 69.16
- Reports, ch 7A
- Vacancies
- Filling, 69.8(2)
 - Nonattendance, 69.15

BOARDS (WOOD)

See LUMBER AND LUMBERYARDS

BOATS AND VESSELS

- General provisions*, ch 462A
- Accidents, 462A.7
- Actions against owners and operators, *see subheads Operators and Operation; Owners and Ownership below*
- Alcoholic beverage intoxication of operators, *see subhead Intoxicated Operators and Intoxication Offenses below*
- Alcoholic beverage licenses and license fees for passenger-carrying boats and ships, 123.30, 123.36
- Anchoring, requirements, 462A.32
- Animal chasing or harassing by personal watercraft or motorboats, 462A.12(13)
- Armed forces vessels, improper hazarding, 29B.105
- Barges
- Missouri river interstate barge compact, ch 307C
 - Sales and use tax exemptions for barges operated in boundary rivers of Iowa, 423.3(72), 423.6(15)
- Bells on vessels, *see subhead Equipment on Vessels below*
- Bottomry, *see BOTTOMRY*
- Boundary rivers of Iowa, ships, barges, and waterborne vessels operated in, sales and use tax exemptions, 423.3(72), 423.6(15)
- Buoys, 462A.32
- Canoes and canoeing
- Certificate of title exemption for canoes, 462A.77(1)
 - Passenger capacity display exemption for canoes, 462A.6A(1)
 - Registration certificate location, 462A.5(1)
 - Registration exemption for canoes, 462A.6(7b)
 - Registration number display exemption for canoes, 462A.6A(1)

BOATS AND VESSELS — Continued

Canoes and canoeing — Continued
 Tort liability immunity of municipalities for canoeing activities in public facilities and on public property, 670.4(14, 15)
 Capacity, number displayed, 462A.5, 462A.6A
 Cargo transportation services, *see subhead Transportation Services below*
 Carriers of goods and passengers, *see subhead Transportation Services below*
 Certificates for dealers and manufacturers, 462A.35 – 462A.42
 Certificates of origin, manufacturer's and importer's, 462A.79
 Certificates of registration, *see subhead Registration of Boats and Vessels below*
 Certificates of title and boats and vessels covered by certificates of title
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subheads Leases; Secured Transactions
 General provisions, 462A.77, 462A.78
 Forms, 462A.85
 Security interests, 462A.83 – 462A.85
 Transferred vessels, 462A.82
 Classes, 462A.9
 Collisions, 462A.7
 Commercial code provisions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subheads Carriers of Goods; Leases; Secured Transactions*
 Commercial vessels
 Defined, 462A.2(39)
 Registration certificate location, 462A.5(1)
 Controlled substance presence in operator, *see subhead Intoxicated Operators and Intoxication Offenses below*
 County registration duties, *see subhead Registration of Boats and Vessels below*
 Cut-outs, use prohibited, 462A.11
 Dealers
 Certificates, 462A.35 – 462A.42
 Certificates of origin, 462A.79
 Defined, 462A.2
 Purchases, 462A.45 – 462A.47
 Records, 462A.81
 Sales, 462A.48
 Debt recovery, seizure of boat for, ch 667
 Diesel fuel, *see FUELS*
 Docks, *see DOCKS*
 Drug presence in operator, *see subhead Intoxicated Operators and Intoxication Offenses below*
 Drunk boating, *see subhead Intoxicated Operators and Intoxication Offenses below*
 Emergency vessels, *see EMERGENCY VESSELS*
 Engineers and licenses for engineers
See also subhead Operators and Operation below
 Fees for licenses, 462A.21
 Requirements for licenses, 462A.22
 Suspension or revocation of licenses, 462A.23

BOATS AND VESSELS — Continued

Engine storage charges and expenses, liens by keepers, ch 579
 Equipment on vessels
General provisions, 462A.9
 Violation penalties, 805.8B(1)
 Excursion gambling boats, *see GAMBLING*
 Exhibitions, 462A.15, 462A.16
 F.A.S., 554.2319
 Fees
 Certificates of title, 462A.78
 Licenses and inspection, 462A.21
 Registration, 462A.5, 462A.52, 462A.53
 Ferry franchises, taxation, 427.13
 Fines for violations, 805.8B(1)
 Fire extinguishers, *see subhead Equipment on Vessels above*
 F.O.B., 554.2319, 554.2323
 Fuels, *see FUELS*
 Gambling boats, *see GAMBLING, subhead Excursion Boat Gambling*
 Gasoline, *see FUELS*
 Harassment, 708.7
 Harbors, *see HARBORS*
 Hired vessels and vessels for hire
 Defined, 462A.2(39)
 Inspection, 462A.20, 462A.21
 Liveries, 462A.10
 Operators, licenses, 462A.22
 Sales and use tax exemptions, 423.3(72), 423.6(15)
 Horsepower, rules, 462A.27
 Ice boats
 Designation as watercraft, 462A.2(38)
 Operation, 462A.33
 Identification numbers, 462A.5 – 462A.6A
 Inspections
General provisions, 462A.66 – 462A.68, 462A.70
 Fees, 462A.21
 Pests and diseases, 177A.11
 Insurance, *see INSURANCE*
 Intoxicated operators and intoxication offenses
General provisions, 462A.12(2), 462A.14 – 462A.14F
 Bail restrictions, 811.1
 Judgments and sentences, 907.3
 Kayaks and kayaking
 Registration exemption for kayaks, 462A.6(7b)
 Tort liability immunity of municipalities for kayaking activities in public facilities and on public property, 670.4(14, 15)
 Lakes, artificial, motorboat operation, 462A.31
 Leases, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Leases*
 Liens on boats, rafts, and vessels, *see LIENS*
 Life preservers, *see subhead Equipment on Vessels above*
 Lights, *see subhead Equipment on Vessels above*
 Liquor beverage licenses and license fees for passenger-carrying boats and ships, 123.30, 123.36

BOATS AND VESSELS — Continued

Liveries

General provisions, 462A.10

Boats inspected, 462A.20

Defined, 462A.2(4)

Permit, required, 462A.25

Local regulations, 462A.17, 805.8B(1e)

Lost property, disposition by finders, *see LOST PROPERTY*

Manufacturers

Certificates, 462A.35 – 462A.42

Certificates of origin, 462A.79

Defined, 462A.2

Sales, 462A.48

Marine insurance, *see INSURANCE*

Missouri river interstate barge compact, ch 307C

Motor storage charges and expenses, liens by keepers, ch 579

Muffling devices, requirements, 462A.11

Negligent operation, liability of owner and operator, 462A.18

Nonpermanent structures, removal in winter, 462A.27

Nonresidents using or operating watercraft, legal actions against, ch 461B

Numbers for vessels, 462A.4 – 462A.6A

Operators and operation

See also subheads Engineers and Licenses for Engineers above; Pilots and Licenses for Pilots; River Operation below

General provisions, 462A.12, 462A.26

Actions against operators

Nonresidents, ch 461B

Original notice service, 617.3

Venue, 616.8

Consent of owner, operation without, criminal offense, 714.7

Damage done by boat operation, seizure of boats for, ch 667

Insurance, *see INSURANCE*

Intoxicated operators, *see subhead Intoxicated Operators and Intoxication Offenses above*

Lakes, artificial, motorboat operation, 462A.31

Liability for negligent operation, 462A.18

Nonresidents, legal actions against, ch 461B

Surfboard operation, *see subhead Surfboard Operation below*

Violation penalties, 805.8B(1)

Water ski operation, *see subhead Water Ski Operation below*

Overloading prohibited, 462A.24, 462A.25

Owners and ownership

Actions against owners

Nonresidents, ch 461B

Original notice service, 617.3

Venue, 616.8

Certificates of title, *see subhead Certificates of Title and Boats and Vessels Covered by Certificates of Title above*

BOATS AND VESSELS — Continued

Owners and ownership — Continued

Debt recovery from or contract

nonperformance by owners, seizure of boats, ch 667

Liability for negligent operation, 462A.18

Nonresidents, legal actions against, ch 461B

Transfers of ownership, *see subhead Transfers of Ownership below*

Parades, 462A.16

Passengers

Capacity, number displayed, 462A.5, 462A.6A

Defined, 462A.2

Transportation services, *see subhead Transportation Services below*

Passing, rules, 462A.26

Personal watercraft

Animal chasing or harassing by personal watercraft, 462A.12(13)

Defined, 462A.2

Operation, 462A.12(6, 12, 13)

Piers, *see PIERS*

Pilots and licenses for pilots

See also subhead Operators and Operation above

Fees for licenses, 462A.21

Requirements for licenses, 462A.22

Suspension or revocation of licenses, 462A.23

Ports, *see PORTS*

Purchasers, *see subhead Transfers of Ownership below*

Races and racing

Lawful contests, 99B.11(2b)

Regulation and permitting, 462A.6A(1), 462A.9(6, 8), 462A.16

Rafts and rafting

Lost rafts of logs, disposition by finders, *see LOST PROPERTY*

Races, lawful contests, 99B.11(2b)

Seizure of rafts for debt recovery or contract nonperformance, ch 667

Tort liability immunity of municipalities for rafting activities in public facilities and on public property, 670.4(14, 15)

Reciprocity, 462A.71

Recreational boating state program, moneys, 452A.79

Recreational boats

Recreational boating state program, moneys, 452A.79

Rental, sales taxation, 423.3(70)

Regattas, 462A.16

Registration of boats and vessels

General provisions, 331.602(9), 462A.5 – 462A.6A, 462A.35 – 462A.55

Fees, 331.605(1)

Suspension and revocation, 462A.23

Violation penalties, 805.8B(1)

BOATS AND VESSELS — Continued

- Rental of boats and vessels
 - See also subhead Hired Vessels and Vessels for Hire above*
 - Sales tax on rental of recreational boats, 423.3(70)
- Repair services
 - Sales taxation, 423.2(6)
 - Seizure to recover debts for services, ch 667
- Respondentia, *see RESPONDENTIA*
- Riders, *see subheads Operators and Operation; Passengers above*
- Right-of-way, rules, 462A.26
- Riverboat gambling, *see GAMBLING, subhead Excursion Boat Gambling*
- River operation
 - Missouri river interstate barge compact, ch 307C
 - Sales and use tax exemptions for ships, barges, and waterborne vessels operated in boundary rivers of Iowa, 423.3(72), 423.6(15)
- Sailboards
 - Defined, 462A.2
 - Life-saving equipment requirement, nonapplicability, 462A.9(6)
 - Registration decal attachment, 462A.6A(4)
- Sailboats
 - Defined, 462A.2
 - Registration, *see subhead Registration of Boats and Vessels above*
 - Right-of-way, 462A.26
- Sailors, *see subhead Operators and Operation above*
- Sales, *see subhead Transfers of Ownership below*
- Sales taxes, *see TAXATION, subhead Boats and Vessels*
- Secured transactions involving boats and vessels, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions*
- Security interests in boats and vessels, *see SECURITY INTERESTS*
- Seizure of boats and rafts for debt recovery, contract nonperformance, or damage recovery, ch 667
- Sellers, *see subhead Transfers of Ownership below*
- Shipping services, *see subhead Transportation Services below*
- Ski operation, *see subhead Water Ski Operation below*
- Speed and distance, rules, 462A.26
- Steamboats
 - Actions against boat owners and operators, 616.8, 617.3
 - Guest's baggage and valuables, boat owner's liability, ch 671
- Storage
 - Charges and expenses, liens by keepers, ch 579
 - Registered vessels, 462A.5(7)

BOATS AND VESSELS — Continued

- Surfboard operation
 - Intoxicated operators, *see subhead Intoxicated Operators and Intoxication Offenses above*
 - Prohibited operation, 462A.12
 - Towing vessel, requirements, 462A.15
 - Taxation, *see TAXATION*
 - Terrorism, *see TERRORISM*
 - Theft, 714.7
 - Titles, titleholders, and titling of boats and vessels, *see subhead Certificates of Title and Boats and Vessels Covered by Certificates of Title above*
 - Tournaments, 462A.16
 - Transfers of ownership
 - General provisions*, 462A.43 – 462A.55
 - Certificates of title, *see subhead Certificates of Title and Boats and Vessels Covered by Certificates of Title above*
 - Fees, 331.605(1)
 - Transportation services
 - Contract nonperformance, seizure of boats to recover for, ch 667
 - Goods transportation by boat, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Carriers of Goods*
 - Liquor licenses for passenger carriers, 123.30, 123.36
 - Transporters
 - Length restrictions for transportation vehicles, 321.457(2f, h, i)
 - Stinger-steered transporters
 - Defined, 321.1(77)
 - Length restrictions, 321.457(2i)
 - Uniform commercial code provisions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subheads Carriers of Goods; Leases; Secured Transactions*
 - Unseaworthy vessels, removal from water, 462A.28
 - Use taxes, *see TAXATION, subhead Boats and Vessels*
 - Vessels for hire, *see subhead Hired Vessels and Vessels for Hire above*
 - Violation penalties, 805.8B(1)
 - Water ski operation
 - Intoxicated operators, *see subhead Intoxicated Operators and Intoxication Offenses above*
 - Prohibited operation, 462A.12
 - Towing vessel requirements, 462A.15
 - Weapons use against boats, criminal offenses, 708.6
 - Wharves, *see WHARVES*
 - Whistles, *see subhead Equipment on Vessels above*
 - Windsurfing vessels, *see subhead Sailboards above*
- BOBCATS**
See FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

BODIES OF DEAD ANIMALS

See *ANIMALS, subhead Deaths of Animals and Dead Animals*

BODIES OF DEAD PERSONS

See *DEAD PERSONS AND DEAD BODIES*

BODILY INJURIES

See *INJURIES*

BOILER AND PRESSURE VESSEL BOARD

See *WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT*

BOILERS

Explosions, see *EXPLOSIONS*

Inspection and regulation

General provisions, 84A.5(3), ch 89

Changes and amendments to laws, recommendations, 91.4(5)

BOMBS

See also *EXPLOSIVE DEVICES AND MATERIALS; WEAPONS*

Theft during bombing, 714.2

BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS

Subheads under this index heading relate to entities issuing bonds, functions and facilities funded by bonds, and types of bonds

See also *SECURITIES*

General provisions, ch 76

Activities

See also *subhead Issuance below*

Coordination by treasurer of state, 12.30

Reporting to treasurer of state, 12.1

Advance funding authority

General provisions, ch 257C

Coordination of activities, 12.30

Agricultural development authority

General provisions, ch 175

Coordination of activities, 12.30

Airport authorities, ch 330A

Alcoholic beverages warehouse projects, 123.153 – 123.162

Area schools, see *subhead Community Colleges and Merged Areas below*

Authorities of state, bond issuance coordinated, 12.30

Aviation authorities, ch 330A

Bank investments, 524.901

Blue sky law, see *SECURITIES*

Bridges

Cities, issuance, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94

Counties

Interest and principal payments, secondary road fund appropriations, 331.429(2)

Issuance, 331.441 – 331.449

Interstate bridge acquisition, purchase, or construction, 313A.12, 313A.31

Broker-dealers, see *SECURITIES*

BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS —**Continued**

Cancellation

Actions founded on cancellation, time limitation, 614.1(13)

Records, preservation, 76.10, 372.13(5)

Cemetery trustee investments, 566.5

Cities

General provisions, ch 75, ch 76, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94

Activities, reporting to treasurer of state, 12.1

Airport authorities, ch 330A

Buildings

Joint buildings with cities, counties, fire districts, and school districts, 28E.41

Joint city-county, 28E.16

Debt service fund, 384.4

Elections, see *ELECTIONS*

Electric utilities, joint facilities, financing, 390.5

Emergency medical services city districts, 357G.11

Enterprises, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94

Fiduciary trust fund investments, 636.23(4)

Garbage disposal plants, legalized, 592.1

General obligation bonds

General provisions, 384.23 – 384.36

Principal and interest payment, debt service fund, 384.4(2)

Zoos and zoological gardens, ch 394

Grain storage facilities, 419.18

Hospitals, consolidated with county, property sale proceeds for retirement and payment of bonds, 348.4

Improvement districts, self-supported, 386.11

Improvement projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419

Indebtedness limited, Const Iowa XI §3

Insurance companies, investments, 511.8(2), 515.35(4)

Interest payment from debt service fund, 384.4(2)

Interest rates, ch 74A

Legalizing Acts, publication, ch 585

Limitation of actions, 614.1

Local option sales and services tax revenues, bond issues in anticipation, 423B.9

Memorial buildings and monuments, ch 37

Parks, state, purchase of land for, 461A.30

Principal, payment, debt service fund, 384.4(2)

Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419

Records and documents, preservation, 372.13(5)

Refunding bonds

Issuance, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.82

Special assessment bonds, payment, 384.68

Urban renewal projects, 403.9

Zoos and zoological gardens, 394.2

Revenue bonds

General provisions, 384.80 – 384.94

Improvement projects, support, ch 419

**BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS —
Continued**

Cities — Continued
 Revitalization areas, 419.17
 Sales, ch 75
 School infrastructure local sales and services taxes, payment from, 423E.5
 Soybean storage facilities, 419.18
 Special assessment bonds
 Issuance, 384.68, 384.78
 Redemption by holders, 384.70
 Transit systems, joint agencies' capital expenditures, 28E.17
 Urban renewal projects, 384.23 – 384.36, ch 403, 419.17
 Utilities
 Electrical, joint facilities, financing, 390.5
 Revenue bonds, 384.80 – 384.94
 Zoos and zoological gardens, ch 394
 College costs, saving for, regents board bond issue, 262A.6A
 Combined recreational facility and water quality districts, 357E.11
 Community colleges and merged areas
 Building construction, 260C.19 – 260C.21
 Dormitory construction and improvement, 16.162, 260C.56 – 260C.73
 Conservation boards, county, 350.6
 Correctional facilities, construction, prison infrastructure revenue bonds, 16.177, 602.8108A
 Counties
General provisions, ch 75, ch 76, 331.441 – 331.449, 331.461 – 331.471
 Activities, reporting to treasurer of state, 12.1
 Airport authorities, ch 330A
 Bridges, *see subhead Bridges above*
 Buildings
 Joint buildings with cities, counties, fire districts, and school districts, 28E.41
 Joint city-county, 28E.16
 Debt service fund, 331.430
 Drainage and levee districts, *see subhead Drainage and Levee Districts below*
 Elections, *see ELECTIONS*
 Emergency medical services benefited districts, 357F.11
 Emergency medical services, townships, 359.45
 Emergency warning systems, townships, 359.45
 Fiduciary trust fund investments, 636.23(4)
 Fire fighters' pension funds, investments, 410.3
 Fire protection service, townships, 359.45
 General obligation bonds, 331.441 – 331.449
 Grain storage facilities, 419.18
 Improvement projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
 Insurance companies, investments, 511.8(2), 515.35(4)

**BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS —
Continued**

Counties — Continued
 Interest payment from debt service fund, 331.430, 331.447
 Interest rates, ch 74A
 Legalizing Acts, publication, ch 585
 Local option sales and services tax revenues, bond issues in anticipation, 423B.9
 Memorial buildings and monuments, ch 37
 Noncurrent debt, authorized, 331.478, 331.479
 Police officers' pension funds, investments, 410.3
 Principal, payment, debt service fund, 331.430, 331.447
 Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
 Public improvement construction contracts, performance bond, bonds deposited in lieu of, 573.4
 Redemption, 331.430(4), 331.552(21)
 Refunding bonds, issuance, 331.441 – 331.449
 Revenue bonds
General provisions, 331.461 – 331.471
 Improvement projects, support, ch 419
 Sales, ch 75, 331.444, 331.552(21)
 Soybean storage facilities, 419.18
 Township emergency medical services, emergency warning systems, and fire protection services, 359.45
 Urban renewal projects, ch 403, 419.17
 Voting machines and electronic systems, purchase, 52.3
 Credit unions, corporate central, investments by, 533.38
 Dealers, *see SECURITIES*
 Defined, 4.1(6), 76.14
 Denominations, 75.10
 Disabilities, persons with, housing and treatment facilities, 16.155
 Documents, *see subhead Records below*
 Drainage and levee districts
General provisions, 468.74 – 468.81, 468.540 – 468.567
 Defaulted, payment, 468.570 – 468.581
 Pumping plants, districts with, 468.367 – 468.377
 Economic development bond bank program, 16.101 – 16.106
 Economic protective and investment authority
General provisions, ch 16A
 Coordination of bonding activities by treasurer of state, 12.30
 Elections, *see ELECTIONS*
 Electric power agencies, 476A.20 – 476A.36
 Emergency communications systems (911 and E911 service), 16.161
 Emergency medical services districts, 357F.11, 357G.11
 Fair societies' bond issues, 174.17
 Fair, state, ch 73A, 173.14B
 Federal bonds, fiduciary investments, 636.23

BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS —**Continued**

Fiduciary trust fund investments, 636.23
 Finance authority
 General provisions, ch 16
 Coordination of bonding activities by treasurer of state, 12.30
 Fire districts
 Benefited districts, 357B.4
 Joint bond issues, 28E.42
 Joint buildings with cities, counties, fire districts, and school districts, 28E.41
 Fire fighters' pension funds, investment, 410.3
 Funds, public, investment in bonds, 12B.10
 Grain storage facilities, acquisition, 419.18
 Health centers, county, 331.441 – 331.449
 Higher education loan authority
 General provisions, ch 261A
 Coordination of activities, 12.30
 Hospitals
 Area hospitals, 145A.17 – 145A.20
 County hospitals, 347A.1
 Hotel and motel taxes, issuance, 423A.2
 Housing projects, municipal, ch 403A
 Improvement projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
 Insurance companies, investments by, *see INSURANCE*
 Interest
 Payment, public funds deposits outside of state, 12C.4
 Rates, ch 74A
 Tax levy to pay, 76.2
 Issuance
 See also subhead Activities above; subheads for entities issuing bonds under this index heading
 Elections, *see ELECTIONS*
 Municipalities, 73A.12 – 73A.19
 Joint facilities, 28E.16, 28E.41, 28E.42
 Juvenile homes, county, 232.142
 Juveniles housing and treatment facilities, 16.155
 Lake districts, benefited recreational, 357E.11
 Law enforcement benefited districts, 357D.11
 Levee districts, *see subhead Drainage and Levee Districts above*
 Limitations of actions, 614.1
 Local option sales and services tax revenues, bond issues in anticipation, 423B.9
 Memorial buildings and halls, ch 37
 Monuments, ch 37
 Nonnegotiable instruments, assignment, ch 539
 Owners, record of, confidentiality, 22.7(17), 76.11
 Parks, state, city bonds for land purchases, 461A.30
 Police officers' pension funds, investment, 410.3
 Political subdivisions, bonding activities, reporting to treasurer of state, 12.1

BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS —**Continued**

Principal
 Payment, public funds deposits outside of state, 12C.4
 Tax levy to pay, 76.2
 Prison construction, prison infrastructure revenue bonds, 16.177, 602.8108A
 Private activity bonds, amount issued, state ceiling allocated, ch 7C
 Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
 Public facilities, joint financing, 28F.3
 Public funds, investment in bonds, 12B.10
 Railway finance authority
 General provisions, ch 327I
 Coordination of activities, 12.30
 Real estate improvement districts, 358C.16
 Records
 Cities, preservation period, 372.13(5)
 Owners, record of, confidentiality, 22.7(17), 76.11
 Preservation period, 76.10(7)
 Recreational lake benefited districts, 357E.11
 Redemption
 Actions founded on redemption, time limitation, 614.1(13)
 Records, preservation, 76.10, 372.13(5)
 Refunding bonds
 Advance funding authority, 257C.8
 Cities, *see subhead Cities above*
 Counties, issuance, 331.441 – 331.449
 Drainage and levee districts, *see subhead Drainage and Levee Districts above*
 Higher education loan authority, 261A.18
 Public works joint financing, 28F.10
 School corporations, 298.20
 Regents board
 General provisions, ch 73A, 262.9(17)
 Building construction, 262.44 – 262.66, ch 262A, ch 263A, 265.3
 College costs, savings for, 262A.6A
 Defined, 262A.2(2)
 Estimate of needs, 262A.3
 Form, 262A.6
 Regional transit districts, 28M.3, 331.441 – 331.449, 331.461 – 331.471
 Registration, 76.10
 Replacement
 Actions founded on replacement, time limitation, 614.1(13)
 Records, preservation, 76.10, 372.13(5)
 Retirement, 76.1
 Revenue bonds
 Alcoholic beverage warehouse projects, 123.153 – 123.162
 Bridges, interstate, 313A.12, 313A.31
 Cities, *see subhead Cities above*
 Counties, *see subhead Counties above*
 Grain storage facilities, 419.18
 Hospitals, area, 145A.20
 Improvement projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419

**BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS —
Continued**

- Revenue bonds — Continued
 - Public facilities, joint financing, ch 28F
 - Regents board, *see subhead Regents Board above*
 - Sanitary districts, 358.25
 - Solid waste management projects, 28G.5
 - Soybean storage facilities, 419.18
 - Urban renewal projects, 419.17
 - Urban revitalization areas, 419.17
- Safekeeping, insurance, 515.48(3)
- Sales, *see subhead Issuance above*
- Sanitary districts
 - Issuance, authority, 358.21
 - Joint entities, ch 28F
 - Revenue bonds, 358.25
- Savings and loan association investments, 534.213
- School corporations
 - Community colleges and merged areas, *see subhead Community Colleges and Merged Areas above*
 - School districts, *see subhead School Districts below*
- School districts
 - General provisions*, ch 75, ch 76, ch 296, ch 298
 - Activities, reporting to treasurer of state, 12.1
- Buildings
 - Construction and repair, 279.39, ch 296, 298.21
 - Joint building costs with cities, counties, fire districts, and school districts, 28E.41
- Buyers, record, 298.24
- Debt service fund
 - General provisions*, 298A.10
 - Bond interest and principal payments from, tax levy, 298.18
- Elections, *see ELECTIONS*
- Fiduciary trust fund investments, 636.23(4)
- Form, 298.22
- Funding bonds, issuance authorized, 298.20
- Infrastructure funding, 423E.5
- Insurance companies, investments, 511.8(2), 515.35(4)
- Interest payments, taxes to pay for, 298.18, 298.19
- Interest rate, ch 74A, 298.22
- Joint bond issues, 28E.42
- Legalizing Acts, publication, ch 585
- Principal payments, taxes to pay for, 298.18, 298.19
- Redemption, 298.23, 298.24
- Refunding bonds, issuance authorized, 298.20
- Registration, 298.22
- Savings and loan associations, investments, 534.213(1h)
- School infrastructure program, 12.81 – 12.86
- Solid waste management projects, 28G.5

**BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS —
Continued**

- Soybean storage facilities, acquisition, 419.18
- State bonds
 - See also subheads for state entities under this index heading*
 - Interest payments, 12.7
 - Street lighting benefited districts, 357C.10
 - Tank assistance bonds, 16.151
 - Tax exemption, 76.18
 - Tax levy to pay, 76.2
 - Tobacco settlement authority, 12.30, 12E.11
- Townships
 - General provisions*, ch 73A
 - Emergency medical services, emergency warning systems, and fire protection services, tax anticipation, bond issues, 359.45
 - Fiduciary trust fund investments, 636.23
- Transfer
 - Actions founded on transfer, time limitation, 614.1(13)
 - Records, preservation, 76.10, 372.13(5)
 - Transit districts, regional, 28M.3, 331.441 – 331.449, 331.461 – 331.471
 - Transit systems, joint agencies' capital expenditures, 28E.17
 - Trust fund investments, 636.23 – 636.28
 - Underwriters, requirements, 76.15
 - United States bonds, fiduciary investments, 636.23
 - Urban renewal projects, 384.23 – 384.36, 403.9, 419.17
 - Urban revitalization areas, 419.17
 - Variable rate bonds, 76.17
 - Vision Iowa program, 12.71 – 12.77
- Water districts
 - Benefited districts, 357.20, 357.21
 - Rural districts, 357A.11(7)
- Water pollution control works and drinking water facilities financing program, 16.131 – 16.133
- Water quality districts, 357E.11
- Wildlife habitat bonds
 - General provisions*, 483A.50 – 483A.56
 - Moneys for payment, 483A.3(2)
- Zoos and zoological gardens of cities, construction and improvement, ch 394

BONDS, SURETY

See SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS

BONE MARROW

- Gifts under anatomical gift law, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*
- Transplants, *see ORGAN AND TISSUE TRANSPLANTS*

BOOKMAKING

See GAMBLING

BOOKS

- Bibles, *see* **BIBLES**
 Historic, scientific, and art works, evidentiary value, 622.23
 Library books, *see* **LIBRARIES**
 Obscenity, *see* **OBSCENITY**
 Religious books, *see* **RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES**
 School textbooks, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, subhead *Books*
 State publications, *see* **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**, subhead *Publications*

BOOKS AND PAPERS

- See also* **DOCUMENTS; RECORDS; WRITTEN INSTRUMENTS**
 Deceased person's entries and writings, evidentiary value, 622.27
 Private writings, admissibility as evidence, 622.26
 Production directed by duces tecum
 Military courts' powers, 29B.47, 29B.120
 Witnesses, 622.65
 Quo warranto actions, court order for delivery of books and papers, 660.1, 660.8

BOOKS OF ACCOUNT

See **ACCOUNTS**

BOOTLEGGING

See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

BOOTS

See **SHOES**

BORDERS

See **BOUNDARIES**

BORLAUG, NORMAN E., DR.

World Food Prize Day designation and observance, 1C.12

BOSNIA-HERZEGOVINA PEACEKEEPING

See also **WARS**

Military forces members serving in Bosnia-Herzegovina peacekeeping, income tax exemption, 422.7(25)

BOTANIST, STATE

Appointment and duties, 317.2

BOTTLE DEPOSIT LAW

See **BEVERAGE CONTAINERS**, subhead *Redemption and Refund Value of Containers*

BOTTLED GAS

See **LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS**

BOTTLES

Alcoholic beverage bottles, *see* **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**, subhead *Containers*
 Beverage containers, *see* **BEVERAGE CONTAINERS**

BOTTLES — Continued

Cream bottles, *see* **DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**, subhead *Cream*
 Milk bottles, *see* **DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**, subhead *Milk*

BOTTOMRY

Insurance, 515.48(9)
 Insurance company loans, 515.50

BOUNCERS

Alcoholic beverage licensees' and permittees' employees, training and certification, 123.3(12A), 123.31(7), 123.32(4)

BOUNDARIES

Area education agencies, *see* **AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES**
 Cities, *see* **CITIES**
 Community college merged areas, *see* **COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS**
 Congressional districts, Const Iowa III §37; ch 40
 Corners in land boundaries
 Lost, destroyed, or disputed, determination, ch 650
 Preservation in highway grading, 314.8
 Counties, *see* **COUNTIES**
 Disputed land boundaries, location, ch 650
 General assembly districts, *see* **GENERAL ASSEMBLY**
 Iowa plane coordinate system, 355.16 – 355.19
 Judicial districts and judicial election districts, reorganization, 602.6107, 602.6109
 School districts, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
 Soil and water conservation districts, 161A.5(1)
 State boundaries and boundary waters, *see* **STATE OF IOWA**, subhead *Boundaries and Boundary Waters*
 Surveys, *see* **LAND SURVEYORS, LAND SURVEYING PRACTICE, AND ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING EXAMINING BOARD**
 Townships, *see* **TOWNSHIPS**
 Zoning, *see* **ZONING**

BOUNTIES FOR ANIMALS

Restrictions on county authority, 331.401(3)

BOUNTY HUNTERS

See **BAIL ENFORCEMENT BUSINESSES AND AGENTS**

BOVINE ANIMALS

Bison

See also subhead *Buffalo* below; **LIVESTOCK**
 Brucellosis in bison, *see* **BRUCELLOSIS**, subhead *Bovine and Designated Animal Disease Eradication*

Feed and feed supplements and additives for consumption by bison, sales tax exemption, 423.3(16)

BOVINE ANIMALS — Continued

- Brands for animals and branded animals, *see*
BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS
- Brucellosis in bovine animals, *see*
BRUCELLOSIS
- Buffalo
 - See also subhead Bison above; GAME*
 - Illegal taking or possessing of buffalo, penalties, 481A.32, 481A.130 – 481A.133, 483A.21
- Cattle and calves
 - See also LIVESTOCK*
 - Abortion disease, *see* *BRUCELLOSIS, subhead Bovine and Designated Animal Disease Eradication*
 - Assessment of excise taxes on cattle, *see* *TAXATION, subhead Cattle*
 - Beef, *see* *MEAT*
 - Beef cattle, commodity production contract liens on, *see* *LIENS, subhead Livestock, Liens on*
 - Beef cattle producers association and beef industry council, *see* *BEEF CATTLE PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION AND BEEF INDUSTRY COUNCIL*
 - Brands for livestock and branded livestock, *see* *BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS*
 - Breeding
 - Bull breeding services, licenses for businesses, 163.40 – 163.47
 - Bulls' progeny, liens by owners, keepers, and inseminators, 331.653(42), ch 580
 - Brucellosis, *see* *BRUCELLOSIS, subhead Bovine and Designated Animal Disease Eradication*
 - Bulls
 - Breeding services, licenses for businesses, 163.40 – 163.47
 - Fighting and baiting, criminal offenses, ch 717D
 - Progeny, liens by owners, keepers, and inseminators, 331.653(42), ch 580
 - Cattleways crossing highways, construction authorization, ch 320, 331.362(8)
 - Checkoff, *see* *TAXATION, subhead Cattle*
 - Confinement feeding operations, *see* *ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS AND FEEDLOTS*
 - Crossings on highways, construction authorization, ch 320, 331.362(8)
 - Custom cattle feedlot liens, *see* *LIENS, subhead Custom Cattle Feedlot Liens*
 - Dairy association, *see* *DAIRY ASSOCIATION*
 - Dairy cattle
 - Commodity production contract liens, *see* *LIENS, subhead Commodity Production Contract Liens*
 - Marketing practices, ch 172A
 - Dairy industry commission, *see* *DAIRY INDUSTRY COMMISSION*

BOVINE ANIMALS — Continued

- Cattle and calves — Continued
 - Diseases, *see* *DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control*
 - Excise taxes on cattle, *see* *TAXATION, subhead Cattle*
 - Feeders, feeding operations, and feedlots, *see* *ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS AND FEEDLOTS; LIVESTOCK, subhead Feeders of Livestock, Feeding Operations, and Feedlots*
 - Feed for cattle, *see* *FEED*
 - Haulers and hauling, *see* *LIVESTOCK, subhead Transportation of Livestock and Vehicles for Transportation of Livestock*
 - Health and health care, *see* *LIVESTOCK, subhead Health and Health Care*
 - Highway crossings for cattle, construction authorization, ch 320, 331.362(8)
 - Identification devices for animals, ch 169A
 - Imported animals, disease testing, 163.11, 163.12
 - Johne's disease control, ch 165A
 - Liens on cattle and calves, *see* *LIENS, subhead Livestock, Liens on*
 - Meat, *see* *MEAT*
 - Medical care, *see* *LIVESTOCK, subhead Health and Health Care*
 - Milk, *see* *DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS*
 - Operations and operators, *see* *LIVESTOCK, subheads Processors; Producers and Production Operations*
 - Packers and packinghouses, *see* *PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES*
 - Paratuberculosis control, ch 165A
 - Processors, *see* *LIVESTOCK, subhead Processors*
 - Producers and production operations, *see* *LIVESTOCK, subhead Producers and Production Operations*
 - Producers association, *see* *BEEF CATTLE PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION AND BEEF INDUSTRY COUNCIL*
 - Production contract liens, *see* *LIENS, subhead Commodity Production Contract Liens*
 - Progeny, liens on, by owners, keepers, and inseminators, 331.653(42), ch 580
 - Rodeos, *see* *RODEOS*
 - Sales, *see* *LIVESTOCK, subhead Sales, Sellers, Purchases, and Purchasers*
 - Shipments, *see* *LIVESTOCK, subhead Transportation of Livestock and Vehicles for Transportation of Livestock*
 - Slaughtering establishments and slaughterhouses, *see* *SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES*
 - Taxation, *see* *TAXATION*
 - Transportation, *see* *LIVESTOCK, subhead Transportation of Livestock and Vehicles for Transportation of Livestock*

BOVINE ANIMALS — Continued

Cattle and calves — Continued

Tuberculosis, *see TUBERCULOSIS, subhead Bovine Tuberculosis*Veal, *see MEAT*Diseases, *see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control*

Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673

Identification devices for animals, ch 169A

Livestock, *see LIVESTOCK*Tuberculosis in bovine animals, *see TUBERCULOSIS***BOWS***See ARCHERY***BOXES***See CONTAINERS***BOXING***General provisions, 84A.5(3), ch 90A*

Changes and amendments to laws, recommendations, 91.4(5)

BOYCOTTS

Labor disputes, boycotts prohibited, ch 732

BOYS*See CHILDREN***BRaille AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL***See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**General provisions, 262.7, ch 269*

Appropriations expenditures, 270.9

Attendance required, 299.18 – 299.23

Child abuse information access, 235A.15

Closure of school, requirements, 270.10

Employees

See also subhead Teachers below; REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Employees

Charitable organization contributions, payroll deductions, 70A.14, 70A.15

Professional and trade organizations dues, payroll deduction, 70A.17A

Transporters of students and clients, chauffeur exception, 321.1(8)

Graduates, hall of fame, 262.9(20)

Merger with deaf school, requirements, 270.10

Secretarial officer, *see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Secretarial Officers of Institutions*

Services of school, payment by counties

General provisions, 269.2, 270.5 – 270.7

County auditor's duties, 331.502(19)

County supervisors' duties, 331.381(10)

Tax levy, 331.424(1a)

Students

See also STUDENTS

Attendance, required, 299.18 – 299.23

Graduates, hall of fame, 262.9(20)

BRaille AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL — Continued

Students — Continued

Hunting and fishing license requirements, exemption, 483A.24(6)

Indigent and homeless, residence during vacation, 269.2, 270.8

Legal settlement, 252.16(6)

Medical care, transfer for, 255.28

Poor persons, legal settlement for county assistance, 252.16(6)

Postsecondary institutions, enrollment in, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students*Services to students, payment by counties, *see subhead Services of School, Payment by Counties, above*

Transportation, reimbursement funds, 270.9

Superintendent, *see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Superintendents of Institutions*

Teachers

See also subhead Employees above; TEACHERS

Contracts, 262.9(2)

Minority persons, student loan reimbursement payments, 261.48

Salaries, minimum and increases, state funding, 294A.25(3, 8)

Transportation, reimbursement funds, 270.9

Treasurer, *see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Treasurers of Institutions***BRAIN INJURIES***See also HEAD INJURIES*Care and care facilities for persons with brain injuries, *see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES*Commission on brain injuries, state, *see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, AND BRAIN INJURY COMMISSION*Council on brain injuries, state, *see PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT, subhead Brain Injuries Advisory Council*Disability services, *see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES*

Family homes for persons with brain injuries, location, 335.25, 414.22

Health care facilities for persons with brain injury, 135C.2(5)

Housing for persons with brain injury, *see HOUSING*

Legal settlement for recipients of treatment or services for brain injuries, 252.16(8)

Registry and reporting, 135.22

BRAIN INJURIES — Continued

Rights and service quality standards of persons with brain injury, 225C.25 – 225C.29

Treatment and treatment facilities for persons with brain injuries, *see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES*

BRAKES

All-terrain vehicles, 321I.13

Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

Snowmobiles, 321G.12

BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS

General provisions, ch 169A

Ownership and custody of branded animals in dispute, investigation, 331.653(20)

BRASS

See METALS

BREACHES OF THE PEACE

See also DISTURBANCES; PUBLIC DISORDERS

Military forces assistance to political subdivisions, 29A.8

Military forces members participating, punishment, 29B.110

Nuisances, penalties and abatement, ch 657

BREAD

Standard weight, 210.19 – 210.25

BREAKING AND ENTERING

Criminal offense, *see BURGLARY*

Housebreaking, military forces members' crimes, jurisdiction of military and civil courts, 29B.116

Peace officers, breaking and entering by, *see PEACE OFFICERS*

BREAST-FEEDING OF CHILDREN

Breast-feeding in public places, 135.30A

Jury service excuse for mothers of breastfed children, 607A.5

BREASTS

Cancer, *see CANCER*

Enlargement, products for, false advertising, 126.16

Implants, limitation of actions founded on disease caused by harmful material, 614.1(2A)

Indecent exposure, *see INDECENT EXPOSURE*

Mammography, *see MAMMOGRAPHY*

Nudity, *see NUDITY*

BREATH

Testing for intoxication, *see INTOXICATED PERSONS AND INTOXICATION, subhead Testing for Intoxication*

BREATH — Continued

Testing of private sector employees and prospective employees for drugs or alcohol by employers, 730.5

BRIBERY

General provisions, ch 722

Amusement ride inspection law, bribery of labor commissioner, criminal offenses, 88A.10

Business transactions, offer, delivery, solicitation, or receipt of gratuities, criminal offenses, 722.10

Commercial bribery, 722.10

Dog races, bribes affecting outcome, forfeiture of property exchanged for, 99D.26

Election misconduct, 39A.2

Election officials, bribery of, criminal offenses, 39A.2

Horse races, bribes affecting outcome, forfeiture of property exchanged for, 99D.26

Juries, bribery of, *see JURIES*

Meat inspectors, bribery of, criminal offenses, 189A.19

Pari-mutuel wagering law violations, 99D.26

Poultry inspectors, bribery of, criminal offenses, 189A.19

Sports participants and officials, bribery of, criminal offenses, 722.3

Student athletes, inducements, encouragements, and rewards, criminal offenses, 722.11

Voters, bribery of, criminal offenses, 39A.2

Witnesses, bribery of, *see WITNESSES*

BRIDGES

See also OVERPASSES; VIADUCTS

Bond issues, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*

Boundaries of state, bridges on, *see subhead Interstate Bridges below*

City bridges

Construction and improvement

See also subhead Construction and Improvement below

Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94

Construction and maintenance research projects and engineering studies, 312.3A

County moneys, secondary road fund appropriations, 331.429(2)

Patents, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)

Road use tax fund moneys, 312.2(17)

Highways on city limits, bridges on, county bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449

Interstate bridges, *see subhead Interstate Bridges below*

Mississippi river bridges, purchase, 313.66

Primary road extensions, construction and maintenance, 313.27

Railroad overpasses and underpasses, construction and maintenance, 364.8

BRIDGES — Continued

- City bridges — Continued
 - Repair, *see Construction and Improvement under this subhead above*
 - River bridges on state boundaries, tax levy for construction and purchase, 384.12(6, 7)
 - Tax levies for bridges, 384.12(5 – 8)
 - Toll bridges, *see subhead Toll Bridges below*
 - Use, contract for, tax levy, 384.12(8)
- Community college road bridges, construction and maintenance, 307.22(5), 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
- Construction and improvement
 - See also subheads City Bridges above; County Road Bridges; Primary Road Bridges; Secondary Road Bridges below*
 - Bonds, debt obligations, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*
 - Funds, 312.2(17)
 - Patents relative to highway construction, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
- County road bridges
 - See also subhead Secondary Road Bridges below*
 - City limits, bridges on highways on, county bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
- Construction and improvement
 - See also subhead Construction and Improvement above*
 - Bond issues, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*
 - City bridge construction and maintenance, secondary road fund appropriations, 331.429(2)
 - City tax levy to aid, 384.12(5)
 - Road use tax fund moneys, 312.2(17)
- Intercounty bridges, construction and repair, 309.68
- Repair, *see Construction and Improvement under this subhead above*
- State boundary streams, bridge building and maintenance, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
- Toll bridges on state boundaries, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
- Culverts, *see CULVERTS*
- Drainage improvement crossings, building or moving, payment, 468.108
- Fairgrounds, state, road bridge construction and maintenance, 307.22(5), 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
- Farm-to-market road bridges, 310.4
- Improvement, *see subhead Construction and Improvement above*
- Institutions, state, road bridge construction and maintenance by state, 307.22(5), 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
- Intercounty bridges, construction and repair, 309.68

BRIDGES — Continued

- Interstate bridges
 - See also subheads Mississippi River Bridges; Missouri River Bridges below*
 - Acquisition by state, 313.59 – 313.66
 - Companies, consolidation, 491.38, 591.9
 - Expenditures from primary road fund, reimbursement, 423.24A
 - Improvement and maintenance, agreement, 314.10
 - Toll bridges, *see subhead Toll Bridges below*
 - Use by utilities, 314.11
- Interstate road system bridges
 - Drainage improvement crossings, building or moving, payment, 468.108
 - Schwengel bridge, 314.26
- Mississippi river bridges
 - See also subheads Interstate Bridges above; River Bridges below*
 - Railroad bridges, taxation, 434.2, 434.20
 - Schwengel bridge, 314.26
- Missouri river bridges
 - See also subheads Interstate Bridges above; River Bridges below*
 - Railroad bridges, taxation, 434.2, 434.20
- Motor vehicle operation on and near bridges
 - Obstructing vehicles, removal, 321.357
 - Parking on bridges, restrictions, 321.358(12)
 - Passing on approach, restrictions, 321.304
 - Speed regulations, 321.295
 - Weight limitations, 321.236(8), 321.471(2), 321.472, 321.474
- Parking vehicle on bridges, restrictions, 321.358(12)
- Park road bridges, state, construction and maintenance, 307.22(5), 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
- Passing vehicle on approach to bridges, restrictions, 321.304
- Pedestrian crossings, *see PEDESTRIANS*
- Primary road bridges
 - Cities, road extensions in, construction and maintenance of bridges, 313.27
- Construction
 - See also subhead Construction and Improvement above*
 - Bidding for specialized work, 313.11
 - Drainage improvement crossings, building or moving, payment for, 468.108
 - Interstate bridges, gift to or purchase by state, 313.59 – 313.66
- Railroad bridges
 - Catwalks required, 327F.3
- Cities
 - Construction, tax levies for aid and purchase, 384.12(6, 7)
 - Flood control projects, crossing structures required, 364.9
 - Drainage improvements crossing railroad right-of-way, bridge construction, 468.109 – 468.114
 - Drawbridges, safety devices, 327G.28
 - Handrails required, 327F.3

BRIDGES — Continued

- Railroad bridges — Continued
 - Inspection, notice to repair, 327C.4
 - Interlocking switches at bridges, 327G.28
 - Maintenance, 327F.2
 - Mechanic's lien attachment, 572.7
 - Mississippi river and Missouri river, taxation, 434.2, 434.20
 - Specifications, 309.79
 - Vandalism, *see* VANDALISM
 - Watercourses, requirements, 327F.1 – 327F.3
- River bridges
 - See also subheads Mississippi River Bridges; Missouri River Bridges above*
 - State boundaries, river bridges on, city tax levy for construction and purchase, 384.12(6, 7)
 - State boundary streams, building and maintenance, county bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
- Schwengel bridge, 314.26
- Secondary road bridges
 - See also subhead County Road Bridges above*
 - Construction and improvement
 - See also subhead Construction and Improvement above*
 - General provisions, ch 309
 - Appropriations, 331.429
 - Assessment districts, ch 311, 331.362(3)
 - Defined, 309.1(2)
 - Destroyed bridges, replacement, debt authorized, 331.478, 331.479
 - Drainage improvement crossings
 - Building or moving, payment for, 468.108
 - Debt authorized, 331.478, 331.479
 - Farm-to-market road bridges, 310.4
 - Improvement, *see Construction and Improvement under this subhead above*
 - Intercountry bridges, construction and repair, 309.68
 - Legal obligations, appropriations for, 331.429(2)
 - Patents relative to highway construction, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
 - Repair, *see Construction and Improvement under this subhead above*
 - Research, 310.35
 - Specifications, 309.79
 - Width of roadway, 309.74
- Speed regulations, 321.295
- State boundaries, highway bridges on, *see subhead Interstate Bridges above*
- State fairground road bridges, construction and maintenance, 307.22(5), 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
- State highway bridges, *see subhead Primary Road Bridges above*
- State institution road bridges, construction and maintenance, 307.22(5), 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
- State line highway bridges, *see subhead Interstate Bridges above*

BRIDGES — Continued

- State park road bridges, construction and maintenance, 307.22(5), 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
- Toll bridges
 - Interstate bridges, ch 313A
 - State boundary river bridges, construction, county bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
 - Taxation, 427.13
- Utilities located and operated in public rights-of-way, management cost charge by local governments, *see UTILITIES, subhead Rights-of-Way in Public Rights-of-Way*
- Vehicle operation, *see subhead Motor Vehicle Operation On and Near Bridges above*
- Weight limitations for vehicles upon bridges, 321.236(8), 321.463, 321.471(2), 321.472, 321.474
- Width of roadway of secondary road bridges, 309.74

BROADBAND INITIATIVE, IOWA

General provisions, 476.97(12)

BROADCASTING

See TELECOMMUNICATIONS

BROKERS

- Alcoholic beverage brokers, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, subhead Brokers*
- Commission merchants, liens, ch 576
- Loan brokers, *see LOAN BROKERS*
- Mortgage brokers, *see MORTGAGE BROKERS*
- Real estate brokers, *see REAL ESTATE BROKERS, REAL ESTATE SALESPERSONS, AND REAL ESTATE COMMISSION*
- Securities brokers, *see SECURITIES*
- Slaughterhouse operators, bonding, ch 172A

BROTHELS

See PROSTITUTES AND PROSTITUTION

BROTHERS

See SIBLINGS

BROWNFIELD REDEVELOPMENT PROGRAM AND ADVISORY COUNCIL

- General provisions, 15.291 – 15.295*
- Economic development financial assistance for persons and businesses located in brownfield sites, 15A.1(5)

BRUCELLOSIS

- Animal disease control
 - See also subheads Bovine and Designated Animal Disease Eradication; Swine Disease Control below*
 - General provisions, 159.6(2), ch 163*
- Bovine and designated animal disease eradication
 - See also subhead Animal Disease Control above*
 - General provisions, ch 164*
 - Expenses, payment fund, 165.18

BRUCellosis — Continued

Employees diagnosed with brucellosis under occupational disease compensation law, confirmation of diagnosis, 85A.11

Swine disease control

See also subhead Animal Disease Control above

General provisions, ch 163A

Expenses, payment fund, 165.18

BRUSHY CREEK RECREATION AREA

Facilities and improvements, 455A.8A

Trails advisory board, 455A.8

BRUSHY CREEK RECREATION AREA TRAILS ADVISORY BOARD

General provisions, 455A.8

BUCKWHEAT

See CROPS; GRAIN

BUDGETS

Area education agencies, *see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES*

Cities, 384.13 – 384.22

Community colleges, *see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS*

Counties, 331.421 – 331.437

Local government subdivisions, ch 24

Schools and school districts, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

State agencies, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

Townships, 331.502(30), 359.49, 359.50

BUFFALO

See BOVINE ANIMALS

BUGGING

Interception of communications, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

BUILDERS

See CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

General provisions, 534.515

Buying club membership sales regulation, exemption, 552A.1

Criminal offenses, 534.606

Defamation of institutions, penalty, 534.105

Fiduciary trust fund investments in building and loan associations, 636.23(10)

Foreign associations, 534.701 – 534.705

Incorporation, 491.10

Investments, 260C.64, 261A.20, 262.63, 262A.11, 263A.9, 327I.21, 331.301(10g), 331.402(3f), 364.4(4g), 384.24A(6), 403.10

Liquidation, 534.406, 534.513

Loans

Federally insured loans, authority to make, 636.45, 636.46

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS — Continued

Loans — Continued

Industrial loan law, exemption, 536A.5

Regulated loan law, nonapplicability, 536.20

Property in building and loan associations, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556

Receiverships, 534.406

Records examination by stockholder, exception, 491.50

Stockholder's liability, exception, 491.58

Stock issue requirements, 492.5, 493.1

BUILDING CODE ADVISORY COUNCIL, STATE

General provisions, 103A.14

Building code adoption and revision, 103A.7

Rules for operation, 103A.11(4)

BUILDING CODE BOARD OF REVIEW, STATE

See PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

BUILDING CODE COMMISSIONER, STATE

See PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

BUILDING CODES

General provisions, ch 103A

City building codes, *see subhead Governmental Subdivision Building Codes below*

Condominiums, 499B.20

County building codes, *see subhead*

Governmental Subdivision Building Codes below

Governmental subdivision building codes

Adoption of and withdrawal from codes, 103A.12

Building lines, recording of city measures establishing, 380.11

Building permits, 103A.19, 103A.20

County powers, 331.304(3)

Horizontal property regime structures, 499B.20

State code applicability, 103A.10

Historic building code, 103A.41 – 103A.45

Horizontal property regime structures, 499B.20

Hospitals, state code applicability, 135B.17

Local building codes, *see subhead Governmental Subdivision Building Codes above*

Manufactured home and mobile home tiedown systems, 103A.3(10, 11, 26), 103A.30 – 103A.33

Manufactured homes, city and county regulation, 335.30, 414.28

State building code

General provisions, 103A.1 – 103A.25

Advisory council, *see BUILDING CODE ADVISORY COUNCIL, STATE*

Board of review, *see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Building Code Board of Review, State*

BUILDING CODES — Continued

- State building code — Continued
 - Commissioner, *see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Building Code Commissioner, State*
 - Elder group home compliance, 231B.2(2d)
 - Food establishment and food processing plant regulatory law, conflicts with, 137F.16
 - Health care facility regulatory law, conflicts with, 135C.28
 - Home food establishment regulatory law, conflicts with, 137D.6
 - Horizontal property regime structures, 499B.20
 - Hospital regulatory law, conflicts with, 135B.17
 - Hotel sanitation code, conflicts with, 137C.31

BUILDING CONTRACTORS

See CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS

BUILDING PERMITS

Issuance, 103A.19, 103A.20

BUILDINGS

See also REAL PROPERTY

- Abandonment of buildings and abandoned buildings
 - Hazard abatement, 331.384, 364.12 – 364.13B
 - Nuisances, *see NUISANCES*
 - Tax exemptions for abandoned real estate, ch 404
- Accessibility for persons with disabilities, *see subhead Disabilities Access below*
- Animal feeding operations, *see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS AND FEEDLOTS*
- Apartments, *see HOUSING*
- Arson, *see ARSON*
- Assembly places, *see ASSEMBLY HALLS*
- Assessment for taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
- Building and builders of buildings, *see subhead Construction of Buildings below*
- Building codes, *see BUILDING CODES*
- Burned in controlled burns by cities, 455B.133(10)
- Cities
 - Buildings in cities, *see CITIES*
 - Burning in controlled burns by cities, 455B.133(10)
- City buildings, *see CITIES, subhead Buildings and Grounds of Cities*
- Codes, *see BUILDING CODES*
- Condemnation and condemned buildings, *see EMINENT DOMAIN*
- Condominiums, *see CONDOMINIUMS*
- Construction of buildings
 - Building codes, *see BUILDING CODES*
 - Contractors, *see CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS*
- Materials, public improvements, claims, 573.6 – 573.26
- Walls in common, ch 563

BUILDINGS — Continued

- Counties, buildings in, *see COUNTIES*
- County buildings, *see COUNTIES, subhead Buildings and Grounds of Counties*
- Damaged buildings within cities, demolition cost reserve from insurance payments, 515.150
- Dangerous buildings
 - Nuisances, *see NUISANCES*
 - Removal, repair, and dismantling, county and city powers, 331.384, 364.12 – 364.13B
- Demolition of buildings and demolished buildings
 - Burning of demolished buildings in controlled burns by cities, 455B.133(10)
 - Condemned buildings, demolition for housing construction, 364.12A
 - Damaged buildings within cities, cost reserve from insurance payment, 515.150
 - Dangerous buildings, county and city demolition powers, 331.384, 364.12 – 364.13B
- Disabilities access
 - General provisions, ch 104A*
 - Parking, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities*
- Dismantling of buildings and dismantled buildings, *see subhead Demolition of Buildings and Demolished Buildings above*
- Educational facilities, financing, 261A.32 – 261A.50
- Electric transmission lines, distance from buildings, 478.20
- Elevators, *see ELEVATORS*
- Eminent domain, *see EMINENT DOMAIN*
- Energy efficiency rating system, 473.40
- Entrances, accessibility for persons with disabilities, ch 104A
- Factory-built structures, *see FACTORY-BUILT STRUCTURES*
- Firearms discharge near inhabited buildings and livestock buildings, prohibited, 481A.123
- Fires, fire protection, and fire safety, *see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY*
- Guns discharge near inhabited buildings and livestock buildings, prohibited, 481A.123
- Handicapped access, *see subhead Disabilities Access above*
- Harassment by explosives, 708.7
- Hazardous buildings, *see subhead Dangerous Buildings above*
- High-rise buildings, fire extinguisher system requirement, 100.39
- Historic buildings, *see HISTORIC PROPERTY AND HISTORIC SITES*
- Housing property, *see HOUSING*
- Hunting near inhabited buildings, firearms discharge prohibited, 481A.123

BUILDINGS — Continued

Inspections
 Fire chief's authority, 100.12
 Fire marshal inspections, 100.10
 Livestock feeding operations, *see* **ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS AND FEEDLOTS**
 Manufactured homes, *see* **MANUFACTURED HOMES**
 Materials, liens, ch 572, 573.6 – 573.26
 Mechanics' liens, ch 572
 Memorial buildings and halls, *see* **MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND HALLS**
 Mobile homes, *see* **MOBILE HOMES**
 Modular homes, *see* **MODULAR HOMES**
 Moving of buildings
 Fees for vehicles used, 321E.14
 Sales taxation of services, 423.2(6)
 Weight limits on vehicle axles, 321E.32
 Weight registration of vehicles used, 321E.12
 Nuisances, *see* **NUISANCES**
 Numbering, property owner's responsibility and county and city powers, 331.384, 364.12 – 364.13B
 Parking for motor vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead* **Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities**
 Pest control, 206.31
 Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**
 Public buildings, *see* **PUBLIC BUILDINGS**
 Radon testing and abatement, ch 136B
 Railroad buildings, *see* **RAILROADS**
 Rehabilitation of abandoned or unsafe buildings, ch 657A
 Removal of buildings
 Demolition of buildings, *see subhead* **Demolition of Buildings and Demolished Buildings above**
 Moving of buildings, *see subhead* **Moving of Buildings above**
 Repairs, effect on taxable value, 441.21(8)
 Residential property, *see* **HOUSING**
 School buildings, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
 Shell buildings, *see* **SPECULATIVE SHELL BUILDINGS**
 Shingles, burning in training fires, 455B.133(9)
 Shooting firearms near inhabited buildings and livestock buildings, prohibited, 481A.123
 Smoke detectors, 100.18
 Smoking prohibitions, ch 142B
 Solar energy systems, *see* **SOLAR ENERGY AND SOLAR ENERGY SYSTEMS**
 Speculative shell buildings, *see* **SPECULATIVE SHELL BUILDINGS**
 State buildings, *see* **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**
 Taxation, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**
 Tearing down buildings, *see subhead* **Demolition of Buildings and Demolished Buildings above**
 Terrorism, *see* **TERRORISM**

BUILDINGS — Continued

Toilets, *see* **TOILETS**
 Township buildings, *see* **TOWNSHIPS**
 Transmission lines, distance from buildings, 478.20
 Transporting of buildings, *see subhead* **Moving of Buildings above**
 Trespass, *see* **TRESPASS**
 Vandalism, *see* **VANDALISM**
 Walls in common, ch 563
 Weapons use against and near buildings
 Criminal offenses, 708.6
 Firearms discharge near inhabited buildings and livestock buildings, prohibited, 481A.123
 Zoning, *see* **ZONING**

BULLETS

See **WEAPONS**, *subhead* **Ammunition**

BULLFIGHTING AND BULL BAITING

Criminal offenses, ch 717D

BULLS

See **BOVINE ANIMALS**, *subhead* **Cattle and Calves**

BUOYS

State waters, rules, 462A.32

BURDEN OF PROOF

See **EVIDENCE**

BUREAUS (STATE GOVERNMENT AGENCY SUBUNITS)

Defined, 7E.4(7)

BURGLARY

See also **CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS**, *subhead* **Felonies and Felons, thereunder Forcible Felonies and Persons Committing Forcible Felonies; THEFT**

General provisions, ch 713

DNA profiling of offenders, *see* **GENETIC MATERIALS AND GENETIC TESTING**, *subhead* **DNA Profiling**

Law enforcement initiative surcharge for criminal violations, *see* **LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE**

Military forces members' crimes, jurisdiction of military and civil courts, 29B.116

Registration of offenders in sex offender registry, *see* **SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY**

Sexually predatory offenses, *see* **SEXUALLY PREDATORY OFFENSES**

Sexually violent predator offenses, *see* **SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS**

BURIALS OF DEAD ANIMALS

See **ANIMALS**, *subhead* **Deaths of Animals and Dead Animals**

BURIALS OF DEAD BODIES

See *DEAD PERSONS AND DEAD BODIES*

BURNINGS

See *FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY*

BURN INJURIES

Treatment and requests for treatment for injuries connected with criminal offenses, reports by treatment providers, 147.113A

BUSES AND BUS SERVICES

Blind persons, equal accommodations, 216C.4

Charter carriers, see *MOTOR CARRIERS*

Child restraint systems use, exemption, 321.446(3)

Church buses, registration fees, 321.119

Cities, see *PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS*, subhead *Urban Transit Systems*

Counties, see *PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS*, subhead *Regional Transit Systems*

Disabilities, persons with, equal accommodations, 216C.4

Franchises from cities, see *CITIES*, subhead *Franchises and Franchise Elections*

Length of vehicles, restrictions, 321.457(2b)

Passenger carriers, see *MOTOR CARRIERS*

Public transit companies and systems, see *PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS*

Railroad crossings, stops required, 321.343

Regional transit systems, see *PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS*

School buses, see *SCHOOL BUSES*

Seat belt equipment and use requirements for vehicles and vehicle occupants, exemption for buses and passengers, 321.445(2d)

Trolley buses and trolley bus services

Franchises from cities, see *CITIES*, subhead *Franchises and Franchise Elections*

Motor vehicle registration exemption, 321.18(6)

Security interests in transmitting utility collateral, see *UTILITIES*, subhead *Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities*

Urban transit companies, see *PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS*

Urban transit systems, see *PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS*

Width of vehicles, restrictions, 321.454

BUSHEL

Corn, measurement unit defined, 185C.1

Measurement unit, 210.6, 210.10

Soybeans, measurement unit defined, 185.1

BUSHES

See *PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE*

BUSINESS AND BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS

See also *COMMERCE; CORPORATIONS; MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING; SMALL BUSINESS; TRADE*

Antitrust law, see *ANTITRUST LAW*

Assistance programs, see *ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT*

Capital, see *CAPITAL FUNDS AND INVESTMENTS*

Combinations, see *COMBINATIONS, POOLS, AND TRUSTS*

Commercial practices, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Competition, see *COMPETITION*

Corporations, see *CORPORATIONS*

Development, see *ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT*

Districts, see *BUSINESS DISTRICTS*

Economic development, see *ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT*

Employees and employers, see *LABOR*

Enterprise zones, see *ENTERPRISE ZONES*

Factories, see *FACTORIES*

Foreign businesses

Agricultural landholding, see *AGRICULTURAL LAND*

Real property ownership rights, ch 9I

Franchises, see *FRANCHISES*

Improvements for business, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419

Income taxes, see *INCOME TAXES*

Job training, see *JOB TRAINING*

Limited liability companies, see *LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES*

Limited partnerships, see *PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED*

Marks, registration and use, ch 548

Monopolies, see *MONOPOLIES*

New jobs and income program, see *NEW JOBS AND INCOME PROGRAM*

Opportunities, offers or sales, see *BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES*

Partnerships, see *PARTNERSHIPS*

Pools, see *COMBINATIONS, POOLS, AND TRUSTS*

Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419

Property in businesses, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556

Property taxes, see *PROPERTY TAXES*

Quality jobs enterprise zones, economic development assistance in, 15A.9

Sales, services, and use taxes, see *SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*

School-to-work programs, see

SCHOOL-TO-WORK PROGRAMS

School-to-work transition system, 256.38

BUSINESS AND BUSINESS**ORGANIZATIONS — Continued**

Seed capital, *see* *CAPITAL FUNDS AND INVESTMENTS*

Service marks, registration and use, ch 548
Start-up businesses, income tax deferment, 422.24A

Taxation of income, *see* *INCOME TAXES*

Trademarks, registration and use, ch 548

Trade names, recording, ch 547

Trade secrets, protection, ch 550

Trusts, *see* *COMBINATIONS, POOLS, AND TRUSTS*

Venture capital, *see* *CAPITAL FUNDS AND INVESTMENTS*

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

See *CORPORATIONS*

BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT FINANCE CORPORATION

General provisions, 15E.131 – 15E.149

BUSINESS DISTRICTS

General provisions, 321.1(7)

Highways to business districts, marking of lateral and detour routes, 313.43 – 313.45

Motor vehicle speed limits, 321.285

BUSINESS FRANCHISES

See *FRANCHISES*

BUSINESS INCOME TAXES

See *INCOME TAXES*

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

See also *FRANCHISES*

General provisions, ch 551A

Financial regulation by state, tort claims immunity, 669.14(11)

BUSINESS TRUSTS

See *COMBINATIONS, POOLS, AND TRUSTS*

BUTANE

See *LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS*

BUTTER

See *DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS*

BUTTERMILK

See *DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS*

BUTYLENE

See *LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS*

BUYERS AND BUYING

See *SALES*

BUYING CLUBS

Membership sales, regulation, ch 552A

C

CABLE COMMUNICATIONS

See *TELECOMMUNICATIONS*

CABLES

See *WIRES*

CABLE TELEVISION

See *TELEVISION*

CABS

See *TAXIS*

CADAVERS

See *DEAD PERSONS AND DEAD BODIES*

CADMIUM

See also *METALS*

Batteries, regulations for use and disposal,
455D.10A, 455D.10B

Packages or packaging components, heavy metal
content restrictions, 455D.19

CAFES AND CAFETERIAS

See *FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*

CALENDARS (COURT)

See *COURTS AND JUDICIAL
ADMINISTRATION*

**CALL ONE REGULATORY INFORMATION
SERVICE**

General provisions, 15.108(7b), 15E.17

CALVES

See *BOVINE ANIMALS*, subhead *Cattle and
Calves*

CAMERAS

Repair services, taxation, 423.2(6)

CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTIONS

See *CAMPAIGN FINANCE*

CAMPAIGN FINANCE

See also *POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS*

General provisions, ch 68A

County attorney duties, 331.756(15)

Violators, removal from office, ch 66

CAMP DODGE

Disaster recovery facility in STARC (state area
readiness command) armory, cost-sharing,
29C.12A

Law enforcement academy, see *LAW
ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY AND LAW
ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY COUNCIL*

Operation and leasing, 29A.14

Veterans affairs commission building,
construction program, 35A.10

Water plant operation, 29A.12

CAMPS AND CAMPERS

Campground services, taxation, 423.2(6)

Fishing license requirement, exemption,
483A.24(11)

Highway signs, 321.252

Membership campgrounds

Sales of contracts, ch 557B

Securities representing contracts, exemption
from regulation, 502.201(9C)

Migrant labor camps, regulation, ch 138

Parks, camping in, see *PARKS*

Recreational vehicles, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*,
subhead *Recreational Vehicles*

Rehabilitation camps, see *CORRECTIONAL
FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

Spas, registration and inspection, see *SPAS*

Summer camp food service operations,
regulation, ch 137F

Swimming pools, registration and inspection, see
SWIMMING POOLS

**CANADA AND GOVERNMENT OF
CANADA**

Employees of Canadian governmental entities,
retirement system service transfer to Iowa
public employees' retirement system,
97B.80C

Fraternal benefit societies organized in Iowa,
consolidation or merger with

Canadian-chartered societies, 512B.15

Investments by insurance companies, 511.8,
515.35(4), 518.14(4), 518A.12(4)

CANALS

Construction contractors, actions against, place
of bringing, 616.9

Mechanics' liens, property attached, 572.7

Owners and operators, actions against

Place of bringing, 616.8

Service of notice, 617.3

Railroad crossings, construction and
maintenance, 327F.1, 327F.2

CANARIES

See *BIRDS*

CANCELLATION OF CONTRACTS

See *REVISION OF CONTRACTS*

CANCER

Breast cancer

Mammography, see *MAMMOGRAPHY*

Motor vehicle registration awareness plates
and screening funding use of fees,
321.34(23)

Women needing treatment, medical assistance
eligibility, 249A.3(2b)

CANCER — Continued

Center for environmental contamination health effects, *see HEALTH EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION, CENTER FOR*

Cervical cancer, women needing treatment, medical assistance eligibility, 249A.3(2b)

Diagnosis, prevention, or treatment, false advertising, 126.16

Hazardous substances in groundwater and soil, cleanup standards, cancer risk assessment, 455H.203(2c – e), 455H.204(2)

Sanitary landfill permitting, cancer risk assessment, 455B.305(6)

Underground storage tank leak corrective actions, cancer risk assessment, 455B.474[1f(4)]

Vietnam Conflict veterans exposed to chemicals, studies of, 36.3(3)

CAN DEPOSIT LAW

See BEVERAGE CONTAINERS, subhead Redemption and Refund Value of Containers

CANDIDATES

See ELECTIONS

CANDY

Adulteration, 190.9

CANINE ANIMALS

See COYOTES; DOGS; FOXES; WOLVES

CANNED GOODS

Agricultural products warehouses, ch 203C
Food, *see FOOD*

CANNERIES

See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

CANOEES AND CANOEING

See BOATS AND VESSELS

CANS

See CONTAINERS

CAPACITY

See COMPETENCY AND COMPETENT PERSONS

CAPITAL FUNDS AND INVESTMENTS

Bank investments, 524.901(7)

Banks' capital structure, 524.401, 524.405

Cooperatives, 501.501 – 501.503

Credit union investments, 533.47

Credit unions, 533.12

Insurance companies, *see INSURANCE, subhead Capital Requirements*

Insurance company investments, 511.8(20), 515.35(4m)

Investment board, *see CAPITAL INVESTMENT BOARD*

Investment corporation, *see CAPITAL INVESTMENT CORPORATION*

CAPITAL FUNDS AND INVESTMENTS — Continued

Linked investments programs, *see LINKED INVESTMENTS*

New capital investment program, *see NEW CAPITAL INVESTMENT PROGRAM*

New jobs and investment program, *see NEW JOBS AND INCOME PROGRAM*

Savings and loan association investments, 534.213(1)

Savings and loan associations, 534.112

State initiatives for economic stimulation and business growth, 15E.61 – 15E.69

Tax credits for investments in businesses and seed capital funds, 15E.41 – 15E.46, 422.11F, 422.33(12), 422.60(5, 6), 432.12C, 533.24

CAPITAL INVESTMENT BOARD

General provisions, 15E.63, 15E.67

Iowa fund of funds investor tax credits, administration, 15E.66

CAPITAL INVESTMENT CORPORATION

General provisions, 15E.64

Iowa fund of funds administration, 15E.65

CAPITAL OF STATE

See also CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX
Location, Const Iowa XI §8

CAPITAL PROJECTS

See also PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS

Legislative committee, *see LEGISLATIVE CAPITAL PROJECTS COMMITTEE*

State agencies, 8.3A, 8.6(13, 14), 8.22(1), 8A.3211(10, 11)

CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX

See also CAPITAL OF STATE; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Buildings and Grounds of State

General provisions, ch 18A

Dominance of capitol, preservation by zoning, 414.1

Planning commission, *see CAPITOL PLANNING COMMISSION*

Protection and security, *see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Capitol Police Division*

Views of capitol, preservation by zoning, 414.1

Visitor protocol services, 2A.1(2f), 2A.2(2h), ch 2D

CAPITOL PLANNING COMMISSION

General provisions, 18A.1 – 18A.5

Projects for capitol complex, review by commission, 18A.6A

CAPITOL POLICE DIVISION AND SECURITY AND POLICE OFFICERS

See PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

CAPPER-KETCHAM ACT

State assent and work carried out under Act,
266.27, 266.28

CAPRINE ANIMALS

Brands for animals and branded animals, *see*
BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS

Brucellosis, *see* **BRUCELLOSIS**, *subhead*
Bovine and Designated Animal Disease
Eradication

Diseases, *see* **DISEASES**, *subhead* *Animal*
Diseases and Disease Control

Domesticated animal activities, liability of
persons involved in, ch 673

Identification devices for animals, ch 169A

Livestock, *see* **LIVESTOCK**

Meat, *see* **MEAT**

CAPTIONS

Code section headnotes, *see* **HEADNOTES**

Legal actions, title change prohibited, 611.14

CARBON DIOXIDE

Pipelines and underground storage facilities for
hazardous liquids, regulation, ch 479B

Sales tax exemption, 423.3(49)

CARCASSES OF DEAD ANIMALS

See **ANIMALS**, *subhead* *Deaths of Animals and*
Dead Animals

CAREER PATHWAYS PROGRAM

General provisions, 256.39

CARELESS DRIVING

Criminal offense, 321.277A

CARE REVIEW COMMITTEES

See **RESIDENT ADVOCATE COMMITTEES**

CARGO CARRIERS

See **CARRIERS**

CARNIVALS

See also **FAIRS AND FAIR EVENTS**

Amusement devices and rides, regulation, *see*
AMUSEMENT DEVICES; AMUSEMENT
RIDES

Concession booths and operators of concession
booths, *see* **CONCESSION BOOTHS**

Games of skill and games of chance, permitted
locations, 99B.4

Schools, game of skill, game of chance, bingo,
and raffle licenses, 99B.7(2)

CAR POOLS

Defined, 325A.12

Exemption from motor carrier regulation,
325A.13(4)

CARRIER PIGEONS

Interference with carrier pigeons, prohibition,
481A.59

CARRIERS

General provisions, ch 327C, ch 327D

Air carriers and airlines, *see* **AIR CARRIERS**

Alcoholic beverages, *see* **ALCOHOLIC**
BEVERAGES, *subhead* *Transportation*

Bills of lading, *see* **BILLS OF LADING**

Blind persons, equal accommodations, 216C.4

Boats, *see* **BOATS AND VESSELS**

Buses, *see* **BUSES AND BUS SERVICES**

Disabilities, persons with, equal
accommodations, 216C.4

Express companies, *see* **EXPRESS COMPANIES**

Freight carriers

Boats and vessels, *see* **BOATS AND VESSELS**

Motor carriers, *see* **MOTOR CARRIERS**

Railroads, *see* **RAILROADS**

Insurance, *see* **INSURANCE**

Liability, 554.7301 – 554.7309, 554.7401 –
554.7404

Liens, 554.7307, 554.7308

Liquor, *see* **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**,
subhead *Transportation*

Motor carriers, *see* **MOTOR CARRIERS**

Passenger carriers

Air carriers and airlines, *see* **AIR CARRIERS**

Blind persons, equal accommodations by
carriers, 216C.4

Boats and vessels, *see* **BOATS AND VESSELS**

Buses, *see* **BUSES AND BUS SERVICES**

Disabilities, persons with, equal
accommodations by carriers, 216C.4

Motor carriers, *see* **MOTOR CARRIERS**

Railroads, *see* **RAILROADS**

Railroad operators, ownership and operation of
common carriers, 327E.3

Railroads, *see* **RAILROADS**

Smoking restrictions, ch 142B

Tobacco products transported, reports, 453A.45

Vessels (watercraft), *see* **BOATS AND VESSELS**

CARS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**

CAR SEATS

Child restraint systems, use requirements,
321.446

CASA PROGRAM

See **COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL**
ADVOCATES

CASH

See **MONEY**

CASH CARDS

See **DEBIT CARDS**

CASHIER'S CHECKS

See **CHECKS**

CASINOS

See *GAMBLING*

CASKETS

See *FUNERALS, subhead Services and Merchandise Sales Regulation*

CASUALTY INSURANCE

See *INSURANCE*

CATCHWORDS

See *HEADNOTES*

CATS

Abandonment, criminal offense, 717B.8

Attacks by cats, reports and confinement of cats, 351.36 – 351.43

Auctions, licenses, ch 162

Bites by cats, reports and confinement of cats, 351.36 – 351.43

Commercial breeders, licenses and regulation, ch 162

Commercial establishments, licenses, ch 162

Food for cats, regulation, see *FEED*

Hydrophobia, see *RABIES (HYDROPHOBIA)*

Kennels, licenses and regulation, ch 162

Pets, see *PETS*

Pounds, see *POUNDS FOR ANIMALS*

Rabies, see *RABIES (HYDROPHOBIA)*

Shelters, registration and regulation, ch 162

Sterilization of cats to be transferred from shelter or pound, 162.20

Veterinary care, see *VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS, VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTICE, AND VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD*

CATTLE

See *BOVINE ANIMALS*

CATTLEWAYS

Highway crossing construction authorization, ch 320, 331.362(8)

CAUCUSES

See *PRECINCT CAUCUSES*

CAUSEWAYS

Vehicles obstructing causeways, removal, 321.357

CDLs (COMMERCIAL DRIVER'S LICENSES)

See *DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Licenses and Permits*

CEDAR FALLS

University of northern Iowa, see *UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS)*

CEMENT

Materials for cement, investigation and testing, 266.3

CEMETERIES

See also *DEAD PERSONS AND DEAD*

BODIES, subhead Burials of Dead Bodies; GRAVES

General provisions, ch 523I, ch 566, ch 566A

Abandoned cemeteries

Liquidation, 523I.5

Weed control, 317.5, 317.9

Abandoned cemetery lots, ownership and use, 566.20 – 566.27

Ancient human remains, state cemetery for, 263B.8

Animal feeding operation structure separation distance from cemeteries, 459.201 – 459.207

Associations, see *subhead Cemetery Associations below*

Care of cemeteries

General provisions, 331.325, 331.424B, ch 566

Requests for care, inheritance tax exemption, 450.4(4)

Maintenance funds allowed from estates, 566.19

Perpetual care, ch 523I, ch 566A

Pioneer cemeteries, 331.325, 331.424B, 359.28

Cemetery associations

Eminent domain powers, 6A.4

Funds of associations, trustees for, 331.502(34)

Property passed to associations, inheritance tax, 450.10(3)

Property tax exemption, 427.1(6)

City cemeteries

General provisions, ch 566A

Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36

Discontinued cities, perpetual care funds transfer, 368.3

Funds, investment, 636.23(14)

Management, 566.14 – 566.16

Perpetual care, ch 523I, ch 566A

Vehicles excluded, 321.248

Commissions, county, see *CEMETERY COMMISSIONS, COUNTY*

Condemnation of cemeteries, protections from, 6A.7, 478.15

Condemnation powers of cemeteries, 6A.4(4)

County cemeteries

Cemetery commissions, see *CEMETERY COMMISSIONS, COUNTY*

Exemption from regulation, 566A.1

Management, 566.14 – 566.16

Perpetual care, ch 523I

Pioneer cemeteries, control and maintenance, 331.325, 331.424B, 359.28

Tax levy for cemeteries, 331.424B

Vehicles excluded, 321.248

Debtor's space or interest, exemption from execution, 627.6(4)

Discrimination, prohibited, 566A.8

CEMETERIES — Continued

Disinterments, *see DEAD PERSONS AND DEAD BODIES, subhead Disinterments of Dead Bodies*

District court records, 566.4, 602.8104(2h)

Electric substation construction, condemnation of cemeteries prohibited, 478.15

Eminent domain powers of cemeteries, 6A.4(4)

Eminent domain, protections from, 6A.7, 478.15

Estates, funds allowed for maintenance of lot, 566.19

Exhumations, *see DEAD PERSONS AND DEAD BODIES, subhead Disinterments of Dead Bodies*

Funds

- Cemetery associations, trustees for, 331.502(34)
- Counties, tax levy for cemeteries, 331.424B
- Investments, 566.5, 636.23(14)
- Perpetual care cemeteries, ch 523I, ch 566A
- Townships, 359.21, 359.34, 359.35

Highways through cemeteries, establishing, 306.20

Keokuk National Cemetery, state jurisdiction, 1.11

Lots in cemeteries

- Abandoned lots, ownership and use, 566.20 – 566.27
- Care and maintenance of lots, *see subhead Care of Cemeteries above*
- Debtor's space or interest, exemption from execution, 627.6(4)
- Deeds, real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(7)
- Speculative investment prohibited, 566A.11

Maintenance of cemeteries, *see subhead Care of Cemeteries above*

Markers, sales agreements regulation, ch 523A

Merchandise sales agreements, regulation, ch 523A

Military service persons, *see subhead Veterans of Military Service below*

Monuments, sales agreements regulation, ch 523A

Motor vehicles, exclusion by local authority, 321.248

National Cemetery at Keokuk, state jurisdiction, 1.11

Nonperpetual care cemeteries, ch 566A

Obstruction, nuisance, 657.2(5)

Perpetual care cemeteries, ch 523I, ch 566A

Pioneer cemeteries, control and maintenance by counties, 331.325, 331.424B, 359.28

Political subdivision cemeteries, *see subheads City Cemeteries; County Cemeteries above; Township Cemeteries and Cemeteries in Townships below*

Property tax exemptions, 427.1(3, 6)

Protection, 566.31 – 566.34

CEMETERIES — Continued

Railroads' taking of cemetery land, 6A.7

Record kept by district court, 566.4, 602.8104(2h)

Registry, state, 566A.12

Roads through cemeteries, establishing, 306.20

Sextons, township employees, oath and police powers, 359.38, 359.39

Societies, *see subhead Cemetery Associations above*

State cemeteries

- Ancient human remains, 263B.8
- Veterans of military service, 35A.3(14)

Taxes for cemeteries, *see TAXATION*

Tax exemptions, 427.1(3, 6)

Tombstones, sales agreements regulation, ch 523A

Township cemeteries and cemeteries in townships

- General provisions*, 359.28 – 359.41
- Conveyance of lots, 359.41
- Funds, 359.21, 359.34, 359.35
- Gifts, devises, and bequests for cemeteries, acceptance authorized, 359.29
- Management, 566.14 – 566.16
- Officials, delegates to cemetery officials meetings, authorized, 566.17
- Platting, 359.40
- Subscriptions to cemetery management publications authorized, 566.18
- Tax levies for cemeteries, 331.402(2c), 359.30, 359.33 – 359.35

Trustees

- General provisions*, 566.1 – 566.13
- Cities, management duties, 566.14 – 566.16
- Counties, management duties, 566.14 – 566.16
- County auditors serving as trustees, 331.502(34)
- Record kept by district court, 602.8104(2h)
- Townships, management duties, 566.14 – 566.18

United States National Cemetery at Keokuk, state jurisdiction, 1.11

Vehicles, exclusion by local authority, 321.248

Veterans of military service

- Graves, *see GRAVES*
- State cemetery for veterans, 35A.3(14)

Water districts, inclusion of cemeteries, 357.2

Weed control in abandoned cemeteries, 317.5, 317.9

CEMETERY AND FUNERAL MERCHANDISE AND FUNERAL SERVICES

Sales regulation, ch 523A

CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS

See CEMETERIES

CEMETERY COMMISSIONS, COUNTY

General provisions, 331.325(3)
Expenses, tax levy to pay, 331.424B
Pioneer cemeteries, control and maintenance,
359.28

CENSUSES

See also POPULATION
Cities, special federal censuses of
Certification, 9F.6
Limitation on number, 312.3(2)
Federal censuses, state cooperation and
certification, ch 9F

CERAMICS

Course of study at Iowa state university, 266.2

CEREBRAL PALSY

Disabilities and development, center for, 263.9 –
263.13
Family homes for persons with cerebral palsy,
permitted in residential zones, 335.25,
414.22

CERTIFICATES OF BIRTH

See VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS

CERTIFICATES OF DEATH

See VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS

CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT

See also NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
Bank deposits, 524.805
Defined, 554.3104, 554.4104
Investment in certificates by fiduciaries,
636.23(13)
Savings and loan association capital certificates,
534.104
Support obligors' accounts, administrative levy
for delinquent support payments, ch 252I

CERTIFICATES OF ELECTION

See ELECTIONS

CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS

Community college new jobs training program,
260E.6
Insurance certificates, 506.2, 506.5
Voting machines or electronic systems,
purchase, 52.3

CERTIFICATES OF MARRIAGE

See VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS

CERTIFICATES OF NEED

General provisions, 135.61 – 135.73
Assisted living programs, exemption, 231C.3(3)
Elder group homes, exemption, 231B.2(1)
Psychiatric medical institutions for children,
condition for licensing, 135H.6
Residential care facilities serving persons with
mental retardation, mental illness,
developmental disabilities, or brain injuries,
exemption, 135C.2(5)

**CERTIFICATES OF TITLE AND
PROPERTY COVERED BY
CERTIFICATES OF TITLE**

See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE,
subheads Leases; Secured Transactions
All-terrain vehicles, 321I.31 – 321I.34
Boats and vessels, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*
Leases of goods covered by certificates of title,
see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE,
subhead Leases
Manufactured homes, *see MANUFACTURED
HOMES*, *subhead Titles, Titleholders, and
Certificates of Title*
Mobile homes, *see MOBILE HOMES*, *subhead
Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title*
Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
Security interests in goods covered by
certificates of title, *see UNIFORM
COMMERCIAL CODE*, *subhead Secured
Transactions*
Snowmobiles, 321G.29 – 321G.32

**CERTIFICATION OF QUESTIONS OF LAW
(UNIFORM ACT)**

General provisions, ch 684A

CERTIFIED CHECKS

See CHECKS

CERTIFIED COPIES

General provisions, 622.43, 622.46
Authentication of public records, *see
Authentication of Records (Federal Statutes)*
section printed at beginning of Vol I
Court records
*See also Authentication of Records (Federal
Statutes) section printed at beginning of
Vol I*
Foreign court records, 622.55
Justice of the peace records, 622.54
Probate court records, 633.48, 633.50, 633.51,
633.301, 633.604
Proof, 622.53
Judicial records, *see subhead Court Records
above*
Military personnel records recorded by county,
331.608(7)
Photographic copies, 622.30
Public records
*See also Authentication of Records (Federal
Statutes) section printed at beginning of
Vol I*
Acceptance as evidence, 622.43
Furnishing, duty of public officers, 622.46
Rules of evidence, effect on, 622.52
Shorthand reporter's notes, 622.97 – 622.101
Signatures of officers presumed genuine, 622.51
State government records, force and effect,
305.12

CERTIFIED MAIL

See MAIL

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

See *ACCOUNTANTS, ACCOUNTANCY PRACTICE, AND ACCOUNTANCY EXAMINING BOARD*

CERTIFIED QUESTIONS OF LAW

General provisions, ch 684A

CERTIORARI

Contempt, review by certiorari, 665.11
 Issuance of writs by district courts, 602.8102(162)
 Rules of appellate procedure relating to certiorari, designation and publication, 602.4201(2)
 Sentence reduction judgments in postconviction procedure, appeals, 822.9
 Service of writs by county sheriffs, 331.653(70)

CERVICAL CANCER

Women needing treatment, medical assistance eligibility, 249A.3(2b)

CHAIN GANGS

See *HARD LABOR*

CHAIN (MEASUREMENT UNIT)

General provisions, 210.3

CHAIN OF TITLE

See *TITLES (PROPERTY)*

CHAINS

Tire chains, see *TIRE CHAINS*
 Trailers, safety chain requirement, 321.462

CHALLENGES TO JURORS

Trial of municipality defendants, 624.11A

CHALLENGES TO VOTERS

General provisions, 48A.14 – 48A.16, 49.79 – 49.81, 49.104, 50.20 – 50.22

CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE

Securities, registration and advertising requirements, exemption, 502.201(7)

CHANCERY

See also *EQUITABLE ACTIONS*
 Supreme court appellate jurisdiction, Const Iowa V §4

CHANNELS

Rivers and streams, see *WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

CHAPLAINS

See also *RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES*
 General assembly chaplains, employment and compensation, 2.11

CHARCOAL

Bushel measure, 210.10
 Sale in bulk restrictions, ch 212

CHARGE CARDS

See *CREDIT CARDS*

CHARITABLE GIFT ANNUITIES

General provisions, ch 508F
 Insurance trade practice regulation applicability, 507B.3

CHARITABLE TRUSTS

See also *PROBATE CODE*
General provisions, ch 634
 Creation, notice to attorney general, 633.303

CHARITIES AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

See also *BENEVOLENT ORGANIZATIONS*
 Charitable gift annuities, see *CHARITABLE GIFT ANNUITIES*
 Charitable trusts, see *CHARITABLE TRUSTS*
 Corporations, see *CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT*

Defined, 13C.1
 Donations, soliciting, regulations, ch 13C
 Food donated, liability for condition and sales prohibited, 672.1
 Funds, expenditure and investment, ch 540A
 Games of skill and games of chance, 99B.7
 Gifts, ch 565
 Health care services provision under volunteer provider program, 135.24
 Income tax exemptions, 422.34(2)
 Inheritance taxes, exemptions and rate, 450.4(2), 450.10(3)
 Life insurance, insurable interest as beneficiary or owner, 511.39
 Nonprofit corporations, see *CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT*
 Private foundations, ch 634
 Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
 Property tax exemptions, 427.1(8, 14)
 Sales tax exemptions, 423.3(78)
 Securities, exemption from regulation, 502.201(7)
 Soliciting donations, regulations, ch 13C
 State employees' contributions
 Combined charitable campaign program, 8A.432
 Nondonors, reprisals prohibited, 70A.28
 Payroll deductions, 70A.14, 70A.15
 Taxation, see *TAXATION*
 Trusts, see *CHARITABLE TRUSTS*
 Volunteers, mileage incurred in work, income tax deduction, 422.9(2d)

CHARTER AGENCIES (STATE GOVERNMENT)

General provisions, ch 7J

CHARTER CARRIERS

See *MOTOR CARRIERS*

CHARTERS

Cities, *see* **CITIES**

Counties, *see* **COUNTIES**

CHARTER SCHOOLS

See **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

CHATTEL LOANS

See **LOANS AND LENDERS**, *subhead*
Regulated Loans

CHATTEL MORTGAGES

See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, *subhead*
Secured Transactions

CHATTELS

See **PERSONAL PROPERTY**

CHAUFFEURS

See **DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES**

CHECKOFFS

Income taxes, 68A.601 – 68A.609, 422.12A,
422.12D – 422.12F, 456A.16

CHECKS

See also **MONEY; NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, *subheads* *Bank Deposits and Collections; Negotiable Instruments*

Acceptance, requiring credit card information prohibited, 537.8101

Banks, clearing at par, 524.819

Cashier's checks

See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, *subhead* *Negotiable Instruments*

Payable sums, abandonment and disposition of abandoned property, ch 556

Cashing of checks

Businesses, *see* **DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES BUSINESSES**

Credit card information, requiring, prohibited, 537.8101

Certified checks

See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, *subhead* *Negotiable Instruments*

False certification, criminal offense, 524.1605

Payable sums, abandonment and disposition of abandoned property, ch 556

Delayed deposit services businesses, *see*

DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES BUSINESSES

Dishonored checks, recovery actions, costs recovered, 625.22 – 625.25

False drawing or uttering, penalty, 714.1(6)

Insuring fidelity of parties, 515.48(2, 9)

Joint and several obligations, action, 613.1

Nonpayment, criminal offense, 714.1(6)

Payable sums, abandonment and disposition of abandoned property, ch 556

CHECKS — Continued

Sales by money transmission businesses, licensing and regulation, *see* **MONEY**, *subhead* *Services for Transmission and Currency Exchange*

Share drafts, *see* **SHARE DRAFTS**

Teller's checks, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, *subhead* *Negotiable Instruments*

Traveler's checks, *see* **TRAVELER'S CHECKS**

CHEESE

See **DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY

See **SUBSTANCE ABUSE**

CHEMICALLY EXPOSED INFANTS AND CHILDREN, COUNCIL ON

General provisions, ch 235C

CHEMICALS

Abuse of alcohol and controlled substances, *see* **SUBSTANCE ABUSE**

Agent Orange, Vietnam veterans' exposure, *see* **VIETNAM CONFLICT AND VETERANS OF VIETNAM CONFLICT**

Agricultural chemicals, *see* **AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**, *subhead* *Chemicals*

Alcohol, *see* **ALCOHOL**

Antifreeze, *see* **ANTIFREEZE**

Children exposed to chemicals, council on, ch 235C

Disasters caused by releases, *see* **DISASTERS**, *subhead* *Public Health Disasters*

Drugs, *see* **DRUGS**

Emergencies, *see* **EMERGENCY PLANNING AND COMMUNITY RIGHT-TO-KNOW**

Fertilizers, *see* **FERTILIZERS**

Fungicides, *see* **PESTICIDES**

Hazardous substances and materials, *see* **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES AND MATERIALS**

Herbicides, *see* **PESTICIDES**

Infants exposed to chemicals, council on, ch 235C

Insecticides, *see* **PESTICIDES**

Pesticides, *see* **PESTICIDES**

Risks of exposure, right to know law administration, 84A.5(3), ch 89B, 91.4(5)

Soil conditioners, *see* **SOIL CONDITIONERS**

Vietnam veterans' exposure, *see* **VIETNAM CONFLICT AND VETERANS OF VIETNAM CONFLICT**

CHEMIST, STATE

Fertilizer and soil conditioner analysis, 200.10

CHEROKEE MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE

See **MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES**

CHICKEN POX

Immunizations for children, *see*
IMMUNIZATIONS

CHICKENS

See BIRDS

CHICKS

See BIRDS, subhead Baby Chicks

CHIEF JUDGES OF JUDICIAL DISTRICTS

*See JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND
REFEREES*

CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE SUPREME COURT

*See JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND
REFEREES, subhead Supreme Court
Justices*

CHILD ABANDONMENT

*See also DEPENDENT PERSONS, subhead
Abandonment of Dependent Persons*

Criminal offenses, 600B.29, 726.3 – 726.6A

Name change for abandoned child, parental
consent waiver, 674.6

Newborn children abandoned, criminal
immunity for persons acting for parents,
233.2

Terminations of parent-child relationships, *see*
*PARENTS, subhead Parental Rights
Termination Proceedings*

CHILD ABUSE

*See also CHILDREN IN NEED OF
ASSISTANCE*

General provisions, 232.67 – 232.77, ch 235A

Care facilities, licensing restrictions, 237.8,
237A.5

Child care facility licensees and employees, child
abuse record checks, 237A.5

Child protection services, *see CHILD
PROTECTION SERVICES*

Deaths involved with child abuse, state review
committee, 135.43(4)

Defined, 232.68

Education programs, 232.76, 235A.22

Fatalities involved with child abuse, state
review committee, 135.43(4)

Foster care facility licensees and employees,
child abuse record checks, 237.8

Health care facilities, applicants for
employment in, child abuse record checks,
135C.33

Health service provider employees, child abuse
record checks, 135C.33(5, 6)

Human services department institution
employees and residents, child abuse record
checks, 218.13

Human services department service area
employees and volunteers, child abuse
record checks, 217.44

CHILD ABUSE — Continued

Information

*See also subhead Reporting and Reporters
below*

General provisions, ch 235A

Access, 216A.136

Prevention program and advisory council,
144.13A(4a), 235A.1

Protection services, *see CHILD PROTECTION
SERVICES*

Psychiatric medical institutions for children,
applicants for licensure and employment,
child abuse record checks, 135H.7

Publicity programs, 232.76, 235A.22

Records and registry, *see subhead Information
above*

Reporting and reporters

See also subhead Information above

General provisions, 232.67 – 232.77

Child care facility volunteers, exemption from
training, 237A.5(5)

Training for reporters, 235B.16(5e)

School employees, abuse committed by, report
handling procedures, 280.17

Substance abuse programs admitting juveniles,
applicants for licensure and employment,
child abuse record checks, 125.14A

Victims, services for, *see CHILD PROTECTION
SERVICES*

CHILD ABUSE PREVENTION PROGRAM AND ADVISORY COUNCIL

General provisions, 144.13A(4a), 235A.1

CHILD ADVOCACY BOARD

*See INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS
DEPARTMENT*

CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES DIVISION

See HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

CHILD BEHAVIOR AND DEVELOPMENT, INSTITUTE OF

General provisions, 263.5, 263.6

CHILD CARE ADVISORY COUNCIL

See HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES

General provisions, ch 237A

Assistance program, state, 237A.13, 239B.24

Child abuse information access by facilities,
235A.15

Child abuse reporting by employees or
operators, *see CHILD ABUSE, subhead
Reporting and Reporters*

Child care credit fund, creation and use,
237A.28, 422.100

Children's centers, certification or licensing
standards for, 237B.1

City enterprises, 384.24(2 "1")

Community college dormitory space, 260C.69

CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES — Continued

- Council, state, *see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Child Care Advisory Council*
- Expenses, income tax credit, 422.12C
- Family investment program participant eligibility for state child care assistance, 237A.13, 239B.24
- Federal funds, use restrictions, 237A.29
- Immunizations required of enrollees, 139A.8
- Inspections by state of private institutions for dependent, neglected, and delinquent children, 10A.702(4)
- JOBS program participant eligibility for state child care assistance, 237A.13, 239B.24
- Preschools
- City enterprises, 384.24(2 “1”)
 - Defined, 237A.1
 - Rules, 237A.12(1)
 - School programs, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Child Care Programs*
 - Teachers employed by school districts and area education agencies, student achievement and teacher quality program, 256.7(25), 256.9(50), ch 284
- Removal of children, 232.78, 232.79
- Resource and referral services agencies
- Child abuse information access by agencies, 235A.15
 - Grants, 237A.26
- School child care programs, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*
- School transportation, child care facility substitution for residence, 285.1(22)
- State child care assistance program, 237A.13, 239B.24
- State funding for eligible persons, 234.6(6)
- State funds, use restrictions, 237A.29

CHILD CARE TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT, LEADERSHIP COUNCIL FOR

General provisions, 237A.23

CHILD DAY CARE AND CHILD DAY CARE FACILITIES

See CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES

CHILD DEATH REVIEW TEAM

General provisions, 135.43

CHILD DEVELOPMENT COORDINATING COUNCIL

General provisions, ch 256A

Appropriations, 279.51(1b)

At-risk children, educational programs, 262.71

CHILD DEVELOPMENT HOMES

See CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES

CHILD ENDANGERMENT

- See also CHILD NEGLECT; CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS, subhead Felonies and Felons, thereunder Forcible Felonies and Persons Committing Forcible Felonies*
- General provisions, 726.6, 726.6A*
- Bail restrictions, 811.1
- Education practitioners guilty of child endangerment, license disqualification or revocation, 272.2(14)
- Methamphetamine manufacture in presence of child or minor, confinement term for convicted persons, 124.401C(1)
- Newborn child abandoned, criminal immunity for persons acting for parents, 233.2
- Sexually predatory offenses, *see SEXUALLY PREDATORY OFFENSES*
- Sexually violent predator offenses, *see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS*

CHILD FATALITY REVIEW COMMITTEE

General provisions, 135.43(4)

CHILD FOSTER CARE AND CHILD FOSTER CARE FACILITIES

See FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES

CHILD LABOR

- General provisions, 84A.5(3), 91.5(2), ch 92*
- Changes and amendments to regulatory laws, recommendations, 91.4(5)
- County enforcement duties, 331.653(10), 331.756(18)

CHILD NEGLECT

See also CHILD ENDANGERMENT

Criminal offense, 600B.29, 726.3

CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES

- Employees, child advocacy board membership ineligibility, 237.16(3)
- Licensing and regulation, 235.3(8), 235.4, ch 238

CHILD PROTECTION SERVICES

- Child protection assistance teams, 331.756(83B), 915.35(4)
- Child protection center grant program, 135.118
- Victims of crimes, protection, 915.35 – 915.38

CHILDREN

- See also FAMILIES; ISSUE; MINORS; YOUTHS*
- Abandonment of children, *see CHILD ABANDONMENT*
- Abuse of children, *see CHILD ABUSE*
- Adoptions of children, *see ADOPTIONS*
- Afterborn children, inheritance rights, 633.220, 633.267
- Aid to dependent children program, *see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM*

CHILDREN — Continued

- Alcoholic beverage purchase and consumption, legal age restrictions and violations, *see* **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**, *subhead Age Restrictions and Violations*
- Assistance
 - General provisions*, ch 235
 - Child and family services, ch 234
 - Children in need of assistance, *see* **CHILDREN IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE**
 - Family investment program, *see* **FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM**
- At-risk children, educational programs, 256.9(31 – 33), 256.11(7), 262.71, 279.51, 280.19
- Autism, *see* **AUTISM**
- Babies, *see subheads Infant Children; Newborn Children below*
- Behavior and development institute at university of Iowa, 263.5, 263.6
- Birth defects, *see* **BIRTH DEFECTS**
- Births, *see* **BIRTHS**
- Blind children, *see* **BLIND PERSONS**
- Blood donations by persons sixteen and seventeen years old, 599.6
- Boarding homes, private, licenses, 235.4
- Born out of wedlock
 - See also subhead Legitimacy of Children and Legitimate Children below*
 - Grandparents' grandchild visitation rights, 598.35
 - Paternity, *see* **PATERNITY AND ESTABLISHMENT OF PATERNITY**
 - Support obligation, *see* **SUPPORT OF PERSONS**, *subhead Children Born Out of Wedlock, Support of*
- Breast-feeding of children, *see* **BREAST-FEEDING OF CHILDREN**
- Care of children
 - Facilities for care, *see* **CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES; FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES**
 - Newborns, postdelivery care requirements, 514C.12
- Car seat use in motor vehicles, 321.445, 321.446
- Chemical exposure
 - See also subhead Drug Exposure below*
 - Prevention of, education concerning, and treatment of chemically exposed infants and children, ch 235C
- Child and family services division, *see* **HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT**, *subhead Child and Family Services Division*
- Child-placing agencies, *see* **CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES**
- Child restraint system use in motor vehicles, 321.445, 321.446
- Cloning prohibition, ch 707B
- Commercial transactions, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**
- Community empowerment, *see* **COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT**

CHILDREN — Continued

- Compact on juveniles, interstate, 232.171, 232.172
- Compulsory education, *see* **COMPULSORY EDUCATION**
- Congenital disorders, *see* **CONGENITAL DISORDERS**
- Controlled substance possession, 124.415
- Crime victims, protection, 915.35 – 915.38
- Custody and custodians of children
 - See also DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE*, *subhead Child Custody and Visitation*
 - Abandoned spouse, custody of minor children, 597.15
 - Adoptions, *see* **ADOPTIONS**
 - Born out of wedlock children, 600B.40
 - Definition and duties of custodian, 232.2, 600A.2
 - Foster care, *see* **FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES**
 - Indian children, custody proceedings and custodial placements, 232.7, ch 232B, 598B.104, 600.1, 600A.3
 - Jurisdiction and enforcement of custody determinations, ch 598B, 602.8102(85)
 - Juvenile delinquency proceedings, 232.19 – 232.22
 - Newborn children, *see subhead Newborn Children below*
 - Parental rights termination proceedings, *see* **PARENTS**, *subhead Parental Rights Termination Proceedings*
 - Violations of court orders, criminal offenses, 710.6
- Day care and day care facilities, *see* **CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES**
- Deaf children, *see* **DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS**
- Deaths, *see* **DEATH OF PERSONS**, *subhead Child Deaths and Fatalities*
- Delinquent children, *see* **JUVENILE DELINQUENCY**
- Delivery, *see* **BIRTHS**
- Dependent children
 - Assistance, *see* **FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM**
 - Care expenses, income tax deductions and credits, 422.9(2e), 422.12C
 - Income tax personal exemption credits, 422.12
 - Support, *see* **SUPPORT OF PERSONS**
- Desertion of children, *see* **CHILD ABANDONMENT**
- Development, services, ch 256A
- Disabilities, persons with, *see* **DISABILITIES**
- Disease immunizations, *see* **IMMUNIZATIONS**
- Division in human services department, *see* **HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT**, *subhead Child and Family Services Division*
- Drug exposure
 - See also subhead Chemical Exposure above*
 - Testing and reporting by health practitioners, 232.77

CHILDREN — Continued

Education, *see EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS*
 Employment and employees, *see CHILD LABOR*
 Empowerment areas, *see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT*
 Endangerment of children, *see CHILD ENDANGERMENT*
 Eye treatment for newborns, 139A.38
 Family investment program, *see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM*
 Fatalities, *see DEATH OF PERSONS*, *subhead Child Deaths and Fatalities*
 Fathers, *see PARENTS*
 Fetuses, *see FETUSES*
 Firearms, access restrictions, requirements, 724.22(7)
 Food program, special women, infants, and children program, *see FOOD PROGRAMS*
 Foster care and foster care facilities, *see FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES*
 Foundlings, reporting, 144.14
 Gangs, *see GANGS*
 Gifted and talented children, education programs, *see GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION*
 Grandchildren, *see GRANDCHILDREN*
 Grandparents, *see GRANDPARENTS*
 Great-grandchildren, *see GREAT-GRANDCHILDREN*
 Great-grandparents, *see GREAT-GRANDPARENTS*
 Guardians ad litem, *see GUARDIANS AD LITEM*
 Handicaps, persons with, *see DISABILITIES*
 Hawk-i program, *see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD*
 Health insurance coverage, *see INSURANCE*, *subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*
 Health program, state, *see MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAM*
 Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, *see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD*
 Healthy opportunities for parents to experience success (HOPES) – healthy families Iowa (HFI) program, *see HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS (HOPES) – HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA (HFI) PROGRAM*
 Hearing-impaired children, *see DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS*
 Hearing screening for newborns and infants, 135.131, 135B.18A
 Heirs, inheritance rights, 633.219 – 633.223, 633.267
 Homeless children, social welfare services, ch 235

CHILDREN — Continued

Illegitimacy of children and illegitimate children, *see subhead Legitimacy of Children and Legitimate Children below*
 Immunizations, *see IMMUNIZATIONS*
 Income tax personal exemption credits, 422.12
 Indecent contact with children, *see INDECENT CONTACT WITH CHILDREN*
 Indian children, custody proceedings and custodial placements, 232.7, ch 232B, 598B.104, 600.1, 600A.3
 Indigent persons, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS*
 Infant children
 See also subhead Newborn Children below
 Chemical exposure of infants, prevention and education, ch 235C
 Inheritance rights, 633.219 – 633.223, 633.267
 Inheritance taxes, *see INHERITANCE TAXES*
 Inherited disorders, *see INHERITED DISORDERS*
 Injuries resulting from child endangerment offenses, *see CHILD ENDANGERMENT*
 Innovation zones in local jurisdictions, *see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT*
 Insurance coverage, *see INSURANCE*, *subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*
 Jobs and holders of jobs, *see CHILD LABOR*
 Juvenile delinquency, *see JUVENILE DELINQUENCY*
 Juvenile facilities and institutions, *see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*
 Juvenile justice, *see JUVENILE JUSTICE*
 Juveniles, interstate compact on, 232.171, 232.172
 Labor and laborers, *see CHILD LABOR*
 Lascivious acts with children, *see LASCIVIOUS ACTS WITH CHILDREN*
 Lead poisoning prevention program and grant program, 135.100 – 135.105
 Legitimacy of children and legitimate children
 See also subhead Born Out of Wedlock above
 General provisions, 595.18
 Children of married persons, 252A.3(4, 5)
 Illegitimacy reference prohibited in legal records, 600B.35
 Liability for own acts, 624.38
 “Love our kids” motor vehicle registration plates, 321.34(11A)
 Low-income persons, *see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM; LOW-INCOME PERSONS; MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAM*
 Maternal and child health program, *see MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAM*
 Mental retardation, persons with, *see MENTAL RETARDATION*
 Metabolic screening for newborns, 136A.5
 Military forces veterans’ children, *see VETERANS*, *subhead Children of Veterans*
 Miscarriages, *see MISCARRIAGES*

CHILDREN — Continued

Mothers, *see* **PARENTS**
 Motor vehicle “love our kids” registration plates, 321.34(11A)
 Motor vehicles transporting children, use of child restraint systems and seat belts by transported children, 321.445, 321.446
 Name change, 674.6
 Need of assistance, *see* **CHILDREN IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE**
 Neglected children, social welfare services, ch 235
 Neglect of children, *see* **CHILD NEGLECT**
 Newborn children
 See also subhead Infant Children above
 Custody release and parental rights termination under newborn safe haven Act
 General provisions, ch 233
 Child abandonment and child endangerment, criminal immunity, 726.3, 726.6
 Deaths, *see* **DEATH OF PERSONS**, *subhead Child Deaths and Fatalities*
 Eyes, prophylactic treatment, 139A.38
 Health insurance coverage, requirement, 514C.1
 Hearing screening for newborns and infants, 135.131, 135B.18A
 Indigent persons, obstetrical and newborn care, ch 255A
 Metabolic screening for newborns, 136A.5
 Postdelivery care requirements, 514C.12
 Nonsupport of children, *see* **SUPPORT OF PERSONS**, *subhead Nonsupport of Children or Wards*
 Nursing (breast-feeding) of children, *see* **BREAST-FEEDING OF CHILDREN**
 Obscene material, dissemination and exhibition to children, 728.3
 Occupations, *see* **CHILD LABOR**
 Orphans of military veterans, educational aid, 35.8 – 35.11
 Out of wedlock, *see subhead Born Out of Wedlock above*
 Parental rights, *see* **PARENTS**
 Parents, *see* **PARENTS**
 Passengers in motor vehicles, use of safety belts and harnesses and child restraint systems, 321.445, 321.446
 Paternity, *see* **PATERNITY AND ESTABLISHMENT OF PATERNITY**
 Peer review courts, 602.6110
 Placement of children, interstate compact on, 232.158 – 232.168
 Placing agencies, *see* **CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES**
 Playgrounds, *see* **PLAYGROUNDS**
 Pregnancy, *see* **PREGNANCY**
 Preschools, *see* **CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES**

CHILDREN — Continued

Prostitution, *see* **PROSTITUTES AND PROSTITUTION**
 Protection services, *see* **CHILD PROTECTION SERVICES**
 Psychiatric medical institutions for children, *see* **PSYCHIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS FOR CHILDREN**
 Public assistance, *see subhead Assistance above*
 Public service employment, *see* **WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT**, *subhead Conservation Corps*
 Restraint systems for occupants of motor vehicles, use, 321.445, 321.446
 Runaway children, *see* **RUNAWAY CHILDREN**
 Safety belts and harnesses use in motor vehicles, 321.445, 321.446
 School ready children grant program, *see* **SCHOOL READY CHILDREN GRANT PROGRAM**
 Schools, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
 Seat and seat belt use in motor vehicles, 321.445, 321.446
 Services, social, ch 234
 Sexual abuse, *see* **SEXUAL ABUSE**
 Special education, *see* **SPECIAL EDUCATION**
 Stealing of children, criminal offense, 710.5
 Stillbirths, *see* **STILLBIRTHS**
 Street gangs, *see* **GANGS**
 Sudden infant death syndrome deaths, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802
 Support of children, *see* **SUPPORT OF PERSONS**
 Talented and gifted children, education programs, *see* **GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION**
 Unborn children, *see* **FETUSES**
 Veterans’ children, *see* **VETERANS**, *subhead Children of Veterans*
 Victims of crimes, protection, 915.35 – 915.38
 Visitation of children and visitation rights
 See also DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE, *subhead Child Custody and Visitation*
 Born out of wedlock children, 600B.40
 Violations of court orders, criminal offenses, 710.6
 Welfare, *see subhead Assistance above*
 Well-child health care, coverage in basic benefit plans, 513B.38
 Witness testimony by children, 915.38
 Work and workers, *see* **CHILD LABOR**

CHILDREN IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE
See also CHILD ABUSE; JUVENILE JUSTICE
 Adjudication proceedings in juvenile court
 General provisions, 232.61 – 232.107
 Appeals from final orders, 232.133(2), 602.4102(4a)
 Defined, 232.2

CHILDREN IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE — Continued

- Indigent parties in juvenile proceedings, legal representation of, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**, subhead *Indigent Defense*
- Newborn infants, parental rights termination proceedings, 233.2, 233.4
- Proceedings in juvenile court, *see* subhead *Adjudication Proceedings in Juvenile Court above*
- Terminations of parent-child relationship, *see* **PARENTS**, subhead *Parental Rights Termination Proceedings*

CHILDREN'S CENTERS

- Certification or licensing standards establishment, 237B.1

CHILD STEALING

- Criminal offense, 710.5

CHILD SUPPORT

- See* **SUPPORT OF PERSONS**

CHILD SUPPORT ADVISORY COMMITTEE

- General provisions*, 252B.18

CHILD SUPPORT RECOVERY UNIT

- See* **HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT**

CHILD SUPPORT REFEREES

- See* **JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES**

CHILD WELFARE

- See* **CHILDREN**, subhead *Assistance*

CHIROPODISTS

- See* **PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS, PODIATRY PRACTICE, AND PODIATRY EXAMINERS BOARD**

CHIROPRACTORS, CHIROPRACTIC PRACTICE, AND CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS BOARD

- See also* **EXAMINING BOARDS; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING**

- General provisions*, ch 151
- Administrative and clerical support for examiners board, 135.11A
- Adult abuse reporting by chiropractors, ch 235B
- Aid for physicians and students by state, 261.71, 261.72
- Burn and burn injury treatment administered by or requested from chiropractors, report to law enforcement agency, 147.113A
- Child abuse reporting by chiropractors, *see* **CHILD ABUSE**, subhead *Reporting and Reporters*

CHIROPRACTORS, CHIROPRACTIC PRACTICE, AND CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS BOARD — Continued

- Colleges for chiropractors, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**, subhead *Chiropractic Colleges*
- Consent to procedures, requirements for informed consent, 147.137
- Corporations for chiropractic practice, *see* **PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS**
- Examinations by chiropractors, exception to sexual contact definition, 702.17
- Expenditures by examiners board, 135.11A
- Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.102
- Free services provision under volunteer provider program, 135.24
- Graduate student forgivable loan program, 261.71, 261.72
- Health maintenance organization coverage of chiropractors' services, 514B.1(5c)
- Health service corporation coverage of chiropractors' services, 514.7
- Health service corporations, *see* **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
- Hepatitis B virus (HBV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23
- Hospital disciplinary action, peer review committees, confidentiality and liability, 147.135(3)
- Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23
- Informed consent requirements, 147.137
- Injury treatment administered by or requested from chiropractors, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113
- Insurance coverage of chiropractic services, *see* **INSURANCE**
- Insurance for chiropractors, *see* **INSURANCE**
- Licenses, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.102, 147.104, ch 151, ch 272C
- Limited liability companies for chiropractic practice, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
- Loans and loan forgiveness for physicians and students, programs and funding, 261.71, 261.72
- Malpractice, *see* **MEDICAL MALPRACTICE**
- Medical service corporations, *see* **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
- Professional corporations for chiropractic practice, *see* **PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS**
- Professional limited liability companies for chiropractic practice, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
- Schools for chiropractors, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**, subhead *Chiropractic Colleges*
- Secretary of examiners board, salary, 147.102
- Services from chiropractors, health insurance coverage, 509.3(6), 514.7, 514B.1(5c)

CHIROPRACTORS, CHIROPRACTIC PRACTICE, AND CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS BOARD — Continued

- Student loan and loan forgiveness programs and funding, 261.71, 261.72
- Utilization and cost control review committee of examiners board, 514F.1
- Volunteer health care provider program participation, 135.24
- Wound treatment administered by or requested from chiropractors, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113

CHLORDANE

- See also *PESTICIDES*
- Defined, 206.2
- Prohibited, 206.32

CHLOROFLUOROCARBONS

- Products manufactured with chlorofluorocarbons, sale or use prohibited, 455D.14

CHOLERA

- See *HOG CHOLERA*

CHOSSES IN ACTION

- Attachment levy on choses in action, 639.23
- Execution levy on choses in action, 626.21, 626.87
- Personal property, inclusion in definition, 4.1(21)
- Regulated loans, ch 536
- Sale, evidence, 622.34, 622.35

CHRISTMAS DAY

- Holidays, 1C.1, 1C.2

CHROMIUM

- See also *METALS*
- Packages and packaging components, hexavalent chromium content restrictions, 455D.19

CHROMOSOMES

- See *GENETIC MATERIALS AND GENETIC TESTING*

CHRONIC WASTING DISEASE

- Deer and elk carcass transportation from areas with disease, 167.22
- Farm deer disease regulation, ch 170

CHURCHES

- See *RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES*

CIGARETTES

- See also *SMOKING; TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS*
- Age restrictions and violations
 - General provisions, 453A.2, 453A.3
 - Citations for violations, 805.6(3)

CIGARETTES — Continued

- Age restrictions and violations — Continued
 - Driver's licenses and nonoperator's identification cards, fictitious or altered, use in acquiring cigarettes, see *subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchases below*
 - Magistrate hearing procedure for violations, 602.6405(2)
 - Penalties for violations, 805.8C(3)
- Buyers and buying, see *subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchases below*
- Displays, see *subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchases below*
- Distributing agents
 - Defined, 453A.1
 - Permits and regulation, 453A.13 – 453A.23
- Distributors
 - Defined, 453A.1
 - Permits and regulation, 453A.13 – 453A.23
- Excise taxes, see *TAXATION, subhead Cigarettes*
- Forfeiture, 453A.32, 453A.33
- Inventory taxes, see *TAXATION, subhead Cigarettes*
- Licenses and licensees, see *subhead Permits and Permittees below*
- Litigation against manufacturers of tobacco products, see *TOBACCO SETTLEMENT*
- Manufacturers
 - Defined, 453A.1
 - Financial obligations related to tobacco litigation, see *TOBACCO SETTLEMENT*
 - Permits and regulation, 453A.13 – 453A.23
- Permits and permittees
 - General provisions, 453A.13 – 453A.23
 - Railway cars, sales on, 453A.23
- Purchases and purchasers, see *subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchases below*
- Railway cars, sales on, 453A.23
- Retailers
 - See also *subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchases below*
 - Defined, 453A.1
 - Permits and regulation, 453A.13 – 453A.23
- Sales, sellers, and purchases
 - See also *subhead Retailers above*
 - Age restrictions and violations, see *subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above*
 - Driver's licenses and nonoperator's identification cards, fictitious or altered, use in acquiring cigarettes
 - Criminal offense, 321.216C
 - Retention of licenses and cards by cigarette licensees and permittees, 453A.4
 - Permits and permittees, see *subhead Permits and Permittees above*
 - Railway cars, sales on, 453A.23
- Self-service displays
 - Defined, 453A.1
 - Sales through displays prohibited, 453A.36A
- Unfair sales, ch 421B

CIGARETTES — Continued

- Sales, sellers, and purchases — Continued
 - Vendors and vending machines, *see subhead Vendors and Vending Machines below*
 - Wholesalers, *see subhead Wholesalers below*
- Samples, distribution restrictions, 453A.39
- Seizure, 453A.32, 453A.33
- Sellers, *see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchases above*
- Stamps, 453A.7 – 453A.12
- Taxation, *see TAXATION*
- Underage persons, possession and use by, *see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above*
- Vendors and vending machines
 - See also VENDING MACHINES*
 - Defined, 453A.1
 - Permits and regulation, 453A.13 – 453A.23
- Wholesalers
 - Defined, 453A.1
 - Permits and regulation, 453A.13 – 453A.23

CIGARS

See TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS

CIRCUIT COURTS

See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION

CITATIONS

- Criminal offenses, *see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS, subhead Complaints and Citations*
- Scheduled violations, *see SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS*
- Traffic violations, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations and Violators*

CITIES

- For general provisions relating to city officers, see subhead Officers under this index heading*
- For provisions relating to a specific city officer or agency, see subhead under this index heading for that officer or agency*
- Abandoned buildings and structures in cities, *see subhead Buildings in Cities below*
- Accounts, *see subhead Funds below*
- Actions by or against cities
 - Criminal actions by cities, *see subhead Criminal Actions and Penalties by Cities below*
 - Judgments against cities, *see subhead Judgments Against Cities below*
 - Jury selection, 624.11A
 - Patent cases, attorney general to appear, 7.5
 - Personal injuries, 364.14
 - Place of bringing action against city, 616.3, 616.16
 - Special charter cities, 420.44, 420.45

CITIES — Continued

- Actions by or against cities — Continued
 - Tort claims liability and procedure, *see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims*
 - Trees on city property, injuries to, damages paid, 658.4
- Additions of territory by cities, *see subhead Annexations by Cities below*
- Administrative agencies, 362.2, ch 392
- Administrators and assistant administrators, *see subhead City Administrators and Assistant City Administrators below*
- Aid to cities, federal, 364.18
- Air pollution control, *see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL*
- Airports, *see AIRPORTS*
- Alcoholic beverage license and permit approval or disapproval, 123.32
- Aldermen, *see subhead Councils below*
- Alleys, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Alleys*
- All-terrain vehicle regulation, 321I.10, 321I.30
- Ambulances, acquisition, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
- Amendments to ordinances, *see subhead Ordinances below*
- Animal regulation
 - Neglected animals and livestock, rescue and maintenance, 364.22A, 670.4(13), 717.2A, 717B.5
 - Restriction measures, power, 351.41
- Animal wardens, *see ANIMAL WARDENS*
- Annexations by cities
 - See also subhead Development Actions below*
 - Emergency medical services benefited districts, 357F.12, 357F.13
 - Fire districts, 357B.5
 - Law enforcement benefited districts, 357D.12, 357D.13
 - Real estate improvement districts, 358C.19
 - Recreational lake benefited districts, 357E.12
 - Revitalization area plans, inclusion in, 404.2(6)
 - Sanitary district property, compensation for, 358.30
 - Services provision to annexed territory, failure, 368.25
 - Sewer and water connections, 384.38(3)
 - Solid waste collection services expansion, 455B.306A
 - Street lighting benefited districts, 357C.11
 - Utilities, notification and records adjustment period, 368.24
 - Water districts, compensation and retention of facilities, 357A.21, 384.84(6c)
 - Water quality districts, 357E.12
- Appointments and appointed persons, *see subheads Employees; Officers below*
- Appropriations, 384.16 – 384.22
- Arson investigation, ch 100A
- Art galleries, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)

CITIES — Continued

Assessments for public improvements, *see*
SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Assessors, *see* *ASSESSORS*

Athletic sports and facilities
See also subheads Ball Parks; Stadiums below

Fees paid for participation in sports, sales
taxation, 423.3(32)

Operation of facilities, bond issues, 384.23 –
384.36

Support of facilities, bond issues, ch 419

Tax exemption for facilities, 427.1(2)

Attorneys, *see subhead City Attorneys below*

Auditoriums

Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94

County acquisition, bond issues, 331.441 –
331.449

Memorial buildings and halls, *see*
MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND HALLS

Auditors, *see subhead City Auditors below*

Audits of cities, 11.6 – 11.21

Automobiles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead*
City Vehicles

Aviation authorities, *see AVIATION*
AUTHORITIES

Ball parks
See also subhead Athletic Sports and Facilities
above

Lighting replacement, requirements, 364.23

Bankruptcy, 76.16, 76.16A

Banks as agents, 524.801, 524.820

Bank stock ownership prohibited, Const Iowa
VIII §4

Beer permit approval or disapproval, 123.32

Bidding procedure for contracts, *see BIDDING*

Blighted areas, urban renewal, *see URBAN*
RENEWAL

Boards, *see subhead Commissions and Boards*
below

Bonds, debt obligations, *see BONDS, DEBT*
OBLIGATIONS

Border cities, motor vehicles operated in,
exemption from length and weight
limitations, 321.457(2e)

Botanical gardens, property tax exemption,
427.1(2)

Boundaries of cities
Adjustments and changes, *see subhead*
Development Actions below

Township boundary adjustments, 359.3

Zoning districts, ch 414

Bridges, *see BRIDGES*

Budgets, 384.13 – 384.22

Building codes, *see BUILDING CODES*

Building lines, recording of measures
establishing, 380.11

Building permits, 103A.19, 103A.20

Buildings and grounds of cities
See also subhead Property of Cities below;
PUBLIC BUILDINGS

General provisions, 364.12

Auditoriums, *see subhead Auditoriums above*

CITIES — Continued

Buildings and grounds of cities — Continued

Cemeteries, *see CEMETERIES*

City halls, *see subhead City Halls below*

Construction and improvement, *see subhead*
Improvements below

Counties, joint authority with
General provisions, 346.27

Tax levies for buildings, 384.12(15)

Food service, blind commission operation,
ch 216D

Jails and holding facilities, *see JAILS AND*
HOLDING FACILITIES

Joint buildings with cities, counties, fire
districts, and school districts, 28E.41

Maintenance responsibility, 364.12

Memorial buildings and halls, *see*
MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND HALLS

Monuments, *see MONUMENTS*

Public squares, vacating, local or special laws
prohibited, Const Iowa III §30

Recreational buildings and grounds
construction and improvement, bond
issues, 384.23 – 384.36

School buildings, vacant, leasing, 364.21

Sharing facilities, 28E.18

Streets, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead City*
Highways, Roads, and Streets

Tax exemptions, 427.1(2)

Transaction record, preservation, 372.13(5)

Buildings in cities
See also subhead Property in Cities below

Abandoned buildings and structures

Hazard abatement, 364.12 – 364.13B

Nuisance abatement, ch 657A

Condemnation, *see EMINENT DOMAIN*

Damaged, demolition cost reserve from
insurance payment, 515.150

Dangerous buildings, removal, repair, or
dismantling, city power, 364.12(3)

Nuisances, condemnation for housing
construction, 364.12A

Numbering, city power, 364.12(3)

State buildings, sewer connections, 384.56

Zoning, *see ZONING, subhead City Zoning,*
Zoning Commissions, and Zoning Boards
of Adjustment

Buses, *see PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC*
TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS,
subhead City Services and Systems

Business districts, *see BUSINESS DISTRICTS*

Cable communications systems, *see*
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Cable television systems, *see TELEVISION*

Campaign contributions by employees, 400.29

Candidates for election, *see ELECTIONS*

Capital improvements fund, 384.7

Cars, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead City*
Vehicles

Cemeteries, *see CEMETERIES*

Censuses, *see CENSUSES*

Change in form of government, 372.2

CITIES — Continued

Charters

See also subhead Government below

Forms, 372.1

Home rule, 372.3, 372.9 – 372.11

Special charter cities, *see subhead Special Charter Cities below*

Cigarette permits, issuance, 453A.13

City administrators and assistant city administrators

See also subhead Officers below

Civil service law, exception, 400.6(3)

Retirement system contributions, 384.6(1)

Retirement system for public employees, coverage of city administrators, 97B.1A[8a(7)], 97B.42A

Secretaries, civil service law exception, 400.6(5)

City assessors, *see ASSESSORS*

City attorneys

See also subheads Legal Departments; Officers below; ATTORNEYS AT LAW, subhead Prosecuting Attorneys

Civil service commission duties, 400.27

Civil service law exception, 400.6(2)

Condemnation proceedings conducted, 6B.2

Fire fighters' pension fund trustees board membership, 410.2

Police officers' pension fund trustees board membership, 410.2

City auditors

See also subhead Officers below

Civil service law exception, 400.6(2)

City clerks and chief deputy city clerks

See also subheads Employees; Officers below

Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(4)

Appointment, 372.13(3)

Bonds, general obligation, executed by clerks, 384.30

Civil service commission duties, 400.4

Civil service law exception, 400.6(2)

Nominated person to file affidavit, 376.4, 376.11

Notice of special assessments, 384.50

Oath administration power, 63A.2(4)

Records, *see subhead Records below*

Resignations, 69.4(5)

Resolution of necessity, certification, 384.51, 384.65

Township clerks' duties, performance, 359.25

Transcript of records, fees, 622.62

City councils, *see subhead Councils below*

City development actions, *see subhead Development Actions below*

City development board, *see CITY DEVELOPMENT BOARD*

City employees, *see subhead Employees below*

City engineers

See also subhead Officers below

Assessment for paving along railway, 384.77

Assessment schedule filed with clerk, 384.59

Civil service law exception, 400.6(2)

CITIES — Continued

City engineers — Continued

Defined, 384.37

Inspection of improvements, 384.58

City enterprises, *see subhead Enterprises and Enterprise Services below*

City finance committee, *see CITY FINANCE COMMITTEE*

City halls

Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36

Food service, blind commission operation, ch 216D

Memorial buildings and halls, *see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND HALLS*

City health officers, *see subhead Health Officers below*

City managers and assistant city managers

See also subhead Officers below

Appointment, 372.4, 372.6, 372.7, 372.13(4)

Civil service law exception, 400.6(3)

Duties, 372.8

Retirement system contributions, 384.6(1)

Retirement system for public employees, coverage of city managers, 97B.1A[8a(7)], 97B.42A

Secretaries, civil service law exception, 400.6(5)

City solicitors, *see subhead City Attorneys above*

City treasurers

See also subhead Officers below

Appointment, 372.5

Cigarette tax, permit fees, 453A.35

Civil service law exception, 400.6(2)

Duties, ch 12C, 384.85, 410.2, 410.3, 411.7

Fire fighters' pension fund trustees board membership, 410.2

Funds, *see subhead Funds below*

Hospitals, area, treasurer duties, 145A.15

Judgments against city, 626.24

Police officers' pension fund trustees board membership, 410.2

Special charter cities

Application of term, 420.43

Tax collections, 420.190 – 420.248

Township funds receipt, 359.26, 359.27

Civic centers, *see CIVIC CENTERS*

Civil actions by or against cities, *see subhead Actions By or Against Cities above*

Civil offenses against cities, *see subhead Infractions Against Cities below*

Civil rights agencies, 216.19

Civil service and civil service commissions, ch 400

Claims against cities

Limitation of actions for claims against special charter cities, 420.44, 420.45

Payment by discontinued cities, 368.21

Settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13

CITIES — Continued

Claims against cities — Continued
 State claims against cities, settlement, 25.6
 Tort claims liability and procedure, *see*
TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, *subhead*
Governmental Liability and Procedures
for Tort Claims

Clerks, *see subhead City Clerks and Chief*
Deputy City Clerks above

Coal mining, requirements, 207.11
 Coal purchase and use, preference for Iowa coal,
 73.1 – 73.11

Codes
 Building codes, *see BUILDING CODES*
 Housing codes, 364.17
 Ordinances, 380.8
 Standard codes, adoption by reference, 380.10

Combinations of cities, *see subhead*
Consolidations of Cities below

Combinations of counties and cities, Const Iowa
 III §39A; 331.247 – 331.252

Commission form, 372.5

Commissions and boards
See also subhead Officers below
 Airport commissions, *see AIRPORTS*, *subhead*
Airport Commissions
 Assessment boards of review, *see*
ASSESSMENT BOARDS OF REVIEW
 Cemetery fund trustees, 566.14 – 566.16
 Civil service commissions, ch 400
 Civil service law exception for members,
 400.6(1)
 Conference boards, *see CONFERENCE*
BOARDS
 Health boards, *see HEALTH BOARDS AND*
HEALTH DEPARTMENTS, LOCAL
 Health care facility trustees, 392.6
 Hospital trustees, 392.6
 Library boards, 392.5
 Planning commissions, *see PLANNING AND*
PLANNING COMMISSIONS
 Public safety commissions, 28E.21 – 28E.28B
 Retention of prior agencies, 392.7
 Utility boards, 388.4
 Zoning commissions and boards of
 adjustment, *see ZONING*, *subhead City*
Zoning, Zoning Commissions, and Zoning
Boards of Adjustment

Communications services and utilities, *see*
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Communications systems for emergencies (911
 and E911 service), *see EMERGENCY*
COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND
E911 SERVICE)

Community attraction and tourism program
 projects, *see COMMUNITY ATTRACTION*
AND TOURISM PROGRAM

Community centers, construction and
 improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36

Community clusters, 28E.35 – 28E.39

Community commonwealth government form,
 331.260 – 331.263

CITIES — Continued

Community development loan program, loan
 repayments, 15E.120, 384.4(2)

Comparative fault, exemptions, 668.10

Competition with private enterprise,
 prohibition, ch 23A

Computer database systems, *see subhead*
Database Systems, Geographic, below

Condemnation powers, *see EMINENT DOMAIN*

Conference boards, *see CONFERENCE*
BOARDS

Confidential records, *see subhead Records below*

Conservation easements, *see EASEMENTS*,
subhead Conservation Easements

Conservatories
 Construction and improvement, bond issues,
 384.23 – 384.36
 Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)

Consolidations of cities
See also subhead Development Actions below
 Consolidated metropolitan corporations,
 ch 373

Consolidations of counties and cities, Const Iowa
 III §39A; 331.247 – 331.252

Construction projects, *see subhead*
Improvements below

Contracts and contractors, *see PUBLIC*
CONTRACTS

Controlled-access highways, *see HIGHWAYS*,
subhead Controlled-Access Facilities

Convention centers, *see CONVENTION*
CENTERS

Conveyances
 Legalizing Act, 589.31
 Right to receive, 569.1

Council Bluffs, transportation department
 property, green space, 314.25

Council-manager-at-large form, 372.6, 372.8

Council-manager-ward form, 372.7, 372.8

Councils
See also subheads Government; Officers
below
 General provisions, ch 372
 Amendments to ordinances, *see subhead*
Ordinances below

Appointments by councils
 Power, 372.13
 Removal, power, 372.15

Bond requirement for public officers,
 exception for council members, 64.1A

Commission form, 372.5

Compensation, 372.13(8)

Council-manager-at-large form, 372.6

Council-manager form, 372.8

Council-manager-ward form, 372.7

Defined, 362.1

Election, 39.20, 49.8(4), ch 372, ch 376

Home rule charter form, 372.9 – 372.11

Laws and legislation, *see subhead Measures*
(Legislation) below

Mayor-council form, 372.4

CITIES — Continued

Councils — Continued

Measures, *see subhead Measures (Legislation) below*

Members holding city offices, 372.13(9, 10)

Minutes, 372.13(6)

Motions, *see subhead Motions below*

Ordinances, *see subhead Ordinances below*

Pay, 372.13(8)

Powers, ch 364

Presiding officer, 372.14(1)

Quorum, 372.13(1)

Records, 372.13(5)

Removal of appointees, power, 372.15

Resignations, 69.4

Resolutions, *see subhead Resolutions below*

Rules, 372.13(5)

Salaries, 372.13(8)

Surety bond requirement for public officers, exception for council members, 64.1A

Terms of office, 376.2

Township trustees' duties, performance, 359.25

Vacancies, filling, 372.13(2)

Voting on measures, 380.3, 380.4

Wards, *see subhead Wards below*

Zoning duties, *see ZONING, subhead City Zoning, Zoning Commissions, and Zoning Boards of Adjustment*

Councils of governments, *see COUNCILS OF GOVERNMENTS*

County-city governments, formation, Const Iowa III §39A; 331.247 – 331.252

County roads, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System*

County seats, *see COUNTIES*

Criminal actions and penalties by cities
See also subhead Infractions Against Cities below

Criminal penalty surcharge revenue, transmission to city, 602.8108(3)

Prosecution costs, payment, 602.1303(7), 815.13

Cultural facilities, tax levy for, 384.12(4)

Cultural grants, state program, 303.3

Culverts, *see CULVERTS*

Curfew ordinance violations by child, jurisdiction, 232.8(1)

Dam construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36

Database systems, geographic
Access, 22.2(3)
Establishing and financing, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36

Debt
Bonds, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*
Limit, Const Iowa XI §3; 346.24

Deeds, *see subhead Conveyances above*

Deferred compensation programs, 509A.12

Defibrillator grant program grants, 135.26

CITIES — Continued

Defined, 362.2

Departments and department heads
See also subhead Officers below

Civil service law exception for department heads, 400.6(4)

Commission government form, 372.5

Fire departments, *see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY*

Police departments, *see POLICE OFFICERS*

Secretaries to department heads, civil service law exception, 400.6(5)

Deposits and depositories, *see subhead Funds below*

Des Moines, *see DES MOINES (CITY)*

Development actions
See also subheads Annexations by Cities; Consolidations of Cities above; Discontinuance of Cities; Incorporation of Cities below

General provisions, ch 368

City development board, *see CITY DEVELOPMENT BOARD*

Record, 9.2

Severances of annexed territory for failure to provide services, 368.25

Developmental disabilities family homes permitted in residential zones, 414.22

Development board, *see CITY DEVELOPMENT BOARD*

Disaster management, *see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT*

Discontinuance of cities
See also subhead Development Actions above

Road use tax fund allocation discontinued, 312.3

District court facilities provided by cities, 602.1303

Docks, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36

Dog restriction measures, power, 351.41

Drainage districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*

Drainage systems
Bond issues for construction and repair, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
Special assessments for construction and repair, 384.37 – 384.79
Storm water drainage systems, *see STORM WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEMS*

Easements, *see EASEMENTS*

Economic development, *see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT*

Elderly persons' housing construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36

Elections, *see ELECTIONS*

Elective officers, *see subhead Officers below*

Electric services and utilities, *see UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities*

Elevator code enforcement, 89A.15

CITIES — Continued

Emergency communications systems (911 and E911 service), *see* **EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)**

Emergency management, *see* **EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT**

Emergency medical services, *see* **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS**

Emergency medical services districts, *see* **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES CITY DISTRICTS**

Emergency vehicles, *see* **EMERGENCY VEHICLES**

Eminent domain powers, *see* **EMINENT DOMAIN**

Employees
Subheads under this subhead relate to provisions applicable to city employees in general
For provisions relating generally to public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
See also subheads City Clerks and Chief Deputy City Clerks above; Officers below; ASSESSORS, subhead Employees of Assessors

Applications for jobs, deadline notices, 35C.1(3)

Appointment by council, 372.13(3, 4)

Civil service, ch 400

Compensation
General provisions, 372.13(8)
 Deferred compensation programs, 509A.12
 Mileage and expenses, 70A.9 – 70A.11
 Workers' compensation, *see* **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

Deferred compensation programs, 509A.12

Demotion, appeal, 400.18 – 400.28

Dismissal during probation period, 400.8

Fire fighters, *see* **FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY, subhead City Fire Departments, Fire Fighters, and Fire Protection Services**

Grade change, 400.9, 400.28

Insurance, *see* **INSURANCE, subhead Cities and City Employees**

Interests in public contracts, restrictions, 362.5

Marshals, *see* **MARSHALS, CITY**

Mileage, 70A.9 – 70A.11

Nurses, employment, ch 143

Pay, *see* *Compensation under this subhead above*

Pensions and pension systems
 Fire fighters, *see* **FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY, subhead City Fire Departments, Fire Fighters, and Fire Protection Services**

CITIES — Continued

Employees — Continued

Pensions and pension systems — Continued

Police officers, *see* **POLICE OFFICERS**

Utility employees, *see* **UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities**

Personal injury actions against employees, 364.14

Police officers, *see* **POLICE OFFICERS**

Promotion, 400.9

Removal, 372.15, 400.18 – 400.28

Residence requirements, 400.17

Retirement and retirement systems
 Fire fighters, *see* **FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY, subhead City Fire Departments, Fire Fighters, and Fire Protection Services**

Police officers, *see* **POLICE OFFICERS**

Utility employees, *see* **UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities**

Salaries, *see* *Compensation under this subhead above*

Seniority, 400.12, 400.13

Suspension, 400.18 – 400.28

Transfer to other departments, 400.15

Travel expenses, 70A.9 – 70A.11

Utility employees, retirement, *see* **UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities**

Veterans' employment preferences, 400.10

Wages, *see* *Compensation under this subhead above*

Waterworks employees, *see* **UTILITIES, subhead Water Utilities and Waterworks**

Workers' compensation, *see* **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

Encumbrances, 384.22

Encumbrance system, 24.34

Energy conservation and efficiency
General provisions, ch 473
 Lighting, traffic lights, 364.23, 364.24

Engineers, *see* *subhead City Engineers above*

Enterprises and enterprise services
General provisions, 384.80 – 384.94
 Competition with private enterprise prohibition, exemption, 23A.2(10a)

General obligation bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36

Governing bodies' closed meetings, 388.9

Records confidentiality, 388.9

Enterprise zones for economic development, *see* **ENTERPRISE ZONES**

Environmental violations against cities, additional enforcement actions, 364.22(13)

Equipment, use for private purpose, 721.2

Establishment of cities, *see* *subhead Incorporation of Cities below*

Events centers, alcoholic beverage sales, 123.49(2c)

Execution levy against city, 626.24

CITIES — Continued

Execution sale, land purchased by city, 403.10, 569.2

Exemption of public property from execution, 627.18

Expenditures

- Appropriations, 384.16 – 384.22
- State mandates, *see* **MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS**

Farm-to-market roads, *see* **HIGHWAYS**, *subhead Farm-to-Market Roads and Road System*

Federal assistance

- Acceptance and disbursement, 364.18
- Improvements, 364.5
- Report of receipts, 384.3

Finance committee, *see* **CITY FINANCE COMMITTEE**

Financial report, 384.9, 384.22

Fines, *see subhead Infractions Against Cities below*

Fire departments and fire fighters, *see* **FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY**

Fire districts

- Dissolved districts, city duties regarding, 357B.5(2)
- Fire protection services, 357B.8

Fire limits, recording of measures establishing, 380.11

Fire protection, *see* **FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY**

Fireworks display, permit, 727.2

Fiscal year, 8.51, 24.2(3), 384.2, 420.41(2)

Flood control, *see* **FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL**

Food establishment and food processing plant law enforcement agreements with state, 137F.3

Forms of government, *see subhead Government below*

Franchises and franchise elections

- See also* **ELECTIONS**, *subhead Franchise Elections*
- General provisions*, 364.2(4)
- City officers' and employees' interest prohibition, exception, 362.5(12)
- Rural water districts, 357A.23
- Utilities located and operated on public rights-of-way, management cost charge by local governments, effect on franchise, 480A.6

Freight rate reduction permitted, 327D.29

Funds

- Accounts

 - Audits and examinations, 11.6 – 11.21
 - Prerequisite to state office, Const Iowa III §23
 - Re-elected officers, 63.13
 - Separate accounts kept, 384.20
 - Services of utilities and enterprises, collection, 384.84

CITIES — Continued

Funds — Continued

- Appropriations, 384.16 – 384.22
- Aviation authority funds, 330A.9, 330A.10
- Budgeting and accounting, 384.13 – 384.22
- Capital improvements reserve fund, 384.7, 386.9
- Court expense funds, 602.1303
- Debt service fund, 384.4, 384.5, 384.32, 386.10
- Deposits and depositories, *see* **PUBLIC FUNDS**, *subhead Deposits and Depositories*
- Economic development, state and federal assistance disbursement, 364.18
- Emergency fund, 384.8
- Expenditures, state mandates, *see* **MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS**
- Failure of officers to account, Const Iowa III §23; 63.13
- Federal funds, *see subhead Federal Assistance above*
- Federally insured loans, 636.45
- Fire fighters' pension and retirement funds, ch 410, ch 411
- General fund

 - Audit of accounts by state, expenses paid, 11.21
 - Cigarette tax, permit fees, 453A.35
 - Established, 384.3
 - Nurses, public health, employment, 143.1, 143.2
 - Removal petition dismissed, cost from, 66.23

- Health care facility and hospital depreciation funds, 392.6
- Improvements paid for from applicable fund, 384.71
- Investments, 12B.10 – 12B.10C, 12C.9 – 12C.11, 384.21
- Levee improvement fund, 384.12, 420.155
- Parks, state responsibility, 461A.27 – 461A.30
- Police officers' pension and retirement funds, ch 410, ch 411
- Power to establish, 384.9
- Railroad assistance fund, appropriations, 327H.20
- Report, annual, 384.22
- Retirement, 384.6
- Road funds, *see* **HIGHWAYS**, *subhead City Highways, Roads, and Streets, thereunder Funds for Streets*
- Street funds, *see* **HIGHWAYS**, *subhead City Highways, Roads, and Streets, thereunder Funds for Streets*
- Taxes, *see* **TAXATION**, *subhead City Taxes*
- Township funds, use, 359.26, 359.27
- Transient guest tax fund, 423A.2
- Trust and agency funds, 384.3, 384.6
- Games of skill and games of chance authorized, 99B.4
- Garages, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36

CITIES — Continued

Garbage collection and disposal, *see* **WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL**

Garnishment of employees' wages, 642.2

Gas leases, 458A.21

Gas services and utilities, *see* **UTILITIES**, *subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities*

General fund, *see subhead Funds above*

General obligation bonds, *see* **BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS**

Geographic computer database systems, *see subhead Database Systems, Geographic, above*

Gifts by cities, procedure, 364.7

Gifts to cities, *see* **GIFTS**

Going-out-of-business sales regulation, 714.16(2g)

Golf cart operation on streets, 321.247

Golf courses, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36

Government
See also subheads Charters; Councils above; Mayors below
General provisions, ch 372
City managers, *see subhead City Managers and Assistant City Managers above*
Special charter form, *see subhead Special Charter Cities below*

Greenhouses, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36

Grounds of cities, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Cities above*

Halls, *see subheads Buildings and Grounds of Cities; City Halls above*

Health boards, *see* **HEALTH BOARDS AND HEALTH DEPARTMENTS, LOCAL**

Health care facility trustee boards, election and authority, 392.6

Health departments, *see* **HEALTH BOARDS AND HEALTH DEPARTMENTS, LOCAL**

Health officers
See also subhead Officers below
Appointment, 137.16
Civil service law exception, 400.6(2)

Hearings, publication notice of, 362.3

Heating plants, *see* **UTILITIES**, *subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities*

Heat sales to public, sales, services, and use tax, 423.2(2)

Highways, *see* **HIGHWAYS**, *subhead City Highways, Roads, and Streets*

Historical preservation districts, establishment, 303.34, 414.2

Holding facilities for prisoners, *see* **JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES**, *subhead Municipal Holding Facilities*

Home rule
Charters, adoption, 372.3, 372.9 – 372.11
Powers, Const Iowa III §38A; 364.1

Homesteading projects, *see* **HOMESTEADING PROJECTS**

CITIES — Continued

Horticultural centers, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36

Hospitals, *see* **HOSPITALS**

Hotel and motel taxes, *see* **HOTEL AND MOTEL TAXES**

Hotel sanitation code enforcement agreements with state, 137C.6

Housing and housing agencies, *see* **HOUSING**, *subhead Municipal Housing and Housing Agencies*

Housing authorities, 499A.101 – 499A.106

Human rights commission directors, civil service commission membership, 400.2

Improvements
See also PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
Bidding procedure, *see* **BIDDING**
Bond issues, *see* **BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS**
Contracts and contractors, *see* **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Economic development, *see* **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**
Emergency repairs, 384.103
Federal aid, 364.18, 384.3
Joint undertakings, *see* **JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS**
Self-supported municipal improvement districts, ch 386
Special assessments, *see* **SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS**
State property, costs assessed against, 307.45, 313.4(2)
Support through bond issues, ch 419

Incinerators, siting approval by city, 455B.305A

Incorporation of cities
See also subhead Development Actions above
Emergency medical services benefited districts, 357F.13
Government forms, *see subhead Government above*
Law enforcement benefited districts, 357D.13
Local or special laws prohibited, Const Iowa III §30

Indebtedness, *see subhead Debt above*

Indemnification against officers and employees, 670.8

Industrial aid projects, ch 419

Industrial property, tax exemption, ch 427B

Infractions against cities
See also subhead Criminal Actions and Penalties by Cities above
General provisions, 364.22
Criminal penalty surcharge, *see* **CRIMINAL PENALTY SURCHARGE**
Fines, 364.3(2)
Iowa Code provisions adopted by reference, 380.10
Jurisdiction, 602.6405(1)
Penalties, 364.3(2, 6)

Infrastructure, *see* **INFRASTRUCTURE**

Inheritance tax exemptions, 450.4

CITIES — Continued

Innovation fund loans, 8.64
 Insurance, *see INSURANCE*
 Interstate highways, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Interstate Roads and Road System*
 Investments of public funds, 12B.10 – 12B.10C, 12C.9 – 12C.11, 384.21
 Iowa league of cities, *see LEAGUE OF CITIES*
 Jails, *see JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES*
 Jaywalking restricted, 321.328
 Jobs, *see subheads Employees above; Officers below*
 Joint entities and undertakings, *see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS*
 Judgments against cities
 Liens arising from judgments, attachment restrictions, 624.23(5, 6)
 Payment, 384.4, 626.24
 Labor and products, Iowa, preferred, ch 73
 Lake districts, dissolved districts transfer to cities, 357E.12
 Land-leased community regulation, 414.28A
 Land preservation commission member, 352.3
 Lands
 See also subhead Property of Cities below
 Animal feeding operation structure separation distance from city lands, 459.201 – 459.207
 Conveyances, real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(6)
 Disposition, 569.1 – 569.7
 Oil, gas, and minerals, exploration and production, lease of public land, 458A.21
 Purchase and management, 569.1 – 569.7
 Tax sales, exemptions of parcels, 446.7
 Law enforcement and law enforcement officers, *see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS*
 Law enforcement benefited districts
 Dissolved districts, transfer to cities, 357D.12
 Incorporation by cities, indebtedness payment, 357D.13
 Laws, *see subhead Measures (Legislation) below*
 Lawsuits by or against cities, *see subhead Actions By or Against Cities above*
 Lead poisoning prevention grant programs, 135.100 – 135.105
 League of cities, *see LEAGUE OF CITIES*
 Leases, *see LEASES*
 Legal actions by or against cities, *see subhead Actions By or Against Cities above*
 Legal departments
 See also subhead City Attorneys above
 Tax assessment litigation, 441.41
 Legalizing Acts, *see LEGALIZING ACTS*
 Legislation, *see subhead Measures (Legislation) below*
 Levees, *see LEVEES*
 Levies, *see TAXATION*
 Liability insurance, *see INSURANCE, subhead Cities and City Employees*
 Libraries, *see LIBRARIES*

CITIES — Continued

Library districts, *see LIBRARY DISTRICTS*
 Liens on city property, *see LIENS*
 Light plants, *see UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities*
 Lights and lighting
 Energy efficiency requirement, 364.23
 Streets, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead City Highways, Roads, and Streets*
 Liquor license approval or disapproval, 123.32
 Litigation by or against cities, *see subhead Actions By or Against Cities above*
 Livestock
 Rescue, maintenance, and disposition of neglected animals, 331.308, 670.4(13), 717.2A, 717B.5
 Stray or trespassing animals, disposition, ch 169C
 Loans
 Agreements, entering into, 384.24A
 Innovation fund loans, 8.64
 Short-term loans, 384.10
 Local option taxes, *see LOCAL OPTION TAXES*
 Maintenance of city facilities, *see subhead Improvements above*
 Managers and assistant managers, *see subhead City Managers and Assistant City Managers above*
 Mandates by state, *see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS*
 Manufactured home community storm shelter requirements and tax exemption, 364.3(7), 427.1(30)
 Manufactured home regulation, 364.3(5), 414.28, 414.28A
 Map of state, addition to, 307.14
 Mapping, computer database systems, *see subhead Database Systems, Geographic, above*
 Marshals, *see MARSHALS, CITY*
 Mayor-council form, 372.4
 Mayors
 See also subheads Government above; Officers below
 General provisions, ch 372
 Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(4)
 Appointments by mayors, removal power, 372.15
 Bonds for mayors, *see PUBLIC OFFICERS, subhead Bonds for Public Officers*
 Commission form, 372.5
 Compensation, 372.13(8)
 Council-manager-at-large form, 372.6
 Council-manager-ward form, 372.7
 Election, 39.20, ch 372, ch 376
 Home rule charter form, 372.9 – 372.11
 Mayor-council form, 372.4
 Mayors pro tem, *see subhead Mayors Pro Tem below*
 Memorial building and hall commission membership, 37.15

CITIES — Continued

Mayors — Continued
 Oath administration power, 63A.2(4)
 Pro tem, *see subhead Mayors Pro Tem below*
 Removal of appointees, power, 372.15
 Resignations, 69.4
 Salaries, 372.13(8)
 Secretaries, civil service law exception, 400.6(5)
 Special charter cities, council votes, breaking ties, 372.4
 Surety bonds for mayors, *see PUBLIC OFFICERS, subhead Bonds for Public Officers*
 Vacancies, filling, ch 69
 Veto of council measures, 380.5
 Mayors pro tem
See also subhead Officers below
 Appointment, 372.4, 372.7
 Designation under commission government form, 372.5
 Duties, 372.14(3)
 Election by council, 372.6
 Measures (legislation)
See also subheads Motions; Ordinances; Resolutions below
 General provisions, 364.3(1), ch 380
 Animal restriction measures, power, 351.41
 Defined, 362.2
 Elections on public measures, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Public Measures*
 Measures standards, provision and testing, 213.3, 213.7
 Meetings, *see MEETINGS*
 Memorial buildings and halls, *see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND HALLS*
 Mergers of counties and cities, Const Iowa III §39A; 331.247 – 331.252
 Meters for parking, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities*
 Metropolitan corporations, consolidated, ch 373
 Mileage reimbursement to officers, 70A.9 – 70A.13
 Military service persons, civil service preference, 400.10
 Mineral leases, 458A.21
 Mining, requirements, 208.21
 Missouri river interstate barge compact, cities' powers and duties preserved, 307C.5
 Mobile home park storm shelters, requirements and tax exemption, 364.3(7), 427.1(30)
 Mobile home regulation, 364.3(5)
 Model community initiatives undertaken by governor and executive branch, approval by included entities, 7.18
 Monopolies and unfair trade, 553.6
 Monuments, *see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND HALLS*
 Motels, hotel sanitation code enforcement agreements with state, 137C.6
 Motel taxes, *see HOTEL AND MOTEL TAXES*

CITIES — Continued

Motions
See also subhead Measures (Legislation) above
 Defined, 362.2(21)
 Motorbuses, *see PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS, subhead City Services and Systems*
 Motor vehicle regulations, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead City Regulation*
 Motor vehicles of cities, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
 Municipal infractions, *see subhead Infractions Against Cities above*
 Museums, *see MUSEUMS*
 Musical groups, support, tax levy for, 384.12(1)
 Name changes, 368.2
 Natural gas and gas utilities, *see GASES*
 Negligence, 364.14
 New cities, establishment, *see subhead Incorporation of Cities above*
 Nominations by petition, ch 45
 Notices, publication, 362.3
 Nuisance abatement, *see NUISANCES*
 Nurses, employment, ch 143
 Obscenity regulation, laws prohibited and voided, 728.11
 Observatories, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
 Offenses against cities, *see subhead Infractions Against Cities above*
 Officers
Subheads under this subhead relate to provisions applicable to city officers in general
For provisions relating generally to public officers, see PUBLIC OFFICERS
See also subheads Commissions and Boards; Departments and Department Heads; Employees above
See also subhead for specific officer, e.g., City Clerks and Chief Deputy City Clerks; City Managers and Assistant City Managers; Councils; Mayors
 General provisions, 372.13(4)
 Appointed officers
 Council's appointment power, 372.13(3, 4)
 Removal from office, 372.15
 Bonds for city officers, *see PUBLIC OFFICERS, subhead Bonds for Public Officers*
 Conflict of interest, 362.5, 362.6, 380.4, 403.16, 403A.22
 Deputy city officers, bonds for, 64.15
 Elections, *see ELECTIONS*
 Elective officers
 Public employees' retirement system coverage, 97B.1A[8a(1)], 97B.42A
 Removal from office, 66.29, 66.30
 Vacancies, 69.20, 372.13(2)
 Fines and fees collected, report, 70A.7
 Ineligibility for certain offices, 372.13(9, 10)
 Oaths of office, *see OATHS OF OFFICE*
 Removal from office, 66.29, 66.30, 372.15

CITIES — Continued

Officers — Continued
 Resignations, 69.4
 Surety bonds for city officers, *see PUBLIC OFFICERS, subhead Bonds for Public Officers*
 Suspension and replacement, 66.7 – 66.19
 Tax report to state, 421.17(6)
 Terms of office, 39.20, 376.2
 Vacancies, 66.19, 69.20, 372.13(2)
 Offices, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Cities above*
 Oil leases, 458A.21
 Ordinances
See also subhead Measures (Legislation) above
 Amendments
 General provisions, 380.2
 Defined, 362.2
 Codes, adoption by reference, 380.10
 Codes of ordinances, publication, 380.8
 Defined, 362.2
 Effective date, 380.6
 Effect on fair authority, 174.3
 Evidence in court, 622.62
 Franchises, 364.2(4)
 Going-out-of-business sales regulation, 714.16(2g)
 Obscenity regulation, laws prohibited and voided, 728.11
 Passage, requirements, 380.3, 380.4
 Publication, 380.6 – 380.9
 Records, 380.7
 Recycling, curbside collection, ordinance consideration, 455D.21
 Titles, 380.1A
 Veto, 380.5
 Violations, *see subhead Infractions Against Cities above*
 Voting, 380.3, 380.4
 Zoning, *see ZONING, subhead City Zoning, Zoning Commissions, and Zoning Boards of Adjustment*
 Organization of government, *see subhead Government above*
 Overpasses, *see OVERPASSES*
 Parking for vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities*
 Parks, *see PARKS*
 Peace officers, *see POLICE OFFICERS*
 Penalties, *see subhead Infractions Against Cities above*
 Pension systems
 Fire fighters, *see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY, subhead City Fire Departments, Fire Fighters, and Fire Protection Services*
 Police officers, *see POLICE OFFICERS*
 Utility employees, *see UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities*
 Personal injuries, 364.14

CITIES — Continued

Personnel, *see subheads Employees; Officers above*
 Petitions to cities by voters, 362.4
 Petroleum underground storage tank remedial actions, property tax credits, 427B.20 – 427B.22
 Planning and planning commissions, *see PLANNING AND PLANNING COMMISSIONS*
 Plats, *see PLATS*
 Playgrounds, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
 Plumbing code, 135.11(5)
 Police departments and police officers, *see POLICE OFFICERS*
 Police radio broadcasting system receiver installation, 693.5
 Polling places, *see ELECTIONS*
 Pollution control, *see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL*
 Population, determination, 9F.6, 312.3(2)
 Port facilities, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
 Power plants, *see UTILITIES*
 Powers, Const Iowa III §38A; ch 364, 384.35
 Precincts for elections, *see ELECTIONS*
 Primary elections, *see ELECTIONS*
 Primary roads, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Primary Roads and Road System*
 Prisons and prisoners, *see JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES*
 Private enterprise, prohibited competition with, ch 23A
 Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
 Property in cities
 See also subhead Buildings in Cities above
 Purchase for housing, 446.19A
 Tax-exempt property in city, services to, 364.19
 Property of cities
 See also subheads Buildings and Grounds of Cities; Lands above; PUBLIC PROPERTY
 Disposal, 364.7
 Insurance, 364.4(5)
 Judgment lien attachment to city real estate, 624.23(5, 6)
 Leases, *see LEASES*
 Outside of city, 364.4(1 – 3)
 Responsibility, 364.12
 Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 Public affairs departments, 372.5
 Publications
 Newspaper legal publications, ch 618
 Ordinances, 380.6 – 380.9
 Public contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
 Public employees, *see subhead Employees above*
 Public funds, *see subhead Funds above*
 Public improvements, *see subhead Improvements above*
 Public measures, *see ELECTIONS*
 Public officers, *see subhead Officers above*

CITIES — Continued

- Public property, *see subhead Property of Cities above*
- Public records, *see subhead Records below*
- Public safety commissions, unified law enforcement services, 28E.21 – 28E.28B
- Public safety department powers in cities
 - Members' peace officer powers, 80.9(1)
 - Traffic law enforcement and patrol beats, 321.6
- Public squares, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Cities above*
- Public transit services and systems, *see PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS*
- Public utilities, *see UTILITIES*
- Public works and facilities, *see subheads Buildings and Grounds of Cities; Improvements above*
- Purchasing by cities, *see PURCHASING*
- Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority, ch 28A
- Railroad assistance, *see RAILROADS*
- Railroad right-of-way acquired, responsibilities, 327G.81
- Railroads in cities, *see RAILROADS*
- Rates and charges for services, billing and collection, 384.84
- Real estate improvement districts
 - Annexation by cities, 358C.19, 358C.20
 - Detachment of property from districts, 358C.22
 - Dissolution of districts, 358C.21
- Real property in cities, *see subhead Property in Cities above*
- Real property of cities, *see subhead Property of Cities above*
- Records
 - See also PUBLIC RECORDS*
 - Arbitration board, decision filed, 679B.11
 - Bonds of city officers, 64.24
 - Computer database systems, *see subhead Database Systems, Geographic, above*
 - Confidentiality, 22.7(46)
 - Council members' votes, 380.4
 - Council proceedings, 372.13(5)
 - Development actions, 9.2
 - Discussions in governmental body meetings, closed sessions, 21.5(1k)
 - Officers removed, appointments, 66.19
 - Preservation requirements, 372.13(5)
 - Revenue producing utilities and enterprises by governing body, 384.85
 - Special assessment deferment requests, 384.62
- Recreational buildings and grounds, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
- Recreational lake benefited districts, dissolved districts transfer to cities, 357E.12

CITIES — Continued

- Recycling, *see RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS*
- Refunding bonds, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*
- Regional metropolitan service areas, 28E.40
- Regional transit districts, *see PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS, subhead Regional Transit Districts*
- Renewal projects, *see URBAN RENEWAL*
- Rent control ordinances by cities, prohibition, 364.3(9)
- Repairs of city facilities, *see subhead Improvements above*
- Reports made by cities, 384.9, 384.22
- Reserve police officers, *see POLICE OFFICERS*
- Residence districts, *see HIGHWAYS*
- Residential property, *see HOUSING*
- Resolutions
 - See also subhead Measures (Legislation) above*
 - Defined, 362.2
 - Effect on fair authority, 174.3
- Retirement systems
 - Fire fighters, *see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY, subhead City Fire Departments, Fire Fighters, and Fire Protection Services*
 - Police officers, *see POLICE OFFICERS*
 - Utility employees, *see UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities*
- Revenue bonds, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*
- Revenue financing, 384.80 – 384.94
- Revitalization areas, *see URBAN REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX EXEMPTIONS*
- Riverfront land, state grant, 420.165
- Rivers, flood control, *see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL*
- Roads, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead City Highways, Roads, and Streets*
- Sales of property, *see subhead Property of Cities above*
- Sales taxes, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES, subhead Local Option Taxes*
- Sanitary disposal projects, *see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*
- Sanitary districts
 - Acquisition by city, 358.31 – 358.39
 - Annexation of property by city, compensation and disposition, 358.30
- Sanitation officers
 - See also subhead Officers above*
 - Defined, 135.1
- School buildings, vacant, notice to and leasing by city, 297.4, 364.21
- School districts on highways, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Highway Districts*

CITIES — Continued

Schoolhouse sites in cities
 Location, 297.1
 Size limit, 297.3
 School zones on highways, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
 Scientific facilities
 Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
 Tax levy for facilities, 384.12(4)
 Secondary roads, *see* **HIGHWAYS**, *subhead* *Secondary Roads and Road System*
 Secretaries
See also subhead Officers above
 Civil service law exception, 400.6(5)
 Securities, municipal, bank investment, 524.901
 Self-liquidating improvements, 358.25, 384.82 – 384.84
 Self-supported municipal improvement districts, ch 386
 Services
 Enterprise services, *see subhead Enterprises and Enterprise Services above*
 Failure to provide services to annexed territory, severance of territory, 368.25
 Fire protection, *see* **FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY**, *subhead City Fire Departments, Fire Fighters, and Fire Protection Services*
 Police protection, *see* **POLICE OFFICERS**
 State mandates, *see* **MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS**
 Utilities, *see* **UTILITIES**
 Severances of territory, *see subhead* *Development Actions above*
 Sewage and sewage disposal, *see* **SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL**
 Sidewalks, *see* **SIDEWALKS**
 Signs
 Removal, compensation, 306C.16, 306C.24
 Special events, 306C.10(17), 306C.23
 Traffic-control devices, *see* **HIGHWAYS**, *subhead City Highways, Roads, and Streets*
 Slum areas, *see* **SLUM AREAS**
 Small business petroleum underground storage tanks, remedial actions, property tax credits for, 427B.20 – 427B.22
 Snowmobile regulation, 321G.9, 321G.28
 Snow removal
 Equipment, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead* *Road Machinery*
 Parking regulations, 321.358
 Signs, posting, 321.237
 Snow routes, designation and parking violations, 321.236(12), 321.237
 Soil and water conservation districts
 Advisor designated by city, 161A.6
 Cooperation authorized, 161A.9
 Solicitors, *see subhead City Attorneys above*
 Solid waste collection and disposal, *see* **WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL**

CITIES — Continued

Spa registration and inspection, *see* **SPAS**
 Special assessments, *see* **SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS**
 Special charter cities
General provisions, ch 420
 Adopting charters, 372.1, 372.12
 Amending charters, 420.286 – 420.288
 City government form adoption, limitation, 372.10
 Claims against cities, limitation of actions, 420.44, 420.45
 Elections, *see* **ELECTIONS**, *subhead* *Cities and City Elections*
 Mayor, vote in council, 372.4
 Political parties, 420.126 – 420.137
 Powers, 420.41
 Taxes, *see* **TAXATION**, *subhead* *City Taxes*
 Treasurers, *see subhead* *City Treasurers above*
 Waterfront improvements, construction of and tax levy for, 384.12(16), 420.155, 420.157
 Speed limits, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead* *Speed, Speeding, and Speed Limits*
 Sports and sports facilities, *see subhead* *Athletic Sports and Facilities above*
 Squares, *see subhead* *Buildings and Grounds of Cities above*
 Stadiums
See also subhead Athletic Sports and Facilities above
 Lighting replacement, requirements, 364.23
 State buildings and property in cities
 Sewer connections, 384.56
 Special assessments on state property, 384.56
 Statutes, *see subhead* *Measures (Legislation) above*
 Storm water drainage systems, *see* **STORM WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEMS**
 Street lighting benefited districts, dissolved districts transfer to cities, 357C.11
 Street railways, *see* **STREET RAILWAYS**
 Streets, *see* **HIGHWAYS**, *subhead* *City Highways, Roads, and Streets*
 Subdivisions, *see* **SUBDIVISIONS**
 Suburban districts, *see* **HIGHWAYS**
 Suits by or against cities, *see subhead* *Actions By or Against Cities above*
 Swimming pools, *see* **SWIMMING POOLS**
 Symphony orchestras, support, tax levy for, 384.12(3)
 Taxes, *see* **TAXATION**
 Tax-exempt property in city, services to, 364.19
 Tax increment financing, *see* **TAX INCREMENT FINANCING**
 Taxis, *see* **TAXIS**
 Tax return information, exchange with state and confidentiality, 422.72(6)
 Tax sales, *see* **TAX SALES**
 Telecommunications services and utilities, *see* **TELECOMMUNICATIONS**

CITIES — Continued

Telecommunications systems for emergencies (911 and E911 service), *see EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)*

Telephone services and utilities, *see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES*

Telephone systems for emergencies (911 and E911 service), *see EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)*

Television services and utilities, *see TELEVISION*

Termination of cities, *see subhead Discontinuance of Cities above*

Territory additions by cities, *see subhead Annexations by Cities above*

Territory severance by cities, *see subhead Development Actions above*

Titles to real estate, acquisition and disposition, ch 569

Tort claims liability and procedure, *see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims*

Tourism, *see TOURISM*

Townships, *see TOWNSHIPS*

Traffic-control devices and signals, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead City Highways, Roads, and Streets*

Traffic law enforcement, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead City Regulation*

Transit services and systems, *see PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS, subhead City Services and Systems*

Transportation companies, public, tax levy for aid, 384.12(9)

Treasurers, *see subhead City Treasurers above*

Trees, *see TREES*

Trusts accepted, tax levy, 565.6 – 565.15

Underpasses, *see UNDERPASSES*

Urban renewal, *see URBAN RENEWAL*

Urban revitalization, *see URBAN REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX EXEMPTIONS*

Urban transit systems, *see PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS, subhead Urban Transit Systems*

Utilities, *see UTILITIES*

Vacancies in offices, *see subhead Officers above*

Vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead City Vehicles*

Viaducts, *see VIADUCTS*

Violations against cities, *see subhead Infractions Against Cities above*

Vision Iowa program projects, *see VISION IOWA PROGRAM*

Volunteers, tort liability, 670.2

CITIES — Continued

Voting, *see ELECTIONS*

Wards
General provisions, 372.13(7)
Standards for drawing, 49.3(4)

Warrants
Anticipation of revenue, issued in, 384.10
Bonds to fund or refund, 384.24(3f)
Eminent domain, damages paid, 6B.31
Exchange of bonds for warrants, 75.9, 384.27
Legalizing Act, 585.1, 585.4
Nonpayment for lack of funds, ch 74
Payments to contractors, subject to contract with federal government, 384.57

Waste collection and disposal, *see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*

Water districts
Acquisition by city, 357.34
Annexation by city, compensation and retention of facilities, 357A.21
City territory inclusion in districts, 357.2, 357A.14(2)
Franchises from cities for rural water districts, 357A.23
Water services within two miles of city limits, 357.1A, 357A.2

Water pollution control, *see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL*

Water recreational areas, establishment, 461A.59 – 461A.78

Water services and utilities, *see UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities*

Weed control, *see WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL*

Weights standards, provision and testing, 213.3, 213.7

Wharves, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36

Wind energy conversion property, valuation for property taxes, 427B.26

Wine permit approval or disapproval, 123.32

Workers, *see subhead Employees above*

Zoning, *see ZONING, subhead City Zoning, Zoning Commissions, and Zoning Boards of Adjustment*

Zoos and zoological gardens, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36, ch 394

CITIES, LEAGUE OF
See LEAGUE OF CITIES

CITIZENS' AIDE
See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Officers and Employees
General provisions, ch 2C
Appropriations and budget for legislative expenses, 2.12
Competition by government with private enterprise, violations review by citizens' aide, 23A.4
Employee grievance hearings, 2.42(14)

CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP

General provisions, Const US Amend 14

Criminal offenders, restoration of citizenship rights to, *see RESTORATIONS OF CITIZENSHIP RIGHTS OF CRIMINAL OFFENDERS*

Naturalization, congressional power, Const US I §8

Privileges and immunities, Const US IV §2

United States citizens

Defined, Const US Amend 14

Privileges and immunities, Const US IV §2

Voting, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting*

CITIZEN'S ARRESTS

See ARRESTS

CITY ADMINISTRATORS

See CITIES

CITY ASSESSORS

See ASSESSORS

CITY ATTORNEYS

See CITIES

CITY AUDITORS

See CITIES

CITY BUILDINGS

See CITIES

CITY CLERKS

See CITIES

CITY CODES

See CITIES, subhead Codes

CITY COUNCILS

See CITIES, subhead Councils

CITY DEVELOPMENT BOARD

General provisions, ch 368

Local representatives, appointment and removal, 331.321(1t, 3)

Office space and staff assistance, 15.103(3a)

CITY ENGINEERS

See CITIES

CITY ENTERPRISES

See CITIES, subhead Enterprises and Enterprise Services

CITY FINANCE COMMITTEE

General provisions, 384.13 – 384.15

Property tax limitations, suspension, 24.48

CITY FIRE FIGHTERS AND FIRE DEPARTMENTS

See FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY

CITY HALLS

See CITIES

CITY HEALTH BOARDS

See HEALTH BOARDS AND HEALTH DEPARTMENTS, LOCAL

CITY HEALTH OFFICERS

See CITIES, subhead Health Officers

CITY HOSPITALS

See HOSPITALS

CITY INFRACTIONS

See CITIES, subhead Infractions Against Cities

CITY JAILS

See JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES

CITY LANDS

See CITIES, subhead Lands

CITY MANAGERS

See CITIES

CITY MARSHALS

See MARSHALS, CITY

CITY MAYORS

See CITIES, subhead Mayors

CITY OFFICERS

See CITIES, subhead Officers

CITY POLICE OFFICERS AND POLICE DEPARTMENTS

See POLICE OFFICERS

CITY PROPERTY

See CITIES, subhead Property of Cities

CITY SOLICITORS

See CITIES, subhead City Attorneys

CITY STREETS

See HIGHWAYS

CITY TREASURERS

See CITIES

CIVET CATS

See FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

CIVIC CENTERS

Alcoholic beverage sales, 123.49(2c)

Construction and improvement, bond issues by cities, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94

Funding from hotel and motel tax revenue, 423A.2(4a)

Operation and maintenance, tax levies by cities, 384.12(11, 12)

Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)

CIVIC ORGANIZATIONS

Uniform and sword wearing by civic organizations, allowed under military code, 29A.31

CIVIL ACTIONS

See *CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS*

CIVIL COMMITMENT UNIT FOR SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS

General provisions, 226.1(2c)

Assaults against employees of unit, criminal offenses, 708.3A

Commitment procedure, ch 229A

CIVIL DEFENSE

See also *EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT*

Auxiliary police, reserve status, 80D.15

CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE

See *PUBLIC DISORDERS*

CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS

See also *TRIALS*

General provisions, ch 611 – ch 631

Abatement of actions

Appellate court proceedings, effect of death of party, 625A.17

Costs in abated actions, payment, 625.11

Death of party, effect of, 611.20, 611.22

Error in proceedings, nonabatement of action, 611.7

Nonabatement of actions, see *subhead Revival of Actions below*

Agents of parties

Attorney as agent, authority, 602.10114

Jurisdiction in county of agency, 616.13, 616.14

Appellate proceedings, see *APPELLATE PROCEDURE*

Bringing of actions, see *subhead Commencement of Actions below*

Cities, actions by or against, see *CITIES*

Civil remedies for public offenses, 611.21, 611.22

Commencement of actions

General provisions, ch 617

Original notice, see *ORIGINAL NOTICE*

Place of bringing actions, see *VENUE*

Continuation of actions, see *subhead Revival of Actions below*

Controversies without action or in action submitted to court, ch 678

Correction of errors, 611.7 – 611.12

Costs, see *COURTS AND JUDICIAL*

ADMINISTRATION, *subhead Fees and Costs*

Counterclaims, see *COUNTERCLAIMS*

Counties, actions by or against, see *COUNTIES*

Court rules, see *subhead Rules of Civil Procedure below*

CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS**— Continued**

Criminal offenses, civil actions related to

Civil remedies for public offenses, 611.21, 611.22

Perpetrators' civil liability, ch 670A

Debts and damages, distinction in judgment, 624.18

Defendants

See also *subhead Parties to Actions below*
General provisions, 611.2

Defined, 611.2

Discovery, action to obtain, 611.16

Joint and several obligations, 613.1

Motion to correct proceedings, 611.9

Security for costs, demand, 621.1 – 621.3

State sued, 613.8 – 613.14

Transportation department, 613.11 – 613.14

Unknown defendants, petition requirements, 617.7

Unserviced parties, procedure, 617.9

Defenses

Affirmative, must be pleaded, 619.7, 619.8

Confession of defenses arising after action brought, costs, 625.10

Contracts, 537A.3

Contributory fault, burden, 619.17

Counterclaims, pleading, 614.12

Discovery after action brought, 625.10

Discovery after judgment, 611.15

Frauds, statute of, 563.12, 622.32 – 622.35

Mitigating facts pleaded, 619.7, 619.8

Proof required to sustain defense, 619.9

Special defenses, 622.34

Defined, 611.1, 611.2

Dismissal of actions

Attachment, duty of clerk, 639.64, 639.69

Cost bond, failure to furnish, 621.4, 621.6

Costs in dismissed actions, payment, 625.11, 625.13

Defendant nonresident of county, 616.20

Dissolution of marriage, 598.3

Jurisdiction, lack of, costs, 625.13

Nonresident defendant, 461B.13, 616.17 – 616.20

Security for costs not given, 621.4, 621.6

Equitable actions, see *EQUITABLE ACTIONS*

Errors

General provisions, 611.7 – 611.9, 611.12

Certiorari, see *CERTIORARI*

Clerk's mistake, ground for appeal, 625A.1

Exceptions regarded in appellate court, 624.15

Immaterial errors, disregarded by court, 619.16

Prejudicial errors, exceptions regarded by appellate court, 624.15

Relief on ground of mistake, accrual of cause of action, 614.4

CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS**— Continued**

Errors — Continued

Writs of error

Filing and docketing by district court clerk, fee, 602.8105(1e)

Jurisdiction of district court, 602.6102

Money judgments rendered on writs of error, stay of execution prohibited, 626.58

Evidence, *see EVIDENCE*

Fees, *see COURTS AND JUDICIAL*

ADMINISTRATION, subhead Fees and Costs

Forms of actions, 611.3

Frivolous actions, 617.16

Intervention, *see INTERVENTION*

Issues, equitable, trial in actions, 611.10

Joinder of actions

Mandamus, 661.12

Replevin, 643.2

Joint liability, *see LIABILITY*

Judgments, *see JUDGMENTS AND DECREES*

Juries, *see JURIES*

Liability, *see LIABILITY*

Limitations of time for bringing actions, *see LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS*

Lis pendens, *see LIS PENDENS*

Mediation, *see DISPUTE RESOLUTION*

Mortgage and note, separate actions, 611.5, 654.4

Mortgaged personalty, contest, 626.43 – 626.47

Motions, *see MOTIONS IN COURT*

Nonabatement of actions, *see subhead Revival of Actions below*

Nonparties, liability for costs on assignment, 625.15

Nonresidents, process agents for service of notice, *see PROCESS AGENTS*

Ordinary actions

General provisions, 611.3, 611.6

Appeal, legal errors only tried, Const Iowa V §4; 624.2

Bond or note, 611.5

Evidence, oral or by deposition, 624.1, 624.2

Occupying claimants, 560.3

Procedure, 611.13

Recovery of real property, 646.1

Replevin, 643.2

Original notice, *see ORIGINAL NOTICE*

Parties to actions

See also subheads Defendants above; Plaintiffs below

General provisions, 611.2, ch 613

Adjudication, jointly bound parties, 613.2

Adverse examination, 624.1

Agents, *see subhead Agents of Parties above*

Costs apportioned among parties, 625.3, 625.4

Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, interpreters appointed for, ch 622B

Death of party

Continuation of actions, 611.22

CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS**— Continued**

Parties to actions — Continued

Death of party — Continued

Joint and several obligations, bringing actions for, 613.1

Substitution, *see Substitution of Party under this subhead below*

Survival of actions, 611.20

Defined, 611.2

Execution, contents required, 626.12

Interpreters, appointment, ch 622A, ch 622B

Intervenors, *see INTERVENTION*

Joinder of actions, *see subhead Joinder of Actions above*

Joint and several obligations, bringing actions for, 613.1, 613.2

Legal representatives, 611.22

Men, injury or death, measure of recovery, 613.15

Non-English speaking persons, interpreters appointed for, ch 622A

State, actions against, 613.8 – 613.14

Substitution of party

Appellate proceedings, death of party, 625A.17

Legal representatives and successors in interest, actions by or against, 611.22

Successors in interest, 611.22

Third parties, *see INTERVENTION*

Women, injury or death, measure of recovery, 613.15

Pending actions, *see LIS PENDENS*

Petitions, *see PLEADINGS*

Place of bringing actions, *see VENUE*

Plaintiffs

See also subhead Parties to Actions above General provisions, 611.2

Newspaper notice, 618.6

Options, several defendants, 613.1

Publication, newspaper selected, 618.6

Real actions, strength of title, 646.3

Security for costs, ch 621

Pleadings, *see PLEADINGS*

Process agents, *see PROCESS AGENTS*

Public offenses, civil actions related to, *see subhead Criminal Offenses, Civil Actions Related to, above*

Revival of actions

See also subhead Survival of Actions below

Admission of or new promise to pay debt, 614.11

Rules of civil procedure

General provisions, 602.4201

Probate proceedings, applicability to, 633.34, 633.40(2), 633.311, 633.312, 633.416, 633.444, 633.555, 633.569, 633.581 – 633.583

Procedure for making rules, 602.4202

Publication and distribution, 2A.5, 2A.6, 2B.5(2)

Review and delay of effective date, 2.42(15)

CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS
— **Continued**

Security for costs, ch 621
 Settlements, structured settlement payment rights transfers, ch 682
 Several liability, *see LIABILITY*
 Special actions, 611.1, 611.2, ch 639 – ch 684A
 State, actions by and against, *see STATE OF IOWA*
 Stay of proceedings
 Execution, *see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)*
 Injunction or statutory prohibition, limitation extended, 614.13
 Vacation or modification of judgment, 624A.3
 Subpoenas, *see SUBPOENAS*
 Substantial rights, errors not to affect, 619.16
 Substitution of parties, *see subhead Parties to Actions above*
 Successive actions on same contract or transaction, 611.19
 Sureties in actions, *see SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS*
 Survival of actions
 See also subhead Revival of Actions above
 Death of party, 611.20, 611.22, 613.1
 Time limitations for bringing actions, *see LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS*
 Title of action, change prohibited, 611.14
 Tort liability, *see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS*
 Transfer, 611.7 – 611.12
 Venue, *see VENUE*
 Witnesses, *see WITNESSES*
 Writs, *see WRITS*

CIVIL PROCESS SERVERS

General provisions, 331.652(8)

CIVIL RIGHTS

General provisions, ch 216
 Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), persons with, condition as disability, 216.2(5)
 Actions against state employees, defended, 669.22
 African-Americans, status of, division and commission, 216A.141 – 216A.149
 Aiding and abetting, penalty, 216.11
 Bill of Rights of the Iowa Constitution, Const Iowa I
 Bill of Rights of the United States Constitution, Const US Amend 1 – 10
 Blind persons, rights, ch 216C
 Commission on civil rights, state, *see CIVIL RIGHTS COMMISSION*
 Credit practices, discrimination prohibited, 216.10, 537.3311
 Disabilities, persons with, rights, ch 216C
 Employment, unfair practices prohibited, 216.6, 729.4
 Housing, unfair practices prohibited, 216.8, 216.8A, 216.12

CIVIL RIGHTS — Continued

Individual rights, *see INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS*
 Labor organizations, 216.6
 Limitation period, 216.15
 Penalties, violations, 216.11
 Pregnancy disability, 216.6(2)
 Public accommodations
 Defined, 216.2
 Discrimination and unfair practices prohibited, 216.7, 216C.4
 Religious tests prohibited, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1 – 729.3
 Right to counsel, 232.11, 804.20
 Violations of individual rights
 General provisions, ch 729, ch 729A
 Claims against state employees, 669.22

CIVIL RIGHTS COMMISSION

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 7E.5(2), 216.3 – 216.5
 Complaints
 Procedure, administrative and civil, 216.15 – 216.17A
 Referrals, local agencies, 216.19
 Contested cases, 216.15(7), 216.15A(10b)
 Employees
 See also STATE EMPLOYEES
 Sales of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4
 Judicial review, 216.17

CIVIL SERVICE

City employees, ch 400
 County deputy sheriffs, *see COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS*
 State employees, merit system for, *see MERIT SYSTEM FOR STATE EMPLOYEES*

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS, CITY

General provisions, ch 400

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS, COUNTY

See COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS, *subhead Civil Service and Civil Service Commissions for Deputy Sheriffs*

CLAIMS

Assignment for creditors, ch 681
 Cities, claims against, *see CITIES*
 Compromise of claims, *see COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT*
 Counties, claims against, *see COUNTIES*
 Estates, claims against, 633.410 – 633.449
 Occupying claimant's rights, ch 561
 Real estate, claims to, limitations, 614.14 – 614.28
 Receivership, priority of claims, 680.5 – 680.8
 Recovery after annulled judgment, 611.15
 School districts, claims against, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*
 Small claims, *see SMALL CLAIMS*

CLAIMS — Continued

State, claims against, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

Townships, claims against, *see TOWNSHIPS*

CLAMS

See MUSSELS

CLARINDA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

CLARINDA MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE

See MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES

CLASS LEGISLATION

Prohibited, Const Iowa I §6

CLAYS

Ceramics taught at Iowa state university, 266.2

Geological survey investigation, 456.3

Investigation by Iowa state university, 266.3

Mining, *see MINES AND MINING*

CLEANERS AND CLEANING ESTABLISHMENTS

See DRY CLEANING

CLEARING CORPORATIONS

See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

Bank's securities holdings, deposit authority, 633.89

County mutual insurance association's investments, holdings, 518.14(3)

Fiduciary's securities holdings, deposit authority, 633.89

Life insurance company's securities, legal reserve deposit, qualification for, 511.8(21)

Mutual casualty assessment insurance association's investments, holdings, 518A.12(3)

Nonlife insurance company's investments, holdings, 515.35(3)

CLEAR TITLE

See MARKETABLE RECORD TITLE

CLEMENCY

See COMMUTATIONS OF SENTENCE FOR CRIMINAL OFFENDERS; PARDONS AND PARDONED PERSONS

CLERGY

See RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

CLERK OF THE COURT OF APPEALS

See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Clerks of Courts

CLERK OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

See GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Chief Clerk of House of Representatives

CLERK OF THE SUPREME COURT

See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Clerks of Courts

CLERKS OF CITIES

See CITIES, subhead City Clerks and Chief Deputy City Clerks

CLERKS OF DISTRICT COURT

See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Clerks of Courts

CLERKS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY

See GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Officers and Employees

CLERKS OF PROBATE COURT

See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Clerks of Courts

CLERKS OF TOWNSHIPS

See TOWNSHIPS, subhead Township Clerks

CLIMATE

See WEATHER

CLIMATOLOGIST, STATE

Appointment and duties, 159.5(4)

CLINICS

See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

CLONING

Human cloning prohibition, ch 707B

CLOTHING

Alteration services, sales taxation, 423.2(6)
Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(1)

Dry cleaning, *see DRY CLEANING*

Hotel guest's baggage, hotelkeeper's lien, ch 583

Jail prisoners, clothing furnished to, 356.5(2)

Parolees, clothing furnished to, 906.9

Repair services, sales taxation, 423.2(6)

Sales tax exemption for purchases during limited annual time period, 423.3(68)

School dress codes, 279.58

Shoes, *see SHOES*

CLUBS AND LODGES

Alcoholic beverages

Licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36

Sunday sales, 123.36(6)

Buying clubs, ch 552A

Defined, 123.3

CLUBS AND LODGES — Continued

Fraternal benefit societies, *see FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES*
 Fraternities in schools prohibited, ch 287
 Health clubs, membership contracts, regulation, ch 552
 Insurance of members, ch 513
 Liquor, *see subhead Alcoholic Beverages above*
 Memorial buildings, use, 37.18
 Physical exercise clubs, membership contracts, regulation, ch 552
 Private clubs, fees and charges, sales taxation, 423.2(3)
 Schoolhouses, use for meetings, 297.9
 Spas, registration and inspection, *see SPAS*
 Swimming pools, registration and inspection, *see SWIMMING POOLS*

CLUSTERS AND CLUSTER BOARDS, COUNTY (HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT)

See HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Service Areas and Service Area Advisory Boards

COACHES (INTERSCHOLASTIC ATHLETICS AND SPORTS)

Authorizations, 272.31
 Child abuse reporting by coaches, *see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters*
 Contracts, 279.19A, 279.19B
 Employment, 279.19B

COACHES (MOTOR VEHICLE TRAILERS)

See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Trailer Coaches

COAL

See also ENERGY
 Bushel measure, 210.10
 Government agencies' purchase and use
 Contracts by state agencies, duration, 72.1
 Iowa coal, preference, 73.1 – 73.11
 Iowa coal
 Purchase preference by government agencies, 73.1 – 73.11
 Sulphur dioxide emission standards, exemption from, 455B.133(4)
 Mineral interests, extinguishment and preservation, 331.602(30), ch 557C
 Mines and mining, *see MINES AND MINING*
 Sale restrictions, ch 212
 Slurries, pipelines for hazardous liquids, regulation, ch 479B
 Sulphur dioxide emission standards, exemption for coal produced and burned in Iowa, 455B.133(4)
 Utility facilities for electricity generation fueled by coal, emission management, 476.6(22)

COAST GUARD

See MILITARY FORCES, subhead United States Armed Forces

COCAINE

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

COCK FIGHTING

Criminal offenses, ch 717D

CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA

See also STATUTES, subhead State Legislation
For a list of published editions of the Code and Code Supplement, see list at end of Vol VI
 General provisions, 2.42(13), 2A.5, 2A.6, ch 2B
 City ordinances, adoption of Code by reference, 380.10
 County ordinances, adoption of Code by reference, 331.302(4A)
 Editor, *see LEGISLATIVE SERVICES AGENCY, subhead Iowa Code Editor*
 Evidence of law, admissibility in court, 622.59, 622.60
 Headnotes, 3.3
 Historical references, 3.3

CODE EDITOR

See LEGISLATIVE SERVICES AGENCY, subhead Iowa Code Editor

CODES

Administrative code, *see ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE, subhead Administrative Code*
 Building codes, *see BUILDING CODES*
 City codes, *see CITIES, subhead Codes*
 Commodity code, ch 502A
 Consumer credit code, ch 537
 Corrections code, ch 901 – ch 909
 County codes, *see COUNTIES, subhead Codes*
 Criminal code, ch 701 – ch 728
 Criminal procedure code, ch 801 – ch 819
 Food code, *see FOOD CODE*
 Hotel sanitation code, *see HOTEL SANITATION CODE*
 Housing codes of cities, 364.17
 Iowa Code and Code Supplement, *see CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA*
 Military code, ch 29A
 Military justice code, ch 29B
 Probate code, ch 633
 Uniform commercial code, ch 554

CODICILS

See PROBATE CODE, subhead Wills

COHABITANTS AND COHABITATION

See FAMILIES; SPOUSES

COINS

See also MONEY
 Bank specie payments, suspension prohibited, Const Iowa VIII §11

COINS — Continued

Bank, state, specie basis, Const Iowa VIII §7
 Coin-operated devices, slugs or tokens, sale prohibited, 714.8(7)
 Counterfeiting, punishment power, Const US I §8
 Legal tender, states' power to make, limitation, Const US I §10
 Silver, fineness, 556E.4
 States coining money, prohibition, Const US I §10

COKE

Bushel measure, 210.10
 Sale, 212.1

COLD STORAGE PLANTS

See also LOCKER PLANTS
 Meat and poultry preparation, licensing and regulation, ch 189A

COLISEUMS

Memorial buildings and halls, *see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND HALLS*

COLLATERAL AND COLLATERAL SECURITY

Consumer credit sales, 537.3302, 537.3303
 Insurance as and on collateral, regulation, 515F.5A
 Mechanics' liens, effect upon establishment of taking collateral security, 572.3, 572.4
 Real estate mortgage foreclosure, ch 654
 Secured transactions law, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions*

COLLATERAL HEIRS

See PROBATE CODE, subhead Heirs

COLLECTIONS

Debt collection practices, consumer credit transactions, *see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE*

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

See also PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD
General provisions, ch 20
 Community colleges, agreement serving for combined merged areas, 260C.39
 Judicial branch employees, 602.1402(3), 602.11108
 Labor unions, *see LABOR UNIONS*
 Non-English speaking employees, employers' duties to, consideration in collective bargaining, 91E.6
 Regents board responsibilities, 8A.402(1g)
 State administrative services department responsibilities, 8A.402(1g)

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING — Continued

State personnel rules superseding collective bargaining agreements prohibited, 70A.37
 Teachers, *see TEACHERS*

COLLECTIVE MARKETING

General provisions, ch 500

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

See also COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS; DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER; DRAKE UNIVERSITY; EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS; IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES); UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY); UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS)
 Aid to students, *see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships below*
 Animal feeding operation research and experiments, regulation, 459.318
 Area schools, *see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS*
 Athletics and athletes
 Agents for student athletes, registration, ch 9A
 Inducements, encouragements, and rewards, criminal offenses, 722.11
 Attorneys at law, schools for, *see subhead Law Schools below*
 Barber schools and instructors
 Cosmetology arts and sciences practitioners, credits, 158.8
 Course of study, 158.8
 Licensing, 158.7, 158.9
 Requirements, 714.17 – 714.25
 Buildings
 Dormitories, *see subhead Dormitories below*
 Municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
 Private institutions, financial assistance, 261A.32 – 261A.50
 State universities, *see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Property*
 Chiropractic colleges
 Approval by state, 151.4
 Dead bodies, use for scientific purposes, ch 142
 Student loan and loan forgiveness programs and funding, 261.71, 261.72
 College student aid commission, *see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*
 Communications network, state, *see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*
 Cosmetology arts and sciences schools
 Barbers and barber school students enrolled, credits, 157.10
 Instructors, number and licensing, 157.8
 Licensing, 157.8, 157.10

**COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES —
Continued**

- Cosmetology arts and sciences schools —
Continued
 - Requirements, 714.17 – 714.25
 - Sanitary rules, 157.6
- Costs of higher education
 - Educational savings plan trust, *see* **EDUCATIONAL SAVINGS PLAN TRUST**
 - Financial assistance to students, *see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships below*
 - Financing information for parents, 261.2(3)
 - Savings plan for payment, 262A.6A
 - State universities, *see* **REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Fees**
 - Support subsidy for postsecondary education of children, determination in marriage dissolution actions, *see* **SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Postsecondary Education Subsidy**
- Credits, preservation of records, ch 264
- Degrees, *see* **DEGREES FOR ACADEMIC STUDIES**
- Dentistry colleges and schools
 - See also* **UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY), subhead Dentistry College and Dean of College**
 - Animal care in research facilities, ch 162
 - Dogs used for scientific, educational, and research purposes, ch 145B
- Diplomas, *see* **DEGREES FOR ACADEMIC STUDIES**
- Dormitories
 - See also* **COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS, subhead Dormitories; REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Dormitories**
 - Election precinct consolidation, 49.11(3)
 - Fire safety rules, 100.35
 - Smoke detectors, requirement, 100.18
- Educational technology, instructional use, state assistance, 256.33
- Education practitioner preparation programs, *see* **EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS**
- Expenses for attendance and enrollment, *see subhead Costs of Higher Education above*
- Extinct colleges, credits preserved, ch 264
- Facilities, *see subhead Buildings above*
- Faculty
 - Minority group members, recruitment and employment report, 261.25(5)
 - State universities, *see* **REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Teachers at Institutions**
- Fees, *see subhead Costs of Higher Education above*
- Financial aid to students, *see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships below*

**COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES —
Continued**

- Financial assistance to private institutions' facilities, 261A.32 – 261A.50
- Fire safety, 100.35
- Grants to students, *see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships below*
- Higher education loan authority, *see* **HIGHER EDUCATION LOAN AUTHORITY**
- High school student enrollment in postsecondary institutions, *see subhead Students below, thereunder School District Student Enrollment in Postsecondary Institutions*
- Housing facilities, *see subhead Dormitories above*
- Improvements
 - Municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
 - Private institutions, financial assistance, 261A.32 – 261A.50
- Instructors, *see subhead Faculty above*
- Junior colleges, *see* **COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS**
- Law schools
 - Drake university, prosecutor intern program, 13.2(13)
 - Teachers, admission to practice of law, 602.10109
 - University of Iowa, *see* **UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY), subhead Law College**
- Libraries, state legal publications distribution to, 2A.6
- Loans to private institutions' facilities, financial assistance from higher education loan authority, 261A.32 – 261A.50
- Loans to students, *see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships below*
- Medical colleges and schools
 - See also* **UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY), subhead Medical College and Dean of College**
 - Animal care in research facilities, ch 162
 - Dogs used for scientific, educational, and research purposes, ch 145B
 - Osteopathic and osteopathy schools, *see subhead Osteopathic and Osteopathy Colleges and Schools below*
- Minority persons
 - Faculty, recruitment and employment report, 261.25(5)
 - Students, *see subhead Students below*
- Nurse training schools
 - County hospitals authorized to include, 347A.1
 - Student financial aid, *see* **NURSES, NURSING PRACTICE, AND NURSING BOARD, subheads Loans to Students and Nurses; Student Scholarships and Grants**
- Optometry colleges and schools, approval by state, 154.5

**COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES —
Continued**

Osteopathic and osteopathy colleges and schools
*See also DES MOINES UNIVERSITY —
 OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER*
 Animal care in research facilities, ch 162
 Dead bodies, use for scientific purposes,
 ch 142
 Inspection and approval by state, 150A.4
 Para-educator preparation programs, 256.7(22)
 Pharmacy colleges and schools
 Animal care in research facilities, ch 162
 Approval by state, 155A.9
 Defined, 155A.3
 Dogs used for scientific, educational, and
 research purposes, ch 145B
 Physicians, schools for, *see subhead Medical
 Colleges and Schools above*
 Podiatry schools, approval by state, 149.4
 Private institutions
 Facility construction, higher education loan
 authority loans, 261A.32 – 261A.50
 Students, financial aid, 261A.1 – 261A.27
 Professors, *see subhead Faculty above*
 Projects
 Municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
 Private institutions, financial assistance,
 261A.32 – 261A.50
 Proprietary schools, *see PROPRIETARY
 SCHOOLS*
 Regents institutions, *see REGENTS, BOARD
 OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*
 Registration of postsecondary schools,
 261.2(7, 8), ch 261B
 Scholarships, *see subhead Student Aid, Grants,
 Loans, and Scholarships below*
 School district student enrollment in
 postsecondary institutions, *see subhead
 Students below*
 Security officers, requirements for carrying
 weapons, 80A.13
 Sexual abuse policies, 260C.14(18), 261.9(5),
 262.9(27)
 Sports, *see subhead Athletics and Athletes above*
 State universities, *see REGENTS, BOARD OF,
 AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*
 Student aid commission, *see COLLEGE
 STUDENT AID COMMISSION*
 Student aid, grants, loans, and scholarships
 General provisions, ch 261
 Appropriations, 261.25
 Corn and corn products studies, scholarships
 for students engaged in, 185C.11(1h)
 Defaulted loans, set off against claims owed to
 liable persons by state, 8A.504
 Defaulters on obligations, license denial,
 revocation, or suspension, 261.121 –
 261.127, 272C.4(10)
 Graduate students, financial assistance
 program, 261.71

**COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES —
Continued**

Student aid, grants, loans, and scholarships —
 Continued
 Guaranteed loan payment program for
 reimbursement to students, 261.44,
 261.48
 Guaranteed loans, state program, 261.35 –
 261.43
 Minority persons
 Academic incentives for minorities program,
 260C.29
 Grants program, 261.101 – 261.105, 262.93
 Teachers, student loans, reimbursement
 payments, 261.48
 Moneys for aid, reserve fund and
 appropriations, 261.20, 261.25
 National emergencies, financial aid program
 requirements modification or waiver for
 individuals affected by, 261.5
 National guard educational assistance
 program, 261.86
 Nurses, *see NURSES, NURSING PRACTICE,
 AND NURSING BOARD, subheads Loans
 to Students and Nurses; Student
 Scholarships and Grants*
 Osteopathic students, loans and scholarships,
 261.19, 261.19B
 Primary health care practitioners for rural
 areas, student loan repayment program
 and scholarship program, 135.107(3)
 Private institutions, funding for education
 loans to students, 261A.1 – 261A.27
 Science and mathematics loan program loan
 repayments, 261.54
 Security interests in education loans,
 establishment and perfection, 261.43A
 State fair scholarship, 261.24
 State scholarship program, administration
 and eligibility, 261.2(1)
 State universities, motor vehicle collegiate
 registration plate fees to fund, 321.34(7)
 Teacher shortage forgivable loan program,
 261.111
 Teachers, student loans, *see TEACHERS*
 Tuition grants and vocational-technical tuition
 grants
 General provisions, 261.9 – 261.17
 Appropriations, 261.25
 Veterans tuition aid, 35A.13
 Work-study programs, *see subhead
 Work-Study Programs below*
 Students
*See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND
 REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead
 Students at Institutions; STUDENTS*
 Athletes, *see subhead Athletics and Athletes
 above*
 Chiropractic students, loan and loan
 forgiveness programs and funding, 261.71,
 261.72

**COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES —
Continued**

- Students — Continued
- Costs of higher education, *see subhead Costs of Higher Education above*
 - Financial aid, *see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships above*
 - Graduate students, financial assistance program, 261.71
 - Grants to students, *see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships above*
 - Hazing of students, criminal offense, 708.10
 - Heritage corps program, 261.81A, 261.82(3)
 - High school student enrollment in postsecondary institutions, *see School District Student Enrollment in Postsecondary Institutions under this subhead below*
 - Internships, heritage corps, 261.81A, 261.82(3)
 - Loans to students, *see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships above*
 - Minority persons
 - Academic incentives for minorities program, 260C.29
 - Grants program, 261.101 – 261.105, 262.93
 - Information reported to state, 261.25(5)
 - Recruitment program at state universities, 262.91 – 262.93
 - Teachers, student loans, reimbursement payments, 261.48
 - National guard members, *see NATIONAL GUARD, subhead College Students in National Guard*
 - Nurses, financial aid, *see NURSES, NURSING PRACTICE, AND NURSING BOARD, subheads Loans to Students and Nurses; Student Scholarships and Grants*
 - Osteopathic students, loans and scholarships, 261.19, 261.19B
 - Primary health care practitioners for rural areas, student loan repayment program and scholarship program, 135.107(3)
 - Private institutions, funding for education loans to students, 261A.1 – 261A.27
 - Scholarships, *see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships above*
 - School district student enrollment in postsecondary institutions
 - General provisions*, ch 261C
 - Attendance at, credits for, and payment for advanced classes, 282.26
 - Community college class attendees, weighting of enrollment under school finance law, 257.11(3)
 - Student teachers, *see TEACHERS*
 - Support subsidy for postsecondary education, determination in marriage dissolution actions, *see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Postsecondary Education Subsidy*

**COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES —
Continued**

- Students — Continued
- Teacher shortage forgivable loan program, 261.111
 - Teachers, student loans, *see TEACHERS*
 - Tuition, *see subhead Costs of Higher Education above*
 - Tuition grants and vocational-technical tuition grants, *see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships above*
 - United States armed forces members
 - Regents institution students in reserve forces, options when ordered to service, 262.9(29)
 - Uniformed persons, harassment and intimidation prohibited, 262.9(30)
 - Voter registration
 - Opportunity, 48A.23
 - Residence, 48A.5A
 - Work-study programs, *see subhead Work-Study Programs below*
 - Support subsidy for postsecondary education of children, determination in marriage dissolution actions, *see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Postsecondary Education Subsidy*
 - Surgeons, schools for, *see subhead Medical Colleges and Schools above*
 - Teachers at colleges and universities, *see subhead Faculty above*
 - Teacher training and preparation, *see TEACHERS, subhead Training of Teachers*
 - Telecommunications, state network, *see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*
 - Tuition, *see subhead Costs of Higher Education above*
 - Tuition grants, *see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships above*
 - Veterinary medicine colleges and schools
 - See also IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES), subhead Veterinary Medicine College and Dean of College*
 - Animal care in research facilities, ch 162
 - Dogs used for scientific, educational, and research purposes, ch 145B
 - Vocational-technical tuition grants, *see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships above*
 - Waste management research, notice to and authorization by state, 455B.500
 - Work-study programs
 - General provisions*, 261.81 – 261.85
 - Campus organizations at state universities, interest on moneys, allocation to work-study, 263.8B, 266.20, 268.3
 - Heritage corps, 261.81A, 261.82(3)

COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION

General provisions, ch 261

Higher education loan authority, *see HIGHER EDUCATION LOAN AUTHORITY*

Report, 7A.4(5)

Student aid, grants, loans, and scholarships, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships*

COLLISIONS

See ACCIDENTS

COLLUSION

See FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES

COLUMBUS DAY

Recognition and observance, 1C.5

COMBINATIONS, POOLS, AND TRUSTS

Antitrust law, *see ANTITRUST LAW*

Bridge companies, interstate, 491.38

Competition law, ch 553

Cooperative associations, *see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS*

Corporations' business combinations with shareholders, 490.1110

Dams, owned or controlled by unlawful combination, state possession, 469A.8

Insurance rates, 515.131

Railroad freight pools, 327D.14, 327D.15

COMBINED RECREATIONAL FACILITY AND WATER QUALITY DISTRICTS

General provisions, ch 357E

County authority, 331.382(8)

COMBINED WATER AND SANITARY DISTRICTS

See also SANITARY DISTRICTS; WATER DISTRICTS AND WATER ASSOCIATIONS

General provisions, 357.1B, 358.1B

COMBINERS' LIENS

See LIENS, subhead Harvesters' Liens

COMBUSTIBLES

See FLAMMABLE MATERIALS

COMMERCE

See also BUSINESS AND BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS; TRADE

Chambers of commerce, securities registration and advertising requirements exemption, 502.201(7)

Commercial development, *see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT*

Electronic commerce, *see ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS*

Professions and professional licensing, *see index heading for particular profession*

Regulatory information service for commercial facilities and activities, 15.108(7b), 15E.17

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

General provisions, 7E.5(1f), ch 546

Accountancy practice regulation, *see subhead Professional Licensing and Regulation Division below*

Alcoholic beverages division, alcoholic beverages commission, and alcoholic beverages regulation

General provisions, ch 123, 546.2(3, 5, 6), 546.9

Administrator of division

See also Employees of Division under this subhead below

Appointment and duties, 123.10, 123.16, 123.20

Alcoholic beverage manufacture and sales, interest restricted, 123.45

Appointment of commission, 123.6

Audits of division, 123.57, 123.58

Bonds for commission members, 123.8

Compensation of commission members, 123.6

Duties of commission, 123.16

Employees of division

See also Administrator of Division under this subhead above; subhead Employees of Department below

Alcoholic beverage manufacture and sales, interest restricted, 123.45

Immunity, 123.13

Prohibited activities, 123.17

Enforcement of beer, wine, and liquor laws, 123.14(2)

Immunity of commission members, 123.13

Meetings of commission, 123.9

Motor vehicles of division, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

Prohibited activities of commission members, 123.17

Purchases from division, records confidential, 22.7(24)

Removal of commission members, 123.12

Report, 123.55

Sales of alcoholic liquor, 123.24

Surety bonds for commission members, 123.8

Terms of commission members, 123.6

Tobacco use prevention and control commission liaison, 142A.3

Vacancies on commission, filling, 123.7

Vehicles of division, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

Architectural practice regulation, *see subhead Professional Licensing and Regulation Division below*

Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B

Bank bureau

See also subhead Banking Division, Banking Council, Superintendent of Banking, and Banking Regulation below

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT — Continued

Bank bureau — Continued
 Loans to bureau personnel from entities regulated by bureau, 524.211(1), 524.1611(1)
 Participation of bureau personnel in regulatory matters, 524.211(4)
 Banking division, banking council, superintendent of banking, and banking regulation
For other entities in banking division, see also subheads Bank Bureau above; Finance Bureau; Regulated Loan Bureau below
General provisions, 524.201 – 524.227, 546.2(3, 5, 6), 546.3
 Credit card nonresident issuer registration, *see CREDIT CARDS*
 Debt management services businesses, licensing and regulation, *see DEBT MANAGEMENT SERVICES BUSINESSES*
 Delayed deposit services businesses, licensing and regulation, *see DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES BUSINESSES*
 Economic protective and investment authority advisory panel duties, 16A.4
 Electronic funds transfer systems of financial institutions, regulation, *see SATELLITE TERMINALS*
 Employees of division
See also subhead Employees of Department below
 Collective bargaining by public employees, exclusion, 20.4(11)
 Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(19)
 Prohibitions, 524.1611
 Financial disclosure by banking council members, 68B.35, 68B.35A
 Industrial loan company licensing and regulation, *see INDUSTRIAL LOANS AND INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES*
 Interest rates paid for public obligations and assessments, committee to establish, duties of superintendent of banking, ch 74A
 Interest rates paid for state public funds deposits, committee to establish, duties of superintendent of banking, 12C.6
 Merit system for state employees, applicability exception for division, council, and superintendent, 8A.412(19)
 Money services licensing and regulation, *see MONEY, subhead Services for Transmission and Currency Exchange*
 Mortgage banker licensing and regulation, *see MORTGAGE BANKERS*
 Mortgage broker licensing and regulation, *see MORTGAGE BROKERS*
 Receiverships, 524.1310 – 524.1313
 Regulated loan regulation, ch 536
 Report, 7A.8

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT — Continued

Banking division, banking council, superintendent of banking, and banking regulation — Continued
 Satellite terminals of financial institutions, regulation, *see SATELLITE TERMINALS*
 Thrift certificates, sales, 536A.22
 Credit union division, credit union review board, superintendent of credit unions, and credit union regulation
General provisions, 533.51 – 533.67, 546.2(3, 5, 6), 546.4
 Credit card nonresident issuer registration, *see CREDIT CARDS*
 Credit union regulation, *see CREDIT UNIONS*
 Electronic funds transfer systems of financial institutions, regulation, *see SATELLITE TERMINALS*
 Employees of division
See also subhead Employees of Department below
 Collective bargaining by public employees, exclusion, 20.4(10)
 Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(18)
 Examinations of credit unions, conduct, 533.6
 Financial disclosure by credit union review board members, 68B.35, 68B.35A
 Interest rates for public obligations, committee to establish, duties of superintendent of credit unions, 74A.6
 Interest rates paid for state public funds deposits, committee to establish, duties of superintendent of credit unions, 12C.6
 Merit system for state employees, applicability exception for credit union review board members and superintendent of credit unions, 8A.412(18)
 Satellite terminals of financial institutions, regulation, *see SATELLITE TERMINALS*
 Director
See also subhead Employees of Department below
 Appointment, 546.2(2)
 Responsibilities, 546.2(4)
 Employees of department
See also subhead Director above; STATE EMPLOYEES
 Sales of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4
 Engineering practice regulation, *see subhead Professional Licensing and Regulation Division below*
 Examining boards, *see subhead Professional Licensing and Regulation Division below*
 Finance bureau
See also subhead Banking Division, Banking Council, Superintendent of Banking, and Banking Regulation above
 Loans from entities regulated by bureau to employees of bureau, 524.211(2)

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT — Continued

Insurance division, commissioner of insurance, and insurance regulation
For other entities in insurance division, see also subheads Insurance Fraud Bureau; Securities Bureau below
 General provisions, 505.1, 505.8, 546.2(3, 5, 6), 546.8
 Actuarial staff, 505.15
 Appointment of commissioner, 505.2
 Appointment of deputy commissioners, 505.4
 Assistants, *see Employees of Division under this subhead below*
 Brain injuries advisory council membership, 135.22A
 Cemetery merchandise sales agreements regulation, ch 523A
 Cemetery regulation, ch 523I, ch 566A
 Charitable gift annuities regulation, *see CHARITABLE GIFT ANNUITIES*
 Clerks, *see Employees of Division under this subhead below*
 Comprehensive health insurance association, ch 514E
 County and state mutual insurance guaranty association, duties and powers regarding, 518C.8
 Employees of division
See also Examiners and Examinations of Insurance Companies under this subhead below; subhead Employees of Department above
 General provisions, 505.4
 Examiners and examinations of insurance companies
See also Employees of Division under this subhead above
 General provisions, ch 507
 Appointment of examiners, 505.4
 Chief examiner, appointment and salary, 505.7(6)
 Conflict of interest, 505.6
 Expenses allowed, 515.129
 Oath administration power, 508.16
 Expenses, 505.5
 Funeral services and merchandise sales agreement regulation, ch 523A
 Grain indemnity fund board duties, *see GRAIN DEPOSITORS AND SELLERS INDEMNITY FUND AND GRAIN INDEMNITY FUND BOARD*
 Health insurance and health benefit plan regulation, *see INSURANCE*
 Health maintenance organization regulation, *see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS*
 Health service corporation regulation, *see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*
 Insider trading, 523.7 – 523.14

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT — Continued

Insurance division, commissioner of insurance, and insurance regulation — Continued
 Insurance company tax administration, *see INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES*
 Insurance fraud regulation, ch 507E
 Insurance guaranty association, duties and powers regarding, 515B.7
 Insurance holding company regulation, *see INSURANCE*
 Insurance producer licensing and regulation, *see INSURANCE PRODUCERS*
 Liability insurance regulation, *see INSURANCE*
 Life and health insurance guaranty association, duties and powers regarding, 508C.11
 Life insurance and life insurance company regulation, *see INSURANCE*
 Long-term care asset preservation program, ch 249G
 Long-term care insurance, ch 514G
 Managing general agent regulation, 510.1A – 510.10
 Marine insurance tax administration, ch 432A
 Mortality tables, *see Mortality Tables printed at end of Vol VI*
 Motor vehicle rental companies' sales of insurance, licensing, ch 522A
 Motor vehicle service contract regulation, ch 516E
 Multiple employer welfare arrangements, exemption from regulation, 507A.4(10)
 Multistate life and health insurance resolution facility, ch 508D
 Oath administration powers, 507.3, 508.16
 Preferred provider arrangements for health care, rules, 514F.3
 Premium tax administration, *see INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES*
 Process agent
 General provisions, 515.73, 515.74
 Domestic insurers, agents for persons seeking merger or acquisition of, 521A.3(7)
 Life insurance companies, 511.27 – 511.29
 Motor vehicle service contract providers, 516E.12
 Reciprocal and interinsurance contract subscribers, 520.5 – 520.7
 Residential service contract providers, 523C.20
 Surety companies, 636.20, 636.21
 Receiver ex officio for insurers, 505.9, 505.10
 Records, 505.6
 Renal disease advisory committee membership, 135.46
 Reports, 7A.4(1), 505.12, 505.13
 Residential service contract regulation, *see RESIDENTIAL SERVICE CONTRACTS*

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT — Continued

- Insurance division, commissioner of insurance, and insurance regulation — Continued
- Retirement care and retirement care facilities regulation, *see RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES*
- Salary of commissioner, 505.5
- Securities regulation, *see SECURITIES*
- Surety companies, authority approval and withdrawal, 636.11, 636.12, 636.14
- Taxes on insurance companies, administration, *see INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES*
- Term of commissioner, 505.2
- Vacancy in office of commissioner, filling, 505.3
- Viatical settlement contract regulation, *see VIATICAL SETTLEMENT CONTRACTS AND INVESTMENT CONTRACTS*
- Insurance fraud bureau
 - See also subhead Insurance Division, Commissioner of Insurance, and Insurance Regulation above*
 - General provisions, ch 507E
- Landscape architectural practice regulation, *see subhead Professional Licensing and Regulation Division below*
- Land surveying practice regulation, *see subhead Professional Licensing and Regulation Division below*
- Professional licensing and regulation division
 - See also ACCOUNTANTS, ACCOUNTANCY PRACTICE, AND ACCOUNTANCY EXAMINING BOARD; ARCHITECTS, ARCHITECTURAL PRACTICE, AND ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD; ENGINEERS, ENGINEERING PRACTICE, AND ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING EXAMINING BOARD; LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURAL PRACTICE, AND LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD; LAND SURVEYORS, LAND SURVEYING PRACTICE, AND ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING EXAMINING BOARD; REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS, REAL ESTATE APPRAISALS, AND REAL ESTATE APPRAISER EXAMINING BOARD; REAL ESTATE BROKERS, REAL ESTATE SALESPERSONS, AND REAL ESTATE COMMISSION*
 - General provisions, 546.2(3, 5, 6), 546.10
 - Administrator of division, designation as savings and loan associations superintendent, 534.401
- Real estate appraiser regulation, *see subhead Professional Licensing and Regulation Division above*

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT — Continued

- Real estate broker and salesperson regulation, *see subhead Professional Licensing and Regulation Division above*
- Regulated loan bureau
 - See also subhead Banking Division, Banking Council, Superintendent of Banking, and Banking Regulation above*
 - Operation costs and expenses, basis for regulated loan license fees, 536.10
- Savings and loan division, superintendent of savings and loan associations, and savings and loan regulation
 - General provisions, 534.401 – 534.409, 546.2(3, 5, 6), 546.5
- Credit card nonresident issuer registration, *see CREDIT CARDS*
- Electronic funds transfer systems of financial institutions, regulation, *see SATELLITE TERMINALS*
- Employees of division
 - See also subhead Employees of Department above*
 - Collective bargaining by public employees, exclusion, 20.4(12)
- Professional licensing and regulation division administrator designated as superintendent of savings and loan associations, 546.10(6)
- Satellite terminals of financial institutions, regulation, *see SATELLITE TERMINALS*
- Securities bureau
 - See also subhead Insurance Division, Commissioner of Insurance, and Insurance Regulation above*
 - General provisions, 502.601
- Utilities division, utilities board, and utilities regulation
 - General provisions, ch 474, 546.2(3, 5, 6), 546.7
 - Compensation for utilities board members, 7E.6(5)
 - Electric power generating facility construction approval, 476A.1 – 476A.15
 - Electric transmission line franchise approval, ch 478
- Employees of division
 - See also subhead Employees of Department above*
 - Additional staff, employment, 476.10
- Energy center advisory council membership, 266.39C
- Expenses, 476.10
- Fees, deposit, 476.10
- Financial disclosure by utilities board members, 68B.35, 68B.35A
- Funds
 - Fees, deposit, 476.10
 - Receipts, exception to public funds deposit requirements, 12.10
- Judicial review of board actions, 476.13
- Legal counsel, 13.7

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT — Continued

Utilities division, utilities board, and utilities regulation — Continued
 Missouri river authority membership for utilities board, 28L.1
 Natural gas aggregators and competitive providers, certification, 476.86, 476.87
 Pipelines and pipeline company regulation, *see* **PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES**
 Report, 7A.10, 476.16

COMMERCE-RELATED PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING

See index heading for particular profession

COMMERCIAL CODE

See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**

COMMERCIAL DRIVERS

See **DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES**

COMMERCIAL DRIVER'S LICENSES (CDLs)

See **DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead Licenses and Permits*

COMMERCIAL VEHICLES

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**

COMMISSARIES

See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**

COMMISSION GOVERNMENT FORM (CITIES)

General provisions, 372.5

COMMISSION MERCHANTS

Liens, ch 576

COMMISSIONS (COMPENSATION)

See **SALARIES AND WAGES**

COMMISSIONS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)

See **BOARDS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)**

COMMISSIONS TO OFFICERS

Form and registration, Const Iowa IV §21; 9.3

COMMITMENT PROCEEDINGS

Mental illness hospitalizations and hospitalized persons with mental illness, *see* **MENTAL ILLNESS**, *subhead Hospitalizations of Persons and Hospitalized Persons with Mental Illness*

Mental retardation commitments and committed persons with mental retardation, *see* **MENTAL RETARDATION**, *subhead Commitments to Institutions and Committed Persons with Mental Retardation*

COMMITMENT PROCEEDINGS — Continued

Sexually violent predators, *see* **SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS**
 Substance abusers, *see* **SUBSTANCE ABUSE**, *subhead Commitment of Substance Abusers to Facilities*

COMMITTEES (GENERAL ASSEMBLY)

See **GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

COMMITTEES (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)

See **BOARDS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)**

COMMODITIES

Agricultural commodities, *see* **AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**
 Contracts and accounts, security interests in, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, *subhead Secured Transactions*
 Defined, 502A.1, 553.3, 553.13
 Futures, *see* **SECURITIES**
 Measures and measuring, *see* **WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND WEIGHING AND MEASURING DEVICES**
 Regulation of markets, ch 502A
 Unfair discrimination in sales and purchases, ch 551
 Weights and weighing, *see* **WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND WEIGHING AND MEASURING DEVICES**

COMMODITY PRODUCTION CONTRACT LIENS

See **LIENS**

COMMON CARRIERS

See **CARRIERS**

COMMON LAW

See also **LAW**

Facts tried by juries, reexamination under common law, Const US Amend 7
 Statutory construction, rule inapplicable to Code, 4.2

COMMON LAW MARRIAGE

See **MARRIAGE AND MARRIED PERSONS**

COMMON TRUST FUNDS

General provisions, 633.126 – 633.129

COMMONWEALTHS

Local government form, 331.260 – 331.263

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

See **DISEASES**

COMMUNICATIONS

City utilities, *see* **TELECOMMUNICATIONS**
 Confidential communications, *see* **CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS**

COMMUNICATIONS — Continued

- Electronic commerce, *see* **ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS**
- Electronic mail (e-mail), use restrictions, ch 714E
- Electronic surveillance, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
- Electronic transactions, *see* **ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS**
- Emergency communications, criminal offenses, 727.5 – 727.7
- Emergency communications systems, *see* **EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)**
- Impaired persons, communications services, *see* **TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES**, subheads *Dual Party Relay Service*; *Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD)*
- Interception of communications, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
- Internet and internet services, *see* **INTERNET AND INTERNET SERVICES**
- Radio, *see* **RADIO**
- Review committee, *see* **COMMUNICATIONS REVIEW COMMITTEE**
- State network, *see* **COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)**
- Surveillance, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
- Telecommunications services, *see* **TELECOMMUNICATIONS**
- Telegraph services, *see* **TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES**
- Telephone services, *see* **TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES**
- Television, *see* **TELEVISION**
- Utilities, *see* **TELECOMMUNICATIONS**
- Wiretapping, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)

- General provisions*, ch 8D
- Appropriations, 8.57(6c)
- Classes for school students, student weighting under school finance law, 257.11(5)
- Proprietary interests, competition with private enterprise prohibition, exemption, 23A.2(10n)

COMMUNICATIONS REVIEW COMMITTEE

- See also* **GENERAL ASSEMBLY**, subhead *Committees*
- General provisions*, 2.35, 2.36

COMMUNICATIONS UTILITIES

- See* **TELECOMMUNICATIONS**

COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES

- General provisions*, 216A.93 – 216A.99
- Competition with private enterprise prohibition, exemption, 23A.2(5)
- Defined, 216A.91
- Division in human rights department, *see* **HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT**, subhead *Community Action Agencies Division and Commission*
- Employees, public employees' retirement system coverage, 97B.1A[8a(4)], 97B.42A
- Energy assistance, *see* **ENERGY ASSISTANCE**
- Human rights department, division in, *see* **HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT**, subhead *Community Action Agencies Division and Commission*
- Property sales or rentals to and services to community action agencies, sales tax exemption, 423.3(79)
- Weatherization programs, *see* **WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS**

COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION

- See* **HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT**

COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM

- General provisions*, 15F.201 – 15F.204
- Project employees, medical insurance provision, 15F.106

COMMUNITY CENTERS

- Cities, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
- Memorial buildings, use, 37.18
- Townships, land condemned for centers, 359.28

COMMUNITY CLUSTERS

- General provisions*, 28E.35 – 28E.39

COMMUNITY COLLEGE COUNCIL

- General provisions*, 256.31

COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS

- See also* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**; **EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**
- General provisions*, ch 260C
- Academic incentives for minorities program, 260C.29
- Accelerated career education programs, ch 260G
- Accreditation, 260C.47, 260C.48
- Administrative sharing, 256.9(42), 260C.46
- Administrators, *see* subhead *Superintendents and Administrators below*
- Affirmative action in community college employment systems, 19B.8, 19B.11
- Aid by state, 260C.18, 260C.18B, 260C.34
- Aid to college students, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**, subhead *Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships*

COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS — Continued

- Apprenticeship programs, *see APPRENTICES AND APPRENTICESHIPS*
- Athletics and athletes
 - Agents, registration, ch 9A
 - Buildings, construction and maintenance, use of funds prohibited, 260C.34
 - Conduct of athletes, 722.11
 - Discrimination, prohibited, 260C.5(11)
- Audits of community colleges, 11.6 – 11.21
- Board for community colleges, state, *see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Community Colleges, State Board for*
- Boards of directors of merged areas, *see subhead Directors of Merged Areas below*
- Bonds, debt obligations, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*
- Boundaries of merged areas
 - General provisions, 260C.16
 - Change by education department, 260C.5(3)
 - Director districts, 260C.5(2), 260C.11, 260C.13
- Bridges on roads, construction and maintenance by state, 307.22(5), 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
- Budgets
 - Preparation, 260C.17
 - Review, 260C.18B
- Buildings
 - Bond issues for construction, 260C.19 – 260C.21, 260C.34
 - Dormitories, *see subhead Dormitories below*
 - Energy conservation and efficiency, ch 473
 - Tax levy for construction, 260C.22, 260C.34
- Cash reserve, tax levy, 260C.22, 260C.34
- College student aid commission representative, 261.1
- Combining merged areas, 260C.39
- Communications network, state, *see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*
- Cosmetology arts and sciences schools, instructor to student ratio, 157.8
- Council, state, 256.31
- Counselors, status as teachers, 279.13(4)
- Data submission to state, 256.7(23), 256.9(50)
- Debt
 - Bonds, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*
 - Incurring, 260C.19 – 260C.21, 260C.34
- Directors of merged areas
 - Districts, 260C.5(2), 260C.11, 260C.13
 - Duties, 260C.14
 - Election, 39.24, 260C.11, 260C.13, 260C.15, ch 277
 - Vacancies due to military service, 69.20
- Division in education department, *see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Community Colleges (and Workforce Preparation) Division*
- Dormitories
 - See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Dormitories*

COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS — Continued

- Dormitories — Continued
 - Construction and improvement, 16.162, 260C.34, 260C.56 – 260C.73
 - Space allotment, priority, 260C.69
- Drinking drivers courses, 321J.2(2a), 321J.3, 321J.17, 321J.22, 707.6A(1)
- Driver skills test administration for commercial licenses, 321.187
- Educational technology, instructional use, state assistance, 256.33
- Education department, division in, *see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Community Colleges (and Workforce Preparation) Division*
- Education department supervision and administration, 256.1(2), 260C.49
- Elections, *see ELECTIONS*
- Emergency preparedness information, confidentiality of public records, 22.7(44)
- Employees
 - See also subheads Instructors; Superintendents and Administrators; Teachers below*
 - For provisions relating generally to public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES*
- Affirmative action, 19B.8, 19B.11
- Annuity contracts purchased for employees, 260C.14(9)
- Controlled substances, possession, use, and distribution, prohibition, 260C.40
- Credit cards, issuance to employees, 260C.14(11)
- Equal employment opportunity, 19B.8, 19B.11
- Retirement benefits system, alternative, 97B.42, 260C.14(17)
- Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*
- Employment training, *see JOB TRAINING*
- Energy center advisory council membership, 266.39C
- Energy conservation and efficiency, ch 473
- Equal employment opportunity in community college employment systems, 19B.8, 19B.11
- Expenditures, state mandates, policies, 25B.2(3)
- Expenses, payment, 260C.42
- Faculty, *see subheads Instructors; Teachers below*
- Financial aid to college students, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships*
- Funds
 - Cash reserve, tax levy, 260C.22(3), 260C.34
 - Expenditures, state mandates, 25B.2(3)
 - Revenue, 260C.18, 260C.34
 - State aid, 260C.18, 260C.18B, 260C.34
 - Tax levy, 260C.17
- High school student enrollment in community colleges, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students*

COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS — Continued

- High technology apprenticeship programs, 260F.6B
- Highways, construction and maintenance by state, 307.22(5), 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
- Housing facilities, *see subhead Dormitories above*
- Indebtedness, *see subhead Debt above*
- Industrial new jobs training, *see JOB TRAINING*
- Instructors
 - See also subheads Employees above; Teachers below*
 - Accreditation standards for instructors, 260C.48
 - Child abuse reporting by instructors, *see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters*
 - Public employees' retirement system coverage for adjunct instructors, 97B.1A[8b(3)], 97B.80C
- Insurance, 296.7
- Job retention projects, 260F.9
- Job training programs, *see JOB TRAINING, subheads Industrial New Jobs Training Act Projects; Iowa Jobs Training Act Projects*
- Legalizing Act, 594A.4
- Librarians, status as teachers, 279.13(4)
- Mandates by state, 25B.2(3)
- Moneys, *see subhead Funds above*
- Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Para-educator preparation programs, 256.7(22)
- Parenting instruction, 279.50
- Parking control, 260C.14(10)
- Private activity bond allocation, ch 7C
- Procurement by community colleges, small business and targeted small business procurement goals, *see PURCHASING, subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement*
- Program sharing, 256.9(42), 260C.28, 260C.46
- Property taxes for community colleges, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
- Public funds, *see subhead Funds above*
- Public records, *see subhead Records below*
- Purchasing by community colleges, small business and targeted small business procurement goals, *see PURCHASING, subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement*
- Quality instructional centers, 256.9(40), 260C.45
- Records
 - See also PUBLIC RECORDS*
 - Security procedures and emergency preparedness information, confidentiality of public records, 22.7(44)
- Regional telecommunications councils, staffing and facilitation, 8D.5(2, 3)
- Roads, construction and maintenance by state, 307.22(5), 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)

COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS — Continued

- Scholarships, state program, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships*
- School district student enrollment in community colleges, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students*
- School-to-work programs, *see SCHOOL-TO-WORK PROGRAMS*
- School-to-work transition system, 256.38
- Security procedures information, confidentiality of public records, 22.7(44)
- Services, state mandates, policies, 25B.2(3)
- Sexual abuse policies, 260C.14(18)
- Sports, *see subhead Athletics and Athletes above*
- State aid, 260C.18, 260C.18B, 260C.34
- State mandates, 25B.2(3)
- Students
 - See also STUDENTS*
 - Accelerated career education programs, *see ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAMS*
 - Controlled substances, possession, use, and distribution, prohibition, 260C.40
 - Financial aid and scholarships, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships*
 - High school student enrollment, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students*
 - Minority persons, grants program, 261.101 – 261.105
 - School district student enrollment, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students*
 - Sister states' residents, classification, 260C.14(14)
- Superintendents and administrators
 - See also subhead Employees above; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Administrators*
 - Economic development board duties, 15.103
 - Public broadcasting board member appointed by superintendents, 256.82
 - Salaries, 260C.14(8)
- Taxes for community colleges, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
- Teachers
 - See also subheads Employees; Instructors above; TEACHERS*
 - Oral communications competency requirement, 260C.14(15)
 - Proficiency evaluation for teaching assistants, 260C.14(16)
 - Quality faculty plans, 260C.36
- Telecommunications
 - Regional telecommunications councils, staffing and facilitation, 8D.5(2, 3)

COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS — Continued

Telecommunications — Continued
 State communications network, *see* **COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)**
 Use in instruction, 260C.14(13)
 Traffic control, 260C.14(10)
 Tuition, 260C.14(2)
 Utilities, payment for, 260C.22, 260C.34
 Vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**
 Workers, *see subhead Employees above*

COMMUNITY COLLEGES (AND WORKFORCE PREPARATION) DIVISION

See **EDUCATION DEPARTMENT**

COMMUNITY COLLEGES, STATE BOARD FOR

See **EDUCATION DEPARTMENT**

COMMUNITY COMMONWEALTHS

Local government form, 331.260 – 331.263

COMMUNITY EDUCATION

General provisions, ch 276
 Schoolhouses, use authorized, 297.9

COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT

General provisions, ch 28
 Community services to families and children, redesign approval, 135.106(3)

COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT OFFICE

General provisions, 28.3(6)

COMMUNITY HEALTH DIVISION

Council on chemically exposed infants and children, ch 235C

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS

See **MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS**

COMMUNITY SERVICE (PUBLIC SERVICE)

Child support obligors failing to provide support, 598.23A, 669.2(4)
 Corrections continuum and intermediate criminal sanctions program, 901B.1
 Corrections institution inmates, 904.701 – 904.703
 Criminal offenders
 Fines, community service option, 909.3A, 909.7
 Parole, condition, 906.4
 Probation, condition, 907.13
 Restitution alternative, 910.2
 Torts, liability of state, 669.2(4), 907.13(5)
 Workers' compensation, 85.59, 907.13(6)
 Work release, condition, 906.4

COMMUNITY SERVICE (PUBLIC SERVICE) — Continued

Elderly persons, 231.51, 231.52
 Family investment program assistance recipients, ch 239A
 Juvenile delinquents, 232.52(2a)
 Operating while intoxicated offenders, 321J.3(1)
 Support obligors failing to provide support, 598.23A, 669.2(4)
 Tort claims liability, state employees, 669.2(4)
 Training school inmates, 233A.15
 Workers' compensation, 85.59, 907.13(6)

COMMUNITY SERVICES

Empowerment areas, *see* **COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT**
 Multidisciplinary teams, 331.909

COMMUTATIONS OF SENTENCE FOR CRIMINAL OFFENDERS

General provisions, ch 914
 Applications for commutations, review and recommendations by parole board, 904A.4(7)
 Powers of governor, Const Iowa IV §16; 902.2
 Report by governor to general assembly, Const Iowa IV §16; 7A.5

COMPACTS

Adoption assistance interstate compacts, *see* **ADOPTION ASSISTANCE COMPACTS**
 Adult offender supervision, interstate compact for, *see* **ADULT OFFENDER SUPERVISION, INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR**
 Boundary compromises with Missouri and Nebraska, *see texts printed at end of Vol VI*
 Children, placement of, interstate compact on, 232.158 – 232.168
 Congressional consent, Const US I §10
 Corrections interstate compact, *see* **CORRECTIONS COMPACT, INTERSTATE**
 Crime prevention and privacy compact, ch 692B
 Detainers agreement, ch 821
 Driver's license compacts, *see* **DRIVERS LICENSE COMPACTS**
 Educational personnel qualification, interstate agreement, ch 272A
 Education, compact for, ch 272B
 Emergency management assistance compact, 29C.21
 Energy compact, midwest (interstate compact on energy), 473A.1
 Extradition compact, ch 818
 Government powers, joint exercise, approval, 28E.9
 Insurance product regulation interstate compact, 505A.1
 Juveniles, interstate compact on, 232.171, 232.172
 Library compacts, *see* **LIBRARY COMPACTS, INTERSTATE**

COMPACTS — Continued

- Lotteries, 99G.21(2f)
- Mental health interstate compact, *see MENTAL HEALTH, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON*
- Mid-America port commission agreement, ch 28K
- Midwest energy compact, 473A.1
- Midwest interstate low-level radioactive waste compact, 457B.1
- Midwest nuclear compact, ch 15D
- Missouri boundary compromise, *see text printed at end of Vol VI*
- Missouri river barge compact, ch 307C
- Mutual aid compact, statewide, 29C.22
- National crime prevention and privacy compact, ch 692B
- Nebraska boundary compromise, *see text printed at end of Vol VI*
- Nonresident (traffic) violator compacts, 321.513
- Nuclear compact, midwest, ch 15D
- Nurse licensure compact, ch 152E
- Parole compacts, *see PAROLE AND PAROLEES, subhead Interstate Agreements and Compacts*
- Placement of children, interstate compact on, 232.158 – 232.168
- Probation compacts, *see PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS, subhead Interstate Agreements and Compacts*
- Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority, ch 28A
- Qualification of educational personnel, interstate agreement, ch 272A
- Radioactive wastes, low-level, midwest interstate compact, 457B.1
- Statewide mutual aid compact, 29C.22
- Traffic law nonresident violator compacts, 321.513
- Vehicle equipment safety compacts, ch 321D
- Wildlife violators compacts, 456A.24(14)

COMPANIES

- See also index heading for specific type of company*
- Cooperative associations, *see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS*
- Cooperatives, *see COOPERATIVES*
- Corporations, *see CORPORATIONS*
- Insurance companies, *see INSURANCE*
- Investment companies, *see INVESTMENT COMPANIES*
- Joint stock companies, *see JOINT STOCK COMPANIES*
- Limited liability companies, *see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES*
- Partnerships, *see PARTNERSHIPS*

COMPARABLE WORTH

- Court employees' compensation rates, 602.1204(2)
- State employees' compensation rates, 70A.18

COMPARATIVE FAULT

- General provisions*, ch 668
- Electric utilities, defense against nuisance actions, 657.1(2)
- Motor vehicle operation, actions for damages, seat belt nonuse as evidence, 321.445(4)

COMPENSATION

- Deferred compensation, *see DEFERRED COMPENSATION*
- Salaries, *see SALARIES AND WAGES*
- Unemployment compensation, *see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION*
- Victim compensation, *see VICTIM COMPENSATION*
- Wages, *see SALARIES AND WAGES*
- Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

COMPENSATION BOARDS, COUNTY

- General provisions*, 331.905
- Appointment of members, 331.321(1 "I")
- Compensation schedule prepared, 331.907
- Offices, 331.322(7)
- Removal of members, 331.321(3)

COMPENSATION COMMISSIONS IN CONDEMNATION PROCEEDINGS

See EMINENT DOMAIN

COMPETENCY AND COMPETENT PERSONS

- See also INCOMPETENCY AND INCOMPETENT PERSONS*
- Voter qualifications, Const Iowa II
- Witnesses, effect of religious opinions on competency, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1 – 729.3
- Witnesses to wills, 633.280

COMPETITION

- Discrimination in sales and purchases, prohibited, ch 551
- Government competition with private enterprise
 - Administrative rules proposed, notation of competition with private enterprise, 17A.34
 - Prohibition, ch 23A
- Trade and commerce, monopolies prohibited
 - General provisions*, ch 553
 - Enforcement of law, 331.756(71)

COMPETITIVE BIDDING

See BIDDING

COMPLAINTS

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS

COMPOSITION WITH CREDITORS

See DEBTORS AND CREDITORS, subhead Assignments for Benefit of Creditors

COMPOST AND COMPOSTING

Fertilizer requirements application, 200.20(2c)
Yard waste disposal, 455D.9

COMPOUNDING FELONIES

Criminal offense, 720.1

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE ASSOCIATION

General provisions, ch 514E
Individual health benefit reinsurance association administration, 513C.10, 513C.11

COMPREHENSIVE PETROLEUM UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK FUND AND BOARD

General provisions, ch 455G
Financial disclosure by board members, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Petroleum diminution environmental protection charge administration, *see PETROLEUM DIMINUTION ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION CHARGE*
Use tax revenues, deposit to fund, 423.43(1a)

COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS

See NATURAL GAS

COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT

Arbitration, ch 679A
Claims against state, 669.9
Claims due estates, 633.424(1)
Claims in favor of state, 7D.9
County, mental illness, persons with, support claim, 230.17
Estates, personal taxes due, 636.3
Insolvent debtor, *see INSOLVENCY*
Judgment on county officer's bond, compromise, 331.323(2c)
Structured settlement payment rights transfers, ch 682
Taxes, 420.228, 421.5, 422.25 – 422.28, 445.16, 445.18, 450.92
Tax sale certificate by county, 446.31
Tort claims against local government, 670.9
Tort claims against state, 669.9
Unemployment compensation, 96.14(5)
Workers' compensation claims, 85.22

COMPULSION

Criminal defense, 704.10

COMPULSORY ATTENDANCE LAW

See COMPULSORY EDUCATION

COMPULSORY EDUCATION

General provisions, ch 299
Driver's license denial or suspension for nonattendees, 321.213B
Private instruction, ch 299A

COMPUTERS AND COMPUTER SOFTWARE

See also DATA PROCESSING; INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY; INTERNET AND INTERNET SERVICES; TECHNOLOGY

Accessing computers, computer systems, or computer networks, criminal offenses
General provisions, 716.6B
Law enforcement initiative surcharge for criminal violations, *see LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE*
Terminology for criminal offenses, 702.1A
Theft, 714.1(8)
Broadband initiative (advanced telecommunications services), 476.97(12)
City geographic database systems, *see CITIES, subhead Database Systems, Geographic*
Communications network, state, *see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*
Computer information agreements, choice of law provisions, 554D.125
County geographic database systems, *see COUNTIES, subhead Database Systems, Geographic*
Crimes, *see subhead Accessing Computers, Computer Systems, or Computer Networks, Criminal Offenses, above*
Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, *see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA*
Electronic commerce, *see ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS*
Electronic mail (e-mail), use restrictions, ch 714E
Electronic transactions, *see ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS*
Farm operation financial management services, software development, 266.36
Government bodies' data processing software, access under open records law, 22.3A, 22.7(33)
Juror selection by computer, 607A.33
Maintenance contracts for software, sales taxation, 423.2(1a)
Records in transactions by electronic means and in electronic form, *see ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS*
Regents institutions, sales to students and faculty, sales tax applicability, 262.54
Sales tax exemptions, 423.3(47)
School districts, textbook adoption and purchase, 301.1
Secured transactions and security interests in software, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Software*
Support service contracts for software, sales taxation, 423.2(1a)

COMPUTERS AND COMPUTER SOFTWARE — ContinuedTaxation, *see TAXATION*Transactions via computers, *see ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS*Voting systems, electronic, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Voting Machines and Electronic Voting Systems***CONCEALED WEAPONS**

Prohibition, 724.4

CONCEALMENT OF CRIME

Compounding felonies, criminal offense, 720.1

CONCEPTION*See PREGNANCY***CONCESSION BOOTHS***General provisions, 84A.5(3), ch 88A*

Changes and amendments to regulatory laws, recommendations, 91.4(5)

CONCESSIONSAmusement concessions, *see GAMBLING*

County conservation boards' property, concessions in, 350.4(8)

Games of skill and games of chance, 99B.3, 99B.4

Natural resources department lands, concessions in, 461A.4

Sales tax receipts, report and remission, 423.36(6)

CONCILIATION*See DISPUTE RESOLUTION***CONDEMNATION**Eminent domain, *see EMINENT DOMAIN*

Funds received from proceedings, management by county sheriffs, 331.656

Swine affected with or exposed to hog cholera, ch 166B

CONDITIONAL SALES CONTRACTS*See SALES***CONDOMINIUMS***General provisions, ch 499B*

Mechanics' liens against condominiums, enforceability, 572.31

Spas, registration and inspection, *see SPAS*Swimming pools, registration and inspection, *see SWIMMING POOLS*

Taxation as real property, 427A.1(1)

CONDOMS*See PROPHYLACTICS FOR VENEREAL DISEASE***CONFECTIONERIES***See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS***CONFERENCE BOARDS***General provisions, 441.2*

Appraisers, employment, 441.50

Assessor appointments and removals

General provisions, 441.6, 441.9

Examining board, appointment, 441.3

Budget, 441.16

Funds for reassessments, loans from state, 421.30

Review board appointments, 441.31

CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT*See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES***CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS***See also EVIDENCE, subhead Privileged Communications; PRIVACY*

Accident reports

Motor vehicle reports, 321.271

Transportation department, 327C.37

Accountancy examining board, 542.4

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome tests, 141A.9, 915.43

Agricultural production contracts,

confidentiality prohibited, ch 202, 714.8(19)

Architects, 544A.27

Arrest warrant, 804.29

Arson investigation reports, 100A.3

Attorneys, 602.10112, 602.10141, 622.10

Bank examinations and records, 524.212, 524.215

Banks, trust or loan companies, revenue

department hearings, special provision, 421.17(7)

Barber schools, tuition information filed, 714.18

Bondholders, 76.11

Chemically exposed infants, 235C.3

Child abuse information, 235A.15 – 235A.19

Child care facilities, 237A.7

Child-placing agency records, 238.24

Child support recovery, 252B.9

Cities, policy adoption, 22.12

Citizens' aide investigations, 2C.9

City utilities' and city enterprises' records, 388.9

Civil rights complaints mediation proceedings, 216.15B

Clergy, 622.10

Coal exploration permit, 207.18

Commodity regulation, 502A.15

Competition law enforcement, 553.9, 553.11

Congenital and inherited disorders, center for, 136A.7

Corrections department, 904.602, 904.603

Cosmetology arts and sciences schools, tuition information filed, 714.18

Counties, policy adoption, 22.12

CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS — Continued

County general assistance applicants, 22.7(26), 252.25
 Credit union records, 533.60
 Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, ch 692
 Dispute resolution proceedings, 679.12
 Domestic abuse information, 236.9, 236.10
 Drug dealer excise tax, 453B.10
 Electronic funds transfers, 527.10
 Engineering and land surveying examining board, 542B.32
 Environmental audit reports, ch 455K
 Examining boards, 147.21
 Family investment program assistance recipients, information, 217.30, 217.31
 Farm mediation proceedings, 13.14
 Foster care review boards and committees, 237.21(3)
 Grain dealers, 203.16
 Grain dealers, license review and discipline, 203C.24
 Health maintenance organization communications, 514B.30
 Hearing aid dealers examiners board, 154A.6
 Hospital licensure, 135B.12
 Human rights department, 216A.6
 Human services department, individuals receiving assistance, 217.30, 217.31
 Husband and wife, exceptions, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4
 Infectious disease reports, 139A.3(2)
 Inheritance tax records, 450.68
 Inspections and appeals department, 10A.105
 Insurance company examinations, 507.14
 Insurance division, disclosure to regulatory officials, 505.17
 Insurance holding company systems, 521A.7
 Judicial qualifications commission meeting, 602.2103
 Juvenile court records, 232.147
 Livestock packers purchases of livestock, confidentiality provisions in contracts, ch 202A, 714.8(17)
 Marital and family therapists, 622.10
 Mediation communications and documents, 13.14, 20.31, 22.7(37), 216.15B, 654A.13, 679.12, ch 679C
 Medical assistance recipients, information, 217.30, 217.31
 Mental health counselors, 622.10
 Mental health patient information disclosure, ch 228
 Mental health professionals, 622.10
 Mental illness, persons with
 Hospitalization, involuntary, 229.24
 Information about, ch 228
 Mortality and morbidity, 135.41

CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS — Continued

Nontestimonial identification, 810.7
 Nurses, 622.10
 Nursing home administrators examiners board, 155.17
 Peer review records, 147.135
 Pesticide ingredients, 206.12
 Physician assistants, 622.10
 Physicians and surgeons, 86.38, 147.21, 622.10
 Political subdivisions, policy adoption, 22.12
 Presentence investigation report, 901.4
 Priests, 622.10
 Private investigation and private security business licensee information, 80A.17
 Professional persons, 147.21, 622.10
 Psychological test material, 228.9
 Psychologists, 622.10
 Public assistance recipients, information, 217.30, 217.31
 Public employment collective bargaining proceedings, 20.31
 Public officers, 622.11
 Public records, 22.7
 Real estate commission, 543B.52
 Revenue department, 421.17(7), 422.72
 Search warrants, 808.13
 Sexually transmitted disease infection information, 139A.30
 Shorthand reporters, 602.3301
 Social workers, information acquired by, 154C.5, 622.10
 State agencies, description and access, rules, 22.11
 Stenographers, 622.10
 Supplementary assistance recipients, information, 217.30, 217.31
 Tax advice between taxpayers and tax practitioners, 622.10A
 Tax information, 422.20, 422.72
 Transportation department, accident reports, 327C.37
 Unemployment compensation records, exceptions, 96.11(6)
 Veterans affairs commissions, county, assistance records, 35B.10
 Veterans, Agent Orange exposure, 36.4
 Veterans preference, exception in position of confidential relationship, 35C.8
 Veterinary medicine board, 169.6
 Victim counselors, communications to, 915.20A
 Videotape rentals, 727.11
 Waiver of privilege, 622.10
 Warrants, information for, 804.29, 808.13
 Wiretapping, 727.8
 Workers' compensation examination, 86.38

CONFIDENTIAL RECORDS

See *CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS*

CONFINEMENT AND CONFINED PERSONS

False imprisonment, *see* **FALSE IMPRISONMENT**

Prisons and prisoners, *see* **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**

CONFINEMENT FEEDING OPERATIONS

See **ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS AND FEEDLOTS**

CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENTS

Governor's appointments subject to senate confirmation, 2.32

CONFISCATIONS OF PROPERTY

See also **EMINENT DOMAIN; FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY; SEIZURES OF PROPERTY**

Adulterated or improperly labeled articles, 189.17, 189.18

Pesticides, 206.16

Weighing and measuring devices, nonconforming or unlicensed, confiscation of, 215.5

CONFLICTS

See **WARS**

CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

City officers, 362.5, 362.6, 380.4, 403.16, 403A.22

Coal mine regulation, state employees performing, 207.13(7), 207.15(8)

County officers, 314.2, 331.342, 403.16, 403A.22

Public officials and employees

Economic development funds, distribution, 15A.2

Ethics law, ch 68B

CONGENITAL AND INHERITED DISORDERS, CENTER FOR

General provisions, ch 136A

Administration, 135.11(17)

Registry maintained by center, appropriations for, 144.13A(4a)

CONGENITAL DISORDERS

Metabolic screening for newborn children, 136A.5

Reduction and avoidance of congenital disorders, state programs for, *see* **CONGENITAL AND INHERITED DISORDERS, CENTER FOR**

CONGREGATE LIVING SERVICES AND FACILITIES

See **RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES**

CONGREGATIONS

See **ASSEMBLIES; RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES**

CONGRESS AND CONGRESSPERSONS

For provisions of the United States Constitution relating to the United States Congress and congresspersons, see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

Districts

Boundaries, Const Iowa III §37; ch 40

Redistricting, ch 42

Elections, *see* **ELECTIONS, subheads**

Representatives, United States; Senators, United States

Resignations, 69.4(3)

State legal publications distribution to congressional delegation and library of congress, 2A.6

Vacancies in offices, filling, 43.6, 43.83, ch 69

CONSANGUINITY AND AFFINITY

See also **RELATIVES**

Children, custody assumed by relative, 600A.4

Computing degrees of consanguinity and affinity, 4.1(4)

Domestic abuse, family and household members defined, 236.2

Judicial officers, disqualified to act, 602.1606

Marriage license not granted, parties prohibited, 595.3

Nepotism in public employment, prohibited, ch 71

Parental rights termination, custody of children assumed by relative, 600A.4

CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTORS

Military duty in peacetime, exemption, Const Iowa VI §2

CONSENT

Medical and surgical procedures, informed consent, 147.137

Motor vehicle operators, implied consent to intoxication testing, 321J.6

CONSERVATION BOARDS, COUNTY

For provisions relating to county officers in general, see COUNTY OFFICERS

General provisions, ch 350

Appointment of members, 331.321(1b)

Appropriations, 331.427(3d)

Conservation easements, *see* **EASEMENTS, subhead Conservation Easements**

Establishment, 331.381(3)

Offices for meetings, 331.322(4)

Parkways within county parks and conservation areas, jurisdiction of boards, 306.4(6)

Peace officers, public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(6, 10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)

Records safekeeping, 331.322(4)

Removal of members, 331.321(3)

Watershed protection task force duties, 161C.7

CONSERVATION COMMISSIONERS
See SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS AND COMMISSIONERS

CONSERVATION CORPS
See WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
See SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS AND COMMISSIONERS

CONSERVATION EASEMENTS
See EASEMENTS

CONSERVATION EDUCATION PROGRAM BOARD
General provisions, 455A.21

CONSERVATION OF ENERGY
See ENERGY

CONSERVATION OFFICERS
See NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

CONSERVATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES
See ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION; SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION

CONSERVATION OF WILDLIFE
General provisions, ch 481A

CONSERVATION PEACE OFFICERS
See NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS
See also FIDUCIARIES; PROBATE CODE; WARDS
 County care facility residents, appointment of facility administrator as conservator for, 135C.24(5)
 Drainage districts in default, conservators for, 468.575 – 468.581
 Health care facility residents, restrictions on facility personnel acting as conservators, 135C.24
 Incapacitated persons, conservators for, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Conservators and Conservatorships*
 Insurers, foreign and alien, rehabilitation and liquidation, 507C.50 – 507C.59
 Mental retardation, persons with, guardianship proceedings for, 222.34
 Minors, conservators for, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Conservators and Conservatorships*
 Savings and loan associations, conservators for, 534.405
 State training programs, 217.40
 Transfers to minors, *see TRANSFERS TO MINORS*

CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS — Continued
 Volunteers, state programs, 217.13
 Workers' compensation payments to minors and mentally incompetent dependents, trustee for, 85.49, 85.50

CONSERVATORS OF THE PEACE
 Judges designation, Const Iowa V §7

CONSIDERATION
See CONTRACTS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

CONSIGNMENTS, CONSIGNEES, AND CONSIGNORS
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
 Works of art, ch 556D

CONSPIRACY
 Criminal conspiracy offense, ch 706
 Criminal mischief, multiple acts, 716.2
 Fire, conspiracy to defraud in connection with, 100.9
 Homestead tax credit, conspiracy to obtain, 425.13
 Methamphetamine manufacture and delivery, criminal offenses, 124.401D, 902.8A, 902.9(1)
 Military forces members, 29B.78
 Ongoing criminal conduct, ch 706A

CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS
 Iowa Constitution, *see CONSTITUTION OF IOWA, subhead Amendments to Constitution*
 United States Constitution, Const US V

CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS
 Iowa Constitution, convention to revise
General provisions, Const Iowa X §3
 Election for convention, governor's proclamation, 39.4
 United States Constitution, convention to amend, Const US V

CONSTITUTION OF IOWA
For text of the Iowa Constitution, see beginning of Vol I
 Accused persons, speedy jury trial, Const Iowa I §10
 Acts of general assembly, *see subhead General Assembly below, thereunder Laws*
 Administrative rules nullification, Const Iowa III §40
 Agricultural leases, limitation, Const Iowa I §24
 Agriculture, encouragement, Const Iowa IX (2nd) §3
 Alien residents, rights protected, Const Iowa I §22
 Amendments to Constitution
General provisions, Const Iowa X; 49A.1 – 49A.9
 Ballot form for election, 49.43 – 49.50

CONSTITUTION OF IOWA — Continued

Amendments to Constitution — Continued
 Challenges in court to legality, validity, or constitutionality
 General provisions, 49A.10
 Appeals of actions, 625A.3, 625A.6, 625A.13
 Trials, 624.7
 Convention to revise Constitution, *see* **CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS**
 Legal challenges, *see* *Challenges in Court to Legality, Validity, or Constitutionality under this subhead above*
 Publication in Iowa Code Supplement, 2B.12(7)
 Apportionment of general assembly, Const Iowa III §34 – 37, 39
 Appropriations for private purposes, Const Iowa III §31
 Assembly, right of, Const Iowa I §20
 Attainder bill passage forbidden, Const Iowa I §21
 Attorney general, election, Const Iowa V §12
 Auditor of state, Const Iowa IV §22
 Bail
 Accused persons admitted to bail, Const Iowa I §12
 Excessive bail prohibited, Const Iowa I §17
 Banking associations, Const Iowa VIII §4 – 12
 Bill of rights, Const Iowa I
 Boundaries of state
 For description of the boundaries of Iowa, see preamble to Constitution
 Enlargement, Const Iowa XI §4
 Cities, *see subhead Municipal Corporations below*
 Civil rights, *see subhead Rights below*
 Congressional districts, Const Iowa III §37
 Contract obligation, law impairing, Const Iowa I §21
 Conventions to revise Constitution, *see* **CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS**
 Corporations
 General provisions, Const Iowa VIII
 Banking associations, Const Iowa VIII §4 – 12
 Creation, Const Iowa VIII §1
 Laws, amendment or repeal, Const Iowa VIII §12
 Municipal corporations, *see subhead Municipal Corporations below*
 Property taxable, Const Iowa VIII §2
 Counties
 Debt limit, Const Iowa XI §3
 Home rule, Const Iowa III §39A
 Minimum size of new counties, Const Iowa XI §2
 Courts
 See also subheads District Court; Supreme Court below
 General provisions, Const Iowa III §1 (1st); Const Iowa V §1
 Criminal indictment, Const Iowa I §11

CONSTITUTION OF IOWA — Continued

Cruel and unusual punishments, Const Iowa I §17
 Debts of political subdivisions, Const Iowa XI §3
 Debts of state
 Credit not to be loaned, Const Iowa VII §1
 Limitation, Const Iowa VII §2
 Repeal by legislature if unused, Const Iowa VII §6
 School fund losses, as funded debt, Const Iowa VII §3
 Taxes imposed distinctly stated, Const Iowa VII §7
 Vote by people required, Const Iowa VII §5
 War debts, Const Iowa VII §4
 Departments of government, Const Iowa III §1 (1st)
 District court
 See also subhead Courts above
 Conservators of the peace, designation, Const Iowa V §7
 Election for retention of judges, Const Iowa V §17
 Judicial districts, Const Iowa V §10
 Jurisdiction, Const Iowa V §6
 Nominating commissions, Const Iowa V §16
 Qualifications of judges, Const Iowa V §18
 Retirement of judges, Const Iowa V §18
 Salaries, Const Iowa V §18
 Terms of judges, Const Iowa V §17
 Vacancies, filling, Const Iowa V §15
 Drainage districts, Const Iowa I §18
 Due process of law protection, Const Iowa I §9
 Education, Const Iowa IX (2nd) §1 – 3, 5, 6
 Education board, abolition and reorganization, Const Iowa IX (1st) §15
 Elections and electors
 General provisions, Const Iowa II §1 – 7
 Ballots required, Const Iowa II §6
 Constitutional amendments, *see subhead Amendments to Constitution above*
 Constitutional convention question, *see* **CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS**
 Disqualified persons, Const Iowa II §5
 General elections, date, Const Iowa II §7
 Military duty, freedom from, Const Iowa II §3
 Military service confers no residence, Const Iowa II §4
 Privilege from arrest on election day, Const Iowa II §2
 Qualifications for voting, Const Iowa II §1
 Residence requirements for voting, Const Iowa II §1
 Eminent domain, compensation required, Const Iowa I §18
 Enrolled copies kept by secretary of state, 9.1
 Equality of rights of men and women, Const Iowa I §1
 Executive department, Const Iowa III §1 (1st); Const Iowa IV §1 – 22
 Ex post facto laws, passage forbidden, Const Iowa I §21

CONSTITUTION OF IOWA — Continued

Fines and forfeitures
 Excessive, shall not be imposed, Const Iowa I §17
 Remissions, governor's power, Const Iowa IV §16

Fish and wildlife protection funds, expenditure restriction, Const Iowa VII §9

Fuel tax revenues, use, Const Iowa VII §8

General assembly
General provisions, Const Iowa III §1 (2nd)
Acts, see Laws under this subhead below
 Adjournments, Const Iowa III §14
 Administrative rules, nullification, Const Iowa III §40
 Apportionment, Const Iowa III §34, 35, 39
 Appropriation, Const Iowa III §24, 31
 Authority, Const Iowa III §1 (1st)

Bills
See also Laws under this subhead below
 Governor's approval, Const Iowa III §16
 Item veto, Const Iowa III §16
 Passage by general assembly, Const Iowa III §15, 17
 Title, Const Iowa III §29
 Veto, Const Iowa III §16

Districts, Const Iowa III §35, 39

Divorce, granting by general assembly, prohibited, Const Iowa III §27

Doors open, exception, Const Iowa III §13

Impeachment proceedings, Const Iowa III §19

Laws
See also Bills under this subhead above
 Effective date, Const Iowa III §26
 Enacting clause, Const Iowa III §1 (2nd)
 Existing laws, effect of Constitution on, Const Iowa XII §2
 Local or special laws, prohibitions, Const Iowa III §30
 Subject, limitations, Const Iowa III §29
 Uniformity, Const Iowa I §6

Members
See also Representatives; Senators under this subhead below
 Apportionment, Const Iowa III §34, 35, 39
 Civil office, appointment to, restricted, Const Iowa III §21
 Compensation, Const Iowa III §25
 Disqualifications, Const Iowa III §22, 23
 Oath, required, Const Iowa III §32
 Privileged from arrest, Const Iowa III §11
 Record of vote and protest, Const Iowa III §10
 Vacancies, filling, Const Iowa III §12

Officers, selected by each house, Const Iowa III §7

Procedure rules, Const Iowa III §9

Quorum, Const Iowa III §8

Representatives
See also Members under this subhead above
 Number and districts, Const Iowa III §34, 35, 39

CONSTITUTION OF IOWA — Continued

General assembly — Continued

Representatives — Continued
 Qualifications, Const Iowa III §4
 Term of office, Const Iowa III §3

Senators
See also Members under this subhead above
 Number and districts, Const Iowa III §34, 35, 39
 Term of office and qualifications, Const Iowa III §5

Sessions, Const Iowa III §2

Voting, viva voce, Const Iowa III §38

Governor
General provisions, Const Iowa IV §1
 Commander in chief, Const Iowa IV §7
 Commissions and grants issued, Const Iowa IV §21
 Disqualification, holding another office, Const Iowa IV §14
 Election, Const Iowa IV §2 – 6
 Eligibility, Const Iowa IV §6
 Fines and forfeitures remission power, Const Iowa IV §16
 Item veto power, Const Iowa III §16
 Lieutenant governor, acting as governor, Const Iowa IV §17
 Pardons and reprieves, Const Iowa IV §16
 Seal of the state, kept by governor, Const Iowa IV §20
 Term of office, Const Iowa IV §2, 15
 Vacancy, succession, Const Iowa IV §17, 19
 Veto power, Const Iowa III §16

Grand juries, Const Iowa I §11

Habeas corpus suspension, Const Iowa I §13

Home rule, Const Iowa III §38A, 39A

House of representatives, *see subhead General Assembly above*

Impeachment of state officers, Const Iowa III §19, 20

Imprisonment for debt, prohibited, Const Iowa I §19

Indictments, Const Iowa I §11

Invasions, habeas corpus suspension, Const Iowa I §13

Judges, *see subhead Courts above*

Judicial department, Const Iowa III §1 (1st); Const Iowa V §1 – 19

Judicial districts, Const Iowa V §10

Juries and jury trials
 Grand juries, Const Iowa I §11
 Right to jury trial, Const Iowa I §9, 10

Land grants, location, settler's exemption, Const Iowa XI §7

Laws, *see subhead General Assembly above*

Leases of agricultural lands, limited, Const Iowa I §24

Legislative department, *see subhead General Assembly above*

Liberties, Const Iowa I §1 – 25

CONSTITUTION OF IOWA — Continued

Lieutenant governor
 Compensation, Const Iowa IV §15
 Disability, filling vacancy, Const Iowa IV §19
 Disqualification, Const Iowa IV §14
 Duties, Const Iowa IV §18
 Election, Const Iowa IV §2 – 6
 Eligibility, Const Iowa IV §6, 14
 Governor, acting as, Const Iowa IV §17
 Qualifications, Const Iowa IV §6, 14
 Salary, Const Iowa IV §15
 Term of office, Const Iowa IV §2, 15
 Vacancy, filling, Const Iowa IV §19
 Military duty, elector's freedom from, Const Iowa II §3
 Military service persons, residency status, Const Iowa II §4
 Military, subordinate to civil power, Const Iowa I §14
 Militia, Const Iowa VI §1 – 3
 Motor vehicle fees use, Const Iowa VII §8
 Municipal corporations
 Debt limit, Const Iowa XI §3
 Home rule, Const Iowa III §38A
 Oath to support Constitution by public officers, Const Iowa XI §5
 Officers
 Oath of office required, Const Iowa XI §5
 Vacancies, filling, Const Iowa XI §6
 Penal servitude, Const Iowa I §23
 Personal security, right to, Const Iowa I §8
 Petition, right of, Const Iowa I §20
 Political corporations, debt limit, Const Iowa XI §3
 Political power inherent in the people, Const Iowa I §2
 Powers of government, distribution, Const Iowa III §1 (1st)
 Press, liberty of, protected, Const Iowa I §7
 Proceedings, unaffected by Constitution, Const Iowa XII §3
 Process, style of, Const Iowa V §8
 Proclamation concerning revision, 39.4, 49A.7
 Publication of Constitution and amendments to Constitution, 2B.12(6, 7)
 Public money account published in session laws (Iowa Acts), Const Iowa III §18
 Public officers, *see subhead Officers above*
 Reapportionment, Const Iowa III §34 – 37, 39
 Rebellions, habeas corpus suspension, Const Iowa I §13
 Religion
 Establishment prohibited and free exercise protected, Const Iowa I §3
 Qualification tests prohibited, Const Iowa I §4
 Representatives in general assembly, *see subhead General Assembly above*
 Revision of Constitution
 Amendments, *see subhead Amendments to Constitution above*
 Conventions to revise Constitution, *see CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS*

CONSTITUTION OF IOWA — Continued

Rights
General provisions, Const Iowa I §1 – 25
 Suffrage, Const Iowa II §1 – 7
 School funds and lands, Const Iowa IX (2nd) §1 – 7
 Seal of state, Const Iowa IV §20
 Searches and seizures, Const Iowa I §8
 Seat of government, Const Iowa XI §8
 Secretary of state
General provisions, Const Iowa IV §22
 Commissions and grants, countersignature, Const Iowa IV §21
 Senate, *see subhead General Assembly above*
 Senators in general assembly, *see subhead General Assembly above*
 Slavery prohibition, Const Iowa I §23
 Soldiers, quartering in peacetime, Const Iowa I §15
 Speech, liberty of, protected, Const Iowa I §7
 Suffrage, *see subhead Elections and Electors above*
 Supreme court
See also subhead Courts above
 Appointment of judges, Const Iowa V §16
 Conservators of the peace, designation, Const Iowa V §7
 Election on retention in office, Const Iowa V §17
 General assembly apportionment plans, review by court, Const Iowa III §36
 Jurisdiction, Const Iowa V §4
 Nominating commission, Const Iowa V §16
 Qualifications, Const Iowa V §18
 Retirement, Const Iowa V §18
 Salaries, Const Iowa V §18
 Terms of judges, Const Iowa V §17
 Vacancies, filling, Const Iowa V §15
 Supreme law, Const Iowa XII §1
 Treason, Const Iowa I §16
 Treasurer of state, Const Iowa IV §22
 University of state, location, Const Iowa XI §8
 Vacancies in elective offices filled, Const Iowa XI §6
 Veto of legislative bills, Const Iowa III §16
 Voters and voting, *see subhead Elections and Electors above*
 Wildlife protection, funds expenditure restriction, Const Iowa VII §9

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

For text of the United States Constitution, see beginning of Vol I
 Accused persons, rights, Const US Amend 5; Const US Amend 6; Const US Amend 8
 Ambassadors and ministers
 Appointment, Const US II §2
 Received by president, Const US II §3
 Supreme court, jurisdiction, Const US III §2
 Amendments to Constitution, proposal and ratification, Const US V

**CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
— Continued**

Appropriations, money drawn only by, Const US I §9
 Armies
 Appropriation, limited, Const US I §8
 Congress to raise, support, Const US I §8
 Arms, right to bear, Const US Amend 2
 Attainder bills, prohibited, Const US I §9, 10
 Bail, excessive, prohibited, Const US Amend 8
 Bankruptcy uniform laws, Const US I §8
 Bill of Rights
 General provisions, Const US Amend 1 – 10
 Bill of Rights Day, designation and observance, 1C.13
 School students' study and knowledge assessment, requirements for, 256.11(5)
 Bills of attainder, prohibited, Const US I §9, 10
 Bills of credit, state, prohibited, Const US I §10
 Capitation tax, based on census, Const US I §9
 Captures on land and water, rules, Const US I §8
 Citizens
 Defined, Const US Amend 14
 Privileges and immunities, Const US IV §2
 Civil rights, *see subhead Rights below*
 Congress and congresspersons
 See also subheads Officers of the United States; Representatives and House of Representatives, United States; Senators and Senate, United States, below
 For provisions of state law relating to the United States Congress and congresspersons, see CONGRESS AND CONGRESSPERSONS
 General provisions, Const US I
 Adjournment, Const US I §5; Const US II §3
 Assembly date, Const US Amend 20
 Bills of attainder, prohibited, Const US I §9, 10
 Bills, presidential approval and veto, Const US I §7
 Compensation of members, Const US I §6; Const US Amend 27
 Concurrent resolution, Const US I §7
 District of Columbia, authority over, Const US I §8
 Elections for Congress, *see subhead Elections below*
 Extraordinary sessions, Const US II §3
 Immigration or migration, regulation, Const US I §9
 Inferior officers, appointment, Const US II §2
 Journal, kept and published, Const US I §5
 Laws, power to execute, Const US I §7
 Legislative powers, vested in Congress, Const US I §1
 Meeting, Const US I §4
 Members, Const US I §5, 6
 Militia, Const US I §8
 Powers, laws, to execute, Const US I §7

**CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
— Continued**

Congress and congresspersons — Continued
 Quorum, Const US I §5
 Rules for proceedings, Const US I §5
 State Acts, laws to prove, Const US IV §1
 State of the union information from president, Const US II §3
 Territory, power to dispose of, Const US IV §3
 Contracts, law impairing, prohibited, Const US I §10
 Conventions to amend Constitution, Const US V
 Copyrights, Const US I §8
 Counsel, accused entitled to, Const US Amend 6
 Counterfeiting, punishment, Const US I §8
 Courts, federal
 See also subhead Judges below
 General provisions, Const US I §8
 Criminal trials, Const US III §2; Const US Amend 6
 Judicial power, vestment in federal courts, Const US III §1
 Jurisdiction, Const US III §2; Const US Amend 11
 Criminal trials, Const US III §2; Const US Amend 6
 Cruel punishments, prohibited, Const US Amend 8
 Debts, before Constitution, valid, Const US VI
 District of Columbia
 Electors for president and vice president, Const US Amend 23
 Jurisdiction of Congress, Const US I §8
 Domestic violence, states protected, Const US IV §4
 Double jeopardy, prohibited, Const US Amend 5
 Due process of law, Const US Amend 5; Const US Amend 14
 Duties
 Laying and collection, Const US I §8
 Laying by states, Const US I §10
 Elections
 For provisions of state law relating to the election of the president and vice president, senators, and representatives, see ELECTIONS
 President and vice president, Const US II §1; Const US Amend 12; Const US Amend 23
 Representatives, Const US I §4
 Senators, Const US I §4; Const US Amend 17
 Voting rights, *see subhead Voting Rights below*
 Eminent domain, compensation, Const US Amend 5
 Equal protection of the laws, Const US Amend 14
 Excises, laying and collection, Const US I §8
 Executive power, vested in president, Const US II §1
 Expenditures of public money, published, Const US I §9
 Exports, regulation, Const US I §9
 Ex post facto laws, prohibited, Const US I §9, 10

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
— Continued

Extradition, Const US IV §2
 Fines, excessive, prohibited, Const US Amend 8
 Government property purchased, Const US I §8
 Grand jury indictment, Const US Amend 5
 Habeas corpus suspension, restrictions, Const US I §9
 House of representatives, *see subhead Representatives and House of Representatives, United States, below*
 Immunities, *see subhead Privileges and Immunities below*
 Impeachment proceedings
 Power of house of representatives, Const US I §2
 Removal of officers from office, Const US II §4
 Trial by jury, exception, Const US III §2
 Trial by senate, Const US I §3
 Imports, regulation, Const US I §10
 Imposts
 Laying and collection, Const US I §8
 Laying by states, Const US I §10
 Insurrections and rebellions
 Debts and obligations incurred, validity, Const US Amend 14
 Habeas corpus suspension, Const US I §9
 Persons engaged in insurrection or rebellion, disability to hold public office, Const US Amend 14
 Suppression by militia, Const US I §8
 Invasions
 Habeas corpus suspension, Const US I §9
 Repelling by militia, Const US I §8
 States protected against invasions, Const US IV §4
 Judges
 See also subheads Courts, Federal, above; Officers of the United States below
 Appointment by president, Const US II §2
 Compensation, Const US III §1
 Supreme law, bound by, Const US VI
 Term of office, Const US III §1
 Judicial power
 Jurisdiction, Const US III §2
 United States, limitation, Const US Amend 11
 Vested in courts, Const US III §1
 Juries and jury trials
 Crimes, trial of, Const US III §2; Const US Amend 6
 Grand jury indictment, Const US Amend 5
 Suits at common law, right to trial, Const US Amend 7
 Land and naval forces, rules, Const US I §8
 Laws of nations, offenses, Const US I §8
 Laws of the union, militia, to execute, Const US I §8
 Legal tender, restricted, Const US I §10
 Legislative powers, Const US I §1
 Liquors
 Prohibition, Const US Amend 18
 Prohibition repealed, Const US Amend 21

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
— Continued

Marque and reprisal, letters of
 Congress to grant, Const US I §8
 State granting, prohibited, Const US I §10
 Militia
 Arms, right to bear, Const US Amend 2
 Congress to provide, Const US I §8
 Money
 Borrow on credit, Const US I §8
 Congress to coin, Const US I §8
 Receipts and expenses, published, Const US I §9
 State, coining prohibited, Const US I §10
 Naturalization, congressional power, Const US I §8
 Navy, Congress to provide, Const US I §8
 Nobility, titles of, prohibited, Const US I §9, 10
 Oath, officers to take oath to support, Const US VI
 Officers of the United States
 See also subheads Congress and Congresspersons; Judges above; President of the United States; Vice President of the United States below
 Aid to enemy, disability, Const US Amend 14
 Appointed by president, Const US II §2
 Commissioned by president, Const US II §3
 Oath to support Constitution, Const US VI
 Pardons, president's power to grant, Const US II §2
 Patents, Const US I §8
 Peaceable assembly, right of, Const US Amend 1
 People, reserved rights, Const US Amend 9
 Piracies and felonies on high seas, Const US I §8
 Post offices and post roads, Const US I §8
 Presents or titles from foreign rulers, Const US I §9
 President of the senate, Const US I §3
 President of the United States
 See also subhead Officers of the United States above
 For provisions of state law relating to the election of the president, see ELECTIONS General provisions, Const US II
 Ambassadors and ministers, received by president, Const US II §3
 Appointments, Const US II §2
 Bills, congressional, approval and veto, Const US I §7
 Commander in chief, Const US II §2
 Compensation, Const US II §1
 Concurrent resolution, approval, Const US I §7
 Congress, adjourning and convening, Const US II §3
 Elections, *see subhead Elections above*
 Eligibility requirements, Const US II §1
 Executive departments, opinions, Const US II §2
 Executive power, vested in president, Const US II §1

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
— Continued

President of the United States — Continued
 Impeachment, *see subhead Impeachment Proceedings above*
 Laws, faithfully execute, duty, Const US II §3
 Oath or affirmation, Const US II §1
 Officers commissioned, Const US II §3
 Pardons, power to grant, Const US II §2
 Removal or disability, provisions for succession, Const US II §1
 Reprieves, power to grant, Const US II §2
 State of the union information, Const US II §3
 Term of office
 General provisions, Const US II §1; Const US Amend 20
 Number limited, Const US Amend 22
 Treaties made by president, with senate consent, Const US II §2
 Vacancy, succession to office, Const US II §1; Const US Amend 20; Const US Amend 25
 Veto power, Const US II §7
 Vice president, *see subhead Vice President of the United States below*
 Press, freedom of, protected, Const US Amend 1
 Privileges and immunities
 Abridgment by states, prohibited, Const US Amend 14
 Citizens of each state, Const US IV §2
 Prohibition of intoxicating liquors, *see subhead Liquors above*
 Ratification, Const US VII
 Rebellions, *see subhead Insurrections and Rebellions above*
 Receipts of public money, published, Const US I §9
 Redress of grievances, petition for, Const US Amend 1
 Religion, freedom of, protected, Const US Amend 1
 Representatives and house of representatives, United States
 See also subhead Congress and Congresspersons above
 General provisions, Const US I §2
 Apportionment, Const US Amend 14
 Elections, *see subhead Elections above*
 Term of office, Const US Amend 20
 Reprieves, president's power to grant, Const US II §2
 Republican form of government guaranteed, Const US IV §4
 Revenue bills, Const US I §7
 Rights
 General provisions, Const US Amend 14
 Bill of Rights, *see subhead Bill of Rights above*
 Voting rights, *see subhead Voting Rights below*
 School students, study and knowledge assessment, requirements, 256.11(5)
 Searches and seizures, Const US Amend 4
 Seat of government, *see subhead District of Columbia above*

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
— Continued

Senate, United States, *see subhead Senators and Senate, United States, below*
 Senators and senate, United States
 See also subhead Congress and Congresspersons above
 General provisions, Const US I §3
 Elections, *see subhead Elections above*
 Term of office, Const US Amend 20
 Slavery
 Claim invalid, Const US Amend 14
 Prohibited, Const US Amend 13
 Soldiers quartered in homes, restriction, Const US Amend 3
 Speaker of the house of representatives, Const US I §2
 Speech, freedom of, Const US Amend 1
 State of the union, president's information, Const US II §3
 States
 Admission to union, limitations, Const US IV §3
 Bills of attainder, prohibited, Const US I §10
 Bills of credit, prohibited, Const US I §10
 Citizens' privileges and immunities, Const US IV §2; Const US Amend 14
 Compacts, consent of Congress, Const US I §10
 Contracts, impairing obligation of, prohibited, Const US I §10
 Domestic violence, protection against, Const US IV §4
 Duty of tonnage, prohibited, Const US I §10
 Ex post facto laws, prohibited, Const US I §10
 Full faith and credit, Acts and proceedings of, Const US IV §1
 Imports and exports, imposts, or duties, Const US I §10
 Invasion, protection against, Const US IV §4
 Legal tender, restriction, Const US I §10
 Marque and reprisal, letters of, granting, prohibited, Const US I §10
 Money, coining prohibited, Const US I §10
 Nobility, title of, granting prohibited, Const US I §10
 Powers not delegated, reserved, Const US Amend 10
 Preference, commerce, revenue, duties, one over the other, prohibited, Const US I §9
 Republican form of government, Const US IV §4
 Supreme court, jurisdiction, Const US III §2; Const US Amend 11
 Title of nobility, granting prohibited, Const US I §10
 Treaty or alliance, Const US I §10
 Troops or ships of war in peacetime, Const US I §10
 War, compact to engage in, Const US I §10
 Suffrage, *see subhead Voting Rights below*
 Supremacy as law of land, Const US VI

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
— **Continued**

Supreme court of the United States, *see subhead Courts, Federal, above*

Taxes

Apportioned among states, Const US I §2

Capitation or other direct tax, Const US I §9

Collection, Const US I §8

Enumeration to determine, Const US I §2

Exports from states, taxes prohibited, Const US I §9

Income tax, power to lay and collect, Const US Amend 16

Title of nobility, Const US I §9

Treason

Defined and penalty prescribed, Const US III §3

Extradition of person charged with treason, Const US IV §2

Treaties

Making, Const US II §2

State entering treaties, prohibited, Const US I §10

Supremacy as law of land, Const US VI

Troops or ships of war, state, Const US I §10

Vacancies, during recess, president to fill, Const US II §2

Veto power of president, Const US II §7

Vice president of the United States

See also subhead Officers of the United States above

For provisions of state law relating to the election of the vice president, see

ELECTIONS, subhead President and Vice President of the United States

Elections, *see subhead Elections above*

Impeachment, *see subhead Impeachment Proceedings above*

Presidential succession, Const US II §1; Const US Amend 20; Const US Amend 25

President of the senate, Const US I §3

Term of office, Const US II §1; Const US Amend 20

Voting rights

Abridgment by states, reduction in basis of representation, Const US Amend 14

Age for voting, Const US Amend 26

Poll tax or other tax payment, prohibited, Const US Amend 24

Race, color, or previous condition of servitude, denial or abridgment of voting rights for, prohibited, Const US Amend 15

Sex, denial or abridgement of voting rights on account of, prohibited, Const US Amend 19

War

Declaration, Const US I §8

State engaging in war, prohibited, Const US I §10

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
— **Continued**

Weights and measures, Congress to fix standards, Const US I §8

Witnesses in criminal prosecutions

Compulsion of accused person to witness against self, prohibited, Const US Amend 5

Compulsory process for obtaining witnesses by accused person, Const US Amend 6

Confrontation with witnesses, right of accused person, Const US Amend 6

Women's suffrage, Const US Amend 19

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS

Actions against contractors, place of bringing, 616.9

Building codes, *see BUILDING CODES*

Building permits, 103A.19, 103A.20

Gas wells, payment for labor and material, 458A.25

Government projects, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*

Lead hazard information notification by contractors, 135.105C

Lead mitigation control service providers, training program, 135.105A

Mechanics' liens, *see LIENS*

Oil wells, payment for labor and material, 458A.25

Out-of-state contractors, surety bonds, 91C.7

Pipelines, payment for labor and material, 458A.25

Public improvements, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*

Registration

General provisions, 84A.5(3), ch 91C

Building permit denial for failure to register, 103A.20(1)

Changes and amendments to laws, recommendations, 91.4(5)

Contested cases, 10A.601

Special contractor numbers, 96.11(15)

Sales tax refunds, 423.4, 423B.8

State projects, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*

Subcontractors

Mechanics' liens, *see LIENS*

Payments by contractor, recovery, 572.30

Public improvements, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*

Use tax refunds, 423.4, 423B.8

Water wells, *see WATER AND*

WATERCOURSES, subhead Wells

CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT**Dealership agreements**

Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1a(3)]

Termination and repurchase of dealer's inventory, ch 322F

Sales tax exemption, 423.3(37)

CONSULS AND CONSULAR OFFICERS

- Estate administration, interested foreign person, notice to consular representative, 633.41
- Workers' compensation
 - Aliens, nonresident, payment to, 85.31(5)
 - Designation as representative, duties, 85.51 – 85.53

CONSUMER ADVISORY PANEL

General provisions, 475A.7

CONSUMER ADVOCATE DIVISION AND CONSUMER ADVOCATE

See ATTORNEY GENERAL AND JUSTICE DEPARTMENT

CONSUMER CREDIT CODE

General provisions, ch 537

- Administrator, powers and functions, 537.6103 – 537.6117
- Banks, enforcement with respect to, 524.227
- Checks, cashing and accepting, credit card information, 537.8101
- Consumer credit sales
 - Defined, 537.1301
 - Finance charges, 537.2201, 537.2202
- Consumer credit transactions
 - Consumer credit sales, *see subhead Consumer Credit Sales above*
 - Consumer leases, *see subhead Consumer Leases below*
 - Consumer loans, *see subhead Consumer Loans below*
 - Consumer rental purchase agreements, *see subhead Consumer Rental Purchase Agreements below*
 - Defined, 537.1301
 - Disclosure, 537.3201 – 537.3212
 - Finance charges, *see subhead Finance Charges below*
- Consumer leases
 - See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Leases*
 - Defined, 537.1301
 - Disclosures to consumers, 537.3202
- Consumer loans
 - Defined, 537.1301
 - Finance charges, 537.2401, 537.2402
 - Regulated loans, ch 536
 - Supervised loans, *see subhead Supervised Loans below*
- Consumer rental purchase agreements
 - See also CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS*
 - General provisions, 537.3601 – 537.3624*
- Credit cards
 - See also CREDIT CARDS*
 - Check cashing or acceptance, requiring credit card information, prohibited, 537.8101
 - Defined, 537.1301

CONSUMER CREDIT CODE — Continued

- Credit cards — Continued
 - Issuers, cardholder's claims and defenses against, 537.3403
 - Lender credit cards, 537.1301(24)
 - Seller credit cards, 537.1301(40)
 - Credit unions, enforcement with respect to, 533.37
 - Debt collectors and collection practices
 - General provisions, 537.7101 – 537.7103*
 - Filing or notification and payment of fees, 537.6201 – 537.6203
 - Definitions, 537.1301 – 537.1303
 - Disclosure requirements, 537.3201 – 537.3212
 - Door-to-door sales, 537.3501
 - Finance charges
 - General provisions, 537.2102 – 537.2601*
 - Consumer credit sales, maximum finance charges, 537.2201, 537.2202
 - Consumer loans, maximum finance charges, 537.2401, 537.2402
 - Defined, 537.1301
 - Other credit transactions, 537.2601
 - Industrial loan companies, enforcement with respect to, 536A.29
 - Insurance premium loans and loan agreements
 - Default, notice of right to cure and cancellation, 537.5110(6), 537.5111(4)
 - Defined, 537.1301
 - Form, 537.3207
 - Insurance relating to consumer credit transactions, charges, 537.2501(2), 537.4101
 - Interest, *see subhead Finance Charges above*
 - Leases, *see subheads Consumer Leases; Consumer Rental Purchase Agreements above*
 - Loans, *see subheads Consumer Loans above; Supervised Loans below*
 - Motor vehicle sales, applicability, 322.33
 - Regulated loan businesses, licensees, enforcement with respect to, ch 536
 - Rental purchase agreements, *see subhead Consumer Rental Purchase Agreements above*
 - Savings and loan associations
 - Consumer loans, 534.208
 - Enforcement with respect to associations, 534.409
 - Supervised loans
 - Defined, 537.1301
 - Licensees, regulation, 537.2301 – 537.2310
- CONSUMER FRAUDS**
- General provisions, 714.16*
 - Cemetery merchandise sales, 523A.807
 - Cemetery regulation violations, 566A.13
 - Door-to-door sales, ch 555A
 - Elderly persons, consumer frauds committed against, additional penalties, 714.16A
 - Electronic mail use, ch 714E
 - Funeral services and merchandise sales, 523A.807

CONSUMER FRAUDS — Continued

Identity theft, 714.16B
 Motor vehicle manufacturers, lemon law violations, 322G.10
 Motor vehicle service contracts, 516E.10
 Telecommunications service changes and leases, sales, and advertisement, 476.103, ch 714D

CONSUMER LEASES

See *CONSUMER CREDIT CODE; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Leases*

CONSUMER LOANS

See *CONSUMER CREDIT CODE*

CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

See also *CONSUMER CREDIT CODE*
 Sales tax receipts, payment by retailer to state, 423.31(4)

CONSUMERS

Accounts receivable, finance charges, 535.11
 Credit, see *CONSUMER CREDIT CODE*
 Frauds against consumers, see *CONSUMER FRAUDS*

CONTACT LENSES

Prescribing and dispensing, 147.108

CONTAGIOUS AND INFECTIOUS DISEASES DIVISION (PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT)

General provisions, 135.11(13)

CONTAGIOUS DISEASES

See *DISEASES, subhead Communicable, Contagious, and Infectious Diseases*

CONTAINERS

Alcoholic beverages, see *ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*
 Beer, see *ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, subhead Containers*
 Berry boxes, standard size, 210.11 – 210.13
 Beverages, see *BEVERAGE CONTAINERS*
 Chlorofluorocarbons, products with, sale or use, prohibited, 455D.14
 Cream, see *DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, subhead Cream*
 Dairy products, see *DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS*
 Desserts, see *DESSERTS*
 Drugs, see *DRUGS*
 Fertilizers, see *FERTILIZERS*
 Food, 189.9 – 189.18
 Gasoline containers allowed, 214A.15
 Hops boxes, standard size, 210.14
 Labeling, 189.9 – 189.18
 Liquor, see *ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, subhead Containers*
 Metal content, heavy metals, limitations, 455D.19

CONTAINERS — Continued

Milk, see *DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, subhead Milk*
 Packaging materials, sales tax exemption, 423.3(15)
 Packing material, state agencies' purchase and use, 8A.315(8), 216B.3(13), 262.9(5), 307.21(5)
 Pesticides, see *PESTICIDES*
 Plastic cans, prohibition, 455C.15
 Plastic containers, labeling, 455D.12
 Poisons, see *POISONS AND POISONINGS*
 Sales tax exemptions, 423.3(15, 45)
 Universal price code fraudulent labels, creation or use, 714.8(17)
 Wine, see *ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, subhead Containers*

CONTAMINATION

Environmental contamination, see *ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION*

CONTEMPTS

General provisions, ch 665
 Assignee for creditor's benefit, 681.16
 Beer and liquor violations, 123.68, 123.69, 123.87
 Buildings closed by injunction, 99.23
 Child support obligors failing to provide support, 598.23A, 600B.37, 815.11
 Cigarette tax hearings, 453A.20
 Civil service commission hearings, 400.25
 Compulsory education proceedings against child's custodian, 299.21
 Delivery of trust funds in litigation, 636.30
 Dissolution of marriage decrees and orders, disobedience, 598.23
 Domestic abuse orders, 236.8, 907.3
 Election contests, 61.11, 62.13
 Employer's liability insurance, 87.19
 Execution proceedings, 626.1, 630.11
 Fine nonpayment, contempt of court, 909.5
 Gambling houses, closed, entering or using, 99.23
 Gambling injunction, 99.12, 99.18, 99.20
 General assembly's powers, 2.18 – 2.22
 Habeas corpus proceedings, punishments for noncompliance and disobedience, 663.29, 663.30, 663.42
 Human services department investigation, 218.32
 Impeachment, courts of, powers, 68.10
 Indigent defense in contempt actions, see *LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense*
 Inheritance tax hearings, 450.69
 Judgment debtors, failing to appear, 630.11
 Judgments, obedience coerced by attachment as for contempt, 626.1
 Mandamus order disobeyed, 661.15
 Marriage dissolution decrees and orders, disobedience, 598.23
 Military courts, 29B.49

CONTEMPTS — Continued

Nontestimonial identification order, 810.14
 Poor persons failing to move under court order, 252.18
 Prostitution houses, closed, entering or using, 99.23
 Prostitution injunction, 99.9, 99.12, 99.18 – 99.23
 Public officer removal proceedings, witnesses disobeying subpoenas, 66.27
 Quo warranto orders, 660.11
 Railroads, rules of transportation department disobeyed, 327C.16
 Real estate license revocation hearing, 543B.39
 Receiverships, orders disobeyed, 680.11
 Replevin proceedings, 643.11, 643.21
 Revenue department hearings, 422.70
 Sheriff, failure to execute process, 331.654
 Support obligors failing to provide support, 598.23A, 600B.37, 815.11
 Suspension from office, refusal certified to district court, 67.3
 Transportation department, orders, 327C.12, 327C.16
 Wills, custodian refusing or failing to deliver, 633.285
 Witnesses, *see WITNESSES*

CONTESTED CASES

See ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE

CONTESTING ELECTIONS

See ELECTIONS

CONTESTING WILLS

General provisions, 633.308 – 633.320

CONTESTS

Animals, injury, torment, or killing, criminal offenses, ch 717D
 Lawful contests, 99B.11
 Prize promotions, fraudulent practices, criminal offenses, and consumer frauds, 714.8(15), ch 714B
 Telecommunications service changes by providers, use of contest entries as authority prohibited, 714D.5

CONTINGENT REMAINDERS

See REMAINDERS

CONTINUANCES

Appellate court proceedings, 625A.17
 Boat and raft seizures for debt, continuances barred, 667.6
 Courts-martial, 29B.41
 Death of party to action
General provisions, 611.22
 Appellate court proceedings, 625A.17
 Debtor examination, proceedings auxiliary to execution, 630.10

CONTINUANCES — Continued

Equitable actions, continuance for taking depositions, 624.3
 Forcible entry and detainer actions, proceedings auxiliary to execution, 648.16
 Mortgage foreclosures, 654.15
 Nonresident motor vehicle operators and owners, actions against, 321.508
 Offer to confess judgment, no cause for continuance, 677.14
 Party failing to appear, allowance and cost, 622.79

CONTINUING CARE AND CONTINUING CARE FACILITIES

See RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES

CONTINUING EDUCATION

General provisions, 272C.2, 272C.2A
 Adult abuse identification, reporter training, 235B.16(5)
 Child abuse identification, reporter training, 232.69(3)
 Chiropractors, adjunctive practices, 151.10
 Nursing home administrators, 155.10
 Optometrists, license renewal requirements, 154.6
 Real estate appraisers, 543D.16
 Respiratory care practitioners, 152B.11
 Social workers, 154C.4(5)

CONTRABAND

Arrested persons, strip searches, 804.30
 Controlled substances, forfeiture, 809A.21
 Correctional facilities and institutions, criminal offenses, 719.7
 Corrections department and correctional services departments' regulations, confidentiality, 904.602(9)
 Fish and game, 481A.1, 481A.30, 482.1
 Forfeitures and forfeited property, *see FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY*
 Oil and gas, 458A.12(2)
 Seizure and seized property, destruction, 809.5(3)

CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES

See also FAMILY PLANNING; PROPHYLACTICS FOR VENEREAL DISEASE
 Distribution by family planning clinics, 147.107(7)
 Health insurance and health benefit plan coverage of prescription drugs, prescription devices, and services, 514C.19

CONTRACTORS

See CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS

CONTRACTS

See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
General provisions, ch 537A

CONTRACTS — Continued

Actions on contracts
 Assignee's right when tender made, 538.4, 539.1
 Assignment of contract, to fit, 538.3, 538.4, 539.1
 Attachment petition requirements, 639.6
 Attorney fee, when taxed as costs, 625.22 – 625.25
 Boats or rafts, alleged contract with, 667.13
 Creditor allowed to sue by surety, 540.1 – 540.3
 Defendants, how designated, 613.7
 Discovery of persons liable on contracts, 611.16 – 611.18
 Evidence of intention of parties, 622.22
 Evidence statute of frauds, 622.32 – 622.35
 Joint obligors, actions against one or all, 613.1
 Limitation of actions, ch 614
 Place of bringing, 616.5 – 616.7, 616.9
 Pleadings
 Allegations admitted unless denied, 622.34
 Undenied oral contracts enforceable, 622.34
 Revival, 614.11
 Specific performance
 Cooperative association contracts, 499.9
 Foreclosure optional, 654.11
 Venue, 616.5 – 616.7, 616.9
 Advance funding authority contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
 Agricultural, mediation, 13.13 – 13.16, ch 654B
 Ancient contract for deed, abandonment, 558.5
 Arbitration disputes, 679A.1
 Assignments, 538.2 – 538.5, ch 539
 Cancellation, *see RECISION OF CONTRACTS*
 Cemeteries, race discrimination, provision not enforceable, 566A.8
 City contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
 Collective marketing, 500.1
 Commercial transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
 Commodities, ch 502A
 Conservation boards, county, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
 Consideration
 Gambling debt, 537A.4
 Implied in written contract, 537A.2
 Lack of consideration, as defense, 537A.3
 Cooperative associations, members, 498.19, 499.8
 Corporate franchise, legislative control, 491.39
 Correctional facilities improvements, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
 County contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
 Demand for performance, 538.1
 Disaffirmance of contract by minor, 599.2
 Discriminatory, 551.5
 Door-to-door sales, ch 555A
 Drainage and levee districts improvements construction contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*

CONTRACTS — Continued

Economic protective and investment authority contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
 Educational personnel contracts, interstate agreement, ch 272A
 Electronic transactions, *see ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS*
 Fair, state, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
 Finance authority contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
 Gambling contracts, void, 537A.4
 Government contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
 Highway construction, *see HIGHWAYS*
 Human services department institutions construction, repair, and improvement projects, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
 Husbands, *see subhead Married Persons below*
 Impairment, prohibition on state laws, Const US I §10; Const Iowa I §21
 Insurance contracts, *see INSURANCE*
 Interest contracts legalized, 589.22
 Interest rate allowed, 535.2 – 535.4
 Jurisdiction over foreign corporation based on contract performed in state, 617.3
 Labor contracts, *see LABOR*
 Leases, *see LEASES*
 Loan contracts, regulated loan law, ch 536
 Married persons
 Liability for spouse's contracts, 597.2, 597.11
 Power to make contracts, 597.18
 Mediation, agricultural, 13.13 – 13.16, ch 654B
 Mental illness, persons with, support, 230.15
 Minors' contracts, 599.2 – 599.4
 Oral contracts
 Credit agreements, enforceability, 535.17
 Limitation of actions, 614.1(4)
 Party wall agreements, 563.12
 Sales contracts, enforceability and evidence, 554.2201, 554.2202
 Statute of frauds, 622.32 – 622.35
 Parol contracts, *see subhead Oral Contracts above*
 Performance
 General provisions, 538.1 – 538.8
 Specific performance, *see subhead Specific Performance below*
 Personal property sales contracts, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales*
 Printing for state agencies, *see PRINTING, subhead State Printing Operations*
 Public contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
 Railroads, *see RAILROADS*
 Railway finance authority contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
 Real property contracts, *see REAL PROPERTY*
 Recision, *see RECISION OF CONTRACTS*
 Restraint of trade prohibited, 553.4, 553.6
 Sale, lifetime, 714.20
 Sales contracts, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales*

CONTRACTS — Continued

School corporation contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
 Seals, 537A.1
 Specific performance
 Buyer, sales Act, 554.2716
 Cooperative association contracts, 499.9
 Decedent's contracts, 633.117, 633.144
 Foreclosure optional, 654.11
 Guardians to perform contracts for wards, 633.117
 Limitation of actions, 614.1
 Sales Act, 554.2711, 554.2716
 Spouses, *see subhead Married Persons above*
 State contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
 Statutes of frauds, *see STATUTES OF FRAUDS*
 Teachers contracts, *see TEACHERS*
 Tender of performance or payment, ch 538
 Township contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
 Travel trailer dealers, 322C.12
 Unfair discrimination voids contracts, 551.5
 Unwritten contracts, *see subhead Oral Contracts above*
 Usurious contracts, 535.4 – 535.7
 Void contracts
 Carriers, limiting liability to employees, 327D.186 – 327D.189
 Gambling contracts, 537A.4
 Insurance promotion, 506.6
 Unfair discrimination, 551.5
 Workers' compensation, 85.18, 85.54
 Warehouse storage, *see WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS*
 Wives, *see subhead Married Persons above*

CONTRIBUTIONS

See also GIFTS
 Benevolent associations, *see BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS*
 Charitable contributions, *see CHARITIES AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS*
 Corporate stockholders for debt payments, 491.62
 Election campaigns, *see POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS*
 Employees' contributions not to affect workers' compensation, 85.31, 85.38
 Official misconduct, 721.2
 Partition fences, adjoining owners, 359A.5
 Political contributions, *see POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS*
 Public officials, gifts, ch 68B
 Soil and water conservation districts from state or federal agencies, 161A.7(10)
 Unemployment compensation, ch 96

CONTRIBUTORY FAULT

See NEGLIGENCE

CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE

See NEGLIGENCE

CONTROLLED-ACCESS FACILITIES

See HIGHWAYS

**CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE DEALER
EXCISE TAXES**

General provisions, ch 453B
 Criminal offenses and offenders
 Law enforcement initiative surcharge penalty, *see LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE*
 Venue of criminal actions, 803.3(7c)
 Driver's license suspension and revocation for offenders, 232.52(2a), 321.212 – 321.213A, 901.5(10)

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

See also AMPHETAMINE; ANABOLIC STEROIDS; DRUGS; EPHEDRINE; FLUNITRAZEPAM; MARIJUANA; METHAMPHETAMINE; PEYOTE; PSEUDOEPHEDRINE
General provisions, ch 124
 Abuse, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE*
 Addicts and addiction, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE*
 Boat operation while controlled substance present in operator, *see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Intoxicated Operators and Intoxication Offenses*
 Correctional institutions, contraband prohibition, 719.7
 Criminal offenses and offenders
 General provisions, 124.401 – 124.414
 Bail restrictions, 811.1
 Convictions reported to transportation department, 126.26, 453B.16, 901.5(10)
 Correctional institutions, contraband prohibition, 719.7
 Detention facilities, controlled substances in, criminal offense, 719.8
 Driver's license suspension and revocation, 232.52(2a), 321.212 – 321.213A, 901.5(10)
 Eluding law enforcement vehicles, 321.279
 Gang activities, ch 723A
 Interception of communications, use in investigations, ch 808B
 Juveniles adjudicated delinquent, driver's license suspension and revocation, 232.52(2a), 321.213, 321.213A
 Ongoing criminal conduct, ch 706A
 Penalties
 Additional penalties at sentencing, 901.5(10 – 12)
 Drug abuse resistance education surcharge, *see DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION SURCHARGE*
 Law enforcement initiative surcharge, *see LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE*
 Dealer taxes, *see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE DEALER EXCISE TAXES*
 Detention facilities, controlled substances in, criminal offense, 719.8

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES — Continued

Dispensing

See also subheads Distribution; Prescriptions below

Authority, 147.107

Disposal, 124.506

Distribution

See also subhead Dispensing above

Offenses, 124.401 – 124.406A

Registration, 124.301 – 124.307

Driving motor vehicle while controlled substance

present in driver, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers and Intoxication Offenses*

Forfeitures and forfeited property disposition, *see FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY*

Gang activities, criminal offenses, ch 723A

Imitation controlled substances, ch 124A

Intoxication, *see INTOXICATED PERSONS AND INTOXICATION*

Laboratories, cleanup of clandestine sites, ch 124C

Law enforcement, *see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT*

Manufacture

Offenses, 124.401 – 124.406

Registration, 124.301 – 124.307

Minors, distribution to, penalties, 124.406

Motor vehicle operation while controlled substance present in operator, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers and Intoxication Offenses*

Nuisances, ch 657

Offenses and offenders, *see subhead Criminal Offenses and Offenders above*

Paraphernalia, criminal offenses, 124.414

Places resorted to by users, nuisance designation, ch 657

Precursor substances, transactions, reporting, ch 124B

Prescriptions

See also subhead Dispensing above; DRUGS, subhead Prescription Drugs, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority

General provisions, 124.308

Filling, 205.3

Presence of controlled substances in persons, *see INTOXICATED PERSONS AND INTOXICATION*

Regents institution employees and students, possession, use, and distribution prohibited, 262.9A

Schedules, 124.201 – 124.212

Schools, distribution near, penalties, 124.406

School students, use prohibited, 279.9

Sex acts prohibited when consent prevented by controlled substance, 709.4(3)

Simulated controlled substances, defined, 124.101

Taxation, *see TAXATION, subhead Drugs*

Testing of employees by employers, 730.5

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES — Continued

Vessel operation while controlled substance

present in operator, *see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Intoxicated Operators and Intoxication Offenses*

Violations and violators, *see subhead Criminal Offenses and Offenders above*

Watercraft operation while controlled substance

present in operator, *see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Intoxicated Operators and Intoxication Offenses*

CONVENTION CENTERS

Acquisition by county, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449

Alcoholic beverage sales, 123.49(2c)

Operation, bond issues by cities, 384.23 – 384.36

Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)

CONVENTIONS

Alcoholic beverage restrictions, 123.95

Cemetery officials conventions, delegates' attendance, 566.17

Cities under special charter, political party conventions, 420.126 – 420.137

Constitutional conventions, *see*

CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS

General assembly joint conventions, 2.25 – 2.31

Political party conventions, *see POLITICAL PARTIES*

State employee expense claims, payment, 8A.512(2)

CONVERSION

See THEFT; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

CONVEYANCES

Absentee's estates, conveyance by spouse, 633.516

Acknowledgments

General provisions, 558.20, 558.31 – 558.36, 558.40 – 558.42

Legalized, ch 589

Administrators of estates

See also subhead Personal Representatives below

Limitations of actions affecting and validity of administrators' deeds, 614.22

Adverse possession no bar to sale, 557.4

After-acquired interest, 557.4

Anticipating death, recovery by executor, 633.368

Assignee for benefit of creditors, 681.23 – 681.25

Assignees' deeds, limitations of actions affecting and validity of assignees' deeds, 614.22

Bankruptcy petitions and decrees, 558.1

Bequests, words not to enlarge estate, 557.21

Certificate of title, probate, 633.480, 633.481

Change of title, certification, 558.66

Cities

Legalizing Act, 589.31

Right to receive, 569.1

CONVEYANCES — Continued

Commissioner by court authority, 624.29 – 624.35

Condominiums, 499B.3 – 499B.9

Conservators
See also subheads Fiduciaries; Wards below
 Powers of conservators, 633.652

Contingent remainders, 557.7 – 557.9

Counties
 Legalizing Acts, 589.2, 589.31
 Right to receive, 569.1

County recorders' recording duties, *see COUNTY RECORDERS, subhead Instrument Recording by County Recorders*

County sheriffs' deeds, *see subhead Sheriffs' Deeds below*

County treasurers' deeds, *see subhead Tax Deeds below*

Court conveyances, transcripts, 633.401

Declaration of trust same as conveyance, 557.10

Deeds
See also subhead Instruments Affecting Real Estate below
 Acknowledgments, 558.20, 558.31 – 558.36, 558.40 – 558.42
 Actions affecting deeds, limitations
General provisions, 614.14 – 614.28
 Contract for deed, abandonment presumed, 558.5
 Deeds before 1905, quieting title, 649.7
 Administrators' deeds, limitations of actions affecting and validity of, 614.22
 After-acquired interest, when it inures, 557.4
 Ancient deeds
 Legalized, 589.19, 589.24
 Limitations of actions affecting ancient deeds, 614.22 – 614.28
 Anticipating death, copy to revenue department, 450.81
 Assignees' deeds, limitations of actions affecting and validity of, 614.22
 Bond for deed, presumption of abandonment, 558.5
 Commissioner by court authority, 624.29 – 624.35
 Contingent remainder, 557.7 – 557.9
 Contract for deed, presumption of abandonment, 558.5
 County recorders' duties, *see COUNTY RECORDERS, subhead Instrument Recording by County Recorders*
 Covenant of warranty, duty to file plat, 354.3
 Damage, criminal offense, 716.5
 Defined, 4.1(6)
 Demand for quitclaim, quiet title actions, 649.5
 Description from plat of survey, 354.5, 354.7
 Destruction, criminal offense, 716.5
 Error of land office, correction, 9G.7, 9G.10
 Estoppel by deed, 557.4

CONVEYANCES — Continued

Deeds — Continued
 Execution, 569.7
 Execution sale deed, 331.655(1g), 626.95 – 626.100
 Executors' deeds, limitations of actions affecting and validity of, 614.22
 Fees, 331.507
 Fee simple, with or without warranty, 558.19
 Forms, 558.19
 Grantors, 558.14
 Guardians' deeds, limitation of actions affecting and validity of, 614.22
 Land grant lists, recording, effect, 9G.11
 Legalizing Acts, 558.14, 589.2, 589.12, 589.14, 589.31
 Marketable record title, 614.29 – 614.38
 Municipalities, execution by, 569.7
 Original entry, when deemed deed, 558.7
 Plats, duty to file, 354.3
 Power of appointment, ch 559
 Power to appoint by deed, release, 558.68
 Quitclaim deeds
 Demand and tender in quieting title action, 649.5
 Form, 558.19
 Receivers' deeds, limitations of actions affecting and validity of, 614.22
 Recitals, when presumed true, 649.7
 Recording, *see RECORDING ACTS*
 Referees' deeds, limitations of actions affecting and validity of, 614.22
 Sheriffs' deeds, *see subhead Sheriffs' Deeds below*
 Simultaneous death Act not applicable, 633.527
 State, execution by, 569.7
 Tax deeds, *see subhead Tax Deeds below*
 Taxes on real estate transfers, *see REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES*
 Treasurers' deeds, *see subhead Tax Deeds below*
 Trust deeds, *see subhead Deeds of Trust below*
 Trustee's authority to convey, 557.10
 Vacation of public land, recorded, 354.23
 Warranty deeds
 Estoppel by warranty, 557.4
 Form, 558.19

Deeds of trust
See also subhead Instruments Affecting Real Estate below
 Action on deed of trust, equitable proceedings, 611.5
 Assignment by foreign fiduciary, 633.144
 Declaration of trusts, execution, 557.10
 Foreclosures, *see FORECLOSURES, subhead Mortgage and Deed of Trust Foreclosures*
 Insurance company investments, 511.8(8)
 Release by foreign fiduciary, 633.53 – 633.56
 Releases, legalization, 589.8, 589.21

CONVEYANCES — Continued

Deeds of trust — Continued
 Secured transactions, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**
 Spouse failing to join, limitation, 614.15, 614.20
 Deed taxes, *see* **REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES**
 Defined, 558.1
 Devises, estates not enlarged by words, 557.21
 Dissolutions of marriage, 598.21
 Dual contracts prohibited, 543B.45
 Enlargement of estate, not by certain common law words, 557.21
 Evidence in court, 622.36 – 622.50
 Executors
 See also subhead Personal Representatives below
 Limitations of actions affecting and validity of executors' deeds, 614.22
 Expectant estate indestructibility, 557.9
 Farms with registered names, 557.25
 Fee simple, 557.2
 Fiduciaries
 See also subheads Conservators above; Guardians; Personal Representatives below
 Powers, 633.96, 633.97
 Powers of conservators, 633.652
 Powers of foreign fiduciaries, 633.144
 Formatting standards, 331.606B
 Forms, 558.19
 Forty-year marketable record title, 614.29 – 614.38
 Fraudulent conveyances
 Attachment grounds, 639.3(9), 639.9(3), 639.30
 Estates of decedents, 633.368
 Vendors' remedies, protected, 557.19
 Future estates, 557.6, 557.9
 Grantor's interest passed, 557.3, 557.4
 Guardians
 See also subheads Fiduciaries above; Wards below
 Absentees, 633.144
 Eminent domain proceedings, 6B.16
 Limitations of actions affecting and validity of guardians' deeds, 614.22
 Homesteads, 561.7, 561.13
 Husbands, *see subhead Spouses below*
 Indexing, *see* **RECORDING ACTS**
 Inheritance, words of, effect, 557.21
 Instruments affecting real estate
 See also subheads Deeds; Deeds of Trust above
 Acknowledgment, 558.20, 558.31 – 558.36, 558.40 – 558.42
 Defined, 558.1
 Evidence in legal proceedings, 622.36
 Plats, *see* **PLATS**
 Priority over liens, 558.41(2)
 Inurement of after-acquired interest, 557.4
 Islands and river channels, 568.10 – 568.25

CONVEYANCES — Continued

Legalizing Acts, 558.14, ch 589
 Limitations of actions, ch 614, ch 615
 Limited estates prior to 1907, 557.21
 Marketable record title, 614.29 – 614.38
 Married persons, *see subhead Spouses below*
 Mortgages, *see* **MORTGAGES**
 Municipal corporations, right to receive, 569.1
 Names, variation, presumption, 558.6
 Nonenlargement of estate by certain words, 557.21
 Notarial seals of nonresidents, 558.15
 Patents, railroad land, duty to record, 558.9 – 558.11
 Perpetuities, *see* **PERPETUITIES**
 Personal representatives
 See also subheads Administrators of Estates; Executors; Fiduciaries above
 Powers of personal representatives, 633.383 – 633.402
 Pledged by name or legal effect, 619.11
 Powers of attorney
 Acknowledgment of instrument, 558.36
 Affecting real estate, recording, 558.1
 Revocation, recorded to be valid, 558.1
 Spouse, authority to act, 597.5
 Termination not terminated by death or disability, 633.705, 633.706
 Proof in lieu of acknowledgment, 558.31 – 558.34
 Quitclaim deeds, *see subhead Deeds above*
 Railroad lands and land grants
 Dubuque and Pacific, 9G.12
 Recording, 558.9 – 558.11
 Real estate transfer taxes, *see* **REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES**
 Receivers' deeds, limitations of actions affecting and validity of receivers' deeds, 614.22
 Recitals, evidence of title, 649.7
 Recording, *see* **RECORDING ACTS**
 Referees' deeds, limitations of actions affecting and validity of referees' deeds, 614.22
 Restraints on alienation, *see* **RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES**
 Sheriffs' deeds
 General provisions, 626.95 – 626.100
 Legalizing Acts, 589.12, 589.13, 589.19, 589.24
 Limitations of actions affecting and validity of sheriffs' deeds, 614.22
 Simultaneous death Act not applicable, 633.523 – 633.528
 Specific performance, *see* **CONTRACTS**
 Spouses
 Failing to join, actions for recovery, limitation, 614.15, 614.16, 614.20
 Joining in after-acquired interest not to inure to grantee, 557.4
 Joining, not bound by covenants, 557.13
 Mental illness of spouse, property conveyance by other spouse, 597.6 – 597.9
 Powers of spouses, 557.11

CONVEYANCES — Continued

Spouses — Continued
 Rights passed, 557.12
 Surviving spouse's affidavit to change title, 558.66
 Standards for documents, 331.606B
 State conveyances, 9G.10 – 9G.14
 State, right to receive, 569.1
 Taxation, *see REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES*
 Tax deeds
See also TITLES (PROPERTY), subhead Tax Titles
 General provisions, ch 448
 Actions affecting tax deeds, limitations, 614.22
 Cities under special charter, issuance by, 420.241 – 420.247
 Counties, parcels acquired by tax deed, disposition, 569.8
 Issuance, 331.559(24)
 Legalizing Acts, 589.14, 589.15, 589.24
 Real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(12)
 Validity of tax deeds, 614.22
 Tenancy in common, creation by conveyance, 557.15
 Transfer books
 General provisions, 331.508(10), 558.60 – 558.67
 Endorsement of entry on instrument, 558.57
 Transfer grantor's interest, 557.3
 Treasurers' deeds, *see subhead Tax Deeds above*
 Trespass, 716.7
 Trustee authorized, 557.10
 Value declaration, 428A.1, 428A.4, 428A.7, 428A.15
 Vendor's lien after conveyance, validity, 557.18
 Vested rights, when not impaired, 557.21
 Wards
See also subheads Conservators; Guardians above
 Powers of wards, 633.637, 633.638
 Warranty deeds, *see subhead Deeds above*
 Wives, *see subhead Spouses above*

CONVICTS

See PRISONS AND PRISONERS

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

For provisions relating to nonprofit cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, NONPROFIT
 General provisions, ch 497 – ch 499
 Agents, 499.72 – 499.75
 Agricultural associations
 Defined, 499.2
 Organizers, requirements, 499.5
 Products, sales contracts, 499.8, 499.9
 Agricultural landholdings, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND*
 Apartments, *see HOUSING COOPERATIVES*
 Applicable law, 499.1, 499.43A, 499.60

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS — Continued

Articles of incorporation, *see subhead Incorporation and Articles of Incorporation below*
 Assets, disposition, 499.47A – 499.47C
 Bylaws, 499.46
 Cancellation, 497.26 – 497.28
 Collective marketing, ch 500
 Condominiums, *see CONDOMINIUMS*
 Consolidations, 499.61 – 499.71
 Conversion to cooperatives, 501.601
 Corporation law applicability to cooperative associations, 490.1701
 Directors
 Election, 497.5, 497.6, 499.36
 Indemnification, 497.34, 499.59A
 Liability, 497.33, 499.59
 Removal, 497.6, 499.38
 Disbursements
See also subhead Dividends below
 General provisions, 499.30
 Disposition of disbursements held by associations, 490.629, 499.30A
 Dissolution
 Administrative, 499.76 – 499.78A
 Property distributable, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556
 Reinstatement, 499.78
 Voluntary, 497.21, 499.47
 Distributions, *see subhead Disbursements above*
 Dividends
See also subhead Disbursements above
 General provisions, 497.18 – 497.20, 499.23, 499.24, 499.30(4)
 Defined, 499.2
 Patronage dividends, 499.30(5), 499.32 – 499.35
 Earnings, disbursement, *see subhead Disbursements above*
 Electric cooperatives, *see ELECTRIC COOPERATIVES*
 Employees
 Choosing, 499.37
 Indemnification, 497.34, 499.59A
 Liability, 497.33, 499.59
 Fees, 497.4, 499.45
 Foreign associations
 Admission, 499.54
 Fees for transacting business, 490.122, 499.54
 Merger or consolidation, 499.69
 Health insurance purchasing cooperatives, *see INSURANCE*
 Housing cooperative associations, *see HOUSING COOPERATIVES*
 Incorporation and articles of incorporation
See also subhead Organization below
 General provisions, 497.1 – 497.4, 499.1 – 499.6, 499.40 – 499.45
 Amendments to articles of incorporation, 497.8, 497.9, 499.41
 Landholdings, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND*

**COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS —
Continued**

Legalizing Act, 591.7
 Members
 Cancellation, 499.19
 Certificates, 499.15
 Defined, 499.2
 Eligibility, 499.13 – 499.14A
 Expulsion, 499.18
 Indemnification, 497.34, 499.59A
 Liability, 497.33, 499.59
 Withdrawal, 497.20
 Mergers, 490.1109, 499.61 – 499.71
 Officers
 Election, 497.6, 497.7, 499.37
 Indemnification, 497.34, 499.59A
 Liability, 497.33, 499.59
 Removal, 499.38
 Offices, registered, 499.72 – 499.74
 Organization
 *See also subhead Incorporation and Articles of
 Incorporation above*
 Legalizing Act, 591.7
 Original notice service on associations,
 499.75
 Powers, 497.10, 499.7
 Process service on associations, 499.75
 Property in cooperative associations, unclaimed
 by owner, abandonment and disposition,
 ch 556
 Property of associations
 Agricultural landholdings, *see*
 AGRICULTURAL LAND
 Disposition, 499.47A – 499.47C
 Reports, 497.22 – 497.25, 499.49
 Securities of cooperative associations
 *See also subhead Stocks of Cooperative
 Associations below*
 Regulation exemption, 502.201(8A, 8B)
 Service of process, notice, or demand on
 associations, 499.75
 Shares, *see subhead Securities of Cooperative
 Associations above*
 Stocks of cooperative associations
 *See also subhead Securities of Cooperative
 Associations above*
 General provisions, 497.11 – 497.15, 499.22 –
 499.25
 Volunteers
 Indemnification, 497.34, 499.59A
 Liability, 497.33, 499.59
 Water districts
 Annexation by city, costs apportioned to
 annexed area, 384.84(7)
 Federated association membership
 authorized, 499.5A
 Rural water districts organization as
 associations, 499.5(3)
 Water utilities, *see UTILITIES, subhead Water
 Utilities and Waterworks*

**COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS,
NONPROFIT**

General provisions, ch 498
 Applicable law, 499.1, 499.43A, 499.60
 Articles of incorporation, *see subhead
 Incorporation and Articles of Incorporation
 below*
 Cancellation, 498.28 – 498.30
 Collective marketing, ch 500
 Conversion to cooperatives, 501.601
 Corporation law applicability to cooperative
 associations, 490.1701
 Directors
 Election, 498.8
 Indemnification, 498.36
 Liability, 498.35
 Dividends
 General provisions, 498.23
 Patronage dividends, 498.23
 Electric cooperatives, *see ELECTRIC
 COOPERATIVES*
 Employees
 Indemnification, 498.36
 Liability, 498.35
 Existing associations, election of governing law,
 499.43A
 Fees, 498.6
 Incorporation and articles of incorporation
 General provisions, 498.1 – 498.7
 Amendments to articles of incorporation,
 498.7
 Members
 Indemnification, 498.36
 Liability, 498.21, 498.35
 Officers
 Indemnification, 498.36
 Liability, 498.35
 Property in cooperative associations, unclaimed
 by owner, abandonment and disposition,
 ch 556
 Reports, 498.24 – 498.27
 Securities of cooperative associations
 Issuance, 498.20
 Regulation exemption, 502.201(8A, 8B)
 Sales, promotion expenses allowed, 498.33
 Shares, *see subhead Securities of Cooperative
 Associations above*
 Stocks of cooperative associations, *see subhead
 Securities of Cooperative Associations
 above*
 Volunteers
 Indemnification, 498.36
 Liability, 498.35
 Water districts, *see WATER DISTRICTS AND
 WATER ASSOCIATIONS*

**COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN
AGRICULTURE AND HOME
ECONOMICS**

Beginning farmer center, 266.39E
 County land preservation and use commissions,
 assistance to, 352.3(3)

**COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN
AGRICULTURE AND HOME
ECONOMICS — Continued**

Fair events, 174.1(3a)
Financial management services for farm
operators, 266.36
Fruit specialist, 266.34
Soil test interpretation assistance, 266.38

COOPERATIVES

General provisions, ch 501

Agents

General provisions, 501.106
Indemnification, 501.417 – 501.419

Agricultural land acquisition, 501.103
Articles of association, 501.105, 501.202, 501.203
Bylaws, 501.204

Capital structure, 501.501 – 501.503
Consolidations, 501.611 – 501.619

Cooperative associations, conversion to
cooperatives, 501.601

Directors

General provisions, 501.401 – 501.407
Indemnification, 501.411 – 501.419

Dissolution

General provisions, 501.801 – 501.831
Property distributable, unclaimed by owner,
abandonment and disposition, ch 556

Documents, execution and filing, 501.105

Earnings, disposal, 501.503

Employees, indemnification, 501.417 – 501.419

Grain purchasers, exception from grain dealers
definition, 203.1

Information distribution to members, 501.304,
501.307

Interests and interest holders in cooperatives

*See also subheads Members; Securities, Shares
and Shareholders, and Stocks of
Cooperatives below*

Issuance and transfer, 501.501

Meetings, 501.302, 501.303

Members

*See also subhead Interests and Interest
Holders in Cooperatives above*

Liability for cooperative acts and debts,
501.301, 501.407

Multiple membership prohibited, 501.305,
501.306

Termination of membership, 501.502

Voting rights, 501.306

Mergers, 501.611 – 501.619

Names, 501.104

Officers

General provisions, 501.405 – 501.407
Indemnification, 501.417 – 501.419

Offices, 501.106

Property in cooperatives, unclaimed by owner,
abandonment and disposition, ch 556

Property of cooperatives

Agricultural land acquisition, 501.103

Disposition, 501.603

Purposes and powers, 501.102

COOPERATIVES — Continued

Quo warranto, 501.108

Records, 501.701 – 501.704

Reports, 501.711 – 501.713

Sale of assets, 501.603

Securities, shares and shareholders, and stocks
of cooperatives

*See also subhead Interests and Interest
Holders in Cooperatives above*

Regulation exemption, 502.201(8A, 8B)

COORDINATE SYSTEM

General provisions, 355.16 – 355.19

COPIES

See CERTIFIED COPIES

COPPER

See METALS

COPRODUCTS

*See AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL
PRODUCTS*

COPYRIGHTS

Community college merged area boards of
directors, authority to secure copyrights,
260C.14(7)

Congressional power, Const US I §8

Invention development services, ch 523G

Music performance, royalty contract
requirements, ch 549

Regents board, authority to secure copyrights,
262.9(11)

CORN

See also CROPS; GRAIN

Assessment of excise taxes, *see TAXATION*,
subhead Corn, Excise Tax Assessment

Association, *see CORN GROWERS
ASSOCIATION*

Checkoff, *see TAXATION, subhead Corn, Excise
Tax Assessment*

Croppers, farm tenancy termination, 562.5

Excise taxes, *see TAXATION, subhead Corn,
Excise Tax Assessment*

Growers association, *see CORN GROWERS
ASSOCIATION*

Hybrid corn, marking and sale, 199.5

Promotion board, *see CORN PROMOTION
BOARD*

Shellers

Liens for services, *see LIENS, subhead
Harvesters' Liens*

Motor fuel tax refunds, taking as income tax
credit, 422.110 – 422.112

Taxation, *see TAXATION*

Weight, standard, ch 210

CORNERS

Highways, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead
Intersections*

Land boundary corners, establishing, ch 650

CORN GROWERS ASSOCIATION

General provisions, ch 185B

Corn promotion board director candidate nominations, 185C.8

Renewable fuels and coproducts advisory committee membership and duties, *see* **AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE**, *subhead Renewable Fuels and Coproducts Advisory Committee*

CORN PROMOTION BOARD

General provisions, ch 185C

Employees, public employees' retirement system coverage exception, 97B.1A[8b(5)]

Excise taxes on corn, *see* **TAXATION**, *subhead Corn, Excise Tax Assessment*

Financial operations, 8A.502(10)

Preaudit system application exception, 8A.502(5)

CORNSHELLERS' LIENS

See **LIENS**, *subhead Harvesters' Liens*

CORONERS

County medical examiners, *see* **MEDICAL EXAMINERS, COUNTY**

State medical examiner and deputy medical examiner, *see* **MEDICAL EXAMINER AND DEPUTY MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE**

CORPORAL PUNISHMENT

Foster children, punishment of, restrictions, 234.40

School students, punishment prohibited, 280.21

CORPORATIONS

See also **BUSINESS AND BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS**; *index heading for specific corporate entity, e.g., COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS; COOPERATIVES; ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*

For provisions relating to nonprofit corporations, see **CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT**

General provisions, Const Iowa VIII; ch 490 – ch 496B

Accountants and accountancy practitioners, professional corporations, *see* **PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS**

Accounts, *see subhead* **Books** *below*

Acquisitions, community interest considered, 490.1108A, 491.101B

Actions against corporations, service of process, 617.3 – 617.6

Acts by corporations, mandamus action to compel, ch 661

Agents, registered, 490.501 – 490.504

Agricultural landholdings, *see* **AGRICULTURAL LAND**

CORPORATIONS — Continued

Agricultural operations, *see subhead* **Farm Corporations** *below*

Applicable law, 490.1701

Architecture, corporations practicing, 544A.21

Articles of incorporation, *see subhead* *Incorporation and Articles of Incorporation* *below*

Assets, disposition of, 490.1201, 490.1202

Attorneys at law, professional corporations, *see* **PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS**

Audiologists, professional corporations, *see* **PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS**

Boards of directors, *see subhead* **Directors** *below*

Books

False books, penalty for keeping, 491.43

Stock, records of, 491.46

Bylaws

General provisions, 490.206

Amendment, 490.1020

Directors, quorum and voting requirements, amending or repealing, 490.1021

Emergency, 490.207

Certificates of existence, 490.128

Chiropractors, professional corporations, *see* **PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS**

Consolidations, 490.1101 – 490.1109, 491.101 – 491.114

Cooperative associations, *see* **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**

Crimes by and criminal proceedings against corporations

General provisions, ch 807

Damages, liability, 909.4

Fines, collection, 807.6, 807.7, 909.4

Liability, 703.5

Summons issuance, 807.1 – 807.5

Debentures, *see* **DEBENTURES**

Dentists, *see* **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS**

Derivative proceedings, 490.740 – 490.747

Directors

See also subhead **Officers** *below*

General provisions, 490.801 – 490.859

Committees, 490.825

Compensation, 490.811

Conduct standards, 490.830

Conflict of interest, 490.832

Distributions, unlawful, assent, liability, 490.833

Election of directors, 490.728, 490.803, 490.804

Indemnification, 490.850 – 490.859, 491.3(8), 491.16

Liability insurance, 490.857

Liability standards, 490.831

Meetings, 490.820 – 490.824

Number, 490.803

Qualifications, 490.802

Quorum, requirements, 490.824, 490.1021

Records inspection by directors, 490.1605

CORPORATIONS — Continued

Directors — Continued
 Removal, 490.808, 490.809
 Resignation, 490.807
 Terms, 490.805, 490.806
 Vacancies, 490.810
 Voting, requirements, 490.824, 490.1021

Dissolution
General provisions, 490.1401 – 490.1440
 Notice required, 491.23
 Property distributable, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556
 Quo warranto proceedings, *see QUO WARRANTO*
 Receivership, 491.66

Distributions
 Defined, 490.140
 Restrictions, 490.640
 Unclaimed property, abandonment and disposition, ch 556
 Unlawful, director's liability, 490.833

Dividends, *see subhead Distributions above*

Documents
 Correcting, 490.124
 Evidentiary effect, 490.127
 False, penalty, 490.129
 Filing, forms, and fees, 490.120 – 490.124

Duration, *see subhead Existence below*

Elections at shareholders' meetings, *see subhead Shares of Corporations below*

Employees
 Blacklisting prohibited, 730.1, 730.2
 Defined, 490.140

Engineers, professional corporations, *see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*

Existence
 Certified, 490.128
 Duration, 491.24
 Effective date, 490.203
 Perpetual, 491.24

Existing corporations
 Application of law, 490.1701
 Preemptive rights, 490.1704

Farm corporations
 Beginning farmers, *see FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS, subhead Beginning Farmers*
 Cooperatives, *see COOPERATIVES*
 Landholding, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND*

Fees
General provisions, 490.122
 Incorporation, 491.11

Filing documents, forms, fees, duties, 490.120 – 490.127

Financial statements, annual, 490.1620

Fines, *see subhead Crimes by and Criminal Proceedings against Corporations above*

Foreign businesses, *see BUSINESS AND BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS, subhead Foreign Businesses*

Foreign corporations
General provisions, 490.1501 – 490.1532

CORPORATIONS — Continued

Foreign corporations — Continued
 Actions against corporations, service of process, 490.1510, 617.3
 Application of law to foreign corporations, 490.1702
 Certificates of authorization, 490.128
 Defined, 490.140
 Derivative proceedings, 490.747
 Income tax exemption for activities, 422.34A
 Insurance companies becoming domestic, 490.902
 Name, 490.401 – 490.403
 Service of process, notice, or demand on foreign corporations, 490.1510, 617.3
 Utilities, requirements, ch 495

Foreign-trade zone corporations, 490.901, 491.36

Formation, *see subhead Incorporation and Articles of Incorporation below*

Franchises
 Defective, legalizing Act, 591.8
 Execution on and sale of franchises, 491.63
 State regulation, Const Iowa VIII §12; 491.39

Fraudulent property transfers, ch 684

Income taxes, 422.32 – 422.41

Incorporation and articles of incorporation
General provisions, 490.201 – 490.207, 491.1 – 491.11
 Amendment of articles of incorporation, 490.1001 – 490.1009, 491.20

Indemnification of directors and officers, 490.850 – 490.859, 491.3(8), 491.16

Landholdings, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND*

Landscape architects, professional corporations, *see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*

Land surveyors, professional corporations, *see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*

Legalizing Acts, ch 591

Liability insurance, 490.857

Mandamus proceedings, ch 661

Marks, registration and use, ch 548

Medical service corporations, *see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*

Meetings
 Directors, 490.820 – 490.824
 Shareholders, *see subhead Shareholders of Corporations below*

Mergers, 490.1101 – 490.1110, 491.101 – 491.114, 499.69A

Names
General provisions, 490.401 – 490.403
 Registered, 490.403
 Reserved, 490.402

Nonresident corporations, *see subhead Foreign Corporations above*

Notices to and from corporations, requirements, 490.141

Nurses, professional corporations, *see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*

Offenses, *see subhead Crimes by and Criminal Proceedings against Corporations above*

CORPORATIONS — Continued

Officers

- See also subhead Directors above*
- General provisions, 490.840 – 490.844
- Contract rights, 490.844
- Duties, 490.841
- Indemnification, 490.856 – 490.859, 491.3(8), 491.16
- Liability insurance, 490.857
- Removal, 490.843
- Required, 490.840
- Resignation, 490.843
- Standards of conduct, 490.842
- Tax liability, 421.26
- Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

Offices

- See also subhead Places of Business below*
- Principal office, defined, 490.140
- Registered office, 490.501, 490.502

Optometrists, professional corporations, *see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*

Organization, 490.205

Original notices, service on corporations, 490.504, 490.1510, 491.15, 617.3 – 617.6

Osteopathic physicians and surgeons, *see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*Osteopaths, *see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*Partnerships, *see PARTNERSHIPS*Pharmacists, professional corporations, *see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*Physical therapists, professional corporations, *see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*Physicians and surgeons, *see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*

Places of business

- See also subhead Offices above*
- General provisions, 491.13, 491.14

Podiatric physicians, *see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*

Poison pill defense, 490.624A, 491.101A

Political campaign contributions, restrictions, 68A.503

Powers

- General provisions, 490.302 – 490.304, 491.3
- Emergency powers, 490.303
- Ultra vires, unauthorized acts, 490.304

Presidents, *see subhead Officers above*

Process service on corporations, 490.504, 490.1510, 491.15, 617.3 – 617.6

Property in corporations, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556

Property of corporations, agricultural landholdings, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND*Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Property transfers, fraudulent, ch 684

CORPORATIONS — ContinuedPsychologists, professional corporations, *see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*Public offenses, *see subhead Crimes by and Criminal Proceedings against Corporations above*

Purposes, 490.301

Quo warranto proceedings, *see QUO WARRANTO*

Real estate commissions, payment by and to corporations, allowed, 543B.34

Receivers and receiverships, *see RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS*

Records of corporations, 490.1601 – 490.1605

Reinstatement, 490.1422, 490.1705

Religious purposes, corporations for, *see RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES*

Renewal, 491.25 – 491.28, 491.32

Reports by corporations

Biennial, 490.1622

Financial statements, 490.1620

Secretaries, *see subhead Officers above*Securities of corporations, *see subheads Shares of Corporations; Stocks of Corporations below*

Service marks, registration and use, ch 548

Service of process, notice, or demand on corporations, 490.504, 490.1510, 491.15, 617.3 – 617.6

Shareholders of corporations

See also subhead Shares of Corporations below

Actions without meetings, 490.704

Agreements, 490.732

Appraisal rights, 490.1301 – 490.1331

Beneficial owners, recognition, 490.723

Defined, 490.140

Distributions to shareholders, 490.640

Financial statements, reports to shareholders, 490.1620

Inspection of records by shareholders, 490.1602 – 490.1604

Liability, 490.622

List, 490.720

Meetings

General provisions, 490.701 – 490.708

Voting at meetings, *see subhead Shares of Corporations below*

Notices to shareholders

Exceptions, 490.1606

Waivers, 490.141, 490.706

Number, 490.142

Preemptive rights, 490.630

Proxies, 490.722

Voting, *see subhead Shares of Corporations below*

Shares of corporations

See also subheads Shareholders of Corporations above; Stocks of Corporations below; SECURITIES

General provisions, 490.601 – 490.629

Acquisition of own shares, 490.631

CORPORATIONS — Continued

Shares of corporations — Continued
 Authorized shares, 490.140, 490.601
 Certificates, 490.625, 490.626
 Classes, series, 490.602
 Defined, 490.140
 Dividends, 490.623
 Exchanges, 490.1101 – 490.1108
 Fractional shares, 490.604
 Issuance, 490.621, 490.628
 Nominee registration, 490.723
 Outstanding, 490.603
 Poison pill defense, 490.624A
 Purchase options, 490.624
 Reacquired, 490.632
 Subscriptions for shares, 490.620
 Transfer, restriction, 490.627
 Voting
 General provisions, 490.721 – 490.731
 Acceptance, 490.724
 Agreements, 490.731
 Cumulative, 490.728
 Entitlement, 490.721
 Groups, defined, requirements, 490.140(26),
 490.725 – 490.728
 Proxies, 490.722
 Trusts, 490.730
 Small businesses, *see* **SMALL BUSINESS**
 Speech pathologists, professional corporations,
 see **PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS**
 Stockholders of corporations, *see subhead*
 Shareholders of Corporations above
 Stocks of corporations
 See also subhead Shares of Corporations
 above
 General provisions, ch 492, ch 493
 Capital stocks, ch 492, ch 493
 Nonprofit corporations, issue prohibited,
 504A.26
 Street railways, *see* **STREET RAILWAYS**
 Subsidiaries, merger with, 490.1104
 Taxation, *see* **TAXATION**
 Trademarks, registration and use, ch 548
 Transition, 490.1701
 Treasurers, *see subhead Officers above*
 Trustees in quo warranto proceedings, ch 660
 Ultra vires, 490.304
 Veterinarians, professional corporations, *see*
 PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
 Veterinary services, clinic ownership, and
 practice, restrictions, 169.4A
 Vice presidents, *see subhead Officers above*
 Voting, *see subhead Shares of Corporations*
 above
 Workers, *see subhead Employees above*

CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT

General provisions, 490.1701(1), ch 504, ch 504A
 Actions against corporations, service of process,
 504.504, 617.3 – 617.6
 Acts by corporations, mandamus action to
 compel, ch 661

**CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT —
Continued**

Agents for corporations, registered, 504.501 –
 504.504, 504A.8 – 504A.10, 504A.73
 Agricultural landholdings, *see* **AGRICULTURAL**
 LAND, *subhead Corporations, Holdings by*
 Articles of incorporation, *see subhead*
 Incorporation and Articles of Incorporation
 below
 Assets, disposition of, 504.1201, 504.1202,
 504A.46
 Boards of directors, *see subhead Directors*
 below
 Books, 504A.25
 Bylaws
 General provisions, 504.206, 504.207, 504A.12
 Amendments to bylaws, 504.1021 – 504.1023,
 504.1031, 504.1032
 Certificates of existence, 504.119
 Charities, *see* **CHARITIES AND CHARITABLE**
 ORGANIZATIONS
 Clubs, *see* **CLUBS AND LODGES**
 Consolidations, 504A.41 – 504A.45
 Cooperative associations, *see* **COOPERATIVE**
 ASSOCIATIONS, NONPROFIT
 Corporation law applicability to nonprofit
 corporations, 490.1701(1)
 Crimes by and criminal proceedings against
 corporations
 General provisions, ch 807
 Damages, liability, 909.4
 Fines, collection, 807.6, 807.7, 909.4
 Liability, 703.5
 Summons issuance, 807.1 – 807.5
 Delegates, 504.641
 Derivative proceedings, 504.631 – 504.638
 Directors
 See also subhead Officers below
 General provisions, 504.801 – 504.812,
 504A.17 – 504A.22
 Actions of boards of directors, 504.821 –
 504.826
 Committees, 504.826, 504A.21
 Conduct, standards of, 504.831 – 504.835
 Derivative proceedings, 504.631 – 504.638
 Election, 504.716, 504.717, 504A.18
 Indemnification of directors, *see subhead*
 Indemnification of Directors and Officers
 below
 Informal actions, 504A.97
 Liability, personal, 504.901, 504A.101
 Loans to directors, 504.834, 504A.27
 Meetings, 504.821 – 504.825, 504A.22
 Violations, penalties, 504A.88
 Disabilities, persons with, corporation for
 establishing homes for, 504C.1
 Dissolution of corporations and dissolved
 corporations
 General provisions, 504.1401 – 504.1441,
 504A.47 – 504A.64, 504A.87 – 504A.87C

**CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT —
Continued**

Dissolution of corporations and dissolved corporations — Continued
 Certification of decree of dissolution, 602.8102(70)
 Property distributable, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556
 Quo warranto proceedings, *see* **QUO WARRANTO**
 Distributions, 504.1301, 504.1302
 Dividends, prohibited, 504A.26
 Documents
 Filing, 504.111 – 504.120
 Records of corporations, 504.1601 – 504.1606
 Reports by corporations, *see subhead Reports by Corporations below*
 Elections of directors, 504.716, 504.717, 504A.18
 Employees
 Blacklisting prohibited, 730.1, 730.2
 Personal liability, 504.901, 504A.101
 Fees, 504.113, 504A.85, 504A.86
 Financial statements for members, 504.1611
 Fines, *see subhead Crimes by and Criminal Proceedings against Corporations above*
 Foreign corporations
 General provisions, 504.1501 – 504.1510, 504.1521, 504.1531 – 504.1533, 504A.65 – 504A.82
 Certificates of existence, 504.119
 Derivative proceedings, 504.631 – 504.638
 Filed documents of corporations, correction, 504.115
 Merger with domestic corporations, 504.1106, 504A.45
 Report, biennial, 504.1613, 504A.83, 504A.84
 Formation, *see subhead Incorporation and Articles of Incorporation below*
 Forms, *see subhead Documents above*
 Fraudulent property transfers, ch 684
 Health service corporations, *see* **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
 Income taxes, 422.34
 Incorporation and articles of incorporation
 General provisions, 504.201 – 504.207, 504A.28 – 504A.33, 504A.39
 Amendment of articles of incorporation, 504.1001 – 504.1008, 504.1031, 504.1032, 504A.20, 504A.34 – 504A.38
 Indemnification of directors and officers
 General provisions, 504.851 – 504.860
 Report to members, 504.1612
 Landholdings, *see* **AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Corporations, Holdings by**
 Legalizing Acts, ch 591
 Liquidation of corporations, *see subhead Dissolution of Corporations and Dissolved Corporations above*
 Lodges, *see* **CLUBS AND LODGES**
 Mandamus proceedings, ch 661
 Marks, registration and use, ch 548

**CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT —
Continued**

Meetings
 Directors, 504.821 – 504.826, 504A.22
 Members, 504.701 – 504.708, 504A.13, 504A.14
 Members and memberships
 General provisions, 504.601 – 504.603, 504.611 – 504.615, 504.621 – 504.623
 Cancellation of memberships by articles of incorporation or bylaws amendments, 504.1032
 Classes, 504A.11
 Delegates, 504.641
 Derivative proceedings, 504.631 – 504.638
 Informal actions, 504A.97
 Liability, personal, 504.901, 504A.101
 Meetings, 504.701 – 504.708, 504A.13, 504A.14
 Quorum, 504A.16
 Redemption of memberships by articles of incorporation or bylaws amendments, 504.1032
 Termination of members by articles of incorporation or bylaws amendments, 504.1032
 Voting, 504.711 – 504.718, 504.721, 504.1004, 504.1023, 504A.15
 Mergers, 504.1101 – 504.1108, 504A.40 – 504A.45
 Names, 504.401 – 504.403, 504A.6, 504A.7
 Nonresident corporations, *see subhead Foreign Corporations above*
 Offenses, *see subhead Crimes by and Criminal Proceedings against Corporations above*
 Officers
 See also *subhead Directors above*
 General provisions, 504.841 – 504.846
 Indemnification of officers, *see subhead Indemnification of Directors and Officers above*
 Liability, personal, 504.901, 504A.101
 Loans to officers, 504.834, 504A.27
 Tax liability, 421.26
 Violations, penalties, 504A.88
 Workers' compensation, *see* **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
 Offices of corporations, registered, 504.501 – 504.504, 504A.8, 504A.9, 504A.73
 Organization, *see subhead Incorporation and Articles of Incorporation above*
 Original notice service on corporations, 504.504, 504A.10, 504A.74, 617.3 – 617.6
 Political campaign contributions, restrictions, 68A.503
 Presidents, *see subhead Officers above*
 Private foundations, federal tax liability, ch 504B
 Process service on corporations, 504.504, 504A.10, 504A.74, 617.3 – 617.6
 Property in corporations, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556

**CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT —
Continued**

Property of corporations, agricultural landholdings, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND*
 Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Corporations*
 Property transfers, fraudulent, ch 684
 Quo warranto proceedings, *see QUO WARRANTO*
 Real estate commissions, payment by and to corporations, allowed, 543B.34
 Receivers and receiverships, *see RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS*
 Records of corporations, 504.1601 – 504.1606, 504A.25
 Reinstatement of dissolved corporations, 504.1423, 504.1424, 504A.87B
 Reports by corporations
 General provisions, 504.1611 – 504.1613
 Biennial reports, 504A.83, 504A.84
 Secretaries, *see subhead Officers above*
 Service marks, registration and use, ch 548
 Service of process, notice, or demand on corporations, 504.504, 504A.10, 504A.74, 617.3 – 617.6
 Stocks of corporations, issue prohibited, 504A.26
 Taxation, *see TAXATION, subhead Nonprofit Corporations*
 Trademarks, registration and use, ch 548
 Treasurers, *see subhead Officers above*
 Trustees in quo warranto proceedings, ch 660
 Ultra vires defense, 504.304, 504A.5
 Violations, *see subhead Crimes by and Criminal Proceedings against Corporations above*
 Volunteers, personal liability, 504.901, 504A.101
 Water districts and associations, *see WATER DISTRICTS AND WATER ASSOCIATIONS*
 Workers, *see subhead Employees above*

CORPSES

See DEAD PERSONS AND DEAD BODIES

**CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND
INSTITUTIONS**

See also PRISONS AND PRISONERS; STATE INSTITUTIONS

General provisions, 904.301 – 904.319
 Anamosa state penitentiary
 See also other subheads under this index heading relating to correctional facilities in general
 Control by corrections department, 904.102
 Buildings and grounds
 Construction and improvement, *see subhead Improvements below*
 Lease to private industry, 904.809
 Real estate purchases and sales, 904.317
 Canteens, 904.310
 City facilities, *see JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES*

**CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND
INSTITUTIONS — Continued**

Clarinda correctional facility
 See also other subheads under this index heading relating to correctional facilities in general
 General provisions, 904.102, 904.205
 Community-based facilities, *see CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS*
 Construction projects, *see subhead Improvements below*
 Contingent fund, 904.311
 Contraband prohibition, 719.7
 Contracts and contractors, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
 Controlled substance prohibition, 719.7
 Convicts, *see subhead Inmates below*
 Correctional institution for women (Mitchellville)
 See also other subheads under this index heading relating to correctional facilities in general
 Control by corrections department, 904.102
 Correctional officers, *see subhead Employees below*
 Correctional release center at Newton, *see subhead Newton Correctional Facility below*
 Correctional supervisors, *see CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT*
 Correctional training program, 904.108(10)
 County facilities, *see JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES*
 Deaths of inmates, *see subhead Inmates below*
 Deer meat from deer harvesting program, 483A.24A
 Demolition, contract authority, 8A.321(4)
 Disturbance control procedures, confidentiality, 22.7(15)
 Employees
 See also subhead Superintendents below; CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT
 General provisions, 904.303
 Assaults against correctional staff, criminal offenses, 708.3A
 Assaults on employees by inmates, criminal offenses, 708.3B
 Compensation, 904.303
 Farm operations administrator, *see FARM OPERATIONS ADMINISTRATOR*
 Surety bonds, 904.304
 Escapes of inmates, *see ESCAPE, subhead Prisoners*
 Farm operations
 Administrator, *see FARM OPERATIONS ADMINISTRATOR*
 Competition with private enterprise prohibition, exemption, 23A.2(8)
 Food service operations, food establishment regulation, *see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS — Continued

- Fort Dodge correctional facility
See also other subheads under this index heading relating to correctional facilities in general
 Control by corrections department, 904.102
- Fort Madison state penitentiary
See also other subheads under this index heading relating to correctional facilities in general
 Control by corrections department, 904.102
- Grounds, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds above*
- Guards, *see subhead Employees above*
- Hard labor by inmates, 904.701
- Holding facilities, *see JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES*
- Improvements
See also PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
General provisions, 904.314 – 904.316
 Contracts and contractors, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
 Financing, prison infrastructure fund and revenue bonds, 16.177, 602.8108A
 Repair, remodeling, and demolition, contract authority, 8A.321(4)
- Industries, *see subhead Prison Industries below*
- Infrastructure, *see subhead Improvements above*
- Inmates
See also PRISONS AND PRISONERS
 Assaults by inmates on institution employees, criminal offenses, 708.3B
 Community service, 904.701 – 904.703
 Contraband prohibition, 719.7
 Custodial expenses, fee charged, 904.108(7)
 Deaths of inmates
 Property disposition, 904.508, 904.509
 Report and investigation, 331.802
 Discharged inmates, clothing, money, and transportation furnished to, 906.9
 Disciplinary rules, 904.505
 Disease testing, 904.514, 904.515
 Earned time credits against sentences, *see EARNED TIME*
 Employment of inmates
 See also Labor by Inmates under this subhead below
 Employment opportunities, 904.801
 Private industry employment, 904.809
 Escapes of inmates, *see ESCAPE, subhead Prisoners*
 Family support and maintenance, proceedings by spouse, 597.10 – 597.13
 Federal prisoners, 904.504
 Fingerprinting requirements, 690.4, 690.5
 Furloughs, 904.108(2)
 Hard labor, 904.701
 HIV-related tests, convicted sexual assault offenders, records, 915.42, 915.43
 Industries, *see subhead Iowa State Industries below*

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS — Continued

- Inmates — Continued
- Interference with officers, punishment, 719.1
- Labor by inmates
See also Employment of Inmates under this subhead above
General provisions, 904.701 – 904.706
 Hard labor, 904.701
 Public projects requiring inmate labor, contract award restrictions, 8A.311(16), 904.315
 Legal services, 13B.7
 Medical care, transfer for, 255.28
 Mental illness, persons with, hospitalization proceedings, 902.10
 Merit system for state employees, applicability exception, 8A.412(10)
 Minors, majority deemed attained during incarceration, 599.1
 Parole, *see PAROLE AND PAROLEES*
 Photographing requirements, 690.4, 690.5
 Property, 904.508, 904.509
 Records, confidential, 904.601 – 904.603
 Religious preference, 904.510
 Sex offender reoffending risk assessment, 692A.13A
 Status review plans, annual, 906.5
 Telephone fund, 904.508A
 Tort claims, payment and appeal of denied claims, 904.311
 Transfer, 904.503
 Transportation of inmates, *see PRISONS AND PRISONERS*
 Unemployment compensation, ineligibility, 904.809
 Visitors, 904.512
 Witnesses, *see WITNESSES*
 Work by inmates, *see Employment of Inmates; Labor by Inmates under this subhead above*
 Workers' compensation, *see PRISONS AND PRISONERS*
 Work release, *see WORK RELEASE*
- Intake and classification center
See also other subheads under this index heading relating to correctional facilities in general
General provisions, 904.202
- Intoxicating beverage prohibition, 719.7
- Investigations by corrections department, 904.401 – 904.405
- Iowa state industries
General provisions, 904.103, 904.801 – 904.815
 Price lists for products, 904.807
 Prison industries advisory board, *see PRISON INDUSTRIES ADVISORY BOARD*
 Private enterprise, competition with, 23A.2(7)
 Purchasing disputes, resolution, 8A.313
 Regents board, bid requests from, required, 262.34A

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS — Continued

- Iowa state industries — Continued
 Sale bonus system for sales representatives, 904.108(3)
 State purchasing from Iowa state industries, 8.62(2), 904.808
- Jails, *see JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES*
- Leases of facilities to private industry, 904.809
- Legislation in general assembly, correctional impact statements, 2.56, 2A.4(6)
- Medical and classification center at Oakdale
See also other subheads under this index heading relating to correctional facilities in general
 General provisions, 904.102, 904.201
- Correctional inmates who are mentally ill, transfer to center, 904.503
- Criminal defendants who are mentally incompetent, commitment to center, 812.6, 812.7
- Dangerous mental disturbances, human services department institution patients with, transfer to center, 218.92, 226.30, 226.31
- Fingerprinting of persons received by center, 690.4, 690.5
- Photographing of persons received by center, 690.4, 690.5
- Medium security correctional facilities for men, *see subheads Mount Pleasant Correctional Facility; North Central Correctional Facility at Rockwell City below*
- Mitchellville correctional institution for women, *see subhead Correctional Institution for Women (Mitchellville) above*
- Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facility Vehicles*
- Mount Pleasant correctional facility
See also other subheads under this index heading relating to correctional facilities in general
 General provisions, 904.102, 904.204
- Newton correctional facility
See also other subheads under this index heading relating to correctional facilities in general
 Control by corrections department, 904.102
 Utilization, 904.206
- North central correctional facility at Rockwell City
See also other subheads under this index heading relating to correctional facilities in general
 Control by corrections department, 904.102
 Utilization, 904.203
- Oakdale medical and classification center, *see subhead Medical and Classification Center at Oakdale above*
- Officers, *see subhead Employees above*

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS — Continued

- Penitentiaries, *see subheads Anamosa State Penitentiary; Fort Madison State Penitentiary above*
- Personnel, *see subhead Employees above*
- Prisoners, *see subhead Inmates above*
- Prison industries
 Iowa state industries, *see subhead Iowa State Industries above*
 Private industry, employment of inmates, 904.809
- Prison infrastructure, *see subhead Improvements above*
- Property, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds above*
- Public contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
- Purchasing by facilities, *see PURCHASING*
- Reading rooms, 904.310A
- Real estate, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds above*
- Records, access, 904.601
- Recycling funds, 904.311A
- Reformatory, state (Anamosa), *see subhead Anamosa State Penitentiary above*
- Rehabilitation camps
See also other subheads under this index heading relating to correctional facilities in general
 Control by corrections department, 904.102
 Supervision, 904.108(1j)
- Repairs and remodeling, contract authority, 8A.321(4)
- Reports, annual, 904.307
- Riot control procedures, confidentiality, 22.7(15)
- Rockwell City correctional facility, *see subhead North Central Correctional Facility at Rockwell City above*
- Superintendents
See also subhead Employees above
 General provisions, 904.301
 Compensation, 904.303, 904.305
 Conferences, 904.306
- Vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facility Vehicles*
- Violator facility for work release, parole, and probation violators
See also other subheads under this index heading relating to correctional facilities in general
 General provisions, 904.207
 Placement of violators, 906.1, 908.9, 908.11
- Wardens, *see subhead Superintendents above*
- Women's correctional institution at Mitchellville, *see subhead Correctional Institution for Women (Mitchellville) above*
- Work release programs, *see WORK RELEASE*
- CORRECTIONAL PROGRAMS**
 Community-based correctional programs, *see CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS*

**CORRECTIONAL PROGRAMS —
Continued**

- Compact, interstate, *see* **CORRECTIONS COMPACT, INTERSTATE**
- Facilities and institutions, state, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**
- Parole, *see* **PAROLE AND PAROLEES**
- Probation, *see* **PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS**
- Restitution by criminal offenders, *see* **RESTITUTION**
- Victim compensation, *see* **VICTIM COMPENSATION**
- Work release program, *see* **WORK RELEASE**

**CORRECTIONAL RELEASE CENTER
(NEWTON CORRECTIONAL
FACILITY)**

- See* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**, subhead *Newton Correctional Facility*

**CORRECTIONAL SERVICES
DEPARTMENTS**

- General provisions*, ch 905
- Agreements with corrections department, 904.111
- Communications network, state, *see* **COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)**
- Corrections continuum and intermediate criminal sanctions program, 901B.1
- Domestic abuse offender treatment program, 708.2B
- Employees
 - See also* **PAROLE OFFICERS; PROBATION OFFICERS**
 - Assaults against correctional staff, criminal offenses, 708.3A
 - Insurance, *see* **INSURANCE**, subhead *State Agencies and Employees*
 - Sexual misconduct with persons in custody of department, *see subhead Sexual Misconduct by Departmental Personnel with Persons in Custody of Department below*
- Funds, joint investments, 331.555(6), 384.21
- Members, appointment and removal of appointees by counties, 331.321(1x, 3)
- Parole officers, *see subhead Employees above*
- Parole supervision, ch 906
- Personnel, *see subhead Employees above*
- Prisoners
 - Escape, *see* **ESCAPE**
 - Witnesses in out-of-state criminal proceedings, rendition to another state, ch 819A
- Probation officers, *see subhead Employees above*
- Probation supervision, ch 907
- Records, access, 216A.136
- Sex offender reoffending risk assessment performance, 13.2(4), 692A.13A

**CORRECTIONAL SERVICES
DEPARTMENTS — Continued**

- Sexual misconduct by departmental personnel with persons in custody of department
- Criminal offenders, registration of, *see* **SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY**
- Criminal offense, 709.16(1)
- Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19
- Tort claims liability, ch 669
- Work release supervision, ch 908

CORRECTIONAL TRAINING PROGRAM
General provisions, 904.108(1o)**CORRECTIONS, BOARD OF**
See **CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT****CORRECTIONS CODE**
General provisions, ch 901 – ch 909**CORRECTIONS COMPACT, INTERSTATE**
General provisions, ch 913
Persons with mental illness, synonymous terminology, 218.95**CORRECTIONS CONTINUUM**
General provisions, 901B.1**CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT**
See also **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

- For provisions relating to state correctional facilities and institutions, see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**
- General provisions*, 7E.5(1n), ch 904
- Administrative law judges, 903A.1
- Board of corrections
 - General provisions*, 904.104
 - Duties, 904.105
 - Meetings, 904.106
- Buildings and grounds
 - Lease to private industry, 904.809
 - Real estate purchases and sales, 904.317
- Chemically exposed infants and children council duties, ch 235C
- Community-based correctional programs, *see* **CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS**
- Correctional officers
 - See also subhead Employees below*
 - Murder of officer by inmate, criminal offense, 707.2
 - Polygraph examinations, exception to prohibition, 730.4
 - Public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(8, 10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
 - Weapons, possession authorized, 724.2

**CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT —
Continued**

Correctional services departments, *see*
**CORRECTIONAL SERVICES
DEPARTMENTS**

Correctional supervisors
See also subhead Employees below
Public employees' retirement system benefits,
97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(10), 97B.50A,
97B.52(2)

Corrections board, *see subhead Board of
Corrections above*

Corrections continuum and intermediate
criminal sanctions program, 901B.1

Corrections offender network fund, 904.118

Crime victim notification duties, 915.17

Deer harvesting program, 483A.24A

Director
See also subhead Employees below
Appointment and qualifications, 904.107
Duties and powers, 904.108

Domestic abuse death review team duties,
135.109

Drug court programs, completion by
methamphetamine offenders, 124.401E

Drug policy advisory council membership, 80E.2

Drug purchasing by state agencies, 135.132

Employees
*See also subheads Correctional Officers;
Correctional Supervisors; Director above;*
**CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND
INSTITUTIONS; STATE EMPLOYEES**
Consultants, 904.309
Public employees' retirement system benefits,
97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
Sexual misconduct with persons in custody of
department, *see subhead Sexual
Misconduct by Departmental Personnel
with Persons in Custody of Department
below*

Grounds, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds
above*

Inmates, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
AND INSTITUTIONS**

Investigations by department, 904.401 – 904.405

Iowa state industries, *see* **CORRECTIONAL
FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**

Motor vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Officers, *see subhead Correctional Officers above*

Parole board, *see* **PAROLE BOARD**

Pharmaceuticals purchasing by state agencies,
135.132

Prisoners, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Inmates**

Prison industries, *see* **CORRECTIONAL
FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**

Prison industries advisory board, *see* **PRISON
INDUSTRIES ADVISORY BOARD**

Property, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds
above*

Purchasing by department, *see* **PURCHASING**
Real estate, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds
above*

**CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT —
Continued**

Records
General provisions, 904.601 – 904.603
Access, 216A.136

Report, 904.115

Sex offender reoffending risk assessment duties,
692A.13A

Sexual misconduct by departmental personnel
with persons in custody of department
Criminal offenders, registration of, *see* **SEX
OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND
REGISTRY**

Criminal offense, 709.16(1)

Victims and persons related to victims,
no-contact order issuance to restrain
defendant, 709.19

Supervisors, *see subhead Correctional
Supervisors above*

Traffic-control devices, sales by department,
321.253

Vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead
Corrections Department and Correctional
Facility Vehicles**

Victim notification duties, 915.17

Work release programs, *see* **WORK RELEASE**

**CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT
FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**
See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND
INSTITUTIONS**

**CORRESPONDENCE COURSES AND
SCHOOLS**
Advertising and sales of courses, regulation and
criminal offenses, 714.17 – 714.23
Registration of postsecondary schools,
261.2(7, 8), ch 261B

CORRUPTION
General provisions, ch 722
Elections, grounds for contest, 57.1
General assembly members, penalty for
corrupting, 2.18(2)
Public contracts, officers' interest in, 721.11
State officers, removal for corruption, 66.26

COSMETICS
General provisions, ch 126
Enforcement and regulation, 205.11 – 205.13
Inspections of violations, 147.99
Prosecution of violations, 331.756(40)
Unused property markets, ch 546A

**COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES
PRACTITIONERS, COSMETOLOGY
ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTICE,
AND COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND
SCIENCES EXAMINERS BOARD**
See also **EXAMINING BOARDS;
PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL
LICENSING**
General provisions, ch 157
Administrative and clerical support for
examiners board, 135.11A

COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS, COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTICE, AND COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES EXAMINERS BOARD — Continued

- Barbering practice in salons, 158.13(1)
- Barber school enrollees, credits, 158.8
- Barbershops, employment of manicurists, 158.14
- Barbers, supervision of, 158.10
- Burn and burn injury treatment administered by or requested from cosmetology arts and sciences practitioners, report to law enforcement agency, 147.113A
- Colleges of cosmetology arts and sciences, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Cosmetology Arts and Sciences Schools*
- Expenditures by examiners board, 135.11A
- Injury treatment administered by or requested from cosmetology arts and sciences practitioners, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113
- Inspections of salons, 10A.104(15)
- Licenses, 10A.104(15), 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 157, ch 272C
- Sales taxation of services, 423.2(6)
- Schools of cosmetology arts and sciences, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Cosmetology Arts and Sciences Schools*
- Taxation of services, 423.2(6)
- Wound treatment administered by or requested from cosmetology arts and sciences practitioners, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113

COSTS IN COURT ACTIONS

See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Fees and Costs

COTTAGE CHEESE

See DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

COTTONSEED AND COTTONSEED MEAL

- Regulation of cottonseed movement into state, 198.10(2)
- Warehouses for agricultural products, ch 203C

COUNCIL BLUFFS

School for the deaf, *see DEAF, SCHOOL FOR*
Transportation department property, green space, 314.25

COUNCIL OF STATE GOVERNMENTS

- Detainers agreement compact, copies to council, 821.8
- Membership, 28B.2(1)
- Mental health interstate compact, copies to council, 221.6

COUNCILS, CITY

See CITIES

COUNCILS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)

See BOARDS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)

COUNCILS OF GOVERNMENTS

- General provisions*, ch 28H
- Cities and counties, membership not required, 15.110
- Planning powers, joint agencies, 28E.15

COUNSELORS

- Area education agency employees, *see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES*
- Attorneys at law, *see ATTORNEYS AT LAW*
- Child abuse reporting by counselors, *see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters*
- Community college employees, status as teachers, 279.13(4)
- Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
- Crime victim counseling services, compensation for, 915.86
- Marital and family therapists, *see MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS AND MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPY PRACTICE*
- Mental health counselors, *see MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELORS AND MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELING PRACTICE*
- School employees, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Guidance Programs and Guidance Counselors*
- Sexual abuse by counselors, actions for damages, statute of limitations, 614.1(12)
- Sexual exploitation by counselors, *see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION*
- Victim counselors, *see VICTIM COUNSELORS*

COUNTERCLAIMS

- See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Setoff and Counterclaim*
- Comakers, making of counterclaims by, 619.6
- Pleading as defense, 614.12
- Recovery of claims, 611.15
- Sureties, making of counterclaims by, 619.6

COUNTERFEITING

- Intellectual property, criminal offenses, 714.26
- Lottery tickets, criminal offense, 99G.36
- Seals of government agencies, possession, criminal offense, 718.5

COUNTIES

- Subheads under this index heading relate to provisions applicable to counties*
- For general provisions relating to county officers, see COUNTY OFFICERS*
- For provisions relating to a specific county officer or agency, see index heading for that officer or agency*
- Abandoned buildings and structures, *see subhead Buildings in Counties below*
- Accounts, *see subhead Funds below*

COUNTIES — Continued

Actions by or against counties
 County attorney appearance, 331.756(2)
 Criminal actions by counties, *see subhead Criminal Actions and Penalties by Counties below*
 Jury selection, 624.11A
 Place of bringing actions against counties, 616.16
 Railroads, choice of remedies, 327C.24, 327C.25
 Tax appeals, attorney authorized, 441.41
 Tort claims liability and procedure, *see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims*
 Advertising, special events signs, 306C.23
 Agricultural areas, *see AGRICULTURAL AREAS*
 Agricultural drainage well regulation, *see AGRICULTURAL DRAINAGE WELLS AND AREAS*
 Agricultural extension, *see AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION, COUNTY EXTENSION DISTRICTS, AND COUNTY EXTENSION COUNCILS*
 Agricultural societies, *see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES AND ORGANIZATIONS*
 Air pollution control, *see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL*
 Airports, *see AIRPORTS*
 Alcoholic beverage license and permit approval or disapproval, 123.32
 Alcoholism treatment costs, tax levy to pay, 331.424(1a)
 All-terrain vehicle regulation, *see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES*
 Amendments to ordinances, *see subhead Ordinances below*
 Amusement concessions, games of skill and games of chance, 331.304(2)
 Animal regulations
 Neglected animals and livestock, rescue and maintenance, 331.308, 670.4(13), 717.2A, 717B.5
 Restriction measures, power, 351.41
 Animal wardens, *see ANIMAL WARDENS*
 Appointments and appointed persons, *see subhead Employees below*
 Appropriations, 331.434 – 331.437
 Area, restrictions, Const Iowa III §30; Const Iowa XI §2
 Arson investigation, ch 100A
 Art galleries, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
 Assessments for public improvements, *see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*
 Assessors, *see ASSESSORS*
 Assistance to poor persons, *see EMERGENCY RELIEF; GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND GENERAL ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS, COUNTY; VETERANS, subhead Assistance for Veterans*

COUNTIES — Continued

Association of counties, *see ASSOCIATION OF COUNTIES*
 Athletic sports and facilities
 Fees paid for participation in sports, sales taxation, 423.3(32)
 Support of facilities, bond issues, ch 419
 Tax exemption for facilities, 427.1(2)
 Attorneys, *see COUNTY ATTORNEYS*
 Auditoriums
 Bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
 Memorial buildings and halls, *see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND HALLS*
 Auditors, *see COUNTY AUDITORS*
 Audits of counties, 11.6 – 11.21
 Automobiles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead County Vehicles*
 Aviation authorities, *see AVIATION AUTHORITIES*
 Bankruptcy, 76.16, 76.16A
 Bank stock, purchase prohibited, Const Iowa VIII §4
 Beautification programs, 350.12
 Beer permit approval or disapproval, 123.32
 Bees, diseases and parasites eradication expenses, payment, 160.15
 Benefited districts, *see BENEFITED DISTRICTS*
 Bidding procedures for contracts, *see BIDDING*
 Blighted areas, urban renewal, ch 403
 Blind persons, braille and sight saving school attendees, payment for services to, *see BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL*
 Board-elected executive government, 331.239, 331.240
 Board-manager government, 331.241 – 331.243
 Boards, *see subhead Commissions and Boards below*
 Boards of supervisors, *see COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS*
 Bonds, debt obligations, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*
 Books kept by counties, *see subhead Records below*
 Botanical gardens, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
 Boundaries of counties
 Bridges, location, 309.68, 309.69
 Changing, Const Iowa III §30
 County-city governments, Const Iowa III §39A
 Highways, intercounty, 309.68, 309.69
 Restrictions, Const Iowa III §30; Const Iowa XI §2
 Townships, *see TOWNSHIPS*
 Waters, jurisdiction, 331.361(1)
 Braille and sight saving school pupils, costs payment, *see BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL*
 Brain injuries, disabilities services, *see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES*

COUNTIES — Continued

Bridges, *see* **BRIDGES**
 Budgets, 331.421 – 331.437
 Building codes, *see* **BUILDING CODES**
 Building permits, 103A.19, 103A.20
 Buildings and grounds of counties
 See also subheads Lands; Property of Counties below; PUBLIC BUILDINGS
 Auditoriums, *see subhead Auditoriums above*
 Care facilities, *see* **COUNTY CARE FACILITIES**
 Cemeteries, *see* **CEMETERIES**
 Cities, joint authority with
 General provisions, 346.27
 Bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
 Tax levy for buildings, 331.424(1e)
 Construction and improvement, *see subhead Improvements below*
 Courthouses, *see* **COURTHOUSES**
 Destroyed, replacement debt authorized, 331.478, 331.479
 Joint buildings with cities, counties, fire districts, and school districts, 28E.41
 Memorial buildings and halls, *see* **MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND HALLS**
 Monuments, *see* **MONUMENTS**
 Roads, *see* **HIGHWAYS**, *subhead Secondary Roads and Road System*
 Buildings in counties
 See also subhead Property in Counties below
 Abandoned buildings and structures
 Hazard abatement, 331.384
 Nuisance abatement, ch 657A
 Condemnation, *see* **EMINENT DOMAIN**
 Dangerous buildings, removal, repair, or dismantling, county power, 331.384
 Numbering, county power, 331.384
 Zoning, *see* **ZONING**, *subhead County Zoning, Zoning Commissions, and Zoning Boards of Adjustment*
 Buses, *see* **PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS**, *subheads Regional Transit Districts; Regional Transit Systems*
 Care facilities, *see* **COUNTY CARE FACILITIES**
 Cars, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead County Vehicles*
 Cemeteries, *see* **CEMETERIES**
 Cemetery commissions, *see* **CEMETERY COMMISSIONS, COUNTY**
 Charters
 See also subhead Government below
 Adoption, procedure, 331.232 – 331.237
 Defined, 331.101
 Establishment, Const Iowa III §39A
 Government form, 331.246
 Cigarette tax permits, issuance, 453A.13
 City-county buildings, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Counties above*
 City-county governments, formation, Const Iowa III §39A; 331.247 – 331.252

COUNTIES — Continued

City development actions, petitions for, 331.304(7), 368.11
 Civic centers, *see* **CIVIC CENTERS**
 Civil actions by or against counties, *see subhead Actions By or Against Counties above*
 Civil offenses against counties, *see subhead Infractions Against Counties below*
 Civil service and civil service commissions for deputy county sheriffs, *see* **COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS**
 Claims against counties
 Filing, 331.504(8)
 Payment, 331.324(4), 331.506
 Record, 331.303(1c)
 Settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13
 State claims against counties, settlement, 25.6
 Tort claims liability and procedure, *see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS*, *subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims*
 Unliquidated claim, procedure, 331.504(8)
 Claims due counties, collected by auditor, 331.507(1)
 Clerks, *see subhead Employees below*
 Clusters and cluster boards, *see* **HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT**, *subhead Service Areas and Service Area Advisory Boards*
 Coal mining, requirements, 207.11
 Coal purchase and use, preference for Iowa coal, 73.1 – 73.11
 Codes
 Building codes, *see* **BUILDING CODES**
 Ordinances, 331.302(9)
 Standard codes, adoption by reference, 331.302(11)
 Collective bargaining, 331.324
 Commissions and boards
 Airport commissions, *see* **AIRPORTS**, *subhead Airport Commissions*
 Assessment boards of review, *see* **ASSESSMENT BOARDS OF REVIEW**
 Cemetery commissions, *see* **CEMETERY COMMISSIONS, COUNTY**
 Cemetery fund trustees, 566.14 – 566.16
 Civil service commissions, *see* **COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS**
 Compensation boards, *see* **COMPENSATION BOARDS, COUNTY**
 Conference boards, *see* **CONFERENCE BOARDS**
 Conservation boards, *see* **CONSERVATION BOARDS, COUNTY**
 Drainage administrators, boards of, 468.230 – 468.233
 Enterprise commissions, *see subhead Enterprises and Enterprise Services below*
 Health boards, *see* **HEALTH BOARDS AND HEALTH DEPARTMENTS, LOCAL**
 Joint E911 service boards, 34A.3

COUNTIES — Continued

Commissions and boards — Continued
 Jury commissions, *see* **JURY COMMISSIONS, COUNTY**
 Land preservation and use commissions, ch 352
 Magistrate appointing commissions, *see* **MAGISTRATE APPOINTING COMMISSIONS**
 Medical decision-making boards, 135.28, 135.29
 Planning commissions, *see* **PLANNING AND PLANNING COMMISSIONS**
 Public safety commissions, 28E.21 – 28E.28B
 Veteran affairs commissions, *see* **VETERAN AFFAIRS COMMISSIONS, COUNTY**
 Zoning commissions and boards of adjustment, *see* **ZONING, subhead County Zoning, Zoning Commissions, and Zoning Boards of Adjustment**
 Communications systems for emergencies (911 and E911 service), *see* **EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)**
 Community attraction and tourism program projects, *see* **COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM**
 Community-based correctional program, administrative agent, 905.5
 Community clusters, 28E.35 – 28E.39
 Community commonwealth government form, 331.260 – 331.263
 Community empowerment areas, *see* **COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT**
 Community services teams, 331.909
 Compensation boards, *see* **COMPENSATION BOARDS, COUNTY**
 Compensation commissions in condemnation proceedings, *see* **EMINENT DOMAIN**
 Competition with private enterprise, prohibition, ch 23A
 Computer database systems, *see* *subhead Database Systems, Geographic, below*
 Condemnation powers, *see* **EMINENT DOMAIN**
 Conference boards, *see* **CONFERENCE BOARDS**
 Confidential records, *see* *subhead Records below*
 Conservation boards, *see* **CONSERVATION BOARDS, COUNTY**
 Conservation easements, *see* **EASEMENTS, subhead Conservation Easements**
 Conservatories, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
 Consolidation, 331.253 – 331.257
 Construction projects, *see* *subhead Improvements below*
 Contracts and contractors, *see* **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
 Convention centers, *see* **CONVENTION CENTERS**
 Conveyances
 Legalizing Acts, 589.2, 589.31
 Right to receive, 569.1

COUNTIES — Continued

Correctional programs, community-based, ch 905
 Councils of governments, *see* **COUNCILS OF GOVERNMENTS**
 County assessors, *see* **ASSESSORS**
 County attorneys, *see* **COUNTY ATTORNEYS**
 County auditors, *see* **COUNTY AUDITORS**
 County boards of supervisors, *see* **COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS**
 County courthouses, *see* **COURTHOUSES**
 County deputy sheriffs, *see* **COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS**
 County endowment fund, 15E.311, 99F.11(3d), 421.17(29)
 County enforcement surcharge revenue, transmission to county, 602.8108(6)
 County engineers, *see* **COUNTY ENGINEERS**
 County enterprises, *see* *subhead Enterprises and Enterprise Services below*
 County executives, duties, 331.239, 331.240
 County fairs, *see* **FAIRS AND FAIR EVENTS**
 County finance committee, *see* **COUNTY FINANCE COMMITTEE**
 County infractions, *see* *subhead Infractions Against Counties below*
 County magistrates, *see* **JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES, subhead Judicial Magistrates**
 County managers
 Community commonwealths, appointment, 331.261(3)
 Duties, 331.241 – 331.243
 County medical examiners, *see* **MEDICAL EXAMINERS, COUNTY**
 County recorders, *see* **COUNTY RECORDERS**
 County relief, *see* **EMERGENCY RELIEF; GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND GENERAL ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS, COUNTY; VETERANS, subhead Assistance for Veterans**
 County roads, *see* **HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System**
 County seats
 Buildings, joint city-county authority, 346.27
 Courthouses, *see* **COURTHOUSES**
 Location, special laws prohibited, Const Iowa III §30
 County sheriffs, *see* **COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS**
 County supervisors, *see* **COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS**
 County surveyors, *see* **COUNTY SURVEYORS**
 County treasurers, *see* **COUNTY TREASURERS**
 Courthouses, *see* **COURTHOUSES**
 Courts, *see* **COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead District Court**
 Creation, restrictions, Const Iowa XI §2

COUNTIES — Continued

Criminal actions and penalties by counties
See also subhead Infractions Against Counties below
 Criminal penalty surcharge revenue, transmission to county, 602.8108(3)
 Prosecution costs, payment, 602.1303(7), 815.13
 Culverts, *see CULVERTS*
 Curfew ordinance violations by child, jurisdiction, 232.8(1)
 Database systems, geographic
 Access, 22.2(3)
 Establishing and financing, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
 Deaf school attendees, payment for services to, *see DEAF, SCHOOL FOR*
 Debt
 Bonds, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*
 Limit, Const Iowa XI §3; 331.476 – 331.479, 346.24
 Deeds, *see subhead Conveyances above*
 Deferred compensation programs, 331.324(1), 509A.12
 Deposits and depositories, *see subhead Funds below*
 Deputy sheriffs, *see COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS*
 Detention facilities and detention facility prisoners, *see DETENTION FACILITIES*
 Developmental disabilities services, *see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES*
 Disaster management, *see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT*
 District courts, *see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead District Court*
 Districts for supervisors, 331.206
 Division, Const Iowa XI §2
 Documents, *see subhead Records below*
 Drainage administrators board, 468.230 – 468.233
 Drainage districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*
 Driver's license issuance, ch 321M, 331.557A
 Easements for conservation purposes, *see EASEMENTS, subhead Conservation Easements*
 Economic development, *see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT*
 Elections, *see ELECTIONS*
 Elections administration, 47.2, 331.505
 Electric power facilities, joint entities for financing, ch 28F
 Elevator code enforcement, 89A.15, 331.304(4)
 Emergency communications systems (911 and E911 service), *see EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)*
 Emergency management, *see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT*

COUNTIES — Continued

Emergency medical services, *see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS*
 Emergency relief, *see EMERGENCY RELIEF*
 Emergency vehicles, *see EMERGENCY VEHICLES*
 Eminent domain powers, *see EMINENT DOMAIN*
 Employees
Subheads under this subhead relate to provisions applicable to county employees in general
See also ASSESSORS, subhead Employees of Assessors
For provisions relating generally to public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
 General provisions, 331.324
 Applications for jobs, deadline notices, 35C.1(3)
 Compensation
 General provisions, 331.904, 331.905, 331.907
 Deferred compensation programs, 331.324(1m)
 Mileage and expenses, *see MILEAGE*
 Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*
 Emergency relief recipients, 251.6
 General assistance eligible persons, work-assistance projects, 252.42
 Insurance, *see INSURANCE, subhead Counties and County Employees*
 Interchange with other governmental agencies, 331.324(2)
 Interests in public contracts, restrictions, 331.342
 Mileage, *see MILEAGE*
 Pay, *see Compensation under this subhead above*
 Pensions and pension systems, *see subhead Retirement Systems below*
 Retirement and retirement systems, *see subhead Retirement Systems below*
 Salaries, *see Compensation under this subhead above*
 Social security coverage, 331.424(1d, 2a)
 Surety bonds, 331.322(1), 331.324(6)
 Travel expenses, *see MILEAGE*
 Unemployment compensation benefits, supplemental tax levy for, 331.424(1d)
 Wages, *see Compensation under this subhead above*
 Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*
 Empowerment areas, *see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT*
 Energy conservation and efficiency, ch 473
 Engineers, *see COUNTY ENGINEERS*
 Enterprises and enterprise services
 General provisions, 331.461 – 331.471

COUNTIES — Continued

Enterprises and enterprise services —
Continued

- Commissions, appointment and removal of members, 331.321(1y, 3)
- Competition with private enterprise prohibition, exemption, 23A.2(10e)
- Enterprise zones for economic development, *see ENTERPRISE ZONES*
- Events centers, alcoholic beverage sales, 123.49(2c)
- Executives, duties, 331.239, 331.240
- Exemption of public property from execution, 627.18
- Expenditures
 - Appropriations, 331.434 – 331.437
 - State mandates, *see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS*
- Facilities, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Counties above*
- Fairs, *see FAIRS AND FAIR EVENTS*
- Farms, *see COUNTY FARMS*
- Fences, railway, local regulations not applicable, 327G.8
- Finance committee, *see COUNTY FINANCE COMMITTEE*
- Financial report, 331.403, 331.431
- Fines, *see subhead Infractions Against Counties below*
- Fingerprinting equipment and materials, 690.3
- Fire districts, *see FIRE DISTRICTS*
- Fireworks display permit, 331.304(9)
- Fiscal year, 8.51, 24.2(3), 331.421(6)
- Flood control, *see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL*
- Food establishment and food processing plant law enforcement agreements with state, 137F.3
- Food service, 331.361(5), 331.382(5)
- Forests, 350.1, 350.4
- Forms of government, *see subhead Government below*
- Funds
 - General provisions*, ch 12B, 331.427 – 331.431
 - Accounts
 - Accounting before bond approved, 63.13
 - Audited and examined, 11.6 – 11.21, 12B.11, 331.322
 - Failure to account, effect, Const Iowa III §23; 66.26(9)
 - Kept separate by treasurer, 331.555
 - Agricultural extension education fund, 176A.12
 - Appropriation, annual, 331.434
 - Bond funds, 331.430(3)
 - Braille and sight saving school expenses, 270.5 – 270.7
 - Collections, auditor's duties, 331.507
 - Condemnation funds, sheriff's report, 331.656(3, 4)

COUNTIES — Continued

Funds — Continued

- Court expense funds
 - Physical facilities, 602.1303
 - Representation of county officer, 331.759
- Deaf school expenses, 270.5 – 270.7
- Debt service fund, 331.430
- Deposits and depositories, *see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories*
- Disaster services fund, county-municipal, 331.426(1)
- Drainage districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*
- Expenditures, limitations, excess over appropriations, 331.437
- Expenditures, state mandates, *see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS*
- Expenditures to attend educational activities, 331.215(2)
- Federally insured loans, investment in, 636.45
- Financial report, 331.403
- General fund
 - General provisions*, 331.427
 - Audits, expenses paid, 11.6 – 11.21
 - Balances of discontinued city, 368.21
 - Bond issue, excess transferred to, 331.430
 - Cigarette taxes and fees, 453A.35
 - Hotelkeeper's lien, excess to treasurer, 583.6
 - Interest and penalty on delinquent taxes, 445.57
 - Motor vehicle registration fee, county's share, 321.152
 - Nurses, public health, employment, ch 143
 - Parks, maintenance, 461A.27
 - Real estate transfer tax, 428A.8
 - Removal from office, costs, 66.23
 - Representation of county officer, 331.759
 - Sanitary districts, 358.40
 - Sheriff's fees, mileage, expenses, 331.655
 - Summons or arrest memorandum fee, 321.485
 - Surplus from voted tax, 331.430(3)
 - Unclaimed money, 331.554(6)
- Group insurance, ch 509A
- Hospitals, area, ch 145A
- Hospitals, benevolent institutions, by gift, 565.15
- Hospitals, sale or lease of property by, 347.28
- Indebtedness limited, Const Iowa XI §3
- Insurance, reciprocal, 520.1
- Interest payments prohibited, 12C.7
- Interstate bridges, ch 313A
- Investments, 12B.10 – 12B.10C, 12C.9 – 12C.11, 331.303(8), 331.555
- Loaned to pay current debts, 331.447
- Management, 331.555
- Payments to state, 12.8
- Penalties for late payment, 233B.14
- Penalties for violations
 - Failure to report expenditures, 721.2

COUNTIES — Continued

Funds — Continued

- Penalties for violations — Continued
 - False fee entries, 721.1
 - False statements or reports, 12B.14
- Private use or loan of funds, prohibited, 12B.4
- Railroad assistance fund, appropriations, 327H.20
- Railroad maps, expenses of making, 434.19
- Reassessment expense fund, 421.30
- Road funds, *see* **HIGHWAYS**, *subhead Secondary Roads and Road System*
- Rural services fund, 331.428
- Secondary road funds, *see* **HIGHWAYS**, *subhead Secondary Roads and Road System, thereunder Funds for Roads*
- Taxes, *see* **TAXATION**, *subhead County Taxes*
- Telephone and telegraph line maps, expenses of making, 433.15
- Transfer of funds, 74.1, 331.552
- Transient guest tax fund, 423A.2
- Treasurer's balances correct, 12B.9
- Unclaimed, credited to fund upon which drawn, 331.554(7)
- Unreported, accountant's audit, 331.322(13), 331.901(3)
- Unusual needs, 331.426
- Water service fund, 357.25
- Weed eradication and equipment fund, 331.428(2a)
- Games of skill and games of chance authorized, 99B.4, 331.304(2)
- Garnishment of employees' wages, 642.2
- Gas exploration and production, lease of public land by county, 458A.21
- General assistance to poor persons, *see* **GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND GENERAL ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS, COUNTY**
- General funds, *see* *subhead Funds above*
- General obligation bonds, *see* **BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS**
- Geographic computer database systems, *see* *subhead Database Systems, Geographic, above*
- Gifts by counties, real property, restrictions, 331.361
- Gifts to counties, memorial buildings and monuments, gifts for, acceptance and use, 37.17
- Going-out-of-business sales regulation, 714.16(2g)
- Golf courses, bond issues, 331.461 – 331.471
- Government
 - See also* *subhead Charters above*
 - General provisions*, 331.231
 - Amending, 331.244, 331.245
 - Board-elected executive form, 331.239, 331.240
 - Board-manager form, 331.241 – 331.243
 - Changing, 331.232 – 331.248
 - Charter form, 331.246
 - City-county consolidation, 331.247 – 331.252

COUNTIES — Continued

Government — Continued

- Community commonwealth form, 331.260 – 331.263
- Multicounty consolidated form, 331.253 – 331.257
- Grounds of counties, *see* *subhead Buildings and Grounds of Counties above*
- Hazardous materials, accidents transporting, reported, 321.266
- Health boards, *see* **HEALTH BOARDS AND HEALTH DEPARTMENTS, LOCAL**
- Health centers, *see* **HEALTH CENTERS AND HEALTH CLINICS**
- Health departments, *see* **HEALTH BOARDS AND HEALTH DEPARTMENTS, LOCAL**
- Health services, rural areas, tax levy for, 347.7
- Hearing-impaired persons, deaf school attendees, payment for services to, *see* **DEAF, SCHOOL FOR**
- Hearings, notice publication, 331.305
- Highways, *see* **HIGHWAYS**, *subhead Secondary Roads and Road System*
- Historical societies, *see* **HISTORICAL ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES**
- Home rule, Const Iowa III §39A; 331.301(1)
- Homes, *see* **COUNTY CARE FACILITIES**
- Homesteading projects, *see* **HOMESTEADING PROJECTS**
- Home taxes, collection, ch 435
- Hospitals, *see* **HOSPITALS**
- Hotel and motel taxes, *see* **HOTEL AND MOTEL TAXES**
- Hotel sanitation code enforcement agreements with state, 137C.6
- Housing and housing agencies, *see* **HOUSING**, *subhead Municipal Housing and Housing Agencies*
- Housing authorities, 499A.101 – 499A.106
- Human services department field offices and services, *see* **HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT**, *subhead County Offices of Department*
- Illegal dumping enforcement officers, 455B.307B
- Improvements
 - See also* **PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS**
 - Bidding procedure, *see* **BIDDING**
 - Bond issues, *see* **BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS**
 - Contracts and contractors, *see* **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
 - Economic development, *see* **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**
 - Joint undertakings, *see* **JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS**
 - Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
 - Public works departments, 331.301(14)
 - Special assessments, *see* **SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS**
- Incinerators, siting approval by county, 455B.305A

COUNTIES — Continued

Indebtedness, *see subhead Debt above*
 Indigent persons, assistance, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS*
 Infractions against counties
 See also subhead Criminal Actions and Penalties by Counties above
 General provisions, 331.307
 County enforcement surcharge, *see COUNTY ENFORCEMENT SURCHARGE*
 Criminal penalty surcharge, *see CRIMINAL PENALTY SURCHARGE*
 Fines, 331.302(2)
 Iowa Code provisions adopted by reference, 331.302(4A)
 Jurisdiction, 602.6405(1)
 Penalties, 331.302(2, 15)
 Infrastructure, *see INFRASTRUCTURE*
 Innovation fund loans, 8.64
 Innovation zones, *see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT*
 Insurance, *see INSURANCE*
 Investments, 12B.10 – 12B.10C, 12C.9 – 12C.11, 331.303(8), 331.555
 Iowa association of counties, *see ASSOCIATION OF COUNTIES*
 Iowa products and labor, preference, 73.1 – 73.6, 331.341
 Jails and jail prisoners, *see JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES*
 Jobs, *see subhead Employees above*
 Joint entities and undertakings, *see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS*
 Judgments against counties, *see subhead Actions By or Against Counties above*
 Judicial magistrates, *see JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES, subhead Judicial Magistrates*
 Jury commissions, *see JURY COMMISSIONS, COUNTY*
 Jury managers, *see JURY MANAGERS, COUNTY*
 Juvenile court, *see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Juvenile Court*
 Juvenile facilities and institutions, *see JUVENILE DETENTION HOMES; JUVENILE SHELTER CARE HOMES*
 Juvenile home residents, costs payment, 233B.14
 Lake districts, *see RECREATIONAL LAKE BENEFITED DISTRICTS*
 Land-leased community regulation, 335.30A
 Land preservation and use commissions, ch 352
 Lands
 See also subheads Buildings and Grounds of Counties above; Property of Counties below
 Animal feeding operation structure separation distance from county lands, 459.201 – 459.207

COUNTIES — Continued

Lands — Continued
 Conveyances, real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(6)
 County's lands in another county, taxation, 427.14
 Disposition, 569.5 – 569.8
 Purchase and management, ch 569
 Tax sales, exemption of parcels, 446.7
 Law enforcement and law enforcement officers, *see COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS*
 Law enforcement districts, *see LAW ENFORCEMENT BENEFITED DISTRICTS; LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS, UNIFIED*
 Law libraries, supervision, 331.382(7)
 Laws, *see subhead Measures (Legislation) below*
 Lawsuits by or against counties, *see subhead Actions By or Against Counties above*
 Lead abatement programs, 135.100 – 135.105, 135.105B
 Leases, *see LEASES*
 Legal actions by or against counties, *see subhead Actions By or Against Counties above*
 Legal settlement, *see LEGAL SETTLEMENT*
 Legislation, *see subhead Measures (Legislation) below*
 Levee districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*
 Levies, *see TAXATION*
 Liability insurance, *see INSURANCE, subhead Counties and County Employees*
 Library districts, *see LIBRARY DISTRICTS*
 Licenses for businesses, 331.427(1a)
 Liens, property tax liens against counties, 445.28
 Lime and limestone quarries, 331.382(1), ch 353
 Liquor license approval or disapproval, 123.32
 Litigation by or against counties, *see subhead Actions By or Against Counties above*
 Littering law and ordinance enforcement, 455B.307B
 Livestock
 Rescue, maintenance, and disposition of neglected animals, 331.308, 670.4(13), 717.2A, 717B.5
 Stray or trespassing animals, disposition, ch 169C
 Loan agency taxation, *see LOAN AGENCY TAXES*
 Loans
 Agreements, entering into, 331.402(3)
 Innovation fund loans, 8.64
 Local option taxes, *see LOCAL OPTION TAXES*
 Loess hills alliance, ch 161D
 Loess hills development and conservation authority, ch 161D
 Lost records restoration, cost paid, 647.5
 Low-income persons, assistance, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS*

COUNTIES — Continued

Magistrates, *see* **JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES**, subhead *Judicial Magistrates*

Maintenance of county facilities, *see* subhead *Improvements above*

Managers, *see* subhead *County Managers above*

Mandates by state, *see* **MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS**

Manufactured home community storm shelters, requirements and tax exemption, 331.301(15), 427.1(30)

Manufactured home tax collection, *see* **TAXATION**

Mapping, computer database systems, *see* subhead *Database Systems, Geographic, above*

Measures (legislation)
See also subheads *Motions; Ordinances; Resolutions below*
General provisions, 331.302, 331.304A
Animal restriction measures, power, 351.41
Defined, 331.101
Elections on public measures, *see* **ELECTIONS**, subhead *Public Measures*

Medical decision-making boards, 135.28, 135.29

Medical examiners, *see* **MEDICAL EXAMINERS, COUNTY**

Meetings, *see* **MEETINGS**

Memorial buildings and halls, *see* **MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND HALLS**

Mental health and mental retardation services, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES**

Mental health centers, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS**

Mental illness patient advocates, *see* **MENTAL ILLNESS PATIENT ADVOCATES**

Military personnel records, recording by county, 22.7(48), 331.607(1), 331.608

Mineral leases, 458A.21

Mining, requirements, 208.21

Missouri river interstate barge compact, counties' powers and duties preserved, 307C.5

Mobile home park storm shelters, requirements and tax exemption, 331.301(15), 427.1(30)

Mobile home regulation, 331.304(10)

Mobile home tax collection, *see* **TAXATION**

Monuments, *see* **MONUMENTS**

Motions
See also subhead *Measures (Legislation) above*
Defined, 331.101(13)

Motorbuses, *see* **PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS**, subheads *Regional Transit Districts; Regional Transit Systems*

Motor vehicle regulations, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, subhead *County Regulation*

Motor vehicles of county, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**

COUNTIES — Continued

Multicounty consolidated government form, 331.253 – 331.257

Multidisciplinary community services teams, 331.909

Museums, *see* **MUSEUMS**

New counties, restrictions, Const Iowa XI §2

Newspapers, official, *see* **NEWSPAPERS**

Nonoperator's identification cards, issuance, ch 321M, 331.557A

Notices, publication, 331.305

Nuisance abatement, *see* **NUISANCES**

Nurses, public health, ch 143

Oaths administered, 331.301

Obscenity regulation, laws prohibited and voided, 728.11

Observatories, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)

Offenses against counties, *see* subhead *Infractions Against Counties above*

Offices, *see* subhead *Buildings and Grounds of Counties above*

Oil leases, 331.361(6), 458A.21

Ordinances
See also subhead *Measures (Legislation) above*
Amendments
General provisions, 331.302
Defined, 331.101
Codes of ordinances, 331.302(9)
Defined, 331.101
Effect on fair authority, 174.3
Fines, 331.302(2)
Going-out-of-business sales regulation, 714.16(2g)
Obscenity regulation, laws prohibited and voided, 728.11
Violations, *see* subhead *Infractions Against Counties above*
Zoning, *see* **ZONING**, subhead *County Zoning, Zoning Commissions, and Zoning Boards of Adjustment*

Organization, restrictions, Const Iowa XI §2

Palm printing equipment and materials, 690.3

Parking for vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, subhead *Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities*

Parks, *see* **PARKS**

Parole violators, confinement, 906.17

Peace officers, *see* **COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS**

Penalties, *see* subhead *Infractions Against Counties above*

Pension systems, *see* subhead *Retirement Systems below*

Personnel, *see* subhead *Employees above*

Petitions to counties by voters, 331.306

Photography equipment and materials, 690.3

Pipelines, inspection, 331.303(9)

Planning and planning commissions, *see* **PLANNING AND PLANNING COMMISSIONS**

Plats, *see* **PLATS**

COUNTIES — Continued

Playgrounds, acquisition and development, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449

Police radio broadcasting system receiver installation, 331.322(12), 693.4

Pollution control, *see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL*

Poor persons, assistance, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS*

Population, determination, 9F.6

Powers, Const Iowa III §39A; 331.301, 331.302, 331.304, 331.304A

Prisons and prisoners, *see JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES*

Private enterprise, prohibited competition with, ch 23A

Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419

Property in counties
See also subhead Buildings in Counties above
 Purchase for housing, 446.19A
 Tax-exempt property in county, services to, 364.19

Property of counties
See also subheads Buildings and Grounds of Counties; Lands above; PUBLIC PROPERTY
 General provisions, 331.361, 331.362
 Leases, *see LEASES*
 Surplus property sales, legalizing Act, 589.28

Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Psychiatric hospital patients, costs payment, 225.19 – 225.24

Publications
 Newspaper legal publications, ch 349, ch 618
 Ordinances, 331.302(7 – 10)

Public contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*

Public employees, *see subhead Employees above*

Public funds, *see subhead Funds above*

Public improvements, *see subhead Improvements above*

Public property, *see subhead Property of Counties above*

Public records, *see subhead Records below*

Public safety commissions, unified law enforcement services, 28E.21 – 28E.28B

Public safety department powers, traffic law enforcement and patrol beats, 321.6

Public transit services and systems, *see PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS, subheads Regional Transit Districts; Regional Transit Systems*

Public works and facilities, *see subheads Buildings and Grounds of Counties; Improvements above*

Public works departments, 331.301(14)

Purchasing by counties, *see PURCHASING*

Quarries of limestone for agricultural use, 331.382(1), ch 353

Railroad assistance, *see RAILROADS*

Railroad right-of-way acquired, responsibilities, 327G.81

COUNTIES — Continued

Railroads in counties, *see RAILROADS*

Real estate improvement districts, *see REAL ESTATE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS*

Real property in counties, *see subhead Property in Counties above*

Real property of counties, *see subhead Property of Counties above*

Reassessment expense fund, 421.30

Recorders, *see COUNTY RECORDERS*

Records
See also PUBLIC RECORDS; index headings for county officers
 Claims, 331.303(1c), 331.504(7)
 Computer database systems, *see subhead Database Systems, Geographic, above*
 Defined, 331.101
 Destruction, authorization, 331.323(2d)
 Election records, 331.383
 Fees and charges collected, 331.902
 Income tax, federal, liens, 331.609
 Measures, 331.302(12 – 14)
 Microfilmed for filing, 331.101(4), 331.603
 Military personnel records, 22.7(48), 331.607(1), 331.608
 Minute books, 331.303(1a), 331.504(7)
 Ordinances, 331.504(1)
 Preservation of originals, 622.30(2)
 Warrant books, 331.303(1b)
 Zoning measures, 331.302(12)

Recreational lake benefited districts, *see RECREATIONAL LAKE BENEFITED DISTRICTS*

Recreation centers, 350.1, 350.4

Refunding bonds, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*

Regional metropolitan service areas, 28E.40

Regional transit districts, *see PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS, subhead Regional Transit Districts*

Regional transit systems, *see PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS, subhead Regional Transit Systems*

Relief of poor persons, *see EMERGENCY RELIEF; GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND GENERAL ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS, COUNTY; VETERANS, subhead Assistance for Veterans*

Renewal projects, *see URBAN RENEWAL*

Rent control ordinances by counties, prohibition, 331.304(11)

Repairs of county facilities, *see subhead Improvements above*

Reports made by counties, 331.403, 331.431

Reserve peace officers, *see COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS*

Residential property, *see HOUSING*

Resolutions
See also subhead Measures (Legislation) above
 Defined, 331.101

COUNTIES — Continued

Resolutions — Continued
 Effect on fair authority, 174.3

Retirement systems
See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, subhead Retirement and Retirement Systems
 Participation in public employees' retirement system, 331.324(1i)
 Supplemental tax levies for benefits, 331.424(1d, 2a)

Revenue bonds, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*

Revitalization areas, *see URBAN REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX EXEMPTIONS*

Roads, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System*

Rural improvement zones, *see RURAL IMPROVEMENT ZONES*

Sales of property, *see subhead Property of Counties above*

Sales taxes, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES, subhead Local Option Taxes*

Sanitary disposal projects, *see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*

Sanitary districts, *see SANITARY DISTRICTS*

Scabies-free area designation, 166A.9

School buildings, vacant, notice to and lease by county, 297.4, 331.361(7)

School districts for traffic regulation, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Highway Districts*

School fund, permanent, proceeds paid to state, 257B.2

School lands, sales and proceeds, *see SCHOOL LANDS (STATE)*

School zones for traffic regulation, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

Science museums, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)

Scrip
 Presentment to treasurer, duties, 331.554
 Purchase by county officers prohibited, 331.901(4)

Seals
General provisions, 331.301(8), 331.552(4)
 Auditor's warrants, 331.552(2)
 County bonds, 331.446
 Deeds, without seal, legalizing Act, 589.2

Seats of government, *see subhead County Seats above*

Secondary roads, *see HIGHWAYS*

Securities, bank investment, 524.901

Services
 Enterprise services, *see subhead Enterprises and Enterprise Services above*
 State mandates, *see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS*

Sewage and sewage disposal, *see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL*

COUNTIES — Continued

Sheriffs and deputy sheriffs, *see COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS*

Sidewalks, *see SIDEWALKS*

Size, limits, Const Iowa XI §2

Slum areas, *see SLUM AREAS*

Small businesses, petroleum underground storage tanks, remedial actions, property tax credits, 427B.20 – 427B.22

Snowmobile regulation, *see SNOWMOBILES*

Snow removal equipment, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Road Machinery*

Snow routes, designation and parking violations, 321.236(12), 321.237

Social welfare directors, combination of duties with other county officers, 331.323(1)

Solar access regulatory boards, ch 564A

Southern Iowa development and conservation authority, 161D.11, 161D.12

Spa registration and inspection, *see SPAS*

Special assessments, *see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*

Speed limits, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Speed, Speeding, and Speed Limits*

Sports and sports facilities, *see subhead Athletic Sports and Facilities above*

Statutes, *see subhead Measures (Legislation) above*

Stewards, payment of surety bonds, 64.11

Street lighting benefited districts, *see STREET LIGHTING BENEFITED DISTRICTS*

Streets, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System*

Subdivisions, *see SUBDIVISIONS*

Suits by or against counties, *see subhead Actions By or Against Counties above*

Supervisors, *see COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS*

Support of poor persons, *see EMERGENCY RELIEF; GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND GENERAL ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS, COUNTY; VETERANS, subhead Assistance for Veterans*

Surveyors, *see COUNTY SURVEYORS*

Swampland indemnity money, payment and application, 12.16

Swimming pools, *see SWIMMING POOLS*

Taxes, *see TAXATION*

Tax-exempt property in county, services to, 364.19

Tax increment financing, *see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING*

Tax return information, exchange with state and confidentiality, 422.72(6)

Tax sales, *see TAX SALES*

Telephone systems for emergencies (911 and E911 service), *see EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)*

Titles to real estate, acquisition and disposition, ch 569

COUNTIES — Continued

Tort claims liability and procedure, *see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS*, subhead
Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims

Tourism, *see TOURISM*

Townships, *see TOWNSHIPS*

Traffic law enforcement, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*, subhead *County Regulation*

Transit services and systems, *see PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS*, subheads
Regional Transit Districts; Regional Transit Systems

Transportation of disadvantaged persons, 324A.2

Treasurers, *see COUNTY TREASURERS*

Tuberculosis sanatoriums, *see TUBERCULOSIS SANATORIUMS*

Urban renewal, *see URBAN RENEWAL*

Urban revitalization, *see URBAN REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX EXEMPTIONS*

Utilities, *see UTILITIES*

Vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*, subhead
County Vehicles

Veteran affairs commissions, *see VETERAN AFFAIRS COMMISSIONS, COUNTY*

Veterans benefits, *see VETERANS*, subhead
Assistance for Veterans

Veterans personnel records, recording by county, 22.7(48), 331.607(1), 331.608

Violations against counties, *see subhead Infractions Against Counties above*

Vision Iowa program projects, *see VISION IOWA PROGRAM*

Vital statistics registration duties, 144.9, 331.601(4), 331.611

Volunteers, tort liability, 670.2

Voting machine purchases
Appropriations, 331.427(3c)
Bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449

Warrants
Abandoned or unclaimed checks, 331.554(6)
Anticipatory, 331.402, 331.463
Auditors' duties, 331.504, 331.506
Condemnation damages, procedure, 6B.31
Current debt payment, 331.477
Discounting warrants, penalty, 12B.3, 331.901(4)
Exchange for bonds, 75.9
Interest on unpaid warrants, receipts, 12B.2
Legalizing Acts, costs, ch 585
Nonpayment of obligations for lack of funds, effect, ch 74
Repayment, objections, 11.21
Treasurer's duties, penalty, 331.552 – 331.555
Unclaimed fees, 331.554
Unpaid, 74.3 – 74.6, 331.554(5)
Veteran assistance, 35B.10, 331.502(15)
Witness fees, 331.506

COUNTIES — Continued

Water and watercourses, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

Water districts, *see WATER DISTRICTS AND WATER ASSOCIATIONS*

Water pollution control, *see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL*

Water systems, operator certification, 455B.211 – 455B.224

Water utilities and waterworks, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449

Weather stations established, 159.5(5)

Weed control, *see WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL*

Wildlife areas, 350.1, 350.4

Wind energy conversion property, valuation for taxes, 427B.26

Wine permit approval or disapproval, 123.32

Workers, *see subhead Employees above*

Zoning, *see ZONING*, subheads *County Zoning, Zoning Commissions, and Zoning Boards of Adjustment*

COUNTIES, ASSOCIATION OF
See ASSOCIATION OF COUNTIES

COUNTY AGRICULTURAL AGENTS
County conservation boards aided, 350.7

COUNTY AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION, EXTENSION DISTRICTS, AND EXTENSION COUNCILS
See AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION, COUNTY EXTENSION DISTRICTS, AND COUNTY EXTENSION COUNCILS

COUNTY AND STATE MUTUAL INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
General provisions, ch 518C

COUNTY ASSESSORS
See ASSESSORS

COUNTY ATTORNEYS
See also ATTORNEYS AT LAW, subhead
Prosecuting Attorneys
For provisions relating generally to county officers, see COUNTY OFFICERS
General provisions, 331.751 – 331.759
Absence, temporary county attorney appointment, 331.754
Acting county attorneys and assistant county attorneys, 331.754
Arson investigations, ch 100A
Assistants
General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.757, 331.758(2), 331.903
Absence, sickness, disability, or disqualification, temporary appointment of county attorney, 331.754
Salaries, 331.757, 331.904, 331.907(4)
Bonds for county attorneys, *see COUNTY OFFICERS*

COUNTY ATTORNEYS — Continued

Certification of fees, investigation, witnesses, 331.756(81), 815.3
 Child labor law violations prosecuted, 92.22, 331.756(18)
 Child victims, investigations, 915.35
 Civil service commission membership, 331.756(61), 341A.2, 341A.3
 Civil service, initiation of suits, 331.756(62), 341A.16
 Clerks
 General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.758(2), 331.903
 Salaries, 331.904
 Compensation, 331.752(5), 331.754(6), 331.907
 Correctional institution visits, 904.512
 County officers, defense of, 331.756(6)
 Crime victim registration and notification duties, 331.756(83A), 915.12, 915.13
 Death cases, application for exhumation order, 331.802(7)
 Defined, 331.101, 801.4
 Delinquent children and children in need of assistance, ch 232, 331.756(48)
 Delinquent debt recovery, procedures, 331.756(5), 602.8107, 909.8, 909.10
 Deposits and depositories, *see COUNTIES, subhead Funds*
 Deputies
 General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.758(2), 331.903
 Salaries, 331.904
 Disability or disqualification, temporary county attorney appointment, 331.754
 Documents, *see COUNTIES, subhead Records*
 Domestic abuse proceedings, assistance, 236.3B
 Election, *see ELECTIONS, subhead County Officers*
 Employees, *see subheads Assistants; Clerks; Deputies above; COUNTIES, subhead Employees*
 Ethics and campaign disclosure board reports, review, 331.756(15)
 Execution sales, bidding in at, 331.756(74), 569.2
 Expenses payment, 331.324(1b), 331.907(3)
 Family investment program, prosecution of violations relating to, 239B.15, 249.13
 Fees
 Rewards or fees, prohibited, 331.755
 Witness at investigation, 331.756(81), 815.3
 Financial transaction reporting law duties, ch 529
 Fire losses, information relevant to, release to county attorney, ch 100A
 Food and drug law prosecutions, 189.24 – 189.26
 Food establishment and food processing plant law enforcement, 137F.19, 331.756(32)
 Funds, *see COUNTIES*
 Grand juries, assistance to, 331.756(8)
 Health care facility conservator, attorney for, 135C.24, 331.756(27)

COUNTY ATTORNEYS — Continued

Hotel sanitation code enforcement, 137C.30, 331.756(32)
 Informations, *see INFORMATIONS*
 Inheritance tax cases, authority, 331.756(66), 450.1
 Interstate extradition compact, 331.756(82), ch 818
 Investigations, witnesses subpoenaed for, fees and mileage, 331.756(81), 602.1303(8), 815.3
 Investments, *see COUNTIES, subhead Funds*
 Jails, inspection and report required, 331.756(63), 356.43
 Juvenile justice proceeding, 232.12, 232.90, 232.114, 331.756(48)
 Law books, county not required to furnish, 331.322(5)
 Lawyers officed with county attorneys, 331.322(5)
 Life science enterprise agricultural landholding reporting and restrictions enforcement, 10C.4
 Magistrate appointing commissions, not elected to, 602.6504
 Medical assistance, violations relating to, prosecution, 249.13
 Mental illness, persons with
 Competency hearing, 229.12, 331.756(46)
 Duty to collect support costs, 230.25, 230.27, 331.756(47)
 Transfer of dangerous patients, appearance, 226.30, 331.756(45)
 Mental retardation, persons with
 Appearance required, 222.18
 Commitment, duties, 331.756(42)
 Cost of care, collection, 222.18, 222.31, 222.82, 331.756(43)
 Mileage, 331.324(1b)
 Military property recovered, 29A.34
 Moneys, *see COUNTIES, subhead Funds*
 Multicounty office, 331.753
 Nomination objections heard, 44.7, 331.756(14)
 Oath administration power, 331.758(1)
 Obscenity, civil suit to determine brought, 728.4, 728.6
 Office furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
 Parent-child relationship, termination proceedings, 232.114
 Part-time county attorneys
 Designation, 331.752
 Retirement benefits, 97B.1A[8a(1)], 97B.80C
 Pay, 331.752(5), 331.754(6), 331.907
 Pesticide law enforcement, 206.3
 Pipeline company violations, 479.46
 Pipeline construction violations, 479.29(6)
 Prisoner room and board charges, lien filing, 356.7
 Private legal counsel, appointment, 331.759
 Private practice of law prohibited, 331.752
 Probation, advise on, 331.756(83), 907.8
 Prohibited acts, 331.755

COUNTY ATTORNEYS — Continued

Prosecuting attorneys training coordinator, *see*
ATTORNEY GENERAL AND JUSTICE
DEPARTMENT, subhead Prosecuting
Attorneys Training Coordinator and Council

Prosecutor, appointment, 331.757, 331.903(5)

Prosecutor intern program, 13.2(13)

Public funds, *see* *COUNTIES, subhead Funds*

Public offense disposition reports required,
 692.15

Public safety department actions requested by
 county attorney, 80.9

Qualifications, 331.751

Radiation emission violations, 136C.5

Recording conveyances and leases, 331.756(72),
 558.44

Records, *see* *COUNTIES*

Removal of county attorney, special prosecutor
 appointed, 66.12

Removal of public officers, duties, 66.3, 66.11,
 331.756(16)

Resignation, 69.4

Retirement, public employees' retirement
 system coverage, 97B.1A[8a(1)], 97B.80C

Salaries, 331.752(5), 331.754(6), 331.907

Service of process on county attorneys, action
 against state, 613.9

Sexual assault offender HIV-related testing,
 petition for, 915.42, 915.43

Sexual assault victims, representation, 915.42

Sharing services between counties, 331.753

Sickness, temporary county attorney
 appointment, 331.754

Signature facsimiles, rules for use, 622.29

Social security coverage, 97C.2(1)

Special agents, assistance to, 80.9

Substitutes for absent, sick, disabled, or
 disqualified county attorneys and assistant
 county attorneys, 331.754

Supervision by attorney general, 13.2(8),
 331.756(12)

Supplementary assistance, violations relating to,
 prosecution, 249.13

Supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)

Surety bonds for county attorneys, *see* *COUNTY*
OFFICERS

Term of office, 39.17, 331.751

Tobacco products tax enforcement, 331.756(20),
 453A.49

Township trustees, representation, 331.756(64),
 359.18

Training coordinator, *see* *ATTORNEY*
GENERAL AND JUSTICE DEPARTMENT,
subhead Prosecuting Attorneys Training
Coordinator and Council

Training school visits, 233A.6

Vacancies in office, 43.6, ch 69, 331.322(3),
 331.751

Vegetation on railway right-of-way, 327F.29,
 331.756(60)

Victim registration and notification duties,
 331.756(83A), 915.12, 915.13

COUNTY ATTORNEYS — Continued

Vital statistics law violations, action, 144.54

Wages, 331.907

Warrant, interstate extradition compact, 818.9

Water treatment violations, 455B.224

Weed law enforcement, 317.23, 331.756(56)

COUNTY AUDITORS

For provisions relating generally to county
officers, see COUNTY OFFICERS

General provisions, 331.501 – 331.512, 331.610

Abolition of office, 331.323(1)

Acknowledgments by county auditors, defects
 cured, 586.1

Acknowledgments, liability, 558.20, 558.40

Assessment duties, 357.35, 384.2

Assessor vacancy, temporary service, 331.502(6),
 441.8

Assistants
General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.503(2),
 331.903

Salaries, 331.904, 331.907(4)

Bank deposits, 12C.1 – 12C.8, 331.502(32)

Bills paid, audited by board, 331.506

Bonds for county auditors, *see* *COUNTY*
OFFICERS

Books kept by auditor, *see subhead Records*
below

Budget duties, ch 24, 331.502(3), 384.19

Cemetery association trustees, 331.502(34),
 566.12, 566.13

Clerks
General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.503(2),
 331.903

Salaries, 331.904

Clerks to boards of supervisors, *see* *COUNTY*
BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS, subhead
Clerks to Boards

Collection and receipt of county money, 331.507

Combination of duties with other county officers,
 331.323(1)

Compensation, 331.907

County conservation board, warrants, 350.6

County recorder's records management fund
 audits, 331.605B

Courthouse, custody and control, 331.502(1)

Deposits and depositories, *see* *COUNTIES,*
subhead Funds

Deputies
General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.503(2),
 331.903

Salaries, 331.904

Discounting warrants prohibited, 331.901

Documents, *see subhead Records below*

Drainage districts
 Business of districts, assistance employed,
 468.154

Establishment and management, duties,
 331.502(33)

Election, 39.17, 331.501

Election duties
General provisions, 47.2, 331.505

COUNTY AUDITORS — Continued

Election duties — Continued
 Officers elected, report to secretary of state, 331.510(2)
 Voter registration, ch 48A
 Employees, *see subheads Assistants; Clerks; Deputies above; COUNTIES, subhead Employees*
 Equalization order, published, 441.49
 Expenses payment, 331.324(1b), 331.907(3)
 Fees
 Collection and accounting, 331.507, 331.508, 331.902
 Failure to report, penalty, 331.322(13), 331.901
 Name change, individual, 674.14
 Tax sales and redemption certificates, 331.552(23)
 Transfer fee, 331.507
 Funds, *see COUNTIES*
 Highways, duties relating to, 306.29 – 306.31, 331.502(24)
 Homestead tax credit claims, 425.3, 425.8
 Investments, *see COUNTIES, subhead Funds*
 Joint county-municipal disaster funds, 29C.9
 Judicial magistrates appointing commission, certification of appointees, 331.502(36), 602.6503
 Jury commission, member, 331.502(37), 607A.9
 Jury selection duties, 331.502(39), ch 607A
 Land preservation, agricultural areas description filed, 352.8
 Land use districts
 Notice of election expenses, 303.46 – 303.48
 Petition, hearing publication, 303.42, 303.44
 Trustees election, 303.49
 Levee districts, establishment and management, duties, 331.502(33)
 Lost property, duties, 331.502(41), ch 556F
 Mental illness, persons with, duties relating to, 229.42, 230.20 – 230.22, 230.25, 331.502(13)
 Mental retardation, persons with, duties relating to, 222.61 – 222.66, 331.502(11)
 Mileage, 331.324(1b)
 Moneys, *see COUNTIES, subhead Funds*
 Money, unclaimed, record, 331.554(6)
 Nomination objections heard, 44.7
 Notices, publication of, newspaper designation, 331.502(40), 618.7
 Oath administration power, 331.503(2)
 Office furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
 Ordinances recorded and published, 331.302
 Pay, 331.907
 Plats, duties, 331.511, ch 354
 Proceedings of supervisors prepared for publication, 349.18
 Publications of notices, newspaper designation, 331.502(40), 618.7
 Public funds, *see COUNTIES, subhead Funds*
 Receipts from county attorney, 331.756(9)

COUNTY AUDITORS — Continued

Recorder's duties
 Recorder's office abolished, duties transfer, 331.610
 Temporary service, 331.502(6)
 Records
See also COUNTIES, subhead Records
 Election books, contest proceedings, 62.3, 331.508
 Estray record, 331.508
 Fees collected, 331.507, 331.508, 331.902
 Index book, real estate transfers, 331.508, 558.62
 Mental illness, persons with, support records kept, 230.26, 331.508
 Official bond records, 64.24, 331.508
 Plat book, 331.508, 331.511, 558.60, 558.63
 Tax records
 Real estate index number system and tax maps, 441.29
 Tax rates, 331.508, 444.6
 Transfer book, 558.57 – 558.67
 Water district record, 331.508, 357.32
 Reports made by auditor
 County officers, list to secretary of state, 331.510(2)
 Fees collected, 331.507, 331.902
 Financial report, 331.403
 Vacancy in general assembly, 69.5, 331.510(1)
 Valuation property tax, 331.510(4)
 Reports received by auditor
 City budget, 384.16
 County hospital officers, 347.11, 347A.1
 County treasurer, warrants canceled, 331.554
 Drainage district trustees, 468.530, 468.536
 Financial report, 331.403
 School board officers, 291.11
 School corporation secretary, 274.4
 Settlement with county treasurer, 12B.13
 Sheriff, condemnation funds, 331.656
 Resignation, 69.4
 Rural water districts, duties, 331.502(29), 357A.2 – 357A.5, 357A.14, 357A.16 – 357A.19
 Salaries, 331.907
 School corporation reorganizations filed, 274.4
 School land sales and sale proceeds, duties
General provisions, ch 257B, 331.502(23)
 Apportionment of school funds, 298.11, 331.502(22)
 Schools, voting instructions provided, 331.502(18)
 Supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
 Surety bonds for county auditors, *see COUNTY OFFICERS, subhead Bonds for County Officers*
 Taxation duties
General provisions, 331.512
 Agricultural land tax credits, calculation, 331.512(3), ch 426
 Bees, lien for costs collected, 160.8, 331.512(1e)

COUNTY AUDITORS — Continued

Taxation duties — Continued
 Bonds, maturity and payment, 76.2, 331.512(1b)
 Brucellosis eradication, 331.512(1f)
 City taxes and assessments, entered on tax list, 384.2
 Electric lines, valuation, levy, 331.512(8)
 Excess collection, return by state, 12B.17, 12B.18, 331.502(31)
 Gambling house mulct taxes, entered on list, 99.28, 331.512(1c)
 Homestead tax credit, 331.512(3), 425.1 – 425.15
 Levies, 331.512, 444.1 – 444.8
 Merged areas, voted tax levy, 260C.22, 260C.34, 331.512(1)
 Military service tax credits, computation, 331.512(4), 426A.3, 426A.11 – 426A.15
 Pipeline companies, 331.512(9)
 Property divided, ch 449
 Prostitution house mulct taxes, entered on list, 99.28, 331.512(1c)
 Railroads, 331.512(7)
 Redemption from tax sale, ch 447
 Refund of taxes from state, 12B.16 – 12B.18, 331.502(31)
 Revenue department, taxes certified to, 421.9
 Rounding property taxes owed, 443.2
 Sanitary districts, 331.512(1j), 358.18
 School tax levies, 331.512(11)
 Sewage, solid waste liens, 384.84
 Special assessment payments, 384.65
 Subsequent tax payment receipt filed, 446.32
 Tax lists, preparation, 331.512(1, 5), ch 443
 Telegraph companies, 331.512(6)
 Telephone companies, 331.512(6)
 Township bonds, levy to pay, 76.2, 331.512(1k)
 Township hall, tax levy for, 360.8
 Trespass, damages held pending tax redemption, 331.502(43), 658.10
 Tuberculosis eradication, 331.512(1f)
 Urban revitalization, 403.6(19)
 Valuation adjustments, 441.49
 Valuation property tax report, 331.510(4, 5)
 Waste, damages held pending tax redemption, 331.502(43), 658.10
 Weed law assessments, 317.20, 317.21
 Tax books, correction of apportionment, 331.512(13)
 Temporary assistants, compensation, 331.503, 331.904(4)
 Term of office, 39.17, 331.501
 Title change certified, 602.8102(10)
 Transfer book, 558.57 – 558.67
 Treasurer's duties, temporary service, 331.502(6)
 Vacancies in office, 43.6, ch 69, 331.322(3), 331.501
 Voter registration duties, 47.2, ch 48A
 Wages, 331.907
 Warrants, 331.506, 331.554(7)

COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS

For provisions relating generally to county officers, see COUNTY OFFICERS
 General provisions, 331.201 – 331.403
 Absence deemed resignation, 331.214
 Accountant to audit officer's accounts, 331.322(13), 331.901(3)
 Air pollution control program, 331.382(9), 455B.144
 Amendments to ordinances, *see COUNTIES, subhead Ordinances*
 Appearance by county officers before board as attorney or agent, prohibited, 331.901(2)
 Appointments by board, 331.321
 Appropriations
 Association of counties, 331.401(2)
 Bridge construction, 331.212(2)
 Budget provisions, 331.434
 Fairs and fair events, 174.13, 174.14, 174.19, 331.427(3f)
 Highway construction, vote required, 331.212(2)
 Religious purposes, penalty, 331.901
 Road clearing, 317.19
 Arbitration, application for, 679B.1
 Assessments, city, approval required, 384.38
 Audit of all paid bills required, 331.506
 Audit of certain funds authorized, 331.402
 Auditor, duties as clerk, 331.504
 Balances of treasurer correct, duty, 12B.9
 Benefited districts, *see BENEFITED DISTRICTS*
 Blind persons, employment, 331.324(1)
 Bonds for county supervisors, *see COUNTY OFFICERS*
 Books kept by board of supervisors, *see subhead Records below*
 Bounty claims, 331.401(3)
 Bovine brucellosis, claims, 165.18
 Budget estimates received from county officers, 331.433
 Cemetery funds invested, 566.15
 Cemetery maintenance, 331.402(2)
 Chairpersons of boards
 Election by board, 331.211
 Election contest court, presiding officer, 62.1A
 Nomination objections heard, 44.7
 Cigarette tax permit applications, 331.303(3)
 Cities, special charter, rights reserved, 420.43
 City fund tax levied, 384.17
 Claims
 General provisions, 331.303(1c), 331.504(7, 8)
 Allowance, 331.401(1)
 Audit expenses approved, 11.21
 Auditor's warrants audited, 331.506
 Labor and material, 573.7 – 573.11
 Mileage and expenses, county officers, 331.324
 Military service tax credit allowance, 426A.6
 Settlements authorized, 331.401(1)
 Sheriff, special investigation expense, 331.653(2)

**COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS —
Continued**

Clerks to boards
 Duties, 331.211(2), 331.213, 331.504
 Proceedings of board published, 349.16 – 349.18
 Code of ordinances compiled and adopted, 331.302
 Collective bargaining, duties, 331.324
 Combining county offices, 331.323(1)
 Community-based correctional program, 905.3
 Compensation, 331.215, 331.907
 Conservation board offices furnished, 350.3
 Conservation levies, 350.6
 Contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
 County and township officers and employees, powers and duties, 331.322 – 331.324
 County care facilities, duties concerning, 135B.18, ch 347B
 County property, duties and powers, 331.361, 331.362
 County services, duties and powers, 331.381, 331.382
 Debt
 Current authorized, 331.477
 Noncurrent authorized, 331.478, 331.479
 Deeds and leases executed, 569.7
 Deferred compensation program, 509A.12
 Deposits and depositories, *see COUNTIES, subhead Funds*
 Disabilities, persons with, employment, 331.324(1)
 Disaster services and public disorders, duties, 29C.9, 29C.10
 Districts, *see ELECTIONS, subhead County Officers*
 Documents, *see subhead Records below*
 Drainage district management, 468.532 – 468.537
 Election, *see ELECTIONS, subhead County Officers*
 Election duties
 Canvass of returns, 43.49 – 43.62, 50.24 – 50.29, 50.46, 260C.15, 260C.39, 277.20, 331.383, 376.7
 Certificate of election issued, 50.29, 50.46
 City election, results to mayor and council, 376.1
 City runoff elections, 376.9
 Counting board, authorization, 51.1, 331.383
 Data processing contracts, approval, 47.5
 Notice published, 331.305
 Precincts established and changed, 49.3 – 49.8, 49.11
 Township elections in new townships, 359.10
 Voting machines, 52.2 – 52.9, 331.383, 331.427(3c)
 Emergency relief administration, *see EMERGENCY RELIEF*
 Eminent domain, 331.304(8)
 Expenses payment, 331.215(2), 331.324(1b), 331.907(3)

**COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS —
Continued**

Farm-to-market roads, *see HIGHWAYS*
 Fees, *see COUNTY OFFICERS*
 Financial powers and duties, 331.401, 331.402
 Fireworks permit, 331.304(9), 727.2
 Flood control, *see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL*
 Funds, *see COUNTIES*
 Games of skill and games of chance, 99B.4, 331.304(2)
 Highways, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System*
 Homestead tax credits, allowance, 331.401(1), 425.2, 425.3
 Hotel and motel taxes, *see HOTEL AND MOTEL TAXES*
 Improvements, *see COUNTIES, subhead Improvements*
 Indigents, medical care, 255.2, 255.6, 331.381(9)
 Insurance, county officers, 331.324
 Investments, *see COUNTIES, subhead Funds*
 Judgment on officer's bond, compromise, 331.323
 Laws, *see COUNTIES, subhead Measures (Legislation)*
 Legal aid program, poor relief assistance, 252.27
 Legalizing Acts of legislature, cost, ch 585
 Legislation, *see COUNTIES, subhead Measures (Legislation)*
 Levee district management, 468.532 – 468.537
 Liability, excessive bond issue, Const Iowa XI §3
 Maintenance equipment, 461A.58
 Measures, *see COUNTIES*
 Meetings
See also MEETINGS, subhead Governmental Body Meetings
 General provisions, 331.213
 Members
 General provisions, 331.201 – 331.205
 Appointive boards, 331.216
 Change in number, 331.201 – 331.205
 Vote recorded on decisions if requested, 331.504
 Mental illness, persons with
 Admission to state institutions, policy, 225C.14, 225C.16
 Compromise of liability for care, 230.17
 Duty to collect support costs, 230.27
 Legal settlement, dispute, written notice, 230.4
 Liens released, 230.35
 Personal liability for care enforced, 230.15, 230.16, 230.25
 Transfer to county care facility, 227.11
 Mental retardation, persons with
 Care, when hospital unable to admit, 222.14
 Death, notice, 222.12
 Determines liability for care, 222.13, 222.31
 Legal settlement, 222.61 – 222.66
 Voluntary admission to hospital, application, 222.13

**COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS —
Continued**

Mileage
General provisions, 331.215(2)
 Claims of officers and employees granted, 331.324(1b)
 Minute book kept, 331.303(1a)
 Moneys, *see COUNTIES, subhead Funds*
 Motions, *see COUNTIES*
 Neglect of duty, 12B.15
 Newspaper for legal publications, selected, 331.303(5), 618.7
 Newspapers, official, selection, 331.303(5), ch 349
 Nomination papers, number of signatures required, 43.20
 Number of members, change, 331.201 – 331.205
 Nurses, public health, employment, ch 143
 Oath administration power, 331.301(9)
 Offices furnished county officers, 331.322
 Opinions of county attorney by request, 331.756(7)
 Ordinances, *see COUNTIES*
 Organization of board, 331.211
 Parks, state, maintained, 461A.27
 Pay, 331.215, 331.907
 Peace officer's traveling expense, allowance, 70A.13
 Pipeline construction, determination of damages, 479.46
 Pipeline construction standards, 331.303(9), 479.29
 Poor persons, general assistance, *see GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND GENERAL ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS, COUNTY*
 Prisoners, 331.381(17), 356.15, 356.19
 Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 Publication of notices, 618.1 – 618.12
 Publication of proceedings, cost, ch 349
 Public funds, *see COUNTIES, subhead Funds*
 Quorum, 331.212
 Real estate acquired for future highway use, rental, 306.38
 Records
See also COUNTIES, subhead Records
 Destruction, authorization, 331.323(2)
 Lost or destroyed, restoration, ch 647
 Microfilmed, 331.101(4), 331.603
 Redistricting, 331.203
 Removal of officers, 331.323(2)
 Reports made by board of supervisors, state taxes and revenue collected, 12B.8, 12B.13
 Resignations, 69.4, 331.214
 Resolutions, *see COUNTIES*
 Roads, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System*
 Rural water districts, duties, ch 357A
 Salaries, 331.215, 331.907
 Sale, real estate, no public auction, 589.28
 Sanitary districts, duties, ch 358
 School elections, duties, 277.20
 School lands, sale and proceeds, duties, ch 257B

**COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS —
Continued**

School tax levies, 298.8
 Secondary roads, *see HIGHWAYS*
 Settlements with county treasurer, 12B.7 – 12B.9, 12B.11 – 12B.14
 Sheriffs' investigation expenses audited, 331.653(2)
 Sheriffs' uniforms, 331.322(9), 331.657(2)
 Sheriffs' vehicles, provision, 331.322(8)
 Signs, advertising, on roads, duty to remove, 319.10 – 319.15
 Social security coverage, 97C.2(1), 97C.14
 Soil conservation committee aided, 161A.7
 Subdivisions, rural, approval, 306.21
 Supplies furnished county officers, 331.322(5)
 Surety bonds for county supervisors, *see COUNTY OFFICERS, subhead Bonds for County Officers*
 Swampland indemnity, application, 12.16
 Tax levies, *see TAXATION, subhead County Taxes*
 Tax sales, *see TAX SALES*
 Term of office, 39.18, 331.201 – 331.210
 Township clerk, bond, compensation, 360.7
 Township creation and change, 331.303(7), 359.2 – 359.16
 Township officers and employees, duties, 331.321 – 331.324
 Treasurer, settlement with, 12B.7 – 12B.9, 12B.11 – 12B.14
 Vacancies in office, 43.6, ch 69, 331.214
 Veterans' benefits, payment, ch 35B
 Voting by board, requirements, 331.212
 Wages, 331.215, 331.907
 Warrant book kept, 331.303(1b)
 Warrants, 331.506
 Water districts, duties, ch 357, ch 357A
 Weed commissioners, *see WEED COMMISSIONERS, COUNTY*
 Weed law enforcement duties, ch 317
 Zoning duties, *see ZONING, subhead County Zoning, Zoning Commissions, and Zoning Boards of Adjustment*

COUNTY BUILDINGS
See COUNTIES

COUNTY CARE FACILITIES
See also HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, subhead Governmental Institutions
General provisions, ch 227, 331.382(1g, 4), ch 347B
 Administrators
 Combination of duties with other county officers, 331.323(1)
 Conservators and guardians for residents, 135C.24
 Admissions of persons, requirements, 135C.23
 Hospital licensing law exemption, 135B.18
 Investigations by state, 218.30
 Mental illness care and services standards, 225C.4(1q), 225C.6(1d)

COUNTY CARE FACILITIES — Continued

Mental retardation care and services standards,
225C.4(1q), 225C.6(1d)

Residents

Admissions of persons, requirements, 135C.23
Conservators and guardians for residents,
135C.24

Hunting and fishing licensing requirement
exemption, 483A.24(6)

COUNTY CEMETERY COMMISSIONS

See *CEMETERY COMMISSIONS, COUNTY*

**COUNTY CLUSTERS AND CLUSTER
BOARDS**

See *HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT,
subhead Service Areas and Service Area
Advisory Boards*

COUNTY CODES

See *COUNTIES, subhead Codes*

COUNTY COMMUNITY SERVICES TEAMS

General provisions, 331.909

COUNTY COMPENSATION BOARDS

See *COMPENSATION BOARDS, COUNTY*

COUNTY CONFERENCE BOARDS

See *CONFERENCE BOARDS*

COUNTY CONSERVATION BOARDS

See *CONSERVATION BOARDS, COUNTY*

COUNTY COURTHOUSES

See *COURTHOUSES*

COUNTY COURTS

Conveyances legalized, 589.2

COUNTY DETENTION FACILITIES

See *DETENTION FACILITIES*

**COUNTY DRAINAGE ADMINISTRATORS,
BOARD OF**

General provisions, 468.230 – 468.233

COUNTY ELECTION COMMISSIONERS

See *ELECTIONS*

**COUNTY EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
COMMISSIONS**

See *EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, subhead
Local Commissions and Agencies*

COUNTY EMERGENCY RELIEF

See *EMERGENCY RELIEF*

COUNTY EMPLOYEES

See *COUNTIES*

COUNTY ENFORCEMENT SURCHARGE

Assessment of surcharge, 331.301(16),
602.8102(135A), 903.1(4), 911.4
Payment and collection, 909.8

**COUNTY ENFORCEMENT SURCHARGE —
Continued**

Revenue from surcharge, distribution,
602.8108(6)

Scheduled violation penalties, 805.8(1)

COUNTY ENGINEERS

*For provisions relating generally to county
officers, see COUNTY OFFICERS*

General provisions, 309.17 – 309.21

Appointment, 331.321(1i)

Bonds for county engineers

See also COUNTY OFFICERS

General provisions, 309.18

Boundaries of state and private property,
advisory duties, 461A.21

Conservation boards, assistance to, 350.7

Highway duties, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead
County Engineers' Duties*

Offices for county engineers, 331.322(5)

Public works department administration,
331.301(14)

Removal, 331.321(3)

Road duties, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead County
Engineers' Duties*

Rubbish vehicle operation approval, 321.236(8),
321.473

Secondary road duties, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead
County Engineers' Duties*

Soil conservation committee, state, membership,
161A.4(1)

Supplies for county engineers, 331.322(5)

Support fund for Iowa county engineers
association service bureau, 312.3B

Surety bonds for county engineers, *see subhead
Bonds for County Engineers above*

Utility line location on secondary roads,
319.5

COUNTY ENTERPRISES

See *COUNTIES, subhead Enterprises and
Enterprise Services*

COUNTY EXECUTIVES

General provisions, 331.239, 331.240

COUNTY FAIRS

See *FAIRS AND FAIR EVENTS*

COUNTY FARMS

Financial statement, contents and publication,
347B.3

Receipts from operation, appropriation, 347B.5

COUNTY FINANCE COMMITTEE

General provisions, ch 333A

Mental health, mental retardation, and
developmental disabilities funds of counties,
rules and forms, 331.424A(1)

Tax levy additions by counties, form of
publication, 331.426(2)

**COUNTY GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND
GENERAL ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS**

See *GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND GENERAL ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS, COUNTY*

COUNTY HEALTH BOARDS

See *HEALTH BOARDS AND HEALTH DEPARTMENTS, LOCAL*

COUNTY HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

See *COUNTY CARE FACILITIES*

COUNTY HOMES

See *COUNTY CARE FACILITIES*

COUNTY HOSPITALS

See *HOSPITALS*

COUNTY INFRACTIONS

See *COUNTIES, subhead Infractions Against Counties*

COUNTY JAILS

See *JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES*

COUNTY JURY COMMISSIONS

See *JURY COMMISSIONS, COUNTY*

**COUNTY LAND PRESERVATION AND USE
COMMISSIONS**

General provisions, ch 352

COUNTY LANDS

See *COUNTIES, subhead Lands*

COUNTY MANAGERS

See *COUNTIES*

COUNTY MEDICAL EXAMINERS

See *MEDICAL EXAMINERS, COUNTY*

COUNTY OFFICERS

See also *COUNTIES, subheads Commissions and Boards; Employees*

Subheads under this index heading relate to provisions applicable to county officers in general

For provisions relating generally to public officers, see PUBLIC OFFICERS

For provisions relating to a specific county officer, see index heading for that officer

Abolition of offices, 331.323(1), 331.610

Accounting by re-elected officers, 63.13

Accounts examined, 11.6 – 11.21, 331.322(13), 331.401(1), 331.901(2)

Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(3), 331.301(9)

Agents for other persons, appearance before supervisors board prohibited, 331.901(2)

Appointment of county officers

General provisions, 331.321

Board of supervisors' action, required vote, 331.212(2)

Deputies, assistants, and clerks, 331.903

Temporary, 331.322(2)

COUNTY OFFICERS — Continued

Assistants, bonds, amount and payment, 64.15, 331.903(3)

Attorneys for other persons, appearance before supervisors board or in court prohibited, 331.659(1), 331.901(2)

Bonds for county officers

See also ASSESSORS; COUNTY

ENGINEERS; COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS; COUNTY TREASURERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS; VETERAN AFFAIRS COMMISSIONS, COUNTY

General provisions, 331.322(1)

Blanket bonds, use, 331.324(6)

Deputies, 331.903(3)

Books kept by county officers, *see COUNTIES, subhead Records*

Budget estimates submitted, 331.433

Certificates, errors in, liability, 331.506(5)

Clerks, bond, amount and payment, 64.15, 331.903(3)

Combination of duties with other county officers, 331.323(1), 331.610

Combined offices, separation, 331.323(1)

Compensation, *see index heading for specific county officer*

Conflict of interest, 314.2, 331.342, 403.16, 403A.22

Contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*

Deposits and depositories, *see COUNTIES, subhead Funds*

Deputy county officers

Bonds for deputy county officers, 64.15, 331.903(3)

Salaries, 331.907(4)

Documents, *see COUNTIES, subhead Records*

Duties, 331.901

Elections, *see ELECTIONS*

Elective officers

Public employees' retirement system coverage, 97B.1A[8a(1)], 97B.42A

Vacancies in office, 43.6, ch 69

Employees, *see COUNTIES, subhead Employees*

Excessive expenditures, personal liability, 331.476

Executives, 331.239, 331.240

Expenditures to attend educational activities, 331.215(2)

Expenses payment, 331.324(1b), 331.907(3)

Fees

Collection and accounting, 331.902

Failure to report, penalty, 331.322

Fines collected, annual report, 70A.7

Funds, *see COUNTIES, subhead Funds*

Information furnished, penalty, 331.901

Insurance for errors and omissions, 331.324(4), 331.404

Investments, *see COUNTIES, subhead Funds*

Iowa products and labor preferred, ch 73, 331.341

COUNTY OFFICERS — Continued

Judgments against county officers, compromise, 331.323(2)
 Legal counsel for other persons, appearance before supervisors board or in court prohibited, 331.659(1), 331.901(2)
 Legal publications of state distribution to county officers, 2A.6
 Loans to religious group prohibited, 331.901
 Mileage, *see* **MILEAGE**
 Moneys, *see* **COUNTIES, subhead Funds**
 Names reported to secretary of state, 331.510(5)
 Newspapers for legal notices selected, 618.7
 Oath administration power, 63A.2(3), 331.301(9)
 Oaths of office, *see* **OATHS OF OFFICE**
 Pay, *see index heading for specific county officer*
 Private use of public property, 721.2
 Publication, important matters, 618.14
 Public funds, *see* **COUNTIES, subhead Funds**
 Public records, *see* **COUNTIES, subhead Records**
 Records, *see* **COUNTIES, subhead Records**
 Removal from office
 General provisions, 331.321(3)
 Board of supervisors vote requirements, 331.212(2)
 Reports made by county officers, 331.323(2), 331.901(1, 6)
 Resignations, 69.4
 Revenues estimated, 331.433
 Salaries, *see index heading for specific county officer*
 Solicitors for other persons, appearance before supervisors board prohibited, 331.901(2)
 Surety bonds for county officers, *see subhead Bonds for County Officers above*
 Tax report to revenue department, 421.17(6)
 Terms of office, 39.17, 39.18
 Traveling expenses payment, 331.907(3)
 Vacancies in office, 43.6, ch 69, 331.322(3)
 Wages, *see index heading for specific county officer*

COUNTY PROPERTY

See **COUNTIES, subhead Property of Counties**

COUNTY RECORDERS

For provisions relating generally to county officers, see **COUNTY OFFICERS**
General provisions, 331.601 – 331.611
 Abolition of office
 Combination with other county officers, 331.323(1)
 Duties transfer, 331.502(44), 331.601(4), 331.610
 Affidavits, limited acknowledgment only required, 558.42
 All-terrain vehicle registration, ch 321I, 331.602(9), 331.605(5)

COUNTY RECORDERS — Continued

Assistants
 General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.603(2), 331.903
 Salaries, 331.904, 331.907(4)
 Auditor, temporary service as recorder, 331.502(6)
 Bank deposits, 12C.1 – 12C.8
 Boat registration duties, 331.602(9), 331.605(1), 462A.5, 462A.23, 462A.44, 462A.46, 462A.51 – 462A.55
 Bonds for recorders, *see* **COUNTY OFFICERS**
 Books kept by recorders, *see subhead Records below*
 City measures recorded, 380.11
 Claimant's index and record, real estate claims, 331.607, 614.15 – 614.18, 614.34, 614.35
 Clerks
 General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.603(2), 331.903
 Salaries, 331.904
 Coal mining applications, 207.5
 Combination of duties with other county officers, 331.323(1), 331.601(4), 331.610
 Compensation, 331.907(1)
 Conveyance recording and filing by county recorders, *see subhead Instrument Recording by County Recorders below*
 Cooperatives' documents, recording, 501.105
 Credit union dissolutions, 533.21
 Deed recording and filing by county recorders, *see subhead Instrument Recording by County Recorders below*
 Deed tax duties, *see* **REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES**
 Defined, 331.101
 Deposits and depositories, *see* **COUNTIES, subhead Funds**
 Deputies
 General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.603(2), 331.903
 Salaries, 331.904
 Documents, *see subhead Records below*
 Election, 39.17, 331.601
 Employees, *see subheads Assistants; Clerks; Deputies above; COUNTIES, subhead Employees*
 Error in indexing, correction, 331.602(3)
 Error in recording, correction, 331.602(2)
 Evidence, certified copy used as, 331.607, 622.41 – 622.51
 Expenses payment, 331.324(1b), 331.907(3)
 Farm name recordation, 331.602(29), 331.607(6), 557.22 – 557.26
 Fees
 General provisions, 331.602(32, 38), 331.604 – 331.605C, 331.902
 Auditor's transfer fee, 558.58
 Drainage records and copies, 468.627
 Eminent domain record, 6B.38, 6B.39
 Evidence of title, 558.11

COUNTY RECORDERS — Continued

Fees — Continued

- Failure to report, penalty, 331.322(13), 331.901(3)
- Transfer fee, 558.66
- Unemployment compensation lien filing, 96.14(3)
- Filing of instruments affecting real estate, *see subhead Instrument Recording by County Recorders below*
- Fishing license issuance, 331.602(10), 331.605(2), ch 483A
- Funds, *see COUNTIES*
- Fur harvester license issuance, 331.602(10), 331.605(2), ch 483A
- Hazardous waste disposal sites, abandoned, site designation recorded, 455B.431
- Homestead index and record, 331.607, 561.4
- Hunting license issuance, 331.602(10), 331.605(2), ch 483A
- Instrument recording by county recorders
See also subhead Records below;
RECORDING ACTS
General provisions, 331.602, 331.604, 331.605A – 331.606B
- Assignments for creditors, index, 681.3
- Cemetery plats, township, 359.40
- City measures, 380.11
- Claimant's affidavit of title, 614.23
- Coal mining application, 207.5
- Commissioner's deeds, 624.35
- Condemnation record, 6B.35 – 6B.40
- Condominiums, 499B.3 – 499B.9
- Conservation easements, 457A.3
- Conveyances, 558.41 – 558.59
- Drainage decisions, 468.607
- Drainage systems, private, 468.623
- Farm name registration, 557.22 – 557.24
- Federal liens, 331.609
- Fence controversy judgments, 359A.24
- Fence viewers' findings, 359A.10 – 359A.14
- Forfeiture of real estate contracts, proof, 656.5
- Homestead tax credit evidence of ownership filed, 425.3, 425.11
- Income tax liens, 422.26
- Insurer liquidation orders, 507C.18
- Joint exercise of governmental powers agreements, 28E.8
- Leases and contracts, agricultural, 558.44
- Liens, 331.609, 422.26
- Military personnel records, 22.7(48), 331.608
- Mortgage foreclosure, 655.4, 655.5
- Mortgages, 558.41 – 558.59
- Name changes, 674.14
- Oil and gas well affidavits, 458A.10
- Plats, 354.18, 355.10
- Railroad land grants, 558.9 – 558.11
- Real estate instruments, 558.41 – 558.59
- Real estate interest claimed, notice, 614.34, 614.35
- Release of power by donee, 559.1

COUNTY RECORDERS — Continued

Instrument recording by county recorders — Continued

- Revenue department notified of instruments taking effect at death, recorded deeds, 450.81
- Self-supported municipal improvement district ordinance amendments, 386.4
- Tax deed, 448.3
- Tax sale redemption period expiration notice, 447.9
- Time of filing, 558.55
- Township name changes, 359.15
- Transcript, record affecting real estate, 558.13
- Transcripts of court conveyances, 633.401
- Investments, *see COUNTIES, subhead Funds*
- Liens by federal officials and entities, recording, 331.609
- Marriage license issuance, *see MARRIAGE AND MARRIED PERSONS, subhead Licenses*
- Mileage, 331.324(1b)
- Moneys, *see COUNTIES, subhead Funds*
- Nomination objections heard, 44.7, 331.602(6)
- Notices published, 331.602(35), 618.7 – 618.12
- Oath administration power, 331.603(1)
- Office furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
- Passport application acceptance, 331.602(39)
- Pay, 331.907
- Plats, recording, 331.602(18), 354.18, 355.10
- Publication of legal matter, newspaper selection, 331.602(35), 618.7
- Public funds, *see COUNTIES, subhead Funds*
- Real estate instrument recording and filing by county recorders, *see subhead Instrument Recording by County Recorders above*
- Real estate transfer tax duties, *see REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES*
- Recording of instruments affecting real estate, *see subhead Instrument Recording by County Recorders above*
- Records
See also subhead Instrument Recording by County Recorders above; COUNTIES, subhead Records
General provisions, 331.607 – 331.609, 331.611
- Fees related to records management, *see subhead Fees above*
- Resignation, 69.4
- Salaries, 331.907
- Snowmobile registration, ch 321G, 331.602(9), 331.605(4)
- Supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
- Surety bonds for county recorders, *see COUNTY OFFICERS, subhead Bonds for County Officers*
- Term of office, 39.17, 331.601
- Trade name recording, ch 547
- Urban revitalization assessment agreement, 403.6(19)
- Vacancies in office, 43.6, ch 69, 331.322(3), 331.502(6), 331.601

COUNTY RECORDERS — Continued

Vital statistics county registrar duties, *see*
VITAL STATISTICS REGISTRARS,
COUNTY

Wages, 331.907

COUNTY RELIEF

See EMERGENCY RELIEF; GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND GENERAL ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS, COUNTY; VETERANS, subhead Assistance for Veterans

COUNTY ROADS

See HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System

COUNTY SEATS

See COUNTIES

COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS

For provisions relating generally to county officers, see COUNTY OFFICERS

For provisions relating generally to law enforcement and peace officers, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS; PEACE OFFICERS

General provisions, 331.651 – 331.660

Action against, nonpayment of money, limitation, 614.1(3)

Advancements by certificate holder as lien, 331.653(47), 629.3

Age limit for deputy sheriffs, 331.903(6)

Animal custody or ownership dispute investigations, 169A.10, 331.653(20)

Appointment, 66.19, 331.651, 331.652(7), 331.903

Arrest power, 331.652

Assistants

General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.652(7), 331.903

Salaries, 331.904, 331.907(4)

Attachment duties, *see ATTACHMENT*

Automobiles, provided, 331.322(8)

Badges, 331.322(9), 331.657

Bailiffs, *see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION*

Bank deposits, 12C.1, 331.655

Bertillon system, use authorized, 817.1

Boarding of prisoners, fee for boarding and care, 331.322(10), 331.658(3)

Bonds for county sheriffs

See also COUNTY OFFICERS

Bonds for deputy sheriffs, 331.903(3)

Books kept by sheriff, *see subhead Records below*

Child abuse, assessment of cases and protection of children, 331.653(24)

Child labor law enforcement, 92.22, 331.653(10)

Cigarette law, seizure and sale under, 331.653(11), 453A.32

COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS — Continued

Civil process servers, 331.652(8)

Civil service and civil service commissions for deputy sheriffs

General provisions, ch 341A

Appointment and removal of commission members, 331.321(1o, 3)

Clerks

General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.652(7), 331.903

Salaries, 331.904

Combination of duties with other county officers, 331.323(1)

Compensation

General provisions, 331.907

Deputy sheriff salaries, 331.904(2)

Fees, mileage, and expenses, 70A.13, 331.655

Condemnation of land

Funds, management, 331.656

Procedure, ch 6B, 331.653(39)

County attorney, investigation for, 331.653(2)

Crime victim notification duties, 331.653(65A), 915.16

Criminal identification records furnished, 331.653(56), 690.1

Dead bodies, right to inspect, 142.7

Death benefits under public employees' retirement system, 97B.52(2)

Deeds, *see CONVEYANCES, subhead Sheriffs' Deeds*

Defendants, release, 331.653(64)

Defined, 4.1(31), 331.101, 801.4

Delivery bond in replevin cases, 643.12 – 643.14

Deposits of funds and depositories for funds, *see COUNTIES, subhead Funds*

Disability benefits under public employees' retirement system, 97B.50A

Discharge of deputy sheriffs, 341A.11

Documents, *see subhead Records below*

Election, 39.17, 331.651

Election contests, duties, 57.6, 62.4, 62.19, 331.653(7)

Elective office candidacy leave for deputy sheriffs, 341A.7, 341A.18

Eminent domain duties, 6B.7 – 6B.40, 331.653(39)

Employees, *see subheads Assistants; Clerks above; COUNTIES, subhead Employees*

Estate funds delivered, court order, 331.653(54), 636.30

Execution of court judgments and orders, *see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)*

Execution sales, *see EXECUTION SALES*

Expenses payment, 331.655

Explosive materials user's permit issuance, 101A.3

Fees

General provisions, 331.655

Collection and disposition, 331.902

Failure to report, penalty, 331.322

COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS — Continued

Fingerprinting of criminal offenders, 331.653(57), 690.2, 690.3, 690.5
 Firearms, *see* **WEAPONS**
 Fire losses, information relevant to, release to sheriff, ch 100A
 Funds, *see* **COUNTIES**
 Garnishments, duties, 331.653(50), ch 642
 Governor's power to call, 331.653(65)
 Habeas corpus, service of writ, 331.653(52), 663.13 – 663.17
 Indian settlement, special deputy for, 331.660
 Indigents, hospitalization, duty, 255.2, 331.653(26)
 Information, criminal identification records, 331.653(56), 690.1
 Investments, *see* **COUNTIES**, *subhead Funds*
 Jails and jail prisoners, *see* **JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES**
 Leave for elective office candidacy for deputy sheriffs, 341A.7, 341A.18
 Legal process execution and return, 331.653(1), 331.654(2)
 Lost property, duties, 331.653(53), ch 556F
 Mileage
 General provisions, 331.655
 Claims, 331.324(1b)
 Moneys, *see* **COUNTIES**, *subhead Funds*
 Motor vehicle law enforcement
 Abandoned vehicles, removal and disposition, 331.653(40)
 Fees and penalties unpaid, collection, 331.653(30)
 Intoxicated operators, enforcement of laws prohibiting, 331.653(33)
 Theft and recovery of vehicles, reports, 331.653(29)
 Motor vehicles, *see* **LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS**
 Motor vehicles privately owned by sheriffs' officers, emergency vehicle designation, 321.451
 Multicounty office, 331.661
 Nomination objections heard, 44.7
 Notices served by sheriff
 Appraisal of schoolhouse sites, 297.17, 297.28, 331.653(27)
 Arbitration board hearings, 331.653(9), 679B.10
 Fee for service, 331.655(1)
 Forfeiture of bail, 331.653(61), 811.6
 Involuntary hospitalization cases, 229.7, 331.653(23)
 Official notices, publication, 331.653(45), 618.7
 Original notices, filed or returned, penalty for failure, 617.2
 Pipeline company damages, 479.46
 Removal of motor vehicle or personal property by realty owner, 331.653(40), ch 556B
 Subpoenas, 331.653(9), 622.63, 622.78, 679B.10

COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS — Continued

Number of deputies, 331.323(2g)
 Oath administration power, 331.652(5)
 Office furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
 Palm printing of criminal offenders, 690.2, 690.3
 Paupers removed on court order, 252.18(3), 331.653(25)
 Pay, *see subhead Compensation above*
 Peace officer definition, 801.4(11)
 Pension benefits under public employees' retirement system, 97B.49C, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(7, 11), 97B.50A
 Photographing of criminal offenders, 690.2, 690.3, 690.5
 Police radio broadcasting system receiver installation, 331.322(12), 693.4
 Posse, authority to call, 331.652, 719.2
 Prisoners, *see* **JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES**
 Probationary period for deputy sheriffs, 341A.11
 Processes served, penalty, 331.653(1), 331.654
 Publication of legal matter, newspaper selected, 331.653(45), 618.7
 Public funds, *see* **COUNTIES**, *subhead Funds*
 Public safety department services, use of, 331.652(3)
 Radio broadcasting state system, receiver installation, 331.322(12), 693.4
 Receiver under execution, fees, 331.653(48), 630.7 – 630.9, 630.13
 Recombitment after giving bail, 331.653(62), 811.7
 Records
 See also **COUNTIES**, *subhead Records*
 Calendar of jail commitments, 356.6
 Condemnation funds listed, 331.656
 Fees collected, 331.655(3), 331.902
 Prisoner's supplies, 331.658, 356.5(5)
 Refusal to serve notice, 331.655
 Removal from office
 District court, grounds, 66.1
 Failure to keep minors segregated, 356.3
 Replevin writs, duties, 331.653(51), 643.5 – 643.21
 Reports made by sheriff
 Crime information, 331.653(58)
 Fees collected, 331.655(3), 331.902
 Jail regulations, 356.44
 Reserves, establishment and training, ch 80D
 Resignation, 69.4
 Retirement benefits under public employees' retirement system, 97B.49C, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(7, 11), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
 Revenue department orders, subpoenas, served, 331.652, 421.22
 Salaries, *see subhead Compensation above*
 Sales by sheriff
 Animal, lien for services, 331.653(42), 580.5 – 580.8
 Execution sales, *see* **EXECUTION SALES**
 Fees for attending sale, 331.655(1)

COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS — Continued

Sales by sheriff — Continued
 Lost property disposition, 331.653(53), 556F.4
 Purchasing by sheriffs and deputies prohibited, 331.659(2)
 School for peace officers held, 331.652
 Searches and seizures, *see SEARCHES AND SEIZURES*
 Sex offender registration, *see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY*
 Subpoenas, service of, 331.653(9), 331.655(1), 622.63, 622.78, 679B.10
 Supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
 Supreme court, Polk county sheriff attendance, 602.4108
 Supreme court process to enforce judgment, 625A.14
 Surety bonds for county sheriffs, *see subhead Bonds for County Sheriffs above*
 Suspension from office, 66.7, 331.651
 Tama county, special deputy for Indian settlement, 331.660
 Taxes, duty to collect, fee, 331.653(17)
 Temporary sheriff appointment, 66.19, 331.651
 Term of office, 39.17, 331.651
 Training
 Expenses, reimbursement, 384.15(7)
 Standards, ch 80B
 Trust funds, deposit order enforced, 636.30
 Uniforms, 331.322(9), 331.657
 Vacancies in office, 43.6, ch 69, 331.322(3), 331.651
 Vehicles, *see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, subhead Motor Vehicles Used for Law Enforcement*
 Vehicles privately owned by sheriffs' officers, emergency vehicle designation, 321.451
 Wages, *see subhead Compensation above*
 Warrants served outside of state, 70A.12
 Weapons permit issuance, 331.653(59), ch 724
 Writ of certiorari, 331.653(70)
 Writs and legal processes served, 331.653(1)

COUNTY SOCIAL WELFARE DIRECTORS

See SOCIAL WELFARE DIRECTORS, COUNTY

COUNTY SUPERVISORS

See COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS

COUNTY SURVEYORS

For provisions relating generally to county officers, see COUNTY OFFICERS

Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(4)
 Appointment, 331.321(2)
 Oath administration power, 63A.2(4)
 Offices for county surveyors, 331.322(5)
 Plats, legalizing Act, 589.23
 Railroad lines, preparation of plat, 434.19
 River channels and islands for sale by state, survey, 568.5, 568.6

COUNTY SURVEYORS — Continued

Supplies for county surveyors, 331.322(5)
 Telegraph and telephone companies' lines, preparation of map, 433.15

COUNTY TREASURERS

For provisions relating generally to county officers, see COUNTY OFFICERS

General provisions, 331.551 – 331.559

Abolition of office, 331.323(1)

Accounts

Accounting to state, 331.552(5)
 Account kept for supervisors, 331.552(3)
 Examination and settlement, 12B.11 – 12B.13
 Examination by state auditor, 11.6
 False statement of accounts, penalty, 12B.14
 Affirmations, power to take, 331.553(1)
 Agricultural land tax credit law, 331.559(13), 426.7, 426.8
 Assessment duties, 384.51, 384.60, 384.63, 384.65
 Assessment expense fund, 331.559(18), 441.16
 Assessment payments, 331.559(11), 384.65, 384.67

Assistants

General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.553(2), 331.903

Salaries, 331.904, 331.907(4)

Auditor, temporary service as treasurer, 331.502(6)

Bank accounts, ch 12C

Boat registration writing fees, 462A.54

Bonds for county treasurers

See also COUNTY OFFICERS

Amount, 64.10

Books balanced for successor, 12B.9

Books kept by treasurer, *see subhead Records below*

Clerks

General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.553(2), 331.903

Salaries, 331.904

Combination of duties with other county officers, 331.323(1)

Compensation, 331.907

Compromise of personal taxes of decedent, 633.475

Condemnation funds management, 331.552(24), 331.656

County hospital duties, 331.552(22), 347.12, 347A.1

Deeds, *see CONVEYANCES, subhead Tax Deeds*

Defined, 331.101

Deposits and depositories, *see COUNTIES, subhead Funds*

Deputies

General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.553(2), 331.903

Salaries, 331.904

Disbursements of revenue

Blind children, state school expense, 269.2, 331.552(13)

COUNTY TREASURERS — Continued

Disbursements of revenue — Continued
 Deaf children, state school expense, 270.7, 331.552(13)
 Indigents, expenses at state hospitals, 255.26, 331.552(13)
 Judgments against city, tax levy to pay, 626.24
 Mental illness, persons with, expenses at state hospitals, 230.21, 331.552(13)
 School districts, reorganization, 275.26, 331.552(14)
 School tuition, duties, 282.21, 331.552(15)
 Documents, *see subhead Records below*
 Drainage district duties, 331.552(25)
 Driver's license issuance, ch 321M, 331.557A
 Election, 39.17, 331.551
 Employees, *see subheads Assistants; Clerks; Deputies above; COUNTIES, subhead Employees*
 Estates, compromise of personal taxes, 633.475
 Expenses payment, 331.324(1b), 331.907(3)
 Extradition expenses paid, 820.24
 Fees
 Collection and accounting, 331.507, 331.558, 331.902
 Failure to report, penalty, 331.322, 331.901
 Fence taxes, collection, 359A.6
 Funds, *see COUNTIES*
 Highway duties, *see subhead Road Duties below*
 Homestead tax credits, duties, 331.559(12), 425.1 – 425.15
 Hospitals, area, treasurer duties, 145A.15, 331.552(11)
 Hospital trustees, chairperson, 347A.1
 Indigents' hospital expenses, transfer of funds, 255.26, 331.552(13)
 Investments, *see COUNTIES, subhead Funds*
 Land use districts, tax collection, 303.66
 Lien certification duties, 331.465, 331.489, 468.589
 Limestone quarry warrants, numbered and registered, 331.552(12), 353.8
 Manufactured home tax collection, *see TAXATION*
 Mileage, 331.324(1b)
 Military service credits distributed, 426A.5
 Mobile home tax collection, *see TAXATION*
 Moneys, *see COUNTIES, subhead Funds*
 Motor vehicle registration and titling
 See also MANUFACTURED HOMES, subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title; MOBILE HOMES, subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title; MOTOR VEHICLES, subheads Certificates of Title; Registration and Registration Plates
 General provisions, 331.557
 Newspaper for legal publications, selected, 331.552(28), 618.7
 Nomination objections heard, 44.7, 331.552(8)
 Nonoperator's identification cards issuance, ch 321M, 331.557A

COUNTY TREASURERS — Continued

Oath administration power, 331.553(1), 421.21
 Office furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
 Pay, 331.907
 Persons with disabilities identification devices issuance, ch 321M, 331.557A
 Plant disease eradication costs, certified, 177A.17
 Public funds, *see COUNTIES, subhead Funds*
 Records
 See also COUNTIES, subhead Records
 Receipts and disbursements of county, 331.553(3)
 Reports made by treasurer
 General provisions, 331.558
 Fees, 331.655(3), 331.901, 331.902
 Financial statement, 331.555, 349.16(3)
 Motor vehicle fees to state, 321.153, 331.558
 School funds, to board secretary, 298.13, 331.558
 Supervisors, 331.504(4), 331.558(3), 331.902(3)
 Warrant cancellations to county auditor, 331.554, 331.558
 Resignation, 69.4
 Revenue department to utilize office, 331.559(11), 422.71(5)
 Revenues received
 Defense plant, land sale proceeds, 274.41
 Fees from county officers, 331.902
 Jury and court reporter fees collected by clerk, 625.8
 Lost property, proceeds of sale, 556F.15
 Military service tax fund, 426A.2
 Refund of taxes from state, 12B.18
 Taxes, *see subhead Taxation Duties below*
 Weed cost assessments, tax, 317.21
 Road duties
 Anticipatory certificate sales, 309.52 – 309.55, 311.28 – 311.30, 331.552(19)
 Secondary road assessment districts, 311.26 – 311.30, 331.552(20)
 Salaries, 331.907
 Sales for taxes, *see TAX SALES*
 School districts, boundaries, 275.26, 331.552(14)
 School lands, sale and proceeds, ch 257B
 School officers' names reported, 291.11
 School tuition, duties, 282.21, 331.552(17)
 Seal affixed to jurat, 421.21
 Seal, official, 331.552(4)
 Settlement on leaving office, 12B.7 – 12B.9, 12B.11 – 12B.15
 Soil and water conservation districts, assessment payments, 161A.33, 161A.34, 331.552(26)
 Special assessment book, records kept, 445.11
 Supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
 Surety bonds for county treasurers, *see subhead Bonds for County Treasurers above*
 Taxation duties
 General provisions, 331.559
 City taxes, collection, 384.2
 Collection of taxes, 443.12 – 443.19, ch 445

COUNTY TREASURERS — Continued

Taxation duties — Continued

Manufactured homes and mobile homes, *see*
TAXATION

Suspension of taxes, 427.8 – 427.12

Tax deeds, issuance, *see* *CONVEYANCES*,
subhead Tax Deeds

Tax sales, *see* *TAX SALES*

Tax deeds, *see* *CONVEYANCES*, *subhead Tax Deeds*

Tax sales, *see* *TAX SALES*

Term of office, 39.17, 331.551

Use tax provisions, 423.14

Vacancies in office, 43.6, ch 69, 331.322(3),
331.502(6), 331.551

Wages, 331.907

Warrants

General provisions, 331.552(2), 331.554,
331.555

Anticipatory

Hospitals, memorial, 37.28 – 37.30,
331.552(7)

Limestone quarries, 331.552(12), 353.8

Canceled, amounts credited to original fund,
331.554(7)

Discounting warrants, penalty, 12B.3

Interest on warrants, allowance, 12B.2

Weed eradication equipment, 317.20

**COUNTY VETERAN AFFAIRS
COMMISSIONS**

See *VETERAN AFFAIRS COMMISSIONS*,
COUNTY

**COUNTY VITAL STATISTICS
REGISTRARS**

See *VITAL STATISTICS REGISTRARS*,
COUNTY

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

Advertising and sales, regulation and criminal
offenses, 714.17 – 714.23

**COURT ADMINISTRATORS, DISTRICT
COURT**

See *COURTS AND JUDICIAL
ADMINISTRATION*, *subhead
Administrators*

COURT ADMINISTRATOR, STATE

See *COURTS AND JUDICIAL
ADMINISTRATION*, *subhead
Administrators*

**COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL
ADVOCATES**

General provisions, 237.18(2g, 7)

Defined, 232.2

Guardian ad litem duties, 232.2(22), 232.89(5),
232.126, 915.37

Juvenile court records, inspection by and
disclosure to advocates, 232.147(3)

State employee status, 232.13

COURT COSTS

See *COURTS AND JUDICIAL
ADMINISTRATION*, *subhead Fees and
Costs*

COURTHOUSES

Courtroom provision, responsibility, 602.1303(1)

Custody and control, 331.502(1)

Election day, courthouse open, 49.123

Food service, blind commission operation,
ch 216D

Law libraries, supervision, 331.382(7)

Security equipment and law enforcement
personnel, funding, 356.7(5)

COURT OF APPEALS

See *COURTS AND JUDICIAL
ADMINISTRATION*

COURT REPORTERS

See also *SHORTHAND REPORTERS AND
SHORTHAND REPORTERS EXAMINERS
BOARD*

Affirmations, power to take, 63A.1(2)

District court, 602.6603

Fees, taxed, 625.8

Notes

Destruction, 602.8103(4)

Evidence, admissibility as, 622.97 – 622.101

Oath administration power, 63A.1(2)

Signature facsimiles, rules for use, 622.29

Transcripts

Destruction, 602.8103(4)

Evidence, admissibility as, 622.97 – 622.101

COURT RULES

*For text of rules, see "Iowa Court Rules"
publication*

General provisions, 2A.5, 2A.6, 2B.1(2), 2B.5(2),
602.4201

Procedure for making rules, 602.4102(3, 6),
602.4202, 602.5107

Review and delay of effective date, 2.42(15)

**COURTS AND JUDICIAL
ADMINISTRATION**

See also *JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND
REFEREES; JUDICIAL BRANCH*

General provisions, ch 602

Administrators

See also *JUDICIAL BRANCH*, *subhead Court
Employees*

District court administrators

General provisions, 602.1214

Conference of administrators, 602.1209(8)

Court attendants, employment by
administrators, 620.6601

Offices provided, 602.1303(1)

State court administrator

General provisions, 602.1209

Appointment, 602.1208

Civil reparations trust fund administration,
668A.1(2b)

COURTS AND JUDICIAL**ADMINISTRATION — Continued**

Administrators — Continued

State court administrator — Continued

Domestic abuse death review team duties,
135.109

Judicial retirement system administration,
602.9102

Appellate courts

*See also subheads Court of Appeals; Supreme
Court below*

Decisions, *see subhead Decisions of Courts
below*

Defined, 4.1(1)

Procedure, *see APPELLATE PROCEDURE*

Appellate procedure, *see APPELLATE
PROCEDURE*Attendants, *see subhead Court Attendants below*

Bailiffs

See also subhead Court Attendants below

District court bailiffs

County duties, 602.1303(4)

County sheriffs' duties, 331.653(4)

Employment as court attendants, 602.11113

Wearing apparel, 331.657(1b)

Grand jury bailiffs, compensation,
602.1303(8), 815.2

Municipal court bailiffs, fire and police
retirement system membership, 411.30(2)

Calendars

District court, *see subhead District Court
below*

Probate court, 633.31(1)

Circuit court

Probate proceedings, legalizing Act, 587.6

Records, jurisdiction and duties of district
court, 602.6701

Civil procedure, *see CIVIL PROCEDURE AND
CIVIL ACTIONS*

Clerks of courts

Court of appeals, 602.5201

Defined, 4.1(3)

District court

General provisions, 602.8101 – 602.8109

Affirmations, power to take, 63A.1(3)

Appointment, 602.1215

Audits by state auditor, expenses
reimbursed, 11.5B

Child support payments, collection and
disbursement, 252B.14 – 252B.16,
598.22, 598.22A, 642.23

Costs, county tax levy to pay, 331.424(1g)

Delinquent debt recovery, 331.756(5), 909.8,
909.10

Domestic abuse death review team
membership, 135.109

Election, 602.1216

Fees, collection and distribution, 602.1305

Filing deadlines, extension for office
closings, 4.1(34)

Juvenile court duties, *see subhead Juvenile
Court below*

COURTS AND JUDICIAL**ADMINISTRATION — Continued**

Clerks of courts — Continued

District court — Continued

Oath administration power, 63A.1(3)

Probate court duties, *see subhead Probate
Court below*

Removal, 602.12115(1)

Retention election, 602.1216

Signature facsimiles, rules for use, 622.29

Traffic and scheduled violations offices, *see
subhead District Court below,
thereunder Traffic and Scheduled
Violations Offices*

Victim notification duties, 915.14

Vital statistics registration duties, 144.5(3,
6)

Notarial acts, *see NOTARIAL ACTS,
NOTARIAL OFFICERS, AND
NOTARIES PUBLIC*

Supreme court

General provisions, 602.4301, 602.4302

Affirmations, power to take, 63A.1(3)

Oaths, power to administer, 63A.1(3)

Contempts, *see CONTEMPTS*

Controversies without action or in action
submitted to court, ch 678

Costs, *see subhead Fees and Costs below*

County court conveyances legalized, 589.2

Court administrators, *see subhead
Administrators above*

Court attendants

See also subhead Bailiffs above

General provisions, 602.6601

Court employees, *see JUDICIAL BRANCH,
subhead Court Employees*

Court of appeals

*See also subhead Appellate Courts above;
JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND
REFEREES, subhead Court of Appeals
Judges*

General provisions, 602.5101 – 602.5205

Appellate procedure, *see APPELLATE
PROCEDURE*

Appointments, 46.15

Clerk of the court of appeals, 602.5201

Clerks for judges, 602.5203, 602.5205

Compensation, *see JUDICIAL BRANCH,
subhead Compensation of Officers and
Employees*

Costs, 602.5112

Decisions of court

See also Reports under this subhead below

Criminal actions, 814.20, 814.22 – 814.24

Effective, 602.5108

Finality, 602.5106

Small claims actions, 631.16

Elections for retention of judges in office, *see
ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections
and Election Districts*

Employees, *see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead
Court Employees*

COURTS AND JUDICIAL**ADMINISTRATION — Continued**

Court of appeals — Continued

- Fees, 602.5112
- In forma pauperis, ch 610
- Jurisdiction, 602.5103
- Legal assistants for judges, 602.5203, 602.5205
- Nominations, 46.14
- Offices, 602.5205
- Opinions of court, *see Decisions of Court under this subhead above*
- Pay, *see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Compensation of Officers and Employees*
- Records, 602.5110
- Reports
 - See also Decisions of Court under this subhead above*
 - Publication, 602.5111
- Retention elections, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts*
- Rules, *see COURT RULES*
- Salaries, *see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Compensation of Officers and Employees*
- Secretaries for judges, 602.5202, 602.5205
- Term of judges, 46.16
- Training school visits, 233A.6
- Vacancies, 46.12

Court reports

- See also subhead Decisions of Courts below*
- Publication, 602.4106, 602.5111

Court rules, *see COURT RULES*Courts-martial, *see COURTS-MARTIAL*Courts of inquiry, *see COURTS OF INQUIRY*Criminal procedure, *see CRIMINAL***PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS**

Decisions of courts

- See also subhead Court Reports above*
- Criminal actions, appellate courts, 814.20, 814.22 – 814.24
- Small claims actions, appellate courts, 631.16

District court

- See also JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES, subhead District Court Judges, Associate Judges, Magistrates, Masters, and Referees*

General provisions, 602.6101 – 602.6112, 602.11110

Administrative agency actions, judicial review, 17A.19

Administrators, *see subhead Administrators above*

Attendants, *see subhead Court Attendants above*

Bailiffs, *see subhead Bailiffs above*

Books, 602.8103, 602.8104

Calendars

- Confession of judgment, offer acceptance entered, 677.8
- Criminal cases, 624.8
- Probate matters, 633.31

COURTS AND JUDICIAL**ADMINISTRATION — Continued**

District court — Continued

- Child support referees, *see JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES, subhead Child Support Referees*
- Clerks of court, *see subhead Clerks of Courts above*
- Compensation
 - See also JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Compensation of Officers and Employees*
 - General provisions, Const Iowa V §18
- Compensation commissions in condemnation proceedings, appointment, 6B.4
- Costs, *see subhead Fees and Costs below*
- Court attendants, *see subhead Court Attendants above*
- Court reporters, *see COURT REPORTERS*
- Dockets, 602.6604, 602.8104
- Documents filed with court, identification numbers, 602.6111
- Domestic relations division, 598.16
- Expenses, *see subhead Fees and Costs below*
- Fees, *see subhead Fees and Costs below*
- In forma pauperis, ch 610
- Judicial hospitalization referees, *see JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES, subhead Judicial Hospitalization Referees*
- Juries, *see JURIES*
- Jurisdiction, Const Iowa V §6; 602.6101, 602.6202, 602.6306, 602.6702
- Juvenile court duties, *see subhead Juvenile Court below*
- Law enforcement services, county duties, 331.653(4), 602.1303(4)
- Law libraries, county, supervision and control, 331.382(7)
- Location, 602.6105, 602.6106
- Magistrates, *see JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES, subhead Judicial Magistrates*
- Masters, *see JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES, subhead Masters*
- Pay, *see Compensation under this subhead above*
- Postconviction procedure, *see POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE*
- Probate court duties, *see subhead Probate Court below*
- Probate orders, jurisdiction, 633.13
- Qualifications of judges, Const Iowa V §18; 602.6305
- Records, 602.8103, 602.8104
- Referees, *see JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES, subhead Referees under District Court*
- Referees in probate, *see JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES, subhead Referees in Probate*
- Reporters, *see COURT REPORTERS*

COURTS AND JUDICIAL**ADMINISTRATION — Continued**

District court — Continued
 Reports, 602.6605, 602.6606
 Revenue, *see subhead Fees and Costs below*
 Rules, *see COURT RULES*
 Salaries, *see Compensation under this subhead above*
 Sessions of court, 602.6103
 Small claims, *see SMALL CLAIMS*
 Space provided by counties, 331.381(17), 602.1303, 602.6105(1)
 Terms of court, 602.1205, 602.6103
 Traffic and scheduled violations offices
 Admission of violations and fine payment, 805.7
 Establishment, 805.7
 Traffic citation records, destruction by district court clerks, 602.8103(4f)
 Trials, *see TRIALS*
 Utility rate cases, judicial review, 602.1212
 Vacancies, Const Iowa V §15
 Vital statistics registration duties, 144.5(3, 6)

Dockets
 Deferred judgments, 907.4
 District court, 602.6604, 602.8104
 False entries made by officer, penalty, 721.1
 Judgment docket, *see JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, subhead Judgment Docket*
 Probate court, 633.27 – 633.28
 Publication, 618.13

Drug court programs, completion by methamphetamine offenders, 124.401E

Elections, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts*

Employees, *see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Court Employees*

Equitable actions, *see EQUITABLE ACTIONS*

Evidence, *see EVIDENCE*

Federal courts
For provisions of the United States Constitution relating to federal courts, see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
 Legal publications of state distribution to courts, 2A.6

Fees and costs
See also SMALL CLAIMS
 General provisions, ch 625
 Court of appeals fees and costs, 602.5112
 Criminal offenders, restitution by, *see RESTITUTION*
 Deferral of payment, ch 610
 Discovery, actions to obtain, 611.18
 District court fees and costs
 Collection and distribution, 602.1305, 602.8105 – 602.8108A
 County and city funding, 602.1303, 602.6105(1)
 County tax levy to pay, 331.424(1g)
 Sharing by counties, 331.381(17)
 State funding, 602.1302

COURTS AND JUDICIAL**ADMINISTRATION — Continued**

Fees and costs — Continued
 In forma pauperis, ch 610
 Prisoners' civil litigation, payment, ch 610A
 Prisoners, payments by, 356.22, 904.702
 Probate court fees, 633.31
 Publications required by law, costs payment, 618.10
 Restitution by criminal offenders, *see RESTITUTION*
 Security for costs, ch 621
 Supreme court fees and costs, 602.4303
 Filing deadlines, extension for holidays and office closings, 4.1(34)
 Fines, *see FINES*
 Habeas corpus, *see HABEAS CORPUS*
 In forma pauperis, ch 610
 Interpreters used in proceedings, *see INTERPRETERS, subhead Legal Proceedings, Interpreters in*
 Judges, *see JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES*
 Judgments, actions, time limitations, 614.1(5 – 7)
 Judicial compensation commission, 602.1514
 Judicial council, *see JUDICIAL BRANCH*
 Judicial districts
General provisions, Const Iowa V §10; 602.6107
 Administrators, *see subhead Administrators above*
 Chief judges, *see JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES*
 Community-based correctional programs, *see CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS*
 Conferences of district judicial officers, 602.1213
 Correctional services departments, *see CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS*
 Elections, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts*
 Juvenile court officers, chief, 602.1217
 Judicial magistrates, *see JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES, subhead Judicial Magistrates*
 Judicial officers, *see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Judicial Officers*
 Judicial qualifications commission, *see JUDICIAL BRANCH*
 Judicial review, *see ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE; APPELLATE PROCEDURE*
 Juries, *see JURIES*
 Justices of the peace, *see JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES, subhead Justices of the Peace*

COURTS AND JUDICIAL**ADMINISTRATION — Continued**

Juvenile court

See also **JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES**, subhead *Juvenile Court Judges*; **JUVENILE PROCEDURE**

General provisions, 602.7102 – 602.7203

Abortions performed on minors, parental notification waiver proceedings, ch 135L, 232.5

Adoption proceedings, 232.6, ch 600

Animal torture offense jurisdiction, 717B.3A(3b)

Appeal from court orders, 232.133

Child in need of assistance proceedings, *see* **CHILDREN IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE**

Compensation, *see* **JUDICIAL BRANCH**, subhead *Compensation of Officers and Employees*

Family in need of assistance proceedings, *see* **FAMILIES IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE**

Jurisdiction, 602.6306(2)

Juvenile delinquency proceedings, *see* **JUVENILE DELINQUENCY**

Parent-child relationship termination proceedings, 232.109 – 232.118

Pay, *see* **JUDICIAL BRANCH**, subhead *Compensation of Officers and Employees*

Records

General provisions, 232.147 – 232.151, 602.7102

Access, 216A.136

Rules of juvenile procedure, *see* **JUVENILE PROCEDURE**

Salaries, *see* **JUDICIAL BRANCH**, subhead *Compensation of Officers and Employees*

Victim notification duties, 915.24

Law practice and practitioner licensing and regulation, *see* **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**

Magistrates, *see* **JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES**, subhead *Judicial Magistrates*

Mandamus, *see* **MANDAMUS**

Masters, *see* **JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES**, subhead *Masters*

Military courts, *see* **MILITARY COURTS**

Municipal courts

See also **JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES**, subhead *Municipal Court Judges*

Bailiffs, fire and police retirement system membership, 411.30(2)

Records of civil and criminal actions, destruction by district court clerks, 602.8103(4c)

Opinions, *see* subhead *Decisions of Courts above*

Peer review courts, 602.6110

Probate court

See also **JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES**, subhead *Probate Court Judges*; **PROBATE PROCEDURE**

General provisions, 633.10 – 633.53

COURTS AND JUDICIAL**ADMINISTRATION — Continued**

Probate court — Continued

Calendar, 633.31(1)

Cemetery lot perpetual care payment from decedent's estate, 566.19

Clerks of probate court

See also subhead *Clerks of Courts above*
General provisions, 601.8102(105), 633.22 – 633.32

Defined, 633.3

Fiduciary service by clerks, compensation prohibited, 633.201

Compensation, *see* **JUDICIAL BRANCH**, subhead *Judicial Officers*

Decrees, legalizing Act, 587.12

Defined, 633.3

Docket, 633.27 – 633.28

Fees

See also subhead *Fees and Costs above*
General provisions, 633.31

Judgments, legalizing Act, 587.12

Jurisdiction, 633.10 – 633.14, 633.20(3)

Procedure, *see* **PROBATE PROCEDURE**

Records

Control, 633.16

Docket, 633.27 – 633.28

Rules of probate procedure, *see* **PROBATE PROCEDURE**

Procedure rules, *see* **COURT RULES**

Property, 602.11107

Records, *see* subhead *for specific court*

Referees, *see* **JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES**, subhead *Referees under District Court*

Reporters, *see* **COURT REPORTERS**

Reports of decisions, *see* subhead *Court Reports above*

Rules, *see* **COURT RULES**

Shorthand reporter licensing and regulation, *see* **SHORTHAND REPORTERS AND SHORTHAND REPORTERS EXAMINERS BOARD**

Small claims, *see* **SMALL CLAIMS**

Supreme court

See also subhead *Appellate Courts above*;
JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES, subhead *Supreme Court Justices*

General provisions, Const Iowa V; 602.4101 – 602.4108

Administration, 602.4301 – 602.4305

Affirmations, power to take, 63A.1(1, 3)

Appellate procedure, *see* **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**

Apportionment litigation jurisdiction, Const Iowa III §36

Child support guidelines, 598.21(4)

Clerk of supreme court

See also subhead *Clerks of Courts above*
General provisions, 602.4301, 602.4302

COURTS AND JUDICIAL**ADMINISTRATION — Continued**

Supreme court — Continued

Clerk of supreme court — Continued

Affirmations, power to take, 63A.1(3)

Oaths, power to administer, 63A.1(3)

Costs, *see Fees and Costs under this subhead below*

Decisions of court

*See also Reports under this subhead below**General provisions*, 602.4106

Criminal actions, 814.20, 814.22 – 814.24

Equally divided court, 602.4107

Small claims actions, 631.16

Discretionary review in small claims actions, 631.16

Divisions, 602.4104

Drug policy advisory council membership, 80E.2

Employees

*See also JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Court Employees**General provisions*, 602.4302, 602.4304

Ethics code prescribed, 68B.39

Expenses, 602.4305

Fees and costs

See also subhead Fees and Costs above
General provisions, 602.4303

In forma pauperis, ch 610

Jurisdiction, Const Iowa V §4; 602.4102

Libraries commission, appointment of member by court, 256.52

Opinions, *see Decisions of Court under this subhead above*Procedure, *see APPELLATE PROCEDURE*

Questions of law, certification to court and answer by court, ch 684A

Quorum, Const Iowa V §2

Reapportionment litigation jurisdiction, Const Iowa III §36

Reports

See also Decisions of Court under this subhead above

Publication, 602.4106

Rules, *see COURT RULES*

Small claims appeals, 631.16

Supreme court of the United States, *see subhead Federal Courts above*Trial court, *see subhead District Court above*

Trials, procedure, 602.4201

United States courts, *see subhead Federal Courts above*

Victim counselors, proceedings related to offenses, 915.20

Witnesses, *see WITNESSES***COURTS-MARTIAL***See also MILITARY COURTS**General provisions*, 29B.15 – 29B.72

Immunity, 29B.125

Oaths, power to administer, 29B.129

Process, 29B.120

COURTS OF INQUIRY*See also MILITARY COURTS**General provisions*, 29B.117

Records, admissibility, 29B.51

Territorial jurisdiction, 29B.3

COURTS OF RECORD*See COURTS AND JUDICIAL**ADMINISTRATION***COVENANTS**

Conveyances, covenants binding spouses joining, 557.13

COWS*See BOVINE ANIMALS, subhead Cattle and Calves***COYOTES***See also FUR-BEARING ANIMALS*

Bounties by counties, exception to prohibition, 331.401(3)

Hunting

See also HUNTING, subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting

Licenses, 483A.5

Mobile radio transmitter use, 481A.24(2)

Trapping, *see TRAPPING AND TRAPS, subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Trapping and Traps***CPAs (CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS)***See ACCOUNTANTS, ACCOUNTANCY PRACTICE, AND ACCOUNTANCY EXAMINING BOARD***CRANES (BIRDS)**

Illegal taking or possessing, penalties, 481A.130 – 481A.133

CRAYFISHBait for fishers and fishing, *see FISHING, subhead Bait*Fishers and fishing, *see FISHING***CREAM***See DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS***CREAMERIES AND CREAM STATIONS***See DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS***CREDIT**

Agreements, statute of frauds, 535.17

Agricultural credit corporations, loans by, 535.12

Cards, *see CREDIT CARDS*Commercial transactions, *see UNIFORM**COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Credit*Consumer credit sales and transactions, *see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE*

Discriminatory practices prohibited, 216.10, 537.3311

Estates, authorization and extension, 633.392

Histories, *see subhead Information, Histories, Ratings, and Records below*

CREDIT — Continued

Home equity line of credit, 535.10
 Identity theft to obtain credit, *see IDENTITY THEFT*
 Information, histories, ratings, and records
 Improvement of records, histories, and ratings, regulation of organizations providing services, ch 538A
 Insurers' use of credit information to underwrite or rate, 515.109A
 Insurance, *see INSURANCE*
 Loan brokers, *see LOAN BROKERS*
 Open-end credit, 537.1301(29), 537.2402
 Ratings, *see subhead Information, Histories, Ratings, and Records above*
 Records, *see subhead Information, Histories, Ratings, and Records above*

CREDIT CARDS
See also CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
 Administrative services department, payments to, 8A.125(2)
 County treasurers, payments to, 331.553(5)
 Economic development department, payments to, 15.108(9e)
 Fines for traffic violations, payment, 805.14
 Fraudulent use of credit cards, criminal offense, 715A.6
 Governmental entities
 Payments for electronic transactions with governmental entities, 8A.222(3)
 State agencies accepting payments, *see subhead State Agencies Accepting Payments below*
 Issuer registration
 General provisions, ch 536C
 Banking division personnel participation restrictions, 524.211(3)
 Loan brokers, *see LOAN BROKERS*
 Natural resources department, payments to, 455A.4(5)
 Nonresident issuer registration, *see subhead Issuer Registration above*
 Reencoders for cards, illegal use, criminal offense, 715A.10
 Revenue department, payments to, 421.17(25)
 Savings and loan association line of credit arrangements and affiliations with card holders and issuers authorized, 534.210
 Scanning devices for cards, illegal use, criminal offense, 715A.10
 State agencies accepting payments
 General provisions, 8A.125(2), 8A.222(3), 15.108(9e), 421.17(25), 455A.4(5)
 Processing, 12.21
 State-sponsored credit card, 12.61
 Tax payments to state, 421.17(25)
 Traffic violations
 Fine payment, 805.14
 Surety to guarantee appearance, 321.486(2)
 Unauthorized use of credit cards, criminal offense, 715A.6

CREDIT INSURANCE

See INSURANCE

CREDITORS

See DEBTORS AND CREDITORS

CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATIONS

Regulation, ch 538A

CREDIT UNION DIVISION, CREDIT UNION REVIEW BOARD, AND SUPERINTENDENT OF CREDIT UNIONS

See COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Credit Union Division, Credit Union Review Board, Superintendent of Credit Unions, and Credit Union Regulation

CREDIT UNIONS

See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Banks and Banking Organizations
General provisions, ch 533
 Abandoned property held by credit unions, disposition, ch 556
 Account insurance, 533.64
 Accounts
 See also subhead Deposits below
 General provisions, 533.13
 Agricultural commodities organizations' accounts, transfers to, 179.5, 181.13, 183A.7, 184.13, 184A.4, 185.26, 185C.26
 Articles of incorporation, *see subhead Incorporation and Articles of Incorporation below*
 Auditing committees, 533.9, 533.11
 Bankruptcy, *see subhead Insolvency below*
 Board for review, *see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Credit Union Division, Credit Union Review Board, Superintendent of Credit Unions, and Credit Union Regulation*
 Boards of directors, *see subhead Directors below*
 Borrowing by credit unions, restrictions, 533.15
 Bylaws, 533.1, 533.2
 Campaign contributions by credit unions, restrictions, 68A.503
 Capital, 533.12
 Central credit unions, 533.66
 Checks, *see SHARE DRAFTS*
 Collections, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Bank Deposits and Collections*
 Commerce department, division, review board, and superintendent in, *see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Credit Union Division, Credit Union Review Board, Superintendent of Credit Unions, and Credit Union Regulation*
 Consumer credit transactions, regulation, 533.37
 Conversions to and from federal credit unions, 533.34, 533.35

CREDIT UNIONS — Continued

Corporate central credit unions, 533.38
 Corporation law applicability to credit unions, 490.1701
 Credit arrangements, *see CREDIT*
 Credit cards, *see CREDIT CARDS*
 Credit committees, 533.9, 533.10
 Credit practices, unfair and discriminatory practices, 216.10
 Defined, 12C.1(2), 533.1
 Deposit insurance, 533.64
 Deposits
 See also subhead Accounts above; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Bank Deposits and Collections
 Acceptance of deposits while insolvent prohibited, 533.46
 Obligors indebted to state, administrative levy procedure, 421.17A
 Public funds, *see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories*
 Share drafts, *see SHARE DRAFTS*
 Unclaimed, disposition, ch 556
 Withdrawals by surviving joint owners, notification to revenue department, 450.97
 Directors
 Duties, 533.9
 Election, 533.8
 Indemnification, 533.4(27)
 Liability, 533.1(8)
 Dissolution
 General provisions, 533.20 – 533.22
 Share draft payment, 533.43
 Dividends, 533.18
 Division in commerce department, *see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Credit Union Division, Credit Union Review Board, Superintendent of Credit Unions, and Credit Union Regulation*
 Election campaign contributions by credit unions, restrictions, 68A.503
 Elections of directors, 533.8
 Electronic transactions, ch 527, 533.4(17, 18)
 Employees
 Indemnification, 533.4(27)
 Surety bonds, 533.9
 Examinations
 Conduct of examinations, 533.6
 Fees, 533.62
 Executive committees, 533.9
 Federal credit unions, conversions to and from state credit unions, 533.34, 533.35
 Fees, 533.62
 Fiscal year, 533.7
 Funds transfers, *see SATELLITE TERMINALS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Funds Transfers*
 Governmental employees' payroll deductions paid to public employee credit unions, 533.32

CREDIT UNIONS — Continued

Income taxes on business corporations, exemption for credit unions, 422.34(1)
 Incorporation and articles of incorporation
 General provisions, 533.1
 Amendment of articles, 533.2
 Recording of articles, 331.602(26)
 Insolvency
 Deposits, acceptance prohibited, 533.46
 Determination, 533.6
 Insurance of deposits, 533.64
 Interest rates, limits, 533.14
 Investments, 533.47, 533.48
 Letters of credit, *see LETTERS OF CREDIT*
 Liens, *see LIENS*
 Loans, *see LOANS AND LENDERS*
 Location, change, 533.23
 Meetings, annual and special, 533.7
 Members
 Expulsion, 533.19
 Qualifications, 533.5
 Withdrawal, 533.19
 Merger, 533.30
 Moneys and credits taxes, *see MONEYS AND CREDITS TAXES*
 Mortgage loans, *see MORTGAGES, subhead Loans and Lenders*
 Negotiable instruments, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
 Officers
 Appointment and election, 533.8, 533.9
 Directors, *see subhead Directors above*
 Indemnification, 533.4(27)
 Surety bonds, 533.9
 Organization, *see subhead Incorporation and Articles of Incorporation above*
 Political campaign contributions by credit unions, restrictions, 68A.503
 Property taxes on credit unions, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 Public funds deposits, *see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories*
 Receivers and receiverships, 533.6(4), 533.20, 533.21
 Records, 533.26 – 533.28
 Reports, 533.6
 Reserves, 533.17
 Review board, *see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Credit Union Division, Credit Union Review Board, Superintendent of Credit Unions, and Credit Union Regulation*
 Safe deposit boxes, *see SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES AND CONTENTS OF BOXES*
 Safekeeping of property
 General provisions, 533.49D
 Adverse claims, 533.49B
 Satellite terminals, *see SATELLITE TERMINALS*
 Share drafts, *see SHARE DRAFTS*
 Shares, 533.13

CREDIT UNIONS — Continued

Superintendent of credit unions, *see*
COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead
Credit Union Division, Credit Union Review
Board, Superintendent of Credit Unions,
and Credit Union Regulation
 Taxation, *see* *TAXATION*
 Terminals, *see* *SATELLITE TERMINALS*
 Traveler's checks, *see* *TRAVELER'S CHECKS*

CREEKS

See *WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

CREMATION, CREMATION ESTABLISHMENTS, AND CREMATORIUMS

Dead bodies used for scientific purposes, cremation of, 142.5
 Definition of cremation establishment, 156.1
 Funeral services sales regulation, *see*
FUNERALS, subhead Services and
Merchandise Sales Regulation
 Licensing and inspection of cremation establishments, 156.10, 156.14, 156.15
 Permits for and restrictions on cremations, 331.805(3)
 Scattering of cremated human remains, permits, 135.11(10)
 Tax exemption for crematoriums, 427.1(3)

CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS

See also *PUBLIC OFFENSES*

General provisions, ch 701 – ch 728
 Abduction, *see* *KIDNAPPING*
 Abetting criminal offenders, responsibility and prosecution, ch 703
 Abortions, criminal offenses relating to, *see*
ABORTIONS
 Accessories to crimes, responsibility and prosecution, ch 703
 Accomplices to criminal offenders, responsibility and prosecution, ch 703
 Adoptions of persons, impeding, 600.8, 600.9
 Adult abuse, *see* *ADULT ABUSE*
 Adulteration of food and drugs, 189.15 – 189.18, 189.21
 Advertising
 Banks, fraudulent, 524.1606
 Consumer fraud, 714.16
 Educational material, 714.17, 714.21
 Signs on interstate highways, 306B.6
 Aeronautics, 328.40, 328.41
 Aggravation
 Burglary with aggravation, 713.3
 Burglary without aggravation, 713.5
 Robbery, 711.1 – 711.3
 Aiding criminal offenders, responsibility and prosecution, ch 703
 Air quality standards violations, criminal penalties, 455B.146A
 Alcoholic beverage violations, ch 123

CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS — Continued

All-terrain vehicle violations, *see* *ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES*
 Amusement ride violations, 88A.10
 Animal abuse, neglect, and torture, ch 717, ch 717B
 Anthrax possession or distribution, 708B.1
 Antifreeze Act violations, 208A.11
 Arrests, *see* *ARRESTS*
 Arson, *see* *ARSON*
 Assault, *see* *ASSAULT*
 Assessors, refusing to assist, 441.19
 Assisting suicide, *see* *SUICIDE*
 Attorney's theft of client's money, 602.10119
 Bacillus anthracis possession or distribution, 708B.1
 Bail, *see* *BAIL*
 Bank holding companies, 524.1807
 Banking violations, 524.1601 – 524.1611
 Bear baiting and fighting, ch 717D
 Beverage container refund violations, 455C.14
 Bigamy, *see* *BIGAMY*
 Billboard violations, 306C.19
 Blacklisting, ch 730
 Blind person's guide dog allowed in public place, 216C.5, 216C.7
 Boat operators, failure to aid persons injured in accident, 462A.7
 Bombs and bomb scares, 712.6
 Bookmaking, *see* *GAMBLING*
 Bootlegging, *see* *ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*
 Boycotts, labor, ch 732
 Breaches of the peace, *see* *BREACHES OF THE PEACE*
 Bread standard violations, 210.21
 Breaking and entering, *see* *BREAKING AND ENTERING*
 Bribery, *see* *BRIBERY*
 Brothels, *see* *PROSTITUTES AND PROSTITUTION*
 Brucellosis control violations, 163A.10, 164.31
 Bugging, electronic eavesdropping, 727.8
 Bulk commodity weighing, 327D.132
 Bullfighting and bull baiting, ch 717D
 Burglary, *see* *BURGLARY*
 Business transacted without license, 727.9
 Business without filing trade name, 547.4, 547.5
 Candidate for office promising job, 49.120, 49.121, 86.5
 Capitol buildings and grounds, rules, 8A.322(3), 8A.323
 Cemetery law violations, 566A.9, 566A.10
 Checks, false drawing or uttering, 714.1
 Chemicals and pesticide violations, agricultural, 455B.419
 Child abandonment, *see* *CHILD ABANDONMENT*
 Child abuse, *see* *CHILD ABUSE*
 Child care facilities operating without license, 237A.19

**CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS —
Continued**

Child endangerment, *see* *CHILD ENDANGERMENT*
 Child foster care facilities, 237.8, 237.11, 237.12
 Child labor violations, 92.19, 92.20
 Child misdemeanants, sentence, 903.1(3)
 Child neglect, *see* *CHILD NEGLECT*
 Child stealing, 710.5
 Citations, *see* *CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS*, *subhead* *Complaints and Citations*
 Cities, infractions against, *see* *CITIES*
 Citizenship rights restorations for criminal offenders by governor, *see* *RESTORATIONS OF CITIZENSHIP RIGHTS OF CRIMINAL OFFENDERS*
 Civil rights infringement, ch 729
 Civil service violations, 341A.21
 Claims, sending out of state, 627.17
 Cloning prohibition, ch 707B
 Coal weighing violations by railroads, 327D.132
 Cock fighting and baiting, ch 717D
 Coin silver misbranding, 556E.4, 556E.5, 556E.9
 College credits, failure to file, 264.6
 Commercial bribery, 722.10
 Community service, *see* *COMMUNITY SERVICE (PUBLIC SERVICE)*
 Commutations of sentence for criminal offenders, *see* *COMMUTATIONS OF SENTENCE FOR CRIMINAL OFFENDERS*
 Compensation to victims, *see* *VICTIM COMPENSATION*
 Competition law violations, 553.14
 Complaints, *see* *CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS*
 Compounding felonies, 720.1
 Computer access violations, *see* *COMPUTERS AND COMPUTER SOFTWARE*
 Concealment of crime, 720.1
 Concerted criminal conduct, 703.2
 Conspiracy, *see* *CONSPIRACY*
 Consumer frauds, *see* *CONSUMER FRAUDS*
 Contempt, *see* *CONTEMPTS*
 Controlled substances, *see* *CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*
 Convicted criminal offenders, *see* *CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS*, *subhead* *Convictions and Convicted Persons*
 Corporations, offenses by, *see* *CORPORATIONS*
 Corpses, sex acts with, 709.18
 Correctional facilities, *see* *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*
 Corruption, *see* *CORRUPTION*
 Counterfeiting, *see* *COUNTERFEITING*
 Counties, infractions against, *see* *COUNTIES*
 Credit code violations, 537.5301, 537.5302
 Credit union personnel, 533.31

**CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS —
Continued**

Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, *see* *CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA*
 Criminal mischief, *see* *CRIMINAL MISCHIEF*
 Criminal penalty surcharge, *see* *CRIMINAL PENALTY SURCHARGE*
 Cruel and unusual punishment, *see* *CRUEL AND UNUSUAL PUNISHMENT*
 Dangerous substances, distribution, 727.1
 Dead bodies, sex acts with, 709.18
 Deeds, false acknowledgments, 558.40
 Defacement, *see* *DEFACEMENT*
 Defendants, *see* *CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS*, *subhead* *Defendants*
 Defenses, ch 701, ch 704
 Defraudation, *see* *FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES*
 Disarming peace officers of weapons, 708.13
 Disorderly conduct, 723.4
 Disturbances
 Public gathering, disturbing, 723.4
 State agencies and bodies, 718.3
 Unlawful assembly, riots, 723.1, 723.2
 DNA profiling of criminal offenders, *see* *GENETIC MATERIALS AND GENETIC TESTING*, *subhead* *DNA Profiling*
 Dog fighting and baiting, ch 717D
 Domestic abuse, *see* *DOMESTIC ABUSE*
 Double jeopardy, *see* *DOUBLE JEOPARDY*
 Drag racing, *see* *MOTOR VEHICLES*, *subhead* *Drag Racing of Motor Vehicles*
 Drivers of motor vehicles, *see* *MOTOR VEHICLES*, *subhead* *Violations and Violators*
 Drugs
 Abortifacients, 205.1 – 205.3, 205.11
 Administering harmful substances, 708.5
 Controlled substances, *see* *CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*
 Correctional facilities and detention facilities, prohibitions in, 719.7, 719.8
 Distributing dangerous substances, 727.1
 Dueling, *see* *DUELING*
 Educational material, false advertising, 714.17, 714.21
 Egg handlers, 196.14
 Electric transmission line violations, 478.24
 Electronic eavesdropping, 727.8
 Eluding law enforcement vehicles, 321.279
 Embezzlement, *see* *THEFT*
 Emergency communications obstruction, 727.5
 Emergency, false claim of, 727.6
 Employer's criminal liability, 703.4
 Enticing away of minors, *see* *ENTICING AWAY OF MINORS*
 Entrapment, discouragement, 704.11
 Entries, false, 714.8
 Escape, *see* *ESCAPE*

**CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS —
Continued**

Exemption laws, sending claims out of state to defeat, 627.17

Exhibitions of deformed or abnormal persons, forbidden, 727.10

Explosive devices and materials, *see* **EXPLOSIVE DEVICES AND MATERIALS**

Extortion, *see* **EXTORTION**

Extradition, *see* **EXTRADITION**

Eyeglass safety standards, violation, 135.30

False acts

- Accounts, fees and fines, 721.10
- Alarms, 708.7
- Dishonesty of employees, false charges, 730.3
- Entries on corporation books, 714.8

False advertising, 714.16

False entries by public officers, 721.10

False impersonation, *see* **IMPERSONATION**

False imprisonment, *see* **FALSE IMPRISONMENT**

False pretenses, *see* **FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES**

False reports of crimes, *see subhead* *Reports of Crimes below*

False representations and statements, *see* **FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES**

False swearing, *see* **PERJURY**

Family protection, ch 726

Felonies and felons

- General provisions*, 701.7, ch 902
- Associations, offenses by, liability for damages, 909.4
- Compounding felonies, criminal offense, 720.1
- Concealing felonies, criminal offense, 720.1
- Conspiracy to commit felonies, ch 706
- Corporations, offenses by, liability for damages, 909.4
- Death caused, benefits denied to person causing, 633.535 – 633.537
- Disability caused, benefits denied to person causing, 633.536, 633.537
- Forcible felonies and persons committing forcible felonies
- See also* **ARSON; ASSAULT; BURGLARY; CHILD ENDANGERMENT; KIDNAPPING; MURDER; ROBBERY; SEXUAL ABUSE**
- Defined, 702.11
- Gang activities, criminal offenses, ch 723A
- Liability of perpetrator, ch 670A
- Parole of persons serving sentences, 902.11, 905.11, 906.4, 906.15
- Participants, use of reasonable force, justification defense not available, 704.6
- Resisting forcible felony, use of force, 704.7
- Sentences and persons serving sentences

 - Mandatory sentence, 902.11
 - Parole and work release conditions, 902.11, 905.11, 906.4, 906.15
 - Release from correctional services department facilities, 905.6(9)

**CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS —
Continued**

Felonies and felons — Continued

- Forcible felonies and persons committing forcible felonies — Continued
- Sentences and persons serving sentences — Continued
- Work release of persons serving sentences, 902.11, 905.11, 906.4, 906.15
- Habitual offenders, 902.8, 902.9(3)
- Indictments, *see* **INDICTMENTS**
- Informations, *see* **INFORMATIONS**
- Limitations of actions, ch 802
- Motor vehicle operation, injured persons' recovery of damages limited, 613.20
- Partnerships, offenses by, liability for damages, 909.4
- Proceeds of crime received by felons, *see subhead* *Proceeds of Crime below*
- Solicitation to commit felonies, ch 705
- Weapons permit eligibility for felons, 724.8

Feticide, 707.7

Fighting, 723.4

Fines, *see* **FINES**

Fingerprints, *see* **FINGERPRINTS**

Fire, *see* **ARSON**

Firearms possession restrictions, 724.26, 724.27

Fireworks, *see* **FIREWORKS**

Fish and game violations, 481A.32 – 481A.34, 483A.21

Flag desecration, ch 718A

Flammable liquids and liquefied petroleum gas law, 101.7, 101.11

Forcible felonies, *see subhead* *Felonies and Felons above*

Forfeitures, *see* **FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY**

Forgery, *see* **FORGERY**

Fraud and fraudulent practices, *see* **FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES**

Fruits of crime, *see subhead* *Proceeds of Crime below*

Fugitives from justice, ch 820

Funeral director soliciting business, 156.12

Gambling, 725.7 – 725.10, 725.12 – 725.19

Games of skill and games of chance, 99B.15 – 99B.17

Gaming, 725.7

Gang activities, ch 723A

Garbage, use as animal feed, 163.26 – 163.28

Gold articles, fraudulent marking, sale or disposition, ch 556E

Government contracts, price fixing, 553.14

Government, offenses against, ch 718

Graft, ch 722

Gratuities and tips, public contracts, interest by officers, 721.11

Guns, *see* **WEAPONS**

Habeas corpus, *see* **HABEAS CORPUS**

Habitual offenders, *see* **HABITUAL OFFENDERS**

**CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS —
Continued**

Harassment, 708.7, 718.4
 Harmful substances, administration, 708.5
 Hate crimes, *see HATE CRIMES*
 Hazardous materials, accidents transporting, reported, 321.266
 Highways, law of the road, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations and Violators*
 History data, *see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA*
 Hit-and-run drivers, 321.261 – 321.273
 Hog-brucellosis control violations, 163A.10
 Hog-cholera control violations, 166.39
 Holding facilities for prisoners, *see JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES*
 Homicide, *see HOMICIDE*
 Hospital, unlicensed, 135B.15
 Human cloning prohibition, ch 707B
 Human immunodeficiency virus transmission, *see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)*
 Hunting violations, *see HUNTING*
 Identification of criminal offenders and prisoners, *see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION*
 Identity theft, *see IDENTITY THEFT*
 Imitation controlled substance violations, 124A.3, 124A.4
 Impersonation, *see IMPERSONATION*
 Incendiarism, *see ARSON*
 Incendiary devices, 702.21, 712.6
 Incest, *see INCEST*
 Indecent exposure, *see INDECENT EXPOSURE*
 Indictments, *see INDICTMENTS*
 Indigent defense, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS*
 Industrial loan Act violations, 536A.27
 Informations, *see INFORMATIONS*
 Inheritance tax property, removal from state, 450.50
 Injuries connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, reports and investigations, 147.111 – 147.113
 Inmates, *see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Inmates*
 Innocence, presumption of, 701.3
 Insanity and insane persons, *see INSANITY AND INSANE PERSONS*
 Insurance holding company systems violations, 521A.10
 Insurance offenses, *see INSURANCE*
 Insurrection, inciting, 718.1
 Intellectual property counterfeiting, 714.26
 Intelligence data, *see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA*
 Interference with judicial process, ch 720

**CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS —
Continued**

Interference with official acts, *see INTERFERENCE WITH OFFICIAL ACTS*
 Intimidation
 Obstructing justice, 719.3
 Robbery, 711.1
 Intoxication, *see INTOXICATED PERSONS AND INTOXICATION*
 Invasion of privacy, 709.21
 Involuntary servitude, Const Iowa I §23
 Iowa products, failure to give preference to, 73.5
 Jails and jail prisoners, *see JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES*
 Joint criminal conduct, 703.2
 Junkyards, 306C.6
 Jury tampering, 720.4
 Jury trial, guaranteed, Const US III §2; Const US Amend 6; Const Iowa I §9, 10
 Justice, obstructing, 719.3
 Justification, ch 704
 Kidnapping, *see KIDNAPPING*
 Labor unions, 731.3 – 731.5, ch 732
 Larceny, *see LARCENY*
 Lascivious acts with children, *see LASCIVIOUS ACTS WITH CHILDREN*
 Lascivious conduct with minors, *see LASCIVIOUS CONDUCT WITH MINORS*
 Legislation, correctional impact statements, 2.56, 2A.4(6)
 Littering state lands, 455B.364, 462A.12
 Livestock transportation certificate violation, 172B.6
 Lottery, 725.12
 Low-income persons, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Criminal Defendants*
 Malicious mischief, *see MALICIOUS MISCHIEF*
 Malicious prosecution, 720.6
 Manslaughter, *see MANSLAUGHTER*
 Marriage solemnization without license, 595.9
 Meat processing and inspection laws, 189A.17
 Medical assistance fraud, 249A.7
 Medicine samples, distribution, 727.1
 Mental illness, persons with, *see MENTAL ILLNESS*
 Mental retardation, false petition for, 222.47
 Mental retardation, persons with, *see MENTAL RETARDATION*
 Merger of offenses, 701.9
 Methamphetamine offenses, *see METHAMPHETAMINE*
 Military forces members, *see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF*
 Military organizations, name not to be used for trade purposes, 29A.40
 Military uniforms, unlawful wearing, 29A.40
 Misbranding merchandise
 False labels, prohibited, 189.13, 189.14
 Gold and silver merchandise, ch 556E
 Hybrid seed corn, 199.5
 Meat and poultry, 189A.10, 189A.16, 189A.17
 Penalty, food and drugs, 189.21

**CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS —
Continued**

Misbranding merchandise — Continued
 Possession of mislabeled goods, 189.16
 Sale by false name, 190.10
 Mischief, *see CRIMINAL MISCHIEF*
 Misconduct in office, 721.2
 Misdemeanors and misdemeanants
 General provisions, 701.8, ch 903
 Child misdemeanants
 Citations, 805.16
 Sentence, 903.1(3)
 Conspiracy to commit misdemeanors, ch 706
 Limitations of actions, ch 802
 Solicitation to commit misdemeanors, ch 705
 Traffic violations, 321.482
 Trials of simple misdemeanors, district court clerks' duties, 602.8102(143)
 Trials without indictment, Const Iowa I §11
 Moisture-measuring devices, violation, 215A.10
 Money laundering, ch 706B
 Mortgage loan Act violation, 535A.7
 Motor vehicle drivers, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations and Violators*
 Municipal infractions, *see CITIES*
 Murder, *see MURDER*
 National guard members, *see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF*
 Necrophilia, 709.18
 Neglect in office, 721.2
 Neglect of children, *see CHILD NEGLECT*
 Neglect of health care facility resident, 726.7
 Nonsupport of children, 726.5
 Nonsupport of spouses, 726.4
 Nursing home license law violations, 135C.21, 155.13
 Obscenity, *see OBSCENITY*
 Obstructing justice, 719.3
 Obstructing process, *see INTERFERENCE WITH OFFICIAL ACTS*
 Occupational safety and health, ch 88
 Odometer violations, 321.71
 Officers' misconduct, 721.1, 721.2
 Oil and gas sales, 458A.16
 Oleomargarine, 191.3, 191.5
 Ongoing criminal conduct, ch 706A
 Open burning, 100.40
 Oppression by public officers, *see OPPRESSION BY PUBLIC OFFICERS*
 Palm prints, *see PALM PRINTS*
 Pandering, *see PANDERING*
 Pardons, *see PARDONS AND PARDONED PERSONS*
 Parole, *see PAROLE AND PAROLEES*
 Pay toilets prohibited, 135.21
 Penalties, *see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS, subhead Judgments and Sentences*
 Perjury, *see PERJURY*
 Personal rights violations, 729.2
 Pesticide law violations, 206.18, 206.22
 Pets awarded as prizes, prohibited, ch 717E

**CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS —
Continued**

Pimping, *see PIMPING*
 Poisons and poisonings
 Administration, 708.5
 Distribution, 727.1
 Political activity
 General provisions, ch 721, ch 722
 City employees, 400.29
 State employees, 8A.416
 Polygamy, *see BIGAMY*
 Polygraph examination, condition of employment, 730.4
 Poor persons, indigent defense, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense*
 Poultry processing and inspection laws, 189A.17
 Prevention of crimes, assistance to officer, 719.2
 Principals, responsibility and prosecution, ch 703
 Prisoner escapes, 719.4
 Prisoners, employees profiting from, 721.12
 Privacy invasion, 709.21
 Private investigation businesses, *see PRIVATE INVESTIGATION BUSINESSES AND AGENTS*
 Private security businesses, *see PRIVATE SECURITY BUSINESSES AND AGENTS*
 Prize promotions, 714.8(15), ch 714B
 Probation, *see PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS*
 Proceeds of crime
 Deposit in escrow and disposition, 910.15
 Victim's restitution rights, 915.100(2h)
 Process, resisting execution of, 719.1
 Prostitution, *see PROSTITUTES AND PROSTITUTION*
 Public document falsification, 718.5
 Public intoxication, 123.46
 Public record examination, violation, 22.6
 Public record of crime, information given, identity of person protected, 22.7(18)
 Punishments, *see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS, subhead Judgments and Sentences*
 Rabies law violations, 351.43
 Radiation exposure, 727.4
 Radioactive materials, violations, 455B.340
 Railroad and railroad property offenses, *see RAILROADS*
 Rape, *see SEXUAL ABUSE*
 Recordings, fraudulent use of, 714.15
 Records of criminal history, *see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA*
 Reports of crimes
 Criminal offense for false reports, 718.6
 Harassment of another by false reports, criminal offense, 708.7
 Injuries and wounds connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, duty to report, 147.111, 147.113

**CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS —
Continued**

Representations, false, *see FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES*

Reprieves for criminal offenders, *see REPRIEVES FOR CRIMINAL OFFENDERS*

Resisting an officer
General provisions, 719.1
National guard members, interference with, 29A.42

Restitution by criminal offenders, *see RESTITUTION*

Reward by governor for arrest of fugitive, 7.6

Riots, *see RIOTS*

Robbery, *see ROBBERY*

Scales and oil meters, public, violations, 214.8

Scene of crime cleaning, crime victim compensation for, 915.86(11)

Scheduled violations, *see SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS*

Search, strip, defined, 702.23

Seed law violations, 199.13

Sentences, *see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS, subhead Judgments and Sentences*

Serious injury, defined, 702.18

Sex acts, *see SEX ACTS*

Sex offender registration, *see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY*

Sexual abuse, *see SEXUAL ABUSE*

Sexual exploitation, *see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION*

Sexual exploitation of minors, *see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION OF MINORS*

Sexual harassment, *see SEXUAL HARASSMENT*

Sexually predatory offenses, *see SEXUALLY PREDATORY OFFENSES*

Sexually violent predator offenses, *see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS*

Sheriff, disobedience, 331.654(2)

Shoplifting, *see SHOPLIFTING*

Silver articles, fraudulent marking, sale, or disposition, ch 556E

Slaughterhouses, bonding and licensing, ch 172A

Smoke detector violations, 100.18

Snowmobile violations, *see SNOWMOBILES*

Solicitation of criminal offenses, ch 705

Solid waste disposal violations, 455B.308

Stalking, *see STALKING*

Statistics of crimes, 692.15

Stealing of children, 710.5

Stealing of identity, *see IDENTITY THEFT*

Stealing of property, *see THEFT*

Stolen goods, receiving, 714.1

Strikebreakers, hiring prohibited, 732.6

Strikes, labor, ch 732

Subornation of perjury, 720.3

Suicide, assisting, *see SUICIDE*

**CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS —
Continued**

Surcharges on criminal penalties and criminal offenders, *see COUNTY ENFORCEMENT SURCHARGE; CRIMINAL PENALTY SURCHARGE; DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION SURCHARGE; LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE*

Surveillance data, *see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA*

Suspension of officer, continue to act, 67.6

Swindling, *see FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES*

Tampering with jury, 720.4

Terrorism, *see TERRORISM*

Theft of identity, *see IDENTITY THEFT*

Theft of property, *see THEFT*

Tobacco, ch 453A

Trade names use without registration, 547.4, 547.5

Traffic violations, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations and Violators*

Transient merchant law violations, 9C.9

Transmission line violations, 478.24

Treason, *see TREASON*

Trespass, *see TRESPASS*

Trial by jury, guaranteed, Const US III §2; Const US Amend 6; Const Iowa I §9, 10

United States lands, crimes on, 1.10

Vandalism, *see VANDALISM*

Vice, *see VICE*

Victims and victim rights, *see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS*

Voter registration violations, 39A.2

Voting disqualification for criminal offenders, Const Iowa II §5; 48A.6

Wagers, *see GAMBLING*

Warehouse offenses, 203C.36

Water treatment violations, 455B.224

Weapons offenses, *see WEAPONS*

Weed law officials, penalty, 317.24, 317.25

Weighmaster violating duties, penalty, 214.8

Weights and measures, false, 215.6, 215.7

Wills, failure to produce or file after notice, 633.285

Wiretapping, 727.8

Witnesses, *see WITNESSES*

Work release, *see WORK RELEASE*

Work slow-down, labor, 732.3

Wounds connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, reports and investigations, 147.111 – 147.113

Wrongful imprisonment for offense, 663A.1

X-ray radiation exposure, 727.4

Youthful offenders, peer review courts, 602.6110

Zoning offenses, 329.14, 335.26

CRIME VICTIM ASSISTANCE BOARD
General provisions, 915.82

CRIME VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS*See VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS***CRIMINAL ACTIONS***See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS***CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE PLANNING DIVISION AND COUNCIL***See HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT***CRIMINAL CORRECTIONS***General provisions, ch 901 – ch 914***CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA***See also FINGERPRINTS; IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Criminal Offenders and Prisoners, Identification of General provisions, ch 692*

Access, 216A.136

Child care facility licensees and employees, criminal record checks, 237A.5

Consumer frauds, intelligence data dissemination, 714.16(13)

Crime prevention and privacy compact, ch 692B

Foster care facility licensees and employees, criminal record checks, 237.8

Health care facilities, applicants for employment in, criminal record checks, 135C.33

Health service providers' employees, criminal record checks, 135C.33(5, 6)

Human services department institution employees and residents, criminal record checks, 218.13

Psychiatric medical institutions for children, applicants for licensure and employment, criminal record checks, 135H.7

Public records, 22.7(9)

Substance abuse programs admitting juveniles, applicants for licensure and employment, adult abuse record checks, 125.14A

CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION, BUREAU OF*See PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT***CRIMINAL INTELLIGENCE DATA***See CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA***CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION (AND BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION), DIVISION OF***See PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT***CRIMINALISTICS LABORATORY***General provisions, 691.1 – 691.4, 691.7, 691.8***CRIMINAL JUSTICE***See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS***CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SYSTEM**

Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, ch 692

Human immunodeficiency virus-related information, entry, transmission, and confidentiality, 80.9(2)

CRIMINAL MISCHIEF*See also MALICIOUS MISCHIEF; VANDALISM*

Criminal offenses

General provisions, 716.1 – 716.6A

Hate crimes law, ch 729A

Law enforcement initiative surcharge assessment as penalty, *see LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE*

Crop and crop operation property damage, 717A.3(3, 4)

Insurance, 515.48(1, 5e, 9)

CRIMINAL PENALTY SURCHARGE*General provisions, 911.1*

City ordinance violation fines, 364.3(2)

County ordinance violation fines, 331.302(2)

Felons, 902.9

Misdemeanants, 903.1(4)

Payment and collection, 331.756(5), 602.8107, 909.8, 909.10

Revenue from surcharge, distribution, 602.8108(3)

Scheduled violation penalties, 805.8(1), 805.8C(3a, c)

Smoking violation fines, surcharge not applied, 805.8C(3a, c)

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS*See also PUBLIC OFFENSES**General provisions, ch 801 – ch 822*

Accessories, responsibility and prosecution, ch 703

Accused persons

*See also subhead Defendants below*Arrests, *see ARRESTS*

Attorneys for accused persons, court appointed, ch 815

Communication with attorney, 804.20

Compulsory process to procure attendance, Const US Amend 6

Confronted with witnesses, Const US Amend 6

Indigent persons, *see LOW-INCOME**PERSONS, subhead Criminal Defendants*

Interpreters, right to, ch 622A

Jury trials, Const US Amend 6; Const Iowa I §9, 10

Nontestimonial identification, ch 810

Rights, Const Iowa I §9 – 13

Telephone calls, 804.20

Witness against self, Const US Amend 5

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS — Continued

Acquittals and acquitted persons
 Bar to other prosecutions, Const Iowa I §12; 816.2
 Indictment, setting aside, not acquittal, 802.9
 Insanity and insane persons, *see INSANITY AND INSANE PERSONS*
 Trial of former acquittal plea, 816.4
 Adult offender supervision, interstate compact for, *see ADULT OFFENDER SUPERVISION, INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR*
 Agreements between states, *see subhead Interstate Compacts and Agreements below*
 Aiding and abetting, responsibility and prosecution, ch 703
 Appeals, *see APPELLATE PROCEDURE*
 Appearance of defendant, *see subhead Defendants below*
 Appellate procedure, *see APPELLATE PROCEDURE*
 Arrests, *see ARRESTS*
 Attorneys
 Indigent persons, attorneys appointed for, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense*
 Prosecuting attorneys, *see ATTORNEYS AT LAW*
 Public defenders, *see APPELLATE DEFENDER, STATE; PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL*
 Bail, *see BAIL*
 Bar to action, 803.4
 Bertillon system, information taking and distribution, 690.4, 690.5, 817.1
 Burden of proof, *see subhead Evidence below*
 Calendar of criminal causes, 624.8
 Certification of records
 Certified copies, *see CERTIFIED COPIES*
 Inmates of institutions, state pays costs, 815.1
 Judgment executed, 814.26
 Children, juvenile court, *see JUVENILE JUSTICE*
 Citations and complaints, *see subhead Complaints and Citations below*
 Cities, criminal actions by, *see CITIES*
 Citizenship rights restorations for criminal offenders by governor, *see RESTORATIONS OF CITIZENSHIP RIGHTS OF CRIMINAL OFFENDERS*
 Civil remedy not merged in crime, 611.21, 701.10
 Commencement of actions, ch 804
 Commitments, *see subhead Judgments and Sentences below*
 Community-based correctional program, ch 905
 Commutations of sentence for criminal offenders, *see COMMUTATIONS OF SENTENCE FOR CRIMINAL OFFENDERS*

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS — Continued

Compacts between states, *see subhead Interstate Compacts and Agreements below*
 Compensation to crime victims, *see VICTIM COMPENSATION*
 Complaints and citations
 Complaint and citation procedure, 804.1
 Defined, 801.4
 Police citations and complaints, 805.1 – 805.5
 Quotas for peace officers prohibited, 321.492A
 Scheduled violations, *see SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS*
 Simple misdemeanor complaints, trial of, *see CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS, subhead Misdemeanors and Misdemeanants*
 Traffic violations, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations and Violators*
 Contempt, *see CONTEMPTS*
 Continuances, *see CONTINUANCES*
 Contradictory statements, 720.2
 Convictions and convicted persons
 Bar to prosecution, Const Iowa I §12; ch 816
 Dangerous persons, detention proceedings, 13B.4(1), 331.653(63), 811.1A, 815.7, 815.9(1), 815.10
 Fines, *see FINES*
 Judgments and sentences, *see subhead Judgments and Sentences below*
 Motor vehicle offenses, 321.280, 321.491
 Postconviction procedure, *see POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE*
 Presentence investigation, 901.2 – 901.4
 Record reviewed, felony, 902.2
 Treason, evidence necessary, Const Iowa I §16
 Corporations, offenses by, *see CORPORATIONS, subhead Crimes by and Criminal Proceedings against Corporations*
 Costs
See also subhead Fees below
 Action against state institution inmates, 815.1
 Appeals, 814.21
 Fugitives from justice, 820.24
 Parole violators, reimbursement, 906.17
 Photographs and fingerprints, 817.1
 Prisoner's earnings applied on costs, 356.22, 904.702
 State, when liable, 815.1
 Witness called to another state, 819.3
 Counsel for state of Iowa, appointment, 7.3
 Counties, criminal actions by, *see COUNTIES*
 County attorneys, *see COUNTY ATTORNEYS*
 Court costs and fees, *see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Fees and Costs*
 Court interpreters, *see INTERPRETERS, subhead Legal Proceedings, Interpreters in*
 Court rules, *see subhead Rules of Criminal Procedure below*
 Cross-examination of witnesses, *see WITNESSES*

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS — Continued

Cruel and unusual punishment, Const US Amend 8; Const Iowa I §17
 Custody, commitment after judgment, 901.7
 Deadly force, 704.2
 Debt, imprisonment for, prohibited, Const Iowa I §19
 Defendants
 See also subhead Accused Persons above
 Appearance
 Appeals, 814.17
 Arrested persons, 804.21, 804.22
 Failure to appear, penalty, 811.2(8)
 Bail, *see BAIL*
 Community service option in lieu of fine, 909.3A, 909.7
 Convictions and convicted persons, *see subhead Convictions and Convicted Persons above*
 Discharge
 Crimes committed in another state, 820.17
 Reversal of judgment on appeal, 814.22
 Indigent persons, legal defense, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS*
 Insanity and insane persons, *see INSANITY AND INSANE PERSONS*
 Joinder, appeal, 814.3
 Mental incompetence, *see INCOMPETENCY AND INCOMPETENT PERSONS, subhead Criminal Defendants*
 Pretrial release, *see PRETRIAL RELEASE*
 Process service in other actions on defendants in criminal actions, 617.1
 Unknown defendants, arrest warrant, 804.2
 Defenses
 General provisions, ch 704
 Extortion charge, 711.4
 Ignorance or mistake as to fact or law, 701.6
 Insanity, *see INSANITY AND INSANE PERSONS*
 Intoxication, 701.5
 Motor vehicles and parts with changed numbers, possession, 321.93
 Murder, attempt to commit, indictment, defense not allowed, 707.11
 Obscene material distribution to minors, prosecution, 728.10
 Self-defense, 704.3
 Solicitation to commit criminal act, 705.2
 Theft charge, 714.4
 Deferred judgments and sentences, *see subhead Judgments and Sentences below*
 Depositions, *see DEPOSITIONS*
 Detainers, *see DETAINERS*
 Detention and search of persons, 808.7
 Discovery, *see DISCOVERY*
 Dismissals of actions, effect, 802.9
 DNA profiling of material offenders, *see GENETIC MATERIALS AND GENETIC TESTING, subhead DNA Profiling*
 Double jeopardy, *see DOUBLE JEOPARDY*

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS — Continued

Due process of law, Const Iowa I §9
 Errors, correction, effect, 814.20
 Escape, *see ESCAPE*
 Evidence
 See also EVIDENCE
 Certified copies, *see CERTIFIED COPIES*
 Checks, false drawing, uttering, 714.1
 Concealment, 720.1
 Conspiracy, 706.1
 Expert witnesses, 622.25, 622.72
 False drawing or uttering of checks, 714.1
 Husband or wife, crime committed, 726.4
 Implied consent law, evidence admissible, 321J.16
 Introduction, order of, 816.4
 Motor vehicle accident reports, confidential, without prejudice, 321.271
 Obstructing justice, 719.3
 Ordinances admissible, 622.62
 Overt acts, proof, 706.1
 Perpetuating testimony, affidavits, filing, 622.96
 Photographs, Bertillon system, 817.1
 Presumptive and prima facie
 Affidavits, foreign, 622.86, 622.96
 Coal weights, bill of lading, 327D.131
 Criminalistics laboratory, presumptions, 691.2, 691.3
 Flag, insulting, 718A.5
 Innocence, 701.3
 Motor vehicle, disguise, alteration, or change of serial numbers, 321.81
 Profession, practicing, 147.93
 Railroad discrimination, 327D.19
 Receiving stolen property, proof, 714.1
 Religious affiliation, asking, as violation, 729.2
 Seized property, 808.9
 Sexual abuse, victim's testimony, 709.6
 Stolen goods, intention of, 714.1
 Unlawful assembly and riot, 723.1
 Value of stolen goods, measure of, 714.3
 Weight certificates of railroads, 327D.131
 Witnesses, *see WITNESSES*
 Extradition, *see EXTRADITION*
 Fair trial, Const Iowa I §9, 10
 Fees
 See also subhead Costs above
 Auditor to pay, 331.506(2)
 Court fees, *see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Fees and Costs*
 Juror fees, amount to be taxed as costs, 625.8
 Police court, peace officers, witness fees, 622.71
 Violations
 General provisions, 721.2
 Failure to report, 331.322(13), 331.901(3)
 Witness fees, *see WITNESSES*

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS — Continued

Felonies, *see CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS*, subhead *Felonies and Felons*

Fines, *see FINES*

Fingerprinting of offenders, 690.2 – 690.5

Firearm use, sentence, 902.7

Forfeitures, *see FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY*

Fresh pursuit law, 724.4(4j), ch 806

Governor, power to call aid to enforce law, 817.2

Grand juries, *see JURIES*

Habeas corpus proceedings, *see HABEAS CORPUS*

Habitual offenders, *see HABITUAL OFFENDERS*

Identification of criminals, *see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION*

Imprisonment, *see subhead Judgments and Sentences below*

Incrimination, *see INCRIMINATION*

Indictments, *see INDICTMENTS*

Indigent defendants, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS*, subhead *Criminal Defendants*

Informations, *see INFORMATIONS*

Injunctions, *see INJUNCTIONS*

Insanity and insane persons, *see INSANITY AND INSANE PERSONS*

Interpreters used in legal proceedings, *see INTERPRETERS*, subhead *Legal Proceedings, Interpreters in*

Interstate compacts and agreements

 Corrections compact, *see CORRECTIONS COMPACT, INTERSTATE*

 Detainers agreement, ch 821

 Extradition compact, ch 818

 Parole compacts and agreements, *see PAROLE AND PAROLEES*, subhead *Interstate Agreements and Compacts*

 Probation compacts and agreements, *see PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS*, subhead *Interstate Agreements and Compacts*

Intimidation, 719.3

Intoxication defense, 701.5

Investigation by state officers, 80.9, 690.1 – 690.4

Investigation, presentence, 901.2 – 901.4

Jeopardy, double, *see DOUBLE JEOPARDY*

Judgments and sentences

General provisions, ch 901

 Appeals, ch 814

 Community service, 901.3, 905.7, 907.6, 907.13, 909.3A, 909.7

 Commutations of sentence, *see COMMUTATIONS OF SENTENCE FOR CRIMINAL OFFENDERS*

 Consecutive sentences, 901.8

 Contempt, 665.4, 665.5, 665.12

 Corrections continuum and intermediate criminal sanctions program, 901B.1

 Credit for labor earnings, amount, 356.22

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS — Continued

Judgments and sentences — Continued

 Cruel and unusual punishment prohibited, Const US Amend 8; Const Iowa I §17

 Deferred judgments and sentences

General provisions, ch 907

 Sexually predatory offenses law violators, ineligibility, 901A.2(7)

 Delinquent child with mental retardation, suspension, 222.53

 Entering judgment, 901.6

 Execution, appeal concluded, 814.23, 814.26

 Felonies, ch 902

 Fines, *see FINES*

 Forfeitures, *see FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY*

 Habitual offenders, 902.8

 Hard labor, imprisonment at, 356.16 – 356.22

 Hospitalization, involuntary, 902.10

 Indeterminate sentences, 902.3

 Interest charges on unsatisfied judgments, 909.6

 Labor earnings credited on sentence, 904.702

 Lien on judgment, 909.6

 Life imprisonment, pardon in case of, Const Iowa IV §16; ch 914

 Mental retardation, persons with, suspension, 222.53

 Misdemeanors, ch 903

 Operating motor vehicle while intoxicated, 321J.2

 Pardons, *see PARDONS AND PARDONED PERSONS*

 Parole, *see PAROLE AND PAROLEES*

 Place of confinement, 902.5

 Postconviction procedure, *see POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE*

 Presentence investigation, 901.2 – 901.4

 Probation, *see PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS*

 Pronouncing judgment, 901.5

 Reconsideration of felon's sentence, 902.4

 Reductions of sentence

General provisions, ch 903A

 Forfeited reductions, applicability of postconviction procedure, 822.2(6)

 Jail prisoners, 356.46

 Parole and work release time applied, 906.16

 Release from imprisonment, 902.6

 Remissions of fines and forfeitures, *see REMISSIONS OF FINES AND FORFEITURES FOR CRIMINAL OFFENDERS*

 Reprieves, *see REPRIEVES FOR CRIMINAL OFFENDERS*

 Sexually predatory offenses, sentencing enhancement for future offenses, ch 901A

 Solitary confinement time excluded, 356.21

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS — Continued

Judgments and sentences — Continued
 Surcharges on criminal penalties and criminal offenders, *see COUNTY ENFORCEMENT SURCHARGE; CRIMINAL PENALTY SURCHARGE; DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION SURCHARGE; LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE*

Suspended sentences
General provisions, ch 907
 Jail and detention facility prisoners, 356.47
 Parole board, after commitment, 906.15
 Parole time counted for sentence, 906.16
 Sexually predatory offenses law violators, ineligibility, 901A.2(7)
 Transcript, indigents' right to, 814.9

Juries and jury trials, *see JURIES*

Jurisdiction of public offenses
General provisions, ch 803
 Appellate courts, cessation, 814.25
 Federal lands, crimes committed on, 1.4, 1.9, 1.10
 Fines, recovery of, place of action, 616.3(1)
 Fish and game violations, 481A.35, 481A.36
 Fresh pursuit law, 724.4(4j), ch 806
 Military districts established, 29.33

Justification
 Self-defense, 704.3
 Sureties on bail bond, 811.3

Juveniles, prosecution as adults, 232.45

Lawyers
 Indigent persons, attorneys appointed for, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense*
 Prosecuting attorneys, *see ATTORNEYS AT LAW*
 Public defenders, *see APPELLATE DEFENDER, STATE; PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL*

Legislation, correctional impact statements, 2.56, 2A.4(6)

Life imprisonment, pardon in case of, Const Iowa IV §16; ch 914

Limitation of actions, ch 802

Lineups, nontestimonial identification court orders, ch 810

Low-income persons, legal defense, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense*

Malicious prosecution, 720.6

Mental illness of defendant, *see MENTAL ILLNESS*

Mental retardation, persons with, suspension of proceedings, 222.53, 222.54

Merger of offenses, 701.9

Military courts, martial law, 29A.46 – 29A.50

Military forces members, code of military justice, *see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF*

Minors, imprisonment, 356.3, 356.16

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS — Continued

Misdemeanors, *see CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS, subhead Misdemeanors and Misdemeanants*

Motions, dismissal of actions, 802.9

Nonindictable offenses, Const Iowa I §11

Nontestimonial identification, ch 810

Nuisances, *see NUISANCES*

Offender supervision interstate compact, *see ADULT OFFENDER SUPERVISION, INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR*

Palm printing of offenders, 690.2, 690.3

Pardons, *see PARDONS AND PARDONED PERSONS*

Parole, *see PAROLE AND PAROLEES*

Peace officers, *see PEACE OFFICERS*

Penal servitude, permitted for crime, Const Iowa I §23

Penalties, *see subhead Judgments and Sentences above*

Perjury, *see PERJURY*

Photographing of offenders, 690.2 – 690.5, 817.1

Place of trial, *see VENUE*

Police, *see POLICE OFFICERS*

Poor persons, legal defense, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense*

Posse, power to summon, 331.652, 719.2

Postconviction procedure, *see POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE*

Preliminary examinations and hearings
 Arrested persons, 804.21 – 804.23
 County attorneys' duties, 331.756(3)
 Juvenile delinquency, offenses contributing to, 709A.4
 Witnesses arrested, 804.23

Preliminary informations, *see INFORMATION*

Presentence investigation, 901.2 – 901.4

Presumptive and prima facie evidence, *see subhead Evidence above*

Pretrial release, *see PRETRIAL RELEASE*

Principals, responsibility and prosecution, ch 703

Prior convictions, 816.2, 816.3

Prisoners, *see subhead Judgments and Sentences above*

Probation, *see PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS*

Procedendo, supreme court, 625A.14, 625A.15

Process, service of, *see PROCESS*

Prosecuting attorneys, *see ATTORNEYS AT LAW*

Prosecutions
 Double jeopardy bar, ch 816
 Limitation of actions, ch 802
 Malicious prosecution, 720.6
 Mental health institute officers' immunity, 226.9
 Obstructing justice, 719.3
 Pending extradition, effect, 820.19
 Pending, interstate extradition compact, effect, 818.11

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS — Continued

Public defenders, *see APPELLATE DEFENDER, STATE; PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL*

Punishments, *see subhead Judgments and Sentences above*

Pursuit of offenders, *see PURSUIT*

Quashing, dismissal of criminal actions, 802.9

Reasonable force, ch 704

Remissions of fines and forfeitures for criminal offenders, *see REMISSIONS OF FINES AND FORFEITURES FOR CRIMINAL OFFENDERS*

Reprives for criminal offenders, *see REPRIEVES FOR CRIMINAL OFFENDERS*

Rescue, refusing to assist officer, penalty, 719.2

Resistance

- Arrest, officer may use force, 704.12
- Execution of process, contempt, 665.2(3, 4)
- Resisting an officer, 719.1
- Self-defense, 704.3

Restitution by criminal offenders, *see RESTITUTION*

Rewards, governor's authority, 7.6

Rights, civil, Const Iowa I; ch 729

Right to counsel

- Appeals, 814.11
- Communication, 804.20

Rules of criminal procedure

- General provisions*, 602.4201
- Procedure for making rules, 602.4202, ch 813
- Publication and distribution, 2A.5, 2A.6, 2B.5(2)
- Review and delay of effective date, 2.42(15)

Scheduled violations, ch 805

Searches and seizures, *see SEARCHES AND SEIZURES*

Search warrants, *see SEARCH WARRANTS*

Self-defense, 704.3

Self-incrimination, *see INCRIMINATION*

Sentences and sentencing, *see subhead Judgments and Sentences above*

Sex offender registration, *see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY*

Statute of limitations, 802.1 – 802.4

Strip searches, 804.30

Subornation of perjury, 720.3

Subpoenas, *see SUBPOENAS*

Summonses

- Corporations, criminal offenses, issuance, 807.1 – 807.5
- Traffic violations, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations and Violators*

Supervision of adult offenders, compact for, *see ADULT OFFENDER SUPERVISION, INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR*

Surety, affidavit for bail, 811.3

Surrender of defendant by surety, 811.8

Suspended sentences, *see subhead Judgments and Sentences above*

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS — Continued

Testimony of witnesses, *see WITNESSES*

Titles of actions on appeal, 814.2

Transcripts, *see TRANSCRIPTS*

Venue, *see VENUE*

Verdicts, judgment and sentence, ch 901

Victim restitution, *see RESTITUTION*

Warrants

- Arrest warrants, ch 804
- Search warrants, *see SEARCH WARRANTS*

Witnesses, *see WITNESSES*

Work release, *see WORK RELEASE*

CRIMINAL RECORDS

See CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA

CRIMINAL RESTITUTION

See RESTITUTION

CRIMINALS

See CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS

CRIMINAL SURVEILLANCE DATA

See CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA

CRIMINATION

See INCRIMINATION

CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION

General provisions, ch 177

State aid, 159.6(8)

State fair convention representation, 173.3

CROPPERS

Farm tenancy termination, 562.5

CROPS

See also AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS; CORN; GRAIN; HOPS; SORGHUM; SOYBEANS

Alternate crops, research, 266.35

Baling services, liens for, *see LIENS, subhead Harvesters' Liens*

Bushel measurement, 210.10

Combining services, liens for, *see LIENS, subhead Harvesters' Liens*

Criminal offenses relating to crops, ch 717A

Damages to crops

- See also subhead Failures of Crops below*
- Civil actions and criminal penalties for destruction or damage, ch 717A
- Electric transmission lines, access, damage payment, 478.17
- Insurance, *see INSURANCE, subhead Crops and Crop Insurance*
- Pesticide damage, reporting requirements, 206.14
- Pipelines, 479.25, 479.45, 479.46, 479A.11, 479A.24, 479A.25, 479B.17, 479B.25, 479B.29, 479B.30

CROPS — Continued

- Damages to crops — Continued
 - Weed destruction by counties, bearer of damages to crops, 317.15
 - Wild animal depredation, control, ch 481C
 - Wildlife, advisory committee, 481A.10A
- Diseases, *see DISEASES*
- Failures of crops
 - See also subhead Damages to Crops above*
 - Landlord's liens, limitation, 570.4
 - Mortgage foreclosure moratoria, 654.15
- Feed for animals, *see FEED*
- Fertilizers, *see FERTILIZERS*
- Growing crops
 - Liens, *see LIENS, subheads Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens; Commodity Production Contract Liens; Harvesters' Liens; Landlords' Liens*
 - Pesticide damage to growing crops, reporting requirements, 206.14
 - Real property recovery actions, delay of execution on property, 646.23
 - Sales, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales, thereunder Crops*
 - Secured transactions and security interests in crops, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Crops*
 - Taxation, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Crops*
- Hail insurance, *see INSURANCE, subhead Hail Insurance*
- Harvesting services, liens for, *see LIENS, subhead Harvesters' Liens*
- Horticultural crops, production, processing, and marketing, linked investments, 12.31 – 12.39, 12.41
- Improvement association, *see CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION*
- Injuries to crops, *see subhead Damages to Crops above*
- Insect pests, control and eradication, ch 177A
- Insurance, *see INSURANCE*
- Lands, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND*
- Liens on crops, *see LIENS, subheads Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens; Commodity Production Contract Liens; Harvesters' Liens; Landlords' Liens*
- Liming material, *see LIME AND LIMESTONE, subhead Agricultural Liming Material and Limestone*
- Linked investments program, 12.31 – 12.39, 12.41
- Losses of crops, *see subhead Damages to Crops above*
- Measurement of bushel, 210.10
- Moisture-measuring devices, ch 215A
- Nontraditional crops, production, processing, and marketing, linked investments, 12.31 – 12.39, 12.41

CROPS — Continued

- Operations and operation property, criminal offenses against, ch 717A
 - Organic agricultural products regulation, *see ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS*
 - Pesticides, *see PESTICIDES*
 - Pests, control and eradication, ch 177A
 - Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 - Research crops, destruction or damage to, civil actions for damages and criminal penalties, 717A.1, 717A.3
 - Research on alternate crops, 266.35
 - Sales, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales*
 - Secured transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions*
 - Seeds, *see SEEDS*
 - Shelling services, liens for, *see LIENS, subhead Harvesters' Liens*
 - Soil conditioners, *see SOIL CONDITIONERS*
 - Stored goods receipts for crops, effect as warehouse receipts, 554.7201
 - Taxation, *see PROPERTY TAXES; TAXATION, subheads Corn, Excise Tax Assessment; Soybeans, Excise Tax Assessment*
 - Threshing services, liens for, *see LIENS, subhead Harvesters' Liens*
 - Transportation, overweight vehicles, operation, 321.466
 - Warehouses and warehouse operators, *see WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS, subhead Agricultural Products Warehouses*
 - Weights, standard, ch 210
- CROSSBOWS**
See ARCHERY
- CROSS-EXAMINATION**
See WITNESSES
- CROSSINGS**
Highway crossings and intersections, *see HIGHWAYS*
Overpasses, *see OVERPASSES*
Pedestrian crossings, *see PEDESTRIANS*
Railroad crossings, *see RAILROADS*
Viaducts, *see VIADUCTS*
- CROSSWALKS**
See PEDESTRIANS
- CROWS**
See BIRDS
- CRUDE OIL**
See PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
- CRUEL AND UNUSUAL PUNISHMENT**
Military forces, prohibited, 29B.56
Prisoners, prohibited, 356.23
Prohibited, Const US Amend 8; Const Iowa I §17

CRUELTY TO ANIMALS

Criminal offenses, ch 717 – ch 717B, ch 717D

CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

General provisions, 7E.5(1 (“I”), 303.1 – 303.16
Archives, *see ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVIST, STATE*

Arts division and arts council

General provisions, 303.1(3, 6), 303.2(3),
303.86 – 303.88

Art exhibits by nonprofit organizations and
governmental entities, indemnity
agreements, 304A.21 – 304A.30

Art in state buildings, consultation on,
304A.8 – 304A.14

Cultural trust trustees board duties,
303A.5

Employees of division

See also STATE EMPLOYEES

Merit system applicability exception,
8A.412(14)

Merit system for state employees, applicability
exception, 8A.412(14)

Poet laureate of state, selection process,
303.89

Cultural grants program, 303.3

Cultural trust administration, *see CULTURAL TRUST*

Director

Appointment, 303.1(1)

Duties, 303.1A

Employees of department, *see subheads Arts Division and Arts Council; Director above; Historical Division below; STATE EMPLOYEES*

Funds, credited, 303.9

Gifts, acceptance, 303.11

Grants of federal funds, appropriation,
303.10

Historical division

See also ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVIST, STATE; HISTORICAL SOCIETY AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY BOARD OF TRUSTEES, STATE

General provisions, 303.1(3, 6), 303.2(2),
303.4 – 303.9

Administrator

Historical records advisory board
membership, 305.16

Historic preservation officer designation,
303.2(2c)

Conservation easements, *see EASEMENTS, subhead Conservation Easements*

Country schools historical resource
preservation grant program, 303.16(10)

Employees of division, *see Administrator under this subhead above; STATE EMPLOYEES*

Gifts and bequests to division, acceptance,
303.11

CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT — Continued

Historical division — Continued

Historical preservation district establishment
by cities, review and recommendations,
303.34

Historical resource development program,
303.16, 455A.19(1)

Lewis and Clark bicentennial commission
membership, 15.221

Historical preservation districts, *see HISTORICAL PRESERVATION DISTRICTS*

Historical preservation office, state, property
rehabilitation income tax credit
administration, ch 404A

Historical society, state, *see HISTORICAL SOCIETY AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY BOARD OF TRUSTEES, STATE*

International relations advisory council duties,
2D.1

Iowa heritage motor vehicle registration plate
fees, allocation, 321.34(21)

Land use district organization, 303.41 – 303.68

Lewis and Clark bicentennial commission
duties, 15.221

Memento sales by department, sales tax
exemption, 423.3(34)

Poet laureate of state, selection process, 303.89

Records commission duties, ch 305

CULTURAL AND ENTERTAINMENT DISTRICTS

Tax credits for rehabilitation projects in
districts, 404A.4(4)

CULTURAL TRUST

General provisions, ch 303A

Administration, 303.1A(6)

CULTURE AND CULTURAL RESOURCES

Conservation of cultural resources, easements
for, *see EASEMENTS, subhead Conservation Easements*

Department of cultural affairs, *see CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT*

Trust, *see CULTURAL TRUST*

CULVERTS

City street culverts

Construction and maintenance research
projects and engineering studies,
312.3A

Construction patents, validity and
infringement, assistance in legal actions,
7.5, 307A.2(5)

Construction, *see subheads City Street Culverts above; Secondary Road Culverts below*

Construction patents, validity and infringement,
assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)

County road culverts, *see subhead Secondary Road Culverts below*

CULVERTS — Continued

Railroad culverts

Drainage improvements, crossing right-of-way, culvert construction, 468.109 – 468.114

Vandalism, *see VANDALISM*

Secondary road culverts

General provisions, 309.3

Construction patents, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)

Construction plans and costs, 309.68, 309.81, 309.82

County secondary road construction program, 309.24

Defined, 309.1(3)

Intercounty highways, construction and repair, 309.68

Specifications, 309.79

Width of roadway, 309.74

Weight limitations for vehicles upon culverts, 321.236(8), 321.471(2), 321.472, 321.474

CURATIVE ACTS

See LEGALIZING ACTS

CURBS

Cities, construction and repair, special assessments for, 384.37 – 384.79

Cuts and ramps for persons with disabilities, 216C.9

CURFEWS

Public disorder emergency, 29C.3(4)

Violations of municipal curfew ordinances, jurisdiction, 232.8(1)

CURRENCY

See MONEY

CUSTODIAL HOMES

See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

CUSTODIAL INDEPENDENT RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS

See RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT PLANS, subhead Individual Retirement Accounts

CUSTODIAL PROPERTY OF MINORS AND CUSTODIANS OF CUSTODIAL PROPERTY

See TRANSFERS TO MINORS

CUSTODIAN BANKS

County mutual insurance association's investments, holdings, 518.14(3)

Life insurance company's securities, legal reserve deposit, qualification for, 511.8(21)

Mutual casualty assessment insurance association's investments, holdings, 518A.12

Nonlife insurance company's investments, holdings, 515.35(3)

CUSTODY AND CUSTODIANS OF CHILDREN

See CHILDREN

CUSTOM CATTLE FEEDLOT LIENS

See LIENS



D

DAIRY ASSOCIATION

- General provisions*, ch 178
- Livestock health advisory council member appointment, 267.2, 267.3
- State aid, 159.6(8)
- State fair convention representation, 173.3

DAIRY INDUSTRY COMMISSION

- General provisions*, ch 179
- Employees
 - See also STATE EMPLOYEES*
 - Public employees' retirement system coverage exception, 97B.1A[8b(5)]
- Excise taxes on milk, ch 179
- Financial operations, 8A.502(10)
- Preaudit system application exception, 8A.502(5)

DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

- See also FOOD*
- Adulteration of foods, ch 190
- Association, *see DAIRY ASSOCIATION*
- Bottles, *see subhead Containers below*
- Breeding research farm at Iowa state university, sale and use of proceeds from sale of farm, 266.39F
- Butter
 - General provisions*, 190.1(1, 9)
 - Imitation butter, *see OLEOMARGARINE*
 - Labeling renovated butter, 191.2(1)
 - Milk used in manufacturing butter, grading, ch 194
- Buttermilk
 - Adulteration of foods, ch 190
 - Containers, *see subhead Containers below*
- Cattle, *see BOVINE ANIMALS, subhead Cattle and Calves*
- Cheese
 - Adulteration of foods, ch 190
 - Coloring of imitation cheese, 190.7
 - Labeling, ch 191
 - Milk used in manufacturing cheese, grading, ch 194
- Collective marketing of dairy products, ch 500
- Commission, *see DAIRY INDUSTRY COMMISSION*
- Containers
 - See also subheads Cream; Milk; Packaging Material below*
 - General provisions*, 192.121 – 192.127
 - Labeling and marking, 191.2
- Cooperative associations, *see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS*
- Cottage cheese
 - Adulteration of foods, ch 190
 - Grade standards, 192.141
- Cream
 - General provisions*, ch 192
 - Adulteration of foods, ch 190

DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS — Continued

- Cream — Continued
 - Bottles and containers
 - See also subhead Containers above*
 - Capacities, 210.15
 - Creameries and cream stations, *see subhead Creameries and Cream Stations below*
- Creameries and cream stations
 - Butter, *see subhead Butter above*
 - Cheese, *see subhead Cheese above*
 - Milk testing and grading, ch 194
 - Records, 194.17
- Dairy association, *see DAIRY ASSOCIATION*
- Dairy farms
 - Inspections, 192.108, 194.2
 - Milk and milk products permits, 192.103, 192.107
- Dairy industry commission, *see DAIRY INDUSTRY COMMISSION*
- Frozen desserts and ingredients, *see DESSERTS*
- Hauling of dairy products, *see subhead Motor Vehicles Carrying Dairy Products below*
- Ice cream
 - Adulteration of foods, ch 190
 - Containers, *see subhead Containers above*
 - Inspection, samples for analysis, 189.3 – 189.8
 - Labeling requirements, ch 191, 192.103
 - Marks protected, 192.127
- Milk
 - General provisions*, ch 192
 - Adulteration of foods, ch 190
 - Assessment of excise taxes on milk, ch 179
 - Bottles, *see Containers under this subhead below*
 - Bulk milk tankers, *see Tankers under this subhead below*
 - Cartons, *see Containers under this subhead below*
 - Commodity production contracts, *see Raw Milk Production Contracts and Contract Producers under this subhead below*
 - Containers
 - See also subhead Containers above*
 - Capacities, 210.15
 - Dry milk
 - Milk used in manufacturing dry milk, grading, ch 194
 - Nonfat, labeling and content, 191.2(4)
 - Excise taxes on milk, ch 179
 - Graders
 - Coloring of unlawful milk, 194.18
 - Defined, 192.101A
 - Regulation and permitting, 192.111 – 192.113, 194.3A
 - Grading of milk used in manufacturing dairy products, ch 194

**DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS —
Continued**

Milk — Continued

Haulers

See also Tankers; Transporters under this subhead below

Coloring of unlawful milk, 194.18

Defined, 192.101A

Regulation and permitting, 192.111 – 192.113, 194.3A

Inspections, 192.108, 192.111

Manufacturing, milk used for, grading, ch 194

Pasteurization, *see subhead Pasteurization below*

Permits, 192.107 – 192.113

Plants and processing plants

Definition of processing plant, 194.3

Inspections, 192.108

Permits, 192.111

Recordkeeping by processing plants, 194.17

Processing, ch 194

Production and producers, *see Raw Milk*

Production Contracts and Contract Producers under this subhead below

Raw milk production contracts and contract producers

Confidentiality prohibited, ch 202, 714.8(19)

Liens by contract producers, *see LIENS, subhead Commodity Production Contract Liens*

Raw milk transporters, *see Transporters under this subhead below*

Receiving stations

Inspections, 192.108

Permits, 192.111

Tankers

See also Haulers under this subhead above; Transporters under this subhead below

Definition of bulk milk tanker, 192.101A(1), 194.3(1)

Regulation and permitting of bulk milk tankers, 192.111 – 192.113, 194.3A

Taxation of milk, ch 179

Transfer stations

Inspections, 192.108

Permits, 192.111

Transporters

See also Haulers; Tankers under this subhead above

Permits for raw milk transporters, 321E.29A

Weight maximum per axle for raw milk transporters, 321.463(3)

Motor vehicles carrying dairy products

See also subhead Milk above, thereunder Haulers; Tankers; Transporters

Overweight allowance, 321.466(5)

Packaging material

See also subhead Containers above

Sales tax exemption, 423.3(15)

**DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS —
Continued**

Pasteurization

Defined, 189.1

Standards, 192.102

Samples for examination or analysis, 189.3 – 189.8

Sanitation, 192.115 – 192.118

Vehicles carrying dairy products, *see subhead Motor Vehicles Carrying Dairy Products above*

DAMAGES

Acknowledgments, false liability, 558.40

Actions for damages, *see CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS*

Attachment, failure to release, 626.36

Attachment, wrongful, 639.14, 639.15, 641.5

Billboards and signs removed, nonliability, 319.13

Blacklisting, 730.1

Cigarette permit holder bonded, 453A.14

Civil actions for damages, *see CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS*

Civil rights complaints, 216.15

Commercial transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Common carrier, violation of law, 327C.27

Comparative fault, ch 668

Compensatory damages, pleading and burden of proof, 619.17

Competition law cases, 553.12

Condemnation for pipeline, 479.24 – 479.26

Condemnation proceedings, Const Iowa I §18; 6A.5, 6A.18, 6B.4 – 6B.35

Construction companies, venue of actions against, 616.9

Consumer frauds, 714.16

Contributory fault, pleading and burden of proof, 619.17

Cooperative association contracts, breach, 499.9

Corporations, liability for fraud, 491.40

Corrections department, confidential records, 904.603

Criminal restitution as setoff, 910.1

Death by wrongful means, 633.336

Debt and damages, distinction in judgment unnecessary, 624.18

Dogs, owner's liability, 351.28

Drainage and levee districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*

Drainage ditches, obstruction, 468.618

Election contest appeals, county, 62.21

Employee to recover, 91A.8

Execution sales, liability, 626.36, 626.54, 626.77, 626.101

Exemplary damages, award and amount determination, 668A.1

Fence on another's land, removal, 359A.15

Future damages

Calculation, 624.18, 668.3

Medical malpractice actions, 147.136

DAMAGES — Continued

Highways, entering private land for surveys and other tests, 314.9
 Highways, establishment or vacation, 306.10 – 306.37
 Hotelkeeper's liability, 671.7 – 671.9
 Improvements to realty set off, 646.20
 Insurer's liability for debtor's unpaid judgment, ch 516
 Legal actions for damages, *see CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS*
 Libel, 659.2, 659.3
 Lost property, recovery of damages by owner, 556F.18
 Mandamus proceedings, 661.6, 661.9, 661.13
 Marks, filing and registration by fraudulent means, liability, 548.111
 Medical malpractice suits, 147.135 – 147.138, 619.18
 Messages, telephone or telegraph, 477.6 – 477.9
 Mitigation of damages
 Pleading facts, 619.7, 619.8
 Railroad cases, contributory or comparative negligence, 327D.188, 327D.189
 Motor vehicle operation, damage caused by, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Damage Caused by Vehicle Operation*
 Nuisances, actions for, ch 657
 Officers' neglect, deposit of funds, 12B.15
 Oil or gas well lease, refusal to release, 458A.23
 Original notice, failure to file or return, 617.2
 Personal injuries, actions for damages, *see CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS*
 Pipelines, payment of damages, 479.25, 479.41 – 479.46
 Pleadings
 Contracts within statute of frauds, 622.34
 Contributory negligence, carriers, 327D.188, 327D.189
 Damages not stated, 619.18
 Malpractice, money damages, 619.18
 Mitigating facts, 619.7, 619.8
 Punitive damages, award and amount determination, 668A.1
 Quo warranto proceedings, 660.2, 660.3, 660.11
 Railroad's liability, *see RAILROADS*
 Recovery, debt or damage, immaterial, 624.18
 Recovery of realty, 646.6, 646.18 – 646.21
 Replevin actions, 643.6, 643.7, 643.12, 643.16 – 643.18
 Riots, injury to person or property, 723.1
 Roads, establishment or vacation, 306.10 – 306.37
 Sanitary districts, liability, 358.16
 Slander, 659.2, 659.3
 Spouse injury or death, measure of recovery, 613.15
 Spouse liability for torts of other spouse, 597.19
 Tax sales, officer's misconduct, 446.26, 446.27

DAMAGES — Continued

Telephone and telegraph companies, 477.3, 477.6 – 477.9
 Tort claims, *see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS*
 Trees, treble damages for injury, 658.4, 658.8
 Trespass to realty, 658.1A, 658.9
 Warehouseperson's bond, actions on, 203C.14
 Wills, failure to produce, 633.285
 Witnesses, failure to attend and testify, 622.76
 Wrongful death, 633.336

DAMINOZIDE

See also PESTICIDES
 Sale and use prohibited, 206.33

DAMS

Alteration of dams, restrictions, ch 464A, 481A.15
 Beaver dams, molestation or disturbance, restrictions, 481A.90
 Bond issues by cities for construction and improvement of dams, 384.23 – 384.36
 Condemnation of land for dams
 Configuration of land set aside, 6A.11
 Landowner's rights, 6A.12
 Construction and improvement of dams
 Authorized, 455B.275(3 – 10), ch 464A
 City bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
 Erection on land taken under eminent domain, limitation, 6B.27
 Prohibited, 455B.275(1, 2), 481A.33
 Destruction of dams, prohibitions, 481A.15, 481A.33
 Falls, water power acquisition and utilization, 464B.25
 Fishways required, 481A.14
 Hydroelectric facilities, *see HYDROELECTRIC FACILITIES*
 Impoundment structures, property tax exemption, 427.1(20)
 Improvement of dams, *see subhead Construction and Improvement of Dams above*
 Injury to dams, prohibition, 481A.33
 Mill and machinery dams, protection of banks and contiguous land holding dammed water, 464B.23, 464B.24
 Nuisances, abatement, 455B.275
 Property tax exemption for impoundment structures, 427.1(20)
 Races and raceways, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES*
 Railroad engine water supplies, land condemnation for, landowner's rights, 6A.11, 6A.12
 Reservoirs, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES*
 Spillways, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES*
 Tax exemption for impoundment structures, 427.1(20)
 Water above and behind dams, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Reservoirs*
 Water recreational areas, 461A.59 – 461A.78
 Zoning ordinance application to dams, 335.2

DANGEROUS SUBSTANCES AND MATERIALS

See *HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES AND MATERIALS*

DATA CENTER, STATE

General provisions, 256.55

DATA PROCESSING

See also *COMPUTERS AND COMPUTER SOFTWARE*

Area education agencies, 256.9(11), 273.2(5b)

Banks, 524.804

Community colleges, 256.9(11)

Elections, purchasing services, 47.5

Electronic funds transfers, ch 527

School districts, 256.9(11), 273.2

Transportation department, 307.21(2)

DATING SERVICES

Door-to-door sales regulation, ch 555A

DAUGHTERS

See *CHILDREN*

DAY

School day, see *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

Time period computation, 4.1(34)

DAY CARE AND DAY CARE FACILITIES FOR ADULTS

See *DAY SERVICES AND DAY SERVICES FACILITIES FOR ADULTS*

DAY CARE AND DAY CARE FACILITIES FOR CHILDREN

See *CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES*

DAYLIGHT SAVING TIME

Established, ch 1D

DAY SERVICES AND DAY SERVICES FACILITIES FOR ADULTS

General provisions, ch 231D

Assisted living program-provided services, 231C.2(1)

Elder affairs department, services provision by, 231.23A(1)

Employees and staff of providers of services

Adult abuse reporting duty, ch 235B

Criminal record, dependent adult abuse record, and child abuse record checks, 135C.33

Health care facility-provided services, 135C.1(1), 135C.2(6)

Home and community-based services revolving loan program fund, 16.183

Rehabilitation facilities providing services, sales and services to, sales tax exemption, 423.3(18c)

DAY SERVICES AND DAY SERVICES FACILITIES FOR ADULTS — Continued

Senior living program, see *SENIOR LIVING PROGRAM AND SENIOR LIVING TRUST FUND*

State-provided or purchased services, 234.6(6)

DEAD ANIMALS

See *ANIMALS, subhead Deaths of Animals and Dead Animals*

DEAD PERSONS AND DEAD BODIES

See also *DEATH OF PERSONS*

Actions by and against dead persons

General provisions, 611.20, 611.22, 613.1

Garnishment proceedings, death of garnishee, revival of proceedings, 642.4

Limitations of actions extended, 614.2, 614.9

Adoption of dead persons, final decree process, 600.12A

Anatomical gifts of bodies and body parts, see *ANATOMICAL GIFTS*

Autopsies, see *AUTOPSIES*

Burials of dead bodies

See also *CEMETERIES; FUNERALS; GRAVES*

Ancient human remains, investigation, ch 263B

Bodies used for scientific study, disposition of, 142.5

Crime victim compensation for burial expenses, 915.86

Disinterments of dead bodies, see *subhead Disinterments of Dead Bodies below*

Expenses paid by estate, priority, 633.433

Nonresident indigent persons, burial assistance by counties, 252.27

Permits for burial-transit, 144.32, 144.33, 331.804(1)

Private burial sites, reporting of locations and access by visitors, 558.69, 566.35

Veterans, see *VETERANS, subhead Deaths and Dead Persons*

Workers' compensation benefit, 85.28, 85.29

Burial trust funds of deceased persons, disbursement, 523A.301 – 523A.303

Cemeteries, see *subhead Burials of Dead Bodies above*

Cemetery merchandise sales agreements, regulation, ch 523A

Children

Family investment program assistance for funeral expenses, 239B.3(4)

Fetuses, see *subhead Fetuses below*

Cremation of dead bodies, see *CREMATION, CREMATION ESTABLISHMENTS, AND CREMATORIALS*

Defined, 144.1

Disinterments of dead bodies

Autopsy by medical examiner, court order for exhumation, 331.802(7)

**DEAD PERSONS AND DEAD BODIES —
Continued**

- Disinterments of dead bodies — Continued
 - Permits, 144.34
 - Prohibited, criminal penalties, 716.5
- Disposal of dead bodies, public health department regulation, 135.11(9)
- Donations of dead bodies and body parts, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*
- Embalming of dead bodies, *see EMBALMERS AND EMBALMING PRACTICE*
- Examinations by medical examiners, 331.802 – 331.805
- Exhumations of dead bodies, *see subhead Disinterments of Dead Bodies above*
- Fetuses
 - Burial-transit permits, 144.32, 144.33, 331.804(1)
 - Disinterments, 144.34
- Fingerprinting by criminal justice agencies, 690.2, 690.3, 690.5
- Funerals, *see subhead Burials of Dead Bodies above*
- Gifts of dead bodies and body parts, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*
- Graves, *see subhead Burials of Dead Bodies above*
- Holding places for dead bodies, inspection, 156.10
- Importation of dead bodies, permits, 144.32, 144.33, 331.804(1)
- Individual retirement account assets passage to beneficiaries, 633.357
- Infants, *see subhead Children above*
- Interments of dead bodies, *see subhead Burials of Dead Bodies above*
- Judgments against dead persons, execution, *see DEATH OF PERSONS, subhead Execution on Judgments*
- Limitations of actions, extension, 614.2, 614.9
- Medical attention cessation by physician, criminal liability for, 704.9
- Medical examiners' investigations, 331.802 – 331.805
- Military forces members, *see MILITARY FORCES, subhead Deaths and Dead Persons*
- Military forces veterans, *see VETERANS, subhead Deaths and Dead Persons*
- Mortality study, data collection and publication, 135.40 – 135.42
- Organ donations, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*
- Organ transplants, *see ORGAN AND TISSUE TRANSPLANTS*
- Palm printing by criminal justice agencies, 690.2, 690.3, 690.5
- Photographing by criminal justice agencies, 690.2, 690.3, 690.5
- Preparation places for dead bodies, inspection, 156.10
- Property found on dead persons, disposition, 331.804

**DEAD PERSONS AND DEAD BODIES —
Continued**

- Psychiatric hospital patients' dead bodies, embalming of, 225.33
 - Public health department jurisdiction, 135.11(9)
 - Records, *see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS*
 - Reinterments of dead bodies, *see subhead Burials of Dead Bodies above*
 - Safe deposit boxes of dead persons, access to, 524.810A, 533.49E
 - Scientific study, ch 142, ch 142C
 - Sex acts with corpses, criminal offense, 709.18
 - Statistics, *see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS*
 - Tissue transplants, *see ORGAN AND TISSUE TRANSPLANTS*
 - Tombs and tombstones, *see subhead Burials of Dead Bodies above*
 - Transplants, *see ORGAN AND TISSUE TRANSPLANTS*
 - Transportation of dead bodies
 - Permits for burial-transit, 144.32, 144.33, 331.804(1)
 - Public health department regulation, 135.11(9)
 - Veterans, *see VETERANS, subhead Deaths and Dead Persons*
- DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS**
See also HEARING AND HEARING LOSS
- Arrested persons who are deaf or hard-of-hearing, interpreter provided for, 804.31
 - Assistance for deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, *see subhead Services for Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Persons below*
 - Commission in human rights department, *see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Deaf Services Division and Commission on the Deaf*
 - Communications devices and services for deaf persons, *see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES, subheads Dual Party Relay Service; Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD)*
 - Detained persons who are deaf or hard-of-hearing, interpreter provided for, 804.31
 - Division in human rights department, *see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Deaf Services Division and Commission on the Deaf*
 - Dogs for hearing assistance, use, 216C.10
 - Education of deaf and hard-of-hearing persons
 - Compulsory attendance law, 299.18 – 299.23
 - Special education services, ch 256B, 273.5, 280.8
 - State school for deaf, *see DEAF, SCHOOL FOR*
 - Hearing dogs, use, 216C.10

DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
— **Continued**

- Human rights department, division in, *see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Deaf Services Division and Commission on the Deaf*
- Interpreters for deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, *see INTERPRETERS, subhead Legal Proceedings, Interpreters in*
- School attendance, *see subhead Education of Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Persons above*
- School for deaf, state, *see DEAF, SCHOOL FOR*
- Services for deaf and hard-of-hearing persons
Communications devices and services, *see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES, subheads Dual Party Relay Service; Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD)*
- Dogs for hearing assistance, use, 216C.10
- Education services, *see subhead Education of Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Persons above*
- State programs, 216A.111 – 216A.117
- Sign language, *see SIGN LANGUAGE*
- Smoke detectors for hearing-impaired tenants of residential buildings and dwellings, 100.18(2c)
- Telephone service, *see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES, subheads Dual Party Relay Service; Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD)*

DEAF, SCHOOL FOR

- See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*
- General provisions, 262.7, ch 270*
- Appropriations expenditures, 270.9
- Attendance required, 299.18 – 299.23
- Child abuse information access, 235A.15
- Closure of school, requirements, 270.10
- Employees
See also subhead Teachers below; REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Employees
- Charitable organization contributions, payroll deductions, 70A.14, 70A.15
- Professional and trade organizations dues, payroll deductions, 70A.17A
- Transporters of students and clients, chauffeur exception, 321.1(8)
- Graduates, hall of fame, 262.9(20)
- Innovative school calendar pilot program, 262.100
- Merger of school with braille and sight saving school, requirements, 270.10
- Secretarial officer, *see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Secretarial Officers of Institutions*

DEAF, SCHOOL FOR — Continued

- Services of school, payment by counties
General provisions, 270.5 – 270.7, 331.381(10), 331.502(19)
- Tax levy, 331.424(1a)
- Students
See also STUDENTS
- Attendance, required, 299.18 – 299.23
- Graduates, hall of fame, 262.9(20)
- Hunting and fishing license requirements, exemption, 483A.24(6)
- Indigent and homeless, residence during vacation, 270.8
- Medical care, transfer for, 255.28
- Postsecondary institutions, enrollment in, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students*
- Services to students, payment by counties, *see subhead Services of School, Payment by Counties, above*
- Transportation, reimbursement funds, 270.9
- Superintendent, *see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Superintendents of Institutions*
- Teachers
See also subhead Employees above; TEACHERS
- Contracts, 262.9(2)
- Minority persons, student loan reimbursement payments, 261.48
- Salaries, minimum and increases, state funding, 294A.25(3, 8)
- Transportation, reimbursement funds, 270.9
- Treasurer, *see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Treasurers of Institutions*

DEAF SERVICES DIVISION AND COMMISSION ON THE DEAF

See HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

DEATH CERTIFICATES

See VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS

DEATH OF ANIMALS

See ANIMALS

DEATH OF PERSONS

- See also DEAD PERSONS AND DEAD BODIES*
- Absentees, establishment and presumption of death, 144.26(4), 633.510 – 633.520
- Assignees under assignments for creditors, replacement upon death of assignee, 681.29
- Assisting suicide, *see SUICIDE*
- Benefits relating to death, denial to person causing death, 633.535 – 633.537
- Certificates of death, *see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS*
- Child deaths and fatalities
See also subhead Fetal Deaths below
- Child endangerment resulting in child death, 726.6(4)
- Reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802

DEATH OF PERSONS — Continued

- Child deaths and fatalities — Continued
 - Review committee, 135.43(4)
 - Review team, 135.43
 - Sudden infant death syndrome deaths, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802
- Correctional facility inmates, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**, *subhead Inmates*
- Crime victims, compensation for death, 915.80 – 915.94
- Damages for death, *see subhead Wrongful Deaths below*
- Deed transfers in trust, 450.3, 450.8
- Defendants in court actions, *see* **CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS**, *subhead Parties to Actions*
- Defined, 702.8
- Determination of death
 - General provisions, 702.8
 - Absent, disappeared, and missing persons, 144.26(4), 633.510 – 633.520
 - Pronouncement by medical practitioners, 148C.4, 152.1(4c, 6e, f), 702.8
- Disappeared persons, establishment and presumption of death, 144.26(4), 633.510 – 633.520
- Disasters, deaths resulting from, presumption, 633.520
- Domestic abuse death review team, 135.108 – 135.112
- Drivers of motor vehicles, deaths caused by, *see* **HOMICIDE**, *subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Homicides*
- Election candidates, 43.23
- Establishment of death, *see subhead Determination of Death above*
- Estates of decedents, *see* **ESTATES OF DECEDENTS**
- Execution on judgments
 - Debtor's death, effect on execution, 626.107
 - Judgment debtor deceased, petition for execution, 626.88
 - Judgment holder's death, effect, 626.103
- Fetal deaths
 - See also subhead Child Deaths and Fatalities above; MISCARRIAGES; STILLBIRTHS*
 - Certificates of death, *see* **VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS**, *subhead Fetal Death Records and Fetal Death Certificates*
 - Defined, 144.1
 - Feticide, 707.7
 - Killing of aborted fetus, 707.9
- Feticide, 707.7
- Garnishees, revival of garnishment proceedings, 642.4
- Homicide, *see* **HOMICIDE**
- Hospice programs, *see* **HOSPICE PROGRAMS**
- Human services institution residents, property disposition, 218.65 – 218.70, 218.99

DEATH OF PERSONS — Continued

- Infant deaths, *see subhead Child Deaths and Fatalities above*
- Institutions, records of deaths in, 144.47, 144.48, 144.50
- Insurance benefits, denial to person causing death, 633.535 – 633.537
- Investigation by medical examiners, 331.802 – 331.805
- Jail prisoners, report and investigation, 331.802
- Life-sustaining medical procedure withholding or withdrawing, *see* **LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES**
- Living wills, ch 144A
- Manslaughter, *see* **MANSLAUGHTER**
- Mental health institute patients, investigation and notice, 226.34
- Mental retardation resource center and institution patients, investigation, 222.12
- Military forces members, *see* **MILITARY FORCES**
- Minors, deaths resulting from child endangerment offenses, 726.6(4)
- Miscarriages, *see subhead Fetal Deaths above*
- Missing persons, establishment and presumption of death, 144.26(4), 633.510 – 633.520
- Motor vehicle operation, deaths caused by, *see* **HOMICIDE**, *subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Homicides*
- Murder, *see* **MURDER**
- Newborn child deaths, *see subhead Child Deaths and Fatalities above*
- Occupational disease compensation, *see* **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION**
- Parent's death, grandparent-grandchild visitation rights, 598.35
- Partners in limited partnerships, rights and powers of estates, 487.705
- Paternity actions, death of mother and defendant, 600B.21, 600B.22
- Plaintiffs in court actions, *see* **CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS**, *subhead Parties to Actions*
- Power of attorney, *see* **ATTORNEYS IN FACT**
- Presumption of death, 144.26(4), 633.518 – 633.520
- Pronouncement by medical practitioners, 148C.4, 152.1(4c, 6e, f), 702.8
- Psychiatric hospital patients, disposal of bodies and collection of treatment expenses, 225.33, 225.35
- Railroad employees, effect on damages, 327D.188
- Records and reports, *see* **VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS**
- Resource center patients, investigations, 222.12
- Simultaneous death Act, 633.523 – 633.528
- Statistics, *see* **VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS**
- Stillbirths, *see subhead Fetal Deaths above*

DEATH OF PERSONS — Continued

Sudden infant death syndrome deaths, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802

Suicide, *see* **SUICIDE**

Terminal illnesses, terminal conditions, and terminally ill persons, *see* **DISEASES**

Trustees, effect on trust fund, 524.807

Vehicle operation, deaths caused by, *see* **HOMICIDE**, *subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Homicides*

Veterans, *see* **VETERANS**

Workers' compensation, 85.31, 85.71

Wrongful deaths

Crime victim restitution, 915.80 – 915.94

Disposition of damages in administering decedent's estate, 633.336

Measure of recovery of damages, 613.15

Person causing death, benefits denial, 633.535 – 633.537

DEATH TAXES

See **ESTATE TAXES; INHERITANCE TAXES**

DEBENTURES

See also **SECURITIES**

Nonprofit cooperative associations, debenture issuance power, 498.20

DEBIT CARDS

See also **ATMs; SATELLITE TERMINALS**

Fraudulent use of debit cards, criminal offense, 715.6

Reencoders for cards, illegal use, criminal offense, 715A.10

Savings and loan association line of credit arrangements and affiliations with card holders and issuers authorized, 534.210

Scanning devices for cards, illegal use, criminal offense, 715A.10

Unauthorized use of debit cards, criminal offense, 715A.6

DEBT COLLECTION

Consumer credit transactions, *see* **CONSUMER CREDIT CODE**

Counties, debts owed to, 331.756(5)

District court, debts owed to, procedure for debt collection, 602.8103(6), 602.8107(6)

Human services department, overpayment debts owed to, *see subhead State and State Agencies, Debts Owed to, below*

Inspections and appeals department, debt collection by, *see subhead State and State Agencies, Debts Owed to, below*

Revenue department, debt collection by, *see subhead State and State Agencies, Debts Owed to, below*

Road districts, debts owed to, 331.756(5)

Setoff procedures for state agencies, *see subhead State and State Agencies, Debts Owed to, below*

DEBT COLLECTION — Continued

Small claims, prohibited practices, 631.17

State and state agencies, debts owed to

See also **INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT**, *subhead Debts Owed to Department; WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT*, *subhead Debts Owed to Department*

General provisions, 8A.502(2), 8A.504, 421.17(22 – 24, 27)

Centralized debt collection facility, 421.17A

County attorneys' duties, 331.756(5)

Garnishment proceedings under distress warrants, 626.29 – 626.31

Income tax refunds and rebates, debt setoff against, *see* **INCOME TAXES**, *subhead Refunds and Rebates*

Lottery prizes, offset, 99G.41

Property tax homestead credits and reimbursements application to debts owed, 425.21

Wages of obligor, assignment to pay debt, 421.17B

Workforce development department, debt collection by, *see subhead State and State Agencies, Debts Owed to, above*

DEBT MANAGEMENT SERVICES BUSINESSES

Licensing and regulation, 524.211(4), 524.212, 524.1611(2), ch 533A

Loans to banking division personnel prohibited, 524.211(2)

DEBTORS AND CREDITORS

See also **DEBTS**

Absconding debtors

Attachment, grounds, 639.3

Principal to contract of suretyship, action by creditor or surety, ch 540

Process service on Sunday permitted, 626.6, 639.5, 643.3

Property exemptions to spouse and children, 627.4

Agricultural land, debt enforcement, ch 654A

Assignments for benefit of creditors

General provisions, ch 681

District court clerk's duties, 602.8102(122)

Employers, distribution of assets under law, unemployment compensation contributions, priority of claims, 96.14(4)

Attachment, *see* **ATTACHMENT**

Auxiliary proceedings, ch 630

Bankruptcy, *see* **BANKRUPTCY**

Commercial transactions, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**

Composition with creditors, *see subhead Assignments for Benefit of Creditors above*

Consumer credit transactions, *see* **CONSUMER CREDIT CODE**

Credit insurance, *see* **INSURANCE**

Creditor's bill, equitable proceedings, 630.16

Credit services organizations, ch 538A

DEBTORS AND CREDITORS — Continued

- Debt instruments, copies to debtors, 535.16
- Debt management, *see DEBT MANAGEMENT SERVICES BUSINESSES*
- Defrauding creditors
 - Real estate conveyed fraudulently, attachment, 639.30
 - Stock transfer, liability of stockholders, 491.58
- Discriminatory practices prohibited, 216.10, 537.3311
- Estates, opened by creditors, 633.227(3), 633.294
- Examination of debtors, 630.1, 681.19
- Execution, *see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)*
- Exemptions from execution, *see EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)*
- Farm debt mediation, ch 654A
- Finance charges, 535.11
- Fraudulent transfers, ch 684
- Garnishment, *see GARNISHMENT*
- Insolvency, *see INSOLVENCY*
- Judgment debtors and creditors, *see JUDGMENTS AND DECREES*
- Judgment liens, *see LIENS*
- Labor claims, priority, 626.69 – 626.73
- Loans, *see LOANS AND LENDERS*
- Medical assistance debts, creation by transfer of assets, ch 249F
- Mortgages, *see MORTGAGES*
- Notice, appointment of executor, 633.303
- Offer to pay by debtor, written, effect, 538.6 – 538.8
- Partnerships, limited, rights of creditors, 487.703
- Political subdivisions under federal bankruptcy law, 76.16, 76.16A
- Property transfers by debtors, fraudulent, ch 684
- Real estate mortgage foreclosure, ch 654
- Receiver, right to appointment, 680.1 – 680.7
- Recovery of decedent's property transferred to defraud creditors, 633.368
- Redemption from execution sales, 628.5 – 628.22, 628.27, 628.28
- Required by surety to sue principal, 540.1 – 540.3
- Secured transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions*
- Small claims, *see SMALL CLAIMS*
- Spousal support debts, ch 249B
- Support debts, *see SUPPORT OF PERSONS*
- Surety's demand, suit against principal, ch 540
- Tender of payment or performance, 538.6 – 538.8

DEBTS

- See also DEBTORS AND CREDITORS*
- Assumption by state, prohibited, Const Iowa VII §1; Const Iowa VIII §3
- Bonds, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*
- Cities, *see CITIES*

DEBTS — Continued

- Collectors and collection practices, *see DEBT COLLECTION*
- Combined recreational facility and water quality districts, authorized, 357E.11
- Community colleges and merged areas, *see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS*
- Corporations, assumption by state, prohibited, Const Iowa VII §1; Const Iowa VIII §3
- Counties, *see COUNTIES*
- Delayed deposit services businesses, *see DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES BUSINESSES*
- Estates of decedents, *see PROBATE CODE*
- Governmental debts, *see subhead for governmental or public entity under this index heading*
- Imprisonment for debt, prohibited, Const Iowa I §19
- Judgment debtor examination, ch 630
- Labor claims preferred on seizure, 626.69 – 626.73
- Lake districts, benefited recreational, authorized, 357E.11
- Law enforcement benefited districts, authorized, 357D.11
- Management services businesses, *see DEBT MANAGEMENT SERVICES BUSINESSES*
- Municipal or political corporations, limit, Const Iowa XI §3; 346.24
- Private debts
 - Admission in writing, revives, 614.11
 - Assignment, ch 539
 - Assumption by state prohibited, Const Iowa VII §1; Const Iowa VIII §3
 - Attachment for debt not due, 639.9, 639.10
 - Estates of decedents, 633.425 – 633.449
 - Evidence of debt as personal property, 4.1(21)
 - Execution, debtor may pay officer, 626.23
 - Execution, levy on, 626.25 – 626.27
 - Garnishee's debt not due, executions suspended, 642.16
 - Garnishment by attachment, 639.25, ch 642
 - Garnishment under execution, 626.26 – 626.31
 - Homestead, when liable, 561.21
 - Imprisonment for debt, prohibited, Const Iowa I §19
 - Industrial loan law, ch 536A
 - Interest rate, 535.2
 - Receivership, priority, 680.5 – 680.7
 - Security for mortgage, extension, 614.21
 - Spouses, 597.14, 597.17 – 597.19
 - Tender of payment, ch 538
- Public debts, *see subhead for governmental or public entity under this index heading*
- Recovery, debt or damage, immaterial, 624.18
- Recreational lake benefited districts, authorized, 357E.11
- Sanitary districts, limit, 358.21
- School districts, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

DEBTS — Continued

Secured debts, *see* *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*, subhead *Secured Transactions*
 Small claims, *see* *SMALL CLAIMS*
 State, Const Iowa VII
 State, debts owed to, collection, *see* *DEBT COLLECTION*
 Statute of frauds, applicability, 622.32, 622.33
 Street lighting benefited districts, 357C.10
 Townships, *see* *TOWNSHIPS*
 Water quality districts, authorized, 357E.11

DECEDENTS

See *DEAD PERSONS AND DEAD BODIES*

DECEDENTS' ESTATES

See *ESTATES OF DECEDENTS*

DECEIT

See *FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES*

DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE

For text of the Declaration of Independence, see beginning of Vol I
 Publication in Iowa Code, 2B.12(6)

DECLARATIONS OF PATERNITY

See *PATERNITY AND ESTABLISHMENT OF PATERNITY*

DECLARATORY ORDERS

Declaratory orders by administrative agencies, 17A.9

DECREEES

See *JUDGMENTS AND DECREES*

DEEDS

See *CONVEYANCES*

DEEDS OF TRUST

See *CONVEYANCES*

DEED TAXES

See *REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES*

DEER

See also *GAME*

Chronic wasting disease, *see* *CHRONIC WASTING DISEASE*
 Crop damage by deer, farmer advisory committee, 481A.10A
 Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673
 Fallow deer, *see* *FARM DEER*
 Farm deer, *see* *FARM DEER*
 Hunting, *see* *HUNTING*
 Illegal taking or possessing, penalties, 481A.32, 481A.130 – 481A.133, 483A.21
 Red deer, *see* *FARM DEER*
 Tree damage by deer, farmer advisory committee, 481A.10A

DEER — Continued

Venison

Harvesting program, disposition of meat, 483A.24A
 Holding by lawful possessors, restrictions, 481A.57
 Unclaimed deer venison deposited with processing establishments, abandonment and disposition, 556H.1
 White deer, taking prohibited, 481A.124

DEFACEMENT

See also *DESECRATION*

Criminal mischief, *see* *CRIMINAL MISCHIEF*
 Election polling places, postings at, 39A.5
 Highway traffic control signs, 321.260
 Labels, 189.13
 State property, 461A.35, 461A.41
 Voting machines or ballots, 52.20

DEFAMATION

See also *LIBEL*; *SLANDER*

Building and loan associations, defamation of, criminal offense, 534.105
 Employer liability for drug or alcohol testing of employees, 730.5(12b)
 Franchise transfers, notice of franchisor's nonconsent, nonactionability, 523H.5(7)
 Insurance business, unfair trade practice, 507B.4(3)
 Judicial officer and judicial branch employee retirement, discipline, or removal proceedings, privileged in defamation actions, 602.2107
 Motor vehicle service contract providers, prohibited acts, 516E.11(2)
 Residential service contract regulation, prohibited acts, 523C.13
 Savings and loan associations, defamation of, criminal offense, 534.105

DEFAULT JUDGMENTS

See *JUDGMENTS AND DECREES*

DEFENDANTS

Civil actions, *see* *CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS*
 Criminal actions, *see* *CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS*

DEFENSE

Department of public defense in state government, *see* *PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT*
 Homeland defense, *see* *HOMELAND SECURITY AND DEFENSE*
 Military forces, *see* *MILITARY FORCES*

DEFENSE PROJECTS, NATIONAL

School lands purchased, 274.39 – 274.45

DEFENSES

Civil actions, *see* *CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS*
 Criminal actions, *see* *CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS*

DEFERRED COMPENSATION

County employees, 331.324(1m)
 Pensions and retirement pay, income tax deduction, 422.7
 Public employee deferred compensation programs, 509A.12
 State employee deferred compensation
 Match program, trust fund for, 8A.435
 Mutual funds investment alternative, 8A.433
 Public funds investment and custody requirements, exception, 12B.10(6h), 12B.10A(6h), 12B.10B(3h), 12B.10C(7), 12C.1(1)
 Trust fund, 8A.434
 Township employees, 331.324(1m)

DEFERRED JUDGMENTS AND SENTENCES

See *CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS*, subhead *Judgments and Sentences*

DEFIBRILLATORS

Grant program to increase local access, 135.26

DEFICIENCY JUDGMENTS

See *JUDGMENTS AND DECREES*

DEFOLIANTS

See *PESTICIDES*

DEFORMED PERSONS

Exhibition of persons, prohibited, 727.10

DEFRAUDATION

See *FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES*

DEGREES FOR ACADEMIC STUDIES

See also *DIPLOMAS FOR ACADEMIC STUDIES*
 False degrees, making, using, and representing, criminal offenses, 715A.6A
 Postsecondary schools, registration of, 261.2(7, 8), ch 261B
 Professional persons, use in titles, 147.72 – 147.74
 University of Iowa, 263.2

DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES BUSINESSES

Licensing and regulation, 524.211(4), 524.1611, ch 533D
 Loans to banking division personnel prohibited, 524.211(2)

DELINQUENT JUVENILES

See *JUVENILE DELINQUENCY*

DENTAL ASSISTANTS AND DENTAL ASSISTING PRACTICE

See *DENTISTRY PRACTITIONERS, DENTISTRY PRACTICE, AND DENTAL EXAMINERS BOARD*

DENTAL CARE

See *DENTISTRY PRACTITIONERS, DENTISTRY PRACTICE, AND DENTAL EXAMINERS BOARD*

DENTAL HYGIENISTS AND DENTAL HYGIENE PRACTICE

See *DENTISTRY PRACTITIONERS, DENTISTRY PRACTICE, AND DENTAL EXAMINERS BOARD*

DENTAL INSURANCE

See *INSURANCE*, subhead *Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*

DENTISTRY PRACTITIONERS, DENTISTRY PRACTICE, AND DENTAL EXAMINERS BOARD

See also *EXAMINING BOARDS; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING*

General provisions, ch 153

Adult abuse reporting by dentistry practitioners, ch 235B

Authority of examiners board, 135.31

Burn and burn injury treatment administered by or requested from dentistry practitioners, report to law enforcement agency, 147.113A

Child abuse reporting by dentistry practitioners, see *CHILD ABUSE*, subhead *Reporting and Reporters*

Colleges of dentistry, see *COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*

Consent to procedures, requirements for informed consent, 147.137

Controlled substance dispensing and prescription, see *CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*, subheads *Dispensing; Prescriptions*

Corporations for dentistry practice, see *HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*

Dental hygiene committee, 147.14(4), 153.33A

Drug dispensing and prescription, see *DRUGS*, subheads *Dispensing and Distribution; Prescription Drugs, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority*

Expenditures by examiners board, 135.11A

Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.102

Free services provision under volunteer health care provider program, 135.24

Health service corporations, see *HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*

Hepatitis B virus (HBV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23

Hospital practice by dentists

 Clinical privileges, requirements, 135B.7

 Medication and standing orders, authentication by hospitals, 135B.7A

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23

**DENTISTRY PRACTITIONERS,
DENTISTRY PRACTICE, AND DENTAL
EXAMINERS BOARD — Continued**

Informed consent requirements, 147.137
 Injury treatment administered by or requested from dentistry practitioners, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113
 Inspector for examiners board, 147.114
 Insurance coverage of services, *see* **INSURANCE**, subhead *Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*
 Insurance for dentists, *see* **INSURANCE**
 Licenses, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.102, 147.104, ch 153, ch 272C
 Life-sustaining procedures, withholding or withdrawal, deaths excluded from assisting suicide violation, 707A.3
 Limited liability companies for dentistry practice, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
 Limited service organizations, 514B.33
 Location of offices of examiners board, 135.31
 Malpractice, *see* **MEDICAL MALPRACTICE**
 Medical service corporations, *see* **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
 Mobile dental delivery system, 153.40
 Poisons, purchase, 205.2
 Prescription drug prescription and dispensing, *see* **DRUGS**, subhead *Prescription Drugs, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority*
 Professional corporations for dentistry practice, *see* **PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS**
 Professional limited liability companies for dentistry practice, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
 Radiation machines, use, ch 136C
 School district employment of dentistry practitioners for clinics and instruction, 280.7
 Schools of dentistry, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**, subhead *Dentistry Colleges and Schools*
 Secretary of examiners board, salary, 147.102
 Service corporations, *see* **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
 Services, insurance coverage of, *see* **INSURANCE**, subhead *Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*
 Veterinary dentistry, *see* **VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS, VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTICE, AND VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD**
 Volunteer health care provider program participation, 135.24
 Wound treatment administered by or requested from dentistry practitioners, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113

DEOXYRIBONUCLEIC ACID (DNA)

See **GENETIC MATERIALS AND GENETIC TESTING**

DEPARTMENTS OF STATE GOVERNMENT

For provisions relating generally to departments of state government, see **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

For provisions relating to a specific state department, see index heading for that state department

DEPENDENT ADULT ABUSE

See **ADULT ABUSE**

**DEPENDENT ADULT PROTECTIVE
ADVISORY COUNCIL**

General provisions, 235B.1(4)

**DEPENDENT CARE SPENDING
ACCOUNTS**

State employee dependent care spending accounts
 Administrative charges, 8A.451
 Trust fund for moneys, 8A.436

DEPENDENT PERSONS

Abandonment of dependent persons
See also **CHILD ABANDONMENT**
 Criminal offenses, 600B.29, 726.3, 726.4
 Abuse of dependent adults, *see* **ADULT ABUSE**
 Care expenses
 Income tax credits, 422.9(2e), 422.12C
 Spending accounts for expenses, *see* **DEPENDENT CARE SPENDING ACCOUNTS**
 Children, *see* **CHILDREN**
 Crime victim compensation to victims' dependents, 915.80 – 915.94
 Disabilities, persons with, care expenses, income tax deduction, 422.9(2e)
 Incest committed against dependent adults, offender registration in sex offender registry, *see* **SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY**
 Income tax deductions, 422.12
 Medical support, obligation to provide for dependents, ch 252E
 Neglect of dependent persons, *see* **NEGLECT OF PERSONS**
 Occupational disease and hearing loss compensation, *see* **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
 Residents of state institutions, wages paid to dependents, 218.44
 State employee dependent care spending accounts, *see* **STATE EMPLOYEES**
 Support of dependent persons, *see* **SUPPORT OF PERSONS**
 Workers' compensation, *see* **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

DEPOSIT INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE**

DEPOSITIONS*See also DISCOVERY*

Court reporters taking depositions, oath administration authority and power to take affirmations, 63A.1(2)

Courts-martial, 29B.50

Criminal actions prosecuted by cities and counties, payment of costs, 602.1303(7), 815.13

Cross-examination of witnesses, 622.89, 622.90

Dissolution of marriage hearings, 598.8

District court clerks' duties, 602.8102(149)

Equitable actions, authorized, 624.3

Fees and mileage for witnesses, 622.104

Notice of taking to interested persons, 622.89

Ordinary actions, use authorized, 624.1

Paternity actions, mother's testimony, 600B.21

Photographic copies of accounts attached, 622.30

Prisoners, 622.82, 622.83

Refusal of witness to appear or testify, report, 622.102

Revenue director's powers, 421.17(8), 422.70(5)

Subpoenas for witnesses, issuance and enforcement, 622.82 – 622.91, 622.104

Wills, execution of, proving by deposition, 633.296

DEPOSITS AND DEPOSITORIES

Banks, *see* **BANKS**

Credit unions, *see* **CREDIT UNIONS**

Public funds, *see* **PUBLIC FUNDS**

Savings and loan associations, *see* **SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**

DEPOSITS FOR BEVERAGE BOTTLES AND CANS

See **BEVERAGE CONTAINERS**

DEPOSITS OF MINERALS

See **MINERALS**

DEPOTS

Railroad depots, *see* **RAILROADS**, *subhead* **Stations**

DEPUTY OFFICERS

County deputy sheriffs, *see* **COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS**

County officers, *see* **COUNTY OFFICERS**

Public officers, *see* **PUBLIC OFFICERS**

State officers, *see* **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

DERIVATIVE ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS

Corporation shareholders, 490.740 – 490.747

Limited liability company members, 490A.1001

Limited partnership limited partners, 487.1001 – 487.1004

DESCENDANTS

See **CHILDREN; CONSANGUINITY AND AFFINITY; FAMILIES; GRANDCHILDREN; ISSUE; RELATIVES**

DESCENT OF ESTATES OF DECEDENTS

See **PROBATE CODE**, *subhead* **Estates of Decedents**

DESECRATION

See also **DEFACEMENT**

Flags or insignia desecration, ch 718A

DESEGREGATION OF MINORITY PERSONS

School districts subject to plans or orders, open enrollment participation by students, 282.18(3, 12)

DESERTION BY MILITARY FORCES MEMBERS

See **MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF**

DESERTION OF PERSONS

See **ABANDONMENT OF PERSONS**

DESICCANTS

See **PESTICIDES**

DES MOINES (CITY)

Capitol and capitol complex, *see* **CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX**

Des Moines university — osteopathic medical center, *see* **DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER**

Drake university, *see* **DRAKE UNIVERSITY**

Gambling games prohibition area, 99F.4C

Seat of government, Const Iowa XI §8

Zoning powers to preserve capitol dominance and view, 414.1

DES MOINES RIVER

See also **STATE OF IOWA**, *subhead* **Boundaries and Boundary Waters; WATER AND WATERCOURSES**, *subhead* **Rivers and Streams**

Fishing and hunting by licensees of adjacent states, reciprocal privileges, 481A.19

DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER

See also **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**, *subhead* **Osteopathic and Osteopathy Colleges and Schools**

Graduates, report by public health department, 135.11(19)

Students, loans and scholarships, 261.19, 261.19B

DESSERTS

Dispensing and selling frozen desserts, 190.13

Standards for frozen desserts, 190.12

DETAINEES

Agreement on detainees, interstate compact on, ch 821

Detainees filed against prisoners, trial procedure, 906.14

DETECTIVES

Private investigators, licensing and regulation, ch 80A

DETENTION FACILITIES

See also HALFWAY HOUSES; PRISONS AND PRISONERS

General provisions, 331.381(17), ch 356A

Confinement and detention needs analysis by state, 356.37

Controlled substances in facilities, criminal offense, 719.8

Escapes from facilities, *see ESCAPE*

Expenses of persons committed to regional facilities, payment, 331.401(1d)

Inspections by state, 356.43

Intoxicating beverages in facilities, criminal offense, 719.8

Standards and violations of standards

General provisions, 356.36

Correction of violations, 356.43

DETENTION HOMES

See JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

DETOURS

See HIGHWAYS

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

General provisions, ch 225C

Care and care facilities

See also MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES

County care facilities, *see COUNTY CARE FACILITIES*

Family homes, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22

Foster care and foster care facilities, *see FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES*

Legal settlement for recipients of treatment or services, 252.16(8)

Rights and service quality standards of persons with developmental disabilities, 225C.25 – 225C.29

Special classification for residential care facilities, 135C.2(5)

Children with developmental disabilities, child care licensing and regulation, *see CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES*

Commission, state, *see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, AND BRAIN INJURY COMMISSION*

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES — Continued

Disability services, *see subhead Care and Care Facilities above*

Division in human services department, *see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Division*

Family homes for persons with developmental disabilities, location, 335.25, 414.22

Family support program, 225C.47 – 225C.49

Family support subsidy program, 225C.35 – 225C.42

Foster care and foster care facilities, *see FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES*

Health care facilities, *see subhead Care and Care Facilities above*

Housing for persons with developmental disabilities, *see HOUSING*

Medical assistance program services, oversight and funding, 249A.26, 249A.27

Personal assistance services program, 225C.46, 225C.48, 225C.49

Rights of persons with developmental disabilities, 225C.25 – 225C.29

Services to persons with developmental disabilities, *see subhead Care and Care Facilities above*

Supported community living services, *see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES*

Treatment and treatment facilities, *see subhead Care and Care Facilities above*

Witness testimony in court, method of taking, 915.38

DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION, IOWA

Corporation for receiving and disbursing development funds, formation and powers, 15E.11 – 15E.16

DEVICES AND DEVISEES

See PROBATE CODE

DIABETES AND DIABETIC PERSONS

Diagnosis, prevention, or treatment of diabetes, false advertising, 126.16

Health insurance and health benefit plan coverage, 514C.18

School bus drivers who are insulin-dependent diabetic

Grounds for suspension, 321.375(2e)

Qualification to operate buses, 321.375(3)

DIALYSIS

Kidney disease treatment, renal disease financial assistance program, 135.45 – 135.48

DIES

Ownership rights, ch 556C
 Special purpose tooling property, valuation for property taxation, 441.21(1b)

DIESEL FUEL

See *FUELS*

DIETITIANS, DIETETIC PRACTICE, AND DIETETIC EXAMINERS BOARD

See also *EXAMINING BOARDS; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING*

General provisions, ch 152A

Administrative and clerical support for examiners board, 135.11A

Burn and burn injury treatment administered by or requested from dietitians, report to law enforcement agency, 147.113A

Expenditures by examiners board, 135.11A

Injury treatment administered by or requested from dietitians, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113

Licenses, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 152A, ch 272C

Wound treatment administered by or requested from dietitians, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113

DIGGING

See *EXCAVATIONS*

DIGITAL GOVERNMENT

General provisions, 8A.205

IowAccess, see *IOWACCESS AND IOWACCESS ADVISORY COUNCIL*

DIMINUTION OF PETROLEUM

Environmental protection charge, see *PETROLEUM DIMINUTION ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION CHARGE*

DINERS

See *FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*

DIOXINS

Limitations of actions founded on disease caused by harmful material, 614.1(2A)

DIPHtheria

Immunizations for children, see *IMMUNIZATIONS*

Vaccination program for first responders, 135.146

DIPLOMAS FOR ACADEMIC STUDIES

See also *DEGREES FOR ACADEMIC STUDIES*

High school diplomas, see *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*, subhead *High School Diplomas*

Public safety department training school, 80.14

DIRT

Highway construction materials, see *HIGHWAYS*

DISABILITIES

Accessibility to buildings and facilities by persons with disabilities, 103A.7(5), ch 104A

Accommodations, public

Discrimination, unfair practices, 216.7

Rights, 216C.4

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), condition as disability, 216.2(5)

Affirmative action, 19B.1 – 19B.11

All-terrain vehicles, nonambulatory persons operating or riding, firearms carried, 321I.14(2)

Animals used for assistance, 216C.11

Assistance for persons with disabilities

See also subhead *Services for Persons with Disabilities* below

Assistive animals, right to use, 216C.11

Assistive devices, see subhead *Assistive*

Devices for Persons with Disabilities below

Personal assistance services, 225C.46,

225C.48, 225C.49

Supplementary assistance, see

SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE

Assistive animals, right to use, 216C.11

Assistive devices for persons with disabilities

Income tax credit for small businesses, 422.11E, 422.33(9)

Warranties, replacements, and refunds, ch 216E

Autism, see *AUTISM*

Blindness, see *BLIND PERSONS*

Brain injuries, see *BRAIN INJURIES*

Buildings, accessibility for persons with disabilities, 103A.7(5), ch 104A

Businesses owned, operated, or managed by persons with disabilities, establishment and expansion assistance, see *SMALL BUSINESS*, subhead *Disabilities, Persons with, Businesses Owned, Operated, or Managed by*

Care for persons with disabilities, see subhead *Services for Persons with Disabilities* below

Caregivers for persons with disabilities, excuse from jury duty, 607A.2

Children with disabilities

Adoption of children with disabilities, financial assistance, 600.17 – 600.22

Center for disabilities and development (university of Iowa), see *DISABILITIES AND DEVELOPMENT, CENTER FOR (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)*

Education, see subhead *Education of Persons with Disabilities* below

Endangerment of children with disabilities, see *CHILD ENDANGERMENT*

Public health department program for children with disabilities, 135.11(20)

DISABILITIES — Continued

- City employees
 - See also subhead Public Employees and Employment below*
 - Fire fighters of cities, benefits, ch 410, ch 411
 - Police officers of cities, benefits, ch 410, ch 411
- Civil rights of persons with disabilities, *see subhead Rights of Persons with Disabilities below*
- Commission, state, *see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Persons with Disabilities Division and Commission*
- Communication-impaired persons, telephone service, *see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES, subheads Dual Party Relay Service; Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD)*
- Conservation corps, *see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Conservation Corps*
- Credit, unfair discrimination, 216.10
- Crime victims, compensation to dependents for loss of support, 915.86
- Curb cuts and ramps, 216C.9
- Deafness, *see DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS*
- Defined, 216.2
- Dependent persons
 - Support, *see SUPPORT OF PERSONS*
 - Tax deduction, 422.9(2e)
- Developmental disabilities, *see DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES*
- Discrimination
 - Jury service, 607A.2
 - Unfair practices, 216.6 – 216.14
- Disease exposures connected with employment causing disabilities, compensation for, *see OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION*
- Division in human rights department, *see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Persons with Disabilities Division and Commission*
- Dogs used for service, right to use, 216C.11
- Driver's licenses for persons with disabilities, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Licenses and Permits*
- Education of persons with disabilities
 - Center for disabilities and development (university of Iowa), *see DISABILITIES AND DEVELOPMENT, CENTER FOR (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)*
 - Compulsory attendance, 299.18, 299.19
 - Discrimination, unfair practices, 216.9
 - Special education, *see SPECIAL EDUCATION*
 - Teacher preparation, inclusion of students with disabilities education preparation, 256.16
- Election voting by persons with disabilities, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting*

DISABILITIES — Continued

- Employees and employment
 - Affirmative action, 19B.1 – 19B.11
 - Businesses, tax deductions for wages, 422.7(12, 12A), 422.35(6, 6A)
 - City employees, *see subhead City Employees above*
 - Conservation corps, *see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Conservation Corps*
 - Discrimination, unfair practices, 216.6
 - Disease exposures connected with employment causing disabilities, compensation for, *see OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION*
 - Hearing losses connected with employment, compensation for, *see OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION*
 - Job placement and training, 84A.6(3)
 - Placement program, 84A.6(3)
 - Promotions, 216.14
 - Public employees and employment, *see subhead Public Employees and Employment below*
 - Public service employment, *see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Conservation Corps*
 - School employees, *see subhead School Employees below*
 - Small businesses, tax deductions for wages, 422.7(12), 422.35(6)
 - State employees, *see subhead State Employees below*
 - Training program, 84A.6(3)
 - Transfers, 216.14
- Facilities, public, right to use, 216C.3
- Family support program, 225C.47 – 225C.49
- Firearms carrying by persons operating or riding all-terrain vehicles or snowmobiles, 321G.13(2), 321I.14(2)
- Fire fighters of cities, disability benefits, ch 410, ch 411
- Fishing by persons with disabilities, *see FISHING*
- Handicapped parking, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities, thereunder Disabilities Parking Permits and Spaces*
- Head injuries, *see HEAD INJURIES*
- Hearing impairments, *see DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS*
- Homes for persons with disabilities, *see HOUSING*
- Hospital-school for children with disabilities, *see DISABILITIES AND DEVELOPMENT, CENTER FOR (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)*
- Housing for persons with disabilities, *see HOUSING*
- Human rights department division, *see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Persons with Disabilities Division and Commission*

DISABILITIES — Continued

Hunting by persons with disabilities, *see HUNTING*

Identification devices for persons with disabilities, *see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION*

Jobs, *see subhead Employees and Employment above*

Jurors and jury service

- Discrimination against persons with disabilities in jury service, 607A.2
- Transportation reimbursement, 607A.8

Library services provided by department for the blind, 216B.3(9), 216B.4

License plates for vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates, thereunder Disabilities, Persons with*

Long-term care, *see LONG-TERM CARE AND LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES*

Medical assistance, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*

Mental illness, *see MENTAL ILLNESS*

Mental retardation, *see MENTAL RETARDATION*

Military forces members, *see VETERANS*

Minors with disabilities, *see subhead Children with Disabilities above*

Missing persons, *see MISSING PERSONS*

Motor vehicles of persons with disabilities, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Disabilities, Persons with*

Occupational licensees self-reporting impairments, regulation, 272C.3(1k)

Parking permits and spaces for motor vehicles used by persons with disabilities, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities*

Personal assistance services program, 225C.46, 225C.48, 225C.49

Police officers of cities, disability benefits, ch 410, ch 411

Prevention of disabilities policy council, ch 225B

Professional licensees self-reporting impairments, regulation, 272C.3(1k)

Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Public employees and employment

- See also subheads City Employees above; School Employees; State Employees below*
- Disqualification from public employment prohibited, 35C.2
- Early retirement, 97B.50
- Equal opportunity and affirmative action, 19B.1 – 19B.11
- Rights, 216C.2
- Veterans preference, *see VETERANS, subhead Public Employment and Employees*

Public safety department peace officers, disability benefits, ch 97A

Public service employment, *see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Conservation Corps*

DISABILITIES — Continued

Ramps on street curbs, 216C.9

Registration plates for vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates*

Rehabilitation facilities, sales tax exemption for property and services to, 423.3(18c)

Rehabilitation, vocational, ch 259

Rights of persons with disabilities

- General provisions, ch 216, ch 216C
- Violations of rights, criminal offenses, 729.5

School employees

- See also subhead Public Employees and Employment above*
- Leave and compensation, 280.21A

Schooling of persons with disabilities, *see subhead Education of Persons with Disabilities above*

Services for persons with disabilities

- See also subhead Assistance for Persons with Disabilities above; MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES*
- Division in state government for persons with disabilities, *see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Persons with Disabilities Division and Commission*
- Family support services, 225C.46 – 225C.48
- Human services department, 225C.49
- Transportation services, *see subhead Transportation Services for Persons with Disabilities below*
- Treatment facilities, acquisition and construction, 16.155

Signature substitute, 4.1(39)

Small businesses owned, operated, or managed by persons with disabilities, *see SMALL BUSINESS, subhead Disabilities, Persons with, Businesses Owned, Operated, or Managed by*

Snowmobiles, nonambulatory persons operating or riding, firearms carried, 321G.13(2)

Social security, *see SOCIAL SECURITY*

Special olympics, fund for distribution to organizations, 8.8

Speech impairments, telephone service for speech-impaired persons, *see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES, subheads Dual Party Relay Service; Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD)*

Spinal cord injuries, registry and reporting, 135.22

State employees

- See also subhead Public Employees and Employment above; STATE EMPLOYEES*
- Public safety department peace officers, benefits, ch 97A

State patrol division officers, disability benefits, ch 97A

Supplemental needs trusts, ch 634A

DISABILITIES — Continued

- Supplementary assistance, *see*
SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE
- Taxes and tax credits
Assistive devices, income tax credits, 422.11E,
422.33(9)
Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**
- Telephone service for speech-impaired persons,
see **TELEPHONE SERVICE AND**
TELEPHONE COMPANIES, *subheads*
Dual Party Relay Service;
Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf
(TDD)
- Transportation services for persons with
disabilities
Motor carrier certification requirements
exemption, 325A.13(3)
Public transit assistance, ch 324A
Treatment for persons with disabilities, *see*
subhead Services for Persons with
Disabilities above
- Vehicles of persons with disabilities, *see* **MOTOR**
VEHICLES, *subhead Disabilities, Persons*
with
- Veterans with disabilities, *see* **VETERANS**
- Vocational education, ch 258
Vocational rehabilitation, ch 259
Voting by persons with disabilities, *see*
ELECTIONS, *subhead Voters and Voting*
- Wheelchair lifts, safety code and regulation, *see*
ELEVATOR CODE
- Wheelchairs and wheelchair users, *see*
WHEELCHAIRS AND WHEELCHAIR
USERS
- Workers, *see subhead Employees and*
Employment above
- Workers' compensation, *see* **WORKERS'**
COMPENSATION
- Youths with disabilities, *see subhead Children*
with Disabilities above

**DISABILITIES AND DEVELOPMENT,
CENTER FOR (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)**

- See also* **HOSPITALS**, *subhead State Hospitals*
and Hospital-Schools
- General provisions*, 262.7, 263.9 – 263.13
Services provided to attendees, county tax levy
to pay, 331.424(1a)

DISABILITIES PARKING

- See* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead Parking,*
Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities

**DISABILITIES PREVENTION POLICY
COUNCIL**

- General provisions*, ch 225B

DISABLED PERSONS

- See* **DISABILITIES**

DISARMING PEACE OFFICERS

- Criminal offense, 708.13

DISASTERS

- See also* **EMERGENCIES; EMERGENCY**
MANAGEMENT; FIRES, FIRE
PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY;
FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL;
TORNADOES
- Deaths resulting from disasters, presumption of
death, 633.520
- Defined, 29C.2
- Public health disasters
General provisions, 135.140 – 135.145
Expenses of disaster medical assistance
teams, 29C.20(1)
Investigation and control, 139A.3A
Proclamation, 29C.6(1)
- Responses, *see* **EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT;**
FIRST RESPONSE SERVICES AND
FIRST RESPONDERS
- Soil and water conservation practices damaged
or destroyed, restoration authority,
161A.7(15), 161A.75
- State employees, leave for volunteer service,
70A.26
- Victims of disasters, housing in public housing
projects, 403A.8

**DISCLAIMERS OF PROPERTY
INTERESTS**

- General provisions*, 633.901 – 633.917

DISCOUNT BUYING CLUBS

- Membership sales, regulation, ch 552A

DISCOVERY

- See also* **DEPOSITIONS; INTERROGATORIES**
- Action to obtain, 611.16 – 611.18
Administrative proceedings, 17A.13
Attachment cases, defendant's property, 639.34
- Debtors
Assignments for benefit of creditors,
examination of debtor, 681.19
Judgment debtors, examination after
execution, 630.4, 630.17
Judgment debtors, examination after execution,
630.4, 630.17
Receiverships, discovery of assets wrongfully
taken, 680.10
Replevin cases, property disposed of or
concealed, 643.11, 643.21

DISCRETIONARY REVIEW

- Criminal procedure, ch 814
Small claims actions, 602.4201(2), 631.16

DISCRIMINATION

- Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS),
persons with, prohibited, 216.2(5)
Affirmative action, *see* **AFFIRMATIVE ACTION**
- Alcoholic beverage licensee, discrimination
prohibited, 123.49
Bridges, joint use by utilities, 314.11
Carriers, penalty, 327D.19, 327D.28
Cemeteries, 566A.8

DISCRIMINATION — Continued

- Cigarette sales, ch 421B
- Civil liability, carriers, 327D.16, 327D.28
- Civil rights infringed, Const Iowa I §2 – 7; ch 216
- Civil service positions, 400.16, 400.17
- Coal mine operators, 207.28
- Common carriers, rates and practices, 327D.8 – 327D.29
- Comparable worth, state employees, compensation, 70A.18
- Consumer credit transactions, 216.10, 537.3311
- Cooperative association exemption, 499.11
- Credit, unfair practices, 216.10
- Criminal liability, 327D.17, 327D.27
- Doctors in county public hospitals, 347.18
- Education, 216.9
- Fair employment practices, 729.4
- Fair trade, ch 551
- Gender discrimination, *see* **SEXUAL DISCRIMINATION**
- Hospital, public, 347.18, 348.3
- Housing, 216.8, 216.12
- Insurance discrimination, 216.10
- Insurance trade practices, 507B.4(7)
- Jury selection, discrimination prohibited, 607A.2
- Labor organizations, 216.6
- Legislative bills, gender usage, 2.33
- Merit system employees, 8A.416
- Military forces members, discrimination against, prohibited, 29A.43(1)
- Mortgage loans, prohibition, ch 535A
- Motor vehicle reciprocal, 321.250
- National guard members, discrimination against, prohibited, 29A.43(1)
- Patients in public hospitals, 348.3
- Public accommodations, 216.7
- Purchases, business, 551.2
- Railroad rates, 327D.9 – 327D.116
- Reciprocity, *see* **RECIPROCITY**
- Red-lining mortgage loans, prohibition, ch 535A
- Sales, business, 551.1
- Sexual discrimination, *see* **SEXUAL DISCRIMINATION**
- State employees, comparable worth, compensation, 70A.18
- Suffrage right, Const Iowa II §1 – 7
- Telegraph companies, 477.5, 477.11 – 477.14
- Telephone companies, 477.5, 477.11 – 477.14
- Veterans favored in employment, ch 35C
- Warehouses, agricultural products, 203C.27

DISEASES

- Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), *see* **ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)**
- Actions founded on disease, limitation of actions, 614.1(2A)
- Agent Orange exposure, *see* **VIETNAM CONFLICT AND VETERANS OF VIETNAM CONFLICT**

DISEASES — Continued

- Airway constricting diseases, medication self-administration by school students, 280.16
- Anatomical gifts, testing for disease, 142C.11
- Animal diseases and disease control
 - See also* **LIVESTOCK, subhead Health and Health Care**
 - General provisions*, 159.6(2), ch 163
 - Anthrax control, 159.6(2), ch 163
 - Avian influenza control, 159.6(2), ch 163, ch 165B
 - Brucellosis, *see* **BRUCELLOSIS**
 - Cholera, hog, *see* **HOG CHOLERA**
 - Chronic wasting disease, *see* **CHRONIC WASTING DISEASE**
 - Criminal offenses relating to agricultural production, 717A.4
 - Dourine control, 159.6(2), ch 163
 - Farcy control, 159.6(2), ch 163
 - Foot and mouth disease control, 159.6(2), ch 163
 - Glanders control, 159.6(2), ch 163
 - Inspection and control programs for livestock diseases, 159.5(14)
 - Maladie du coit control, 159.6(2), ch 163
 - Pseudorabies, *see* **PSEUDORABIES**
 - Rabies, *see* **RABIES (HYDROPHOBIA)**
 - Research funds for livestock diseases, ch 267
 - Rinderpest control, 159.6(2), ch 163
 - Scabies control, 159.6(2), ch 163, ch 166A
 - Scrapie control, 159.6(2), ch 163
 - Tuberculosis, *see* **TUBERCULOSIS**
 - Vesicular exanthema control, 159.6(2), ch 163
 - Wild animals distressed by disease, destruction and disposition, 717B.6
- Anthrax, *see* **ANTHRAX**
- Antitoxins, distribution, 135.11(7)
- Arthritis, *see* **ARTHRITIS**
- Asthma, medication self-administration by school students, 280.16
- Aujeszky's disease, *see* **PSEUDORABIES**
- Autism, *see* **AUTISM**
- Avian influenza, control, 159.6(2), ch 163, ch 165B
- Avian paramyxovirus control, ch 165B
- Bacillus anthracis, *see* **ANTHRAX**
- Birth defects, *see* **BIRTH DEFECTS**
- Bison, brucellosis in, *see* **BRUCELLOSIS, subhead Bovine and Designated Animal Disease Eradication**
- Blood diseases, *see* **BLOOD**
- Brucellosis, *see* **BRUCELLOSIS**
- Cancer, *see* **CANCER**
- Cattle diseases
 - General provisions*, 159.6(2), ch 163
 - Brucellosis, *see* **BRUCELLOSIS, subhead Bovine and Designated Animal Disease Eradication**
 - Paratuberculosis, ch 165A
 - Tuberculosis, *see* **TUBERCULOSIS, subhead Bovine Tuberculosis**

DISEASES — Continued

Cerebral palsy, *see CEREBRAL PALSY*
 Chicken pox, immunization requirements for
 varicella, 139A.8
 Children, immunizations of, *see*
IMMUNIZATIONS
 Chronic wasting disease, *see CHRONIC*
WASTING DISEASE
 Communicable, contagious, and infectious
 diseases
General provisions, 135.11(8, 13, 17), 136.2(2),
 ch 139A
 Acquired immune deficiency syndrome
 (AIDS), *see ACQUIRED IMMUNE*
DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND
HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS
(HIV)
 Animal diseases, *see subhead Animal Diseases*
and Disease Control above
 Deaths from communicable disease,
 burial-transit permits for bodies, 144.32
 Hepatitis, *see HEPATITIS*
 Sexually transmitted diseases, *see*
SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES
 Venereal diseases, *see VENEREAL*
DISEASES
 Contagious diseases, *see subhead*
Communicable, Contagious, and Infectious
Diseases above
 Correctional institutions inmates, testing,
 904.514
 Crop diseases
 Control and eradication, ch 177A
 Criminal offenses relating to agricultural
 production, ch 717A
 Deaths
 Communicable disease deaths, burial-transit
 permits for bodies, 144.32
 Investigations, 331.802
 Terminal illnesses and conditions, *see subhead*
Terminal Illnesses, Terminal Conditions,
and Terminally Ill Persons below
 Deer, chronic wasting disease in, *see CHRONIC*
WASTING DISEASE
 Diabetes, *see DIABETES AND DIABETIC*
PERSONS
 Diphtheria, *see DIPHTHERIA*
 Disabilities, persons with, *see DISABILITIES*
 Disasters caused by diseases, *see DISASTERS,*
subhead Public Health Disasters
 Divisions in public health department,
 135.11(13)
 Dourine in animals, control, 159.6(2), ch 163
 Drugs, *see DRUGS*
 Dyslexia, persons with, family homes for,
 location, 335.25, 414.22
 Ear diseases and disorders, diagnosis,
 prevention, or treatment, false advertising,
 126.16
 Education, school standards, 256.11(3 – 5)

DISEASES — Continued

Elk diseases
 Brucellosis, *see BRUCELLOSIS, subhead*
Bovine and Designated Animal Disease
Eradication
 Chronic wasting disease, *see CHRONIC*
WASTING DISEASE
 Emergency medical care providers' exposure to
 diseases, notification by hospitals and
 health care providers, 139A.19, 141A.8
 Employees' occupational disease exposure,
 compensation, *see OCCUPATIONAL*
DISEASE COMPENSATION
 Environmental contamination health effects,
 center for, *see HEALTH EFFECTS OF*
ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION,
CENTER FOR
 Epilepsy, *see EPILEPSY*
 Eye disease treatment by optometrists, 154.1,
 154.3, 154.10
 Farcy in animals, control, 159.6(2), ch 163
 Farm deer, chronic wasting disease in, *see*
CHRONIC WASTING DISEASE
 Fibrocystic conditions, health insurance
 coverage restriction, prohibition, 514C.7
 First responders, vaccination program for,
 135.146
 Foot and mouth disease in animals, control,
 159.6(2), ch 163
 Genetic disorders, *see CONGENITAL*
DISORDERS; INHERITED DISORDERS
 Glanders in animals, control, 159.6(2), ch 163
 Goats, brucellosis in, *see BRUCELLOSIS,*
subhead Bovine and Designated Animal
Disease Eradication
 Hepatitis, *see HEPATITIS*
 Hog diseases, *see subhead Animal Diseases and*
Disease Control above
 Horse diseases, *see subhead Animal Diseases*
and Disease Control above
 Hospitals, *see HOSPITALS*
 Hydrophobia, *see RABIES (HYDROPHOBIA)*
 Immunizations, *see IMMUNIZATIONS*
 Infectious bulbar paralysis, *see*
PSEUDORABIES
 Infectious diseases, *see subhead Communicable,*
Contagious, and Infectious Diseases above
 Influenza, *see INFLUENZA*
 Isolation, ch 139A
 Jail prisoners, testing, 356.48
 Kidney diseases, *see RENAL DISEASES*
 Livestock diseases, *see subhead Animal Diseases*
and Disease Control above
 Mad itch, *see PSEUDORABIES*
 Maladie du coit in animals, control, 159.6(2),
 ch 163
 Medical care providers, emergency, notification
 of exposure to diseases by hospitals and
 health care providers, 139A.19, 141A.8
 Medicines, *see DRUGS*
 Meningococcal disease, *see MENINGOCOCCAL*
DISEASE

DISEASES — Continued

- Mental illness, *see MENTAL ILLNESS*
 Morbidity, *see MORBIDITY*
 Mortality study, data collection and publication, 135.40 – 135.42
 Muscular dystrophy, persons with, disabilities and development center for, 263.9 – 263.13
 Occupational exposure to disease, compensation, *see OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION*
 Organ transplants, testing, 142C.11
 Paratuberculosis in cattle, control, ch 165A
 Pertussis, immunizations for children, *see IMMUNIZATIONS*
 Pig diseases, *see subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control above*
 Plant diseases and disease control
 General provisions, ch 177A
 Tree diseases, *see TREES*
 Pneumoconiosis, occupational disease compensation, 85A.13
 Poliomyelitis, *see POLIOMYELITIS*
 Poultry diseases, *see subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control above*
 Pseudorabies, *see PSEUDORABIES*
 Public health department, divisions in, 135.11(13)
 Quarantines, ch 139A
 Rabies, *see RABIES (HYDROPHOBIA)*
 Renal diseases, *see RENAL DISEASES*
 Reporting and reports
 General provisions, ch 139A
 Confidentiality of report information, 22.7(16)
 Rinderpest in animals, control, 159.6(2), ch 163
 Rubella, immunizations for children, *see IMMUNIZATIONS*
 Rubeola, immunizations for children, *see IMMUNIZATIONS*
 Scabies in animals, control, 159.6(2), ch 163, ch 166A
 School students, asthma and other airway constricting disease medication self-administration by, 280.16
 Scrapie in animals, control, 159.6(2), ch 163
 Sexually transmitted diseases, *see SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES*
 Sheep diseases, *see subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control above*
 Spina bifida, persons with, disabilities and development center for, 263.9 – 263.13
 Swine diseases, *see subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control above*
 Terminal illnesses, terminal conditions, and terminally ill persons
 Anatomical gift donation amendment, revocation, or refusal, 142C.3(6, 7, 9)
 Death reporting and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802
 Dependent adult abuse exclusion for health care withholding or withdrawing, 235B.2(5b)

DISEASES — Continued

- Terminal illnesses, terminal conditions, and terminally ill persons — Continued
 Health care coverage continuity of care, 514C.17
 Hospice programs, *see HOSPICE PROGRAMS*
 Life-sustaining medical procedure withholding or withdrawing, *see LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES*
 Parents who are terminally ill, termination of parental rights and standby adoption for children of, 600.3(2c), 600.6(5), 600.13(1c), 600.14A
 Viatical settlement contracts, *see VIATICAL SETTLEMENT CONTRACTS AND INVESTMENT CONTRACTS*
 Tetanus, *see TETANUS*
 Transmissible spongiform encephalopathies (TSE), *see CHRONIC WASTING DISEASE*
 Tree diseases, *see TREES*
 Tuberculosis, *see TUBERCULOSIS*
 Vaccines and vaccinations, *see VACCINES AND VACCINATIONS*
 Varicella, immunization requirements, 139A.8
 Venereal diseases, *see VENEREAL DISEASES*
 Vesicular exanthema in animals, control, 159.6(2), ch 163
 Vietnam Conflict veterans exposed to chemicals, *see VIETNAM CONFLICT AND VETERANS OF VIETNAM CONFLICT*
 Whooping cough, immunizations for children, *see IMMUNIZATIONS*
- DISENFRACTISEMENT**
See ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting
- DISINTERMENTS**
See DEAD PERSONS AND DEAD BODIES
- DISORDERLY CONDUCT**
See also PUBLIC DISORDERS
 Criminal offenses, 723.4
- DISORDERS**
See PUBLIC DISORDERS
- DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS**
 Service providers for displaced homemakers, ch 241
- DISPLACED PERSONS**
See also HOMELESS PERSONS
 Federally assisted projects and programs, relocation assistance for persons displaced by, 6B.42, ch 316
 Revitalization areas, compensation for displaced tenants, 404.6
- DISPOSAL PLANTS**
 Dead animals, *see RENDERERS AND RENDERING PLANTS*
 Sewage, *see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL*

DISPUTE RESOLUTION

General provisions, ch 679

- Animal feeding operations, establishment disputes mediation, ch 654C
- Arbitration agreements, enforcement, ch 679A
- Centers, program and operation, ch 679
- Collective bargaining for public employees, 20.20 – 20.22, 20.31
- Confidentiality of mediation and mediator communications and documents, 13.14, 20.31, 22.7(31, 37), 216.15B, 654A.13, 679.12, ch 679C
- Contracts, arbitration provisions, ch 679A
- Farm debts, mediation, ch 654A
- Farm mediation service, *see FARM MEDIATION SERVICE*
- Fire department disputes in cities, 679B.15 – 679B.27
- Labor disputes, arbitration and conciliation, ch 679B
- Liability of mediator for acts and omissions, 679C.4
- Livestock care and feeding contract disputes, mediation, ch 654B
- Marriage dissolution actions, mediation, *see DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE*
- Motor vehicle warranty disputes (lemon law), *see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)*
- Nuisance disputes involving farmers, mediation, ch 654B
- Public employee collective bargaining proceedings, 20.20 – 20.22, 20.31
- Sanitary districts, losses after annexation, 358.30
- School districts, reorganized, assets and liabilities distribution, 275.30

DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE

General provisions, ch 598

- Alimony, *see SUPPORT OF PERSONS*, subhead *Alimony*
- Annulments of marriage, *see ANNULMENTS OF MARRIAGE*
- Child custody and visitation
 - See also CHILDREN*, subheads *Custody and Custodians of Children; Visitation of Children and Visitation Rights*
 - General provisions*, 598.41
 - Education course for parties to dissolution, 598.19A
 - Grandparents' and great-grandparents' visitation rights, 598.35
 - Investigations regarding disputes, 598.12
 - Joint custody, 598.1, 598.21(6), 598.41
 - Mediation of differences, *see subhead Mediation below*
 - Modification, *see subhead Modification of Decrees and Orders below*
 - Parental visitation rights award, criminal history consideration in, 598.41A
 - Parent convicted of murder of other parent, child visitation rights of, 598.41B

DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE — Continued

- Child custody and visitation — Continued
 - Siblings, visitation between, 598.41(6)
 - Temporary custody and custody orders, 598.11, 598.14, 598.14B
- Children of parties to dissolutions
 - Custody, *see subhead Child Custody and Visitation above*
 - Legal representation, 598.12
 - Legitimacy as to parties, 598.31
 - Support obligations, *see subhead Disposition and Support Orders below*
 - Visitation, *see subhead Child Custody and Visitation above*
- Child support obligations and orders, *see subhead Disposition and Support Orders below*
- Conciliation
 - See also subhead Mediation below*
 - General provisions*, 598.5(10), 598.16
 - County tax levy to pay costs, 331.424(1h)
 - Waiver, 598.19
- Costs, *see subhead Fees and Costs below*
- Custody of children, *see subhead Child Custody and Visitation above*
- Decrees
 - General provisions*, 598.17
 - Fees, *see subhead Fees and Costs below*
 - Modification, *see subhead Modification of Decrees and Orders below*
 - Waiting period for decree, 598.19
- Disposition and support orders
 - See also subhead Property Divisions and Transfers below; SUPPORT OF PERSONS*, subhead *Marriage Dissolutions, Support Obligations and Orders in*
 - General provisions*, 598.21 – 598.23A, 815.11
 - Choice of law in establishing, modifying, or enforcing child support orders, 598.2A
 - Definition of support, 598.1
 - Fees, payment, 70A.5
 - Modification, *see subhead Modification of Decrees and Orders below*
 - Public assistance recipients, assignment of support to state, 598.34
 - Temporary support and support orders, 598.11, 598.14, 598.14A
- Dispute resolution, *see subheads Conciliation above; Mediation below*
- Evidence, 598.7, 598.8, 598.17, 598.26
- Fees and costs
 - Final decrees and modification applications, 602.8105(1a – c)
 - Payment, 70A.5
- Financial statements filed by parties, 598.13
- General assembly granting divorces, prohibited, Const Iowa III §27
- Health care durable power of attorney for spouse, effect of dissolution on power of spouse, 144B.12(3)

**DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE —
Continued**

Hearings, 598.8
 Homestead, vacating ordered, 598.33
 Insurance coverage for spouse and children, continuation, ch 509B
 Joinder of other actions, 598.3
 Judgments, *see subhead Decrees above*
 Legislative divorces prohibited, Const Iowa III §27
 Maintenance during litigation, 598.11
 Marital rights forfeited, 598.20
 Mediation
 See also subhead Conciliation above
 General provisions, 598.7A
 Child custody, 598.41(2, 8)
 Modification of decrees and orders
 General provisions, 598.21(8 – 10A)
 Attorney fees in modification proceedings, payment, 598.36
 Choice of law in modifying child support orders, 598.2A
 Court fees, 602.8105(1a, b)
 Temporary order modifications, 598.14, 598.14A
 Motor vehicle ownership transfers, 321.47
 Name change for party, 598.37, 674.13
 Orders for disposition and support, *see subhead Disposition and Support Orders above*
 Property divisions and transfers
 See also subhead Disposition and Support Orders above
 Fire and police retirement system benefits, 411.13
 Homestead tax credits, qualifying for, 425.2
 Motor vehicle ownership transfers, 321.47
 Public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.39
 Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, 97A.12
 Real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(16)
 Recovery of judgment of distribution, limitation of actions nonapplicability, 614.1(6)
 Teachers' pension and annuity retirement system benefits, 294.10B
 Public assistance recipients, support payments to, assignment to state, 598.34
 Records
 Court records, 598.26
 Vital statistics and records, *see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS*
 Recrimination, effect on dissolution of marriage, 598.18
 Residence requirements, proof, 598.9
 Separate maintenance, *see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Separate Maintenance*
 Statistics, *see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS*
 Support obligations and orders, *see subhead Disposition and Support Orders above*

**DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE —
Continued**

Trust provisions, effect on, 633.3107
 Venue, 598.2
 Visitation of children and visitation rights, *see subhead Child Custody and Visitation above*
 Waiting period before decree, 598.19
 Wards' marriages, causes for annulment of, 598.29
 Will provisions, effect on, 633.271

DISTRESS WARRANTS

Inspections and appeals department, distress warrants issued by, procedures, 10A.104(6), 10A.108, 10A.402(4), 626.29 – 626.31
 Revenue department, distress warrants issued by, 626.29 – 626.31
 Workforce development department, distress warrants issued by, 626.29

**DISTRIBUTION AND DISTRIBUTIVE
SHARES OF ESTATES OF
DECEDENTS**

See PROBATE CODE, subhead Estates of Decedents

DISTRICT COURT

See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION

DISTURBANCES

See also BREACHES OF THE PEACE
 Governmental bodies and agencies, disturbance of, criminal offense, 718.3

DITCHES

Drainage ditches, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*
 Highway ditches, *see HIGHWAYS*

**DIVISIONS (STATE GOVERNMENT
AGENCY SUBUNITS)**

See STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

DIVORCES

See DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE

DNA

See GENETIC MATERIALS AND GENETIC TESTING

DNA PROFILING

See GENETIC MATERIALS AND GENETIC TESTING, subhead DNA Profiling

DOCKETS

See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION

DOCKS

See also PIERS
 Removal from state property in winter, 462A.27

DOCTORS

- Audiologists, *see* **AUDIOLOGISTS, AUDIOLOGY PRACTICE, AND SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY EXAMINERS BOARD**
- Chiropractors, *see* **CHIROPRACTORS, CHIROPRACTIC PRACTICE, AND CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS BOARD**
- Dentists, *see* **DENTISTRY PRACTITIONERS, DENTISTRY PRACTICE, AND DENTAL EXAMINERS BOARD**
- Optometrists, *see* **OPTOMETRISTS, OPTOMETRY PRACTICE, AND OPTOMETRY EXAMINERS BOARD**
- Osteopathic physicians and surgeons, *see* **OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS AND OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE**
- Osteopaths, *see* **OSTEOPATHS AND OSTEOLOGY PRACTICE**
- Pharmacists, *see* **PHARMACY PRACTITIONERS, PHARMACY PRACTICE, AND PHARMACY EXAMINERS BOARD**
- Physicians, *see* **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
- Podiatric physicians, *see* **PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS, PODIATRY PRACTICE, AND PODIATRY EXAMINERS BOARD**
- Speech pathologists, *see* **SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS, SPEECH PATHOLOGY PRACTICE, AND SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY EXAMINERS BOARD**
- Surgeons, *see* **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

DOCUMENTS

- See also* **BOOKS AND PAPERS; WRITTEN INSTRUMENTS**
- Public documents, *see* **PUBLIC DOCUMENTS**
- State and political subdivisions, documents filed with, evidence of mailing, 622.105, 622.106
- State documents, *see* **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subheads Publications; Records; Reports**

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE

- See also* **BILLS OF LADING; SALES, subhead Bills of Sale; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE; WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS AND PROPERTY COVERED BY WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS**
- Electronic records, 554D.118

DOG FIGHTING

- Criminal offenses, ch 717D

DOG POUNDS

- See* **POUNDS FOR ANIMALS**

DOG RACING

- General provisions*, ch 99D
- Betting, *see* **GAMBLING, subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering**

DOG RACING — Continued

- Commission on racing, *see* **INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT, subhead Racing and Gaming Commission**
- Wagering, *see* **GAMBLING, subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering**

DOGS

- Abandonment, criminal offense, 717B.8
- Attacks by dogs, killing of attacking dog, 351.27
- Auctions, licenses, ch 162
- Bites by dogs
 - Killing of biting dog, 351.27
 - Reports and confinement of dogs, 351.36 – 351.43
- Blind persons, guide dogs for, *see* **BLIND PERSONS**
- Commercial breeders, licenses and regulation, ch 162
- Commercial establishments, licenses, registration, and regulation, ch 162
- Damage by dogs, owner's liability, 351.28
- Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, hearing dogs for, 216C.10
- Disabilities, persons with, service dogs for, 216C.11
- Field meets and trials, *see* **HUNTING, subhead Dogs Used for Hunting**
- Fighting, criminal offenses, ch 717D
- Food for dogs, regulation, *see* **FEED**
- Hunting, dogs used for, *see* **HUNTING**
- Hydrophobia, *see* **RABIES (HYDROPHOBIA)**
- Impounding, 351.36 – 351.43
- Kennels, licenses and regulation, ch 162
- Killing of dogs, rights and duties, 351.26, 351.27
- Peace officers' service dogs, *see* **POLICE SERVICE DOGS**
- Pets, *see* **PETS**
- Police dogs, *see* **POLICE SERVICE DOGS**
- Pounds for dogs, *see* **POUNDS FOR ANIMALS**
- Quarantine, 351.40
- Rabies, *see* **RABIES (HYDROPHOBIA)**
- Racing of dogs and dogs used in racing, *see* **DOG RACING**
- Retriever meets and trials, *see* **HUNTING, subhead Dogs Used for Hunting**
- Scientific research institutions using dogs, authority to obtain dogs from pounds, ch 145B
- Shelters, registration and regulation, ch 162
- Sterilization of dogs to be transferred from shelter or pound, 162.20
- Veterinary care, *see* **VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS, VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTICE, AND VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD**

DOMESTIC ABUSE

- General provisions*, 13.31(3), ch 236
- Civil actions, relief and damages sought, 611.23
- Contempt proceedings, *see* **subhead Criminal Offenses and Penalties for Offenses below**

DOMESTIC ABUSE — Continued

Convictions, *see subhead Criminal Offenses and Penalties for Offenses below*

Counselors for victims of domestic abuse, *see VICTIM COUNSELORS*

Criminal offenses and penalties for offenses
General provisions, 708.2A

Judgment deferral, restrictions, 907.3(1i)

Misdemeanors, prosecution by county attorneys, 331.756(4)

Procedures and policies for prosecuting attorneys, 13.2(14)

Sentencing deferral or suspension, restrictions, 907.3(2b, 3b)

Deaths from domestic abuse, review and review team, 135.108 – 135.112

Domestic violence centers, use of marriage dissolution fees, 602.8105(1)

Domestic violence shelters, moneys for, 15.349, 16.5(16), 428A.8

Hospital protocols for responding to victims of domestic abuse, 135B.7

Marriage application and license forms, abuse prevention language statement, 595.3A

Penalties for criminal offenses, *see subhead Criminal Offenses and Penalties for Offenses above*

Prosecutions, *see subhead Criminal Offenses and Penalties for Offenses above*

Sentencing for convictions, *see subhead Criminal Offenses and Penalties for Offenses above*

Suicides from domestic abuse, review and review team, 135.108 – 135.112

Treatment program for offenders, 708.2B, 905.6(8)

Victim counselors, *see VICTIM COUNSELORS*

Victims of domestic abuse and victim rights
General provisions, 915.50

Counselors for victims of domestic abuse, *see VICTIM COUNSELORS*

Hospital protocols for victims, 135B.7

DOMESTIC ABUSE DEATH REVIEW TEAM

General provisions, 135.108 – 135.112

DOMESTIC ASSAULT

See DOMESTIC ABUSE

DOMESTICATED ANIMALS

Liability of persons involved in activities, ch 673

DOMESTIC FOWL

See BIRDS

DOMESTIC RELATIONS

Adoptions, *see ADOPTIONS*

Annulments of marriage, *see ANNULMENTS OF MARRIAGE*

Bigamy, *see BIGAMY*

Children, *see CHILDREN*

Dependent adult abuse, *see ADULT ABUSE*

DOMESTIC RELATIONS — Continued

Dependent persons, support of, *see SUPPORT OF PERSONS*

Dissolutions of marriage, *see DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE*

Divorces, *see DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE*

Domestic abuse, *see DOMESTIC ABUSE*

Families, *see FAMILIES*

Homesteads, *see HOMESTEADS*

Husbands, *see SPOUSES*

Incest, *see INCEST*

Indians, civil actions, counsel appointed, 1.15

Marriage and married persons, *see MARRIAGE AND MARRIED PERSONS*

Parents, *see PARENTS*

Spouses, *see SPOUSES*

Support, *see SUPPORT OF PERSONS*

Wives, *see SPOUSES*

DOMESTIC SCIENCE

Farm aid associations, *see FARM AID ASSOCIATIONS*

DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

See DOMESTIC ABUSE

DOMICILE

See RESIDENCE

DONATIONS

Blood, *see BLOOD, subhead Donors and Donations of Blood*

Bodies and body parts (organs and tissue), *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*

Property, *see GIFTS*

DONKEYS

See EQUINE ANIMALS

DOOR-TO-DOOR SALES

General provisions, ch 555A

Transactions under consumer credit code, 537.3501

DORMITORIES

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

DOUBLE JEOPARDY

Military forces members, 29B.45

Prohibited, Const US Amend 5; Const Iowa I §12

DOURINE

Control of dourine in animals, 159.6(2), ch 163

DOVES

Hunting, *see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting*

DRAFTS

See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

Banks, 524.901, 524.902

Delayed deposit services businesses, *see DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES BUSINESSES*

Payable sums, abandonment and disposition of abandoned property, ch 556

DRAFTS — Continued

Sales by money transmission businesses, licensing and regulation, *see MONEY, subhead Services for Transmission and Currency Exchange*

Share drafts, *see CREDIT UNIONS*

DRAG RACING

See DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

DRAINAGE ADMINISTRATORS, COUNTY BOARDS OF

General provisions, 468.230 – 468.233

DRAINAGE AND DRAINAGE SYSTEMS

Agricultural drainage wells, *see*

AGRICULTURAL DRAINAGE WELLS AND AREAS

City storm water drainage systems, *see STORM WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEMS*

Construction of improvements, actions against contractors, place of bringing, 616.9

Drainage districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*

Highway drainage, *see HIGHWAYS*

Individual rights, Const Iowa I §18; 331.607(5), 468.600 – 468.634

Private systems, 331.607(5), 468.600 – 468.634

Railroad property, *see RAILROADS*

Sinkholes, *see SINKHOLES*

Storm water drainage systems of cities, *see STORM WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEMS*

Wells for agricultural drainage, *see AGRICULTURAL DRAINAGE WELLS AND AREAS*

Wetlands protected from drainage, 456B.13

DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS

General provisions, Const Iowa I §18; ch 468

Abandonment

Procedure, 468.250 – 468.261

Re-establishment, 468.122 – 468.125

Actions by districts, appeals, 468.83 – 468.98

Administrators, county boards of, 468.230 – 468.233

Annexations by districts, 468.119 – 468.121

Appraisers

Compensation, 468.156, 468.157

Damage assessments, 468.24, 468.25

Defined, 468.3

Assessments for improvements, 468.38, 468.70, 468.184, 468.220

Assessments of damages resulting from drainage improvements, 468.24 – 468.26, 468.31

Associations, memberships, 468.174 – 468.176

Benefits of improvements, *see subhead*

Improvements below

Bids, *see subhead Improvements below*

Boards of administrators, county, 468.230 – 468.233

Boards of trustees, *see subhead Trustees below*

DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS — Continued

Bonds, debt obligations, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*

Cities, districts including

Establishment, 468.315 – 468.327

Improvements, payment for, 468.240

Urban drainage districts, city and county funding, 468.585 – 468.591

City sewage discharge into drainage ditches, 468.130

Clerks, compensation, 468.531

Commissioners, defined, 468.3

Construction of improvements, *see subhead Improvements below*

Contained districts, dissolution, 468.256 – 468.261

Contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*

Coordinator, state, 161A.4(4i)

County authority, 331.382(8)

Damages resulting from drainage

improvements, assessment and

compensation, 468.24 – 468.26, 468.31

Damages to drainage improvements, legal liability, 468.148 – 468.150

Debts

Bonds, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*

Limit, Const Iowa XI §3; 346.24

Dissolution, 468.250 – 468.261

Ditches

Banks, private use, 468.152

Lateral ditches, assessment of benefits, 468.41

Rights-of-way acquired, 468.23

Division of districts

General provisions, 468.188

Subdistricts, establishment, 468.63, 468.64, 468.141

Drainage administrators, county boards of, 468.230 – 468.233

Drainage associations, memberships, 468.174 – 468.176

Drainage coordinator, state, 161A.4(4i)

Easements, *see EASEMENTS*

Elections, *see ELECTIONS*

Employees

For provisions relating generally to public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

Clerks, compensation, 468.531

Engineers, *see subhead Engineers below*

Retirement system for public employees, coverage for district employees, 97B.1A[8a(3)], 97B.42A

Watchpersons, 468.169

Engineers

General provisions, 468.10 – 468.12

Construction supervision, 468.33

Defined, 468.3

Erosion control devices, 468.128

Establishment

Appeal, 468.83 – 468.98

Benefits assessment, 468.38, 468.70, 468.184, 468.220

**DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS —
Continued**

Establishment — Continued
 Damages assessment, 468.24 – 468.26, 468.31
 Intercounty districts, 468.270 – 468.299
 Interstate districts, 468.400 – 468.405
 Mutual agreement, 468.142 – 468.145
 New district, 468.124, 468.125
 Preliminary costs, payment, 468.153
 Expenditures, county debt authorized, 331.478, 331.479
 Flood control
 Devices, construction, 468.128
 Federal improvements, assistance, 468.201 – 468.216
 Funds, *see PUBLIC FUNDS*
 Hedges obstructing drainage, removal, 468.138, 468.139
 Highway drainage improvements
 See also HIGHWAYS, subhead Drainage
 Assessment of highway property for benefits, 468.43
 Establishment of highway drainage districts, 468.335 – 468.347
 Trees obstructing drainage, removal, 468.346, 468.347
 Impounding areas, 468.128
 Improvement certificates, 468.70 – 468.73
 Improvements
 See also PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
 Assessments for improvements, 468.38, 468.70, 468.184, 468.220
 Construction
 General provisions, 468.100 – 468.118
 Bids and contracts, 468.32 – 468.37, 468.66
 Cost, defined, 468.3
 Injuring, liability for damages, 468.148
 Inspection, 468.168
 Joint undertakings, *see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS*
 Obstructing, criminal offense, 468.149
 Indebtedness, *see subhead Debts above*
 Intercounty districts
 Converted from intracounty districts, 468.305 – 468.309
 Establishment, 468.270 – 468.299
 Subdistricts, establishment, 468.141
 Trustees, *see subhead Trustees below*
 Interstate districts, 468.400 – 468.405
 Intracounty districts, converted to intercounty districts, 468.305 – 468.309
 Joint entities and undertakings, *see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS*
 Legal counsel, 468.155
 Levees
 Defined, 468.3
 United States government levees, districts connected, establishment, 468.390 – 468.397
 Missouri river barge compact, districts' powers and duties preserved, 307C.5
 Moneys, *see PUBLIC FUNDS*

**DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS —
Continued**

National drainage association memberships, 468.174, 468.175
 Nuisances, abatement, 468.150
 Obstructions to drainage, removal, 468.138, 468.139
 Outlets
 Adjoining county, obtaining right-of-way, 468.146
 Another state, obtaining right-of-way, 468.146, 468.147
 Common outlets for two or more districts, improvement, 468.132 – 468.137
 Property in district, assessment for improvements, 468.38, 468.70, 468.184, 468.220
 Property taxes for drainage and levee districts, *see TAXATION, subhead Drainage and Levee District Taxes*
 Property tax exemption for district property, 427.1(2)
 Public contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
 Public employees, *see subhead Employees above*
 Public funds, *see PUBLIC FUNDS*
 Pumping stations, establishing, 468.355 – 468.383
 Railroad property drainage and drainage improvements
 See also RAILROADS, subhead Drainage of Railroad Property and Drainage Improvements
 Benefits assessed to property in district, 468.42
 Construction of drainage improvements crossing rights-of-way, 468.109 – 468.114
 Easements and assessments on abandoned rights-of-way, 468.118
 Location of drainage ditches or drains crossing rights-of-way, 468.5
 Rates and charges, unpaid, certification and collection, 468.589
 Records, 468.172, 468.173
 Refunding bonds, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*
 Repairs, 468.126, 468.127, 468.131
 Rights-of-way
 Outlets and silt basins, acquisition of rights-of-way, 468.146
 Purchase, 468.23
 Settling basins
 Division from improvement, 468.32
 Property acquired, 468.23
 Sewage from city, discharge into drainage ditches, 468.130
 Soil and water conservation districts, duties toward, 468.234
 Special assessments for improvements, 468.38, 468.70, 468.184, 468.220
 State-owned lands
 Assessment for benefits, payment, 468.43
 Use permitted, 468.220

**DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS —
Continued**

- Subdistricts, establishment, 468.63, 468.64, 468.141
- Taxes for drainage and levee districts, *see TAXATION, subhead Drainage and Levee District Taxes*
- Tax exemption for district property, 427.1(2)
- Trees obstructing drainage, removal, 468.138, 468.139
- Trustees
 - General provisions*, 468.500 – 468.537
 - Compensation, 468.531
 - Discontinuance, 468.532 – 468.537
 - Election, 468.500 – 468.523
 - Powers and duties, 468.526
 - Reports, 468.530, 468.536
 - Surety bonds, 468.524
 - Vacancies, 468.523
- Urban drainage districts, *see subhead Cities, Districts Including, above*
- Watchpersons, 468.169
- Water recreational areas, contracts and agreements with, 461A.76
- Wetlands, drainage district improvements in, 456B.13

DRAINAGE COORDINATOR, STATE

General provisions, 161A.4(4i)

DRAINAGE TAXES

See TAXATION

DRAINAGE WELLS

Agricultural drainage wells, *see AGRICULTURAL DRAINAGE WELLS AND AREAS*

DRAKE UNIVERSITY

See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Prosecutor intern program, 13.2(13)

DRAMSHOP ACT

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

DRAWINGS

- Prize promotions, fraudulent practices, criminal offenses, and consumer frauds, 714.8(15), ch 714B
- Telecommunications service changes by providers, use of entries as authority prohibited, 714D.5

DRINKING AGE

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, subhead Age Restrictions and Violations

DRINKING WATER

See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

DRINKS

See BEVERAGES

DRIVER EDUCATION

- General provisions*, 321.178(1)
- Fees for school programs, 282.6
- Motorcycle education courses, *see MOTORCYCLES, subhead Education Courses for Operators*
- Motorized bicycle education courses and requirements, 321.189(7)
- Tax credit for textbooks and tuition, 422.12(2)
- Vehicles, not considered school buses, 285.14

DRIVERS LICENSE COMPACTS

- General provisions*, ch 321C
- Driver's license definition for compact, 321.1(20A)

DRIVER'S LICENSES

See DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Licenses and Permits

DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

- Accidents, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Alcoholic beverage open containers in motor vehicles, 321.284
- Alcohol presence in driver, *see subhead Intoxicated Drivers and Intoxication Offenses below*
- Ambulance drivers, *see AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES*
- Assault, prosecution, 321.280
- Careless driving, 321.277A
- Chauffeurs
 - See also subhead Limousine Services below*
 - Defined, 321.1(8)
 - Licenses and permits, *see subhead Licenses and Permits below*
 - Unlicensed chauffeurs, employment prohibited, 321.221
- Child support obligors, sanctions on licenses of, ch 252J
- College students defaulting on obligations owed to college student aid commission, sanctions on obligors' licenses, 261.121 – 261.127, 272C.4(10)
- Commercial drivers
 - Defined, 321.1(11)
 - Licenses and permits, *see subhead Licenses and Permits below*
 - Out-of-service orders, enforcement, 321.208A
- Controlled substance offenders, notice of conviction and license suspension or revocation, 124.412, 126.26, 232.52(2a), 321.212 – 321.213A, 453B.16, 901.5(10)
- Controlled substance presence in driver, *see subhead Intoxicated Drivers and Intoxication Offenses below*
- Convictions, *see subhead Violations and Violation Penalties below*
- Criminal offenders and offenses, *see subhead Violations and Violation Penalties below*

**DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES —
Continued**

Deaths caused by motor vehicle operation, *see HOMICIDE, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Homicides*

Defined, 321.1(48)

Disabilities, persons with
Driver's licenses, *see subhead Licenses and Permits below*
Parking permits and spaces, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities*

Drag racing, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drag Racing of Motor Vehicles*

Drinking drivers courses, 321J.2(2a), 321J.3, 321J.17, 321J.22, 707.6A(1)

Driver education, *see DRIVER EDUCATION*

Drug offenders, notice of conviction and license suspension or revocation, 124.412, 126.26, 232.52(2a), 321.212 – 321.213A, 453B.16, 901.5(10)

Drug presence in driver, *see subhead Intoxicated Drivers and Intoxication Offenses below*

Drunk drivers, *see subhead Intoxicated Drivers and Intoxication Offenses below*

Education, *see DRIVER EDUCATION*

Eluding law enforcement vehicles
General provisions, 321.279
Homicides caused by motor vehicle operation, criminal offenses, *see HOMICIDE, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Homicides*
Injuries caused by motor vehicle operation, criminal offenses, *see INJURIES, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Injuries*

Emergency vehicle drivers, *see EMERGENCY VEHICLES, subhead Operation and Operators*

Employment requirements for persons under eighteen, 299.1B

Financial liability coverage, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

Financial responsibility, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

Habitual offenders, 321.555 – 321.562

Handicapped parking, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities*

Hit-and-run motorists
Accidents, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Accidents*
Insurance coverage against hit-and-run motorists, *see INSURANCE, subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators*

Home care aides, licensing exceptions for motor vehicle operation, 321.1(8), 321.176A(7)

Homicides caused by motor vehicle operation, *see HOMICIDE, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Homicides*

Implied consent, ch 321J

**DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES —
Continued**

Injured in accidents, damages recovery limitations, 613.20

Injuries caused by motor vehicle operation, *see INJURIES, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Injuries*

Instruction permits, 321.180 – 321.180B

Insurance, *see INSURANCE, subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators*

Intoxicated drivers and intoxication offenses
General provisions, ch 321J
Eluding law enforcement vehicles, *see subhead Eluding Law Enforcement Vehicles above*

Homicides caused by motor vehicle operation, criminal offenses, *see HOMICIDE, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Homicides*

Injuries caused by motor vehicle operation, criminal offenses, *see INJURIES, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Injuries*

Military forces members, punishment, 29B.106

Penalties
Drug abuse resistance education surcharge, *see DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION SURCHARGE*
Sentencing options inapplicable, 907.3

Records of arrests and convictions, retention and destruction, 321.12

Treatment facilities, assignments, 904.513

Juveniles adjudicated delinquent, driver's license suspension and revocation, 232.52(2a), 321.213, 321.213A

Law enforcement undercover officers, driver's licenses for, 22.7(36), 321.189A

Leasing of vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

Liability
Civil, 321.493
Criminal, 321.482 – 321.492A

Licenses and permits
General provisions, 321.174 – 321.224
Accident records, 321.200
Age identification, 321.189(6)
Alcoholic beverages acquisition, use of driver's license, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, subhead Sales and Purchases*
Anatomical gift donor notation, 142C.3, 321.189(4)
Applicants, voter registration at driver's license stations, 48A.18, 48A.21
Applications, 321.182
Cancellation, 321.201 – 321.215

Chauffeurs
General provisions, 321.189
Denial to underage persons, 321.177(9)
Instruction permits, 321.180

Child support obligors, sanctions on licenses of, ch 252J

**DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES —
Continued**

Licenses and permits — Continued
 Cigarettes acquisition, use of driver's license, *see CIGARETTES, subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchases*
 College students defaulting on obligations owed to college student aid commission, sanctions on obligors' licenses, 261.121 – 261.127, 272C.4(10)
 Commercial driver's licenses
 General provisions, 321.188, 321.189
 County issuance, ch 321M, 331.557A
 Defined, 321.1(11)
 Denial to underage and unqualified persons, 321.177(8)
 Disqualification, 321.208
 Exempt persons, 321.176A, 321.176B
 Instruction permits, 321.180
 Support obligors, restrictions on licensed activities of, 598.23A, 815.11
 Compacts with other jurisdictions, *see DRIVERS LICENSE COMPACTS*
 Controlled substance offenders, notice of conviction and license suspension or revocation, 124.412, 126.26, 232.52(2a), 321.212 – 321.213A, 321.215, 453B.16, 901.5(10)
 Conviction records, 321.200
 County issuance, ch 321M, 331.557A
 Defined, 321.1(20A)
 Disabilities, persons with
 Denial to persons with disabilities, 321.177(7)
 Special instruction permits, 321.180A
 Driver education, *see DRIVER EDUCATION*
 Drug offenders, notice of conviction and license suspension or revocation, 124.412, 126.26, 232.52(2a), 321.212 – 321.213A, 321.215, 453B.16, 901.5(10)
 Duplicates, 321.195
 Employment requirements for persons under eighteen, 299.1B
 Endorsements
 Defined, 321.1(21)
 Fees, 321.191(7, 9)
 Hazardous material endorsement, 321.188(3, 5)
 Identification on license, 321.189(2a)
 Equipment for counties, 312.2(18)
 Examiners, 321.187
 Expired license, violation, 321.174A
 Falsifying, violation, 321.216A
 Fees, 321.191, 321.192
 Fines for license violations, 805.8A(4)
 Graduated licenses, 321.180B
 Identification information, fraudulent use by other persons, *see IDENTITY THEFT*
 Instruction permits, 321.180 – 321.180B
 Intermediate licenses, 321.180B

**DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES —
Continued**

Licenses and permits — Continued
 Interstate compacts, *see DRIVERS LICENSE COMPACTS*
 Juveniles adjudicated delinquent, driver's license suspension and revocation, 232.52(2a), 321.213, 321.213A
 Law enforcement undercover officers, driver's licenses for, 22.7(36), 321.189A
 Medical advance directives notation, 321.189(4)
 Minors
 Reciprocity to prior nonresidents, 321.178(3)
 Restricted licenses, 321.178(2), 321.191(6)
 Special licenses, 321.191(6), 321.194
 Motorcycles, *see MOTORCYCLES*
 Motorized bicycles, *see MOTORIZED BICYCLES AND MOTOR BICYCLES*
 Nonoperator's identification cards, *see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION*
 Organ donor notation, 142C.3, 321.189(4)
 Paternity proceedings noncompliance, sanctions on licenses, ch 252J
 Records, 321.199
 Renewal, 321.196
 Restrictions
 General provisions, 321.193
 Air brake restriction removal, fee, 321.191(7, 9)
 Identification on license, 321.189(2a)
 Revocation
 General provisions, 124.412, 126.26, 232.52(2a), 321.201 – 321.215, 901.5(10)
 Insurance cancellation, 515D.4
 School attendance requirements for persons under eighteen, 299.1B
 School bus drivers, *see SCHOOL BUSES*
 School licenses, 321.194
 Support for counties, 312.2(18)
 Support obligors, sanctions on licenses of, ch 252J
 Suspension
 General provisions, 124.412, 126.26, 232.52(2a), 321.201 – 321.215
 Insurance cancellation, 515D.4
 Testing for licenses and permits, 321.186
 Tobacco products acquisition, use of driver's license, *see TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS, subhead Sales and Purchases*
 Truants, denial and revocation of licenses, 299.1B, 321.213B
 Violations and violation fines, 321.216 – 321.224, 805.8A(4)
 Vision test, 321.186, 321.186A, 321.196
 Limousine services
 See also subhead Chauffeurs above
 Sales taxation, 423.2(6)

**DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES —
Continued**

Military forces members
 Drunken and reckless driving, 29B.106
 License requirement exemption, 321.176(1),
 321.176A(3)
 Minors, licenses, *see subhead Licenses and
 Permits above*
 Motorcycle drivers, *see MOTORCYCLES*
 Motorized bicycle drivers, *see MOTORIZED
 BICYCLES AND MOTOR BICYCLES*
 Negligent drivers, liability for damages, 321.493
 Nonoperator's identification cards, *see
 IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION*
 Nonresidents
 Actions against nonresidents, 321.498 –
 321.512
 Commercial drivers, disqualification, notice to
 other states, 321.204
 Conviction of motor vehicle offense, notice to
 other states, 321.204
 Damages by nonresidents, civil actions,
 321.498 – 321.512
 Violations, citation issuance, interstate
 compacts, 321.513
 Offenders and offenses, *see subhead Violations
 and Violation Penalties below*
 Operating record, 321A.3
 Operating while intoxicated (OWI), *see subhead
 Intoxicated Drivers and Intoxication
 Offenses above*
 Paternity proceedings noncompliance, sanctions
 on licenses, ch 252J
 Permits, *see subhead Licenses and Permits above*
 Racing, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subheads Drag
 Racing of Motor Vehicles; Racing of Motor
 Vehicles*
 Reckless driving
 Criminal offense, 321.277
 Homicides caused by motor vehicle operation,
 criminal offenses, *see HOMICIDE,
 subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing
 Homicides*
 Injuries caused by motor vehicle operation,
 criminal offenses, *see INJURIES, subhead
 Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Injuries*
 License revocation and suspension, 321.209,
 321.210
 Military forces members, 29B.106
 Record, 321A.3
 Registration of vehicles, *see MOTOR
 VEHICLES*
 Renting of vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
 School attendance requirements, violators,
 license denial and revocation, 299.1B,
 321.213B
 School bus drivers, *see SCHOOL BUSES*
 Seat belts, use required, 321.445
 Speed regulation, *see MOTOR VEHICLES,
 subhead Speed, Speeding, and Speed Limits*
 Support obligors, sanctions on licenses of,
 ch 252J

**DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES —
Continued**

Traffic violations, *see subhead Violations and
 Violation Penalties below*
 Training, *see DRIVER EDUCATION*
 Truants, denial and revocation of licenses,
 299.1B, 321.213B
 Unauthorized drivers, violations, 321.219,
 321.220
 Underinsured motorists
 Accidents, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead
 Accidents*
 Insurance coverage against underinsured
 motorists, *see INSURANCE, subhead
 Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle
 Operators*
 Uninsured motorists
 Accidents, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead
 Accidents*
 Insurance coverage against uninsured
 motorists, *see INSURANCE, subhead
 Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle
 Operators*
 View from vehicle
 Obstructed view, operation prohibited, 321.363
 Windshields and windows, requirements,
 321.438
 Violations and violation penalties
*See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead
 Violations and Violators*
 Homicides caused by motor vehicle operation,
 criminal offenses, *see HOMICIDE,
 subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing
 Homicides*
 Injuries caused by motor vehicle operation,
 criminal offenses, *see INJURIES, subhead
 Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Injuries*
 Intoxication, *see subhead Intoxicated Drivers
 and Intoxication Offenses above*
 License suspension and revocation, *see
 subhead Licenses and Permits above*
 License violations, 321.216 – 321.224,
 805.8A(4)
 Voter registration at driver's license stations,
 48A.18, 48A.21
DRIVEWAYS
See HIGHWAYS
DROPOUTS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
DROUGHTS
 Disaster emergency management, *see
 DISASTERS*
 Insurance, 515.48(1)
DRUG ABUSE
See SUBSTANCE ABUSE
**DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION
 (D.A.R.E.) PROGRAM**
 Appropriation to program, 602.8108(4)

DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION SURCHARGE

Assessment of surcharge, 602.8102(135A), 902.9, 903.1(4), 911.2
 Collection and payment of surcharge, 909.8
 Revenue from surcharge, distribution, 602.8108(4)

DRUG ADDICTS AND ADDICTION

See *SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

DRUG CONTROL POLICY OFFICE AND DRUG POLICY COORDINATOR

Appointment and duties of coordinator, 80E.1
 Chemically exposed infants and children council membership, 235C.2
 Community grant fund advisory duties, 232.190(1)
 Drug abuse resistance education program appropriation, 602.8108(4)
 Drug policy advisory council membership, 80E.2
 Tobacco use prevention and control commission liaison, 142A.3

DRUG COURT PROGRAMS

Methamphetamine offenders, completion of drug court program, 124.401E

DRUG DEALER EXCISE TAXES

See *CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE DEALER EXCISE TAXES*

DRUGGED PERSONS

See *INTOXICATED PERSONS AND INTOXICATION*

DRUGGISTS AND DRUG STORES

See *PHARMACY PRACTITIONERS, PHARMACY PRACTICE, AND PHARMACY EXAMINERS BOARD*

DRUG LAW ENFORCEMENT DIVISION

See *PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Drug Law Enforcement and Drug Law Enforcement Division*

DRUG PARAPHERNALIA

Criminal offenses, 124.414

DRUG POLICY ADVISORY COUNCIL

Appointment and duties, 80E.2

DRUG POLICY COORDINATOR

See *DRUG CONTROL POLICY OFFICE AND DRUG POLICY COORDINATOR*

DRUGS

See also *CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*

General provisions, ch 126

Abortifacients, distribution and possession restrictions, 205.1 – 205.3

Abuse, see *SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

Addicts and addiction, see *SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

DRUGS — Continued

Administration without consent, criminal offense, 708.5

Alcoholic beverages, medicines containing, sale, 123.29

Amphetamine, see *AMPHETAMINE*

Anabolic steroids, see *ANABOLIC STEROIDS*

Boat operators under influence of drugs, see *BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Intoxicated Operators and Intoxication Offenses*

Children exposed to drugs

Council on chemically exposed infants and children, see *CHEMICALLY EXPOSED INFANTS AND CHILDREN, COUNCIL ON*

Testing and reporting, 232.77

Chiropractor's authority to prescribe and administer drugs, 151.5

Contraceptive drugs, see *CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES*

Criminal offenses and offenders

Controlled substance offenses, see *CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES, subhead Criminal Offenses and Offenders*

Convictions reported to transportation department, 124.412, 126.26, 453B.16, 901.5(10)

Driver's license suspension or revocation, 124.412, 126.26, 232.52(2a), 321.212 – 321.213A, 321.215, 453B.16, 901.5(10)

Intoxication, see *INTOXICATED PERSONS AND INTOXICATION*

Dealer taxes, see *CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE DEALER EXCISE TAXES*

Dentist's authority to prescribe and administer drugs, see *subhead Prescription Drugs, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority below*

Dispensing and distribution

See also *subhead Prescription Drugs, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority below*

Criminal offenses, 727.1

Samples, 155A.38

Divisions for law enforcement in public safety department, see *PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subheads Drug Law Enforcement and Drug Law Enforcement Division; Narcotics Enforcement and Narcotics Enforcement Division*

Dogs for racing, drug use in, 99D.25

Drivers of motor vehicles under influence of drugs, see *DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers and Intoxication Offenses*

Druggists and drug stores, see *PHARMACY PRACTITIONERS, PHARMACY PRACTICE, AND PHARMACY EXAMINERS BOARD*

Drug policy advisory council, 80E.2

DRUGS — Continued

Employees in private sector, drug testing by employers, 730.5
 Ephedrine, *see EPHEDRINE*
 Flunitrazepam, *see FLUNITRAZEPAM*
 Furosemide, use in race horses, 99D.7(19), 99D.25, 99D.25A
 Health care facility medication aides, certification, 135C.34
 Homeopathic materia medica and therapeutics department at university of Iowa, 263.4
 Horses for racing, drug use in, 99D.7(19), 99D.25, 99D.25A
 Hotel guests under influence of drugs, operator's right to deny services and eject, 137C.25, 137C.25C
 Imitation controlled substances, ch 124A
 Infants exposed to drugs, *see subhead Children Exposed to Drugs above*
 Influence of drugs, persons under, *see INTOXICATED PERSONS AND INTOXICATION*
 Interagency pharmaceuticals bulk purchasing council, 135.132
 Intoxication, *see INTOXICATED PERSONS AND INTOXICATION*
 Law enforcement
 Coordination of state drug policy, ch 80E
 State law enforcement, *see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Drug Law Enforcement and Drug Law Enforcement Division*
 Life science products, enterprises for production, agricultural landholding reporting and restrictions, ch 10B, ch 10C, 15.104(4), 22.7(48)
 Marijuana, *see MARIJUANA*
 Measure standard for sales of dry commodities, exception for drugs, 210.9
 Medical assistance program, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*
 Medication aides of health care facilities, certification, 135C.34
 Medroxyprogesterone acetate, hormonal intervention therapy for serious sex offenders, 903B.1
 Methamphetamine, *see METHAMPHETAMINE*
 Motor vehicle drivers under influence of drugs, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers and Intoxication Offenses*
 Narcotics, *see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*
 Nurses' authority to administer and prescribe drugs, *see subhead Prescription Drugs, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority below*
 Offenses and offenders, *see subhead Criminal Offenses and Offenders above*
 Opiates, *see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*
 Osteopath's authority to prescribe and give drugs, 150.8
 Peyote, *see PEYOTE*

DRUGS — Continued

Pharmacy practice, *see PHARMACY PRACTITIONERS, PHARMACY PRACTICE, AND PHARMACY EXAMINERS BOARD*
 Phenylbutazone, use in race horses, 99D.7(19), 99D.25, 99D.25A
 Physical therapist's authority to administer and prescribe drugs, 148A.5
 Physician assistant's authority to administer and prescribe drugs, *see subhead Prescription Drugs, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority below*
 Physician's authority to administer and prescribe drugs, *see subhead Prescription Drugs, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority below*
 Podiatric physician's authority to prescribe and administer drugs, *see subhead Prescription Drugs, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority below*
 Poisons and poisonings, *see POISONS AND POISONINGS*
 Prescription drugs, prescriptions, and prescriber authority
 See also subhead Dispensing and Distribution above; CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES, subhead Prescriptions
 General provisions, 147.107, 149.5, 153.20, 155A.27 – 155A.34
 Abortifacients, 205.1 – 205.3
 Chiropractor's authority, 151.5
 Defined, 155A.3
 Dispensing and distribution, prohibitions, 155A.4
 Health and accident insurance coverage, *see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*
 Labeling and packaging requirements, 126.10, 126.11
 Medical assistance program, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*
 Osteopath's authority, 150.8
 Physical therapist's authority, 148A.5
 Procuring, prohibitions, 155A.23
 Sales tax exemptions, 423.3(60)
 Presence in person, *see INTOXICATED PERSONS AND INTOXICATION*
 Proprietary medicines, defined, 155A.3
 Pseudoephedrine, *see PSEUDOEPHEDRINE*
 Purchasing by state agencies, 135.132
 Sales at unused property markets, ch 546A
 Sales tax exemptions, 423.3(60)
 Samples
 Defined, 155A.3
 Dispensing and distribution, 155A.38, 727.1
 Serious sex offenders, hormonal intervention therapy, 903B.1
 Steroids, *see ANABOLIC STEROIDS*
 Taxation, *see TAXATION*
 Testing of private sector employees by employers, 730.5

DRUGS — Continued

Unused property markets, ch 546A
 Vehicle drivers under influence of drugs, *see*
DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES,
subhead Intoxicated Drivers and
Intoxication Offenses
 Vessel operators under influence of drugs, *see*
BOATS AND VESSELS, *subhead*
Intoxicated Operators and Intoxication
Offenses
 Veterinarian's authority to prescribe and
 administer drugs, *see subhead Prescription*
Drugs, Prescriptions, and Prescriber
Authority above
 Violations and violators, *see subhead Criminal*
Offenses and Offenders above
 Weight standard for sales of dry commodities,
 exception for drugs, 210.9
 Wholesale businesses and wholesalers
 Defined, 155A.3
 Licenses, 155A.17
 Workers' compensation for intoxication-related
 injuries, 85.16

DRUNK BOATING

See BOATS AND VESSELS, *subhead*
Intoxicated Operators and Intoxication
Offenses

DRUNK DRIVING

See DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES,
subhead Intoxicated Drivers and
Intoxication Offenses

**DRUNKEN PERSONS AND
DRUNKENNESS**

See INTOXICATED PERSONS AND
INTOXICATION

DRY CLEANING

Machinery operation, child labor prohibition,
 92.8(18)
 Sales taxation of services, 423.2(6)
 Unclaimed property, abandonment and
 disposition, 556G.1

DUAL PARTY RELAY COUNCIL

General provisions, ch 477C

DUCES TECUM

See SUBPOENAS

DUCKS

Domestic fowl, *see BIRDS*, *subhead Domestic*
Fowl
 Hunting, *see HUNTING*, *subhead Game*
Hunting
 Poultry, *see BIRDS*, *subhead Poultry*

DUELING

Military forces members, punishment, 29B.108
 Participants, use of reasonable force,
 justification defense not available, 704.6

DUE PROCESS OF LAW

Guarantee, Const US Amend 5; Const US
 Amend 14; Const Iowa I §9
 Persons with mental retardation, developmental
 disabilities, brain injury, or chronic mental
 illness, due process rights, 225C.28B,
 225C.29

DUMBWAITERS

Safety code and regulation, *see ELEVATOR*
CODE

DUMPS AND DUMPING GROUNDS

See WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, *subhead*
Solid Waste

**DURABLE POWER OF ATTORNEY FOR
HEALTH CARE**

See MEDICAL CARE, *subhead Decisions and*
Decision-Making Authority

DURESS

See also INTIMIDATION
 Elections and voting, criminal offenses, 39A.2

DUST AND DUST CONTROL

Highways, expenditures from primary road
 fund, 313.4(1)

DUTCH ELM DISEASE

Infected trees, nuisance abatement, ch 657

DWELLINGS

See HOUSING

DYNAMITE

See EXPLOSIVE DEVICES AND MATERIALS

DYSLEXIA

Family homes for persons with dyslexia,
 location, 335.25, 414.22

E

E911 COMMUNICATIONS COUNCIL*General provisions, 34A.15***E911 SERVICE***See EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 and E911 SERVICE)***EARLY DEVELOPMENT EDUCATION, CENTER FOR***General provisions, 262.71***EARNED TIME***General provisions, ch 903A
Calculation, 901.5A(3)***EARNINGS***See SALARIES AND WAGES***EARS***See also HEARING AND HEARING LOSS
Deafness, see DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS**Diseases and disorders, diagnosis, prevention, or treatment, false advertising, 126.16**Protective devices for ears, use in schools, 280.11**Reflexology practice, see REFLEXOLOGISTS AND REFLEXOLOGY PRACTICE***EARTHQUAKES***See DISASTERS***EASEMENTS***See also ENCUMBRANCES**General provisions, ch 564**Archaeologist, state, conservation easements, see subhead Conservation Easements below***Cities***Conservation easements, see subhead Conservation Easements below**Utility line maintenance, continuance of easements, 388.8**Condemnation, see EMINENT DOMAIN***Conservation easements***General provisions, ch 457A**Protected water areas, ch 462B**Sinkhole areas, 460.305**Wetlands resulting from closure or change in agricultural drainage wells, 456B.11**County conservation boards, conservation easements, see subhead Conservation Easements above***Drainage and levee districts***General provisions, 468.27**Railroad and utility abandoned right-of-way, 468.118**Through districts, granting, 468.187**Egress, obtaining by condemnation, 6A.4**Electric transmission lines, cancellation of easements by landowner, 478.33***EASEMENTS — Continued***Eminent domain, see EMINENT DOMAIN***Federal government lands***Easements condemned by state for federal government, conveyance, 6A.3**Water resources projects, highway easements conveyed to United States, 306.39, 306.40***Highways***Controlled-access facilities, acquisition, 306A.5**Freeway right-of-way, utility use plan, 314.20**Transportation department, easements across lands under jurisdiction of, 306.45**Water resources projects, federal, highway easements conveyed to, 306.39, 306.40**Historical division, conservation easements, see subhead Conservation Easements above**Ingress, obtaining by condemnation, 6A.4**Levee districts, see subhead Drainage and Levee Districts above**Loess hills alliance use of restrictive easements, 161D.6**Marketable record title, limitations on, 614.32**Natural resources department, conservation easements, see subhead Conservation Easements above**Natural resources department lands, easements for political subdivisions and utility companies, 461A.25***Pipelines***Cancellation of easements by landowner, 479.34, 479A.19**Damages determination, 479.41 – 479.47, 479A.20 – 479A.26**Public ways to land, 6A.4**Railroad rights-of-way, abandonment, reversion, 327G.76 – 327G.79**Regents board power to grant easements, 262.67**Soil and water conservation districts, conservation easements, see subhead Conservation Easements above**Solar energy access, ch 564A***State lands***Natural resources department lands, easements for political subdivisions and utility companies, 461A.25**Regents board, power to grant easements, 262.67**Transportation department, easements across lands under jurisdiction of, 306.45**Transfers by deeds, real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(17)**Transportation department, easements across lands under jurisdiction of, 306.45**United States lands, see subhead Federal Government Lands above*

EASEMENTS — Continued

Utilities

- Cities, line maintenance, continuation of easements, 388.8
- Electric transmission lines, cancellation of easements by landowner, 478.33
- Freeway right-of-way, use plan, 314.20
- Natural resources department lands, easements for utility companies, 461A.25
- Pipelines, *see subhead Pipelines above*
- Water areas, protected, ch 462B
- Water resources projects, federal, highway easements conveyed to, 306.39, 306.40

EATING PLACES

See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

EAVESDROPPING

Communications interception, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

ECOLOGIST, STATE

See NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

E-COMMERCE

See ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

General provisions, ch 15, ch 15A, ch 15E
Board, *see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT*

Bond bank program, 16.101 – 16.106
Bonds, private activity, ceiling allocation, ch 7C
Capital investments, *see CAPITAL FUNDS AND INVESTMENTS*

Cities

- Assistance activities by cities, competition with private enterprise prohibition exemption, 23A.2(10d)
- State and federal funds acceptance and disbursement, 364.18
- Community attraction and tourism program, *see COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM*
- Corporations, *see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS*
- Councils of governments, ch 28H
- County assistance activities, competition with private enterprise prohibition exemption, 23A.2(10i)
- Department, *see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT*
- Enterprise zones, *see ENTERPRISE ZONES*
- Grants by trusts to state and political subdivisions, charitable contribution, 634.7
- Loan and credit guarantee program and fund, 15E.221 – 15E.227
- Marketing strategy implementation, 15G.109
- New capital investment program, *see NEW CAPITAL INVESTMENT PROGRAM*
- New jobs and income program, *see NEW JOBS AND INCOME PROGRAM*

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT — Continued

- Public funds, use, ch 15A
- Quality jobs enterprise zones, economic development assistance in, 15A.9
- Revitalize Iowa's sound economy (RISE) fund, *see REVITALIZE IOWA'S SOUND ECONOMY (RISE) FUND*
- Rural development, *see RURAL DEVELOPMENT*
- Seed capital, *see CAPITAL FUNDS AND INVESTMENTS*
- Small business assistance, *see SMALL BUSINESS*
- University-based research and economic development, ch 262B
- Urban renewal, *see URBAN RENEWAL*
- Urban revitalization, *see URBAN REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX EXEMPTIONS*
- Venture capital, *see CAPITAL FUNDS AND INVESTMENTS*
- Vision Iowa program, *see VISION IOWA PROGRAM*
- Workforce development, *see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT*

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOARD

See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS

General provisions, ch 496B
Securities issued by corporations, exemption from regulation, 502.201(9A)
Small business loan program of finance authority, services to, 16.62

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 7E.5(1g), ch 15, ch 15E
Accelerated career education programs administration, ch 260G
Agricultural industry finance corporations, loans to, 15E.201 – 15E.211
Agricultural marketing program operation, 15.201 – 15.204
Agricultural products advisory council
General provisions, 15.203
Value-added agricultural linked investment loan program, borrower eligibility requirements recommendation, 15.204
Agricultural products and processes development, financial assistance program, 15E.111, 15E.112
Beer made in Iowa, promotion, 15E.116, 15E.117, 123.183(2)
Board, *see subhead Economic Development Board below*

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**DEPARTMENT — Continued**

Brownfield redevelopment program and advisory council, *see BROWNFIELD REDEVELOPMENT PROGRAM AND ADVISORY COUNCIL*

Business development finance corporation, 15E.131 – 15E.149

Call one regulatory information service, 15.108(7b), 15E.17

City development board, office space and staff assistance to, 368.9(1)

Community attraction and tourism program administration, *see COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM*

Community development loan program, loan repayments required, 15E.120

Community economic betterment program, 15.315 – 15.320

Corn promotion board membership, 185C.10

Director
See also subhead Employees below
Duties, 15.105, 15.106

Economic development board
General provisions, 15.103, 15.104
Financial disclosure by board members, 68B.35, 68B.35A

Economic development corporations
Examination and report requirements, 496B.16
Incorporation, approval by department, 496B.3

Economic protective and investment authority, *see ECONOMIC PROTECTIVE AND INVESTMENT AUTHORITY*

Egg council membership, 184.6

Employees
See also subhead Director above; STATE EMPLOYEES
Employment by department, 15.106(2)

Endow Iowa program, *see ENDOW IOWA PROGRAM*

Enterprise zone program, *see ENTERPRISE ZONES*

Entrepreneurial ventures assistance program, 15.338, 15.339

Exports, department responsibility, 15.108(4)
“Farmworks” national demonstration project, funds allocation, 15.112

Federal procurement office, 15.108(2a)

Finance authority, *see FINANCE AUTHORITY*

Finance division
General provisions, 15.107
Administrator appointments, 15.106(4)

Foreign trade offices, appropriations allotments, 8.31(6)

Government program coordination, responsibility, 15.109

Grape and wine development commission membership, 175A.2

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**DEPARTMENT — Continued**

Housing assistance, 15.108(11)

Industrial and business export trade plan, 15.231

Information on industrial prospects, confidentiality, 22.7(8)

International relations advisory council membership, 2D.1

Job retention program, 260F.9

Job training and entrepreneurship assistance division
General provisions, 15.107
Administrator appointments, 15.106(4)
School-based youth services education program duties, 279.51(3)

Land preservation, information for land inventory, 352.4

Lewis and Clark bicentennial commission, 15.221 – 15.225

Life science enterprise agricultural landholding restrictions, ch 10C, 15.104(4)

Loan and credit guarantee program and fund, 15E.221 – 15E.227

Local housing assistance program, *see HOUSING*

Marketing strategy implementation, 15G.109

Microbusiness enterprise assistance, 15.114

Missouri river authority membership, 28L.1

Missouri river barge compact, duties, 307C.3

Motor vehicles of department, registration plates, 321.19(1)

New jobs and income program, *see NEW JOBS AND INCOME PROGRAM*

Physical infrastructure assistance, *see INFRASTRUCTURE*

PROMISE JOBS program, *see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM*

Regulatory information service, 15.108(7b), 15E.17

Renewable fuels and coproducts advisory committee membership and duties, *see AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE, subhead Renewable Fuels and Coproducts Advisory Committee*

Report on economic development assistance, 15.113

School-to-work transition system, 256.38

Shelter assistance fund, 15.349, 428A.8

Small business assistance, 15.108(7, 8), 15.246, 15.247

Soybean promotion board membership, 185.10

Strategic investment fund program, 15.311 – 15.313

Tourism, 15.108(5), 15.273

Tourism division
Administrator appointments, 15.106(4)
Lewis and Clark bicentennial commission membership, 15.221

**ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
DEPARTMENT — Continued**

Vision Iowa board
General provisions, 15F.101 – 15F.106
 Community attraction and tourism program
 administration, *see* **COMMUNITY
 ATTRACTION AND TOURISM
 PROGRAM**
 Vision Iowa program administration, *see*
VISION IOWA PROGRAM
 Vision Iowa program administration, *see*
VISION IOWA PROGRAM
 Welcome centers program, 15.271, 15.272
 Wine and beer promotion board, 15E.116,
 15E.117
 Wine made in Iowa, promotion, 15E.116,
 15E.117, 123.183(2)
 Workforce development, *see* **WORKFORCE
 DEVELOPMENT**

**ECONOMIC PROTECTIVE AND
INVESTMENT AUTHORITY**

General provisions, 7E.7(1), ch 16A
 Bond issues, 12.30

EDUCATIONAL BROADCASTING

See **EDUCATION DEPARTMENT**, *subhead
 Public Broadcasting Division and Board*

EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD

General provisions, ch 272
 Driver education instructor authorization,
 321.178(1)
 Interstate agreement on qualification of
 educational personnel, administration,
 ch 272A

EDUCATIONAL EXCELLENCE PROGRAM

General provisions, ch 294A

EDUCATIONAL SAVINGS PLAN TRUST

General provisions, ch 12D
 Income tax treatment, 422.7(32 – 34), 422.35(14)

**EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL
INSTITUTIONS**

See also **AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES;
 COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES;
 COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED
 AREAS; REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND
 REGENTS INSTITUTIONS; SCHOOLS
 AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS; STUDENTS;
 TEACHERS**

General provisions, Const Iowa IX (2nd)
 Accelerated career education programs, *see*
**ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION
 PROGRAMS**

Advance funding authority, *see* **ADVANCE
 FUNDING AUTHORITY**

Agricultural extension program, *see*
**AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION, COUNTY
 EXTENSION DISTRICTS, AND COUNTY
 EXTENSION COUNCILS**

**EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL
INSTITUTIONS — Continued**

Agricultural technology, vocational education,
 256.32, 280.20
 Ambassador to education, *see* **EDUCATION
 DEPARTMENT**
 Animal feeding operation structure separation
 distance from educational institutions,
 459.201 – 459.207
 At-risk children, programs, 256.9(31 – 33),
 262.71, 280.19
 Blind persons, *see* **BLIND PERSONS**
 Board of education, state, *see* **EDUCATION
 DEPARTMENT**
 Buildings of educational institutions, animal
 feeding operation structure separation
 distance from, 459.201 – 459.207
 Coaches of athletics, *see* **COACHES
 (INTERSCHOLASTIC ATHLETICS AND
 SPORTS)**
 College student aid commission, *see* **COLLEGE
 STUDENT AID COMMISSION**
 Commission of the states, ch 272B
 Community education, *see* **COMMUNITY
 EDUCATION**
 Community empowerment, *see* **COMMUNITY
 EMPOWERMENT**
 Community services teams, county, 331.909
 Compact for education, interstate, ch 272B
 Compulsory education, *see* **COMPULSORY
 EDUCATION**
 Continuing education, *see* **CONTINUING
 EDUCATION**
 Cooperative associations, funds, 497.18, 498.23,
 499.30
 Correspondence courses and schools, *see*
**CORRESPONDENCE COURSES AND
 SCHOOLS**
 Courses of instruction, advertising and sale,
 regulation and criminal offenses, 714.17 –
 714.23
 Deaf persons, *see* **DEAF AND
 HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS**
 Department of education, state, *see*
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
 Discrimination, 216.9
 Driver education, *see* **DRIVER EDUCATION**
 Drug abuse, 124.509
 Educational examiners board, *see*
EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD
 Educational standards and courses of study,
 256.11
 Education commission of the states, ch 272B
 Education compact, ch 272B
 Evening schools, ch 288
 Excellence program, ch 294A
 Expenses for education of children, liability of
 husband and wife, 597.14
 Foster children in foster care facilities, 237.3
 Higher education loan authority, *see* **HIGHER
 EDUCATION LOAN AUTHORITY**

EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS — Continued

High school equivalency diplomas, *see* **HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY DIPLOMAS**

Home schooling, *see* *subhead* **Private Education, Institutions, Instruction, and Schools below**

Hunter safety and ethics education, 483A.27

Indian education, expenses paid, 256.30, 294A.25(4)

Interstate agreement on qualification of educational personnel, ch 272A

Juvenile home, state, *see* **JUVENILE HOME, STATE**

Libraries, *see* **LIBRARIES**

Licenses for practitioners, *see* **EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS**

Mental retardation, persons with, *see* **MENTAL RETARDATION**

Military forces members' orphan children, educational aid, 35.8 – 35.11

Motorcycle education courses and requirements, *see* **MOTORCYCLES**

Motorized bicycle education courses and requirements, 321.189(7)

Motor vehicle special registration plates for education, 321.34(22)

Museums, *see* **MUSEUMS**

National assessment of education progress (NAEP), appropriation, 294A.25(5)

Nonpublic schools, *see* *subhead* **Private Education, Institutions, Instruction, and Schools below**

Obscenity law exemption for educational materials and programs, 728.7

Occupational licensees, continuing education, *see* **CONTINUING EDUCATION**

Parochial schools, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, *subhead* **Nonpublic Schools**

Part-time schools, ch 289

Personnel, *see* **EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS**

Physician residency programs, ch 148D

Postsecondary education and educational institutions, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

Practitioners, *see* **EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS**

Preparation programs for practitioners, *see* **EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS**

Private education, institutions, instruction, and schools
See also **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, *subhead* **Nonpublic Schools**
General provisions, ch 299A

Compulsory attendance, ch 299

Driver's license denial or loss for failure to attend, 299.1B, 321.213B

Enrollment counted for public school districts, 257.6(1)

Report on placed children, 299.4

Sales tax exemptions for private institutions, 423.3(17, 78)

Truants, 299.8

EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS — Continued

Professional licensees, continuing education, *see* **CONTINUING EDUCATION**

Proprietary schools, *see* **PROPRIETARY SCHOOLS**

Public education, institutions, instruction, and schools, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Qualifications of personnel, interstate agreement on, ch 272A

Records of public institutions, confidentiality, 22.7(1)

Religious groups, exemption from requirements, 299.24

School foundation program, ch 257

School ready children grant program, *see* **SCHOOL READY CHILDREN GRANT PROGRAM**

Special education, *see* **SPECIAL EDUCATION**

State universities, *see* **IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES); UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY); UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS)**

Subsidy for postsecondary education of children, determination in marriage dissolution actions, *see* **SUPPORT OF PERSONS**, *subhead* **Postsecondary Education Subsidy**

Taxation, *see* **TAXATION**

Training school, state, *see* **TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE**

Tristate graduate center, assistance by state in creation of, 262.9(21)

Tuition, *see* **TUITION**

Universities, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

Veterans' orphan children, educational aid, 35.8 – 35.11

Vocational education, *see* **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**

EDUCATION BOARD, STATE
See **EDUCATION DEPARTMENT**, *subhead* **Board of Education, State**

EDUCATION COMMISSION OF THE STATES
General provisions, ch 272B

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
See also **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**
General provisions, 7E.5(1m), ch 256

Administrative advancement and recruitment program, 256.23

Advance funding authority, *see* **ADVANCE FUNDING AUTHORITY**

Affirmative action policy promotion, 19B.11

Agricultural education, advisory council for, 256.32

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT — Continued

Ambassador to education
General provisions, 256.45
 Appropriation, 284.13(1e)
 Area education agency administration duties,
see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES
 At-risk children, educational programs,
 256.9(31 – 33)
 Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed,
 11.5B
 Autism assistance program, 256.35
 Beginning teacher mentoring and induction
 programs, administration, 284.5
 Board of education, state
General provisions, 256.3 – 256.7
 Abolition, Const Iowa IX (1st) §15
 Community colleges board designation, *see*
subhead Community Colleges, State
Board for, below
 Reorganization, Const Iowa IX (1st) §15
 Vocational education board duties, *see*
subhead Vocational Education Board
below
 Brain injuries advisory council membership,
 135.22A
 Brain injury, recognition as disability, 225C.23
 Career pathways grant program, 256.39
 Character education policy and programs for
 schools, 256.18
 Chemically exposed infants and children council
 duties, ch 235C
 Child care training and development, leadership
 council for, 237A.23
 Child death review team duties, 135.43
 College student aid commission, *see COLLEGE*
STUDENT AID COMMISSION
 Community college administration duties, *see*
COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED
AREAS
 Community college council, 256.31
 Community colleges (and workforce preparation)
 division
General provisions, 256.9(3, 4), 260C.6
 Report of community college data, 256.7(23)
 Community colleges, state board for
General provisions, 260C.3
 Duties, 260C.4
 Energy center advisory council appointment
 by board, 266.39C
 Community grant fund advisory duties,
 232.190(1)
 Conservation education program board
 appointment, 455A.21
 Consultants, 256.10A
 Data center, state, 256.55
 Director and deputy director
See also subhead Employees of Department
below
General provisions, 256.9
 Appointment of deputy director, 256.9(4)
 Appointment of director, 256.8

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT — Continued

Director and deputy director — Continued
 Report, 7A.3(3)
 Salary of director, 256.10(1)
 Domestic abuse death review team duties,
 135.109
 Driver education courses, *see DRIVER*
EDUCATION
 Drug policy advisory council membership, 80E.2
 Early intervention block grant program, ch 256D
 Educational examiners board duties, *see*
EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD
 Educational excellence program, ch 294A
 Education board, state, *see subhead Board of*
Education, State, above
 Employees of department
See also subheads Director and Deputy
Director above; Professional Staff; Public
Broadcasting Division and Board below;
STATE EMPLOYEES
 Consultants, 256.10A
 Sales of goods and services by employees,
 restrictions, 68B.4
 School improvement specialists, 256.10A
 Empowerment board membership and duties,
 28.3, 28.4
 Extended year school grant program, 256.22
 Federal funds, acceptance and administration,
 257.50, 283.1
 Funds, revolving, 256.14
 Gifted and talented education, *see GIFTED AND*
TALENTED EDUCATION
 High school diploma award program for
 veterans, 256.9(48)
 International relations advisory council
 membership, 2D.1
 Kindergarten to grade twelve management
 information system, appropriation,
 294A.25(7)
 Libraries and information services division,
 commission of libraries, and state library
General provisions, 256.9(3, 4), 256.50 –
 256.53
 Administrator, *see Librarian, State, under this*
subhead below
 Budget of division, review, 256.7(17)
 Data center, state, 256.55
 Electronic access to documents, development,
 256.56
 Law library, state
General provisions, 256.54
 Administrative rule standards adopted by
 reference, publication deposit and
 access, 17A.6(4)
 Librarian, state
 Appointment, 256.52
 Library compact administration duties,
 256.71
 Records commission duties, ch 305
 Report, 7A.3(7)
 Library compact entry and administration,
 256.70 – 256.73

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT — Continued

- Libraries and information services division,
 - commission of libraries, and state library — Continued
 - Medical library, state, 256.54
 - Membership of commission of libraries, 256.9(46)
 - Records commission duties, ch 305
 - Reports, 7A.3(7, 8)
 - Service, unified plan, 256.7(17)
- Library service areas, *see LIBRARY SERVICE AREAS*
- Math and science education grant program, 256.36
- National assessment of education progress (NAEP), appropriation, 294A.25(5)
- National board for professional teaching standards certification pilot project awards, 256.44
- Nonpublic school advisory committee, 256.15
- Persons with disabilities commission duties, 216A.73
- Practitioner performance improvement program, *see EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS*
- Professional staff
 - General provisions*, 256.10
 - Merit employment system applicability, 256.9(4)
- Public broadcasting division and board
 - General provisions*, 256.9(3, 4), 256.80 – 256.90
 - Employees of division
 - See also subhead Employees of Department above*
 - Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(12)
- Report, 7A.3(3), 299.16
- School budget review committee, *see SCHOOL BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE*
- School improvement specialists, 256.10A
- School infrastructure program, ch 292
- School ready children grant program, *see SCHOOL READY CHILDREN GRANT PROGRAM*
- School-to-work transition system, 256.38
- School transportation, power and duties, 285.8
- Special education, *see SPECIAL EDUCATION*
- Special education division and bureau
 - General provisions*, 256.9(3, 4), ch 256B
 - Brain injuries advisory council membership, 135.22A
 - Brain injury, recognition as disability, 225C.23
- Staff, *see subheads Employees of Department; Professional Staff above*
- Student achievement and teacher quality program, 256.7(25), 256.9(50), ch 284
- Telecommunications advisory committee, 256.7(7)
- Tobacco use prevention and control commission liaison, 142A.3

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT — Continued

- Transportation of pupils, state aid, 285.8
- Vocational education, *see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION*
- Vocational education board
 - General provisions*, 256.7(2), 258.2
 - Part-time schools, departments, and classes, regulatory powers of board, 289.5
 - Vocational education duties, 258.3A
- Vocational rehabilitation, *see VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION*
- Vocational rehabilitation services division
 - General provisions*, 256.9(3, 4), 259.3 – 259.5
 - Brain injuries advisory council membership, 135.22A
 - Brain injuries, persons with, recognition as disability, 225C.23
 - Gifts and donations to division, 259.6 – 259.8
 - Persons with disabilities commission duties, 216A.73
 - Voter registration agency, 48A.19 – 48A.21
- EDUCATION, INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR**
 - General provisions*, ch 272B
- EDUCATION LOANS**
 - See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships*
- EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS**
 - See also PARA-EDUCATORS; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Administrators; TEACHERS*
 - Examining board, *see EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD*
 - Gifted and talented education, practitioner preparation, 256.16
 - Licenses for practitioners
 - General provisions*, 272.1 – 272.20
 - Coaching authorizations, 272.31
 - Kindergarten and prekindergarten teachers, requirements, 256.11(1, 2)
 - Qualifications of educational personnel, acceptance, interstate agreement on, ch 272A
 - Practitioner performance improvement program
 - General provisions*, 279.14A
 - Tort claims respecting technical assistance under program, ch 669
 - Preparation programs for practitioners
 - See also TEACHERS, subhead Training of Teachers*
 - Defined, 272.1
 - Para-educator preparation programs, 256.7(22)
 - Registration as postsecondary schools, 261B.3A(2)
 - Requirements, 272.25

EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS —**Continued**

Qualifications of personnel, acceptance, interstate agreement on, ch 272A

Training programs for practitioners, *see subhead Preparation Programs for Practitioners above*

EDUCATION TELECOMMUNICATIONS COUNCIL

General provisions, 8D.5(1)

Duties, 8D.13(8)

EDUCATORS

See EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS

EGG COUNCIL

General provisions, ch 184

Employees, public employees' retirement system coverage exception, 97B.1A[8b(5)]

Excise tax assessments and checkoffs on eggs, ch 184

Financial operations, 8A.502(10)

Preaudit system application exception, 8A.502(5)

EGG HANDLERS

Inspection and licensing by state, 10A.104(12), ch 196

EGG HATCHERIES

Licenses, ch 168

EGGS

Assessment of excise taxes on eggs, ch 184

Council, *see EGG COUNCIL*

Excise taxes, ch 184

Handlers, inspection and licensing by state, 10A.104(12), ch 196

Hatcheries, licenses, ch 168

Production enterprises for chicken eggs, agricultural land holding restrictions, ch 10D

Taxation, ch 184

Washwater storage structures, construction and expansion, separation distances from other facilities, 459.201 – 459.207

EGRESS

Easements, *see EASEMENTS*

Obtaining by condemnation, 6A.4

EIGHT HOUR LAWS

Child labor, 92.7

EJECTMENT

See REAL PROPERTY, subhead Recovery of Real Property

ELDER AFFAIRS COMMISSION

See ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

General provisions, 7E.5(1k), ch 231

Area agencies on aging, administration, *see AREA AGENCIES ON AGING*

Assisted living program certification and monitoring, ch 231C

Commission of elder affairs, *see subhead Elder Affairs Commission below*

Director, 231.22

Elder affairs commission

General provisions, 231.11 – 231.14

Area agencies on aging designation, 231.32

Elder group home certification, ch 231B

Employees

See also STATE EMPLOYEES

Director, 231.22

Long-term care resident's advocate program, *see LONG-TERM CARE RESIDENT'S ADVOCATE PROGRAM*

Operations of department, investigations relative to, 10A.402(5)

Resident advocate committee program, *see RESIDENT ADVOCATE COMMITTEES*

Senior living coordinating unit, 231.58

Senior living program, *see SENIOR LIVING PROGRAM AND SENIOR LIVING TRUST FUND*

ELDER GROUP HOMES

Certification, ch 231B

Employees and staff of homes

Adult abuse reporting duty, ch 235B

Criminal record, dependent adult abuse record, and child abuse record checks, 135C.33

Location, 335.33, 414.31

Resident advocate committees, *see RESIDENT ADVOCATE COMMITTEES*

Senior living program, *see SENIOR LIVING PROGRAM AND SENIOR LIVING TRUST FUND*

Zoning, 335.33, 414.31

ELDERLY PERSONS

General provisions, ch 231

Abuse of dependent persons, *see ADULT ABUSE*

Accessibility to buildings and facilities by elderly persons, 103A.7(5)

Advocacy coordination program, 231.57

Aging plan, state, development, 231.31

Area agencies on aging, *see AREA AGENCIES ON AGING*

Assistance, *see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE*

Assisted living programs, *see ASSISTED LIVING PROGRAMS*

Bingo games, organizations qualified to operate, 99B.7(1)

Building accessibility for elderly persons, 103A.7(5)

ELDERLY PERSONS — Continued

Care and care facilities, *see* **DAY SERVICES AND DAY SERVICES FACILITIES FOR ADULTS; HEALTH CARE FACILITIES; HOMEMAKER-HOME HEALTH AIDE PROGRAM; LONG-TERM CARE AND LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES; RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES**

Case management program for frail elderly, 231.23A(4)

Commission of elder affairs, state, *see* **ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT, subhead Elder Affairs Commission**

Congregate living services and facilities, *see* **RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES**

Conservation corps, *see* **WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Conservation Corps**

Consumer frauds against elderly persons, 714.16A

Continuing care and continuing care retirement communities, *see* **RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES**

Credit discrimination, unfair practice, 216.10

Department of elder affairs, state, *see* **ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT**

Dependent persons, *see* **DEPENDENT PERSONS**

Disabilities, persons with, *see* **DISABILITIES**

Discrimination, unfair practices, ch 216

Elder affairs department and commission, *see* **ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT**

Elder group homes, *see* **ELDER GROUP HOMES**

Elderly services program, 231.56

Election voting by elderly persons, polling place and voting booth accessibility, 49.21

Employment discrimination, unfair practice, 216.6

Funds eligibility, state policy, 231.14

Group homes, *see* **ELDER GROUP HOMES**

Health care facilities, *see* **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

Home maintenance and repair, state program, 16.100(2)

Homemaker-home health aide program, *see* **HOMEMAKER-HOME HEALTH AIDE PROGRAM**

Housing, *see* **HOUSING**

Income tax personal exemption credit, 422.12(1)

Insurance

- Long-term care, ch 514G
- Medicare supplement, *see* **INSURANCE**
- Nursing home, ch 514G

Long-term care, *see* **LONG-TERM CARE AND LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES**

Medicare, *see* **MEDICARE**

Nursing homes, *see* **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

Old-age assistance, *see* **OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE**

ELDERLY PERSONS — Continued

Older Americans community service employment program, 231.51

Organizations

- Bingo games, organizations qualified to operate, 99B.7(1)
- School buses provided, authorized, 285.10(9)
- School meal facilities use authorized, 283A.8

Programs of state for elderly persons, 231.51 – 231.58

Property taxes, *see* **TAXATION, subhead Elderly Persons**

Public service employment, *see* **WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Conservation Corps**

Retired senior volunteer programs, 231.23A(3), 231.55

Retirement care and retirement care facilities, *see* **RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES**

Senior adult congregare living services and facilities, *see* **RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES**

Senior health program, administration, 135.11(16)

Senior internship program, 231.23A(2), 231.52

Senior living program, *see* **SENIOR LIVING PROGRAM AND SENIOR LIVING TRUST FUND**

Social security, *see* **SOCIAL SECURITY**

Supplementary assistance, *see* **SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE**

Taxes, *see* **TAXATION**

Transportation services

- Motor carrier certification requirements exemption, 325A.13(3)
- Public transit assistance, ch 324A

Voting by elderly persons, polling place and voting booth accessibility, 49.21

ELDERS

See **ELDERLY PERSONS**

ELDORA TRAINING SCHOOL (STATE TRAINING SCHOOL)

See **TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE**

ELECTIONS

General provisions, ch 49

Absentee voting and absent voters

- General provisions*, ch 53
- Armed forces members, *see subhead Voters and Voting below*
- Confined persons, 53.22
- Judicial elections, 46.23

Advertisements, *see* **ADVERTISING, subhead Political Advertisements and Political Signs**

Agricultural extension districts and councils

- General provisions*, 39.21, 176A.4 – 176A.8, 176A.15, 176A.16

ELECTIONS — Continued

Agricultural extension districts and councils —
Continued
Multiple officeholding prohibition exception,
39.11
Tax levy and revenue limits, question to
voters, 176A.10
Airport commissions, establishing and
abolishing, 330.17 – 330.19
Alternate voting systems, *see subhead Voting
Machines and Electronic Voting Systems
below*
Area education agency directors, 273.8
Area hospitals, *see subhead Hospitals and
Hospital Trustees below*
Area schools, *see subhead Community Colleges
and Merged Areas below*
Attorney general
See also subhead State Officers below
General provisions, Const Iowa V §12; 39.8,
39.9
Attorneys, county, *see subhead County Attorneys
below*
Auditor of state
See also subhead State Officers below
General provisions, Const Iowa V §22; 39.8,
39.9
Auditors, county, *see subhead County Auditors
below*
Ballot boxes, 49.25, 51.7 – 51.12
Ballots
General provisions, Const Iowa II §6
Absent voters, ch 53
Australian ballot system used, 43.36
Candidates, appearance of names, 49.35 –
49.40
Challenged, 50.20 – 50.22
Counting
General provisions, 49.98 – 49.103, 50.1 –
50.11, 51.9 – 51.13
Absent voters, 53.23 – 53.32
Counting boards, duties, ch 51
Electronic voting system, 52.37
Error as potential grounds for contesting
election, 57.1
Voting machines, 52.21
Destruction, 50.13 – 50.15
Disputed, 50.3 – 50.6
Electronic voting systems, 52.28, 52.29, 52.31
Form, 49.30 – 49.45, 52.10
Instructions, 49.68, 49.70, 49.71
Judicial elections, 46.21 – 46.23, 602.6504
Marking, 49.84
Primary elections, 43.26 – 43.30, 43.36
Printing, 47.5, 49.51, 49.56, 49.57
Publication, 49.53, 49.54
Rotations, names, 49.31
Sample ballots, 49.71
Tickets, arrangement, 49.35 – 49.37
Violations, 49.86, 49.87, 53.7, 53.35
Voting machines, 52.10 – 52.15
Writing in names, 49.99

ELECTIONS — Continued

Banks and banking associations, creation by
general assembly, Const Iowa VIII §5, 6
Benefited districts
*See also subhead under this index heading for
specific type of benefited district*
Voting hours, 49.73
Betting on results, criminal offense, 725.10
Boards of election officials, *see subhead Election
Boards below*
Bond issues
General provisions, 75.1
Buildings under joint city-county authority,
346.27(10)
Cities, 384.26
Counties, 331.442
Fairs, 174.17
Joint facilities, financing, 28E.16
Memorial buildings and monuments, 37.1 –
37.6
School districts, *see subhead School Districts
and School Elections below*
Townships, 75.1
Booths, 49.25
Bribery of electors and election officials,
criminal offenses, 39A.2
Campaign contributions, *see POLITICAL
CONTRIBUTIONS*
Campaign finance disclosure, *see CAMPAIGN
FINANCE*
Candidates
Affidavit, 43.18, 43.19, 44.3
Certificate of nomination, *see subhead
Nominations below*
Civil service employees, 400.29
Contesting elections, *see subhead Contesting
Elections below*
Contributions to candidates, disclosure and
limitations, *see CAMPAIGN FINANCE*
Death, resignation, or withdrawal, 43.23,
43.79, 49.58
Federal offices, *see subhead Federal Offices
below*
Financial disclosure by candidates, 44.3,
ch 68A, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Gifts to candidates, acceptance and receipt,
restrictions, 68B.22
Judges, declaration of candidacy, 46.20
Libel of candidate, retraction, 659.4
Loans from lobbyists, restrictions, 68B.24
Merit system for state employees, employees
under, 8A.416
Multiple candidacy prohibited, 43.20
Nominations, *see subhead Nominations below*
Political activities, exceptions, 721.6
Promise of position, 49.120, 49.121
Qualifications, 39.26
Right to serve, ch 55
Vacancies in nominations, *see subhead
Nominations below*
Withdrawal procedure, 43.76

ELECTIONS — Continued

Canvass of votes
General provisions, ch 50
 Abstracts of votes, 50.25 – 50.40
 Boards
 County, 43.49 – 43.51, 43.55, 43.60, 43.61, 50.24, 331.383
 State, 43.63 – 43.73, 50.37 – 50.40, 50.46
 Constitutional amendments, 49A.8
 Contesting elections, *see subhead Contesting Elections below*
 Counting boards, ch 51
 Governor, 2.27, 2.28, 50.35
 Judicial elections, 46.24
 Lieutenant governor, 2.27, 2.28, 50.35
 Primary elections, 43.45 – 43.72
 Public measures, 49A.8
 Recount provisions, 50.48
 School elections, 277.20
 Special elections, 50.46
 Tally list, 50.2
 Tie vote, determination, 43.75, 50.44
 Voting machines, 50.2, 52.16 – 52.23, 331.383
 Care facilities, county, establishing, 347B.2
 Cattle excise tax assessment referendums, ch 181
 Caucuses, *see PRECINCT CAUCUSES*
 Certificates of election
 General provisions, 50.29 – 50.46
 Annulment, contest, 62.18
 Congressional, 50.43
 General assembly, 2.4, 2.30, 50.41, 50.42
 Presidential electors, 54.3 – 54.8
 Special elections, 50.46
 Withheld in case of contest, 57.2
 Challenge of voters, 48A.14 – 48A.16, 49.79 – 49.81, 49.104, 50.20 – 50.22
 Cities and city elections
 General provisions, 39.20, ch 376
 Airport commissions, establishing and abolishing, 330.17 – 330.19
 Annexation, 368.19
 Ballots, paper, use of, 49.19
 Bond issues, 75.1, 384.26
 Boundary adjustments, 368.19
 Bridges, county, construction aid, tax levy, 384.12(5)
 Bridges, state boundaries
 Construction, tax levy, 384.12(6)
 Purchase, tax levy, 384.12(7)
 Buildings under joint city-county authority
 Bond issues, 346.27(10)
 Conveyance to incorporation units, 346.27(25)
 Capital improvements reserve fund, establishment, 384.7
 Civil service commissions, abolition, 400.3
 Community commonwealths, formation, 331.260
 Consolidated metropolitan corporations, formation, 373.6, 373.7
 Consolidation, 368.19

ELECTIONS — Continued

Cities and city elections — Continued
 Councils, 39.20, 49.8(4), ch 372, ch 376
 County-city consolidations, 331.252
 County-city facilities, bond issues, 28E.16
 Cultural and scientific facilities, operation, tax levy, 384.12(4)
 Defined, 39.3
 Discontinuance of city, 368.3
 Electric power facilities, joining, 28F.1
 Franchises, *see subhead Franchise Elections below*
 Government, changing form, 372.2, 372.9, 372.11
 Home rule charter, adopting and amending, 372.9, 372.11
 Hospitals, *see subhead Hospitals and Hospital Trustees below*
 Hotel and motel taxes, 423A.1
 Hours for voting shortened, 49.73
 Incorporation, 368.19
 Institutions received by gift or devise, maintenance, tax levy, 384.12(17)
 Joint facilities, financing, bond issue, 28E.16
 Law enforcement, unified districts, tax levy, 28E.22, 28E.25, 28E.28A, 28E.28B
 Leases and lease-purchase contracts, entering into, 364.4(4)
 Levies of taxes, 384.12
 Libraries and library trustees, *see subhead Libraries and Library Trustees of Cities below*
 Library districts, withdrawal from, 336.16
 Loan agreements, entering into, 384.24A
 Mayors, 39.20, ch 372, ch 376
 Memorial buildings and halls, *see subhead Memorial Buildings and Halls below*
 Monuments, *see subhead Monuments below*
 Musical groups, support, tax levy, 384.12(1)
 Name change, 368.2
 Nominations by petition, ch 45
 Nonpartisan, 376.3
 Notices of elections, publication, 362.3
 Officers, 39.20, ch 372, ch 376
 Officials, unpaid, use of, 49.19
 Precincts, 49.3 – 49.8
 Primary elections, ch 376
 Public facilities, jointly financed, 28F.1
 Runoff elections, ch 376
 Special charter cities
 Candidates, nominations, 43.112, 45.1(5)
 Charter amendment, 420.286 – 420.288
 Political party convention delegates and committee members, 420.126 – 420.137
 Primary elections, 43.112, 43.114 – 43.118
 Storm water drainage systems, construction, bond issues, 384.84A
 Symphony orchestras, support, tax levy, 384.12(3)
 Tax levies, 384.12
 Transportation companies, public, aid, tax levy, 384.12(9)

ELECTIONS — Continued

Cities and city elections — Continued
 Utilities, operation, 388.2
 Vacancies, special elections for, 39.2
 Wards, standards for drawing, 49.3(4), 372.13(7)
 Zoos, bond issues, 394.2
 City councils, 39.20, 49.8(4), ch 372, ch 376
 City mayors, 39.20, ch 372, ch 376
 City officers, 39.20, 49.8(4), ch 372, ch 376
 Civil service commissions in cities, abolition, 400.3
 Combined recreational facility and water quality districts
See also subhead Benefited Districts above
 Indebtedness, 357E.11
 Tax levy, 357E.8
 Trustees, 357E.9
 Commissioners of elections
 County, 47.2, 331.505
 State, 47.1
 Community clusters, property taxes, sharing, referendum, 28E.39
 Community colleges and merged areas
See also subhead School Districts and School Elections below
 Boundary changes, 260C.5(3)
 Combining merged areas, 260C.39
 Directors, 39.24, 260C.11, 260C.13, 260C.15
 Indebtedness, incurring, 260C.21
 Program sharing, tax levy, 260C.28
 Tax levy, 260C.15, 260C.22
 Community commonwealths, formation, 331.260
 Congresspersons, *see subheads Representatives, United States; Senators, United States, below*
 Conservation boards, county, creation, 350.2
 Constitutional amendments, Const Iowa X; 49.43 – 49.50, ch 49A, 52.25
 Constitutional convention question, Const Iowa X §3; 39.4
 Contesting elections
General provisions, ch 57
 City offices, 376.10
 County officers, ch 62
 General assembly, ch 59
 Governor and lieutenant governor, Const Iowa IV §5; ch 58
 Presidential electors, ch 60
 Representatives, United States, ch 60
 School elections, 277.22
 Senators, United States, ch 60
 State officers, ch 61
 Contributions, *see POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS*
 Convicts, disenfranchisement, Const Iowa II §5
 Corn excise tax assessment referendums, ch 185C
 Corn promotion board directors, ch 185C
 Costs, *see subhead Expenses below*
 Councils, cities, *see subhead Cities and City Elections above*

ELECTIONS — Continued

Counties
 Airport commissions, establishing and abolishing, 330.17 – 330.19
 Bond issues, 75.1, 331.442
 Boundaries, changing, Const Iowa III §30
 Buildings under joint city-county authority
 Bond issues, 346.27(10)
 Conveyance to incorporation units, 346.27(25)
 Care facilities, establishing, 347B.2
 Charters, adoption, 331.232 – 331.237
 City-county consolidation, 331.252
 City-county facilities, bond issues, 28E.16
 Commissioners of elections, 47.2, 331.505
 Communications systems for emergencies, *see subhead Emergency Communications Systems (911 and E911 Service) below*
 Community commonwealths, formation, 331.260
 Conservation boards, creation, 350.2
 Consolidation of counties, 331.253 – 331.256
 Enterprise commissions, establishing, 331.471
 Gambling, excursion boats, 99F.7(11)
 Government, changing form, 331.236, 331.237, 331.244, 331.245
 Hospitals, *see subhead Hospitals and Hospital Trustees below*
 Hotel and motel taxes, 423A.1
 Indebtedness, bonded, principal and interest payment, tax levy, 331.447
 Law enforcement, unified districts, tax levies, 28E.22, 28E.25, 28E.28A, 28E.28B
 Leases and lease-purchase contracts, entering into, 331.301(10)
 Levies of taxes, 331.425
 Library districts, *see subhead Library Districts below*
 Loan agreements, entering into, 331.402(3)
 Local option taxes, 423B.1
 Memorial buildings and halls, *see subhead Memorial Buildings and Halls below*
 Mental health centers, trustees, 230A.4, 230A.5
 Monuments, *see subhead Monuments below*
 Officers, *see subhead County Officers below*
 Offices, combining, 331.323
 Precincts, 49.3 – 49.8
 Tax levies, 331.425
 Telephone systems for emergencies, *see subhead Emergency Communications Systems (911 and E911 Service) below*
 Counting boards, ch 51
 County attorneys
See also subhead County Officers below
General provisions, 39.17, 331.751
 Multicounty office, 331.753
 County auditors
See also subhead County Officers below
General provisions, 39.17, 331.501

ELECTIONS — Continued

County boards of supervisors, *see subhead County Supervisors and Supervisor Districts below*

County commissioners of elections, 47.2, 331.505

County enterprise commissions, establishing, 331.471

County executives, 331.239

County fairs' bond issues, 174.17

County officers
See also subheads for specific county officers under this index heading

Ballot vacancies, filling, 43.78

Candidates, nomination, ch 43 – ch 45

Combining offices, 331.323

Contesting elections, ch 57, ch 62

County executives, 331.239

Nominations, ch 43 – ch 45

Vacancies, filling, 69.14A

County recorders
See also subhead County Officers above

General provisions, 39.17, 331.601

County sheriffs
See also subhead County Officers above

General provisions, 39.17, 331.651

County supervisors and supervisor districts
See also subhead County Officers above

General provisions, 39.18, 49.8(4), 331.201 – 331.208

Redistricting commissions, appointment and duties, 331.209 – 331.210A

Standards for drawing districts, 49.3(4)

County treasurers
See also subhead County Officers above

General provisions, 39.17, 331.551

Courthouses, open on election day, 49.123

Court of appeals judges, *see subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts below*

Court officers, *see subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts below*

Criminal offenses relating to elections, ch 39A

Data processing services, 47.5, 47.7

Debts of state, authorized, Const Iowa VII §5

Disabilities, persons with, voting by, *see subhead Voters and Voting below*

Disenfranchisement of voters, *see subhead Voters and Voting below*

Disorder, arrests, 49.105

District court clerks, *see subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts below*

District judges, *see subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts below*

Districts used in elections, *see subhead Election Districts below*

Drainage and levee districts
See also subhead Benefited Districts above

Dissolution of districts, 468.259

Trustees, 468.500 – 468.523

Egg council establishment, ch 184

Egg excise tax assessment referendums, ch 184

Elderly persons, polling place and voting booth accessibility, 49.21

ELECTIONS — Continued

Election boards
General provisions, 49.12 – 49.20

Canvass of votes, *see subhead Canvass of Votes above*

Compensation, 49.20

Counting of ballots, ch 51

Double boards permitted, 51.1, 51.15

Election books
Commissioners to record abstracts, 50.28, 50.40

Election registers, preservation and destruction, 50.19

Proceedings of contest entered, 62.3, 331.508

Removal of officer entered, 66.19, 66.20, 331.505

Temporary appointments entered, 66.19, 331.505

Vacancies in office recorded, 65.3

Election day
General provisions, 39.1 – 39.7

County courthouse open, 49.123

Military duty, freedom from, Const Iowa II §3

Privilege from arrest, Const Iowa II §2

Election districts
General provisions, 49.3(4)

Benefited districts, *see subhead Benefited Districts above*

City wards, 49.3(4), 372.13(7)

Community college merged area boards of directors districts, 260C.13

Congressional districts, Const Iowa III §37; ch 40, ch 42

County supervisor districts, *see subhead County Supervisors and Supervisor Districts above*

General assembly districts, Const Iowa III §34, 35, 39; ch 41, ch 42

Judicial election districts, *see subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts below*

Precincts, *see subhead Precincts below*

School board director districts, 275.12, 275.23A, 275.57

Election officials
Bribery of officials, criminal offenses, 39A.2

Misconduct, ch 39A

Oath administration power, 63A.2(4)

Electors, *see subhead Voters and Voting below*

Electors for president and vice president of United States, *see subhead President and Vice President of the United States and Electors for President and Vice President below*

Electric power facilities, cities joining, 28F.1

Electronic voting systems, *see subhead Voting Machines and Electronic Voting Systems below*

Emergency communications systems (911 and E911 service)
Funding, 34A.6, 34A.7(7)

Surcharge on access lines, 34A.6A

ELECTIONS — Continued

Emergency medical services districts
See also subhead Benefited Districts above
 Tax levy and trustee elections in benefited districts, 357F.8, 357F.9
 Tax levy and trustee elections in city districts, 357G.8, 357G.9, 384.12(19)

Emergency medical services, taxes for, ch 422D

Employees, time off to vote, 39A.5, 49.109

Enfranchisement of voters, *see subhead Voters and Voting below*

Equipment required at polling places, 49.25, 49.26, 49.28

Ethics and campaign disclosure board, *see ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE BOARD*

Expenses
 Ballots, printing, 47.5
 Constitutional amendments and public measures, 49A.9
 Data processing services, 47.5
 Election boards, compensation, 49.20
 Payment by county, city, and state, 47.3, 50.23, 50.47, 331.383, 331.424(1c)
 Political expenditures, disclosure, *see CAMPAIGN FINANCE*
 Printing ballots, 47.5
 Purchasing by competitive bidding required, 47.5

Fair board, state, 173.2, 173.4, 173.5

Fairs' bond issues, 174.17

Federal offices
See also subheads President and Vice President of the United States and Electors for President and Vice President; Representatives, United States; Senators, United States, below
 Campaign finance state law applicability to federal candidates, 68A.103

Financial disclosure, 43.18, 43.67, 44.3, 45.3, ch 68A

Franchise elections
See also CITIES, subhead Franchises and Franchise Elections
 Campaign contributions, restrictions, 68A.503

Franchise rights, *see subhead Voters and Voting below*

Funds, *see CAMPAIGN FINANCE*

Gambling games on excursion boats and at racetracks, propositions to voters, 99F.7(11)

General assembly
See also subhead State Officers below
General provisions, Const Iowa III §3, 5; 39.15, 39.16
 Ballot vacancies, filling, 43.78
 Certificates, 2.4, 2.5
 Contesting elections, Const Iowa III §7; ch 57, ch 59
 Districts, Const Iowa III §34, 35, 39; ch 41, ch 42
 Multiple officeholding prohibited, 39.11, 39.12

ELECTIONS — Continued

General assembly — Continued
 Term of office, 39.15, 39.16
 Vacancies, filling, 69.14

General elections
 Death of candidates, 49.58
 Defined, 39.3
 Nonpartisan officers, 39.21
 Officers to be elected, 39.7 – 39.17
 Time, Const Iowa II §7; 39.1

Governor and lieutenant governor
See also subhead State Officers below
General provisions, Const Iowa IV §2 – 6; 39.8, 39.9
 Canvass of votes, 2.27, 2.28
 Contesting elections, Const Iowa IV §5; ch 57, ch 58
 Election as team, Const Iowa IV §3, 4; 43.123
 Nomination of lieutenant governor candidates, 43.123
 Term of office, Const Iowa IV §2, 15; 39.8, 39.9

Handicapped persons, voting by, *see subhead Voters and Voting below, thereunder Disabilities, Persons with*

Health care facility residents, absentee voting by, 53.8, 53.22

Historical preservation districts
 Commission, election of, 303.26
 Establishment, 303.20 – 303.25
 Termination, 303.33

Hog excise tax assessment referendums, ch 183A

Hospital patients, absentee voting by, 53.8, 53.22

Hospitals and hospital trustees
 Area hospitals and hospital trustees
 Bonds, 145A.17, 145A.18
 Election of trustees, 145A.10, 145A.11, 347.25
 Merger of political subdivisions to operate, order submitted to voters, 145A.6 – 145A.9, 145A.21, 145A.22
 Taxes, special purposes, 145A.19

City hospitals and hospital trustees
 Election of trustees, 392.6
 Transfers of hospitals to county ownership, 347.23

County hospitals and hospital trustees
 Change of organization and governance, 347.23A
 Election of trustees, 39.21, 347.25, 347A.1
 Erecting hospitals, tax levy, 347.7
 Sale or lease of hospitals, 347.14(15)
 Terms of trustees, 347.9, 347A.1
 Vacancies in trustees, filling, 347.10, 347A.1

Memorial hospitals, changing to county hospitals, 347.23A

Hotel and motel taxes, bond issues, 423A.2(4)

House of representatives, state, *see subhead General Assembly above*

House of representatives, United States, *see subhead Representatives, United States, below*

ELECTIONS — Continued

Initiatives, county government organization amendment, 331.244(2)

Instructions to voter, 49.68 – 49.71, 52.19

Judges, election of, *see subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts below*

Judges of election, *see subhead Precincts below*

Judicial elections and election districts
General provisions, Const Iowa V §17; ch 46
 Campaign finance disclosure, *see CAMPAIGN FINANCE*

Court of appeals judges, 602.5102

District court clerks, 602.1216

District court judges, 602.6109, 602.6201, 602.6305

Reorganization of districts, 602.6107

Supreme court justices, 602.4101

Judicial nominating commissions, Const Iowa V §16; 46.1 – 46.10

Justices of supreme court, *see subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts above*

Lake districts, *see subhead Recreational Lake Benefited Districts below*

Land use districts and district trustees
 Creation, 303.41 – 303.48
 Election of trustees, 303.49

Law enforcement benefited districts and district trustees
See also subhead Benefited Districts above
 Election of trustees, 357D.9
 Indebtedness, 357D.11
 Tax levy, 357D.8

Law enforcement districts, unified, tax levy, 28E.22, 28E.28A, 28E.28B

Legislature, *see subhead General Assembly above*

Levee districts, *see subhead Drainage and Levee Districts above*

Levies, *see subhead Taxes below*

Libraries and library trustees of cities
 Changing trustees board, 392.5
 Contracts to use libraries, termination, 336.18
 Proceedings, legalizing Act, 592.6
 Support, tax levy for, 384.12(21)

Library districts
 City libraries, contract to use, termination, 336.18
 Establishment of districts, 336.2
 Withdrawal from districts, 336.16

Lieutenant governor, *see subhead Governor and Lieutenant Governor above*

Memorial buildings and halls
 Cities, tax levy for construction and operation, 37.3, 37.8, 384.12(2)
 Constructing and equipping, bond issues, 37.1 – 37.6
 Hospitals, change to county hospitals, 347.23A

Mental health centers, trustees, 230A.4, 230A.5

Merged area hospitals, *see subhead Hospitals and Hospital Trustees above, thereunder Area Hospitals and Hospital Trustees*

ELECTIONS — Continued

Merged area schools, *see subhead Community Colleges and Merged Areas above*

Military duty on election day, freedom from, Const Iowa II §3

Milk excise tax assessment referendums, ch 179

Misconduct relating to elections, ch 39A

Moneys, *see CAMPAIGN FINANCE*

Monuments
 Cities, tax levy for construction and operation, 37.3, 37.8, 384.12(2)
 Construction, bond issues, 37.1 – 37.6

Municipal corporations and municipal elections, *see subhead Cities and City Elections above*

Nominations
 County officers, 43.6

Judges
 District court and supreme court, 46.1 – 46.11
 Judicial nominating commission, 46.1 – 46.4

Nomination papers or certificates
General provisions, 43.8 – 43.23, 44.4
 School elections, 277.4

Nonparty organizations, nominations by, 43.121, ch 44

Objections to petition or certificate, 43.24, 43.115

Petition, nominations by, 43.121, 44.17, ch 45

Primary elections, *see subhead Primary Elections below*

Senators, United States, 43.6

State officers, 43.6

Vacancies filled
General provisions, 43.23, 43.77 – 43.80, 43.83, 43.88, 44.4(4)
 Convention, 43.97, 43.109
 Nonparty organizations, 44.10
 Notice of objections, 43.24
 Presidential electors, 43.80
 Withdrawal by candidate, 43.16 – 43.23, 44.9

Nonpartisan elections
 Agricultural extension council members, 39.21
 Cities, ch 376
 Hospital trustees, county, 39.21, 347.25
 Hospital trustees, merged area, 347.25
 Mental health center trustees, 230A.4, 230A.5
 Soil and water conservation district commissioners, 39.21, 161A.5

Notices of elections, 39.6, 49.53, 296.4, 298.18, 331.305

Officials, *see subhead Election Officials above*

Petitions
 Cities, petitions to, validity, 362.4
 Counties, petitions to, validity, 331.306
 Nominations by petition, ch 45
 School districts, petitions to, validity, 277.7

Political activities, *see POLITICAL ACTIVITY*

Political advertisements, *see ADVERTISING, subhead Political Advertisements and Political Signs*

Political contributions, *see POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS*

ELECTIONS — Continued

Political organizations
 Nomination of candidates by nonparty political organizations, ch 44
 Observer permitted at polls, 49.104
 Political parties, *see* **POLITICAL PARTIES**
 Polling places
See also subhead Voters and Voting below
 Closing procedure, 49.73, 52.32
 Designation
General provisions, 49.21 – 49.24
 Precincts of a special nature, 49.4, 49.10
 Equipment required, 49.25, 49.26, 49.28
 Hours, 49.73
 Regulation during election, 49.104, 49.105
 Sample ballots posted, 43.30, 49.71, 52.13
 Schools, use of, 49.24, 297.9
 Precinct caucuses, *see* **PRECINCT CAUCUSES**
 Precincts
 Boundaries, 49.3 – 49.8
 Caucuses, *see* **PRECINCT CAUCUSES**
 Election boards
General provisions, 49.12 – 49.20
 Double boards, ch 51
 Election officials
 Arrest, may order for disorder at polls, 49.105
 Candidates may file for additional office, 43.115
 Canvass of votes, duties, ch 50, 52.15 – 52.23
 Closing polls, 52.32
 Duties, 49.50 – 49.91, 52.15 – 52.23
 Misconduct, ch 39A
 Misconduct as contest grounds, 57.1, 57.4, 57.5
 Oath administration power, 63A.2(4)
 Primary elections, *see subhead Primary Elections below*
 Training course, 49.124 – 49.126
 Polling places, *see subhead Polling Places above*
 Special, 50.21, 50.22, 53.20
 President and vice president of the United States and electors for president and vice president
See also subhead Federal Offices above
General provisions, Const US II §1; Const US Amend 12; Const US Amend 23; ch 54
 Contesting election of electors, ch 57, ch 60
 Precinct caucuses, *see* **PRECINCT CAUCUSES**
 Vacancies in nomination of electors, filling, 43.80
 Primary elections
General provisions, ch 43
 Ballots
General provisions, 43.26 – 43.30, 43.36
 Counting, *see subhead Canvass of Votes above*
 Ballot vacancies, 43.77, 43.78

ELECTIONS — Continued

Primary elections — Continued
 Candidates
 Death, 43.23
 Nominated, withdrawal or death, 43.76, 43.79
 Withdrawal, 43.23
 Write-in, 43.66, 43.67
 Canvass of votes, *see subhead Canvass of Votes above*
 City offices
General provisions, ch 376
 Special charter cities, 43.112 – 43.118
 Contesting elections, ch 57 – ch 59, ch 61, ch 62
 Defined, 39.3, 43.1
 Election boards, *see subhead Election Boards above*
 Nominations
 Certified, 43.22, 43.55
 Nominated candidates, withdrawal, 43.76
 Objections, 43.24
 Papers, 43.8 – 43.20
 Vote required, 43.52, 43.53, 43.65
 Polling places, *see subhead Polling Places above*
 Precinct caucuses, *see* **PRECINCT CAUCUSES**
 Precincts, *see subhead Precincts above*
 Recounts, 43.56
 Tie votes, determination, 43.75
 Time of holding, 43.7
 Township offices
 Candidates on ballot, 43.21
 Nominees, vote required, 43.53
 Voters and voting
 Absent voters, ch 53
 Party affiliation, changing and declaring, 43.41, 43.42
 Party ticket, restriction, 43.38
 Voting machines and electronic voting systems, ch 52, 331.383
 Proclamations, notice of elections, 39.4
 Property taxes, elections for, *see subhead Taxes below*
 Public access, 47.7
 Public employees, collective bargaining organization, 20.15
 Public measures
General provisions, ch 49A
 Ballots, 49.43 – 49.48, 49.50
 Campaign contributions, restrictions, 68A.503
 Constitutional amendments, *see subhead Constitutional Amendments above*
 Contesting, ch 57
 Defined, 39.3
 Recounts, 50.49
 School districts, petitions to, validity, 277.7
 Voting machines, manner of voting, 52.25
 Withdrawal from ballot, 47.6

ELECTIONS — Continued

Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority
 Establishment, 28A.1, 28A.5, 28A.6
 Sales and services taxes, 28A.17

Racetracks, gambling games operation at,
 99F.7(11)

Real estate improvement districts
See also subhead Benefited Districts above
 Creation, 358C.7 – 358C.9
 Trustees, 358C.10

Reapportionment, *see subhead Election Districts above*

Receiving boards, 49.12 – 49.18, ch 51

Recorders, county, *see subhead County Recorders above*

Recounts, 50.48 – 50.50

Recreational lake benefited districts
See also subhead Benefited Districts above
 Indebtedness, 357E.11
 Tax levy, 357E.8
 Trustees, 357E.9

Redistricting, *see subhead Election Districts above*

Registration of voters, *see subhead Voter Registration below*

Representatives, state, *see subhead General Assembly above*

Representatives, United States
See also subhead Federal Offices above
General provisions, Const US I §2, 4
 Candidates, nomination, ch 43 – ch 45
 Certificates of election, 50.43
 Contesting elections, ch 57, ch 60
 Districts, ch 40
 Nomination papers
 Filing, 43.11(2)
 Signature required, 43.20(2)
 Vacancies, filling, 69.14

Residency requirements, Const Iowa II §1

Returns and tally lists
Canvass, see subhead Canvass of Votes above
 Messengers sent for tally lists, 50.23, 50.34, 50.47
 Primary elections, *see subhead Primary Elections above*

Runoff elections, cities, 376.9

Rural improvement zone trustees, 357H.5, 357H.6

Sanitary districts
See also subhead Benefited Districts above
 Annexation of property, 358.26 – 358.29
 Incorporation, 358.1A – 358.3
 Trustees, 358.9

School corporations, *see subhead School Districts and School Elections below*

School districts and school elections
See also subhead Community Colleges and Merged Areas above
General provisions, 39.3, ch 277, ch 278
 Boards of directors, *see Directors under this subhead below*

ELECTIONS — Continued

School districts and school elections —
 Continued

Bond issues
General provisions, 75.1, 274.2, ch 296
 Buildings, construction and repair, 279.39, ch 296, 298.21
 Special elections, 277.2

Bond taxes, principal and interest payments, levy, 298.18

Boundary changes, reorganization, ch 275

Buildings
 Construction and repair, funding, 279.39, ch 296, 298.21
 Lease, 277.2, 278.1(2)
 Lease-purchase option agreements and rental, supplemental facilities, 278.1
 Roads, access, obtaining, 278.1(6)
 Sale, 277.2, 278.1(2)
 Use, 278.1(4)

Canvass of vote, 277.20

Contesting elections, 277.22

Debt
 Bonded, principal and interest, tax levy, 298.18
 Bond issues, *see Bond Issues under this subhead above*
 Contracting, ch 296

Defined, 39.3

Directors
General provisions, 39.24, 274.7, ch 277
 Changing method of election, 275.35 – 275.38, 278.1(7, 8)
 Election districts, 275.12, 275.23A, 275.57
 Reorganized school districts, 275.12, 275.25, 275.41
 Terms, effect of redistricting, 49.8(4)

Dissolution, 275.55

Educational and recreational activities, tax levy, ch 300

Fund surpluses, transfer, 278.1(5)

Hospitals, merged area, organization, ch 145A

Hours of voting shortened, 49.73

Indebtedness, *see Debt under this subhead above*

Infrastructure funding, local sales and services taxes, ch 423E

Instructional support program, participation, 257.18, 257.27

Levies of taxes, *see subhead Taxes below*

Libraries of cities, contracts to use, termination, 336.18

Name changes, 278.1(9)

Officers, *see Directors under this subhead above*

Physical plant and equipment tax levy, 275.12(5), 275.20, 277.2, 298.2, 298.9

Property, disposition, 277.2, 278.1(2)

Public measures, petitions for, validity, 277.7

Reorganization, ch 275

Roads for access, obtaining, 278.1(6)

Special elections, 39.2

ELECTIONS — Continued

School districts and school elections —
 Continued
 Taxes, *see subhead Taxes below*
 Teachers' pension and retirement systems,
 establishing, 294.8
 Textbooks
 Changing, 278.1(1)
 Free, providing, 301.24, 301.27
 Use of school as polling place, 297.9
 Voters, powers, ch 278
 Schoolhouses, use as polling places, 49.24, 297.9
 Secretary of agriculture
See also subhead State Officers below
General provisions, 39.8, 39.9
 Secretary of state
See also subhead State Officers below
General provisions, Const Iowa IV §22; 39.8,
 39.9
 Senators, state, *see subhead General Assembly*
above
 Senators, United States
See also subhead Federal Offices above
General provisions, Const US I §3, 4; Const
 US Amend 17; 39.10
 Candidates, nomination, ch 43 – ch 45
 Certificates of election, 50.43
 Contesting elections, ch 57, ch 60
 Nomination papers
 Filing, 43.11(2)
 Signatures required, 43.20(2)
 Nominations, 43.6
 Vacancies, filling, 69.13
 Sheep and wool promotion board, establishment,
 referendums, ch 182
 Sheep excise tax assessment referendums,
 ch 182
 Sheriffs, county, *see subhead County Sheriffs*
above
 Signs, *see ADVERTISING, subhead Political*
Advertisements and Political Signs
 Soil and water conservation district
 commissioners
General provisions, 39.21, 161A.5, 161A.6
 Multiple officeholding prohibition exception,
 39.11
 Soybean excise tax assessment referendums,
 ch 185
 Soybean promotion board establishment,
 referendums, ch 185
 Special charter cities, *see subhead Cities and*
City Elections above
 Special elections
 Date, 39.2
 Defined, 39.3
 Notice, 39.6
 Political subdivisions, 47.6
 School districts, 277.2
 Vacancies in offices, elections to fill, 69.12 –
 69.14

ELECTIONS — Continued

State officers
See also subheads Attorney General; Auditor of
State; General Assembly; Governor and
Lieutenant Governor; Secretary of
Agriculture; Secretary of State above;
Treasurer of State below
 Candidates, nomination, ch 43 – ch 45
 Contesting elections, ch 57
 Judges, *see subhead Judicial Elections and*
Election Districts above
 Multiple officeholding prohibited, 39.11, 39.12
 Nominations, ch 43 – ch 45
 Vacancies, filling, 69.13
 Street lighting benefited districts
See also subhead Benefited Districts above
 Indebtedness, 357C.10
 Tax levy, 357C.7
 Trustees, 357C.8
 Suffrage, *see subhead Voters and Voting below*
 Supervisors, county, *see subhead County*
Supervisors and Supervisor Districts above
 Supreme court justices, *see subhead Judicial*
Elections and Election Districts above
 Tally lists, *see subhead Returns and Tally Lists*
above
 Taxes
 City levies, 384.12
 County levies, 331.425
 Hospitals, county, levy for construction, 347.7
 Hotel and motel taxes, 423A.1
 Law enforcement benefited districts, 357D.8
 Law enforcement services, unified, 28E.22,
 28E.28A, 28E.28B
 Local option taxes, 423B.1
 Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority,
 sales and services taxes, 28A.17
 School districts
 Bond taxes, 298.18
 Buildings, 279.39
 Educational and recreational activities,
 ch 300
 Educational improvement programs, 257.29
 Instructional support programs, 257.21
 Physical plant and equipment taxes,
 275.12(5), 275.20, 277.2, 298.2, 298.9
 School infrastructure local option sales and
 services taxes, ch 423E
 Street lighting benefited districts, 357C.7
 Telephone systems for emergencies (911 and
 E911 service), *see subhead Emergency*
Communications Systems (911 and E911
Service) above
 Terms of officers elected, 39.8 – 39.24
 Tie vote, determination, 43.75, 50.8, 50.44
 Time of elections, Const Iowa II §7; 39.1 – 39.7,
 43.7
 Townships
 Bond issues, 75.1
 Clerks, *see Officers under this subhead below*
 Halls, construction, 360.1

ELECTIONS — Continued

Townships — Continued

Hospitals, merged area, merger plan approval,
145A.7, 145A.21, 145A.22

Library use contracts with cities, termination,
336.18

New townships, first election, 359.10 –
359.13

Officers

General provisions, 39.22

Ballots, separate, 49.30

Nominations, ch 43 – ch 45

Primary elections

Affidavit required, 43.21

Nominees, vote requirement, 43.53

Trustees, *see Officers under this subhead above*

Training course for election personnel, 49.124 –
49.126

Treasurer of state

See also subhead State Officers above

General provisions, Const Iowa IV §22; 39.8,
39.9

Treasurers, county, *see subhead County Treasurers above*

Turkey assessment imposition, referendums,
ch 184A

Turkey marketing council establishment
referendums, ch 184A

United States offices, *see subhead Federal Offices above*

Vacancies in nominations, *see subhead Nominations above*

Vacancies in offices

Filling, ch 69

Special elections to fill, 39.2

Vice president of the United States, *see subhead President and Vice President of the United States and Electors for President and Vice President above*

Violations and penalties for violations, ch 39A

Voter registration

General provisions, ch 48A

Expenses, payment by counties, tax levy for,
331.424(1c)

Form and link on revenue department's
website, 421.17(28)

Misconduct, ch 39A

State commission, 47.8

State registrar, 47.7

Voters and voting

See also subhead Polling Places above

General provisions, Const Iowa II; ch 48A

Abridgement of voting rights on account of
race, color, or previous condition of
servitude, prohibited, Const US Amend 15

Abridgement of voting rights on account of
sex, prohibited, Const US Amend 19

Absent voters, *see subhead Absentee Voting and Absent Voters above*

ELECTIONS — Continued

Voters and voting — Continued

Age for voting

General provisions, Const US Amend 26;
Const Iowa II §1

Registration of voters, age requirements,
48A.5

Armed forces members

Absentee voting, 53.37 – 53.53

Residency, Const Iowa II §4; 48A.5, 48A.5A

Assistance, 49.90

Blind persons, assistance, 49.89, 49.90

Booths, 49.25

Bribery of electors, 39A.2

Challenges, 48A.14 – 48A.16, 49.79 – 49.81,
49.104, 50.20 – 50.22

Competency and competent persons, *see Incompetency and Incompetent Persons under this subhead below*

Criminal offenses, ch 39A

Criminals, disqualification, Const Iowa II §5;
48A.6

Denial of voting rights on account of race,
color, or previous condition of servitude,
prohibited, Const US Amend 15

Denial of voting rights on account of sex,
prohibited, Const US Amend 19

Disabilities, persons with

Absent voters, assistance, 53.15

Accessibility to polling places and voting
booths, 49.21, 49.25

Assistance, 49.89 – 49.91

Disqualification, Const Iowa II §5; 48A.6

Elderly persons, accessibility to polling places
and voting booths, 49.21

Electronic systems, *see subhead Voting Machines and Electronic Voting Systems below*

Eligible electors, 39.3

Employees

Intimidation by employer, 39A.5

Leave time to vote, 39A.5, 49.109

General assembly, elections by, Const Iowa III
§38; 2.29, 2.30

Idiots

See also Incompetency and Incompetent Persons under this subhead below

Disqualification, Const Iowa II §5

Incompetency and incompetent persons

See also Idiots under this subhead above;

Insane Persons; Mental Retardation,

Persons with, under this subhead below

Defined, 48A.2(3)

Determination of ward's competency,
633.556(1), 633.679

Insane persons

See also Incompetency and Incompetent Persons under this subhead above

Disqualification, Const Iowa II §5

Instruction in voting statutes and procedures
by high schools, requirement, 256.11(5),
280.9A, 331.502(18)

ELECTIONS — Continued

Voters and voting — Continued
 Machines, *see subhead Voting Machines and Electronic Voting Systems below*
 Mental illness, persons with, disqualification, Const Iowa II §5
 Mentally incompetent persons, *see Incompetency and Incompetent Persons under this subhead above*
 Mental retardation, persons with
See also Incompetency and Incompetent Persons under this subhead above
 Determination of competency to vote, 222.16, 222.31(3), 222.45
 Military forces members, *see Armed Forces Members under this subhead above*
 Misconduct, ch 39A
 Poll tax payment requirement prohibited, Const US Amend 24
 Prevention and procurement of voting, criminal offenses, 39A.2
 Registration of voters, *see subhead Voter Registration above*
 Residence
General provisions, 48A.5, 48A.5A
 Place of voting, 49.9
 Requirements, Const Iowa II §1
 School students, voter registration, list of eligible students to county commissioner, 280.9A
 Tax payment requirement prohibited, Const US Amend 24
 Wards, determination of competency to vote, 633.556(1), 633.679
 Voting booths, 49.25
 Voting machines and electronic voting systems
General provisions, ch 52
 Appropriations for purchase by counties, 331.427(3c)
 Bond issues for purchase by counties, 331.441 – 331.449
 Examination, 49.127
 Use, 49.26
 Wagering on results, criminal offense, 725.10
 Wards in cities, standards for drawing, 49.3(4), 372.13(7)
 Water districts
See also subhead Benefited Districts above
 Establishment, 357.12 – 357.16
 Subdistricts, establishment, 357.29
 Trustees, 357.13
 Water quality districts
See also subhead Benefited Districts above
 Indebtedness, 357E.11
 Tax levy, 357E.8
 Trustees, 357E.9
 Wool excise tax assessment referendums, ch 182
 Wool promotion board establishment, referendums, ch 182
 Write-in votes
General provisions, 49.99
 City elections, 376.11

ELECTIONS — Continued

Write-in votes — Continued
 County subdivision offices, requirement for nomination, 43.53
 Primary elections, 43.66
 Township offices, requirement for nomination, 43.53
 Yard signs, *see ADVERTISING, subhead Political Advertisements and Political Signs*
 Zoos
 Bond issues, 394.2
 Contracts for use, approval, 394.4

ELECTORS

See ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting

ELECTORS FOR PRESIDENT AND VICE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

See ELECTIONS, subhead President and Vice President of the United States and Electors for President and Vice President

ELECTRIC COOPERATIVES

Membership classes, 499.14A
 Patronage dividends, unclaimed by owner, disposition, 216A.102(2c)
 Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 Regulation by utilities board, 476.1A
 Replacement taxes on electricity providers, *see TAXATION, subhead Electricity and Electricity Providers, Cooperatives, Transmission Facilities, and Utilities*
 Transmission lines taxation, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Electric Cooperatives*

ELECTRIC GENERATION FACILITIES

See UTILITIES, subhead Electric Utilities

ELECTRICITY

See also ENERGY
 Agricultural production, electricity used in, sales tax exemptions, 423.3(6), 423.45(5)
 Batteries, *see BATTERIES*
 Cables, *see ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES*
 City services, city utilities, and utilities in cities, *see UTILITIES*
 Generation facilities, *see UTILITIES, subhead Electric Utilities*
 Hydroelectric facilities, *see HYDROELECTRIC FACILITIES*
 Lines, *see ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES*
 Motor vehicles powered by electricity, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
 Poles, *see ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES*
 Processing, electricity consumed in, sales tax exemption certificates, 423.45(5)

ELECTRICITY — Continued

Sales of electricity

Agricultural production, electricity used in,
sales tax exemption certificates, 423.45(5)

City services and utilities, sales to public,
sales taxes on receipts from, 423.2(2)

Local option sales and services tax exemption,
423B.5

Sales tax exemptions, 423.3(36, 53, 84)

Water companies, sales of electricity to, sales
tax exemption, 423.3(53)

Taxation, *see* **TAXATION**

Transmission facilities, *see* **UTILITIES**, *subhead*
Electric Utilities

Underground facilities location information for
excavators, *see* **EXCAVATIONS**

Utilities, *see* **UTILITIES**

Vehicles powered by electricity, *see* **MOTOR**
VEHICLES, *subhead* *Electric Vehicles*

Water companies, sales of electricity to, sales tax
exemption, 423.3(53)

Wind energy conversion property, tax
exemptions and valuation, 423.3(54),
427B.26

Wires, *see* **ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES**
AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES

ELECTRIC POWER AGENCIES

Facilities for electric generation and
transmission, financing, ch 28F, 476A.20 –
476A.36

Funds, deposits in financial institutions, ch 12C

Taxation, *see* **TAXATION**, *subhead* *Electricity*
and Electricity Providers, Cooperatives,
Transmission Facilities, and Utilities

Transmission reliability requirements,
476.1B(1m)

**ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND
TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES**

See also **UTILITIES**, *subhead* *Electric Utilities*
General provisions, ch 478

Bridges on state boundaries, use by electric
transmission lines permitted, 314.11

Condemnation powers, *see* **EMINENT**
DOMAIN

Construction of lines, ch 478

Cooperative associations, nonprofit, ch 498

Electric cooperative lines, taxation, *see*
TAXATION, *subhead* *Electricity and*
Electricity Providers, Cooperatives,
Transmission Facilities, and Utilities

Eminent domain powers, *see* **EMINENT**
DOMAIN

Franchises for construction and operation,
ch 478

Highways, lines along and crossing

See also **HIGHWAYS**, *subhead* *Lines Along*
and Crossing Highways

General provisions, 478.30

Bridges on state boundaries, use by electric
transmission lines permitted, 314.11

**ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND
TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES —
Continued**

Highways, lines along and crossing —
Continued

Interstate highway construction projects,
relocation or removal of utilities,
306A.10 – 306A.13

Removal of obstructions, ch 319

Owners and operators, actions against, place of
bringing, 616.8

Railroad rights-of-way, lines along and crossing,
see **RAILROADS**, *subhead* *Utilities Along*
and Crossing Rights-of-Way

Rural subdivisions, filing and approval of plans,
306.21

Taxation, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES; TAXATION**,
subhead *Electricity and Electricity*
Providers, Cooperatives, Transmission
Facilities, and Utilities

ELECTRIC UTILITIES

See **UTILITIES**

**ELECTROLOGISTS AND ELECTROLOGY
PRACTICE**

See **COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES**
PRACTITIONERS, COSMETOLOGY ARTS
AND SCIENCES PRACTICE, AND
COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES
EXAMINERS BOARD

ELECTRONIC COMMERCE

See **ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS**

ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS

See also **ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS;**
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Electronic mail (e-mail), use restrictions,
ch 714E

Harassment via electronic communication, 708.7

**ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER
SYSTEMS**

See **ATMs; SATELLITE TERMINALS**

ELECTRONIC GOVERNMENT

See **DIGITAL GOVERNMENT**

ELECTRONIC MAIL (E-MAIL)

Use restrictions, ch 714E

ELECTRONIC RECORDS

See **ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS**

ELECTRONIC SIGNATURES

See **SIGNATURES**

ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE

Interception of communications, prohibitions
and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

See also **ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS**
Information on electronic commerce activity,
gathering and reporting by state, 421.70

**ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS —
Continued**

Sales tax exemption, 423.3(67)
 Use and security of electronic transactions
General provisions, ch 554D
 Public records related to security of electronic
 transactions, confidentiality, 22.7(38b)

ELEEMOSYNARY INSTITUTIONS
*See CHARITIES AND CHARITABLE
 ORGANIZATIONS***ELEVATOR CODE**

General provisions, 84A.5(3), ch 89A
 Changes and amendments, recommendations,
 91.4(5)
 County enforcement, 331.304(4)
 Judicial review of enforcement orders,
 602.8102(25)

ELEVATORS

Grain elevators, *see GRAIN ELEVATORS*
 Safety code and regulation, *see ELEVATOR
 CODE*
 Smoking prohibitions, ch 142B

ELEVATOR SAFETY BOARD

*See WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT
 DEPARTMENT*

ELK

See also GAME
 Brucellosis, *see BRUCELLOSIS, subhead
 Bovine and Designated Animal Disease
 Eradication*
 Chronic wasting disease, *see CHRONIC
 WASTING DISEASE*
 Farm deer, *see FARM DEER*
 Illegal taking or possessing, penalties, 481A.32,
 481A.130 – 481A.133, 483A.21

**ELUDING LAW ENFORCEMENT
 VEHICLES**

See DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

E-MAIL

Use restrictions, ch 714E

EMANCIPATED MINORS

See MINORS

EMANCIPATION PROCLAMATION

Juneteenth National Freedom Day, designation
 and observance, 1C.14

**EMBALMERS AND EMBALMING
 PRACTICE**

*See also FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND
 ESTABLISHMENTS, MORTUARY
 SCIENCE PRACTICE, AND MORTUARY
 SCIENCE EXAMINERS BOARD*
 Bodies donated under anatomical gift Act,
 142C.8(2)

**EMBALMERS AND EMBALMING
 PRACTICE — Continued**

Psychiatric hospital patients' dead bodies,
 225.33
 Public health department regulatory powers,
 135.11(9)
 Reporting of bodies for scientific use, 142.3
 Reporting of deaths affecting public interest,
 331.802(1)
 Restrictions on embalming, 331.805(2)

EMBEZZLEMENT

See THEFT

EMERGENCIES

See also DISASTERS; PUBLIC DISORDERS
 Assistance at accident, 613.17
 Chemical emergencies, *see EMERGENCY
 PLANNING AND COMMUNITY
 RIGHT-TO-KNOW*
 College student financial aid program
 requirements modification or waiver for
 individuals affected by national
 emergencies, 261.5
 Communications relating to emergencies,
 criminal offenses, 727.5 – 727.7
 Economic emergency fund, 8.55
 Energy emergencies, *see ENERGY*
 Environmental protection, emergency response
 teams, training, 29C.8(3), 29C.8A
 Falsely claiming emergency, criminal offense,
 727.6
 Fires, *see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND
 FIRE SAFETY*
 Hazardous conditions, 455B.388
 Management, *see EMERGENCY
 MANAGEMENT*
 Medical services, *see EMERGENCY MEDICAL
 SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY
 MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS*
 Mortgage foreclosure moratorium law, 654.15
 Poor persons, emergency relief for, *see
 EMERGENCY RELIEF*
 Radioactive materials, 136C.13
 School corporation emergency preparedness
 information, confidentiality of public
 records, 22.7(44)
 Services in response to emergencies, *see
 EMERGENCY SERVICES AND
 EMERGENCY RESPONSES*
 Telephone communications relating to
 emergencies, criminal offenses, 727.5 –
 727.7
 Telephone systems for emergencies (911 and
 E911 service), *see EMERGENCY
 COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND
 E911 SERVICE)*
 Terrorism, *see TERRORISM*
 Vehicles, *see EMERGENCY VEHICLES*
 Vessels, *see EMERGENCY VESSELS*
 Warning systems, *see EMERGENCY WARNING
 SYSTEMS*

EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)

General provisions, ch 34, 34A.1 – 34A.10
 E911 communications council, 34A.15
 False reports to systems, criminal offense, 718.6
 Funding by finance authority bonds, 16.161, 34A.20 – 34A.22
 Telecommunicators, instructor qualifications and training standards, 80B.11(9), 80B.11C

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

See also CIVIL DEFENSE; DISASTERS; PUBLIC DISORDERS
General provisions, ch 29C
 Compact for emergency management assistance, 29C.21
 Compact for statewide mutual aid, 29C.22
 Coordinators, 29C.10
 County emergency management commissions, *see subhead Local Commissions and Agencies below*
 Division in public defense department, *see PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT, subhead Homeland Security and Emergency Management Division*
 Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-know Act duties, *see EMERGENCY PLANNING AND COMMUNITY RIGHT-TO-KNOW*
 Local commissions and agencies
 General provisions, 29C.9
 Emergency management coordinators, 29C.10
 Funding
 General provisions, 29C.17
 City taxes for support, 384.12(22)
 County appropriations, 331.427(3a)
 County tax levies for support, 331.424(1j)
 Mutual aid arrangements, 29C.11
 Planning by counties, 331.381(2)
 Military forces of state, employment for emergency management, 29A.7
 Public defense department division, *see PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT, subhead Homeland Security and Emergency Management Division*

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE COMPACT

General provisions, 29C.21

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT COMMISSIONS, COUNTY

See EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, subhead Local Commissions and Agencies

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION

See PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT, subhead Homeland Security and Emergency Management Division

EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE

See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES BENEFITED DISTRICTS

General provisions, ch 357F
 County authority, 331.382(8)

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES CITY DISTRICTS

General provisions, ch 357G
 Dissolved districts, transfer to cities, 357F.12
 Incorporation by cities, indebtedness payment, 357F.13
 Tax levies for district, 384.12(19)

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES DIVISION

Emergency medical services fund, county applications, 135.25

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) ADVISORY COUNCIL

General provisions, 147A.2, 147A.3

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS

See also AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES; EMERGENCY RESCUE TECHNICIANS; EMERGENCY SERVICES AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES; FIRST RESPONSE SERVICES AND FIRST RESPONDERS; RESCUE SERVICES AND RESCUE VEHICLES

General provisions, ch 147A
 Acquired immune deficiency syndrome exposure, notification to providers, 141A.8
 Acquired immune deficiency syndrome-related conditions training, 135.11(24)
 Adult abuse reporting by providers, ch 235B
 Anatomical gift law duties, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*
 Assaults against providers, criminal offenses, 708.3A
 Assistance by state, 135.25, 144.45A
 Child abuse reporting by providers, *see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters Council*, advisory, 147A.2, 147A.3
 Death benefits for volunteer emergency services providers, 80.9(2j), 100B.11
 Defibrillators, grant program to increase local access, 135.26
 Disease exposure of providers, notification by hospitals and health care providers, 139A.19, 141A.8

**EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS)
AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE
PROVIDERS — Continued**

Districts, *see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES BENEFITED DISTRICTS; EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES CITY DISTRICTS*

Emergency medical services fund, county applications, 135.25

Epidemiology, emergency medical services, and disaster operations division, 135.140 – 135.145

Fire departments of municipalities, agreements to provide services, 28E.32

Human immunodeficiency virus exposure, notification to providers, 141A.8

Human immunodeficiency virus infection prevention training, 135.11(24)

Leaves of absence for state officers and employees, 55.2

Liability for acts and omissions, 613.17

Moneys for services, 135.25, 144.45A

Motor vehicles operated by providers, *see EMERGENCY VEHICLES*

Motor vehicles owned by providers

Flashing lights authorized, 321.423

Registration plates, 321.34(10A)

Obstruction, criminal offense, 719.1

Organ donation law duties, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*

Taxes for services, 331.424C, 359.43, 384.12(19), ch 422D

Telecommunicators, instructor qualifications and training standards, 80B.11(9), 80B.11C

Township services

General provisions, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45

County provision of services, 331.385, 331.424C

Tax payments to providers of services to townships, 359.49(8)

Trauma care system, 147A.20 – 147A.28

Vehicles operated by providers, *see*

EMERGENCY VEHICLES

Vehicles owned by providers, *see subhead Motor Vehicles Owned by Providers above*

Volunteers

Death benefits for volunteer emergency services providers, 80.9(2j), 100B.11

Leaves of absence for state officers and employees, 55.2

Liability for emergency assistance rendered by volunteers, 613.17

Weapons permits, obtainment as condition of employment, 724.6(2)

Workers' compensation for providers, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

**EMERGENCY PLANNING AND
COMMUNITY RIGHT-TO-KNOW**

General provisions, ch 30, 84A.5(3)

Changes and amendments to laws, recommendations, 91.4(5)

**EMERGENCY PLANNING DISTRICTS
AND COMMITTEES**

Designation of districts and appointment and supervision of committees, 30.6

Liability for official actions, 30.11

Powers, 30.10

EMERGENCY RELIEF

General provisions, ch 251, 331.381(7)

Human services department service area advisory board functions, 217.43(4)

EMERGENCY RESCUE TECHNICIANS

See also EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS; RESCUE SERVICES AND RESCUE VEHICLES

Defined, 147A.1

Respiratory care practitioner continuing education requirements, nonapplicability, 152B.11

Weapons permits, obtainment as condition of employment, 724.6(2)

Workers' compensation for volunteers, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION, subhead Emergency Medical Care Providers and Emergency Rescue Technicians*

**EMERGENCY RESPONSE
COMMISSION**

General provisions, ch 30

Attachment to public defense department, 29.1

**EMERGENCY SERVICES AND
EMERGENCY RESPONSES**

See also EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS; FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY; LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS; PEACE OFFICERS; RESCUE SERVICES AND RESCUE VEHICLES

All-terrain vehicle operation for provision of emergency services, 321.234A(1d)

Emergency response commission, *see EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION*

Environmental protection, emergency response team training, 29C.8(3), 29C.8A

Mutual aid agreements by municipality fire departments, 28E.31

Operating motor vehicle while intoxicated offenders, restitution for resulting response, 321J.2(9)

**EMERGENCY TELEPHONE
NUMBER SYSTEMS (911 AND E911
SERVICE)**

See EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)

EMERGENCY VEHICLES

See also **AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES; FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY**, *subhead Vehicles Used for Fire Fighting; FIRST RESPONSE SERVICES AND FIRST RESPONDERS; LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS*, *subhead Motor Vehicles Used for Law Enforcement; RESCUE SERVICES AND RESCUE VEHICLES*

- Bells, equipment and use, 321.433
- Builders, licenses, 322.29
- Defined, 321.1(6)
- Designation for privately owned vehicles, 321.451
- Drivers, *see subhead Operation and Operators below*
- Equipment on vehicles
 - Bells, sirens, and whistles, 321.433
 - Lights and lighting equipment, *see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment below*
- Lights and lighting equipment
 - Flashing lights authorized, 321.423
 - Red light use, 321.422
- Operation and operators
 - General provisions*, 321.230, 321.231
 - Exclusion from chauffeurs definition, 321.1(8)
 - Violation penalties, 805.8A(11)
 - Volunteer operators, liability for operation, 613.17
- Registration fee exemption, 321.19(1)
- Right-of-way, 321.324
- Seat belt equipment and use requirements for vehicles and vehicle occupants, exemption for emergency vehicles and vehicle occupants, 321.445(2f)
- Sirens, equipment and use, 321.433
- Stationary emergency vehicles, operation of approaching vehicles, 321.323A
- Traffic law exemption, 321.230, 321.231
- Violation penalties, 805.8A(11)
- Whistles, equipment and use, 321.433

EMERGENCY VESSELS

See also **RESCUE SERVICES AND RESCUE VEHICLES**

- Defined, 462A.2(3)
- Operation, 462A.12(4), 462A.34

EMERGENCY WARNING SYSTEMS

- Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
- Townships, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45

EMINENT DOMAIN

See also **CONFISCATIONS OF PROPERTY**

- General provisions*, ch 6A, ch 6B
- Advertising devices
 - Interstate highway system, nonconforming devices, 306B.4

EMINENT DOMAIN — Continued

- Advertising devices — Continued
 - Off-premises devices removal, compensation requirements, 306C.24
 - Primary highways, nonconforming devices, 306C.15 – 306C.17
- Airport authorities' powers, 330A.8(11), 330A.13
- Billboards, *see subhead Advertising Devices above*
- Cable system lines, damages to lands, determination, 477.4
- Cemeteries' and cemetery associations' powers, 6A.4(4)
- Cemeteries' protection from taking, 6A.7, 478.15
- Cities' powers, 6A.4(6), 364.12A
- Compensation commissions
 - General provisions*, 6B.4 – 6B.7
 - Eligible persons list, appointment and removal of members, 331.321(1v, 3)
 - Highway condemnation, 306.28, 306.29, 306.31
 - Instructions, 6B.43
- Compensation requirement, Const US Amend 5; Const Iowa I §18
- Conservation easement acquisition by eminent domain prohibited, ch 457A
- Counties' powers, 6A.4(1), 331.304(8)
- County sheriffs' duties, procedure, ch 6B, 331.653(39), 331.656
- Dormitories at state universities, condemnation of property for, 262.36
- Electric power agencies, 476A.22
- Electric transmission line operators
 - General provisions*, 478.6, 478.15
 - Displaced persons' relocation assistance, 6B.42
 - Notice requirements for acquiring agencies, 6B.2A(3)
- Fair board, state, powers, 173.14(8)
- Federal assistance to projects, acquisition policies, 6B.54, 6B.55
- Federal government's powers, 1.4, 1.8 – 1.10, 6A.2, 6A.3
- Flood control, 455B.263(7)
- Funds from condemnation, sheriff's duties, 331.656
- Highways, condemnation of property for
 - See also* **HIGHWAYS**, *subhead Condemnation of Rights-of-Way for Highway Purposes*
 - Advertising devices, *see subhead Advertising Devices above*
 - Buildings and fences, moving costs responsibility, 6B.44
 - Parks, connections to public highways, 461A.8 – 461A.10
- Homestead sites, protection from condemnation, 478.15
- Hospitals, county, site acquisition, 347.13(1)

EMINENT DOMAIN — Continued

Housing construction
 Cities, condemnation of buildings for housing construction, 364.12A
 Public projects, acquisition of property for, 403A.20
 Instruments affecting real property, validity against governmental agencies, 558.41(1)
 Joint entities for exercise of public agency powers, use of power for, 28F.11
 Junkyards
 Compensation for taking or restricting use of property, 306C.9
 Screening or removal, acquisition of land for, 306C.5
 Jury to assess damages, sheriff's fees and expenses, 331.655(1)
 Mineral land owners' powers, 6A.4(3)
 Moving expenses, 6B.14
 Natural resource commission's powers, 461A.7 – 461A.10
 Orchards
 Damages paid before dispossession, 6B.26
 Dam construction, damages determined, 6B.27
 Protection from condemnation, 478.15
 Parks, condemnation of lands for, 461A.7 – 461A.10
 Pipeline companies' powers and acquisitions
General provisions, 479.24, 479B.16
 Displaced persons' relocation assistance, 6B.42
 Notice requirements for acquiring agencies, 6B.2A(3)
 Public agencies, jointly financed works and facilities, 28F.11
 Railroads' powers and acquisitions
General provisions, 6A.6 – 6A.18, ch 6B
 Abandoned right-of-way, 6A.16, 6A.18, 327G.76, 327G.77
 Displaced persons relocation assistance, 6B.42
 Mineral lands, railroad right-of-way to, 6A.4(3)
 Spur tracks, right-of-way for, 327G.64
 Railway finance authority's powers, 6A.6 – 6A.18
 Real estate improvement districts' powers, 358C.12
 Records relating to condemnation, receipt and preservation by secretary of state, 9.2A
 Regents board's powers, 262.36
 Riparian owners on boundary rivers, 327F.4, 327F.5
 Roads, condemnation of property for, *see subhead Highways, Condemnation of Property for, above*
 Sanitary districts' powers, 358.17
 School districts' powers, 297.6
 Schoolhouses, protection from condemnation, 478.15
 Sheriffs' duties, procedure, ch 6B, 331.653(39), 331.656

EMINENT DOMAIN — Continued

Signs, *see subhead Advertising Devices above*
 Soil and water conservation subdistricts' powers, 6A.4(5), 161A.21
 Telegraph lines, damages to lands, determination, 477.4
 Telephone lines, damages to lands, determination, 477.4
 United States government's power, 1.4, 1.8 – 1.10, 6A.2, 6A.3
 Urban renewal projects, acquisition of property for, 403.7
 Utilities in cities, city acquisition by condemnation, 6B.46 – 6B.51
 Utilities' powers and acquisitions
See also subhead for specific utility under this index heading
 Displaced persons relocation assistance, 6B.42
 Water districts, benefited, condemnation of right-of-way for, 357.31
 Water recreational areas, condemnation of land for, 461A.75

EMPLOYEES AND EMPLOYERS

See LABOR

EMPLOYEES OF STATE

See STATE EMPLOYEES

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

General provisions, 91.4(5), 91.5(3), ch 94A
 Advertising, 216.6(1), 216.11(2)
 Discrimination, prohibited, 216.6(1), 216.11(2)
 Employees, temporary employees of temporary employment firms, unemployment compensation eligibility, 96.5(1j)
 Genetic testing by employment agencies, restrictions, 729.6
 Taxation of services, 423.2(6)

EMPLOYMENT APPEAL BOARD

See INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT

EMPLOYMENT REFERENCES

Discharged employees, prevention of further employment, 730.1, 730.2
 Employer's immunity for providing work-related information, 91B.2
 False charges concerning honesty, criminal offense, 730.3

EMPLOYMENT SECURITY

See UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

EMPLOYMENT TRAINING

See JOB TRAINING

EMPOWERMENT AREAS AND EMPOWERMENT AREA BOARDS

See COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT

EMPOWERMENT BOARD, IOWA

General provisions, 28.3, 28.4

EMS

See *EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS*

EMS ADVISORY COUNCIL

General provisions, 147A.2, 147A.3

EMUS

See *BIRDS*

ENACTING CLAUSES

Style for state laws, Const Iowa III §1 (2nd)

ENACTMENTS (LEGISLATION)

City legislation, see *CITIES, subhead Measures (Legislation)*

County legislation, see *COUNTIES, subhead Measures (Legislation)*

State legislation, see *STATUTES, subhead State Legislation*

ENCUMBRANCES

See also *ATTACHMENT; EASEMENTS; EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES); LIENS; MORTGAGES; SECURITY INTERESTS*

Encumbrance books and entries in encumbrance books

General provisions, 602.8104(2d)

Attachments

General provisions, 639.28

Cancellations of entries, 639.64

Releases of attachments, filing and recordation, 639.69, 639.70

Executions

General provisions, 626.20

Entries in foreign countries, 626.9

Lienholder's advancements, recordation, 629.3

Real property in another county, pending actions regarding, notice entry, 617.13

ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION

General provisions, ch 481B

Damages for illegal taking or possessing of animals, 481A.130 – 481A.133

Violations and penalties for violations, 481A.134, 481A.135

ENDANGERMENT OF CHILDREN

See *CHILD ENDANGERMENT*

ENDORSEMENTS (COMMERCIAL LAW)

See *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

ENDORSEMENTS (DRIVER'S LICENSES)

See *DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Licenses and Permits*

ENDORSEMENTS (EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS)

See *EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS, subhead Licenses for Practitioners*

ENDOW IOWA PROGRAM

General provisions, 15E.301 – 15E.306

Tax credits for endowment gifts, 422.11H, 422.33(14), 422.60(7), 432.12D, 533.24

ENDOWMENT FUNDS

Community endowment funds, organizations, and grants, see *ENDOW IOWA PROGRAM*

County endowment fund, 15E.311, 99F.11(3d), 421.17(29)

Educational institutions' real property, tax exemption, 427.1(9)

Management, ch 540A

ENERGY

See also *COAL; ELECTRICITY; HEAT AND HEATING; LIGHT; NATURAL GAS; NUCLEAR ENERGY; SOLAR ENERGY AND SOLAR ENERGY SYSTEMS; WIND ENERGY AND WIND ENERGY SYSTEMS*

Assistance to low-income persons, see *ENERGY ASSISTANCE*

Audits, see *subhead Energy Audits below*

Buildings, energy efficiency rating system, 473.40

Center, see *ENERGY CENTER*

Compact on energy (midwest energy compact), 473A.1

Conservation and efficiency

General provisions, ch 473

Building code energy efficiency standards, 103A.7 – 103A.8A, 103A.10(4, 5)

Buildings, energy efficiency rating system, 473.40

Energy conservation trust, 473.11

Gas lamps, decorative, sale restricted, 478A.7

Public agencies, financing, ch 473

Public buildings, life cycle cost analysis required, ch 470

Utilities, see *UTILITIES*

Weatherization programs, see

WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS

Costs

Low-income persons, payment assistance, see *ENERGY ASSISTANCE*

Property receiving services, disclosure of costs, 476.56

Public buildings, life cycle cost analysis required, ch 470

Efficiency, see *subhead Conservation and Efficiency above*

Emergencies, 473.8

Energy audits

Funding, 473.19(1)

School buildings, 279.44

Energy bank program, 473.19

Energy compact (midwest energy compact), 473A.1

Energy conservation trust and energy fund disbursement council, 473.11

Energy emergencies, 473.8

ENERGY — Continued

Fossil fuels, set-aside, 473.9, 473.10
 Fuels, *see* **FUELS**
 Gasoline, *see* **FUELS**
 Housing, public, insulation requirements, 403A.11
 Life cycle cost analysis, public buildings and improvements, 72.5, ch 470
 Liquefied petroleum gas, *see* **LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS**
 Low-income persons energy assistance, *see* **ENERGY ASSISTANCE**
 Methane, *see* **NATURAL GAS**
 Midwest energy compact (interstate compact on energy), 473A.1
 Motor vehicle fuel, *see* **FUELS**
 Petroleum and petroleum products, *see* **PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
 Poor persons, energy assistance, *see* **ENERGY ASSISTANCE**
 Public buildings and improvements, life cycle cost analysis, 72.5, ch 470
 Public utilities, *see* **UTILITIES**
 Solid waste conversion facilities, public agencies, joint financing, ch 28F
 State agencies, budget, 8.23
 Utilities, *see* **UTILITIES**
 Weatherization programs, *see* **WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS**

ENERGY ASSISTANCE

Delivery of programs, 216A.93
 Heating assistance
 Fuel cost payment assistance, 216A.103
 Moneys from energy crisis fund, 216A.102
 Moneys for low-income energy assistance program, 216A.99, 216A.103(6), 476.51, 476.66(1)
 Weatherization programs, *see* **WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS**

ENERGY CENTER

General provisions, 266.39C
 Alternate energy revolving loan program, 476.46
 Electric transmission line violation penalties, credit to center, 478.29
 Funding, 476.1A(5), 476.1B(1k), 476.1C(1), 476.10A
 Pipeline and underground storage regulation violation penalties, credit to center, 479.31, 479A.16, 479B.21
 Report, 476.10A
 Utility assessments for center, 476.1A(5), 476.1B(1k), 476.1C(1), 476.10A

ENERGY COMPACT, MIDWEST (INTERSTATE COMPACT ON ENERGY)

General provisions, 473A.1

ENERGY FUND DISBURSEMENT COUNCIL

Establishment, duties, and dissolution, 473.11(3, 4, 6, 7)

ENERGY POLICY COUNCIL

Railroad assistance agreements, carrying out, 327H.25

ENFRANCHISEMENT

See **ELECTIONS**, *subhead* **Voters and Voting**

ENGINEERS, ENGINEERING PRACTICE, AND ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING EXAMINING BOARD

See also **COMMERCE DEPARTMENT**, *subhead* **Professional Licensing and Regulation Division**; **EXAMINING BOARDS**; **PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING**

General provisions, ch 542B

All-terrain vehicle operation for surveying, 321.234A(1b)

Boat engineers, *see* **BOATS AND VESSELS**

City engineers, *see* **CITIES**, *subhead* **City Engineers**

Corporations for engineering practice, *see* **PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS**

County engineers, *see* **COUNTY ENGINEERS**

Drainage district engineers, *see* **DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS**

Emergency medical services district engineers, 357F.6, 357G.6

Groundwater professionals, certification, 455G.18

Levee district engineers, *see* **DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS**

Limited liability companies for engineering practice, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519

Professional corporations for engineering practice, *see* **PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS**

Professional limited liability companies for engineering practice, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519

Vessel engineers, *see* **BOATS AND VESSELS**

ENGINES

Boat engine storage, keepers' liens, ch 579

Motor vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Railroads, *see* **RAILROADS**

ENGLAND AND GOVERNMENT OF ENGLAND

Investments by insurance companies, 511.8, 515.35(4)

ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Arabic figures, inclusion in English language, 4.1(18)

Civil service employee qualifications, 400.17

Food labels, 189.9

Government in Iowa, language used, 1.18

Jurors, qualification of, 607A.4

ENGLISH LANGUAGE — Continued

- Laws in English language, statutory construction, 4.14
- Legal publications, use required, 618.1, 618.2
- Official language, declaration of, 1.18
- Roman numerals, inclusion in English language, 4.1(18)
- Schools, medium of instruction, 280.4

ENHANCED 911 SERVICE

- See *EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)*

ENSNARING

- See *TRAPPING AND TRAPS*

ENTERPRISES

- Cities, see *CITIES*
- Counties, see *COUNTIES*

ENTERPRISE ZONES

- Economic development enterprise zones
 - General provisions*, 15E.191 – 15E.196
 - Persons and businesses in distressed areas, economic development financial assistance, 15A.1(5)
 - Tax credits for enterprise zone businesses, applicability to estates and trusts, 422.6
- Quality jobs enterprise zone, economic development assistance in, 15A.9

ENTERTAINMENTS

- Amusements, see *AMUSEMENT DEVICES; AMUSEMENT PLACES*
- Cultural and entertainment districts, tax credits for rehabilitation projects in, 404A.4(4)
- Disorderly conduct, 723.4
- Theaters, see *THEATERS*

ENTICING AWAY OF MINORS

- Criminal offenses, 710.10
- Offenders, registration in sex offender registry, see *SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY*
- Sentencing for sexually predatory offenses, 901A.1

ENTOMOLOGIST, STATE

- See *AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE*

ENTREPRENEURIAL VENTURES ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

- General provisions*, 15.338, 15.339

ENUCLEATORS

- Authority under anatomical gift law, ch 142C

ENVIRONMENTAL AUDITS AND AUDITORS

- General provisions*, ch 455K

ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION

- See also *POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL*
- Brownfield redevelopment program, see *BROWNFIELD REDEVELOPMENT PROGRAM AND ADVISORY COUNCIL*
- Center for health effects of environmental contamination, see *HEALTH EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION, CENTER FOR*
- Land recycling and remediation standards, ch 455H
- Property contaminated by hazardous substances, hazardous wastes, or regulated substances, property owner's liabilities and responsibilities, 455B.751 – 455B.754

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

- See also *POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL*
- General provisions*, ch 455B
- Brownfield redevelopment program, see *BROWNFIELD REDEVELOPMENT PROGRAM AND ADVISORY COUNCIL*
- Cities, infractions against, additional enforcement actions, 364.22(13)
- Coal mining, 207.7
- Commission in natural resources department, see *NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT*
- Emergencies, response teams, training, 29C.8(3), 29C.8A
- Environment first fund
 - General provisions*, 8.57A
 - Consideration in financial operations, 8.58
- Groundwater protection, ch 455E
- Hazardous substances and materials, see *HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES AND MATERIALS*
- Hazardous waste, see *WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*
- Highways, construction and maintenance, natural and historic preservation, 314.23, 314.24
- Keep Iowa beautiful fund, see *KEEP IOWA BEAUTIFUL FUND*
- Laboratories for environmental analyses, certification, 455B.113 – 455B.115
- Land recycling and environmental remediation standards, ch 455H
- Litter control, see *WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*
- Petroleum diminution environmental protection charge, see *PETROLEUM DIMINUTION ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION CHARGE*
- Radioactive material, 455B.331 – 455B.340
- Resources enhancement and protection, 455A.15 – 455A.20
- Sewage treatment works construction, 455B.241 – 455B.246

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION — Continued

- Solid waste disposal, *see* **WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL**
- Underground storage tanks, 455B.471 – 455B.478
- Water allocation and use, 455B.261 – 455B.281
- Water protection projects, 159.6(10), ch 161C
- Water treatment, 455B.211 – 455B.224

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION COMMISSION

See **NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT**

EPHEDRINE

See also **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**

- Possession in presence of child, child in need of assistance and child abuse law applicability, 232.2(6p), 232.68(2g)

EPIDEMICS

See **DISEASES**

EPIDEMIOLOGY, EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES, AND DISASTER OPERATIONS DIVISION

General provisions, 135.140 – 135.145

EPILEPSY

- Disabilities and development, center for, 263.9 – 263.13
- Family homes for persons with epilepsy, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22

EQUAL RIGHTS

- General provisions*, Const Iowa I §1
- Affirmative action, ch 19B
- Civil rights protection, ch 216
- Individual rights, *see* **INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS**
- Voting, Const Iowa II

EQUINE ANIMALS

- Brands for animals and branded animals, *see* **BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS**
- Diseases and disease control, *see* **DISEASES**, *subhead* **Animal Diseases and Disease Control**
- Donkeys
- Brands for livestock and branded livestock, *see* **BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS**
 - Breeding, liens by owners, keepers, and inseminators on progeny of jacks, 331.653(42), ch 580
 - Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673
 - Identification devices for animals, ch 169A

EQUINE ANIMALS — Continued

Horses

- Brands for livestock and branded livestock, *see* **BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS**
- Breeding, liens by owners, keepers, and inseminators on progeny of stallions, 331.653(42), ch 580
- Brushy creek recreation area, equestrian trails and campground, 455A.8A
- Confinement feeding operations, *see* **ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS AND FEEDLOTS**
- Diseases and disease control, *see* **DISEASES**, *subhead* **Animal Diseases and Disease Control**
- Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673
- Dourine control, 159.6(2), ch 163
- Draft horses, sales tax exemption, 423.3(14)
- Feeders, feeding operations, and feedlots, *see* **ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS AND FEEDLOTS; LIVESTOCK**, *subhead* **Feeders of Livestock, Feeding Operations, and Feedlots**
- Feed for horses, *see* **FEED**
- Glanders control, 159.6(2), ch 163
- Health and health care, *see* **LIVESTOCK**, *subhead* **Health and Health Care**
- Identification devices for animals, ch 169A
- Law enforcement agency horses, exclusion from confinement and impoundment for biting, 351.39
- Liens by owners, keepers, and inseminators on progeny of stallions, 331.653(42), ch 580
- Maladie du coit control, 159.6(2), ch 163
- Markets, *see* **ANIMAL FACILITIES**
- Meat, *see* **MEAT**
- Medical care, *see* **LIVESTOCK**, *subhead* **Health and Health Care**
- Parks, hitching to trees or shrubs, prohibited, 461A.39
- Progeny of stallions, liens by owners, keepers, and inseminators on, 331.653(42), ch 580
- Racing of horses and horses used in racing, *see* **HORSE RACING**
- Riding and riders of horses

 - See also* **ANIMALS**, *subhead* **Riding and Riders of Animals**
 - Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673
 - Yielding of roadway by persons on horseback, 321.298

- Rodeos, *see* **RODEOS**
- Sales, *see* **LIVESTOCK**, *subhead* **Sales, Sellers, Purchases, and Purchasers**
- Stables, liens for care by, ch 579
- Stallion's progeny, liens by owners, keepers, and inseminators, 331.653(42), ch 580
- Vehicles drawn by horses, *see* **HORSE-DRAWN VEHICLES**

EQUINE ANIMALS — Continued

Identification devices for animals, ch 169A

Livestock, *see* **LIVESTOCK**

Mules

Brands for livestock and branded livestock, *see*
BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND
BRANDED ANIMALS

Domesticated animal activities, liability of
persons involved in, ch 673

Glanders control, 159.6(2), ch 163

Identification devices for animals, ch 169A

Meat, *see* **MEAT**

Vehicles drawn by mules, reflective devices for
highway operation, 321.383(2)

EQUIPMENT

Agricultural equipment, *see* **AGRICULTURE**
AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS,
subhead Equipment Used in Agricultural
Production

Construction equipment, *see* **CONSTRUCTION**
EQUIPMENT

Highway construction and maintenance
equipment, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**,
subhead Road Machinery

Industrial equipment, *see* **INDUSTRIAL**
EQUIPMENT

Outdoor power equipment, *see* **OUTDOOR**
POWER EQUIPMENT

Secured transactions and security interests in
equipment, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL**
CODE, *subhead Secured Transactions*

Special mobile equipment, *see* **MOTOR**
VEHICLES

Taxation of industrial and manufacturing
equipment, *see* **TAXATION**, *subhead*
Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment
and Machinery

Utility equipment, *see* **UTILITY EQUIPMENT**

EQUITABLE ACTIONS

See also **CHANCERY**

General provisions, ch 611

Appeals, 624.4

Corporations, dissolution and receivership,
491.66

Deeds of trust, foreclosure, *see*
FORECLOSURES

Dissolution of marriage actions, 598.3

Evidence, taking and presentation on appeal,
624.3 – 624.5

Foreclosure, *see* **FORECLOSURES**

Gambling houses, nuisance enjoined, 99.2

Judgment and execution, satisfaction,
proceedings auxiliary to execution, 630.16 –
630.19

Judgments in ordinary actions, annulment or
modification by equitable proceedings,
prohibited, 611.15

Jurisdiction

General provisions, 611.4

District court, Const Iowa V §6

EQUITABLE ACTIONS — Continued

Jurisdiction — Continued

Supreme court, Const Iowa V §4

Mandamus, *see* **MANDAMUS**

Marriage dissolution actions, 598.3

Mortgage foreclosure, *see* **FORECLOSURES**

Notes, with mortgage and deed of trust, 611.5

Pleadings, abstract submitted, 624.5

Probate actions, 633.33

Prostitution houses, nuisance enjoined, 99.2

Public officers, removal proceedings, 66.18

Real property, forcible entry and detainer
actions, *see* **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND**
DETAINER

EQUITABLE SERVITUDE LIENS

Validity determination, 575.1

EQUITY

See **EQUITABLE ACTIONS**

EQUITY OF REDEMPTION

See **REDEMPTION**

EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL

See also **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION**

County authority to construct, operate, and
maintain projects, 159.6(10), ch 161E

Highly erodible land, preservation plan, 159.8

Roadside vegetation projects and programs,
314.21, 314.22, 321.2(9, 11)

Soil and water conservation districts, *see* **SOIL**
AND WATER CONSERVATION
DISTRICTS AND COMMISSIONERS

Soil and water conservation financing
incentives, 161A.70 – 161A.76

Trees for erosion control, production and sale by
state, 456A.20

Water protection fund for practices, 161C.4

ERRORS

Arbitration awards, correction, 679A.13

Commercial transactions, *see* **UNIFORM**
COMMERCIAL CODE, *subhead Mistakes*

Court actions, *see* **CIVIL PROCEDURE AND**
CIVIL ACTIONS, *subhead Errors*

Courts-martial, incorrect findings and
sentences, error of law, 29B.66

Fiduciaries' settlements, correction, 633.52

Libel and defamatory statements published or
broadcast, damage recovery and retraction,
659.2, 659.3

Telephone and telegraph messages, liability,
477.6 – 477.9

Writs of error, *see* **CIVIL PROCEDURE AND**
CIVIL ACTIONS, *subhead Errors*

ERTs

See **EMERGENCY RESCUE TECHNICIANS**

ESCALATORS

Safety code and regulation, *see* **ELEVATOR**
CODE

ESCAPE

Arrested persons, *see subhead Prisoners below*

ESCAPE — Continued

Criminal offenders, *see subhead Prisoners below*

Mental illness, person hospitalized for, 229.14B

Mental retardation, person with, departure from institution, 222.9

Prisoners

General provisions, 719.4

Arrest and return of correctional facility inmates, 904.507

Assisting prisoner to escape, criminal offense, 719.6

Detainers against prisoners in custody, escape while in another state, 821.5

Expenses incurred by escapees, payment, 904.507A

Military forces members, 29B.92

Murder committed while escaping, criminal offense, 707.2

Permitting prisoner to escape, criminal offense, 719.5

Prevention of escape, use of force, 704.8, 804.13

Punishment of jail prisoners, 356.21

Record by county sheriff, 356.6

Time not counted on sentence, 906.16

Sexually violent predators, escape from custody, 229A.5B

ESCAPE FROM FIRE

See FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY, subhead Fire Escapes

ESCHEATS

Abandoned property, ch 556

Aliens, nonresident, land acquired by, 9I.11

Correctional institution inmates, property of dead inmates, 904.508, 904.509

Estates of decedents, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Estates of Decedents*

Foreign businesses and governments, land acquired by, 9I.11

Human services institution patients and residents, property of deceased, 218.67 – 218.70

Political campaign contributions, 68A.501

School fund, permanent, escheated estates to, Const Iowa IX (2nd) §3; ch 257B, 633.545

Unclaimed property, ch 556

ESCROWS AND ESCROW ACCOUNTS

Consumer credit transactions, escrows for closing costs, 537.2501(1e)

Mortgage loan payments, *see MORTGAGES*

Self-service storage facilities, lien sale fund, 578A.4(8)

ESTATE SALES

See PROBATE CODE, subhead Sales

ESTATES FOR LIFE

See LIFE ESTATES

ESTATES IN LAND

See REAL PROPERTY

ESTATES OF DECEDENTS

See also PROBATE CODE

Human services department institution resident's property, disposition, 218.65 – 218.70

Medical assistance debts, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*

Motor vehicles, transfer of ownership, 321.47

Poor persons, recovery of county assistance payments, 252.13

Principal and income determination and distribution, ch 637

Safe deposit box contents, access and disposition, 524.810A, 533.49A

Supplementary assistance, liens, claims and assignments for, voided, 249.10

Taxation, *see TAXATION*

ESTATE TAXES

See also REVENUE DEPARTMENT, subhead Tax Assessment and Collection

General provisions, ch 451

Charges to estate, inclusion in, 633.3(4)

Payment from estate, 633.449

ESTHETICIANS AND ESTHETICS PRACTICE

See COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS, COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTICE, AND COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES EXAMINERS BOARD

ESTOPPEL

Competition law cases, 553.17

Corporate existence, want of, no defense, 491.65

Deed, after-acquired interest, 557.4

Insurance application, not attached to policy, 511.34

Insurance, physician's health certificate, 511.31

Quieting title actions, prayer of petition, 649.2

Surety company on bond, 636.22

Tax deed, affidavit to quiet title, 448.15 – 448.17

Uniform commercial code, remedies supplementary, 554.1103

ESTRAYS

See STRAY ANIMALS

ETHANOL

Gasoline blended with ethanol, *see FUELS, subhead Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline*

Oxygenate octane enhancers, *see OXYGENATE OCTANE ENHANCERS (OXYGENATORS)*

Production

Cooperative associations for production, 497.1, 498.2, 499.2

Financial assistance to production facilities, 15E.111, 15E.112, 159A.6B, 266.19, 455B.104

ETHANOL — Continued

Promotion of renewable fuels, ch 159A,
185C.11(5)

ETHERS

Oxygenate octane enhancers, *see OXYGENATE
OCTANE ENHANCERS (OXYGENATORS)*
Poison sale and distribution restrictions, ch 205

ETHICS

Attorneys at law, 602.10112
Governmental officials, ch 68B
Professional persons, license revocation grounds,
147.55

**ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE
BOARD**

General provisions, 7E.5(2), 68B.32 – 68B.33
Campaign finance regulation, *see CAMPAIGN
FINANCE*
County attorney duties, 331.756(15)
Financial disclosure by board members, 68B.35,
68B.35A
Gift law enforcement, ch 68B

ETHICS COMMITTEES

*See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead
Committees*
General provisions, 68B.31
Independent counsel, investigations by, 22.7(29),
68B.31A

EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL

Prevention, control, and eradication, 456A.37,
805.8B(5)

EUTHANASIA

Animal euthanasia, *see ANIMALS*
Assisting suicide, *see SUICIDE*

EVENTS CENTERS

Alcoholic beverage sales, 123.49(2c)

EVICITION

Forcible entry and detainer actions, *see
FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER*
Waste, judgment of forfeiture, eviction, 658.2
Writ of possession, 646.24

EVIDENCE

*See also CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND
CRIMINAL ACTIONS; Authentication of
Records (Federal Statutes) section printed at
beginning of Vol I for laws of the United
States relating to authentication of records
of states, territories, and possessions of the
United States*
General provisions, ch 622
Abstracts of title, 646.7 – 646.9
Accounts, *see subhead Books of Account below*
Accused in criminal case, against self, Const US
Amend 5

EVIDENCE — Continued

Acknowledged instruments, 589.1, 622.26,
622.36
Administrative contested case hearings, 17A.14
Admissions of evidence
 Discretionary review of orders in criminal
 actions, 814.5(2b), 814.6(2a)
 Offer to confess judgment, giving in evidence
 prohibited, 677.3, 677.6, 677.9
Adverse examination of witnesses, 624.1
Adverse possession, claims of easements, 564.1,
564.7
Affiant examined in court, 622.90
Alcoholic beverage violations, 123.67, 123.88,
123.119
Amount of evidence required, 619.9
Animal ownership, 169A.10
Appeal, requirements, 624.2 – 624.5
Arbitration board, hearings, 679B.8 – 679B.10
Arbitration, court supervised, 679A.7
Armed forces, proof of wills, 633.517(3)
Autopsy, records and reports, 331.802
Blood tests, paternity, 600B.41
Books of account
 Admissible as evidence, 622.28, 622.30
 Assignment, rights of parties, 539.3
 Electronic records, 622.28
 Production by duces tecum, 622.65
Books of science, history, or art, 622.23
Brands, 169A.10
Burden of proof
 Amount of proof required, 619.9
 Assessor's valuation of property verified,
 441.21
 Commercial transactions, 554.1205
 Contributory fault, 619.17
 Fish or game shipped into state, lawfully
 killed, 481A.31
 Local budget law hearings, 24.28
 Mental illness, hearings, inapplicability,
 229.12
Motor vehicles
 Franchiser, franchise hearing, 322A.9
 Motor fuel, franchise distributors, 322.5 –
 322.7
 Plaintiff must prove negligence, 321.292
Presumptions, *see subhead Presumptions and
Prima Facie Evidence below*
Radio station, defamatory statement, 659.5
Railroad cases, 327D.5, 327D.90, 327D.102
Stop payment orders, payment after, 554.4403
Support of poor, county controversies, 252.23
Tax collection, five-year ownership, 443.17
Tax deed, proof to defeat deed, 448.6, 448.7
Telegraph company, error in message, 477.8
Tobacco products tax assessment, 453A.46
Uniform commercial code, 554.1201
Veterans preference law trials, 35C.7
Census record competent, 9F.5
Certificates
 County treasurer as to taxes, conclusive,
 445.24

EVIDENCE — Continued

Certificates — Continued
 Loss of paper certified by official, 622.48
 Receiver of land office, presumption, 622.49, 622.50
 Wills admitted to probate, 633.301
 Certified copies, *see CERTIFIED COPIES*
 Child witness testimony, 915.38
 Cigarette report, admissible, prima facie, 453A.15
 City ordinances, proof and admission, 622.62
 Civil liability no excuse from testifying, 622.13
 Commercial transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
 Common carrier rates, 327D.19
 Communications, privileged, 622.8 – 622.11
 Competency as witness not affected by religious opinions, Const Iowa I §4
 Competent evidence, defined, 622.105
 Computer printouts, 622.51A
 Concealment, 720.1
 Conclusive evidence
 Acknowledgments, 586.1
 Affidavits explanatory of title, 558.8
 Attorney's license revoked or suspended, 602.10122
 City plat prior to 1980, 592.3
 Deeds executed by surviving heirs, 558.14
 Deeds executed prior to 1980, 614.22
 Fiduciary income tax certificate, 422.27
 Heirs surviving, conveyances, 558.14
 Highway change proceedings, 306.30
 Legalizing Acts, 586.1
 Spouse, surviving, conveyances, 558.14
 State land sale, payment, 9G.6
 Tax deed, conclusive facts stated, 448.5
 Taxes, certificate of redemption, 445.24
 Taxes paid in special charter city, 420.236
 Unemployment compensation cases, other states' authority, 96.14(3)
 Will decree, notice legalized, 587.5
 Workers' compensation cases, 85.42, 87.21
 Confidential communications, *see subhead Privileged Communications below*
 Conspiracy, 706.1
 Consular invoice, 554.1202
 Contracts
 General provisions, 622.21, 622.22, 622.24 – 622.36
 Commercial transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Evidence*
 Statutes of frauds, *see STATUTES OF FRAUDS*
 Unwritten contracts, oral evidence, 622.35
 Contradictory statements, reporter's notes, 622.97
 Contributory fault, 619.17
 Contributory negligence, failure to use cane or dog, exception, 216C.6
 Controverted allegations, relevancy, 619.10
 Copies, certified, *see CERTIFIED COPIES*

EVIDENCE — Continued

Corporation books and records, production in court compelled, 491.64
 Court decisions of other states and governments, proof, 622.61
 Court-martial, 29B.51
 Court records, proof and admission, 622.53 – 622.56
 Court rules, *see subhead Rules of Evidence below*
 Credibility, 622.2
 Credit union records, 533.28
 Criminalistics laboratory findings, 691.2 – 691.4
 Criminating evidence, *see INCRIMINATION*
 Cross-examination, *see WITNESSES*
 Custom and usage, commercial transactions, 554.1205
 Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, arrested, communications from, admissibility, 804.31
 Declarations against interest
 Decedent's entries and writings, 622.27
 Statutes of frauds, contracts in writing, 622.32
 Deeds and conveyances, presumptions, 558.7, 614.22, 626.100, 649.7
 Denial, evidence admissible under, 619.10
 Depositions, *see DEPOSITIONS*
 Discovery, *see DISCOVERY*
 Dissolution of marriage, 598.17
 DNA profiling of criminal offenders, *see GENETIC MATERIALS AND GENETIC TESTING, subhead DNA Profiling*
 Documentary evidence
 Blood tests, 600B.41
 Books of account, *see subhead Books of Account above*
 Certified copies, *see CERTIFIED COPIES*
 Cost of procuring, how taxed, 625.6
 Credit union records, 533.28
 Executive acts proved by evidence, 622.57
 Identification in reporter's notes, 622.101
 Notarizations legalized, 586.1
 Surveyor general's records, 622.47
 Documents filed with state and political subdivisions, evidence of mailing date, 622.105, 622.106
 Drivers of motor vehicles, *see subhead Motor Vehicle Operators below*
 Duces tecum, 622.65
 Duplicate receipt from land office, 622.49
 Easement in land, use of, not admissible, 563.12
 Easements, claims to title, evidence establishing adverse possession, 564.1, 564.7
 Election contests, testimony secured, 58.5, 59.2, 61.11, 62.13, 62.16
 Electronic records, 622.28
 Equitable actions, taking and presentation on appeal, 624.3 – 624.5
 Examination of witnesses, adverse, 624.1
 Execution of instruments, duplicate proof, 622.24
 Executive acts, proof, 622.57

EVIDENCE — Continued

Exhibits

Identification in court reporter's notes and transcripts, 622.101, 624.9

Transmission to and from appellate court, 625A.7, 625A.8

Expert witnesses, *see* **WITNESSES**

False evidence, providing, penalty, 719.3

Fence viewers' decisions, record, 359A.11

Field notes, how proved, 622.42

Flag desecration, presumptive evidence, 718A.5

Food inspection certificate, effect, 159.24

Frauds, statutes of, *see* **STATUTES OF FRAUDS**

Garnishee, answer competent, 642.11

Gas leases forfeited, record inadmissible, 458A.22

Habeas corpus proceedings, 663.37

Handwriting, methods of proving, 622.25

Historical works admissible, 622.23

Husbands, *see subhead* *Spouses below*

Identification device information for animals, 169A.10

Impeachment of witnesses, *see* **WITNESSES**

Incriminating evidence, *see* **INCRIMINATION**

Interest in action, not to exclude witnesses, 622.3

Intoxicated drivers

Alcohol concentration, admissibility, 321J.15

Chemical test results, admissibility, 321J.18

Refusal to test, admissibility, 321J.16

Judicial notice

City ordinances, 622.62

Sanitary districts' existence, 358.11

Judicial records, proof and admission, 622.53 – 622.56

Juror excluded as witness, 624.14

Juvenile records, admissibility, 232.55

Land office certified copies, presumptive, 9G.4

Laws of state, United States, or foreign governments, proof and admission, 622.59 – 622.61

Legislative proceedings, proof, 622.58

Letters, use in evidence, 622.47

Libel cases, retraction requirements, 659.2 – 659.4

Lost or destroyed record, proof required, 647.3

Lost public record, official certificate, 622.48

Maps and charts, 622.23

Maps and records, United States surveyor general, 622.47

Market price, sales account, 554.2723

Married persons, *see subhead* *Spouses below*

Medical examiners' investigation reports, 331.802(6)

Microfilm copies, tax records, admissible, 422.68

Mitigating facts, proof allowed, 619.7, 619.8

Mortality and morbidity reports, 135.42

Motor vehicle accident reports, not admissible in civil case, 321.271

EVIDENCE — Continued

Motor vehicle operators

Intoxicated operators, *see subhead* *Intoxicated Drivers above*

Record, 321A.11

Nontestimonial identification, ch 810

Notary public's signature, presumptions, 622.91

Obscenity law prosecutions, 728.9

Obstructing justice, 719.3

Offer to confess judgment, 677.3, 677.6, 677.9, 677.13

Officers' proceedings presumed regular, 622.56

Oil leases forfeited, record inadmissible, 458A.22

Oral contracts, *see subhead* *Contracts above*

Oral evidence

Custom and usage, 554.1205

Foreign unwritten law, proof, 622.61

Ordinary actions, exception, 624.1

Unwritten contract established, 622.35

Ordinances of cities, proof and admission, 622.62

Ordinances of sanitary districts, proof and admission, 358.14

Ordinary actions, oral or by deposition, 624.1, 624.2

Original entries, competent evidence

Books, writings, records, 622.28

Copies of original entries, book of, 622.44, 622.45

Judicial record produced, 622.53

Parol evidence

General provisions, 563.12, 622.32 – 622.35, 622.61

Sales, contract for sale, 554.2202

Sales, sale or return, 554.2326

Statute of frauds, 563.12, 622.32 – 622.35

Party to action, not to exclude witness, 622.3

Party to unwritten contract made witness, 622.35

Patents for land, how proved, 622.41

Performance of a legal duty, 622.27

Perpetuating testimony, 622.96

Photographic copies

Bank records, 524.221

Books of account, 622.30

Credit union records, 533.28

Tax records, 422.68(4)

Physician, in compensation cases, competent, 86.38

Plats, how proved, 622.42

Presumptions and prima facie evidence

Acknowledgments legalized, 589.1

Affidavits explanatory of title, 558.8

Affidavits, official character of officer, 622.91

Affidavits, perpetuating proof, 622.95, 622.96

Appeal bonds, approval presumed, 636.10

Appraisement in estates, value presumed, 633.367

Armed forces, death or missing in action, 633.517

Blind, clothing furnished, certified, 270.4

Bonds on appeal, approval presumed, 636.10

EVIDENCE — Continued

Presumptions and prima facie evidence —
Continued

- Books and papers, notoriety or interest, 622.23
- Burden of proof, *see subhead Burden of Proof above*
- Cemetery lots, abandonment, 566.21
- Cigarette tax permit and audit, 453A.13(10), 453A.15
- Competition law cases, 553.17
- Conclusive evidence, *see subhead Burden of Proof above*
- Condemnation, title in condemner, 6B.41
- Consideration in written contracts, 537A.2
- Cooperatives, stock value, 499.43
- Court proceedings, regular, 622.56
- Criminalistics laboratory, presumptions, 691.2, 691.3
- Deaf, clothing furnished, certified, 270.4
- Death of person in armed forces, certificate, 633.517
- Deceased person's entries and writings, 622.27
- Deeds
 - Abandonment of contract for deed, 558.5
 - Ancient, spouse described, 558.14
 - Assignment of certificate of entry, 558.7
 - Legalizing old deeds, 614.22, 649.7
 - Name variations, presumption, 558.6
- Depositions duly certified, 622.91
- Eminent domain title in condemner, 6B.41
- Estate appraisal values, 633.367
- Fish and game laws, 481A.3, 481A.37
- Food inspection certificate, 159.24
- Foreign laws published, 622.59
- Garnishee, nonappearance, presumed indebted, 642.9
- Historical works, 622.23
- Houses, prostitution or gambling, 99.14
- Innocence, 701.3
- Insurable value, amount in policy, 515.96, 518A.23
- Intoxicating liquor, implied consent law, ch 321J
- Land office certified records, 622.50, 622.51
- Laws published, presumptive evidence, 622.59
- Legislative and executive acts, 622.57, 622.58
- Livestock shipments, damage action, 327D.102
- Maps and charts, 622.23, 622.47, 622.51
- Mental illness, patients with, support, 230.16, 230.19
- Mental illness, persons with, county of settlement, 230.4
- Mental retardation, persons with, superintendent's certificate of costs, 222.79
- Motor vehicle law, knowledge of altered number, 321.81
- Motor vehicles, owner responsibility for violations, 321.484
- Names, variations in name or initials, 558.6

EVIDENCE — Continued

Presumptions and prima facie evidence —
Continued

- Notarial seals of nonresidents, 558.15
- Notary public's signature genuine, 622.91
- Officers taking depositions, 622.51, 622.91
- Original entry, assignment presumed legal, 558.7
- Perpetuating evidence affidavit, 622.96
- Practicing professions under practice Act, 147.93
- Proceedings of officers and courts, 622.56
- Proof of loss of buildings insured, 515.98
- Publication by disinterested persons, 622.23
- Public records, signature of officers, 622.51
- Railroad cases, 327D.19
- Rebutting presumptions, tax deeds, 448.6, 448.7
- Rules of evidence, effect, 622.53 – 622.63
- Sheriff's execution sale deed, 626.100
- Signature and seal, officers, depositions, affidavits, 622.91
- Signature of officer certifying copy, 622.51
- Statutes, printed copies, 622.59
- Surveyor general's documents, 622.47, 622.51
- Tax collection, five-year ownership by decedent presumed, 443.17
- Tax deeds
 - Assignment in deed presumed, 446.31
 - Facts presumed stated, 448.4
 - Force and effect of a treasurer's deed, 420.244
- Tax redemption notice, affidavit, 447.12
- Telegraph and telephone negligence, 477.8
- Title affidavits, presumption, 558.8
- Tobacco products, tax assessment, 453A.46
- Transportation department, findings, 327C.26, 327C.31
- Unsworn written statement, 622.1
- Veteran affairs, commission, 35D.6
- Walls in common, when presumed, 563.3
- Warehouses, products stored, 203C.17
- Workers' compensation, 85.42, 87.21
- Written contracts, 537A.2

Prima facie evidence, *see subhead Presumptions and Prima Facie Evidence above*

Private writings, acknowledged, admissible, 622.26

Privileged communications
See also CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS

- General provisions*, 622.10
- Accident reports, 321.271, 327C.37
- Attorneys, 602.10112
- Bank examinations and certain banking division records, 524.212, 524.215, 524.217
- Banks and trust companies, revenue department hearings, special provision, 421.17(7)
- Child-placing agency records, 238.24

EVIDENCE — Continued

Privileged communications — Continued
 Husband and wife, exceptions, 232.74, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4
 Labor commissioner's accident reports, 88.6, 88.18
 Public officers, 622.11
 Revenue department, 421.17(7), 422.72
 Savings and loan examination records, 534.106, 534.302, 534.401, 534.403, 534.404
 Transportation department, accident reports, 327C.37
 Unemployment compensation records, exceptions, 96.11(7)
 Veteran affairs, records, 35B.10
 Workers' compensation examination, 86.38
 Professional entries or writings, 622.27
 Proof, *see subhead Burden of Proof above*
 Property tax payment on, redemption of, or sale of parcel, 446.36
 Public intoxication chemical test results, admissibility, 123.46
 Public records, *see subhead Records below*
 Public writing, seal affixed, admissible, 622.60
 Railroad movement of livestock, 327D.102
 Railroad rates, 327D.19
 Real estate commission, sealed records, 543B.13
 Real property, recovery actions, 646.3 – 646.12
 Records
 Certified copies, *see CERTIFIED COPIES*
 Court, executive, and legislative records, proof and admission, 622.52 – 622.62
 States, territories, and possessions of the United States, federal authentication laws, *see Authentication of Records (Federal Statutes) section printed at beginning of Vol I*
 Regularity of officers and courts presumed, 622.56
 Religious opinions not to prevent competency as witness, Const Iowa I §4
 Reporter's notes as evidence, 622.97, 622.99 – 622.101
 Rules of evidence
 General provisions, 602.4201
 Procedure for making rules, 602.4202
 Publication and distribution, 2A.5, 2A.6, 2B.5(2)
 Review and delay of effective date, 2.42(15)
 Sales, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
 Sanitary district ordinances, proof and admission, 358.14
 Scientific works, evidential value, 622.23
 Seals, 622.52 – 622.55, 622.60, 622.91
 Search and seizure, *see SEARCHES AND SEIZURES*
 Seat belts, nonuse, admissibility, 321.445
 Seized property, safekeeping, 808.9
 Self-incrimination, *see INCRIMINATION*

EVIDENCE — Continued

Sexual abuse cases, preservation of evidence, 709.10
 Shoplifting, 714.5
 Signature, evidential use
 Denial by subscribing witness, other proof, 622.24
 Depositions and affidavits, officer taking, 622.91
 Facsimiles, judicial council, rulemaking, 622.29
 Foreign country records, authentication, 622.25
 Handwriting comparisons by experts, 622.25
 Judicial records certified, 622.52 – 622.55
 Official signatures presumed genuine, 622.41 – 622.51
 Wills, soldiers', proof, 633.517
 Simultaneous deaths, evidence of survivorship uncertain, 633.523 – 633.528
 Slander, proof of malice, 659.6
 Spouses
 Privileged communications, 622.9
 Witnesses for each other, 622.8
 Witnesses for state in criminal prosecutions, 726.4
 Statutes of frauds, *see FRAUDS, STATUTES OF*
 Statutes of state, United States, or foreign governments, proof and admission, 622.59 – 622.61
 Student search, material admissible, 808A.4
 Subpoenas to witnesses, 622.63 – 622.67
 Subscribing witness denies execution, proof, 622.24
 Suppressions of evidence, discretionary review of orders in criminal actions, 814.5(2b), 814.6(2a)
 Tax deed assignment of certificate of purchase, 446.31
 Tax deeds, 420.244, 448.4, 448.5
 Tax payment on, redemption of, or sale of parcel, 446.36
 Testing credibility of testimony, 622.2
 Transcript of record, 622.97 – 622.101
 Variance between pleading and proof, 619.9
 Vital statistics records, 144.45
 Walls in common, written agreements, 563.12
 Wills, 633.301, 633.517
 Witnesses, *see WITNESSES*
 Wives, *see subhead Spouses above*
 Workers' compensation proceedings, 86.18, 86.24(3)
 Written instruments, 622.21 – 622.62

EXAMINATION OF WITNESSES
See WITNESSES

EXAMINATIONS FOR PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
See PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING

EXAMINING BOARDS

Subheads under this index heading relate to provisions applicable to state examining boards, including commerce-related professions and health-related professions
For provisions relating to the examining board for a specific profession, see index heading for that profession
 General provisions, ch 272C
 Defined, 7E.4
 Oath administration power, 63A.2(2)

EXCAVATIONS

Mines and mining, *see MINES AND MINING*
 Taxation of excavating services, 423.2(6)
 Underground facilities near excavations, location information for excavators
General provisions, ch 480
 Notification services, sales tax exemption, 423.3(24)
 Political yard sign placement exemption, 68A.405(2a)

EXCEPTIONS

See also OBJECTIONS
 Appellate court regard of exceptions, requirements, 624.15
 Bills of exceptions, trial report, 624.9, 624.10
 Errors in proceedings, effect of failure to take exception, 611.12
 Land corners and boundaries determination, exceptions to commission's report, 650.12

EXCISE TAXES

Automobile rentals, *see AUTOMOBILE RENTAL EXCISE TAXES*
 Cattle, *see TAXATION*, subhead *Cattle*
 Cigarettes, *see TAXATION*, subhead *Cigarettes*
 Controlled substance dealers, *see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE DEALER EXCISE TAXES*
 Corn, *see TAXATION*, subhead *Corn*, *Excise Tax Assessment*
 Drug dealers, *see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE DEALER EXCISE TAXES*
 Eggs, ch 184
 Electricity replacement taxes, *see TAXATION*, subhead *Electricity and Electricity Providers, Cooperatives, Transmission Facilities, and Utilities*
 Fuel, *see TAXATION*, subhead *Fuels*
 Gambling, *see TAXATION*, subhead *Gambling*
 Grain handling taxes, 428.35
 Hogs, *see TAXATION*, subhead *Porcine Animals*
 Local excise taxes, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*, subhead *Local Option Taxes*
 Milk, ch 179
 Motor vehicle rentals, *see AUTOMOBILE RENTAL EXCISE TAXES*
 Natural gas replacement taxes, *see TAXATION*, subhead *Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers, Pipelines, and Utilities*

EXCISE TAXES — Continued

Sales taxes, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*
 Services taxes, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*
 Sheep, *see TAXATION*, subhead *Sheep*
 Soybeans, *see TAXATION*, subhead *Soybeans*, *Excise Tax Assessment*
 Swine, *see TAXATION*, subhead *Porcine Animals*
 Tobacco products, *see TAXATION*, subhead *Tobacco Products*
 Turkeys, *see TAXATION*, subhead *Turkeys*
 Use taxes, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*
 Wool, *see TAXATION*, subhead *Wool*, *Excise Tax Assessment*

EXCURSION BOAT GAMBLING

See GAMBLING

EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)

See also ENCUMBRANCES
General provisions, ch 626
 Adopted child assistance, exemption from execution, 627.19
 Advancements to protect liens, ch 629
 Agricultural commodities excise tax refunds, exemption from execution, 179.5A
 Alcoholic beverage licenses and permits, 123.38
 Appellate courts, 625A.15, 625A.18
 Arbitration award enforcement, 679A.14
 Attachment, *see ATTACHMENT*
 Auxiliary proceedings, ch 630
 Boats seized for debt, 667.8
 Book of records in district court, *see ENCUMBRANCES*, subhead *Encumbrance Books and Entries in Encumbrance Books*
 Cattle excise tax refunds, exemption from execution, 179.5A
 Conservators, judgments against, 633.660
 Contempt proceedings, 665.8, 665.9
 Corn excise tax refunds, exemption from execution, 179.5A
 Corporation franchises, 491.63
 Corporation stockholder liability, 491.58 – 491.61
 Corporation stock voting rights, effect of execution, 491.55
 Countermand, *see subhead Stays of Execution below*
 County sheriff's duties
General provisions, 331.653(46)
 Fees for service and return, 331.655(1f)
 Sales by sheriff, *see EXECUTION SALES*
 Court record, *see ENCUMBRANCES*, subhead *Encumbrance Books and Entries in Encumbrance Books*
 Decedents
 Estates of decedents, *see subhead Estates of Decedents below*
 Judgments against decedents, 633.430

EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES) — Continued

- Deed of trust foreclosures, *see*
FORECLOSURES, subhead Mortgage and Deed of Trust Foreclosures
- Deeds, *see CONVEYANCES, subhead Sheriffs' Deeds*
- Distress warrants, *see DISTRESS WARRANTS*
- District court record, *see ENCUMBRANCES, subhead Encumbrance Books and Entries in Encumbrance Books*
- Election contest judgments, 61.12, 62.18, 62.25
- Encumbrance book entries, *see ENCUMBRANCES, subhead Encumbrance Books and Entries in Encumbrance Books*
- Estates of decedents
 - Amounts due estates, judgments for, 633.448
 - Execution upon estates, 633.430
- Estates of wards, execution upon, 633.660
- Execution sales, *see EXECUTION SALES*
- Exemptions from execution, *see EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)*
- Family investment program assistance, exemption from garnishment, 239B.6(3)
- Farm debt enforcement against agricultural property, mediation, ch 654A
- Fees for issuance and service, 331.655(1f)
- Fiduciaries, judgments for court costs against, 633.159
- Fines for criminal offenses, 909.6
- Fire and police retirement system benefits, 411.13
- Fire fighters' pensions, 410.11
- Forcible entry and detainer, 648.22
- Foreclosure of mortgages and deeds of trust, *see FORECLOSURES, subhead Mortgage and Deed of Trust Foreclosures*
- Franchise of corporation subject to levy, 491.63
- Garnishment, *see GARNISHMENT*
- Hog excise tax refunds, exemption from execution, 179.5A
- Homesteads, ch 561
- Hotel guests' baggage, hotelkeepers' liens against, 583.3
- Insurance, group, proceeds from policies, 509.12, 509A.9
- Insurer's liability for unsatisfied judgments against insured, ch 516
- Issuance
 - Fees for issuance, 331.655(1f)
 - Occupant's petition to prevent, ch 560
 - Two-year special limitation, 615.1
- Judgment debtor examination proceedings, ch 630
- Judgments appealed, effect of stay of execution, 625A.9 – 625A.11
- Judgments by confession, 676.4
- Judicial sales, *see EXECUTION SALES*
- Levy of execution
 - Corporate franchise, levy and sale, 491.63

EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES) — Continued

- Levy of execution — Continued
 - Corporate property before stockholders, 491.59
 - Garnishment, *see GARNISHMENT*
 - Limitations of actions, *see subhead Limitations of Actions below*
- Limitations of actions
 - Foreclosure action judgments, 615.1
 - Money collected, action for, 614.1(3)
- Lottery prizes, 99G.41
- Mandamus cases, 661.13, 661.15
- Mechanic's lien enforcement, 572.21
- Merchant marine service compensation bonus, 35A.8
- Milk excise tax refunds, exemption from execution, 179.5A
- Money collected, action for, time limit, 614.1(3)
- Moratoriums, 654.15
- Mortgage foreclosures, *see FORECLOSURES, subhead Mortgage and Deed of Trust Foreclosures*
- Motor vehicle accident security, 321A.25
- National guard members' personal equipment, exemption, 29A.41
- Nuisance cases, 657.4, 657.7
- Occupant enhancing value, rights, ch 560
- Paternity actions, 600B.24 – 600B.28
- Personal representatives, judgments against, 633.430
- Platting of homestead by officer, 561.5
- Police officers' pensions, 410.11
- Police officers' retirement benefits from fire and police retirement system, 411.13
- Possession against occupying claimant, 560.4
- Property restoration by appellate court decision, execution for, 625A.15
- Publications concerning, designation of newspaper, 618.6
- Public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.39
- Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, 97A.12
- Purchasers at sales, *see EXECUTION SALES*
- Rafts seized for debt, 667.8
- Real property
 - Attachment levy, 639.27 – 639.30
 - Recovery actions, 646.23, 646.24
 - Redemption from sale, ch 628
- Receiver appointment, 630.7
- Record book in district court, *see ENCUMBRANCES, subhead Encumbrance Books and Entries in Encumbrance Books*
- Redemption from sale, *see REDEMPTION*
- Replevin cases, 643.18, 643.19
- Restitution of property on appeal, 625A.15, 648.23
- Return, fees for, 331.655(1f)
- Sales, *see EXECUTION SALES*
- Service, fees for, 331.655(1f)

EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES) — Continued

- Sheep excise tax refunds, exemption from execution, 179.5A
- Sheriff's duties, *see subhead County Sheriff's Duties above*
- Sheriff's sales, *see EXECUTION SALES*
- Small claims actions, *see SMALL CLAIMS*
- Soybean excise tax refunds, exemption from execution, 179.5A
- Special execution
 - Attached property, issuance against, 639.56
 - Boats and raft seizures, 667.8 – 667.10
 - Liquor nuisance abatement bond, 123.84
 - Mortgage and deed of trust foreclosures, 654.5
 - Pleading and judgment, 624.17
 - Redemption, 654.5
 - Replevin action, 643.22
- State, execution against, prohibited on tort claims, 669.6
- Stays of execution
 - Judgments appealed to appellate court, effect of stay, 625A.9 – 625A.11
 - Nuisance abatement, warrants for expenses, 657.6
 - Real property, growing crops on, execution in recovery actions, 646.23
 - Real property recovery actions, judgment for rent or rental value accruing, delayed by appeal, 646.25
- Support payments, execution for, *see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Execution for Payment*
- Supreme court fees, 602.4303(3)
- Swine excise tax refunds, exemption from execution, 179.5A
- Teachers' pension and annuity systems benefits, 294.10B
- Turkey excise tax refunds, exemption from execution, 179.5A
- Unemployment compensation, 96.15(3)
- Wards, judgments against, 633.660
- Wool excise tax refunds, exemption from execution, 179.5A
- Workers' compensation, 627.13

EXECUTION SALES

- See also FORECLOSURE SALES; JUDICIAL SALES*
- General provisions*, ch 626
- Absolute sale, 628.2
- Advancements by certificate holders, protection, ch 629
- Attached property by special execution, 639.56
- Bids and bidders
 - Boats and rafts seized for debt, 667.9
 - School lands of state, county bids, 257B.17, 257B.34
 - State and municipal corporations, 569.1 – 569.3
- Boats seized for debt, 667.9, 667.10

EXECUTION SALES — Continued

- Certificates of sale
 - Advancements by holders, protection, ch 629
 - Assignment to creditor redeeming, 628.22
- Cities, purchases by, ch 569
- Conveyances, *see CONVEYANCES, subhead Sheriffs' Deeds*
- Corporation property and franchises, 491.61, 491.63
- Corporation stock, owner's voting right before sale, 491.55
- Counties, purchases by, ch 569
- Deeds, *see CONVEYANCES, subhead Sheriffs' Deeds*
- Exemptions, *see EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)*
- Holding over after sale, forcible entry and detainer actions, ch 648
- Homesteads
 - General provisions*, 561.21
 - Exemption, 561.16, 561.18 – 561.20
 - Selection legally deficient, legalizing Act, 588.2
- Land, *see subhead Real Property below*
- Leasehold interests
 - Absolute and redeemable sales, 628.2
 - Appraisal for sale, 626.93
- Legalizing Acts, ch 588
- Municipal corporations, purchases by, ch 569
- Notice
 - General provisions*, 626.74, 626.75, 626.77 – 626.80
 - Newspaper publication, 618.6
- Nuisance abatement expenses collection, 657.7
- Personal property
 - Appraisal, 626.93
 - Notice of sale, *see subhead Notice above*
- Purchasers
 - Advancements, protection, ch 629
 - Certificates, *see subhead Certificates of Sale above*
 - Color of title obtained, 560.2(1)
 - Damages for injury to property, 626.101
 - Failure to pay, remedy, 626.85
 - Governmental entities, title acquisition powers, ch 569
 - Recording of sale, 626.99
 - Reversal of judgments, effect on purchaser's title, 625A.16
 - Sheriffs and deputy sheriffs as purchasers, prohibited, 331.659(2)
 - Vacated sales, return of money to purchaser, 626.86
 - Waste on real property purchased, purchaser's right of action, 626.101, 658.7
- Rafts seized for debt, 667.9, 667.10
- Real property
 - Division for sale, 626.84
 - Notice of sale, *see subhead Notice above*
 - Waste on real property purchased, purchaser's right of action, 626.101, 658.7
- Redemption of property sold, *see REDEMPTION*

EXECUTION SALES — Continued

- Reversal of judgments, effect on purchaser's title, 625A.16
- School lands of state on permanent school fund claims and rights, 257B.17, 257B.34
- Sheriffs and deputy sheriffs as purchasers, prohibited, 331.659(2)
- State, purchases by, ch 569

EXECUTIVE BRANCH

See *EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT*

EXECUTIVE BRANCH PROTOCOL OFFICER

Designation and duties, 2D.1(4), 2D.4

EXECUTIVE CLEMENCY

See *COMMUTATIONS OF SENTENCE FOR CRIMINAL OFFENDERS; PARDONS AND PARDONED PERSONS*

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

General provisions, ch 7D

- Alcoholic beverages commission members' surety bonds, approval by council, 123.8
- Attorney general's action, request by council, 13.2(2)
- Audits of governmental agencies, accountant employment by council, 11.32
- Bond sales by state, approval by council, 75.8
- Building repair, remodeling, or demolition contract approval by council, 8A.321(4)
- Cemetery for reburial of ancient human remains, approval by council, 263B.8
- Civil reparations trust fund control and disbursement, 668A.1(2b)
- Claims by state, compromise and settlement by council, 7D.9
- Compensation, 7D.31
- Condemnation power under eminent domain, 6A.1, 6A.2
- Conveyances of state property, execution and approval by council, 569.7
- Cooperative association purchases of other businesses, value determination by council, 497.13
- Corporation articles of incorporation rejected by secretary of state, submission to council, 491.9
- Corporation capital stock issuances, payment in property, valuation approval by council, 492.6 – 492.8
- Correctional facility visits by council, 904.512
- Corrections department personnel, travel to another state, approval by council, 904.114
- Court actions, state interest prosecuted and defended
 - Legal counsel appointed by council, 13.3, 13.7
 - Request to attorney general by council, 13.2(2)
- Court costs in state cases, payment by council, 7D.10

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL — Continued

- Depositories for public funds, approval by council, 12C.1
- Disaster aid, 29C.20
- Election canvasses by council, 43.63, 43.64, 50.37 – 50.45
- Eminent domain power, 6A.1, 6A.2
- Employees of council, expense authorized, 7D.29 – 7D.31
- Employees of state, *see subhead State Employees below*
- Energy conservation measures, lease-purchases for, approval by council, 7D.34
- Expenses, payment, 7D.31
- Funds of state, *see subhead State Funds below*
- Gas exploration and production on state land, leases of state lands by council, 458A.21
- Habeas corpus proceedings for persons in state institutions, cost reimbursement to county by council, 663.44
- Human services department employees, travel out of state, guidelines for departmental approval, 217.20
- Hydroelectric plants, certificates of convenience and necessity, ch 469A
- Inheritance tax payment by property transfer, acceptance by council, 450.6
- Institutions of state, debt authorized by council, 72.2
- Islands in river channels, sales and leases by council, *see subhead River Channel Land and Island Disposal below*
- Lands of state, *see subhead State Property below*
- Leases for state agencies, approval by council, 8A.321(6a)
- Leases of state property, execution and approval by council, 569.7
- Legal assistance, employment by council, 13.7
- Manure storage indemnity fund allocation, 7D.10A, 459.501(5)
- Membership, 7D.1
- Mineral exploration and production on state land, leases of state lands by council, 458A.21
- Natural resource commission lands, lease by council, 461A.25
- Official register, proceedings report, 7D.6
- Oil exploration and production on state land, leases of state lands by council, 458A.21
- Postconviction proceedings for persons in state institutions, cost reimbursement to county by council, 822.5
- Proceedings, record, 7D.3
- Property of state, *see subhead State Property below*
- Public policy research foundation, 7D.15
- Public safety department radio equipment, approval by council, 693.1
- Purchasing by state agencies
 - Direct purchasing decisions by administrative services department, review by council, 8A.311(8)

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL — Continued

Purchasing by state agencies — Continued
 Iowa state industries products, decisions on disputes, appeals heard by council, 8A.313
 Record of proceedings, 7D.3
 Regents board lands
 Acquisition and disposal, approval by council, 262.9(7), 262.10
 Easements approved by council, 262.67
 Report, contents and publication, 7D.6
 River channel land and island disposal
General provisions, 568.11, 568.21 – 568.25
 Boundaries of state, determination, 568.14, 568.15
 Refunds when conveyance invalidated, 568.16
 School lands, sale approval by council, 257B.6
 Secretary of council
General provisions, 7D.2
 Official register report, 7D.6
 Records of proceedings, 7D.3, 7D.30
 State agencies
 Court proceedings, costs paid by council, 7D.10
 Employees, *see subhead State Employees below*
 Energy conservation measures, lease-purchases for, approval by council, 7D.34
 Funds, *see subhead State Funds below*
 Institutions of state, debt authorized by council, 72.2
 Leases of space for state agencies, approval by council, 8A.321(6a)
 Moving of agencies, payment of costs by council, 8A.321(6b)
 Purchasing by state agencies, *see subhead Purchasing by State Agencies above*
 State employees
 Convention attendance expenses, outside state, authorization by council, 8A.512(2)
 Days off from employment, designation by council, 1C.2
 Insurance for state employees, establishment of group plans by council, ch 509A
 Travel out of state, approval by council, 217.20, 904.114
 State funds
 Depositories, approval by council, 12C.1
 Unexpended, transfer by council, 7D.11 – 7D.14
 State institutions, debt authorized by council, 72.2
 State lands, *see subhead State Property below*
 State officers, appointive, removal by council, 66.26 – 66.28
 State property
 Management and disposition duties, ch 569
 Oil, gas, and mineral exploration and production, lease of public lands by council, 458A.21

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL — Continued

State property — Continued
 Regents board lands, *see subhead Regents Board Lands above*
 Training school visits by council, 233A.6
 Travel expenses for council members and employees, 7D.31
 Travel out of state by state employees, approval by council, 217.20, 904.114
 Warrants anticipating revenues, issuance by council, 7D.8

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT

See also GOVERNOR; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS; index heading for specific executive branch entity
General provisions, Const Iowa IV; ch 7E
 Information technology council membership, 8A.204
 IowaAccess advisory council membership, 8A.221
 Model community initiatives undertaken by executive branch, approval by included entities, 7.18
 Protocol officer for executive branch, 2D.4

EXECUTIVE ORDERS

See GOVERNOR

EXECUTORS

See also PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES; PROBATE CODE
 Actions on bonds of executors, venue, 616.3(4)
 Safe deposit boxes of decedents, access by executor, 524.810A, 533.49E

EXEMPLARY DAMAGES

Award and amount determination, 668A.1

EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)

General provisions, ch 627
 Agricultural commodities excise tax refunds, 179.5A
 Alcoholic beverage licenses and permits, 123.38
 Cattle excise tax refunds, 179.5A
 Cooperative associations' agricultural products, 499.55
 Corn excise tax refunds, 179.5A
 Earnings, *see subhead Salaries and Wages below*
 Estates of decedents, 633.430
 Estates of wards, 633.660
 Family investment program assistance, 239B.6
 Fire and police retirement system benefits, 411.13
 Fire fighters' pensions, 410.11
 Hog excise tax refunds, 179.5A
 Homesteads, *see HOMESTEADS*
 Income, *see subhead Salaries and Wages below*
 Insurance, group, proceeds of policies, 509.12, 509A.9
 Iowa state guard members, 29A.70
 Jail prisoner's wages and salaries, 356.29

**EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS
(EXEMPTION LAWS) — Continued**

Merchant marine service compensation bonus, 35A.8

Military forces members
Iowa state guard members, 29A.70
National guard members, 29A.41

Milk excise tax refunds, 179.5A

National guard members, 29A.41

Pensions
Fire fighters' and police officers' pensions, 410.11
Public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.39
Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, 97A.12

Police officers' pensions, 410.11

Public assistance
Family investment program assistance, 239B.6
Supplementary assistance, 249.7

Public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.39

Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, 97A.12

Replevin, money judgments under, 643.22

Retirement plans and payments, *see subhead Pensions above*

Salaries and wages
Garnishment limits, 642.21
Jail prisoner's wages and salaries, 356.29

Sheep excise tax refunds, 179A.5A

Slaughterhouse operators, trust funds for proof of financial responsibility, 172A.4(2)

Soybean excise tax refunds, 179.5A

Supplementary assistance, 249.7

Swine excise tax refunds, 179.5A

Teachers' pension and annuity retirement systems benefits, 294.10B

Turkey assessment refunds, 179.5A

Unemployment compensation benefits, 96.15(3)

Wages, *see subhead Salaries and Wages above*

Witnesses coming from out of state, 819.4

Wool excise tax refunds, 179.5A

EXEMPTIONS FROM TAXATION

See index heading for specific tax

EXERCISE CLUBS

See PHYSICAL EXERCISE CLUBS

EXHIBITIONS AND EXHIBITS

See also EXPOSITIONS

Animals, injuring, tormenting, or killing of, criminal offenses, ch 717D

Art exhibits by nonprofit organizations and governmental entities, indemnity agreements, 304A.21 – 304A.30

Evidence, *see EVIDENCE*

Mobile home displays and sales by dealers at exhibitions, 322B.3(4)

**EXHIBITIONS AND EXHIBITS —
Continued**

Motor vehicle displays and sales by dealers at exhibitions, 322.5(2 – 5)

Persons, exhibitions of, prohibited, 727.10

Travel trailer displays and sales by dealers at exhibitions, 322C.3(9)

EXHUMATIONS

See DEAD PERSONS AND DEAD BODIES, subhead Disinterments of Dead Bodies

EXPERT WITNESSES

See WITNESSES

EXPLOITATION

Dependent adult abuse, *see ADULT ABUSE*

Sexual exploitation, *see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION; SEXUAL EXPLOITATION OF MINORS*

EXPLOSIONS

Boiler explosions
Insurance, 508.29, 515.48(1, 6)
Investigation by state, 89.5(2)

Disasters, *see DISASTERS*

Insurance, *see INSURANCE*

Pressure vessel explosions, insurance for, 515.48(1, 6)

EXPLOSIVE DEVICES AND MATERIALS

See also BOMBS

General provisions, ch 101A

Burglary, explosives possession as element of offense, 713.3 – 713.6

City regulation, 364.16

Dispensing, suspension or limitation under governor's emergency management powers, 29C.6(16)

Emergencies, prohibitions under governor's powers, 29C.3(4), 29C.6(16)

Escapes from correctional facilities, assisting prisoner, criminal offense, 719.6

Fireworks, *see FIREWORKS*

Fishing, use of explosives prohibited, 481A.76

Harassment using simulated explosive devices, criminal offense, 708.7

Hotel guests bringing in explosives, operator's right to deny services and eject, 137C.25, 137C.25C

Hunting, use of explosives prohibited, 481A.92

Parks, use of explosives in, prohibited, 461A.42

Placement of explosives, criminal offenses, 712.7 – 712.9

Possession of explosives
Criminal offenses, 712.6, 712.9
Felon, 724.26, 724.27
Prohibitions under governor's emergency management powers, 29C.3(4), 29C.6(16)

Preserves, use of explosives in, prohibited, 461A.42

Prisoners in correctional facilities, assisting escape, criminal offense, 719.6

**EXPLOSIVE DEVICES AND MATERIALS —
Continued**

Prohibitions under governor's emergency management powers, 29C.3(4), 29C.6(16)
 Reckless use, criminal offenses, 712.5, 712.9
 Sale suspension or limitation, governor's emergency management powers, 29C.6(16)
 Threats to place, criminal offenses, 712.8, 712.9
 Transportation, suspension or limitation under governor's emergency management powers, 29C.3(4), 29C.6(16)
 Use of explosives, criminal offenses, 708.7, 712.5 – 712.9
 Weapons, criminal offenses, ch 724

EXPORTS

Businesses, financial assistance, 16.121 – 16.125
 Meat export research center, 266.32
 Promotion, 15.108(4)

EXPOSITIONS

See also EXHIBITIONS AND EXHIBITS; FAIRS AND FAIR EVENTS; SHOWS
 Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved, ch 673
 Horticultural exposition, 186.2, 186.4

EX POST FACTO LAWS

Congressional Acts, prohibited, Const US I §9
 General assembly Acts, prohibited, Const US I §10; Const Iowa I §21

EXPOSURE

Disease exposure, prevention, ch 139A
 Environmental contamination health effects, center for, *see HEALTH EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION, CENTER FOR*
 Hazardous chemical risks right to know law administration, 84A.5(3), ch 89B, 91.4(5)
 Indecent exposure, *see INDECENT EXPOSURE*
 Vietnam Conflict veterans, chemical exposure, *see VIETNAM CONFLICT AND VETERANS OF VIETNAM CONFLICT*
 X-ray radiation exposure, criminal offense, 727.4

EXPRESS COMPANIES

General provisions, ch 327C, ch 327D
 Actions against companies
 Original notice, service, 617.3
 Place of bringing action, 616.8

EXPRESSWAYS

See HIGHWAYS, subhead Freeways

EXTENSION WORK IN AGRICULTURE

See AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION, COUNTY EXTENSION DISTRICTS, AND COUNTY EXTENSION COUNCILS

EXTINGUISHERS AND EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS FOR FIRES

See FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY, subhead Fire Extinguishers and Extinguishing Systems

EXTORTION

Criminal offense, 711.4
 Gang activities, criminal offenses, ch 723A
 Military forces members' crimes, jurisdiction of military and civil courts, 29B.116
 State officers' removal, cause for, 66.26

EXTRACTS

Extracts containing alcoholic beverages, sale, 123.29
 Flavoring extracts, 190.1(2)

EXTRADITION

See also INTERSTATE RENDITION
General provisions, Const US IV §2; ch 818, ch 820
 Convicted offenders to foreign country under treaty, governor's approval, 7.22
 County attorney's duties, 331.756(82)
 Fresh pursuit Act, persons arrested under, 806.2
 Law enforcement officers from another state carrying weapons, exception to restrictions, 724.4(4)
 Military forces deserters, 29B.5
 Peace officer instruction courses, 80.11

EXTRADITION COMPACT, INTERSTATE

General provisions, ch 818

EYEGASSES AND EYEGASS LENSES

Flammable materials prohibited in frames, 135.30
 Impact resistance of lenses, 135.30
 Prescription and dispensing of lenses, 147.109
 Sellers of glasses, optometry law applicability, 154.2

EYES

See also VISION AND VISION LOSS
 Blindness, *see BLIND PERSONS*
 Contact lenses, prescribing and dispensing, 147.108
 Disease treatment, 154.1, 154.3, 154.10
 Enucleators, authority under anatomical gift law, ch 142C
 Examinations of eyes by physician assistants, restrictions, 148C.9
 Gifts under anatomical gift law, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*
 Glasses and lenses for eyeglasses, *see EYEGASSES AND EYEGASS LENSES*
 Newly born infants, prophylactic treatment, 139A.38
 Optometric care, *see OPTOMETRISTS, OPTOMETRY PRACTICE, AND OPTOMETRY EXAMINERS BOARD*
 Protective devices for eyes, use in schools, 280.10
 Transplants, *see ORGAN AND TISSUE TRANSPLANTS*

F

FACT

See also *FINDINGS OF FACT*

Controversies without action or in action
submitted to court, ch 678

FACTORIES

See also *MANUFACTURERS AND
MANUFACTURING*

Child labor, see *CHILD LABOR*

Defined, 91.15

Food processing plants, see *FOOD
PROCESSING PLANTS*

Health and safety law enforcement, 91.5

Inspection by labor services division, 91.9

Motor vehicles for interplant use, registration
exception, 321.18(5)

Occupational safety and health, see
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Reports to labor services division, 91.12

Violations, 91.16

Vocational rehabilitation, utilization of facilities,
259.4(3), 259.5

Warehouses, see *WAREHOUSES AND
WAREHOUSE OPERATORS*

FACTORY-BUILT STRUCTURES

See also *MANUFACTURED HOMES; MOBILE
HOMES; MODULAR HOMES*

Defined, 103A.3

Manufacture, installation, and movement,
103A.9, 103A.10(3)

Movement of oversize and overweight structures
on highways, 321E.28

**FAIR, FAIR AUTHORITY, FAIR BOARD,
AND FAIR FOUNDATION, STATE**

General provisions, ch 173

Bond issues, ch 73A

Bridges, construction and maintenance by state,
307.22(5), 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)

Buildings and grounds of state fair

See also *subhead Improvements and
Maintenance below; PUBLIC
BUILDINGS; PUBLIC PROPERTY*

Roads and bridges, construction and
maintenance by state, 307.22(5),
307A.2(11), 313.4(2)

Construction projects, see *subhead
Improvements and Maintenance below*

Contracts and contractors, see *PUBLIC
CONTRACTS*

Conventions of delegates, county delegate
appointments and removal of appointees,
331.321(1d, 3)

Employees

See also *STATE EMPLOYEES*

Exemption from merit employment system,
8A.412(22)

**FAIR, FAIR AUTHORITY, FAIR BOARD,
AND FAIR FOUNDATION, STATE —
Continued**

Expenditures

See also *subhead Funds below*

Preaudit system application, exception,
8A.502(5)

Fairgrounds, see *subhead Buildings and
Grounds of State Fair above*

Financial operations, control by state, 8.31(4),
8A.502(9)

Fireworks displays, permit requirement
applicability, 727.2

Funds

See also *subhead Expenditures above*

Accounting, 8.31(4), 8A.502(9)

Deposits, 8.32, 12.10

Income tax checkoff for fair foundation,
422.12D, 422.12E

Repayment receipts, 8.32

Grounds of state fair, see *subhead Buildings and
Grounds of State Fair above*

Highways, construction and maintenance by
state, 307.22(5), 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)

Improvements and maintenance

See also *subhead Buildings and Grounds of
State Fair above; PUBLIC
IMPROVEMENTS*

Bonds and notes, requirements and issues,
ch 73A

Contracts, see *PUBLIC CONTRACTS*

Income tax checkoff for fair foundation, 422.12D,
422.12E

Moneys, see *subhead Funds above*

Prizes awarded at fairs, awards of pets
prohibited, ch 717E

Property of state fair, see *subhead Buildings and
Grounds of State Fair above*

Purchasing by state fair, see *PURCHASING*

Repairs, see *subhead Improvements and
Maintenance above*

Roads, construction and maintenance by state,
307.22(5), 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)

Sales tax exemption, 423.3(35)

Scholarship, 261.24

FAIRGROUNDS

Local fairs and fair events, see *FAIRS AND
FAIR EVENTS*

State fair, see *FAIR, FAIR AUTHORITY, FAIR
BOARD, AND FAIR FOUNDATION,
STATE*

FAIRS AND FAIR EVENTS

See also *CARNIVALS; EXPOSITIONS; SHOWS*

General provisions, ch 174

Admissions to fairs, sales tax on, 423.2(3)

FAIRS AND FAIR EVENTS — Continued

Aid to fairs
 County aid and support
 General provisions, 174.13, 174.14, 174.19, 331.427(3f)
 Improvements for use of fairs, municipal support of projects, ch 419
 State aid, 173.3, 174.9, 174.10, 174.12
 Alcoholic beverage licensees' licensed premises, defined, 123.32(3)
 Amusement devices, regulation, *see* **AMUSEMENT DEVICES**
 Amusement rides, regulation, *see* **AMUSEMENT RIDES**
 Animal contest event regulation, exception for fair events, 717D.3(1b)
 Association of Iowa fairs, *see* **ASSOCIATION OF IOWA FAIRS**
 Beer permit holders' licensed premises, defined, 123.32(3)
 Bond issues, 174.17
 City support of improvement projects, ch 419
 Concessions and concessionaires, *see* **CONCESSION BOOTHS**
 Corporation law applicability to fairs, 490.1701(2)
 County aid and support, *see subhead* *Aid to Fairs above*
 Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved, ch 673
 Entry fees, sales tax on, 423.2(3)
 Exhibits, transportation of, free or reduced freight rates, 327D.29
 Fireworks displays, permit requirement applicability, 727.2
 Games of skill and games of chance, permitted locations, 99B.4
 Horse racing, regulation, 174.20 – 174.23
 Improvements for use of fairs, municipal support of projects, ch 419
 Information relative to fairs, reporting by state fair board, 173.20
 Managers' convention, proceedings reported, 173.21
 Manufactured home displays and sales by retailers at fairs, 322B.3(4)
 Mobile home displays and sales by retailers at fairs, 322B.3(4)
 Motor vehicle displays and sales by dealers at fairs, 322.5(2, 3)
 Motor vehicles driven to and from fairs, permits for, 321.115(1)
 Participation in activities, entry fees and charges, sales tax on, 423.2(3)
 Prizes awarded in fair events, awards of pets prohibited, ch 717E
 Raffles, 99B.5
 Rides, regulation, *see* **AMUSEMENT RIDES**
 Sales by fairs, sales tax exemption, 423.3(23)

FAIRS AND FAIR EVENTS — Continued

Service providers to fairs, legal liability under tort claims Act, 669.25
 Services furnished by fairs, sales tax exemption, 423.3(23)
 State aid to fairs, 173.3, 174.9, 174.10, 174.12
 State fair, fair authority, fair board, and fair foundation, *see* **FAIR, FAIR AUTHORITY, FAIR BOARD, AND FAIR FOUNDATION, STATE**
 Tickets to fairs, sales tax on, 423.2(3)
 Travel trailer displays and sales by dealers at fairs, 322C.3(9)
 Wine permit holders' licensed premises, defined, 123.32(3)

FAIRS, ASSOCIATION OF

See **ASSOCIATION OF IOWA FAIRS**

FAIR TRADE

General provisions, ch 551
 Carriers, 327D.10 – 327D.13
 Cigarettes, ch 421B

FAIR TRIAL

Guaranteed, Const Iowa I §9, 10

FALCONRY

See **HUNTING**

FALLOW DEER

See **FARM DEER**

FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Criminal offense, 710.7
 Minors, false imprisonment of, criminal offender registration in sex offender registry, *see* **SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY**

FALSE PRETENSES

See **FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES**

FALSE SWEARING

Perjury, *see* **PERJURY**

FALSIFICATION

See **COUNTERFEITING; FORGERY**

FALSIFYING PUBLIC DOCUMENTS

Criminal offense, 718.5

FAMILIES

See also **CHILDREN; GRANDCHILDREN; GRANDPARENTS; GREAT-GRANDCHILDREN; GREAT-GRANDPARENTS; PARENTS; RELATIVES; SIBLINGS; SPOUSES**
 Abandonment of families, *see* **CHILD ABANDONMENT; SPOUSAL ABANDONMENT**

Assistance

Child and family services, ch 234

FAMILIES — Continued

- Assistance — Continued
- Families in need of assistance, *see* **FAMILIES IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE**
 - Family investment program, *see* **FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM**
- Birth control, *see* **FAMILY PLANNING**
- Child and family services division, *see* **HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT**, *subhead* *Child and Family Services Division*
- Desertion of families, *see* **CHILD ABANDONMENT; SPOUSAL ABANDONMENT**
- Disabilities, persons with, family support program, 225C.47, 225C.48
- Division in human services department, *see* **HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT**, *subhead* *Child and Family Services Division*
- Empowerment areas, *see* **COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT**
- Expenses of family, responsibility for payment, 597.14
- Families in need of assistance, *see* **FAMILIES IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE**
- Genealogical research in vital statistics, 144.44
- Heads of family
- Decedents, property in share of surviving spouse, 633.211(2), 633.212(2), 633.238(2), 633.332
 - Homesteads purchased with pension money from United States government, exemption from execution, 627.9
 - Pension money from United States government, exemption from execution, 627.8
 - Wage assignments, 539.4 – 539.6
- Heads of household
- Defined, 422.4
 - Income taxes imposed, 422.5(1k, 2)
 - Income tax personal exemption credit, 422.12(1)
 - Income tax standard deduction, 422.9(1)
 - Property tax credit or reimbursement claimant eligibility, 425.17(2b)
 - Utility disconnection limitations, 476.20
- Healthy opportunities for parents to experience success (HOPES) – healthy families Iowa (HFI) program, *see* **HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS (HOPES) – HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA (HFI) PROGRAM**
- Housing discrimination, 216.8, 216.12
- Low and moderate income, defined, 16.1
- Planning, *see* **FAMILY PLANNING**
- Protection, criminal offenses, ch 726
- Public assistance, *see* **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- Special education, child requiring, subsidy to pay costs, 225C.35 – 225C.42
- Support obligations, *see* **SUPPORT OF PERSONS**

FAMILIES — Continued

- Support programs in schools, 256A.4, 256A.5
- Therapists, *see* **MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS AND MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPY PRACTICE**
- FAMILIES IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE**
- See also* **JUVENILE JUSTICE**
- Adjudication proceedings in juvenile court, 232.122 – 232.127
- Indigent parties in juvenile proceedings, legal representation of, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**, *subhead* *Indigent Defense*
- FAMILY AND COMMUNITY HEALTH DIVISION**
- Council on chemically exposed infants and children, membership and duties of division, ch 235C
- FAMILY DEVELOPMENT AND SELF-SUFFICIENCY COUNCIL**
- See* **HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT**
- FAMILY DEVELOPMENT AND SELF-SUFFICIENCY GRANT PROGRAM**
- General provisions*, 217.12
- Child abuse reporting by employees or operators, *see* **CHILD ABUSE**, *subhead* *Reporting and Reporters*
- Family investment program participant participation, 239B.8(2)
- FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM**
- See also* **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- General provisions*, 217.8, 234.6, ch 239B
- Administration of program, investigations relative to, 10A.402(6)
- Child care assistance for recipients, 237A.13, 239B.24
- Information relative to recipients, confidentiality and disclosure, 217.30, 217.31
- PROMISE JOBS program, *see* **PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM**
- Public works employment for recipients, ch 239A
- Violations relating to program, prosecution, 249.13, 249A.14, 331.756(49)
- Voter registration agency designation and duties for program offices, 48A.19 – 48A.21
- FAMILY PLANNING**
- See also* **CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES**
- State services, 234.6(6d), 234.21 – 234.28
- FAMILY THERAPISTS**
- See* **MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS AND MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPY PRACTICE**

FARCY

Control of farcy in animals, 159.6(2), ch 163

FARM AID ASSOCIATIONS

General provisions, ch 176

Articles of incorporation, recording by county recorder, 331.602(13)

Corporation law applicability to associations, 490.1701

Nonprofit corporation law applicability to associations, 504A.100(1), 504A.102

State aid to associations, 159.6(8), 173.3

State fair convention representation, 173.3

Termination of associations, 504A.102

FARM ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

General provisions, 13.13 – 13.24

FARM BUREAUS

See *FARM AID ASSOCIATIONS*

FARM CORPORATIONS

See *CORPORATIONS*

FARM DEER

See also *LIVESTOCK*

General provisions, ch 170

Feed and feed supplements and additives for consumption by farm deer, sales tax exemption, 423.3(16)

Game animal definition exception, 481A.1(21h)

Identification devices, ch 169A

Meat, see *MEAT*

Slaughtering methods, 189A.18

FARM DEER COUNCIL

General provisions, 170.2

FARM EQUIPMENT

See *FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS*, subhead *Machinery*

FARMER ADVISORY COMMITTEE

General provisions, 481A.10A

FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS

See also *AGRICULTURAL LAND*;
AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

Acquisitions of farms and farmland, see *AGRICULTURAL LAND*, subhead *Holdings*

Agricultural development authority, see *AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY*

Agricultural supply dealer liens, see *LIENS*
Agriculture and land stewardship department, see *AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE*

FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS — Continued

Aid associations, see *FARM AID ASSOCIATIONS*

Aliens, nonresident, landholding by, see *AGRICULTURAL LAND*, subhead *Aliens, Holdings by*

All-terrain vehicles, see *ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES*

Animal facilities, see *ANIMAL FACILITIES*

Animal feeding operations, see *ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS AND FEEDLOTS*

Assistance program, 13.13 – 13.24

Associations, see *AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES AND ORGANIZATIONS*

Barns

Crop operation property, criminal offenses against, ch 717A

Improvements for preservation, property tax exemption for, 427.1(31)

Rehabilitation costs, tax credits for, ch 404A, 422.11D, 422.33(10), 422.60(4), 432.12A

Beginning farmers

Assistance center, 266.39E

Defined, 175.1

Loan programs, 159.18, 175.12, 175.13, 175.33

Buildings, see subhead *Barns above*

Century farms, inclusion in urban renewal areas, 403.17(10)

Chemicals

Fertilizers, see *FERTILIZERS*

Pesticides, see *PESTICIDES*

Use and disposal, 455B.419, 455B.491

Corporations

Beginning farmers, see subhead *Beginning Farmers above*

Cooperatives, see *COOPERATIVES*

Landholding, see *AGRICULTURAL LAND*

Corrections department and correctional institution operations, see *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

County farms, see *COUNTY FARMS*

Croppers, farm tenancy termination, 562.5

Crops, see *CROPS*

Dairy breeding research farm at Iowa state university, sale and use of proceeds from sale, 266.39F

Dairy farms, see *DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS*

Debtors, property exempt from execution, 627.6(11, 12)

Debts, mediation, ch 654A

Deer hunting licenses for farm owners and tenants, 483A.24(1, 2)

Distressed farmers, “farmworks” national demonstration project, funds allocation, 15.112

Drainage district access to farms, crop damage reimbursement, 468.27

**FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS —
Continued**

Economic protective and investment authority,
see **ECONOMIC PROTECTIVE AND
INVESTMENT AUTHORITY**

Employees, workers' compensation exemption,
85.1, 85.61

Equipment, *see subhead Machinery below*

Executions against farms and farmers, debtor's
exemptions, 627.6(11, 12)

Family farms
Landholding, *see* **AGRICULTURAL LAND,
subhead Holdings**

Limited liability companies, *see* **LIMITED
LIABILITY COMPANIES**

Partnerships, ch 202B, 331.756(33)

Tax credit, ch 425A

Workers' compensation, 85.1, 85.61

Farm assistance program, 13.13 – 13.24

Farm corporations, *see* **CORPORATIONS**

Farm deer, *see* **FARM DEER**

Farm equipment, implements, and machinery,
see subhead Machinery below

Farmland, *see* **AGRICULTURAL LAND**

Farm mediation services, *see* **FARM
MEDIATION SERVICE**

"Farmworks" national demonstration project,
funds allocation, 15.112

Feedlots, *see* **ANIMAL FEEDING
OPERATIONS AND FEEDLOTS**

Fences, *see* **FENCES**

Fertilizers, *see* **FERTILIZERS**

Fields, *see* **AGRICULTURAL LAND**

Financial assistance, 16A.8

Financial management services, 266.36

Foreclosures, *see* **FORECLOSURES**

Fuels used in production and processing, *see*
**AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL
PRODUCTS**

Future farmers of America, *see* **FUTURE
FARMERS OF AMERICA**

Grain, *see* **GRAIN**

Hay, *see* **HAY**

Health and safety, center for, *see*
**AGRICULTURAL HEALTH AND SAFETY,
CENTER FOR**

Herbicides, *see* **PESTICIDES**

Holdings of farms and farmland, *see*
AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Holdings

Homesteads, *see* **HOMESTEADS**

Human services department and department
institution operations, 904.302, 904.706

Hunting licenses for farm owners and tenants,
483A.24(1, 2)

Implements of husbandry, *see subhead
Machinery below*

Irrigation, *see* **IRRIGATION**

Labor contractors, wage payment liability, 91A.3

Laborers, workers' compensation exemption,
85.1, 85.61

**FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS —
Continued**

Landlords, *see* **AGRICULTURAL LAND,
subhead Leases and Leased Property**

Leases and leased property, *see*
**AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Leases
and Leased Property**

Legal assistance, state program, 13.20 – 13.24

Limited liability companies, *see* **LIMITED
LIABILITY COMPANIES**

Limited liability limited partnerships, *see*
**PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED, subhead
Limited Liability Limited Partnerships**

Limited partnerships, ch 202B, 331.756(33)

Linked investments program, 12.31 – 12.39

Livestock, *see* **LIVESTOCK**

Loans
Agricultural producers, 175.13A

Beginning farmers, 175.12, 175.13, 175.33

Capital, 16A.8

Linked investments program, 12.31 – 12.39

Machinery
See also subhead Vehicles below;
**AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL
PRODUCTS, subhead Implements of
Husbandry**

Debtor's property, exemption from execution,
627.6(11)

Franchises, termination, payment to
franchisee for inventory, ch 322D

Fuel used, *see* **AGRICULTURE AND
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**

Sales tax exemptions, 423.3(8)

Tires used, restrictions, 321.442, 321.443

Markets, roads to, *see* **HIGHWAYS, subhead
Farm-to-Market Roads and Road System**

Mediation services, *see* **FARM MEDIATION
SERVICE**

Mortgages and mortgage foreclosures, *see*
MORTGAGES

Motor vehicles, *see subhead Vehicles below*

Names of farms, registration, 331.602(29),
331.607(6), 557.22 – 557.26

Nuisance dispute mediation, ch 654B

Operating assistance program, 16A.8

Organizations, *see* **AGRICULTURAL
SOCIETIES AND ORGANIZATIONS**

Ownership of farms and farmland, *see*
**AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead
Ownership**

Partnerships, ch 202B, 331.756(33)

Pesticides, *see* **PESTICIDES**

Petroleum product deliveries, hazardous
materials transportation regulations,
exceptions, 321.450

Ponds, *see* **WATER AND WATERCOURSES**

Preservation of land, *see* **AGRICULTURAL
LAND, subhead Preservation**

Prime farmland, coal mining operations, permit,
207.9

Products, *see* **AGRICULTURE AND
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**

**FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS —
Continued**

- Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**
Purchases of farms and farmland, *see*
AGRICULTURAL LAND, *subhead*
Purchases
Railroad crossings, private, 327G.11, 327G.12
Real estate contract forfeitures, mediation
release required, 656.8
Registration, 331.602(29), 331.607(6), 557.22 –
557.26
Renting and rental property, *see*
AGRICULTURAL LAND, *subhead* *Leases*
and Leased Property
Sharecroppers, farm tenancy termination,
562.5
Societies, *see* **AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES**
AND ORGANIZATIONS
Soil and water conservation, *see* **SOIL AND**
WATER CONSERVATION
Soil conditioners, *see* **SOIL CONDITIONERS**
Special trucks, *see subhead* *Trucks and Special*
Trucks below
State agency rules for agricultural areas, 352.12
State institution operations, 904.302, 904.706
Statistics on farm economics published, 159.5(7)
Stover, *see* **STOVER**
Straw, *see* **STRAW**
Taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**
Tenants and tenancies, *see* **AGRICULTURAL**
LAND, *subhead* *Leases and Leased Property*
Tractors
See also subhead *Vehicles below*
Defined, 321.1(24)
Driver's license requirement, exemption,
321.176(2)
Lighting equipment, 321.423(6)
Reflective identification device use, 321.383(2)
Trailers
See also subhead *Vehicles below*
Four-wheeled trailers, towing allowed,
321.310
Overweight, operation, 321.466
Registration fee, exception, 321.123
Trucks and special trucks
See also subhead *Vehicles below*
Definition of special truck, 321.1(76)
Motor carrier safety rules applicability to
special trucks, 321.449
Overweight, operation, 321.466
Registration fee for special trucks, 321.121
Turkey hunting licenses for owners and tenants,
483A.24(1, 2)
Unemployment compensation, exclusion,
96.19(18)
Vehicles
See also subheads *Machinery; Tractors;*
Trailers; Trucks and Special Trucks above
All-terrain vehicles, *see* **ALL-TERRAIN**
VEHICLES

**FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS —
Continued**

- Vehicles — Continued
Operation of motor vehicles, exemption from
commercial driver's license requirements,
321.176(2), 321.176A(1)
Transporters of hay, stover, and straw, width
restrictions, 321.454
Wagons, *see subhead* *Trailers above*
Wetlands, *see* **WETLANDS**
Workers, workers' compensation exemption,
85.1, 85.61
Zoning ordinance exemptions, 335.2
FARMERS MARKETS
Defined, 137F.1
License fee for vendors at farmers markets,
137F.6(7)
Licenses required for vendors, obtaining and
maintenance responsibility, 137F.8
FARM IMPLEMENT FRANCHISES
See **AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL**
PRODUCTS, *subhead* *Equipment Used in*
Agricultural Production
FARM IMPLEMENTS
See **FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS**,
subhead *Machinery*
FARMING
See **FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS**
FARMLAND
See **FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS**
FARM MACHINERY
See **FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS**,
subhead *Machinery*
FARM MEDIATION SERVICE
General provisions, 13.13 – 13.16
Animal feeding operations, establishment
disputes, mediation, ch 654C
Farm debts, mediation, ch 654A
Livestock care and feeding contract disputes and
nuisance disputes involving farmers,
mediation, ch 654B
FARM OPERATIONS ADMINISTRATOR
Appointment, 904.302
Duties, 904.302, 904.706
FARM PONDS
See **WATER AND WATERCOURSES**
FARM PRODUCTS
See **AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL**
PRODUCTS
FARMS
See **FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS**

FARM-TO-MARKET REVIEW BOARD

General provisions, 306.6
Duties, 306.6A

FARM-TO-MARKET ROAD FUND

See *HIGHWAYS*, subhead *Farm-to-Market Roads and Road System*

FARM-TO-MARKET ROADS

See *HIGHWAYS*

FAT

Animal fats, use as fuel, see *FUELS*, subhead *Biofuel*
Rendered pork fat, definition and standards for foods, 190.1(8)

FATALITIES

See *DEATH OF PERSONS*

FATHERS

See *PARENTS; PATERNITY AND ESTABLISHMENT OF PATERNITY*

FATHER'S DAY

Recognition and observance, 1C.3

FAULT

See *NEGLIGENCE*

FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES

See also *FEDERAL FUNDS; UNITED STATES AND GOVERNMENT OF UNITED STATES*

AMTRAK rail passenger service, state fund for, ch 327J
Archaeological remains or sites, agreement with federal agencies to preserve or salvage, 263B.3
Armed forces, see *MILITARY FORCES*
Bonds, see *SECURITIES*, subhead *United States Government Securities*
Bovine brucellosis inspections and tests, costs borne, 164.6
Capper-Ketcham Act, state assent and work carried out under Act, 266.27, 266.28
Cash Management Improvement Act, state administrator duties, 8A.502(14)
Census, state cooperation and certification, ch 9F
Child Nutrition Act of 1966, acceptance, 283A.7
Coal mining on federal land, regulation, 207.20
Communications network, state, see *COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*
Congress and congresspersons, see *CONGRESS AND CONGRESSPERSONS*
Courts, see *COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION*, subhead *Federal Courts*

FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES — Continued

Crime information center system, human immunodeficiency virus-related information, entry, transmission, and confidentiality, 80.9(2)
Defense projects, school property purchases, 274.39 – 274.45
Draft (selective service system), registration of persons by state, 321.183, 321.190(1a)
Emergency employment utilization programs, exemption from state human resources management, 8A.418
Employees
Income taxes, state, 422.5(4)
Interchange with other governmental agencies, ch 28D
Leave of absence, 55.1
Estate taxes, see *ESTATE TAXES*
Federal bureau of investigation, fingerprint records forwarded to, 690.2, 690.4
Federal bureau of prisons, state correctional institution inmates transfer to, 904.504
Federal deposit insurance corporation, receivership for and payment of liabilities of insured banks, 524.1313
Flood control projects, see *FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL*
General land office patents and records, acceptance as evidence, 622.41, 622.50, 622.51
Head start programs, school buses used to transport children, motor vehicle registration exemption, 321.18(7)
Health and human services department, state supplementary assistance program administration by, 249.2
Highways, see *HIGHWAYS*, subhead *Interstate Roads and Road System*
Income taxes, see *INCOME TAXES*
Indian Child Welfare Act, implementation, ch 232B, 598B.104
Institutions, inmate habeas corpus applications, 663.5
Internal Revenue Code, defined, 422.3(5)
Land office patents and records, acceptance as evidence, 622.41, 622.50, 622.51
Law enforcement officers, see *LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS*
Levees, see *LEVEES*
Medicaid, see *MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*
Medicare, see *MEDICARE*
Military forces, see *MILITARY FORCES*
Mine reclamation program, 207.21
Motor vehicles, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*, subhead *Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use*
National crime information center system, human immunodeficiency virus-related information, entry, transmission, and confidentiality, 80.9(2)

**FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES —
Continued**

National defense projects, school property purchases, 274.39 – 274.45
 National railroad passenger corporation rail passenger service, state fund for, ch 327J
 National School Lunch Act, acceptance, 283A.7
 National weather service, cooperation with state, 159.5(4)
 Ordnance plants, school property purchases, 274.39 – 274.45
 Peace corps service, public employees' retirement system credit, 97B.80C
 Peace officers, *see* **LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS**
 Post offices and postal service, *see* **POST OFFICES AND POSTAL SERVICE, UNITED STATES**
 President of the United States, *see* **PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES**
 Prisoners, *see* **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**
 Purnell Act, state assent and expenditure of moneys, 266.6, 266.7
 Railroad passenger corporation rail passenger service, state fund for, ch 327J
 Railroad retirement board, cooperation in free employment services, 96.12
 Real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(6)
 Reconstruction finance corporation, limitation on closed bank judgments applicability, 615.1
 Representatives in Congress, *see* **CONGRESS AND CONGRESSPERSONS**
 Roads, *see* **HIGHWAYS, subhead Interstate Roads and Road System**
 Secretary of treasury, social security payments, 97C.15
 Securities, *see* **SECURITIES, subhead United States Government Securities**
 Selective service system, registration of persons by state, 321.183, 321.190(1a)
 Senate and senators, *see* **CONGRESS AND CONGRESSPERSONS**
 Social security, *see* **SOCIAL SECURITY**
 State-federal relations office, 7F.1
 Supreme court, *see* **COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Federal Courts**
 Surveyor general's records, use in evidence, 622.47
 Taxes, *see* **TAXATION**
 Treaties, *see* **TREATIES**
 Truth in Lending Act, 537.1302
 Vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use**
 Vice president of the United States, *see* **CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES**

**FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES —
Continued**

Wagner-Peyser Act
 Accepted by state, 96.12(1)
 Grants or credits for buildings, 96.25 – 96.28
 Weather service, cooperation with state, 159.5(4)

FEDERAL AID

See **FEDERAL FUNDS**

FEDERAL FUNDS

See also **FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES; UNITED STATES AND GOVERNMENT OF UNITED STATES**
 Administrative services department, acceptance by, 8A.108
 Agricultural college, 266.1, 266.4, 266.6, 266.7, 266.27, 266.28
 Agricultural marketing, acceptance, 159.22
 Airports, 330.13
 Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
 Blind aid, 234.6
 Blind commission, acceptance by, 216B.4
 Block grants to state, *see subhead Grants to State below*
 Budget of state, inclusion of federal grants, 8.22, 8.41(1, 2)
 Categorical grants to state, *see subhead Grants to State below*
 Changes in receipts, reporting, 8.44
 Child welfare aid, 234.6, 234.14, 235.2
 College student aid commission, ch 261
 Denial to state, prevention, 8A.109
 Disaster loans, 384.10
 Disaster services and public disorders, 29C.13, 29C.20
 Displaced persons, ch 316
 Dispute resolution centers, 679.4
 Economic development, 364.18, 403.6
 Education, 283.1
 Emergency relief, 234.6, 234.14, 251.2, 251.3
 Energy conservation trust, 473.11
 Finance authority, revenue sharing funds, 16.4
 Flood control, ch 161E, 468.201 – 468.216
 Governor, acceptance by, 7.9
 Grants to state
 Budget and financial control, 8.41(1, 2)
 Defined, 8.2(1, 3)
 Management office, *see* **GRANTS ENTERPRISE MANAGEMENT, OFFICE OF**
 Plans for block grants, 8.41(3)
 Highway aid, 310.1, 310.2, 313.1
 Management, *see* **GRANTS ENTERPRISE MANAGEMENT, OFFICE OF**
 Mississippi river parkway, 308.1 – 308.5
 Old-age assistance, 234.6, 234.14
 Projects assisted by federal funds, relocation assistance for displaced persons, ch 316
 Public health department, acceptance authorized, 135.39

FEDERAL FUNDS — Continued

Public records, examination, 22.9
 Railroad assistance, acceptance and appropriation, 327H.21
 Reporting of receipt by state agencies, 8.44
 School aid, 283.1
 School meal program, 283A.3, 283A.7
 Soil conservation aid obtained, 161A.4(4), 161A.7(10)
 Unemployment compensation aid, 96.13, 96.21
 Vocational education, ch 258
 Vocational rehabilitation, ch 259
 Wildlife Restoration Act of 1937, 456A.27

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

See *FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES*

FEDERAL GRANTS

See *FEDERAL FUNDS*

FEDERAL PROCUREMENT OFFICE

General provisions, 15.108(2a)

FEDERAL SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS

Conversion to and from state banks, 524.1409 – 524.1418

FEE BILLS

Issuance and execution, 626.108

FEEBLE-MINDED PERSONS

See *MENTAL RETARDATION*

FEED

Bison feed and feed supplements and additives, sales tax exemption, 423.3(16)
 Commercial feed manufacture and distribution
General provisions, ch 189, ch 198
 Agricultural supply dealer liens, see *LIENS*
 Grain dealer licensing and regulation exemption, 203.1(10c)
 Poison sales restrictions, applicability to feeds, 205.8(3)
 Violations prosecution, 331.756(37)
 Farm deer feed and feed supplements and additives, sales tax exemption, 423.3(16)
 Farmers' purchases, agricultural supply dealer liens on, see *LIENS*, subhead *Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens*
 Garbage, feeding to animals, 163.26 – 163.28
 Grinders, motor fuel used, tax refund taken as income tax credit, 422.110 – 422.112
 Warehouses for agricultural products, see *WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS*, subhead *Agricultural Products Warehouses*

FEEDING OPERATIONS FOR ANIMALS

See *ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS AND FEEDLOTS*

FEEDLOTS

See *ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS AND FEEDLOTS*

FEED STABLES

See *STABLES*

FEE SIMPLE

Deeds in fee simple, form, 558.19
 Estates, creation and conveyance, 557.2

FEES IN COURT ACTIONS

See *COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION*

FEET (BODY PARTS)

Manicuring and nail technology practices, see *COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS, COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTICE, AND COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES EXAMINERS BOARD*
 Podiatry practice, see *PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS, PODIATRY PRACTICE, AND PODIATRY EXAMINERS BOARD*
 Reflexology practice, see *REFLEXOLOGISTS AND REFLEXOLOGY PRACTICE*
 Shoes, see *SHOES*

FEET (MEASUREMENT UNITS)

General provisions, 210.2

FELINE ANIMALS

See *CATS*

FELONIES AND FELONS

See *CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS*

FEMALES

See *WOMEN*

FENCE-LINE FEEDERS

See also *AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS*, subhead *Implements of Husbandry*
 Defined, 321.1(24A)
 Product identification numbers
 Defined, 321.1(54A)
 Fraudulent practices, 321.463(4b), 714.8(11)
 Weight restrictions for highway operation, 321.463(4b)

FENCES

General provisions, ch 359A
 Barbed wire fences
 Railroad fences, 327G.4, 327G.5
 Schools, fences adjoining, use prohibited, 297.14
 Use, 359A.18, 359A.20
 Construction and repair
 Costs of erecting, rebuilding, or repairing ordered by fence viewers, taxation, 331.5512(1d)
 Mechanics' liens for labor and materials used in fencing, see *LIENS*, subhead *Mechanics' Liens*

FENCES — Continued

Fence viewers

General provisions, 359.17, ch 359A

Compensation, 359.46

Decisions, recording, 331.602(12)

Hedges, trimming and cutting required, 359A.2

Highways, fences located on rights-of-way of
Condemned or purchased property for
highways, fence replacement or moving
cost responsibility, 6B.44Removal of obstructions in highways,
ch 319

Hunting preserve fences, 484B.5

Maintenance, *see subhead Construction and
Repair above*Railroad right-of-way fences, 327G.3 – 327G.10,
327G.81Rebuilding or repair, *see subhead Construction
and Repair above*

School fences, requirements, 297.13, 297.14

Viewers, *see subhead Fence Viewers above***FERRETS**Hunting with ferrets, unlawful, 481A.53,
481A.92**FERRIES**

Franchises, taxation, 427.13

FERTILIZERS*See also ANHYDROUS AMMONIA**General provisions*, ch 200Agricultural use, restrictions, 455B.419,
455B.491Bulk dry animal nutrient products regulation,
ch 200ACleanup of contamination, *see subhead
Contamination and Contaminated Sites
below*Contamination and contaminated sites
Cleanup, 455B.601, 455B.602
Remediation, ch 161Deliveries, *see subhead Transportation and
Transportation Equipment below*Equipment for application, *see AGRICULTURE
AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS,
subhead Implements of Husbandry*Farmers' purchases, agricultural supply dealer
liens on, *see LIENS, subhead Agricultural
Supply Dealer Liens*Groundwater contamination, *see subhead
Contamination and Contaminated Sites
above*Pipelines for hazardous liquids, regulation,
ch 479B

Poisonings, reporting, 135.11(22)

Remediation of contamination, *see subhead
Contamination and Contaminated Sites
above*

Sales tax exemption, 423.3(4)

Soil contamination, *see subhead Contamination
and Contaminated Sites above***FERTILIZERS — Continued**

Transportation and transportation equipment

Hazardous materials transportation
regulations, *see MOTOR VEHICLES,
subhead Hazardous Materials
Transportation*Implements of husbandry, *see
AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL
PRODUCTS, subhead Implements of
Husbandry*Pipelines and underground storage for
hazardous liquids, regulation, ch 479BUnderground storage for hazardous liquids,
regulation, ch 479BWater contamination, *see subhead
Contamination and Contaminated Sites
above***FETICIDE**

Criminal offense, 707.7

FETUSES*See also PREGNANCY*Abortions, *see ABORTIONS*Births, *see BIRTHS*Chemical exposure, prevention and treatment,
ch 235C

Cloning prohibition, ch 707B

Deaths, *see DEATH OF PERSONS*

Defined, 702.20

Feticide, 707.7

Killing of aborted fetus, 707.9

Miscarriages, *see MISCARRIAGES*

Preservation of life of fetus, duty, 707.10

Stillbirths, *see STILLBIRTHS*

Viable fetuses and viability

Definition of viability, 702.20

Killing of aborted fetus, 707.9

Preservation of life of fetus, duty, 707.10

FIBEROPTIC CABLE

Repair of state property, funding, 29C.20(1)

FIBEROPTIC NETWORK, STATE*See COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA
(ICN)***FIDELITY INSURANCE***See INSURANCE***FIDUCIARIES***See also CONSERVATORS AND
CONSERVATORSHIPS; GUARDIANS
AND GUARDIANSHIPS; PERSONAL
REPRESENTATIVES; PROBATE CODE;
TRUSTEES, TRUSTS, AND TRUST
FUNDS*Attorneys in fact, *see ATTORNEYS IN FACT*Bank deposits, bank's authority to receive and
pay, 524.805(6)

Banks, fiduciary powers and duties

*See also PROBATE CODE, subhead
Fiduciaries**General provisions*, 524.1001 – 524.1009

FIDUCIARIES — Continued

- Breach of obligation, extension of limitation of actions for criminal offenses, 802.5
- Deposits of property and money with district court, 602.8104(2j), 636.29 – 636.38
- Income taxes
 - Defined, 422.3(6), 422.4
 - Payment, 422.27
 - Return made, 422.6, 422.14, 422.15
- Institutional funds management, ch 540A
- Investments by fiduciaries, *see INVESTMENTS*
- Judgments against, for money received, stay of execution, 626.58
- Property held by fiduciaries, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556
- Real estate brokers and salespersons law inapplicable, 543B.7(4)
- Receivers, *see RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS*
- Taxes on income, returns and payments, *see subhead Income Taxes above*
- Trust companies, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Fiduciaries*

FIELD HOUSES

- Regents universities, 262.44
- School district facilities, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

FIELDS

See AGRICULTURAL LAND

FIGHTS AND FIGHTING

- Animal fights and fighting, criminal offenses, ch 717D
- Boxing regulation, *see BOXING*
- Disorderly conduct, 723.4
- Wrestling regulation, *see WRESTLING*

FIGURES

See NUMBERS AND NUMERALS

FILLING STATIONS

See FUELS, subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel

FILMS

- Minors depicted in sexual acts, processors required to report, 728.14
- Motion pictures, *see MOTION PICTURES*
- Obscenity law, *see OBSCENITY*
- Photography, *see PHOTOGRAPHY AND PHOTOGRAPHS*
- Sound recordings, reproduction prohibited, 714.15
- Videotapes, *see VIDEOTAPES*

FINANCE AUTHORITY

- General provisions, 7E.7(1), ch 16*
- Board
 - General provisions, 16.2*
 - Financial disclosure by board members, 68B.35, 68B.35A

FINANCE AUTHORITY — Continued

- Bond issues, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*
 - Community college housing facilities, bond issues for, 16.162, 260C.71 – 260C.73
 - Director, *see subhead Executive Director below*
 - E911 program, 16.161
 - Economic development bond bank program, 16.101 – 16.106
 - Employees
 - See also subhead Staff below; STATE EMPLOYEES*
 - General provisions, 16.6*
 - Executive director
 - General provisions, 16.6*
 - Advance funding authority duties, 257C.7
 - Export business finance program, 16.121 – 16.125
 - Home and community-based services revolving loan program fund, 16.183
 - Homelessness advisory committee membership, 16.100(8)
 - Homesteading program and projects, *see HOMESTEADING PROJECTS*
 - Housing improvement fund program, 16.100
 - Housing trust fund, 16.181
 - Iowa housing corporation board of directors membership, 16.5B
 - Nonprofit corporations, reports and policies, 16.5A
 - Prison infrastructure revenue bonds, issuance, 16.177
 - Private activity bond allocation, ch 7C
 - Public funds investment and custody requirements, exception, 12B.10(6c), 12B.10A(6c), 12B.10B(3c), 12B.10C(3)
 - Report, 16.7
 - Residential mortgage interest reduction program, 16.81 – 16.84
 - Residential mortgage marketing program, 16.71 – 16.73
 - Residential treatment facilities, bond issues and loans for, 16.155
 - Reverse annuity mortgage program, 16.53
 - Senior living revolving loan program fund, 16.182
 - Small business loan program, 16.61 – 16.65
 - Staff
 - See also subhead Employees above*
 - Advance funding authority duties, 257C.7
 - Tank assistance bond issuance, 16.151
 - Telephone systems, emergency (E911), financing program for, 16.161, 34A.20 – 34A.22
 - Title guaranty program and division, *see TITLE GUARANTIES AND TITLE GUARANTY PROGRAM AND DIVISION*
 - Water pollution control works and drinking water facilities financing program, bond issue for, 16.131 – 16.133
- FINANCE BUREAU**
See COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

FINANCE CHARGES

See *CONSUMER CREDIT CODE*

FINANCE COMPANIES

See *LOANS AND LENDERS*

FINANCE DIVISION

See *ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT*

FINANCIAL ASSETS

See *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE

State officers and candidates for state offices, 68B.35, 68B.35A

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

See also *BANKS; BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS; CREDIT UNIONS; INDUSTRIAL LOANS AND INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES; INVESTMENT COMPANIES; PRODUCTION CREDIT ASSOCIATIONS; SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS; TRUST COMPANIES*

Accounts

Agricultural commodities organizations' accounts, transfers to, 179.5, 181.13, 183A.7, 184.13, 184A.4, 185.26, 185C.26

Child support obligors' accounts, levy on for delinquent support payments, ch 252I

Public funds deposits, see *PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories*

ATMs (automated teller machines), see *ATMs*

Charges, see *subhead Service Charges below*

Child support obligors' accounts, levy for delinquent support payments, ch 252I

Computers used by financial institutions, sales and use tax exemptions, 423.3(47)

Credit cards, see *CREDIT CARDS*

Credit practices, unfair and discriminatory practices, 216.10

Deposit insurance, see *INSURANCE*

Deposits, see *subhead Accounts above*

Electronic transactions, see *SATELLITE TERMINALS*

Federal savings associations, conversion to and from state banks, 524.1409 – 524.1418

Financial transaction reporting, see *FINANCIAL TRANSACTION REPORTING*

Franchise taxes, see *FRANCHISE TAXES*

Funds transfers, see *SATELLITE TERMINALS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Individual development accounts, see *INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNTS*

Lenders, see *LOANS AND LENDERS*

Letters of credit, see *LETTERS OF CREDIT*

Linked investments programs, see *LINKED INVESTMENTS*

Loans, see *LOANS AND LENDERS*

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS — Continued

Motor vehicle registration renewal applications and fees, receipt authorized, 321.105

Property in financial institutions, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556

Property taxes, 441.21(9, 10)

Public funds deposits, see *PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories*

Safe deposit boxes, see *SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES AND CONTENTS OF BOXES*

Satellite terminals, see *SATELLITE TERMINALS*

Service charges

See also *BANKS*

Sales taxation, 423.2(6), 423.3(83)

Taxation, see *TAXATION*

FINANCIAL TRANSACTION REPORTING

General provisions, ch 529

Records, confidentiality, 22.7(34)

FINANCING STATEMENTS

See *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions*

FINDINGS OF FACT

See also *FACT*

Contested cases in administrative agencies, 17A.12(8), 17A.16(1)

Courts-martial, 29B.54, 29B.72

Public records lost or destroyed, 647.3

Special execution, judgment in accordance with finding, 624.17

Zoning board of adjustment decisions on appeal, 414.18

FINE ARTS

See *ARTS AND ARTWORKS*

FINES

General provisions, ch 909

City ordinance violations, 364.3(2)

Collection, 602.8107, 666.3

Corporations, collection from, 807.6, 807.7

Corrections continuum and intermediate criminal sanctions program, 901B.1

County enforcement surcharge, see *COUNTY ENFORCEMENT SURCHARGE*

County ordinance violations, 331.302(2)

Credit card payment, 805.14

Criminal penalty surcharge, see *CRIMINAL PENALTY SURCHARGE*

Delinquent fines

See also *subhead Outstanding Fines below*

Recovery, 331.756(5), 602.8107

Disposition, 602.8106(2 – 4), 602.8107, 666.3

Drug abuse resistance education (D.A.R.E.) surcharge, see *DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION SURCHARGE*

Excessive fines prohibited, Const Iowa I §17

FINES — Continued

Felonies, 902.9

Law enforcement initiative surcharge, *see* **LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE**

Misdemeanors, 903.1

Motor vehicle violations, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations and Violators**

Outstanding fines

See also subhead Delinquent Fines above Report, 666.6

Recovery, 602.8107, 666.4

Remissions by governor, *see* **REMISSIONS OF FINES AND FORFEITURES FOR CRIMINAL OFFENDERS**

Scheduled violations

General provisions, 805.8 – 805.8C

Disposition of money, 805.12

Surcharges on criminal penalties and criminal offenders, *see* **COUNTY ENFORCEMENT SURCHARGE; CRIMINAL PENALTY SURCHARGE; DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION SURCHARGE; LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE**Traffic violations, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations and Violators****FINGERNAILS**Manicuring and nail technology practice, *see* **COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS, COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTICE, AND COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES EXAMINERS BOARD****FINGERPRINTS***See also* **CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA**

Corrections department inmates, fingerprinting by medical and classification center, 690.4, 690.5

Criminal offenders

Fingerprinting by criminal or juvenile justice agencies, 331.653(57), 690.2 – 690.5

Nontestimonial identification by court order, ch 810

Dead persons, fingerprinting by criminal justice agencies, 331.653(57), 690.2, 690.3

Juveniles adjudicated delinquent, fingerprinting by criminal or juvenile justice agencies, 232.148, 331.653(57), 690.2, 690.3

FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM*See also* **RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT PLANS***General provisions*, ch 411**FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM — Continued**

Employees of system, public employees' retirement system coverage, 97B.1A[8a(10)], 97B.42A

Memberships for newly hired fire fighters and police officers, referendum, 97D.3

Public funds investment and custody requirements, exception for system, 12B.10(6f), 12B.10A(6f), 12B.10B(3f), 12B.10C(5)

Social security coverage for newly hired fire fighters and police officers, referendum, 97D.3

FIREARMS*See* **WEAPONS****FIRE CHIEFS***See* **FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY****FIRE DEPARTMENTS***See* **FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY****FIRE DISTRICTS***General provisions*, ch 357B

Bond issues, 28E.42

Buildings, joint with cities, counties, fire districts, and school districts, 28E.41

County authority, 331.382(8)

Fire protection service and emergency medical service agreements, 28E.32

Fuel tax refunds, 452A.17

Mutual aid agreements, 28E.31

Officers, powers at fire scenes, ch 102

Planning commissions, creation by fire districts, ch 28I

FIRE ENGINES*See* **FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY, subhead Vehicles Used for Fire Fighting****FIRE ESCAPES***See* **FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY****FIRE EXTINGUISHERS***See* **FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY****FIRE EXTINGUISHING SYSTEM CONTRACTORS ADVISORY BOARD***See* **PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT****FIRE FIGHTERS AND FIRE FIGHTING***See* **FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY****FIRE MARSHAL***See* **PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Fire Protection Division and Fire Marshal**

FIRE PREVENTION INSPECTOR PEACE OFFICERS

See *PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT*

FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION AND FIRE MARSHAL

See *PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT*

FIRE SERVICE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE COUNCIL

See *PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT*

FIRE SERVICE INSTITUTE

Employees, transfer to public safety department, 100B.8

Facilities and equipment, transfer to public safety department, 100B.9

FIRE SERVICE TRAINING BUREAU

See *PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT*

FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY

See also *DISASTERS; EMERGENCY SERVICES AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES*

Adult day services program fire and safety standards, 231D.15

Airport fire fighters

See also *subhead Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting below*

Age limit, 29.2A

Public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.49B – 97B.49D, 97B.49G(9), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)

Weapons permits, not required as condition of employment, 724.6(2)

Ambulance services, see *AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES*

Arson, see *ARSON*

Arson investigators, see *ARSON INVESTIGATORS*

Assisted living program fire and safety standards, 231C.4

Barricades, 102.3

Bed and breakfast establishments, 137C.35

Benefited districts, see *FIRE DISTRICTS*

Boats, fire extinguisher equipment, see *BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Equipment on Vessels*

Bond issues by fire protection services entities, joint agreements, 28E.42

Buildings and grounds used for fire protection purposes

Joint public buildings with cities, counties, fire districts, and school districts, 28E.41

Property tax exemption for equipment storage and fire company meeting places, 427.1(4)

Buildings burned in controlled burns,

455B.133(10)

Burning in open areas, prohibition, 100.40

FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY — Continued

Burn treatment and requests for treatment for injuries connected with criminal offenses, reports by treatment providers, 147.113A

Chiefs of fire departments, see *subhead Fire Chiefs below*

Child care facility fire safety rules, 237A.3A(8), 237A.12

City fire departments, fire fighters, and fire protection services

See also *subhead Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting below*

General provisions, 364.16

Age limits for fire fighters, 362.10, 400.17

Annexed territory, fire protection service provision to, failure, 368.25

Appointments, 400.8, 400.17

Bond issues by fire protection services entities, joint agreements, 28E.42

Buildings and grounds used, see *subhead Buildings and Grounds Used for Fire Protection Purposes above*

Chiefs of fire departments, see *Fire Chiefs under this subhead below*

Civil service, ch 400

Dead or disabled officers, benefits for, see *Retirement, Disability, and Death Benefits under this subhead below*

Disputes, arbitration and conciliation, 679B.15 – 679B.27

Emergency medical service agreements, 28E.32

Examinations of applicants, 400.8, 400.17

Federal flood control projects affecting, receipts allocation, 161E.14

Fire chiefs

See also *subhead Fire Chiefs below*

Appointment, 400.13, 400.14

Assistant chiefs, civil service applicability, 400.6(4)

Discharge or removal of subordinates, 400.19

Retirement system contributions, 384.6(1)

Volunteer departments, city council member serving as chief, 372.13(10)

Fire districts, benefited, including city, services continued, 357B.5

Fire protection service agreements, 28E.32

Fitness guidelines, 400.8A

Hours on duty, limitation, 410.19, 410.20, 411.16, 411.17

Injured officers, benefits, see *Retirement, Disability, and Death Benefits under this subhead below*

Losses from fire, information relevant to, release to fire chief, ch 100A

Mutual aid agreements, 28E.31

Pensions, see *Retirement, Disability, and Death Benefits under this subhead below*

Physical examinations of employment applicants, 400.8, 400.17

FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY — Continued

- City fire departments, fire fighters, and fire protection services — Continued
- Probation period, 400.8
- Residence requirements, 400.17
- Retirement, disability, and death benefits
 - Fire and police retirement system, *see FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM*
 - Fire chiefs, retirement system contributions, 384.6(1)
 - Public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.49B – 97B.49D, 97B.49G(10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
- Stations, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
- Telecommunicators, instructor qualifications and training standards, 80B.11(9), 80B.11C
- Trucks and vehicles, *see subhead Vehicles Used for Fire Fighting below*
- Volunteer departments, *see subhead Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting below*
- Controlled burns conducted by cities, 455B.133(10)
- Corrections department institutions, 904.318
- County services
 - See also subhead Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting below*
 - General provisions, 331.385, 331.421(10), 331.424C
 - Fire protection service and emergency medical service agreements, 28E.32
 - Mutual aid agreements, 28E.31
- Departments, *see subheads City Fire Departments, Fire Fighters, and Fire Protection Services; County Services above; Township Fire Departments, Fire Fighters, and Fire Protection Services below*
- Districts, *see FIRE DISTRICTS*
- Division in public safety department, *see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Fire Protection Division and Fire Marshal*
- Drills in schools, 100.31
- Elder group home fire and safety standards, 231B.2(2d)
- Emergency medical services, *see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS*
- Emergency rescue technicians, *see EMERGENCY RESCUE TECHNICIANS*
- Engines, *see subhead Vehicles Used for Fire Fighting below*
- Equipment used for fire fighting
 - See also subhead Vehicles Used for Fire Fighting below*
 - Funding for volunteer fire fighter preparedness costs, 100B.13, 422.12F

FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY — Continued

- Equipment used for fire fighting — Continued
- Property tax exemption for equipment storage places, 427.1(4)
- Escapes from fires, *see subhead Fire Escapes below*
- Explosive devices and materials, *see EXPLOSIVE DEVICES AND MATERIALS*
- Extinguishers and extinguishing systems for fires, *see subhead Fire Extinguishers and Extinguishing Systems below*
- False reports to fire departments, criminal offense, 718.6
- Fighters and fighting of fires, *see subhead Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting below*
- Fire and police retirement system, *see FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM*
- Fire chiefs
 - See also subhead City Fire Departments, Fire Fighters, and Fire Protection Services above*
 - Powers at fire scenes, ch 102
 - Volunteer department chiefs, city council members serving as, 372.13(10)
- Fire drills in schools, 100.31
- Fire engines, *see subhead Vehicles Used for Fire Fighting below*
- Fire escapes
 - Law enforcement, 91.11, 100.11
 - Standards, 100.35
- Fire extinguishers and extinguishing systems
 - Bed and breakfast homes, 137C.35
 - Contractors for extinguishing systems, certification program, 100.1(7), ch 100C
 - High-rise buildings, 100.39
 - Injury to sprinklers, insurance, 515.48(5c)
 - Leakage by sprinklers, insurance, 515.48(5c)
 - Motorboats, *see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Equipment on Vessels*
 - Schools, 100.31
- Fire fighters and fire fighting
 - See also subheads Airport Fire Fighters; City Fire Departments, Fire Fighters, and Fire Protection Services; County Services above; Township Fire Departments, Fire Fighters, and Fire Protection Services below*
 - Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), training, 135.11(24)
 - Age limit for fire fighters, 97B.46
 - Anatomical gift law duties, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*
 - Assaults against fire fighters, criminal offenses, 708.3A
 - Authority at fire scenes, ch 102
 - Death benefits for volunteer emergency services providers, 80.9(2j), 100B.11
 - Death of fire fighter, arson causing, offense, 712.2

FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY — Continued

Fire fighters and fire fighting — Continued
 Disease exposure of medical care providers, notification by hospitals and health care providers, 139A.19, 141A.8
 Equipment, *see subhead Equipment Used for Fire Fighting above*
 Hoses, driving over, prohibited, 321.368
 Inspections, authority, 100.10, 100.12
 Instruction, ch 100B
 Interference, offense, 719.1
 Investigations, authority, 100.2 – 100.9
 Leaves of absence for state officers and employees, 55.2
 Motor vehicle operation, exemption from commercial driver's license requirements, 321.176A(2)
 Motor vehicles privately owned by fire fighters, *see Vehicles Privately Owned by Fire Fighters under this subhead below*
 Motor vehicles used for fire fighting, *see subhead Vehicles Used for Fire Fighting below*
 Organ donation law duties, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*
 Powers at fire scenes, ch 102
 Reports, 100.3 – 100.5
 Training, *see subhead Training below*
 Trucks and other vehicles used for fire fighting, *see subhead Vehicles Used for Fire Fighting below*
 Vehicles privately owned by fire fighters
 Emergency vehicle designation, 321.451
 Lights, 321.423
 Registration plates, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates*
 Village fire departments, federal flood control projects affecting, receipts allocation, 161E.14
 Volunteer fire fighters
 Assaults against fire fighters, criminal offenses, 708.3A
 City council member allowed to serve as chief, 372.13(10)
 Death benefits for volunteer emergency services providers, 80.9(2j), 100B.11
 Emergency assistance, liability, 613.17
 Equipment, *see subhead Equipment Used for Fire Fighting above*
 Group insurance, 509.1(2)
 Leaves of absence for state officers and employees, 55.2
 Obstruction, criminal offense, 719.1
 Preparedness funding, 100B.13, 422.12F
 Training, *see subhead Training below*
 Witness compensation, 622.71A
 Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION, subhead Fire Fighters*

FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY — Continued

Fire fighters and fire fighting — Continued
 Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION, subhead Fire Fighters*
 Fire marshal, *see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Fire Protection Division and Fire Marshal*
 Fire prevention inspector peace officers, *see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT*
 Fire protection division, *see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT*
 Fire scenes, authority of fire departments, ch 102
 Fire service and emergency response council, *see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT*
 Fire service institute, *see FIRE SERVICE INSTITUTE*
 Fire service training bureau, *see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT*
 Fire trucks and vehicles, *see subhead Vehicles Used for Fire Fighting below*
 Fireworks, *see FIREWORKS*
 First response services and first responders, *see FIRST RESPONSE SERVICES AND FIRST RESPONDERS*
 Flammable materials, *see FLAMMABLE MATERIALS*
 Food establishments, violations, 100.35, 137F.15
 Forests, state, 456A.24(9)
 Grounds used for fire protection purposes, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds Used for Fire Protection Purposes above*
 Health care facility fire safety rules, 135C.2(3c, 5b), 135C.14(1)
 Hoses, vehicle driving over, prohibited, 321.368
 Hotels, violations, 100.35, 137C.18
 Human services department institutions, 218.4, 218.5
 Hydrants, *see subhead Water Supplies for Fire Protection below*
 Incendiary devices and materials, *see INCENDIARY DEVICES AND MATERIALS*
 Injuries to persons, treatment and requests for treatment, report by treatment provider, 147.113A
 Instruction, ch 100B
 Insurance, *see INSURANCE*
 Investigations, 100.2
 Liquids, flammable, safety regulation, ch 101
 Losses from fire, information relevant to, release to authorized agencies, ch 100A
 Motor vehicles used for fire fighting, *see subhead Vehicles Used for Fire Fighting below*
 Motor vehicles privately owned by fire fighters, *see subhead Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting above*
 Mutual aid agreements with municipalities, 28E.31

FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY — Continued

- Natural resources department, 456A.24(9)
- Open burning, prohibition, 100.40
- Parks, state, 456A.24(9)
- Property used for fire protection purposes, *see subheads Buildings and Grounds Used for Fire Protection Purposes; Equipment Used for Fire Fighting above*
- Public safety department, division in, *see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Fire Protection Division and Fire Marshal*
- Regents institutions, 262.33
- Reports, false, criminal offense, 718.6
- Rescue services and rescue vehicles, *see RESCUE SERVICES AND RESCUE VEHICLES*
- Schools, fire safety in, 100.31
- Shingles burned in training fires, 455B.133(9)
- Smoke detectors and smoke alarms, *see SMOKE DETECTORS AND SMOKE ALARMS*
- Sprinkler systems, *see subhead Fire Extinguishers and Extinguishing Systems above*
- Township fire departments, fire fighters, and fire protection services
See also subhead Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting above
General provisions, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45
- Bond issues by fire protection services entities, joint agreements, 28E.42
- Buildings and grounds used, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds Used for Fire Protection Purposes above*
- County provision of services, 331.385, 331.424C
- Emergency medical service agreements, 28E.32
- Fire protection service agreements, 28E.32
- Flood control projects, federal, affecting, receipts allocation, 161E.14
- Mutual aid agreements, 28E.31
- Tax payments to providers of services to townships, 359.49(8)
- Telecommunicators, instructor qualifications and training standards, 80B.11(9), 80B.11C
- Traffic control at fire scenes, 102.4
- Training
General provisions, ch 100B
Funding for volunteer fire fighter preparedness costs, 422.12F
Training fires, asphalt shingles burned in, 455B.133(9)
- Trucks used for fire fighting, *see subhead Vehicles Used for Fire Fighting below*
- Universities, state, 262.33

FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY — Continued

- Vehicles privately owned by fire fighters, *see subhead Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting above*
- Vehicles used for fire fighting
See also subhead Equipment Used for Fire Fighting above; EMERGENCY VEHICLES
Air contaminant source, exclusion from, 455B.131(2)
- Builders, licenses, 322.29
- Defined, 321.1(25)
- Display at shows and exhibitions, manufacturer, distributor, and dealer permit, 322.5(5)
- Following of fire apparatus by other vehicles, restrictions, 321.367
- Length, exception to maximum for motor vehicles, 321.457(3)
- Operators, volunteer, excluded from chauffeur definition, 321.1(8)
- Oversize vehicles, exemption from permit requirements, 321.453
- Tires with projections beyond tread surface, use, 321.442
- Vessels, fire extinguisher equipment, *see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Equipment on Vessels*
- Village fire departments, federal flood control projects affecting, receipts allocation, 161E.14
- Violations
Citation, 100.41
Correction, 100.13
- Volunteer fire fighters, *see subhead Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting above*
- Water supplies for fire protection
Benefited water district services, 357.1A(5)
Rural water district and rural water associations, program and liability limitation for provision of water, 357A.22A
- Wildlife areas, state, 456A.24(9)
- Workers' compensation for fire fighters, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION, subhead Fire Fighters*
- FIRE TRUCKS**
See FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY, subhead Vehicles Used for Fire Fighting
- FIREWORKS**
Parks and preserves of state, fireworks use restrictions, 461A.42(2)
Permits for fireworks use
Cities and counties, 331.304(9), 727.2
State parks and preserves, 461A.42(2)
Sales and use prohibited, 727.2
- FIRMS**
See PARTNERSHIPS

FIRST RESPONSE SERVICES AND FIRST RESPONDERS

See also *EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS; EMERGENCY VEHICLES*

Defined, 147A.1
 Emergency medical care, authorization and requirements, 147A.4, 147A.5, 147A.8
 Nurses staffing service, authority, 147A.12
 Physician assistants staffing service, authority, 147A.13
 Respiratory care practitioner continuing education requirements nonapplicability, 152B.11
 Vaccination program for first responders exposed to infectious disease, 135.146

FISCAL COMMITTEE

See *LEGISLATIVE FISCAL COMMITTEE*

FISCAL YEAR

Appropriations, effective and disbursement, 3.12, 3.13
 Cities, 8.51, 24.2(3), 384.2, 420.41(2)
 Counties, 8.51, 24.2(3), 331.421(8)
 Credit unions, 533.7
 Political subdivisions, 8.51, 24.2(3)
 School districts, 8.51
 State government, 8.36
 Tax law, 422.4(5)
 Workforce development department, 8.36

FISH

Aquaculture, see *AQUACULTURE AND AQUATIC PRODUCTS*

Bait, see *FISHING*

Catching fish, see *FISHING*

Commercial fish, designation, 481A.69

Dams, obstructions to fish, 481A.14

Defined, 481A.1

Endangered species protection, see *ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION*

Fishing and fishers, see *FISHING*

Fishways, required, 481A.14

Funds expenditure for fish and wildlife protection, Const Iowa VII §9

Game fish, designation, 481A.69

Habitat development funding, 483A.3A

Hatcheries, see *FISH HATCHERIES*

Illegal taking or possessing, penalties, 481A.130 – 481A.133

Importation of fish

Aquaculture units, 481A.143(6)

Lawfully taken out of state, 481A.31

Restrictions and permits, 481A.47

Kills, restitution for, 481A.151

Liens on fish, see *LIENS, subhead Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens; Veterinarians' Liens*

Measurement, defined, 481A.1

FISH — Continued

Minnnows

Bait, see *FISHING, subhead Bait*

Defined, 481A.1

Fishers and fishing, see *FISHING*

Obstructions to fish, fishways required, 481A.14

Pets, see *PETS*

Pollution injuring fish, restitution by liable person, 481A.151

Protection

Authority, 481A.38, 481A.39

Funds, 456A.16 – 456A.19

Restoration projects, cooperative, establishing, 481A.28

Rough fish, designation, 481A.69

Seizure of fish by state and disposal of seized fish, 481A.11 – 481A.13

Soft fish, taking from state waters, contracts disclosure and profits disclosure and disposition, 481A.10

Spawn, defined, 481A.1

Spawning grounds, 481A.9

State ownership and title, 481A.2

Stocking

Hatchery use, 481A.4

Private waters, 481A.78

Restrictions, 481A.83

State authority, 481A.16

Taxidermy, see *TAXIDERMY*

Threatened species protection, see

THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION

Trout

Fishing and fishers, see *FISHING*

Streams, motor vehicle operation in, prohibited, 462A.34A

Veterinary care, see *VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS, VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTICE, AND VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD*

FISH HATCHERIES

See also *AQUACULTURE AND AQUATIC PRODUCTS*

Federal activities, exception from state restrictions, 481A.86

State hatcheries

Establishing, 481A.4

Fishing, prohibited, 481A.85

FISHING

General provisions, ch 481A

Bait

Commercial fishers and fishing, see *subhead Commercial Fishers and Fishing below*

Defined, 481A.1

Frogs, use as bait, 481A.84

Taking and selling, restrictions, 481A.144, 481A.145

Bait dealer licenses, see *BAIT DEALERS AND BAIT DEALER LICENSES*

Big Sioux river, privilege for licensees of adjoining states, 481A.19

FISHING — Continued

- Boundary waters, privilege for licensees of adjoining states, 481A.19
- Clam fishing
 - Bait, taking clams for, *see subhead Bait above*
 - Commercial fishers and fishing, *see subhead Commercial Fishers and Fishing below*
- Commercial fishers and fishing
 - General provisions*, ch 482
 - Fuel tax refunds, 452A.17 – 452A.19
 - Violation, penalties, 481A.134, 481A.135
- Crayfish fishing
 - Bait, taking crayfish for, *see subhead Bait above*
 - Commercial fishers and fishing, *see subhead Commercial Fishers and Fishing above*
 - Taking by nonresidents or aliens, restrictions, 481A.121
- Disabilities, persons with, fishing and fishing licenses
 - Licenses, 483A.4, 483A.24(9, 14)
 - Veterans, licenses, 483A.24(13)
- Fees, *see subhead Licenses and License Fees below*
- Free fishing days, 483A.38
- Frog fishing
 - Bait, taking frogs for, *see subhead Bait above*
 - Commercial fishers and fishing, *see subhead Commercial Fishers and Fishing above*
 - Seasons and limits, 481A.67
- Hooks, 481A.72, 481A.76
- Ice fishing, tip-up device use, 481A.68
- Interference with fishing activities, criminal offenses, 481A.125
- Knives, carrying by persons engaged in fishing, 724.4(4h)
- Licenses and license fees
 - General provisions*, ch 483A
 - Commercial fishers, *see subhead Commercial Fishers and Fishing above*
 - County issuance of licenses, 331.602(10), 331.605(2)
 - Fish habitat development funding, 483A.3A
 - Licensees of other states, fishing privileges, 481A.19
 - Nonresidents
 - Fees, 483A.1
 - Issuance, 483A.20, 483A.26
 - Revenue expenditure restriction, Const Iowa VII §9
 - Trout fishing, *see subhead Trout Fishing below*
- Lines, use restrictions, 481A.73, 481A.74
- Methods of taking fish, 481A.76
- Minnow fishing
 - Bait, taking minnows for, *see subhead Bait above*
 - Commercial fishers and fishing, *see subhead Commercial Fishers and Fishing above*
 - Nets and seines, 481A.145
 - Taking, transportation, and sale, restrictions, 481A.144, 481A.145

FISHING — Continued

- Mississippi river, privilege for licensees of adjoining states, 481A.19
- Missouri river, privilege for licensees of adjoining states, 481A.19
- Mussel fishing
 - Bait, taking mussels for, *see subhead Bait above*
 - Commercial fishers and fishing, *see subhead Commercial Fishers and Fishing above*
- Nets
 - Fishing use, 481A.76
 - Minnow nets, 481A.145
- Nonresidents
 - Commercial fishing, reciprocity, 482.13
 - Licenses and license fees, *see subhead Licenses and License Fees above*
 - Reciprocal privileges, 481A.19, 483A.31
- Open seasons
 - Defined, 481A.1
 - Established, 481A.48, 481A.67
- Poaching, 481A.48
- Poisoning, prohibited, 481A.76
- Possession, limits, 481A.67
- Reciprocal privileges, 483A.31
- Release of unlawful catch, 481A.71
- Restrictions, 481A.76
- Sac and Fox Indian settlement, state regulatory authority within, 481A.38(3)
- Salamander fishing
 - Bait, taking salamanders for, *see subhead Bait above*
 - Commercial fishers and fishing, *see subhead Commercial Fishers and Fishing above*
- Seasons, *see subhead Open Seasons above*
- Seines
 - Fishing use, 481A.76
 - Minnow seines, 481A.145
- Shellfish fishing
 - Bait, taking shellfish for, *see subhead Bait above*
 - Commercial fishers and fishing, *see subhead Commercial Fishers and Fishing above*
- Snagging, 481A.76
- Spearing, 481A.76
- State lands, commercial concessions, 461A.4
- Tip-up fishing devices, use, 481A.68
- Trotlines, 481A.73, 481A.74
- Trout fishing
 - General provisions*, 483A.6
 - Fee, 483A.1, 483A.6, 483A.24(5)
- Turtle fishing
 - Commercial fishers and fishing, *see subhead Commercial Fishers and Fishing above*
 - Seasons and limits, 481A.67
 - Taking by nonresidents or aliens, restrictions, 481A.121
- Violations and penalties for violations
 - General provisions*, 481A.32 – 481A.37
 - Fines, 805.8B(3)

FIXTURES

Mechanics' liens, *see LIENS, subhead Mechanics' Liens*

Secured transactions and security interests in fixtures, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions*

FLAG DAY

Designation and observance of day for display, 1C.11

FLAG OF THE STATE OF IOWA (STATE BANNER)

Day for display, designation and observance, 1C.11

Description, 1B.1

Desecration, criminal offense, ch 718A

Display upon public buildings, 1B.3, 1C.11

Display upon schools, 1C.11, 280.5

Trademark or service mark registration, nonregistrability, 548.102

Use, 1B.2

FLAG OF THE UNITED STATES

Desecration, criminal offense, ch 718A

Display on holidays, 1C.3 – 1C.9

Display upon public buildings, 1B.3

Display upon schools, 280.5

Trademark or service mark registration, nonregistrability, 548.102

Use to show disrespect, criminal offense, 723.4

FLAGS

Battle flag collection of Iowa, 303.2(2k)

Motorized bicycle flags, requirement, 321.275(8)

Motor vehicles, flags on projecting loads, 321.394

State flag (state banner), *see FLAG OF THE STATE OF IOWA (STATE BANNER)*

United States flag, *see FLAG OF THE UNITED STATES*

FLAMMABLE MATERIALS

Eyeglass frames, use of flammable materials prohibited, 135.30

Flammable liquids, regulation, ch 101

Nuisance abatement, ch 657

FLAX

See CROPS; GRAIN

FLEA MARKETS

Regulation, ch 546A

FLEET MANAGEMENT (STATE MOTOR VEHICLES)

See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead State Vehicles

FLEXIBLE SPENDING ACCOUNTS FOR PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

See HEALTH FLEXIBLE SPENDING ACCOUNTS FOR PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

FLOODPLAINS

See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL

See also DISASTERS; LEVEES; SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION

City flood control projects

Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36

Railroad tracks, structures to carry, construction required, 364.9

County authority, 159.6(10), ch 161E

County bridges and buildings destroyed, replacement, 331.478(2)

Districts established by counties, ch 161F

Federal projects

Drainage and levee districts, cooperation, 468.201 – 468.216

Land acquired for federal projects, taxes cancellation, 161E.15

Receipts from, payment to and allocation by counties, 161E.12 – 161E.14, 331.401(1)

School property purchases, 274.39 – 274.45

Floodplains, *see WATER AND*

WATERCOURSES, subhead Floodplains

Highway easements, federal water resource projects flooding, conveyance to United States, 306.39, 306.40

School districts, federal projects in

Receipts allocation to school districts, 161E.14

School property purchases and adjustment of boundaries, 274.39 – 274.45

Soil and water conservation district subdistricts

Organization, 161A.13 – 161A.22

Taxation for improvements, 161A.23 – 161A.41

United States projects, *see subhead Federal Projects above*

FLORICULTURE

See HORTICULTURE

FLOUR

Weight, standard, 210.16

FLOWERS

See PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE

FLU

See INFLUENZA

FLUNITRAZEPAM

See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Criminal offenses, 124.401(1d)

FLYING

See AIRCRAFT; AIRPORTS

FOOD

See also BIRDS, subhead Poultry; DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS; MEAT; NUTRITION

General provisions, ch 189, ch 190

FOOD — Continued

Adulteration, 189.9 – 189.18, ch 190
 Alcoholic beverages, foods containing, sale, 123.29
 Animal feed, *see FEED*
 Baby food sales at unused property markets, ch 546A
 Bakeries, *see BAKERIES*
 Bed and breakfast establishments, *see BED AND BREAKFAST HOMES AND INNS*
 Borlaug World Food Prize Day, designation and observance, 1C.12
 Bread, standard weight, 210.19 – 210.25
 Butter, *see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS*
 Buttermilk, *see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS*
 Cafes and cafeterias, *see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*
 Candy, adulteration, 190.9
 Cheese, *see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS*
 Coloring, ch 190
 Commercial feeds, *see FEED*
 Commissaries, *see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*
 Containers, 189.9 – 189.18
 Contamination prevention, 321.364
 Cream, *see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS*
 Deer venison, *see DEER*
 Defined, 190.1
 Desserts, frozen, *see DESSERTS*
 Diners, *see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*
 Distributing establishments, inspection and supervision, 159.5(9)
 Donations to charitable and nonprofit organizations, donor liability for condition and prohibited sales, 672.1
 Eggs, *see EGGS*
 Establishments, *see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*
 Farmers markets, *see FARMERS MARKETS*
 Frozen desserts, *see DESSERTS*
 Frozen food locker plants, *see LOCKER PLANTS*
 Fruit, *see FRUIT*
 Grocery stores, *see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*
 Home preparation, ch 137D
 Honey, *see HONEY*
 Ice cream, *see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS*
 Infant formula sales at unused property markets, ch 546A
 Inspection, 189.3 – 189.8
 Labeling, 189.9 – 189.18, ch 191
 Lard, definition and standards, 190.1(5)
 Lockers for frozen food, *see LOCKER PLANTS*
 Margarine, *see OLEOMARGARINE*
 Markets
 Farmers markets, *see FARMERS MARKETS*
 Food establishments, *see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*
 Unused property markets, ch 546A

FOOD — Continued

Measures, standards, ch 210
 Milk, *see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS*
 Oleomargarine, *see OLEOMARGARINE*
 Organic agricultural products regulation, *see ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS*
 Oysters, standards, 190.1(7)
 Packages, 189.9 – 189.18
 Pork fat, rendered, definition and standards for foods, 190.1(8)
 Processing plants, *see FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS*
 Producing establishments, inspection and supervision, 159.5(9)
 Programs, *see FOOD PROGRAMS*
 Restaurants, *see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*
 Saccharin use, labeling requirements, 190.11
 Sales at unused property markets, ch 546A
 Sales tax exemptions, 423.3(25, 57, 58)
 School programs, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*
 Storage, *see LOCKER PLANTS*
 Stores, *see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*
 Sulfamate use, labeling requirements, 190.11
 Sweetening, artificial, use in foods, labeling requirements, 190.11
 Transportation, 321.364
 Unused property markets, ch 546A
 Vegetables, *see VEGETABLES*
 Vending machines, *see VENDING MACHINES*
 Vinegar, *see VINEGAR*
 Weights, standards, ch 210
 World Food Prize Day, designation and observance of Dr. Norman E. Borlaug World Food Prize Day, 1C.12

FOOD CODE
General provisions, ch 137F
 Enforcement, 10A.104(9, 13), 137C.6, 331.382(5), 331.756(32)

FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
See also BAKERIES
General provisions, ch 137F
 Bed and breakfast establishments, *see BED AND BREAKFAST HOMES AND INNS*
 Beer sales permits, 123.129
 Blind persons, accommodations, ch 216C
 Cheese, imitation, notice of serving, 191.3
 Child labor, work permitted, 92.5
 Chlorofluorocarbons, products with, sale or use prohibited, 455D.14
 Code, *see FOOD CODE*
 Disabilities, persons with, accommodations, ch 216C
 Donations of food to charitable and nonprofit organizations, donor liability for condition, 672.1
 Farmers markets, *see FARMERS MARKETS*
 Fees, 137F.6
 Fire protection, 100.35, 137F.15
 Franchises, encroachment on existing, 523H.6

FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS — Continued

Guest property, liability for, ch 671
 Home food establishments, licensing, inspection, and regulation, 10A.104(9, 12), ch 137D, 137F.2(6a)
 Hotels, *see* **HOTELS AND HOTELKEEPERS**
 Inspections, *see* **FOOD CODE**
 Lavatories, 137F.14
 Licenses, *see* **FOOD CODE**
 Livestock purchasers, licensing and regulation, 172A.6
 Milk and milk products sold to food establishments, 192.103
 Oleomargarine, notice of serving, 191.3
 Plumbing, 137F.12
 Public buildings, blind commission operations, ch 216D
 Smoking restrictions, ch 142B
 Toilets, 137F.14
 Vending machines, *see* **VENDING MACHINES**
 Water and waste treatment service, 137F.13

FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS

General provisions, ch 137F
 Code, *see* **FOOD CODE**
 Fees, 137F.6
 Fire protection, 137F.15
 Inspections, *see* **FOOD CODE**
 Lavatories, 137F.14
 Licenses, *see* **FOOD CODE**
 Livestock purchasers, licensing and regulation, 172A.6
 Plumbing, 104B.1, 137F.12
 Toilets, 104B.1, 137F.14
 Water and waste treatment service, 137F.13

FOOD PROGRAMS

See also **FOOD STAMPS; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
General provisions, 234.6, 234.12
 Defined, 234.1
 Food stamp employment and training program, job placement and training, 84A.6(2)
 Fraudulent practices, 234.13
 Special supplemental food program for women, infants, and children
 Methamphetamine education program, 135.16
 Voter registration agency designation and duties for offices, 48A.19 – 48A.21

FOOD STAMP EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING PROGRAM

Job placement and training, 84A.6(2)

FOOD STAMPS

See also **FOOD PROGRAMS**
 Administration of program, investigations relative to, 10A.402(6)
 Eligibility, 231.58(4b)
 Purchases with food stamps, sales tax exemption, 423.3(58)

FOOD STORES

See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**

FOOD VENDORS

See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**

FOOT AND MOUTH DISEASE

Control of foot and mouth disease in animals, 159.6(2), ch 163

FOOT (BODY PART)

Manicuring and nail technology practices, *see* **COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS, COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTICE, AND COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES EXAMINERS BOARD**
 Podiatry practices, *see* **PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS, PODIATRY PRACTICE, AND PODIATRY EXAMINERS BOARD**
 Reflexology practices, *see* **REFLEXOLOGISTS AND REFLEXOLOGY PRACTICE**
 Shoes, *see* **SHOES**

FOOT (MEASUREMENT UNIT)

General provisions, 210.2

FOOTPRINTS

Identification of persons in criminal cases, nontestimonial identification by court order, ch 810

FOOTWAYS

See **EASEMENTS**

FOOTWEAR

See **SHOES**

FORAGE

See **CROPS**

FORCE

Arrests, making of, use of force
 Peace officers, 804.8
 Private persons, 804.10
 Arrests, resisting, use of force, 804.12
 Commercial transactions, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, *subhead* **Coercion**
 Deadly force, 704.2
 Escape prevention, 804.13
 Extortion, *see* **EXTORTION**
 False imprisonment, 710.7
 Feticide, consent for, 707.8
 Harmful substance administration, 708.5
 Reasonable force, ch 704
 Voting prevention or procurement by duress, criminal offenses, 39A.2

FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER

General provisions, ch 648
 Magistrate civil procedure, 602.6405(2)
 Manufactured home community and mobile home park landlord actions for possession, 562B.30

FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER — Continued

- Manufactured or mobile homes and personal property disposal, connected actions, 555B.7, 562B.27(2c)
- Notices to quit, service upon tenant, 562A.29A, 562B.27A
- Petitions for forcible entry and detainer, service upon tenant, 562A.29A, 562B.27A
- Small claims actions, *see* **SMALL CLAIMS**
- Termination of rental agreements, 562A.27A, 562B.25A

FORCIBLE FELONIES

- See* **CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS**, *subhead Felonies and Felons, thereunder Forcible Felonies and Persons Committing Forcible Felonies*

FORECLOSURES

- Agricultural land
 - Debt mediation, 13.13 – 13.16, ch 654A
 - Default, notice of and notice of right to cure, 654.2A, 654.2B
 - Homesteads, separate redemption from sheriff's sale, 654.16
 - Judgment enforcement, execution, and revival, limitations, ch 615
 - Mediation release required, 654.2C, 654A.11
 - Moratoriums on foreclosures, 654.15
 - Receiver appointment preference, 654.14
 - Redemption after sale, *see* **REDEMPTION**
 - Transfer in lieu of foreclosure, 654.19
- Deed of trust foreclosures, *see subhead Mortgage and Deed of Trust Foreclosures below*
- Equitable proceedings, 611.5, 654.1
- Execution following foreclosure, *see subhead Mortgage and Deed of Trust Foreclosures below*
- Farm foreclosures, *see subhead Agricultural Land above*
- Home equity lines of credit, 535.10
- Iowa, state of, foreclosures against, 613.8 – 613.10
- Lien foreclosures, *see LIENS, subhead for specific type of lien*
- Moratoriums on foreclosures, 654.15
- Mortgage and deed of trust foreclosures
 - General provisions*, 611.5, ch 654, ch 655A
 - Agricultural land, *see subhead Agricultural Land above*
 - Alternative voluntary foreclosure, nonjudicial Procedure, 654.18
 - Redemption by junior lienholders, 628.29
 - Ancient mortgages, limitation, 614.21
 - Condominiums, 499B.17, 499B.18
 - Holding over after foreclosure, forcible entry and detainer actions, *see FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER*
 - Judgments, enforcement, execution, and revival, limitations, ch 615

FORECLOSURES — Continued

- Mortgage and deed of trust foreclosures — Continued
 - Legalizing Acts, 589.12, 589.13, 589.19
 - Lienholders' advancements protection, ch 629
 - Limitations, 614.20, 614.21, ch 615
 - Mechanics' liens, priorities, 572.20, 572.21
 - Moratoriums, 654.15
 - National guard members, mortgages by, restrictions on foreclosures by creditors, 29A.103
 - Nonjudicial foreclosure of nonagricultural mortgages, ch 655A
 - Overplus from sale paid on liens, 626.82
 - Recording of judgment, 655.4
 - Redemptions from foreclosure, *see REDEMPTION*
- Redemptions after sale, *see REDEMPTION*
- Sales, *see FORECLOSURE SALES*
- Small business, property used for, moratoriums on foreclosures, 654.15
- Trust deed foreclosures, *see subhead Mortgage and Deed of Trust Foreclosures above*

FORECLOSURE SALES

- See also EXECUTION SALES; JUDICIAL SALES*
- General provisions*, ch 654
- Advancements by certificate holders, protection, ch 629
- Agricultural lien foreclosures by secured parties, 554.9601
- Animal services, liens for, 580.8
- Certificates of sale, insurance company investment in, 511.8(11)
- Mechanics' liens, 572.21
- Security interest foreclosures by secured parties, 554.9601

FOREIGN BUSINESSES

- See BUSINESS AND BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS*

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS

- See CORPORATIONS; CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT*

FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS

- See also INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS AND INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS ADVISORY COUNCIL*
- Agricultural landholdings by foreign entities, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND*
- Canada, *see CANADA AND GOVERNMENT OF CANADA*
- Child-custody determinations, enforcement, ch 598B
- Consuls and consular officers, *see CONSULS AND CONSULAR OFFICERS*
- Foreign trade offices, appropriations allotments, 8.31(6)

FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS — Continued

Motor vehicles, registration fee exemption, 321.19
 Real property ownership rights, ch 9I
 Securities, exemption from regulation, 502.201(2)

FOREIGN JUDGMENTS

See *JUDGMENTS AND DECREES*

FOREIGN LANGUAGES AND FOREIGN LANGUAGE SPEAKING PERSONS

See *LANGUAGES*

FOREIGN PERSONS

See *ALIENS*

FOREIGN TRADE OFFICES

Appropriations allotments, 8.31(6)

FORESTER, STATE

See *NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT*

FOREST RESERVATIONS

General provisions, 159.6(1), ch 427C
 Tax exemption allowed, 441.22

FORESTS AND FORESTRY

See also *TREES*

Federal aid programs relating to forests and forestry management, application for, 456A.24(13)
 Forest covers, tax exemption, 427.1(22)
 Forester, state, see *NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT*
 Horticultural society, affiliation with allied organizations encouraged, 186.3
 Management and enhancement fund, 456A.21(2), 456A.21A
 National forests, land acquisition for, state consent, 1.9
 Nurseries and nursery stock, state, see *NURSERIES AND NURSERY STOCK, STATE*
 Preserves, state, see *PRESERVES*
 Reservations, see *FOREST RESERVATIONS*
 State forests, commercial concessions, 461A.4
 State lands, wood removal from, agreements and permits, 461A.52, 461A.53

FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY

See also *CONFISCATIONS OF PROPERTY; SEIZURES OF PROPERTY*

General provisions, 809.15, ch 809A

Alcoholic beverages

Disposition, 123.20(7)

Transported by carrier, 123.118

Bail forfeited, see *BAIL*

Cigarette tax laws, property in violation of, 331.653(11), 453A.32, 453A.33

FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY — Continued

Controlled substances

Disposition of forfeited property, 124.506, 809A.17(5)

Summary forfeiture, 809A.21

Criminal penalties

Bail forfeited, see *BAIL*

Disposition, 602.8106, 666.3

Enforcement by county attorney, 331.756(5)

Outstanding, district court clerk's report, 602.8102(116), 666.6

Property forfeitures, 809.15, ch 809A

Recovery, see *subhead Recovery Actions below*

Remissions by governor, see *REMISSIONS OF FINES AND FORFEITURES FOR CRIMINAL OFFENDERS*

Surcharge on criminal penalties, see *CRIMINAL PENALTY SURCHARGE*

Gambling violations, property used in, 99D.26, 99F.16, 725.8

Hunting and fishing violations, forfeiture of property used or handled in

See also *subhead Natural Resources Department, Disposition of Forfeited Property by, below*

Confiscation and disposition, 483A.32 – 483A.34

Traps and snares, confiscation, 481A.92

Wildlife taken or handled illegally, seizure and disposition, 331.653(14), 481A.12, 481A.13, 481A.30

Money laundering, property involved in, 706B.2(4)

Motor vehicles of operating while intoxicated offenders, 321J.4B(6, 9, 10, 12)

Natural resources department, disposition of forfeited property by

See also *subhead Hunting and Fishing Violations, Forfeiture of Property Used or Handled in, above*

General provisions, 809A.17(5)

Environmental protection authority, inspections and searches, 455B.103(4d)

Weapons, 809.21

Radar jamming devices, 321.232(3)

Real estate contracts, see *REAL PROPERTY, subhead Contracts*

Recovery actions

General provisions, 611.2, 666.4

Limitation of actions, 614.1(1), 614.8

Place of bringing action, 616.3(1)

Remissions of forfeitures by governor, see *REMISSIONS OF FINES AND FORFEITURES FOR CRIMINAL OFFENDERS*

Surcharges on criminal penalties and criminal offenders, see *COUNTY ENFORCEMENT SURCHARGE; CRIMINAL PENALTY SURCHARGE*

FORFEITURES OF REAL ESTATE SALES CONTRACTS

See *REAL PROPERTY*, subhead *Contracts*

FORGERY

General provisions, ch 715A

Cigarette stamps, offense, 453A.38

Commercial transactions, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Law enforcement initiative surcharge for criminal violations, see *LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE*

Letters of credit, 554.5109

Lottery tickets and shares, criminal offense, 99G.36

Military forces members, 29B.113

Professional practitioner's license, false procurement, 147.84

Public documents, falsifying, criminal offense, 718.5

Veterinarians' papers, 169.17, 169.18

Warehouse licenses, 203C.38

FORMS

Ownership rights, ch 556C

FORT DODGE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

FORT MADISON CORRECTIONAL FACILITY (STATE PENITENTIARY)

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

FORWARDING AND COMMISSION MERCHANTS

Liens, ch 576

FOSSIL FUELS

See *COAL; NATURAL GAS; PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS*

FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES

General provisions, ch 237

Accounts for children, 234.37

Agencies, see subhead *Licenses and Licensees below*

Assistance

Overpayments, setoff against tax refunds and rebates, 217.34

Payment by state, 234.6(6), 234.35

Reimbursement to foster parents, 234.38

Boards relating to foster care, see *FOSTER CARE REVIEW BOARDS, LOCAL;*

INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS

DEPARTMENT, subhead *Child Advocacy Board*

Construction of facilities, loans by finance authority, 16.12

FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES — Continued

Corporal punishment by foster parents, restrictions, 234.40

Costs of care

County payments, tax levy for, 331.424(1b)

Debt recovery, setoff procedure for, 8A.502(2), 8A.504

Public assistance recipients, assignment of support payments to state, 252C.2

Recovery unit, see *HUMAN SERVICES*

DEPARTMENT, subhead *Foster Care Recovery Unit*

Reimbursement to foster parents, 234.38

State payment, 234.6(6), 234.35

Support obligation, 234.39

Debt collection, setoff procedure for, 8A.502(2), 8A.504

Dependents, support obligation, 234.39

Developmental disabilities, persons with

Family homes, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22

Voluntary placements, proceedings, 232.175 – 232.183

Employees of facilities, sexual misconduct with juveniles placed in facilities, see subhead *Personnel of Facilities, Sexual Misconduct with Juveniles Placed in Facilities below*

Foster parents and foster homes

See also subhead *Licenses and Licensees below*

Corporal punishment, restrictions, 234.40

Insurance fund for payment of damage and injury claims by and against parents and homes, 237.13

Reimbursement, 234.38

Tort liability, 234.41

Training, 237.5A

Grandparent grandchild visitation rights, 598.35

Improvement of facilities, loans by finance authority, 16.12

Indian children, custody proceedings and custodial placements, ch 232B

Inspections by state of facilities, 10A.702(4)

Juvenile home residents, 233B.10 – 233B.13

Licenses and licensees

See also subhead *Foster Parents and Foster Homes above*

General provisions, 237.1 – 237.12

Child abuse reporting by employees or operators of facilities, see *CHILD ABUSE*, subhead *Reporting and Reporters*

Enhanced services, contracts with facilities and appropriations, 237.14

Sales and services to licensees, sales tax exemption, 423.3(18)

Mental retardation, persons with

Family homes, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22

Voluntary placements, proceedings, 232.175 – 232.183

FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES — Continued

- Payment for care, *see subhead Costs of Care above*
- Personnel of facilities, sexual misconduct with juveniles placed in facilities, *see subhead Sexual Misconduct by Personnel of Facilities with Juveniles Placed in Facilities below*
- Placing agencies, regulation and licensing, 235.3(8), 235.4, ch 238
- Public assistance recipients, assignment of support payments to state, 252C.2
- Recovery unit, *see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Foster Care Recovery Unit*
- Review boards, *see FOSTER CARE REVIEW BOARDS, LOCAL; INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT, subhead Child Advocacy Board*
- Sexual misconduct by personnel of facilities with juveniles placed in facilities
 - Criminal offenders, registration of, *see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY*
 - Criminal offense, 709.16(2)
 - Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19
- Special education, children requiring, family support subsidies, 225C.35 – 225C.42
- Support obligation, *see subhead Costs of Care above*
- Tort liability of foster parents, 234.41
- Training school inmates, 233A.7 – 233A.11
- Voluntary placements, 232.175 – 232.183

FOSTER CARE RECOVERY UNIT

See HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

FOSTER CARE REVIEW BOARDS, LOCAL

- General provisions, 237.15 – 237.22*
- Placement oversight of children with developmental disabilities and mental retardation, 232.175

FOSTER CARE REVIEW BOARD, STATE

See INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT, subhead Child Advocacy Board

FOUNDINGS

- Reporting, 144.14

FOUNDRIES

- Machinery and equipment used in mold making, sales tax exemption, 423.3(82)

FOUR-H CLUBS

- Breeding bull leasing regulation, exemption, 163.47

FOUR-H CLUBS — Continued

- County agricultural extension law, *see AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION, COUNTY EXTENSION DISTRICTS, AND COUNTY EXTENSION COUNCILS*
- County aid, 174.13
- Domestic animal activities liability exemption, ch 673
- Fair events, 174.1(3a)
- Prizes, prohibition on awards of pets, exception, 717E.3(2)
- Swine projects, status under brucellosis control law, 163A.11

FOWL

See BIRDS

FOXES

- See also FUR-BEARING ANIMALS*
- Bounties by counties, prohibition, 331.401(3)
- Hunting, *see HUNTING, subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting*
- Illegal taking or possessing, penalties, 481A.130 – 481A.133
- Trapping of foxes, *see TRAPPING AND TRAPS, subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Trapping and Traps*

FRANCHISE ELECTIONS

See ELECTIONS

FRANCHISES

- See also BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES*
- Agricultural equipment, implement, and machinery dealers and franchisers, *see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Equipment Used in Agricultural Production*
- All-terrain vehicle franchises, *see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES*
- Business franchise agreements, regulation, ch 523H, 537A.10
- City franchises, *see CITIES*
- Cooperative association franchises, state regulation, 499.57
- Corporation franchises, *see CORPORATIONS*
- Elective franchise, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting*
- Electric transmission lines, construction and operation, ch 478
- Farm equipment, implement, and machinery dealers and franchisers, *see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Equipment Used in Agricultural Production*
- Ferry franchises, taxation, 427.13
- Franchise elections, *see ELECTIONS*
- Fuel dealers and distributors, *see FUELS, subhead Franchises*
- Motorcycle franchisers, *see MOTORCYCLES, subhead Franchises*
- Motor fuel dealers and distributors, *see FUELS, subhead Franchises*

FRANCHISES — Continued

Motor vehicle franchisers, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**
 Railroad franchises, sale or lease by company, 327E.2
 Snowmobile franchises, *see* **SNOWMOBILES**
 Special fuel dealers and distributors, *see* **FUELS, subhead Franchises**
 Utilities, *see* **UTILITIES**

FRANCHISE TAXES

General provisions, 422.60 – 422.63, 422.66
 Credits, 15.385(4), 15E.41 – 15E.51, 15E.193B(6), 15E.305, ch 404A, 422.11, 422.33(8), ch 476B
 Estimated taxes, payments, 422.85 – 422.93
 Revenue from taxes, appropriations, 15F.204(8b)

FRATERNAL BENEFICIARY ASSOCIATIONS

See also **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**
 Bonds and debts, valuation, 511.10
 Insurance trade practices regulation, ch 507B
 Taxes on income of business corporations, exemptions for fraternal beneficiary associations, 422.34(1)
 Taxes on insurance companies, exemptions for fraternal beneficiary societies, 432.1, 432.6

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES

See also **FRATERNAL BENEFICIARY ASSOCIATIONS**
General provisions, ch 512B
 Examinations of insurers, *see* **INSURANCE, subhead Examinations of Insurers**
 Health insurance and health benefit plans for individuals, *see* **INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans**
 Insurance producers, regulation and licensing, ch 522B
 Long-term care insurance, *see* **INSURANCE, subhead Long-Term Care Insurance**
 Utilization review requirements, 514F.4

FRATERNITIES

Schools, restrictions, ch 287

FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES

General provisions, ch 714
 Art, authenticity guarantee, ch 715B
 Cemetery merchandise sales, 523A.701 – 523A.703
 Child care providers obtaining public funding, sanctions against, 237A.29
 Commercial transactions, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**
 Consumer frauds, *see* **CONSUMER FRAUDS**
 Election misconduct, 39A.2
 Forgery, *see* **FORGERY**
 Funeral merchandise and services sales, 523A.701 – 523A.703
 Identity theft, *see* **IDENTITY THEFT**

FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES — Continued

Insurance fraud, investigation and penalties, ch 507E
 Law enforcement initiative surcharge for criminal violations, *see* **LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE**
 Letters of credit, 554.5109
 Limitation of actions, 614.1(4), 614.4, 802.5
 Lottery tickets and shares, criminal offense, 99G.36
 Marks, filing and registration, liability for damages, 548.111
 Military forces members, 29B.113
 Property transfers, fraudulent as to creditors, ch 684

FRAUDS, STATUTES OF

Choses in action, 622.34, 622.35
 Contracts, 622.32 – 622.35
 Credit agreements, 535.17
 Investment securities sales, 554.8113
 Sales contracts, 554.2201
 Sales of goods, 622.34, 622.35
 Uniform commercial code, 554.1206
 Walls in common, agreements, writing required, 563.12

FREEDOM OF RELIGION

General provisions, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I §3

FREEDOM OF SPEECH

General provisions, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I §7
 General assembly member, 2.17
 School students, free expression rights, 256.9(38), 280.22

FREEDOM OF THE PRESS

General provisions, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I §7

FREEWAYS

See **HIGHWAYS**

FREIGHT CARRIERS

See **CARRIERS**

FREIGHT ELEVATORS

See **ELEVATORS**

FREIGHT-LINE COMPANIES

Railroad shipments, *see* **RAILROADS**
 Regulation, ch 327C

FRESH PURSUIT

Law enforcement officers' powers under fresh pursuit Act, 724.4(4j), ch 806

FRIENDS OF CAPITOL HILL CORPORATION

General provisions, 18A.11

FROGS

See also *AMPHIBIANS*

Bait for fishers and fishing, see *FISHING*,
subhead *Bait*

Defined, 481A.1

Fishers and fishing, see *FISHING*

State ownership and title, 481A.2

Taking of wildlife, restrictions, ch 481A

FROZEN FOOD LOCKER PLANTS

See *LOCKER PLANTS*

FRs

See *FIRST RESPONSE SERVICES AND
FIRST RESPONDERS*

FRUIT

See also *PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE*

Extension fruit specialist, state, 266.34

Farmers markets, see *FARMERS MARKETS*

Fruit-tree reservations, see *FRUIT-TREE
RESERVATIONS*

Grapes, see *GRAPES*

Growers, extension services, 266.34

Measures, standard, ch 210

Orchards, see *ORCHARDS*

Transportation, preference in time by carrier,
327D.8

Trees, see *FRUIT-TREE RESERVATIONS*

Weights, standard, ch 210

FRUITS OF CRIME

See *CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS*,
subhead *Proceeds of Crime*

FRUIT-TREE RESERVATIONS

General provisions, 159.6(1), ch 427C

Tax exemption allowed, 441.22

FUEL OIL

See *FUELS*

FUELS

Agricultural production and processing, fuels
used in, see *AGRICULTURE AND
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS*

Aircraft fuels

See also subhead *Special Fuel* below

Aviation gasoline, defined, 452A.2

Biofuel, see subhead *Biofuel* below

Liquid fossil fuel set-aside program, 473.9,
473.10

Alcohol blends

See also subhead *Renewable Fuels* below

Ethanol blended gasoline, see subhead
Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline
below

Manufacturers, alcoholic liquor restrictions
not applicable, 123.3(5), 123.41

Oxygenate octane enhancers, see

OXYGENATE OCTANE ENHANCERS

Standards for blended fuel, 214A.2(3)

FUELS — Continued

Alternative fuels

Research grants and research, production, and
marketing consortium, 214A.19

State vehicles, alternative fuel use for
propulsion, 8A.362(5), 216B.3(16),
260C.19A, 262.25A, 307.21(5), 904.312A

Vehicles operating on alternative fuels,
research grants, 214A.19

Animal fats, see subhead *Biofuel* below

Atomic energy, see *NUCLEAR ENERGY*

Automobile fuels, see subhead *Motor Vehicle
Fuels* below

Aviation fuels, see subhead *Aircraft Fuels* above

Biodiesel fuel

See also subhead *Soydiesel Fuel* below

Transportation department vehicles operating
on biodiesel fuel, purchase of fuel and
notification on vehicle, 307.20

Biofuel

Defined, 452A.2

Sellers, licensing, 452A.6

Blended fuels, see subhead *Renewable Fuels*
below

Blenders

Defined, 452A.2

Licenses and requirements, 452A.6

Boat and vessel fuels

Diesel fuel used by vessels on boundary rivers,
sales tax exemption, 423.3(72)

Taxes, deposit and use, 452A.79, 452A.84

Car fuels, see subhead *Motor Vehicle Fuels* below

Coal, see *COAL*

Commodity merchant and transaction
regulation, ch 502A

Compressed natural gas, see *NATURAL GAS*

Dealers of motor fuel or special fuel

See also *TRUCK STOPS*

Ethanol blended gasoline tax credit for retail
dealers, 422.11C, 422.33(11)

Franchises, see subhead *Franchises* below

Meters and pumps for measuring fuel, see
*WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND
WEIGHING AND MEASURING
DEVICES*

Records, 452A.10

Diesel fuel

See also subhead *Motor Vehicle Fuels* below

Biodiesel fuel, see subhead *Biodiesel Fuel*
above

Biofuel, see subhead *Biofuel* above

Franchises, see subhead *Franchises* below

Liquid fossil fuel set-aside program, 473.9,
473.10

Ships, barges, and waterborne vessels on
boundary rivers, sales tax exemption,
423.3(72)

Soydiesel fuel, see subhead *Soydiesel Fuel*
below

Distributors of motor fuel or special fuel

Franchises, see subhead *Franchises* below

Records, 452A.10

FUELS — Continued

Electricity, *see* **ELECTRICITY**

Ethanol and ethanol blended gasoline
See also subhead Renewable Fuels below
 Blenders, *see subhead Blenders above*
 Defined, 452A.2(6, 11)
 Income tax credit for retail dealers, 422.11C, 422.33(11)
 Motor vehicles operated on ethanol, research grants, 214A.19
 Production businesses, new jobs and income tax credits, 15.333
 Research grants and research, production, and marketing consortium, 214A.19
 Sales tax exemption, 423.3(56)
 Standards, 214A.2(3)
 State vehicles, flexible fuel use for propulsion, 8A.362(3, 5), 216B.3(16), 260C.19A, 262.25A, 307.21(4, 5), 904.312A
 Taxes, *see* **TAXATION, subhead Fuels**

Excise taxes, *see* **TAXATION, subhead Fuels**

Farms, fuels used in production and processing, *see* **AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Fuels Used in Production and Processing Operations**

Filling stations, *see subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel above*

Flexible fuels, state vehicle use for propulsion, 8A.362(5), 216B.3(16), 260C.19A, 262.25A, 307.21(5), 904.312A

Fossil fuels, *see* **COAL; NATURAL GAS; PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**

Franchises
 Discontinuance, ch 323
 Fuel sources, ch 323A

Gases, *see* **GASES**

Gasohol, *see subhead Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline above*

Gasoline
See also subhead Motor Vehicle Fuels below
 Additives for motor vehicles, sales to retailers, sales tax exemption, 423.3(40)
 Alcohol blends, *see subhead Alcohol Blends above*
 Aviation gasoline, defined, 452A.2
 Containers, allowed, 214A.15
 Ethanol blended gasoline, *see subhead Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline above*
 Liquid fossil fuel set-aside program, 473.9, 473.10
 Octane, *see subhead Octane below*
 Pipelines, *see* **PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES**
 Taxes, *see* **TAXATION, subhead Fuels**

Gas stations, *see subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel above*

Heating oil, *see* **HEATING OIL**

Importation in commercial vehicles, 452A.52

Interstate operators, taxes, 452A.50 – 452A.56

FUELS — Continued

Kerosene, *see* **KEROSENE**

Liquefied natural gas, *see* **NATURAL GAS**

Liquefied petroleum gas, *see* **LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS**

Liquid fossil fuel set-aside program, 473.9, 473.10

Meters for measuring fuel, *see* **WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND WEIGHING AND MEASURING DEVICES**

Methyl tertiary butyl ether (MTBE), *see* **METHYL TERTIARY BUTYL ETHER (MTBE)**

Motor fuel
See also subhead Motor Vehicle Fuels below
 Dealers, *see subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel above*
 Defined, 452A.2
 Distributors, *see subhead Distributors of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel above*
 Franchises for dealers or distributors, *see subhead Franchises above*
 Price surveys, 473.7(14)
 Taxes, *see* **TAXATION, subhead Fuels**

Motor vehicle fuels
See also subheads Diesel Fuel; Gasoline; Motor Fuel above; Special Fuel below
 General provisions, ch 214A
 Electricity, *see* **ELECTRICITY**
 Franchises, *see subhead Franchises above*
 Fuel type changes, notifications, 321.40, 321.41
 Fuel type information on registration and certificate of title, 321.20(2), 321.24(1)
 Liquefied petroleum gas, *see* **LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS**
 Meters and pumps for measuring fuel, *see* **WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND WEIGHING AND MEASURING DEVICES**
 Methyl tertiary butyl ether (MTBE), *see* **METHYL TERTIARY BUTYL ETHER (MTBE)**
 Natural gas, *see* **NATURAL GAS**
 Stations, *see subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel above*
 Tanks, *see* **PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS**

MTBE (methyl tertiary butyl ether), *see* **METHYL TERTIARY BUTYL ETHER (MTBE)**

Natural gas, *see* **NATURAL GAS**

Nuclear energy, *see* **NUCLEAR ENERGY**

Octane
 Oxygenate enhancers, ch 214A
 Oxygenate octane enhancers, *see* **OXYGENATE OCTANE ENHANCERS (OXYGENATORS)**
 Standards for gasoline, 214A.2(2)

Oils, *see* **PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**

FUELS — Continued

- Oxygenate octane enhancers, *see* **OXYGENATE OCTANE ENHANCERS (OXYGENATORS)**
- Petroleum, *see* **PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
- Petroleum gas, liquefied, *see* **LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS**
- Pipelines, *see* **PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES**
- Propane, *see* **PROPANE**
- Pumps for measuring fuel, *see* **WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND WEIGHING AND MEASURING DEVICES**
- Racing fuel
 - Defined, 452A.2
 - Fuel tax refund, 452A.17
- Renewable fuels
 - See also subheads Alcohol Blends; Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline above; Soydiesel Fuel below*
 - General provisions, ch 159A*
 - Defined, 15E.111(1), 159A.2
 - Limited liability companies producing renewable fuel, grain dealer regulation applicability, 203.1(10)
 - Notice decal on pump, 214A.16
 - Office of renewable fuels and coproducts, *see* **AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE, subhead Renewable Fuels and Coproducts Office and Coordinator**
 - Producers and production facilities
 - Assistance from state, 15E.111, 15E.112, 159A.6B, 266.19, 455B.104
 - Grain dealer licensing and regulation exemption, 203.1(10j)
 - State vehicles, renewable fuel use for propulsion, 8A.362(5), 216B.3(16), 260C.19A, 262.25A, 307.21(5), 904.312A
- Sales franchises, *see subhead Franchises above*
- Sales taxes, *see* **TAXATION**
- Service stations, *see subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel above*
- Solar energy, *see* **SOLAR ENERGY AND SOLAR ENERGY SYSTEMS**
- Soybean and soybean oil products
 - Biofuel, *see subhead Biofuel above*
 - Soydiesel fuel, *see subhead Soydiesel Fuel below*
- Soydiesel fuel
 - See also subheads Biodiesel Fuel; Renewable Fuels above*
 - Defined, 159A.2
 - State vehicles, soydiesel fuel use for propulsion, 8A.362(5), 216B.3(16), 260C.19A, 262.25A, 307.21(5), 904.312A
- Special fuel
 - See also subheads Aircraft Fuels; Motor Vehicle Fuels above*
 - Dealers, *see subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel above*

FUELS — Continued

- Special fuel — Continued
 - Defined, 452A.2
 - Distributors, *see subhead Distributors of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel above*
 - Franchises for dealers or distributors, *see subhead Franchises above*
 - Identification sticker, issuance, 321.40, 321.41
 - Taxes, *see* **TAXATION, subhead Fuels**
 - Stations, *see subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel above*
 - Storage tanks, *see* **PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS**
 - Taxation, *see* **TAXATION**
 - Vegetable oil, *see subhead Biofuel above*
 - Vessel and watercraft fuels, *see subhead Boat and Vessel Fuels above*
 - Wind energy, *see* **WIND ENERGY AND WIND ENERGY SYSTEMS**

FUGITIVES

- Extradition, *see* **EXTRADITION**
- Flight to avoid prosecution, criminal offense, 719.4
- Pursuit by law enforcement officers, *see* **PURSUIT**

FUND OF FUNDS

- General provisions, 15E.61 – 15E.69*

FUNDS

- See* **PUBLIC FUNDS**

FUNDS TRANSFERS

- See* **SATELLITE TERMINALS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**

FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND ESTABLISHMENTS, MORTUARY SCIENCE PRACTICE, AND MORTUARY SCIENCE EXAMINERS BOARD

- See also* **EMBALMERS AND EMBALMING PRACTICE; EXAMINING BOARDS; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING**
- General provisions, ch 156*
- Administrative and clerical support for examiners board, 135.11A
- Anatomical gift law duties, *see* **ANATOMICAL GIFTS**
- Burn and burn injury treatment by funeral directors, administered or requested, report to law enforcement agency, 147.113A
- Cemetery merchandise sales regulation, ch 523A
- Cremation establishment licensing and regulation by examiners board, *see* **CREMATION, CREMATION ESTABLISHMENTS, AND CREMATORIALS**
- Dead bodies, records, 144.49, 144.50

FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND ESTABLISHMENTS, MORTUARY SCIENCE PRACTICE, AND MORTUARY SCIENCE EXAMINERS BOARD — Continued

- Death certificate filing requirements, 144.27, 144.30
- Disinterments, 144.34
- Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43
- Expenditures by examiners board, 135.11A
- Funeral processions, 321.324A
- Funeral services and merchandise sales regulation, *see FUNERALS, subhead Services and Merchandise Sales Regulation*
- Hearses, motor vehicle registration fees and plates, 321.117
- Injury treatment by funeral directors, administered or requested, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113
- Licenses
 - General provisions*, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 156, ch 272C
 - Revocation and suspension, 523A.813
- Merchandise sales regulation, *see FUNERALS, subhead Services and Merchandise Sales Regulation*
- Records, 144.49, 144.50
- Services sales regulation, *see FUNERALS, subhead Services and Merchandise Sales Regulation*
- Wound treatment by funeral directors, administered or requested, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113

FUNERALS

- See also DEAD PERSONS AND DEAD BODIES, subhead Burials of Dead Bodies*
- Caskets, *see subhead Services and Merchandise Sales Regulation below*
- Cemetery merchandise sales regulation, ch 523A
- Children, family investment program participants, expenses payment, 239B.3(4)
- Crime victims, compensation for expenses, 915.86
- Directors, *see FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND ESTABLISHMENTS, MORTUARY SCIENCE PRACTICE, AND MORTUARY SCIENCE EXAMINERS BOARD*
- Employees, expenses payment by employer, 85.28, 85.29
- Establishments, *see FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND ESTABLISHMENTS, MORTUARY SCIENCE PRACTICE, AND MORTUARY SCIENCE EXAMINERS BOARD*
- Estates of decedents, expenses paid from, 450.12(1), 633.425, 633.426, 633.433
- Expenses
 - Children, family investment program participants, payment, 239B.3(4)
 - Employees, expenses payment by employer, 85.28, 85.29

FUNERALS — Continued

- Expenses — Continued
 - Estates of decedents, expenses paid from, 450.12(1), 633.425, 633.426, 633.433
 - Supplementary assistance recipients, payment by state, 249.9
 - Veterans, payment by county, 35B.13 – 35B.15
- Processions, 321.324A
- Services and merchandise sales regulation
 - General provisions*, ch 523A
 - Door-to-door sales regulation, ch 555A
- Supplementary assistance recipients, expenses payment by state, 249.9
- Vaults, *see subhead Services and Merchandise Sales Regulation above*
- Veterans, expenses payment by county, 35B.13 – 35B.15
- Workers' compensation, expenses payment by employer, 85.28, 85.29

FUNGIBLE GOODS

See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

FUNGICIDES

See PESTICIDES

FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

- See also BEAVERS; COYOTES; FOXES; GROUNDHOGS; MINKS; OTTERS; RACCOONS; WOLVES*
- Breeders, licensing, 481A.60 – 481A.62, ch 483A
- Dead animals, abandonment prohibited, 481A.137
- Dealers, *see FUR DEALERS AND FUR DEALER LICENSES*
- Defined, 481A.1
- Harvesters, *see FUR HARVESTING AND FUR-HARVESTING LICENSES*
- Hides
 - See also FURS*
 - Dead or injured animals, abandonment prohibited, 481A.137
 - Holding, permits, 481A.89
- Hunting, *see HUNTING*
- Injured animals, abandonment prohibited, 481A.137
- Production of domesticated fur-bearing animals, state activities, 159.2(1)
- Shooting near buildings and feedlots, prohibition, 481A.123
- Taxidermy, *see TAXIDERMY*
- Trapping of fur-bearing animals, *see TRAPPING AND TRAPS, subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Trapping and Traps*

FUR DEALERS AND FUR DEALER LICENSES

- General provisions*, 481A.94 – 481A.98, ch 483A
- Issuance of licenses by counties, 331.602(10), 331.605(2)

FUR HARVESTING AND**FUR-HARVESTING LICENSES**

See also *HUNTING*, subhead *Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting*; *TRAPPING AND TRAPS*, subhead *Fur-Bearing Animal Trapping and Traps*

General provisions, ch 483A

Field trials for dogs, licenses not required for participants, 483A.24(8)

Interference with fur-harvesting activities, criminal offenses, 481A.125

Issuance of licenses by counties, 331.602(10), 331.605(2)

Wildlife habitat fee, 483A.1, 483A.3

FURNITURE

Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(5)

Insurance on household furniture, 515.48(1)

Taxation of repair and cleaning services, 423.2(6)

FUROSEMIDE

Horses in racing, use, 99D.7(19), 99D.25, 99D.25A

FURS

See also *FUR-BEARING ANIMALS*, subhead *Hides*

FURS — Continued

Dealers, see *FUR DEALERS AND FUR DEALER LICENSES*

Harvesting, see *FUR HARVESTING AND FUR-HARVESTING LICENSES*

Storage and repair services, taxation, 423.2(6)

Trapping, see *TRAPPING AND TRAPS*

FUTURE ESTATES

See *REAL PROPERTY*

FUTURE FARMERS OF AMERICA

Breeding bull leasing regulation, exemption, 163.47

Fair events, 174.1(3a)

Prize awards of pets, exception from prohibition, 717E.3(2)

FUTURE GOODS

See *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

FUTURE INTERESTS

Personal property, specific attachment to secure rights, ch 640

Real property, indestructibility, 557.9

Remainders, see *REMAINDERS*

Reversions, see *REVERSIONS*

G

GALLON

Measurement unit, 210.5

GAMBLING

Age restrictions, violations and penalties for violations, 725.19

Alcoholic beverages, licensed premises for, gambling authorized, 99B.6, 123.49(2)

Amusement concessions, *see subhead Games of Skill and Games of Chance below*

Amusement devices, registration and regulation, *see AMUSEMENT DEVICES, subhead Electrical and Mechanical Amusement Devices*

Annual game night, 99B.8

Beer, licensed premises for, gambling authorized, 99B.6, 123.49(2)

Betting, *see subhead Wagering below*

Bingo

Defined, 99B.1

Licensing and regulation, *see subhead Games of Skill and Games of Chance below*

Manufacturers and distributors of equipment and supplies, licenses, 99B.7A

Occasions not requiring licenses, 99B.12A

Purchases of equipment and supplies allowed to qualified organizations, 99B.7(8)

Veterans associations operating games, effect on property tax exemption, 427.1(5)

Boats, gambling games on, *see subhead Excursion Boat Gambling below*

Bona fide contests, 99B.11

Bookmaking

Defined, 99B.1, 725.13

Penalty, 725.7

Collection services, prohibited, 725.18

Company games, 99B.18

Contracts, gaming, void, 537A.4

Credit, gambling on, prohibited, 99B.17

Criminal offenses, 725.7 – 725.10, 725.12 – 725.19

Debts, collection prohibited, 725.18

Devices for gambling

Criminal penalties for possession, 725.9

License revocation for possession, ch 99A

Manufacture and distribution permitted, 99A.10, 725.9

Dog races, pari-mutuel wagering, *see subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering below*

Election results, pool selling on, 725.10

Elections on gambling games operation on excursion boats and at racetracks, 99F.7(11)

Electrical amusement devices, *see*

AMUSEMENT DEVICES, subhead Electrical and Mechanical Amusement Devices

GAMBLING — Continued

Enforcement of law, *see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Gambling Law Enforcement and Gaming Enforcement Officers*

Excursion boat gambling

General provisions, ch 99F

Alcoholic beverages, service and sales, authorized, 99B.6(8)

Liquor licenses, 123.30(3)

Taxation of receipts, 99F.11

Winnings, income tax liability, 99F.18, 422.16(1)

Fairs

Games of skill and games of chance, 99B.4(1)

Raffles at fairs, 99B.5, 423.3(62)

Forfeiture of property used in gambling, 99D.26, 99F.16

Game night, annual, 99B.8

Games of skill and games of chance

Amusement concessions

Defined, 99B.1

Locations, 99B.4

Requirements, 99B.3

Criminal offense penalties, 725.16

Licensing and inspection, 10A.104(11), ch 99B

Prizes, property sold for, sales tax exemption, 423.3(63)

Receipts, sales taxation, 423.2(4), 423.3(78)

Winnings, income tax liability, 422.16(1)

Horse races, pari-mutuel wagering, *see subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering below*

Houses for gambling

Keeping, prohibited, 725.5, 725.6

Nuisances enjoined and abated, ch 99, ch 657

Indian tribe gambling operations, agreements and compacts

Confidential records, 10A.105(3)

Entry and implementation, 10A.104(10)

Individuals, games between, 99B.12

Inspections, 10A.104(11)

Law enforcement, *see PUBLIC SAFETY*

DEPARTMENT, subhead Gambling Law Enforcement and Gaming Enforcement Officers

Licenses, ch 99B, ch 99D, ch 99F

Liquor, licensed premises for, gambling authorized, 99B.6, 123.49(2)

Lotteries, *see LOTTERIES*

Lottery and lottery authority, state, *see LOTTERY AND LOTTERY AUTHORITY, STATE*

Mechanical amusement devices, *see*

AMUSEMENT DEVICES, subhead Electrical and Mechanical Amusement Devices

GAMBLING — Continued

- Pari-mutuel wagering
 - General provisions*, ch 99D
 - Corporations, nonprofit, meetings open to public, 21.11
 - Public safety department law enforcement duty, 80.25A
 - Wagered sums, taxation, 99D.15
 - Winnings, income taxes withheld, 99D.16, 422.16(1)
- Pinball machines
 - Antique, possession, 725.9
 - Possession, licenses revoked, ch 99A
- Pools for gambling
 - Selling, prohibited, 725.10
 - Sports betting pools, permitted, 99B.6(7)
- Prizes
 - Lottery, state, 99G.31
 - Pets awarded as prizes, prohibited, ch 717E
 - Property sold for prizes, sales tax exemption, 423.3(63)
 - Qualified organizations, games conducted by, 99B.7
 - Raffles at fairs, 99B.5
 - Taxation, *see TAXATION, subhead Gambling*
- Protection, receiving consideration for, prohibited, 725.17
- Public places, gambling in, 99B.9
- Qualified organizations
 - Defined, 99B.1
 - Games and raffles conducted by organizations, requirements, 99B.7
- Races and racetracks
 - Gambling games operation at racetracks, ch 99F
 - Pari-mutuel wagering, *see subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering above*
- Raffles
 - Licensing and regulation, 10A.104(11), ch 99B
 - Prizes, property sold for, sales tax exemption, 423.3(63)
 - Receipts, sales taxation, 423.2(4), 423.3(78)
 - Ticket sales receipts, sales tax exemption, 423.3(62)
- Receipts, sales taxation, 423.2(4), 423.3(62), 78
- Revenue estimates, 8.22A(5)
- Riverboat gambling, *see subhead Excursion Boat Gambling above*
- Sales taxes on receipts, 423.2(4), 423.3(62), 78
- Slot machines
 - Antique, possession, 725.9
 - Excursion boats, *see subhead Excursion Boat Gambling above*
 - Possession, licenses revoked, ch 99A
 - Racetracks, ch 99F
 - Slugs, use prohibited, 714.8
- Social games, 99B.12
- Taxes, *see TAXATION*
- Treatment program and fund, *see GAMBLING TREATMENT PROGRAM AND FUND*
- Vessels, gambling games on, *see subhead Excursion Boat Gambling above*

GAMBLING — Continued

- Wagering
 - Criminal offenses, 725.7 – 725.10, 725.12 – 725.19
 - Dog and horse races, pari-mutuel wagering, *see subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering above*
 - Pools, *see subhead Pools for Gambling above*
 - Wine, licensed premises for, gambling authorized, 99B.6, 123.49(2)
- Winnings, *see subhead Prizes above*

GAMBLING TREATMENT PROGRAM AND FUND

- General provisions*, 135.150
- Information regarding treatment program, distribution, 99D.7(21), 99G.42
- Receipts for fund, 99D.7(22), 99D.15(5), 99F.4(22), 99F.11(3c), 99G.39(1a)
- Records, confidentiality, 22.7(35)

GAME

- See also ANTELOPE; BIRDS, subhead Turkeys; BOVINE ANIMALS, subhead Buffalo; DEER; ELK; MOOSE; RABBITS; SQUIRRELS*
- Birds, *see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting*
- Breeders of game, licensing, 481A.60 – 481A.62, ch 483A
- Damages for illegal taking or possessing of game, 481A.130 – 481A.133
- Dead animals, abandonment prohibited, 481A.137
- Defined, 481A.1
- Endangered species protection, *see ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION*
- Game farms, state, 481A.4
- Game fish, designated, 481A.69
- Hunting of game, *see HUNTING*
- Illegal taking or possessing of game, penalties, 481A.32, 481A.130 – 481A.133, 483A.21
- Importation of game
 - Lawfully taken out of state, 481A.31
 - Restrictions and permits, 481A.47
- Injured animals, abandonment prohibited, 481A.137
- Management areas, 481A.6
- Poaching, 481A.48
- Preserves, *see PRESERVES*
- Refuges for game
 - Federal refuges, land acquisition and administration, 1.5 – 1.10
 - State refuges, 481A.5, 481A.7, 481A.8
- Shooting of game, *see HUNTING*
- Taxidermy, *see TAXIDERMY*
- Threatened species protection, *see THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION*
- Trapping of game, *see TRAPPING AND TRAPS*
- GAMES (ATHLETICS AND SPORTS)**
- See ATHLETICS AND ATHLETES*
- GAMES OF SKILL AND GAMES OF CHANCE**
- See CONTESTS; GAMBLING*

GAMING

See *GAMBLING*

GAMING COMMISSION

See *INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Racing and Gaming Commission*

GAMING ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS

See *PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Gambling Law Enforcement and Gaming Enforcement Officers*

GAMMA-HYDROXYBUTYRATE

Possession and distribution, criminal offenses, 126.23

GANGS

Apparel related to gangs, school dress code prohibition, 279.58
Participation and recruitment, criminal offenses
General provisions, ch 723A
Jurisdiction of violations, 232.8(1)
Places of criminal activity, nuisance abatement, ch 657

GARAGES

Motor vehicle garages, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*
School bus garages, see *SCHOOL BUSES*, subhead *Garages for School Buses*

GARBAGE

See also *WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*, subhead *Solid Waste*
Feed for animals, 163.26 – 163.28
Garbage bags with recycled content, state purchase required, 8A.315, 216B.3(12), 262.9(4), 307.21(4)

GARNISHMENT

General provisions, ch 642
Adopted child assistance, exemption from garnishment, 627.19
Agricultural commodities excise tax refunds, exemption from garnishment, 179.5A
Attachment by garnishment, 639.25
Cattle excise tax refunds, exemption from garnishment, 179.5A
Child support debts, garnishment for payment of, see *SUPPORT OF PERSONS*, subhead *Garnishment for Payment*
Consumer credit transactions, debts from, 537.5104 – 537.5106
Corn excise tax refunds, exemption from garnishment, 179.5A
Distress warrants, see *DISTRESS WARRANTS*
Executions, garnishment on, 626.26 – 626.28
Exemptions, see *EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)*
Family investment program assistance, exemption from garnishment, 239B.6(3)

GARNISHMENT — Continued

Fire and police retirement system benefits, garnishment for child, spousal, and medical support obligations, 411.13
Hog excise tax refunds, exemption from garnishment, 179.5A
Human services department, overpayment debts owed to, garnishment for, under distress warrants, 626.29 – 626.31
Inspections and appeals department, distress warrants issued by, garnishment under, 626.29 – 626.31
Jail prisoner's wages and salaries, 356.29
Lottery prizes, 99G.41
Medical assistance payments, support obligors garnished for reimbursement, 249A.4A
Milk excise tax refunds, exemption from garnishment, 179.5A
Public assistance overpayment debts, garnishment for, under distress warrants, 626.29 – 626.31
Public employees' retirement system payments, garnishment for child, spousal, and medical support obligations, 97B.39
Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, garnishment for child, spousal, and medical support obligations, 97A.12
Revenue director, distress warrants issued by, garnishment under, 626.29 – 626.31
Sheep excise tax refunds, exemption from garnishment, 179.5A
Small claims actions, see *SMALL CLAIMS*
Soybean excise tax refunds, exemption from garnishment, 179.5A
Support payments, garnishment for, see *SUPPORT OF PERSONS*, subhead *Garnishment for Payment*
Swine excise tax refunds, exemption from garnishment, 179.5A
Taxes collected by state, garnishment for, under distress warrants, 626.29 – 626.31
Teachers' pension and annuity retirement systems benefits, garnishment for child, spousal, and medical support obligations, 294.10B
Turkey excise tax refunds, exemption from garnishment, 179.5A
Unemployment compensation
Child support debts, garnishment of benefits for, 96.3(9)
Contributions from employers, garnishment for, under distress warrants, 626.29
Wool excise tax refunds, exemption from garnishment, 179.5A
Workers' compensation, 627.13
Workforce development department distress warrants for unemployment compensation contributions, garnishment under, 626.29

GASES

See also *ENERGY; NATURAL GAS*

Agricultural production, gases used in, sales tax exemption, 423.3(6), 423.45(5)

Argon and similar gases, sales tax exemption, 423.3(52)

Butane, see *LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS*

Butylene, see *LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS*

Carbon dioxide, see *CARBON DIOXIDE*

Carriers of bulk liquid commodities, see *MOTOR CARRIERS*

City lands, gas exploration and production, leases of public lands by city, 458A.21

City services, city utilities, and utilities in cities, see *UTILITIES*

Compressed gases, motor carriers of bulk liquid commodities, see *MOTOR CARRIERS*

Gas lines and mains, see *subhead Lines below*

Gasworks, see *UTILITIES, subhead Gas Utilities and Gasworks*

Isobutane, see *LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS*

Lamps, decorative, sale restricted, 478A.7

Leases, see *LEASES, subhead Oil, Gas, and Metallic Mineral Leases*

Lines

See also *PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES; UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities*

Laying of gas mains in highways, 320.4 – 320.8, 331.362(8)

Liquefied gases, motor carriers of bulk liquid commodities, see *MOTOR CARRIERS*

Liquefied petroleum gas, see *LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS*

Mains, see *subhead Lines above*

Methane gas, see *NATURAL GAS*

Mineral rights, see *MINERAL RIGHTS*

Motor carriers of bulk liquid commodities, see *MOTOR CARRIERS*

Motor vehicle fuel and motor vehicles fueled by gas, see *LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS, subhead Motor Vehicle Fuel and Motor Vehicles Fueled by Gas; NATURAL GAS, subhead Motor Vehicle Fuel and Motor Vehicles Fueled by Gas*

Petroleum gas, liquefied, see *LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS*

Pipes and pipelines, see *subhead Lines above*

Poison gas, offensive weapon, 724.1(4)

Processing, gases consumed in, sales tax exemption certificates, 423.45(5)

Production

General provisions, ch 458A

Utilities, see *UTILITIES, subhead Gas Utilities and Gasworks*

Propane, see *PROPANE*

Propylene, see *LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS*

Radon testing and abatement programs, ch 136B

Rights, see *MINERAL RIGHTS*

GASES — Continued

Sales of gases

City services and utilities, sales to public, sales taxes on receipts from, 423.2(2)

Local option sales and services tax exemption, 423B.5

Sales tax exemption for sales to another state, 423.3(36)

Sales tax exemptions for provision to residential customers, 423.3(69, 84)

Uniform commercial code sales law applicability, 554.2107

Secured transactions and security interests in gas, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Gas*

Taxation, see *TAXATION, subhead Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers, Pipelines, and Utilities*

Transmission pipes and pipelines, see *subhead Lines above*

Transportation by motor carriers of liquid commodities, 325A.1 – 325A.10

Underground storage, regulation, ch 479, ch 479A

Utilities, see *UTILITIES*

Vehicle fuel and vehicles fueled by gas, see *LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS, subhead Motor Vehicle Fuel and Motor Vehicles Fueled by Gas; NATURAL GAS, subhead Motor Vehicle Fuel and Motor Vehicles Fueled by Gas*

Weapons, see *WEAPONS*

Wells, ch 458A

GAS LAMPS

Decorative lamps, sale restrictions, 478A.7

GAS MAINS

See *GASES, subhead Lines*

GASOHOL

See *FUELS, subhead Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline*

GASOLINE

See *FUELS*

GASOLINE STATIONS

See *FUELS, subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel*

GAS UTILITIES AND GASWORKS

See *UTILITIES*

GATHERINGS

See also *ASSEMBLIES*

Public disorder emergencies, public gatherings prohibited, 29C.3(4)

GECKOS

See *PETS*

GEESE

Domestic fowl, *see BIRDS, subhead Domestic Fowl*

Hunting, *see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting*

GEMS AND GEMSTONES

Commodity merchant and transaction regulation, ch 502A

Scales for weighing and measuring, *see WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND WEIGHING AND MEASURING DEVICES*

GENDER

See also MEN; WOMEN

Changes of sex, birth certificate establishment, 144.23, 144.24

Comparable worth in employee compensation, *see COMPARABLE WORTH*

Discrimination on basis of sex, *see SEXUAL DISCRIMINATION*

Marriage parties, 595.2

Public officeholding disqualification based on sex of officeholder, prohibited, 39.25

State board memberships, gender balance, 69.16A

GENEALOGY

Researchers' access to vital statistics, 144.44

GENERAL ASSEMBLY

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

General provisions, Const Iowa III; ch 2

Accountancy examining board appointment confirmation, 542.4

Accounts of state open to inspection, 70A.8

Acts and resolutions

See also subhead Bills and Resolutions below; ACTS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY; STATUTES, subhead State Legislation

Appropriations Acts, *see subhead Appropriations by General Assembly and Appropriations Legislation below*

Bills of attainder, passage prohibited, Const Iowa I §21

Codification, *see CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA*

Depository, 3.6, 9.1

Effective date, Const Iowa III §26; 3.7, 3.11, 3.12

Enacting clauses, style, Const Iowa III §1 (2nd)

Enrolled Acts, delivery to Code editor, 2B.1(2), 2B.10(5)

Ex post facto laws, passage prohibited, Const Iowa I §21

Gender, differential treatment, restrictions, 2.33

Legalizing Acts, *see LEGALIZING ACTS*

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Acts and resolutions — Continued

Local laws, prohibited, Const Iowa III §30

Mandates imposed on political subdivisions, *see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS*

Printing, *see subhead Printing below*

Private Acts, effective date, 3.11

Public Acts, effective date, 3.7

Publication, *see subhead Printing below*

Special laws, prohibited, Const Iowa III §30

Taxes, requirements, Const Iowa VII §5 – 7

Titles, restrictions, Const Iowa III §29; 3.1

Uniform operation, Const Iowa I §6

Validity, Const Iowa XII §1, 2

Adjournment

General provisions, Const Iowa III §9, 14

Day to day, Const Iowa III §8

Governor's power, Const Iowa IV §13

Joint convention, 2.31

Adjutant general appointment confirmation, 29A.11

Administration committee, *see subhead Committees below*

Administrative code and administrative bulletin, *see ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE, subheads Administrative Bulletin; Administrative Code*

Administrative rules, nullification, Const Iowa III §40

Administrative rules review committee, *see subhead Committees below*

Administrative services department director appointment confirmation, 8A.102

Adult offender supervision interstate compact state council appointment, 907B.3

Advance funding authority board appointment confirmation, 257C.5

Advisory boards and commissions, meetings open to public, ch 21

Affirmation administration power of members, Const Iowa III §32

Agricultural development authority board appointment confirmation, 175.3

Alcoholic beverages commission appointment confirmation, 123.6

Alcoholic beverages division administrator appointment confirmation, 123.10

Appointment confirmation procedures, *see subhead Senate and State Senators below*

Appointment of members to boards, political balance, 69.16

Appointment of members to civil office, *see subhead Officeholding by Members below*

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Apportionment, Const Iowa III §6, 34 – 36, 39; ch 42

Appropriations by general assembly and appropriations legislation
For other provisions governing appropriations to state agencies, see APPROPRIATIONS; index heading for specific state agency
General provisions, Const Iowa III §24; 3.4, 3.12 – 3.14, 8.22
 Private or local purposes, vote requirement, Const Iowa III §31

Appropriations to general assembly, 2.12

Architectural examining board appointment confirmation, 544A.1

Arrests by general assembly, rescue of person arrested, punishment for, 2.18(6)

Arrests of members, restrictions on, Const Iowa III §11; 2.18(1)

Arts division administrator appointment confirmation, 303.1

Athletic trainer examiners board appointment confirmation, 147.12

Attainder bills, passage prohibited, Const Iowa I §21

Attendance of members compelled, Const Iowa III §8

Attorney general's action, request by general assembly for, 13.2(2)

Banking superintendent appointment confirmation, 524.201

Barber examiners board appointment confirmation, 147.12

Behavioral science examiners board appointment confirmation, 147.12

Benefits for members and employees
General provisions, 8A.402(3)
 Insurance, 2.40
 Retirement system for public employees, coverage of general assembly members, 97B.1A[8b(2)], 97B.42A

Bills and resolutions
See also subhead Acts and Resolutions above
 Appropriations bills, 3.4, 8.22
 Approval by governor, Const Iowa III §16; 3.4
 Competition with private enterprise, determination and notation, 23A.2A
 Correctional impact statements, determination, 2.56, 2A.4(6)
 Disapproval by governor, Const Iowa III §16; 3.4, 3.5
 Drafting rules, 2.42(10), 3.2
 Enactment, Const Iowa III §15 – 17; 3.4, 3.5
 Form, 3.1
 Passage, Const Iowa III §15 – 17; 3.4, 3.5
 Prefiling, 2.16

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Bills and resolutions — Continued
 Printing and publication, *see subhead Printing below*
 Veto by governor, Const Iowa III §16; 3.4

Blind commission appointment confirmation, 216B.2

Boards, advisory, meetings open to public, ch 21

Boiler and pressure vessel board appointment confirmation, 89.14

Bond requirement for public officers, exception for general assembly members, 64.1A

Books, *see subhead Printing below; ACTS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY; ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE, subheads Administrative Bulletin; Administrative Code; CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA; COURT RULES; OFFICIAL REGISTER*

Bribery of members, 2.18(2)

Budget for general assembly, 2.12

Budget for state, *see subhead Appropriations by General Assembly and Appropriations Legislation above*

Candidates for election to general assembly, nomination, *see ELECTIONS, subhead State Officers*

Capital investment board appointment and confirmation, 15E.63

Capital projects committee, *see subhead Committees below*

Chaplains, employment and compensation, 2.11

Chief clerk of house of representatives
See also subhead Officers and Employees below
 Journal preparation, 2.9
 Temporary officer, appointment and duties, 2.3, 2.4

Child advocacy board appointment confirmation, 237.16

Chiropractic examiners board appointment confirmation, 147.12

Citizens' aide, *see subhead Officers and Employees below*

Citizens' aide appointment confirmation, 2C.3

City development board appointment confirmation, 368.9

Civil officeholding by members, *see subhead Officeholding by Members below*

Civil rights commission appointment confirmation, 216.3

Claims against state, procedure, ch 25

Clerk of house of representatives, *see subhead Chief Clerk of House of Representatives above*

Clerks for state representatives, *see subhead Officers and Employees below*

Code and Code Supplement, *see CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA*

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Commissions, advisory, meetings open to public, ch 21

Committees

See also ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE, subhead Administrative Rules Review Committee; COMMUNICATIONS REVIEW COMMITTEE; ETHICS COMMITTEES; INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE ADMINISTRATION COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE CAPITAL PROJECTS COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE FISCAL COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE SERVICE COMMITTEE; PUBLIC RETIREMENT SYSTEMS COMMITTEE

Bills, 2.15(1), 2.16

Credentials committee, 2.5

Duties, 2.15

Election contest, governor and lieutenant governor, ch 58

Interim committees, *see Study Committees under this subhead below*

Meetings, 2.14, 2.63

Names and number of committees, 2.42(9)

Oath administration power, 2.8, 2.15(2)

Powers, 2.15, 2.62

Reports, 2.14(3), 2.15(8)

Standing committees

Bills, 2.15(1), 2.16

Duties, 2.15

Meetings, 2.14

Powers, 2.15

Reports, 2.14(3)

Study committees

Expenses, 2.44

Meetings, 2.63

Nonlegislative members, 2.14(3)

Powers, 2.62

Subpoenas, 2.15(2), 2.23

Witnesses, *see WITNESSES, subhead General Assembly, Witnesses Before*

Communications review committee, *see subhead Committees above*

Community action agencies commission appointment confirmation, 216A.92A

Community action agencies division administrator appointment confirmation, 216A.2

Community empowerment office facilitator appointment confirmation, 28.3(6b)

Compensation of members and employees

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Compensation

General provisions, Const Iowa III §25; 2.10 – 2.13, 8A.402(3)

Committee meetings attended in interim, 2.14(5)

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank fund board appointment confirmation, 455G.4

Computer services, *see LEGISLATIVE SERVICES AGENCY*

Confirmation of appointments, *see subhead Senate and State Senators below*

Conflicts of interest, ch 68B

Constitutional amendment proposal, Const Iowa X

Consumer advocate appointment confirmation, 475A.1

Contempt, 2.18 – 2.22

Convening of general assembly, *see subhead Sessions, Annual (Regular) and Special (Extraordinary), below*

Conventions, joint, *see subhead Joint Conventions below*

Corporation regulation, Const Iowa VIII §12; 490.102, 491.39, 504.102, 504A.99

Correctional impact statements, determination, 2.56, 2A.4(6)

Correctional institution visits, 904.512

Corrections board appointment confirmation, 904.104

Corrections department director appointment confirmation, 904.107

Cosmetology arts and sciences examiners board appointment confirmation, 147.12

County finance committee appointment confirmation, 333A.2

Court practice, provision of general system, Const Iowa V §14

Court rules publication, *see COURT RULES*

Credentials committee, 2.5

Credit union review board appointment confirmation, 533.53

Credit union superintendent appointment confirmation, 533.55

Criminal and juvenile justice planning advisory council appointment confirmation, 216A.132

Criminal and juvenile justice planning division administrator appointment confirmation, 216A.2

Cultural affairs department director appointment confirmation, 303.1

Cultural trust trustees board appointment confirmation, 303A.5

Deaf commission appointment confirmation, 216A.112

Deaf services division administrator appointment confirmation, 216A.2

Dental examiners board appointment confirmation, 147.12

Dietetics examiners board appointment confirmation, 147.12

Disabilities prevention policy council appointment confirmation, 225B.3

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Disability insurance for members, 70A.20(4)
 Disaster emergency proclamation rescission, 29C.6
 Districts
 General provisions, Const Iowa III §34, 35, 39;
 ch 41
 Redistricting, ch 42
 Disturbance of proceedings, punishment of
 offenders, 2.18(3)
 Divorces, granting by general assembly,
 prohibited, Const Iowa III §27
 Documents, *see subhead Printing below; ACTS
 OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY;
 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND
 PROCEDURE, subheads Administrative
 Bulletin; Administrative Code; CODE AND
 CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA; COURT
 RULES; OFFICIAL REGISTER; ROSTER
 PUBLICATION*
 Documents filed with general assembly, 7A.11
 Doors open, exception, Const Iowa III §13
 Drug policy advisory council appointment
 confirmation, 80E.2
 Drug policy coordinator appointment
 confirmation, 80E.1
 Economic development board appointment
 confirmation, 15.103
 Economic development department director
 appointment confirmation, 15.105
 Economic protective and investment authority
 executive director appointment
 confirmation, 16A.5
 Educational examiners board appointment
 confirmation, 272.3
 Education board, state, appointment
 confirmation, 256.3
 Education department director appointment
 confirmation, 256.8
 Elder affairs commission appointment
 confirmation, 231.11
 Elder affairs department director appointment
 confirmation, 231.22
 Elections by general assembly
 Governor and lieutenant governor, Const Iowa
 IV §4, 5; 2.25 – 2.28, ch 58
 Officers elected by joint convention, 2.25 –
 2.31
 Voting, requirements, Const Iowa III §38
 Elections of members, *see ELECTIONS,
 subhead State Officers*
 Elevator safety board appointment confirmation,
 89A.13
 Emergency response commission appointment
 confirmation, 30.2
 Employees, *see subhead Officers and Employees
 below*
 Employment appeal board appointment
 confirmation, 10A.601
 Empowerment board appointment confirmation,
 28.3
 Enactments, *see subhead Acts and Resolutions
 above*

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Engineering and land surveying examining
 board appointment confirmation, 542B.3
 Enrolled Acts and resolutions, *see subhead Acts
 and Resolutions above*
 Enrolling clerks
 *See also subhead Officers and Employees
 below*
 Enrolled Acts and resolutions, delivery to
 Code editor, 2B.1(2), 2B.10(5)
 Environmental protection commission
 appointment confirmation, 455A.6
 Ethics, ch 68B
 Ethics and campaign disclosure board
 appointment confirmation, 68B.32
 Ethics committees, *see subhead Committees
 above*
 Evidence, proof of proceedings, 622.58
 Examining boards for health-related professions
 appointment confirmation, 147.12
 Expenses
 General provisions, Const Iowa III §25; 2.10
 Appropriations and budget, 2.12
 Travel expenses, tax deduction, 422.7(10)
 Ex post facto laws, passage prohibited, Const
 Iowa I §21
 Expulsion of members, Const Iowa III §9
 Extraordinary sessions, *see subhead Sessions,
 Annual (Regular) and Special
 (Extraordinary), below*
 Finance authority board appointment
 confirmation, 16.2
 Finance authority executive director
 appointment confirmation, 16.6
 Finance authority title guaranty division board
 appointment confirmation, 16.2
 Financial disclosure by members, 68B.35,
 68B.35A
 Fiscal services, *see LEGISLATIVE SERVICES
 AGENCY*
 Freedom of speech, 2.17
 Gifts, ethics law, ch 68B
 Governor elections by general assembly, Const
 Iowa IV §4, 5; 2.25 – 2.28, ch 58
 Governor's messages to general assembly, *see
 subhead Messages from Governor below*
 Governor's powers and duties, *see GOVERNOR*
 Grain indemnity fund board appointment
 confirmation, 203D.4
 Hawk-i (healthy and well kids in Iowa) board
 appointment and appointment confirmation,
 514I.5
 Health facilities council appointment
 confirmation, 135.62
 Hearing aid dispensers examiners board,
 appointment confirmation, 154A.2
 Higher education loan authority appointment
 confirmation, 261A.6
 Historical division administrator appointment
 confirmation, 303.1

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

House of representatives and state representatives
 Chief clerk, *see subhead Chief Clerk of House of Representatives above*
 Districts, *see subhead Districts above*
 Employees, *see subhead Officers and Employees below*
 Impeachment proceedings, *see IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS*
 Joint conventions, *see subhead Joint Conventions below*
 Journals, *see subhead Journals below*
 Majority leaders, *see subhead Majority Leaders below*
 Minority leaders, *see subhead Minority Leaders below*
 Number of members, Const Iowa III §34, 35
 Officers, *see subhead Officers and Employees below*
 Organization, 2.3 – 2.6
 Proceedings, *see subhead Proceedings below*
 Qualifications, Const Iowa III §4
 Quorum, Const Iowa III §8
 Resignations, 69.4(2)
 Rules of house of representatives, *see subhead Rules of Procedure below*
 Size, Const Iowa III §34, 35
 Speaker of house, *see subhead Speaker of House of Representatives below*
 Speaker pro tempore, *see subhead Speaker Pro Tempore of House of Representatives below*
 Term of office, Const Iowa III §3; 39.16
 Vacancies, Const Iowa III §12; 69.5
 Human rights department director appointment confirmation, 216A.2
 Human services council appointment confirmation, 217.2
 Human services department director appointment confirmation, 217.5
 Impeachment proceedings, *see IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS*
 Information disclosed to general assembly by state and local government employees, reprisals prohibited, 8A.417, 70A.28, 70A.29
 Information stored by general assembly, distribution policies, 2.42(12)
 Information technology council membership and member appointment confirmation, 8A.204
 Inspections and appeals department director appointment confirmation, 10A.102
 Insurance commissioner appointment confirmation, 505.2
 Insurance for members and employees, 2.40
 Interim committees, *see subhead Committees above*
 International relations advisory council membership, 2D.1
 International relations committee, *see subhead Committees above*

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

lowAccess advisory council membership and member appointment confirmation, 8A.221
 Joint conventions
 General provisions, 2.25, 2.26
 Governor and lieutenant governor, election and qualification, 2.27 – 2.31, 63.5
 Journals
 General provisions, Const Iowa III §9; 2.9
 Contempt orders entered, 2.19
 Dissents and protests entered, Const Iowa III §10
 Printing, *see subhead Printing below*
 Votes entered, Const Iowa III §10, 17, 38
 Judicial branch condition report by chief justice, 602.1207
 Judicial nominating commission, state, appointment confirmation, 46.1
 Judicial qualifications commission appointment confirmation, 602.2102
 Justices of the peace, membership in general assembly, exception to prohibition, Const Iowa III §22
 Labor commissioner appointment confirmation, 91.2
 Landscape architectural examining board appointment confirmation, 544B.3
 Latino affairs division administrator appointment confirmation, 216A.2
 Law enforcement academy council appointment confirmation, 80B.6
 Laws, *see subhead Acts and Resolutions above*
 Legalizing Acts, *see LEGALIZING ACTS*
 Legal proceedings expenses, review by court and reimbursement, 2.12A
 Legal publications of state, *see subhead Printing below; ACTS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY; ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE, subheads Administrative Bulletin; Administrative Code; CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA; COURT RULES*
 Legal services, *see LEGISLATIVE SERVICES AGENCY*
 Legislation, *see subheads Acts and Resolutions; Bills and Resolutions above*
 Legislative administration committee, *see subhead Officers and Employees below*
 Legislative capital projects committee, *see subhead Committees above*
 Legislative council, *see subhead Officers and Employees below*
 Legislative ethics committees, *see subhead Committees above*
 Legislative fiscal committee, *see subhead Committees above*
 Legislative oversight committee, *see subhead Committees above*
 Legislative service committee, *see subhead Committees above*
 Legislative services agency, *see subhead Officers and Employees below*

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Lewis and Clark bicentennial commission appointment confirmation, 15.221

Licensing of professions, principles, 3.20

Lieutenant governor elections by general assembly, Const Iowa IV §4, 5; 2.25 – 2.28, ch 58

List of members, publication, *see ROSTER PUBLICATION*

Loans from lobbyists, restrictions, 68B.24

Lobbying activities by members, restrictions, 68B.5A

Lobbying and lobbyists, *see LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS*

Lottery authority board of directors appointment confirmation, 99G.8

Lottery authority chief executive officer appointment confirmation, 99G.5

Majority leaders
See also subhead Officers and Employees below

Expense allowances, 2.10(2)

Legislative council, members, 2.41

Salaries, 2.10(2)

Travel allowances, 2.10(2)

Management department director appointment confirmation, 8.4

Mandates imposed on political subdivisions, *see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS*

Massage therapy examiners board appointment confirmation, 147.12

Medical examiners board appointment confirmation, 147.12

Meetings, *see subhead Sessions, Annual (Regular) and Special (Extraordinary), below*

Mental health, mental retardation, developmental disabilities, and brain injury commission appointment confirmation, 225C.5

Messages from governor
Budget, 8.21, 8.22
Condition of the state, Const Iowa IV §12
Inaugural, 2.27

Mileage of members, 2.10, 2.14(4), 2.44

Militia officers, membership in general assembly, exception to prohibition, Const Iowa III §22

Minority leaders
See also subhead Officers and Employees below

Expense allowances, 2.10(2)

Legislative council, members, 2.41

Salaries, 2.10(2)

Travel allowances, 2.10(2)

Mortuary science examiners board appointment confirmation, 147.12

Natural resource commission appointment confirmation, 455A.5

Natural resources department director appointment confirmation, 455A.3

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Nomination of candidates for election to general assembly, *see ELECTIONS, subhead State Officers*

Notaries public, members appointed as, 9E.3

Notaries public, membership in general assembly, exception to prohibition, Const Iowa III §22

Number of members, apportionment and classification, Const Iowa III §6, 34, 35, 39; ch 41

Nursing board appointment confirmation, 147.12

Nursing home administrators examiners board appointment confirmation, 155.2

Oath administration power of members, Const Iowa III §32; 2.8, 2.15(2)

Oaths of office, *see OATHS OF OFFICE*

Occupational licensing procedure establishment, principles, 3.20

Offenses against legislature, 2.18 – 2.22

Officeholding by members
General provisions, Const Iowa III §21, 22
Prohibition on dual officeholding, 39.11, 39.12

Officers and employees
See also subheads Chief Clerk of House of Representatives; Enrolling Clerks; Majority Leaders; Minority Leaders above; President of Senate; President Pro Tempore of Senate; Secretary of Senate; Speaker of House of Representatives; Speaker Pro Tempore of House of Representatives below; CITIZENS' AIDE; LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL; LEGISLATIVE SERVICES AGENCY
For provisions relating generally to state employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
General provisions, Const Iowa III §7; 2.11

Benefits, *see subhead Benefits for Members and Employees above*

Chaplains, employment and compensation, 2.11

Charitable organization contributions, participation declined, reprisal prohibited, 70A.28(6)

Choosing officers, Const Iowa III §7; 2.11

Clerks, nepotism prohibition exception, 71.1

Compensation, *see subhead Compensation of Members and Employees above*

Conflicts of interest, ch 68B

Ethics, ch 68B

Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A

Impeding discharge of duties by officers, punishment of offenders, 2.18(7)

Information disclosure by officers and employees, reprisal prohibited, 70A.28

Insurance, 2.40

Loans from lobbyists, restrictions, 68B.24

Lobbying activities by officers and employees, restrictions, 68B.5A

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Officers and employees — Continued
 Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(1)
 Part-time employees, insurance, 2.40
 Pay, *see subhead Compensation of Members and Employees above*
 Resignations, 69.4(2)
 Retirement system for public employees, coverage of employees, 97B.1A[8a(2)], 97B.42A
 Salaries, *see subhead Compensation of Members and Employees above*
 Sales of goods and services by officers and employees, restrictions, 68B.4A
 Services against state, prohibition, 68B.6
 Sexual harassment of officers and employees, prohibitions, 2.11, 2.42(16)
 Temporary officers, appointment and duties, 2.3 – 2.5
 Terms, 2.7
 Wages, *see subhead Compensation of Members and Employees above*
 Official register, *see OFFICIAL REGISTER*
 Optometry examiners board appointment confirmation, 147.12
 Organization, 2.3 – 2.6
 Parking, 8A.323
 Parole board appointment confirmation, 904A.3
 Pay of members and employees, *see subhead Compensation of Members and Employees above*
 Per diem, 2.10, 2.14(5)
 Persons with disabilities division administrator appointment confirmation, 216A.2
 Pharmacy examiners board appointment confirmation, 147.12
 Physical and occupational therapy examiners board appointment confirmation, 147.12
 Physician assistant examiners board appointment confirmation, 147.12
 Podiatry examiners board appointment confirmation, 147.12
 Postage provision by administrative services department prohibited, 8A.302(3)
 Postmasters, membership in general assembly, exception to prohibition, Const Iowa III §22
 President of senate
See also subhead Officers and Employees above
 Bill passage, signature requirement, Const Iowa III §15
 Convening senate, 2.3
 Expense allowances, 2.10(2)
 Governor's office, succession to, Const Iowa IV §19
 Joint conventions, presiding officer, 2.25
 Legislative council membership, 2.41
 Salary, 2.10(2)

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

President of senate — Continued
 Term, 2.7
 Travel allowances, 2.10(2)
 President pro tempore of senate
See also subhead Officers and Employees above
 Expense allowances, 2.10(2)
 Joint conventions, presiding officer, 2.25
 Legislative council, member, 2.41
 Resignation, 69.4(2)
 Salary, 2.10(2)
 Term, 2.7
 Travel allowances, 2.10(2)
 Printing
General provisions, 2.9, 2A.5, 2A.6
 Appropriations for printing, 2.12
 Proceedings
 Disturbance of proceedings, punishment, 2.18(3)
 Journals, *see subhead Journals above*
 Open, Const Iowa III §13
 Proving, 622.58
 Rules of procedure, *see subhead Rules of Procedure below*
 Secrecy of proceedings, Const Iowa III §13
 Professional licensing and regulation division administrator appointment confirmation, 546.10
 Professional licensing procedure establishment, principles, 3.20
 Protest votes, entry, Const Iowa III §10
 Protocol officer, 2D.3
 Psychology examiners board appointment confirmation, 147.12
 Publications, *see subhead Printing above; ACTS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY; ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE, subheads Administrative Bulletin; Administrative Code; CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA; COURT RULES; OFFICIAL REGISTER; ROSTER PUBLICATION*
 Public defender, state, appointment confirmation, 13B.2
 Public disorder emergency proclamation rescission, 29C.3
 Public employees' retirement system chief executive officer appointment confirmation, 97B.3
 Public employees' retirement system investment board appointment confirmation, 97B.8A
 Public employment relations board appointment confirmation, 20.5
 Public health department director appointment confirmation, 135.2
 Public retirement systems committee, *see subhead Committees above*
 Public safety department commissioner appointment confirmation, 80.2

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system trustees board appointment confirmation, 97A.5(1)

Quorum, Const Iowa III §8

Racing and gaming commission administrator appointment confirmation, 99D.6

Racing and gaming commission appointment confirmation, 99D.5

Railway finance authority board appointment confirmation, 327I.6

Real estate appraiser examining board appointment confirmation, 543D.4

Real estate commission appointment confirmation, 543B.8

Reapportionment, Const Iowa III §34 – 36, 39; ch 42

Records admissible in evidence, 622.58

Redistricting, Const Iowa III §34 – 36, 39; ch 42

Regents board appointment confirmation, 262.2

Regents board member removal, suspension, and replacement, approval, 262.4, 262.5

Removal of members, ch 66

Renewable fuels and coproducts advisory committee appointment confirmation, 159A.4

Reports of proceedings, *see subhead Journals above*

Representatives, *see subhead House of Representatives and State Representatives above*

Resignations, 69.4(2)

Resolutions, *see subheads Acts and Resolutions; Bills and Resolutions above*

Respiratory care examiners board appointment confirmation, 152B.13

Retirement system for public employees, coverage of members, 97B.1A[8a(2)], 97B.42A, 97B.80C

Revenue department director appointment confirmation, 421.2

Roster of state officials publication, *see ROSTER PUBLICATION*

Rules of procedure
General provisions, Const Iowa III §9
 Changes and revisions, 2.42(8)

Salaries of members and employees, *see subhead Compensation of Members and Employees above*

School budget review committee appointment confirmation, 257.30

Secrecy of proceedings, Const Iowa III §13

Secretaries for state senators, *see subhead Officers and Employees above*

Secretary of senate
See also subhead Officers and Employees above
 Journal preparation, 2.9
 Temporary officer, appointment and duties, 2.3, 2.4

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Senate and state senators
 Appointment confirmation procedures
See also subhead for specific appointed officer under this index heading; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Appointive Officers and Appointments
General provisions, 2.32

Districts, *see subhead Districts above*

Employees, *see subhead Officers and Employees above*

Impeachment proceedings, *see IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS*

Joint conventions, *see subhead Joint Conventions above*

Journals, *see subhead Journals above*

Majority leaders, *see subhead Majority Leaders above*

Minority leaders, *see subhead Minority Leaders above*

Number of members, Const Iowa III §6, 34, 35

Officers, *see subhead Officers and Employees above*

Organization, 2.3 – 2.6

President of senate, *see subhead President of Senate above*

President pro tempore of senate, *see subhead President Pro Tempore of Senate above*

Proceedings, *see subhead Proceedings above*

Qualifications, Const Iowa III §5

Quorum, Const Iowa III §8

Resignations, 69.4(2)

Rules of senate, *see subhead Rules of Procedure above*

Secretary of senate, *see subhead Secretary of Senate above*

Size, Const Iowa III §6, 34, 35

Term of office, Const Iowa III §5; 39.15

Vacancies, Const Iowa III §12; 69.5

Senators, *see subhead Senate and State Senators above*

Session laws, *see subhead Acts and Resolutions above*

Sessions, annual (regular) and special (extraordinary)
General provisions, Const Iowa III §2; 2.1
 Acts passed at special sessions, effective date, 3.7(3)
 Compensation and expenses payment for members of special sessions, 2.10(6)
 Convening of sessions, Const Iowa III §2; Const Iowa IV §11
 Designation of regular and special sessions, 2.2
 Governor's power to convene, Const Iowa III §2; Const Iowa IV §11
 Joint conventions, *see subhead Joint Conventions above*

Small business advisory council appointment confirmation, 15.108(7h)

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Social work examiners board appointment confirmation, 147.12

Soil conservation state committee appointment confirmation, 161A.4(1)

Space assignments, 2.43

Speaker of house of representatives
See also subhead Officers and Employees above

Bill passage, signature requirement, Const Iowa III §15

Expense allowances, 2.10(2)

Governor's office, succession to, Const Iowa IV §19

Joint conventions, place designated, 2.25

Legislative council membership, 2.41

Resignation, 69.4(2)

Salary, 2.10(2)

Term, 2.7

Travel allowances, 2.10(2)

Speaker pro tempore of house of representatives
See also subhead Officers and Employees above

Expense allowances, 2.10(2)

Salary, 2.10(2)

Travel allowances, 2.10(2)

Special sessions, *see subhead Sessions, Annual (Regular) and Special (Extraordinary), above*

Speech, libel and slander liability exemption, 2.17

Speech pathology and audiology examiners board appointment confirmation, 147.12

Standing committees, *see subhead Committees above*

State agency evaluations and audits ordered by general assembly, 2A.7

State-federal relations office director appointment confirmation, 7F.1(3)

State mandates imposed on political subdivisions, *see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS*

Status of African-Americans commission appointment confirmation, 216A.142

Status of African-Americans division administrator appointment confirmation, 216A.2

Status of women commission appointment confirmation, 216A.51

Status of women division administrator appointment confirmation, 216A.2

Statutes, *see subhead Acts and Resolutions above*

Study committees, *see subhead Committees above*

Supplies, purchase, 2.43

Surety bond requirement for public officers, exception for general assembly members, 64.1A

Task forces, meetings open to public, ch 21

Tax review board, state, appointment confirmation, 421.1

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Telecommunications and technology commission appointment confirmation, 8D.3

Telecommunications and technology commission executive director appointment confirmation, 8D.4

Tobacco use prevention and control commission appointment confirmation, 142A.3

Training school visits, 233A.6

Transportation commission appointment confirmation, 307.3

Transportation department director appointment confirmation, 307.11

Travel expenses, *see subhead Expenses above*

Treason convictions, pardons, commutations of sentence, executions of sentence, or reprieves for, Const Iowa IV §16

Utilities board appointment confirmation, 474.1

Utilities board chairperson appointment confirmation, 474.1

Vacancies, filling, Const Iowa III §12; ch 69

Veterans affairs commission appointment confirmation, 35A.2

Veterans affairs commission executive director appointment confirmation, 35A.8

Veterans home commandant appointment confirmation, 35D.13

Veterinary medicine board appointment confirmation, 169.5

Vision Iowa board appointment confirmation, 15F.102

Voting by members

Bill passage, Const Iowa III §17

Control, influence, or prevention, punishment of offenses, 2.18(2)

Elections by general assembly, Const Iowa III §38

Record in journal, Const Iowa III §10

Wages of members and employees, *see subhead Compensation of Members and Employees above*

Witnesses before general assembly, *see WITNESSES, subhead General Assembly, Witnesses Before*

Workers' compensation commissioner appointment confirmation, 86.1

Workforce development board appointment confirmation, 84A.1A

Workforce development department director appointment confirmation, 84A.1

World trade center selection advisory committee membership and duties, ch 15C

GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND GENERAL ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS, COUNTY

General provisions, 252.25 – 252.27, 252.33, 252.35, 252.37, 331.381(8)

Applicants for assistance, records of, confidentiality, 22.7(26)

Appointment of director, 331.321(1h)

Appropriations, 331.427(3i)

GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND GENERAL ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS, COUNTY — Continued

- Combination of duties with other county officers, 331.323(1)
- Indigent persons, medical and surgical treatment of, ch 255
- Recipients of assistance, information relating to, confidentiality and disclosure, 217.30(6)
- Recovery of county expenditures, 252.13, 252.14
- Removal of director, 331.321(3)

GENERAL FUNDS

See CITIES, subhead Funds; COUNTIES, subhead Funds; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Funds; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Funds

GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT

See ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT

GENERATION OF ELECTRICITY AND GENERATION FACILITIES

See UTILITIES, subhead Electric Utilities

GENERATION SKIPPING TRANSFER TAXES

General provisions, ch 450A
Revenue department procedures and practices, 421.60

GENETIC MATERIALS AND GENETIC TESTING

- Birth defects prevention and reduction, *see BIRTH DEFECTS*
- Disorders caused by genetic materials, prevention and reduction, *see CONGENITAL DISORDERS; INHERITED DISORDERS*
- DNA profiling
 - Criminal defendants, DNA profiling order entry at judgment and sentence, 901.5(8A)
 - Criminal offenses requiring DNA profiling, 13.10
 - Parole for offenders, DNA profiling as condition of, 906.4
 - Work release for offenders, DNA profiling as condition of, 906.4
- Employee testing by employers, restrictions, 729.6
- Human cloning prohibition, ch 707B
- Paternity establishment testing, 600B.41

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY AND GEOLOGIST, STATE

See NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

GEOLOGY AND GEOLOGISTS

- Groundwater professionals, certification, 455G.18
- Investigations, ch 456, 461A.2
- State geological survey and geologist, *see NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT, subhead Geological Survey and Geologist, State*

GERBILS

See PETS

GHB (GAMMA-HYDROXYBUTYRATE)

Possession and distribution, criminal offenses, 126.23

GIFT CERTIFICATES

- Charges for failure to use in a timely manner, deduction from value of certificate, 556.9(2)
- Definition under consumer credit code, 537.1301(20)
- Goods definition under consumer credit code, 537.1301(21)
- Property definition under disposition of unclaimed property Act, 556.1(10)

GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN ADVISORY COUNCILS

General provisions, 257.48
Duties, 257.49

GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION

- General provisions*, 257.42 – 257.49
- Advanced placement summer program at university of Iowa, 263.8C
- Area education agencies, assistance by, 273.2(4)
- Center for talented and gifted education, *see TALENTED AND GIFTED EDUCATION, INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR*
- Councils, *see GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN ADVISORY COUNCILS*
- Postsecondary institution enrollment options, ch 261C
- Practitioner preparation in gifted and talented education, 256.16
- Standards for schools, 256.11(7b)

GIFTS

- See also CONTRIBUTIONS*
- Advance funding authority, gifts to, acceptance, 257C.6(9)
- Agriculture and land stewardship department, contributions to, acceptance, 159.6A
- Anatomical gifts, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*
- Bequests, *see PROBATE CODE*
- Candidates, acceptance and receipt, restrictions, 68B.22
- Cemeteries, donations to, trust fund management, 566.1 – 566.13
- Certificates, *see GIFT CERTIFICATES*
- Charitable gifts, *see CHARITIES AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS*
- Churches, real property granted by territory or state, power to lease, 565.1, 565.2

GIFTS — Continued

Cities, gifts by, procedure, 364.7
 Cities, gifts to
 Annuity to donor or other person, limitation and payment, 565.12, 565.13, 565.15
 Cemeteries, 566.14 – 566.16
 Disposal of real property, 364.7
 Fire fighters' pension funds, 410.4
 Health care facility boards and hospital boards, acceptance, 392.6
 Inheritance tax exemption, 450.4
 Library boards, acceptance, 392.5
 Memorial buildings and monuments, gifts for, acceptance and use, 37.17
 Police officers' pension funds, 410.4
 Taxes to maintain, 384.12, 565.12, 565.15
 Trust and agency funds, 384.6
 Trustees for gift project appointed, 565.7
 Conservators, gifts by, on behalf of ward, 633.668
 Corrections department, acceptance, 904.113
 Counties, gifts by, real property, restrictions, 331.361(4)
 Counties, gifts to, memorial buildings and monuments, gifts for, acceptance and use, 37.17
 Dairy industry commission, contributions to promote dairy products, 179.3(9)
 Devises, *see PROBATE CODE*
 Food donations to charity, liability for conditions and sales prohibited, 672.1
 Gift certificates, *see GIFT CERTIFICATES*
 Governmental officials, acceptance and receipt, restrictions, 68B.22
 Health care facility boards, cities, acceptance and sale of property, 392.6
 Hospital boards, cities, acceptance and sale of property, 392.6
 Inheritance taxes, 450.3, 450.4
 Institutional funds, management, ch 540A
 Judicial branch officers and employees, gifts to, rules, 68B.39, 602.1609
 Lands given to or purchased by state, abandonment or sale, reclaiming by donor, 461A.14
 Legacies, *see PROBATE CODE*
 Libraries, county, gifts for library purposes, action to enforce use, 336.3
 Library boards, cities, gift acceptance and control, 392.5
 Memorial halls, gifts for, acceptance and use, 37.17
 Minors, transfers to, *see TRANSFERS TO MINORS*
 Monuments, gifts for, acceptance and use, 37.17
 Natural resources department, gifts to, acceptance and use, 461A.11 – 461A.14
 Organ donors and donations, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*
 Public officials and employees, acceptance and receipt, restrictions, 68B.22
 Regents board, gifts to, investment, 262.14(4)

GIFTS — Continued

Schools, gifts to
 Acceptance authorized, 565.6
 Inheritance tax exemption, 450.4(3)
 Trust and agency funds deposits, 279.42
 Use, 279.42
 Soil and water conservation districts, gifts to
 Acceptance, 161A.7(10)
 Property acquisition, 161A.7(5)
 Solicitation by charitable organizations, regulation, ch 13C
 State, gifts to, acceptance and use, 565.3 – 565.5
 State institutions, gifts to, acceptance and control, 565.5
 Tissue donors and donations, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*
 Townships, gifts by, 359.52
 Townships, gifts to
 Acceptance and administration, 359.29, 565.6
 Cemetery purposes, acceptance, 359.32
 Unsolicited goods received by mail, acceptance as gift, 556A.1

GINSENG

Harvesting, restrictions and penalties, 456A.24(11), 481A.130 – 481A.133

GIRLS

See CHILDREN

GLANDERS

Control of glanders in animals, 159.6(2), ch 163

GLASS

Eyeglass lenses, safety standards, 135.30
 Highways, throwing glass upon, 321.369, 321.370
 Insurance for breakage and related injury and damage, issuance authorized, 515.48(1c)
 Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
 Sands, investigation, 456.3

GLASSES

See EYEGLASSES AND EYEGLASS LENSES

GLENWOOD STATE RESOURCE CENTER (HOSPITAL-SCHOOL)

See RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE

GLOBAL AND REGIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH, CENTER FOR

Funding, 476.1A(5), 476.1B(1k), 476.1C(1), 476.10A
 Report, 476.10A

GOATS

See CAPRINE ANIMALS

GOING-OUT-OF-BUSINESS SALES

Regulation, 714.16(2g)

GOLD

See also *METALS*

Articles, fineness, testing, 556E.2

Markings, 556E.1

Money, see *MONEY*

Plated articles, 556E.7

GOLF

Lawful contests, 99B.11(2)

GOLF CARTS

Operation on city streets, 321.247

Registration exemption, 321.247

GOLF COURSES

Bond issues for construction and improvement,
331.461 – 331.471, 384.23 – 384.36

Joint financing by public agencies, ch 28F

GONORRHEA

See *VENEREAL DISEASES*

GOOD CONDUCT TIME

See *EARNED TIME*

GOOD FAITH

See *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

GOODS

See also *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Deception, taking, 714.1

Fraudulent practices, 714.8

Trademarks, see *TRADEMARKS*

Unsolicited goods received by mail, acceptance
as gift, 556A.1

GOOD SAMARITAN LAWS

Accidents and emergencies, liability of renderers
of care or assistance, 613.17

Crime victims, liability of renderers of aid or
assistance to, 915.3

GOOSE

Domestic fowl, see *BIRDS*, subhead *Domestic
Fowl*

Hunting, see *HUNTING*, subhead *Game
Hunting*

GOPHERS

Poisons for gophers, requirements for sales,
205.8(4)

Shooting, 483A.24(1)

GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

See *PUBLIC OFFICERS*

GOVERNMENTAL IMMUNITY

See *TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS*

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS

See *PUBLIC CONTRACTS*

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES

See *PUBLIC EMPLOYEES*

GOVERNMENT OFFICERS

See *PUBLIC OFFICERS*

GOVERNMENT RECORDS

See *PUBLIC RECORDS*

GOVERNOR

See also *EXECUTIVE BRANCH; STATE
OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

General provisions, Const Iowa IV; ch 7

Accountancy examining board appointment,
542.4

Adjutant general, deputy adjutant general, and
assistants, appointment, 29A.11, 29A.16

Administrative rules coordinator, see

*ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND
PROCEDURE*

Administrative rules rescission, 17A.4(7)

Administrative services department director
appointment, 8A.102

Adult offender supervision interstate compact
state council and administrator
appointments, 907B.3

Advance funding authority board appointment,
257C.5

Advisory boards and commissions, meetings
open to public, ch 21

Agricultural development authority board
appointment, 175.3

Agricultural education advisory council
appointment, 256.32

Alcoholic beverages commission appointment,
123.6

Alcoholic beverages division administrator
appointment, 123.10

Appointments by governor and appointees

*For provisions relating to a specific officer
appointed by the governor, see subhead
under this index heading for specific
officer*

See also *STATE OFFICERS AND
DEPARTMENTS*, subhead *Appointive
Officers and Appointments*

Confirmation of appointees, 2.32

Merit system applicability exception,
8A.412(6)

Terms of office of appointed positions, 69.19

Arbitration of labor disputes, 679B.1 – 679B.14

Arbor Day and Week proclamation, 1C.10

Architectural examining board appointment,
544A.1

Armory board appointment, 29A.57

Arts council appointment, 303.86

Athletic trainer examiners board appointment,
147.12

Attorney general's action, request for by
governor, 13.2(2)

Banking council appointment, 524.205

Banking superintendent appointment, 524.201,
524.203

Barber examiners board appointment, 147.12

Behavioral science examiners board
appointment, 147.12

GOVERNOR — Continued

Blind commission appointment, 216B.2
 Boards, advisory, meetings open to public, ch 21
 Boiler and pressure vessel board appointment, 89.14
 Bond requirement for public officers, exception for governor, 64.1A
 Brain injuries advisory council appointment, 135.22A
 Brushy creek recreation area trails advisory board appointment, 455A.8
 Budget of state, powers and duties, ch 8
 Building code advisory council appointment, 103A.14
 Candidates for governor, nomination, *see ELECTIONS, subhead State Officers*
 Capital investment board appointment, 15E.63
 Capitol planning commission appointment, 18A.1
 Chemically exposed infants council appointment, 235C.2
 Child abuse prevention program advisory council appointment, 235A.1(3)
 Child advocacy board appointment, 237.16
 Chiropractic examiners board appointment, 147.12
 Citizenship rights restorations for criminal offenders, granting by governor, *see RESTORATIONS OF CITIZENSHIP RIGHTS OF CRIMINAL OFFENDERS*
 City development board appointment, 368.9
 City finance committee appointment, 384.13
 Civil rights commission appointment, 216.3
 Clemency powers, *see COMMUTATIONS OF SENTENCE FOR CRIMINAL OFFENDERS; PARDONS AND PARDONED PERSONS*
 College student aid commission appointment, 261.1
 Columbus Day proclamation, 1C.5
 Commander in chief of state military forces, duties, *see MILITARY FORCES, subhead Commander in Chief of State Military Forces*
 Commerce department director appointment, 546.2
 Commissions, advisory, meetings open to public, ch 21
 Commissions to officers
 General provisions, Const Iowa IV §21; 9.3
 Military instructors at state colleges, 262.27
 Officer elected by joint legislative convention, 2.30
 Community action agencies commission appointment, 216A.92A
 Community action agencies division administrator appointment, 216A.2
 Community empowerment office facilitator appointment, 28.3(6b)

GOVERNOR — Continued

Commutations of sentence for criminal offenders, granting by governor, *see COMMUTATIONS OF SENTENCE FOR CRIMINAL OFFENDERS*
 Compensation
 See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
 General provisions, Const Iowa IV §15; 7.8
 Comprehensive health insurance association board of directors, 514E.2
 Comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank fund board appointment, 455G.4
 Condemnation of land for United States, 6A.3
 Condition of state message, Const Iowa IV §12
 Constitutional amendment election proclamation, 49A.5, 49A.7
 Constitutional amendments, actions to test legality, governor as defendant, 49A.10, 49A.11
 Constitutional revision, election proclamation, 39.4
 Consumer advisory panel appointment, 475A.7
 Controlled substance regulation duties, 124.504, 124.509
 Conveyances, *see LAND PATENTS*
 Corrections board appointment, 904.104
 Corrections department director appointment, 904.107
 Corrections department institution visits, 904.512
 Cosmetology arts and sciences examiners board appointment, 147.12
 County finance committee appointment, 333A.2
 Credit union review board appointment, 533.53
 Credit union superintendent appointment, 533.55
 Crime victim notification duties, 915.19
 Criminal and juvenile justice planning advisory council appointment, 216A.132
 Criminal and juvenile justice planning division administrator appointment, 216A.2
 Criminalistics laboratory, order for transfers to, 691.8
 Criminal offenders, governor's powers relating to
 Citizenship rights restorations, granting by governor, *see RESTORATIONS OF CITIZENSHIP RIGHTS OF CRIMINAL OFFENDERS*
 Commutations of sentence, granting by governor, *see COMMUTATIONS OF SENTENCE FOR CRIMINAL OFFENDERS*
 Exchange or transfer to foreign country under treaty, approval, 7.22
 Extradition, *see EXTRADITION*
 Fines and forfeitures remissions, granting by governor, *see REMISSIONS OF FINES AND FORFEITURES FOR CRIMINAL OFFENDERS*

GOVERNOR — Continued

Criminal offenders, governor's powers relating to — Continued
 Pardons, granting by governor, *see* **PARDONS AND PARDONED PERSONS**
 Reprieves, granting by governor, *see* **REPRIEVES FOR CRIMINAL OFFENDERS**
 Cultural affairs department director appointment, 303.1
 Cultural trust trustees board appointment, 303A.5
 Deaf, commission on, appointment, 216A.112
 Deaf services division administrator appointment, 216A.2
 Deeds, *see* **LAND PATENTS**
 Dental examiners board appointment, 147.12
 Dependent adult protective advisory council appointment, 235B.1(4)
 Detainer administrator appointment, 821.7
 Dietetics examiners board appointment, 147.12
 Disabilities prevention policy council appointment, 225B.3
 Disability of governor, succession to office, Const Iowa IV §17, 19; 7.14
 Disaster powers and duties, *see* **EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT**
 Disqualification from office, Const Iowa IV §14
 Documents issued by state agencies, governor's duties, ch 7A
 Drug control policy office, *see* **DRUG CONTROL POLICY OFFICE AND DRUG POLICY COORDINATOR**
 Drug policy advisory council appointment, 80E.2
 Drug policy coordinator, *see* **DRUG CONTROL POLICY OFFICE AND DRUG POLICY COORDINATOR**
 Economic development board appointment, 15.103
 Economic development department director appointment, 15.105
 Economic protective and investment authority executive director appointment, 16A.5
 Educational examiners board appointment, 272.3
 Education board, state, appointment, 256.3, 256.5A
 Education commission of the states, appointment, 272B.2
 Education department director appointment, 256.8
 Elder affairs commission appointment, 231.11
 Elder affairs department director appointment, 231.22
 Election candidate nominations, hearing objections to, 44.6
 Election of governor, *see* **ELECTIONS, subhead State Officers**
 Election proclamations, 39.6, 49A.5, 49A.7, 69.14
 Elevator safety board appointment, 89A.13
 Eligibility to office, Const Iowa IV §6, 14

GOVERNOR — Continued

Emergency management duties, *see* **EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT**
 Emergency response commission, *see* **EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION**
 Employees of governor's office
See also **STATE EMPLOYEES**
 Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(3)
 Sales of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4B
 Employment appeal board appointment, 10A.601
 Empowerment board appointment, 28.3
 Energy emergency proclamation and executive order, 473.8
 Engineering and land surveying examining board appointment, 542B.3
 Environmental protection commission appointment, 455A.6
 Ethics, ch 68B
 Ethics and campaign disclosure board appointment, 68B.32
 Examination commission for state officer's accounts, appointment, 67.1
 Examining boards for health-related professions, appointment, 147.12
 Executive branch organization, ch 7E
 Executive clemency powers, *see* **COMMUTATIONS OF SENTENCE FOR CRIMINAL OFFENDERS; PARDONS AND PARDONED PERSONS**
 Executive council duties, *see* **EXECUTIVE COUNCIL**
 Executive orders
 Administrative rules, orders included in, 17A.2(11)
 Administrative rules rescision by order, 17A.4(7)
 Criminalistics laboratory, other laboratories transfer to, 691.8
 Energy emergency, 473.8
 Federal lands, acceptance of jurisdiction, 1.17
 Publication of orders, 17A.6(1)
 School property, leasing by state, 7.20
 Extradition powers and duties, *see* **EXTRADITION**
 Fair board duties, *see* **FAIR, FAIR AUTHORITY, FAIR BOARD, AND FAIR FOUNDATION, STATE**
 Father's Day proclamation, 1C.3
 Federal funds, authority to accept, 7.9, 7.15
 Federal land grant lists signed, 9G.11
 Federal lands, acceptance of jurisdiction, 1.17
 Fees collected, pay to state treasurer, 7.7
 Finance authority board appointment, 16.2
 Finance authority executive director appointment, 16.6
 Finance authority title guaranty division board appointment, 16.2

GOVERNOR — Continued

Fines and forfeitures remissions, granting by governor, *see REMISSIONS OF FINES AND FORFEITURES FOR CRIMINAL OFFENDERS*

Fire service and emergency response council appointment, 100B.1

Foreclosure moratorium declaration, 654.15

General assembly adjournment, Const Iowa IV §13

General assembly bills, approval or disapproval, Const Iowa III §16

General assembly, convening of, Const Iowa III §2; Const Iowa IV §11

General assembly, messages to, *see subhead Messages to General Assembly below*

Gifts to state, acceptance authorized, 565.3

Governor-elect expense fund, 7.13

Grain indemnity fund board appointment, 203D.4

Grants issued by governor, Const Iowa IV §21

Hawk-i (healthy and well kids in Iowa) board appointment, 514I.5

Health board, state, appointment, 136.2

Health facilities council appointment, 135.62

Hearing aid dispensers examiners board appointment, 154A.2

Herbert Hoover Day proclamation, 1C.8

Higher education loan authority appointment, 261A.6

Highway construction patent legal actions, duties, 7.5

Highway safety duties, 7.15

Historical records advisory board appointment, 305.16

Historical society board of trustees appointment, 303.4

Holding multiple public offices prohibited, Const Iowa IV §14

Home, *see TERRACE HILL AND TERRACE HILL COMMISSION*

Homeland security and defense duties, *see HOMELAND SECURITY AND DEFENSE*

Homeland security and emergency management division administrator appointment, 29C.8

Hospital licensing board appointment, 135B.10

Human rights department director appointment, 216A.2

Human services council appointment, 217.2

Human services department director appointment, 217.5

Impeached officers, appointment of replacements for, 68.5

Inauguration, 2.25, 2.27

Independence Day proclamation, 1C.4

Indigent defense advisory commission appointment, 13B.2A

Information technology council appointment, 8A.204

Inspections and appeals department director appointment, 10A.102

Insurance commissioner appointment, 505.2

GOVERNOR — Continued

Interstate cooperation commission appointment, 28B.1

Interstate extradition administrator appointment, 818.18

Interstate midwest energy commission appointment, 473A.1

Interstate rendition powers and duties, *see INTERSTATE RENDITION*

Investigation of officers and departments to secure efficiency, 8.35

IowaAccess advisory council appointments, 8A.221

Island appraisers commission appointment, 568.22

Item vetoes, Const Iowa III §16; 3.4

Journal, 7.2

Judicial compensation commission appointment, 602.1514(1)

Judicial nominating commission, district, appointment, 46.3

Judicial nominating commission, state, appointment, 46.1

Judicial qualifications commission appointment, 602.2102

Labor commissioner appointment, 91.2

Labor disputes arbitration, 679B.1 – 679B.14

Labor disputes arbitration board appointment, 679B.3, 679B.4

Labor disputes, use of public safety department officers, 80.24

Land patents, *see LAND PATENTS*

Landscape architectural examining board appointment, 544B.3

Land titles, state, 9G.9 – 9G.13

Latino affairs commission appointment, 216A.12

Latino affairs division administrator appointment, 216A.2

Law enforcement academy council appointment, 80B.6

Legal counsel employment, 7.3 – 7.5

Legal proceedings expenses, review by court and reimbursement, 3.13

Lewis and Clark bicentennial commission appointment, 15.221

Libraries, commission of, appointment, 256.52

Lieutenant governor, *see LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR*

Lottery authority board of directors appointment, 99G.8

Lottery authority chief executive officer appointment, 99G.5

Management department director appointment, 8.4

Martial law powers, *see MARTIAL LAW*

Martin Luther King, Jr. Day proclamation, 1C.9

Massage therapy examiners board appointment, 147.12

Medical assistance advisory council appointment, 249A.4(8)

GOVERNOR — Continued

Medical assistance pharmaceutical and therapeutics committee appointment, 249A.20A

Medical examiner interagency coordinating council duties, 691.6B

Medical examiners board appointment, 147.12

Mental health, mental retardation, developmental disabilities, and brain injury commission appointment, 225C.5

Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(3, 6)

Messages to general assembly
Budget, 8.21, 8.22
Condition of state, Const Iowa IV §12
Inaugural, 2.27

Midwest nuclear board appointment, 15D.2

Military forces duties, *see MILITARY FORCES, subhead Commander in Chief of State Military Forces*

Military organizations, permission to organize, 29A.31

Military science, reserve officers training corps award, 262.27

Military staff, 29A.17

Militia, *see MILITIA*

Mississippi parkway planning commission appointment, 308.1

Missouri river authority membership, 28L.1

Model community initiatives undertaken by governor, approval by included entities, 7.18

Mortgage moratorium, proclamation, 654.15

Mortuary science examiners board appointment, 147.12

Mother's Day proclamation, 1C.3

National guard duties, *see NATIONAL GUARD*

National guard officer appointment, 29A.20

Natural resource commission appointment, 455A.5

Natural resources department director appointment, 455A.3

Nomination of candidates for governor, *see ELECTIONS, subhead State Officers*

Nonpublic school advisory committee appointment, 256.15

Nursing board appointment, 147.12

Nursing home administrators examiners board appointment, 155.2

Oath administration power, 63A.2(1)

Oath of office, *see OATHS OF OFFICE*

Optometry examiners board appointment, 147.12

Orders, *see subhead Executive Orders above*

Organic standards board appointment, 190C.2

Outdoor recreation and resources advisory council appointment, 461A.80

Pardons, granting by governor, *see PARDONS AND PARDONED PERSONS*

Parole board, *see PAROLE BOARD*

Parole interstate compacts and agreements, *see PAROLE AND PAROLEES, subhead Interstate Agreements and Compacts*

GOVERNOR — Continued

Pay, *see subhead Compensation above*

Peace officers, power to call for aid, 817.2

Personal assistance and family support services council appointment, 225C.48

Persons with disabilities commission appointment, 216A.74

Persons with disabilities division administrator appointment, 216A.2

Pharmacy examiners board appointment, 147.12

Physical and occupational therapy examiners board appointment, 147.12

Physician assistant examiners board appointment, 147.12

Podiatry examiners board appointment, 147.12

Poet laureate, state, appointment, 303.89

Preserves advisory board appointment, 465C.3

Prevention of disabilities policy council appointment, 225B.3

Prison industries advisory board appointment, 904.803

Probation interstate compacts and agreements, *see PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS, subhead Interstate Agreements and Compacts*

Proclamations
Arbor Day and Week, 1C.10
Bill of Rights Day, 1C.13
Columbus Day, 1C.5
Constitutional amendment, election on, 49A.5, 49A.7
Constitution revision, election for, 39.4
Disaster emergency, 29C.6
Elections, special, 39.6
Energy emergency, 473.8
Father's Day, 1C.3
Flag Day, 1C.11
General assembly extra sessions, Const Iowa III §2; Const Iowa IV §11
Herbert Hoover Day, 1C.8
Independence Day, 1C.4
Juneteenth National Freedom Day, 1C.14
Martin Luther King, Jr. Day, 1C.9
Mother's Day, 1C.3
Norman E. Borlaug World Food Prize Day, 1C.12
Publication, 17A.6(1)
Public disorder, 29C.3
Veterans Day, 1C.6
White cane safety day, 216C.8
Youth Honor Day, 1C.7

Professional licensing and regulation division administrator appointment, 546.10

Psychology examiners board appointment, 147.12

Publications issued by state agencies, governor's duties, ch 7A

Public broadcasting board appointment, 256.82

Public defender, state, appointment, 13B.2

Public disorder powers and duties, *see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT*

GOVERNOR — Continued

Public employees' retirement system chief executive officer appointment, 97B.3

Public employees' retirement system investment board appointment, 97B.8A

Public employment relations board appointment, 20.5

Public health department director appointment, 135.2

Public policy research foundation board of directors appointment, 7D.15

Public safety department commissioner appointment, 80.2

Public safety department radio equipment, approval, 693.1

Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system trustees board appointment, 97A.5(1)

Qualifications for office, Const Iowa IV §6, 14; ch 63

Quality care award for health care facilities, 135C.20B

Racing and gaming commission appointment, 99D.5

Railway finance authority board appointment, 327I.6

Real estate appraiser examining board appointment, 543D.4

Real estate commission appointment, 543B.8

Record of official acts, 7.2

Refugee services foundation board of directors appointment, 217.41

Regents board appointment, 262.2

Remissions of fines and forfeitures for criminal offenders, *see REMISSIONS OF FINES AND FORFEITURES FOR CRIMINAL OFFENDERS*

Rendition of persons criminally charged, powers and duties, *see INTERSTATE RENDITION*

Renewable fuels and coproducts advisory committee appointment, 159A.4

Reports

- Budget, 8.21, 8.22
- Pardons, commutations of sentence, and reprieves for criminal offenders granted, Const Iowa IV §16; 7A.5
- Suspension of officers, 67.10

Reports issued by state agencies, governor's duties, ch 7A

Reprieves for criminal offenders, granting by governor, *see REPRIEVES FOR CRIMINAL OFFENDERS*

Residence (Terrace Hill), *see TERRACE HILL AND TERRACE HILL COMMISSION*

Resignation, 69.4

Respiratory care examiners board appointment, 152B.13

Restorations of citizenship rights to criminal offenders by governor, *see RESTORATIONS OF CITIZENSHIP RIGHTS OF CRIMINAL OFFENDERS*

GOVERNOR — Continued

Revenue department consulting contract and fees, approval, 421.4

Revenue department director appointment, 421.2

Revenue estimating conference duties, 8.22A

Reward for arrest of fugitive, 7.6

Roster of state officials publication, cooperation in preparation, 2B.5(3)

Rural health and primary care center advisory committee appointment, 135.107

Salary, *see subhead Compensation above*

Salary adjustment fund, approval, 8.43

School budget review committee appointment, 257.30

School property, leasing by state, 7.20

Seal of state, keeping and use by governor, Const Iowa IV §20

Senior living coordinating unit appointment, 231.58

Small business advisory council appointment, 15.108(7h)

Social security referendum authorization power, 97C.20

Social work examiners board appointment, 147.12

Soil conservation committee, state, appointment, 161A.4(1)

Speech pathology and audiology examiners board, 147.12

Staff, *see subhead Employees of Governor's Office above*

State agencies and funds, control of, 8.3

State-federal relations office director appointment, 7F.1(3)

State institutions, supervision of, 218.2

State officers

- Accounts of state officers, commission to examine, appointment, 67.1
- Surety bonds of state officers, new or enlarged, ch 65
- Suspension of state officers, ch 67

State of the state message, Const Iowa IV §12

Status of African-Americans commission appointment, 216A.142

Status of African-Americans division administrator appointment, 216A.2

Status of women division administrator appointment, 216A.2

Strikes, use of public safety employees, 80.24

Substance abuse commission appointment, 125.3

Succession to office, Const Iowa IV §17, 19; 7.14

Surety bond requirement for public officers, exception for governor, 64.1A

Suspended officers, replacements appointment, 67.8

Suspension of state officers, ch 67

Task forces, meetings open to public, ch 21

Tax review board, state, appointment, 421.1

GOVERNOR — Continued

Telecommunications and technology commission appointment, 8D.3
 Term of office, Const Iowa IV §2, 15; 39.8, 39.9
 Terrace Hill commission appointment, 8A.326
 Terrace Hill residence, *see TERRACE HILL AND TERRACE HILL COMMISSION*
 Tobacco use prevention and control commission appointments, 142A.3
 Traffic safety bureau, *see TRAFFIC SAFETY BUREAU*
 Transportation commission appointment, 307.3
 Transportation department director appointment, 307.11
 Unemployment compensation funds, replacement request to general assembly, 96.13(2)
 Uniform state laws commission appointment, 5.1
 Utilities board appointment, 474.1
 Utilities board chairperson appointment, 474.1
 Vacancies in public offices, filling by governor, Const Iowa IV §10; 69.8
 Vacancy in governor's office, filling, Const Iowa IV §17, 19; 7.14
 Veterans affairs commission appointment, 35A.2
 Veterans affairs commission executive director appointment, 35A.8
 Veterans Day proclamation, 1C.6
 Veterans home commandant appointment, 35D.13
 Veterinary medicine board appointment, 169.5
 Veto power and procedure, Const Iowa III §16; 3.4
 Victim notification duties, 915.19
 Vision Iowa board appointment, 15F.102
 White cane safety day proclamation, 216C.8
 Workers' compensation commissioner appointment, 86.1
 Workforce development board appointment, 84A.1A
 Workforce development department director appointment, 84A.1
 Workforce development regional advisory boards appointment, 84A.4
 World trade center selection advisory committee appointment, 15C.2
 Youth Honor Day proclamation, 1C.7

GOVERNOR'S OFFICE OF DRUG CONTROL POLICY

See DRUG CONTROL POLICY OFFICE AND DRUG POLICY COORDINATOR

GOVERNOR'S TRAFFIC SAFETY BUREAU

See TRAFFIC SAFETY BUREAU

GRAFT

General provisions, ch 722

GRAIN

See also AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS; CORN; CROPS; HOPS; SORGHUM; SOYBEANS
 Airborne residue discharge, environmental municipal infractions, 364.22
 Bushel measure, 210.10
 Carts, *see GRAIN CARTS*
 Combining services, liens for, *see LIENS, subhead Harvesters' Liens*
 Commodities markets, regulation, ch 502A
 Dealers, *see GRAIN DEALERS*
 Depositors, losses in warehouses, indemnification, ch 203D
 Drying of grain
 Equipment, sales tax exemption, 423.3(8)
 Fuels used, sales tax exemption certificates, 423.45(5)
 Elevators, *see subhead Storage Facilities below*
 Feed for animals, *see FEED*
 Foreign material, probes, state approval, 159.5(10), 159.7
 Handling taxes, 428.35
 Hauling by trucks and trailers, oversize vehicle permit requirements, exemption, 321.454
 Intake airprobes, state approval, 159.7
 Liens, *see LIENS, subheads Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens; Commodity Production Contract Liens; Harvesters' Liens; Landlords' Liens*
 Measure and measuring devices, *see WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND WEIGHING AND MEASURING DEVICES*
 Moisture-measuring devices, ch 215A
 Scales, *see WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND WEIGHING AND MEASURING DEVICES*
 Sellers indemnification for losses by dealers, ch 203D
 Storage facilities
 See also GRAIN ELEVATORS; WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS, subhead Agricultural Products Warehouses
 Acquisition by cities and counties, 419.18
 Taxes on grain handled, 428.35
 Threshing services, liens for, *see LIENS, subhead Harvesters' Liens*
 Transportation by trucks and trailers, oversize vehicle permit requirements, exemption, 321.454
 Warehouses, *see WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS, subhead Agricultural Products Warehouses*
 Weight and weighing devices, *see WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND WEIGHING AND MEASURING DEVICES*

GRAIN CARTS
 Defined, 321.1(28A)
 Product identification numbers
 Defined, 321.1(54A)
 Fraudulent practices, 321.463(4b), 714.8(11)

GRAIN CARTS — Continued

Tracked implements of husbandry, 321.1(83B)
Weight restrictions for highway operation,
321.463(4b, 5e)

GRAIN DEALERS

Licensing and regulation by state
General provisions, 159.6(11), ch 203
Financial regulation by state, state tort claims
immunity, 669.14(11)
Financial statements for licenses,
confidentiality, 22.7(12)
Loss claims against dealers, indemnification for,
*see GRAIN DEPOSITORS AND SELLERS
INDEMNITY FUND AND GRAIN
INDEMNITY FUND BOARD*

**GRAIN DEPOSITORS AND SELLERS
INDEMNITY FUND AND GRAIN
INDEMNITY FUND BOARD**

General provisions, 159.6(13), ch 203D
Financial regulation by state, state tort claims
immunity, 669.14(11)

GRAIN ELEVATORS

See also GRAIN, subhead Storage Facilities
Crop operation property, criminal offenses
against, ch 717A
Grain handling taxes, 428.35
Railroad property, taxation, 434.20

GRAIN HANDLING TAXES

General provisions, 428.35

GRAIN INDUSTRY PEER REVIEW PANEL

General provisions, 203.11B
Agricultural products warehouse operator
financial statements disclosure to panel,
203C.24(8)
Grain dealer financial statements disclosure to
panel, 203.16(8)

GRAIN WAREHOUSES

*See WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE
OPERATORS, subhead Agricultural
Products Warehouses*

GRANDCHILDREN

See also FAMILIES
Dependent care expenses, income tax
deductions, 422.9(2e), 422.12C
Grandparent's visitation rights, 598.35
Support of poor persons, liability, 252.5

GRAND JURIES

See JURIES

GRANDPARENTS

See also FAMILIES
Dependent care expenses, income tax
deductions, 422.9(2e), 422.12C
Grandchild visitation rights, 598.35

GRANDPARENTS — Continued

Inheritance of intestate estates, 633.210 –
633.226
Support of poor persons, liability, 252.5

GRANGES

Meetings, use of schoolhouses, 297.9

GRANTS

See FEDERAL FUNDS

**GRANTS ENTERPRISE MANAGEMENT,
OFFICE OF**

See MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT

**GRAPE AND WINE DEVELOPMENT
COMMISSION**

General provisions, ch 175A

GRAPES

Grape and wine development programs and
commission, ch 175A
Vineyards, *see VINEYARDS*

GRASS

Roadside vegetation, harvesting by adjoining
landowner, 317.11
Yard waste, disposal, 455D.9

GRAVEL AND GRAVEL BEDS

Access to mineral lands, eminent domain rights,
6A.4(3)
County gravel beds, 309.63, 309.65, 309.66
Location by highway agencies, entry upon
private land, 314.9
Mining, *see MINES AND MINING*
State lands, removal of gravel prohibited,
461A.52, 461A.53
Weed-infested gravel pits, use prohibited, 317.12

GRAVES

*See also CEMETERIES; DEAD PERSONS AND
DEAD BODIES, subhead Burials of Dead
Bodies*

Markers, monuments, and tombstones
Sales regulation, ch 523A
Veterans grave markers, *see subhead Veterans
Graves below*

Protection, 566.31 – 566.34

Veterans graves

Care and maintenance of graves, payments by
counties, 35B.17, 35B.18

Markers furnished by counties, 35B.16,
717.7A

Records of graves, 35A.3(11), 35B.19

GRAVEYARDS

Automobiles, graveyards for, *see JUNKYARDS*
Dead persons, graveyards for, *see
CEMETERIES*

GREASES

State agency purchases, 8A.311(12), 8A.316(4),
216B.3(17), 260C.19B, 262.25B, 307.21(4b),
904.312B

GREAT BRITAIN AND GOVERNMENT OF GREAT BRITAIN

Investments by insurance companies, 511.8, 515.35(4)

GREAT-GRANDCHILDREN

See also *FAMILIES*

Great-grandparent's grandchild visitation rights, 598.35

GREAT-GRANDPARENTS

See also *FAMILIES*

Great-grandchild visitation rights, 598.35
Inheritance of intestate estates, 633.210 – 633.226

GREAT RIVER ROAD

General provisions, ch 308

GREAT SEAL OF IOWA

See *SEAL OF STATE (GREAT SEAL OF THE STATE OF IOWA)*

GREENHOUSES

Cities, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Crop operation property, criminal offenses against, ch 717A
Fuels used for greenhouse businesses, sales tax exemption certificates, 423.45(5)
Insect pests and plant diseases, control and eradication, ch 177A
Solar energy access, ch 564A

GRENADA SERVICE

See *VETERANS; WARS*

GROCERIES

See *FOOD*

GROCERY STORES

See *FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*

GROUNDHOGS

See also *FUR-BEARING ANIMALS*

Hunting

See also *HUNTING, subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting*

Licenses, 483A.5

Trapping, see *TRAPPING AND TRAPS, subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Trapping and Traps*

GROUNDWATER

See *WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

GROUNDWATER PROFESSIONALS

Certification, 455G.18

GROUSE

Hunting, see *HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting*

GROVES

See *FOREST RESERVATIONS*

GUARANTY COMPANIES

See *SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS*

GUARDIANS AD LITEM

Adoption hearings, notice to guardians ad litem, 600.11
Child abuse cases, child protective judicial proceedings, appointment and cost payment, 232.71C, 331.424(1b)
Child in need of assistance proceedings
Appointment for child party, 232.89
Presence at hearings and proceedings, 232.91
Court appointed special advocates, see *COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATES*
Crime witnesses, guardians ad litem for, 915.37
Defined, 232.2, 600A.2
Duties, 232.2(22)
Family in need of assistance proceedings, appointment for child, 232.126
Parent-child relationship termination proceedings
Appointment for minor child, 600A.6(2)
Legal counsel service as guardian ad litem, 232.113(2)
Petition filing, 232.111
Paternity, actions to overcome, appointment for child, 598.21(4B), 600B.41A
Surviving spouses, incapable of making elections, appointment for, 633.244
Witnesses, guardians ad litem for, 915.37

GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS

See also *FIDUCIARIES; PROBATE CODE; WARDS*

Actions on bonds of guardians, venue, 616.3(4)
Ad litem guardians, see *GUARDIANS AD LITEM*
County care facility residents, guardians for, appointment of facility administrator as, 135C.24(5)
Defined, 232.2, 600A.2
Duties, 232.2(21)
Health care facility residents, guardians for, restrictions on facility personnel acting as, 135C.24
Incapacitated persons, guardians for, see *PROBATE CODE, subhead Guardians and Guardianships*
Mental retardation, persons with, guardianship proceedings for, 222.34
Minors, guardians for, see *PROBATE CODE, subhead Guardians and Guardianships*
Rights, 232.2(21)
Spouses with mental illness, guardian appointed for proceedings to authorize property conveyances by other spouse, 597.6 – 597.9
State training programs, 217.40
Volunteers, state programs for, 217.13
Workers' compensation payments to minors and mentally incompetent dependents, trustee for, 85.49, 85.50

GUARDIANS OF THE PROPERTY

See PROBATE CODE

GUARD, NATIONAL

See NATIONAL GUARD

GUARD, STATE

See STATE GUARD

GUNPOWDER

Smokeless and black sporting powder,
exemptions from explosive materials
regulation, 101A.11

GUNS

See WEAPONS

GYMNASIUMS

Memorial buildings and halls, *see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND HALLS*

Physical exercise clubs, membership contracts,
ch 552

School district facilities, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

GYPSUM

Mines, *see MINES AND MINING*





H

HABEAS CORPUS

General provisions, ch 663
 Costs, fees for entry and performance, payable in advance, exception, 70A.5
 Execution of writs, 331.653(52)
 Extradition proceedings, habeas corpus rights and proceedings, 818.7, 818.8, 818.10, 818.13, 820.10
 Fees for entry and performance, payable in advance, exception, 70A.5
 Mentally impaired persons who are confined, habeas corpus proceedings, 229.37
 Mental retardation, persons with, right to habeas corpus, 222.41
 Public offenders convicted and sentenced, habeas corpus applicability, 822.1
 Service of writs, 331.653(52)
 Suspension of right, Const US I §9; Const Iowa I §13

HABITUAL OFFENDERS

Criminal offenders
 Detainers agreements proceedings, applicability of minimum sentence law, 821.4
 Sentences, 902.8, 902.9(3)
 Motor vehicle operators, 321.555 – 321.562

HAIL INSURANCE

See INSURANCE

HAIR

Barbering practice, *see BARBERING PRACTITIONERS, BARBERING PRACTICE, AND BARBER EXAMINERS BOARD*
 Cosmetology arts and sciences practices, *see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS, COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTICE, AND COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES EXAMINERS BOARD*
 Furs of animals, *see FURS*
 Identification of persons in criminal cases, nontestimonial identification by court order, ch 810

HALFWAY HOUSES

See also DETENTION FACILITIES
 Work release program participants, housing for, 904.904

HANDICAPPED PARKING

See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities

HANDICAPS

See DISABILITIES

HANDS

Manicuring and nail technology practices, *see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS, COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTICE, AND COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES EXAMINERS BOARD*
 Reflexology practice, *see REFLEXOLOGISTS AND REFLEXOLOGY PRACTICE*

HANDWRITING

Evidence, manner of giving, 622.25
 Identification of persons in criminal cases, nontestimonial identification by court order, ch 810

HARASSMENT

General provisions, 708.7
 No-contact orders for alleged victims, 708.12
 Public officers, harassment of, 718.4
 Sexual harassment, *see SEXUAL HARASSMENT*

HARBORS

See also PORTS
 Obstruction, nuisance abatement and penalty, ch 657

HARD LABOR

Inmates at state correctional facilities, 904.701
 Jail prisoners, 356.16 – 356.22

HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS

See DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS

HARMLESS ERRORS

Court actions, disregard of immaterial errors, 619.16, 624.15

HATCHERIES

Egg hatcheries, licenses, ch 168
 Fish hatcheries, *see FISH HATCHERIES*

HATE CRIMES

See also INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS, subhead Criminal Infringement and Violations of Individual Rights
General provisions, ch 729A
 Arson, penalties, 712.9
 Assault, penalties, 708.2C
 Criminal mischief, penalties, 716.6A
 Investigation, identification, and reporting training course for law enforcement officers, 80B.11(3)
 Reporting by law enforcement agencies, 692.15(7)
 Trespass to commit, penalties, 716.8

HAWK-I (HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA) PROGRAM AND BOARD

See *HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD*

HAY

Animal bedding, sales tax exemption, 423.3(9)
 Commercial feed, *see FEED*
 Harvesting services, liens for, *see LIENS, subhead Harvesters' Liens*
 Vehicles transporting hay
 Load spill prevention, applicability, 321.460
 Oversize vehicle movement permits, 321E.29
 Width restriction exception, 321.454

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES AND MATERIALS

General provisions, 455B.381 – 455B.399
 Chemical emergencies, ch 30
 Chemical exposure risks right to know law administration, 84A.5(3), ch 89B, 91.4(5)
 Cleanup costs, liability, 455B.392
 Combustible liquids, storage tank leaks, elimination, 101.10
 Contaminated property, owner's liabilities and responsibilities, 455B.751 – 455B.754
 Controlled substance clandestine laboratory sites, cleanup, ch 124C
 Disposal and disposal sites
 See also subhead Transportation below
 General provisions, 455B.381 – 455B.399
 Acquisition of disposal sites, 455B.422
 Construction and operation of disposal sites, 455B.411 – 455B.432, 455B.441 – 455B.455, 455B.480 – 455B.488
 Fees for disposal sites, 455B.424
 Household products, disposal, 455B.488, 455E.11(2a), ch 455F
 Infectious waste, *see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*
 Investigation of disposal sites, 455B.428
 Land, disposal on, 455B.461 – 455B.468
 Radioactive waste, *see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*
 Recording of disposal sites, 455B.431
 Registry of disposal sites, 455B.426
 Remedial fund, 455B.423, 455B.425
 Storage, unlawful, 716B.4
 Transfer and use changes of disposal sites, 455B.430
 Treatment, unlawful, 716B.4
 Unlawful disposal, 716B.2
 Flammable liquids, storage tank leaks, elimination, 101.10
 Household products, disposal, 455B.488, 455E.11(2a), ch 455F
 Infectious waste, *see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*
 Land recycling and environmental remediation standards, ch 455H

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES AND MATERIALS — Continued

Pipelines and underground storage for hazardous liquids, *see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES*
 Radioactive waste, *see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*
 Small business assistance center for management, *see WASTE REDUCTION CENTER*
 Spills, 455B.381 – 455B.399
 Transportation
 See also subhead Disposal and Disposal Sites above
 General provisions, 321.450
 Accidents, reporting, 321.266(4)
 Unlawful transportation, 716B.3
 Waste reduction center, *see WASTE REDUCTION CENTER*

HAZARDOUS WASTE

See WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL

HAZING

Student hazing, criminal offense, 708.10

HBV (HEPATITIS B VIRUS)

See HEPATITIS

HEAD INJURIES

See also BRAIN INJURIES

Children with disabilities who require special education, 256B.2

HEADNOTES

Code and Code Supplement, Iowa, 2B.12(4), 2B.13(1c), 3.3
 Uniform commercial code section captions, part of code, 554.1109

HEADS OF FAMILIES

See FAMILIES

HEADS OF HOUSEHOLDS

See FAMILIES

HEALTH AND HEALTH CARE

See also MEDICAL CARE

Animal health and health care, *see ANIMALS*
 Board of health, state, *see PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT*
 Boards of animal health, 165.35
 Boards of health, local, *see HEALTH BOARDS AND HEALTH DEPARTMENTS, LOCAL*
 Centers and clinics, *see HEALTH CENTERS AND HEALTH CLINICS*
 Community services teams, county, 331.909
 Contagious diseases, *see DISEASES, subhead Communicable, Contagious, and Infectious Diseases*
 Dangerous substances, distribution, 727.1
 Dead bodies, *see DEAD PERSONS AND DEAD BODIES*
 Department of public health, state, *see PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT*

**HEALTH AND HEALTH CARE —
Continued**

Departments of health, local, *see* **HEALTH BOARDS AND HEALTH DEPARTMENTS, LOCAL**

Diseases, *see* **DISEASES**

Education, school standards, 256.11(3 – 6)

Federal aid for public health, 135.39

Flexible spending accounts for public employees, *see* **HEALTH FLEXIBLE SPENDING ACCOUNTS FOR PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**

Free health care services provision under volunteer provider program, 135.24

Health care facilities, *see* **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

Health centers and health clinics, *see* **HEALTH CENTERS AND HEALTH CLINICS**

Health insurance, *see* **INSURANCE**

Health maintenance organizations, *see* **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**

Health service corporations, *see* **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**

Healthy and well kids in Iowa program, *see* **HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD**

Hospitals, *see* **HOSPITALS**

Hygienic laboratory, *see* **HYGIENIC LABORATORY**

Immunizations, *see* **IMMUNIZATIONS**

Infectious diseases, *see* **DISEASES, subhead Communicable, Contagious, and Infectious Diseases**

Insurance, *see* **INSURANCE**

Livestock health and health care, *see* **LIVESTOCK**

Maternal and child health program, *see* **MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAM**

Occupational disease compensation, *see* **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION**

Occupational hearing loss compensation, *see* **OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION**

Occupational safety and health, *see* **OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH**

Professions and professional licensing, *see* *index heading for particular profession*

Public employees, flexible spending accounts for, *see* **HEALTH FLEXIBLE SPENDING ACCOUNTS FOR PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**

Public health department and state board of health, *see* **PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT**

School services, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Sexually transmitted diseases, *see* **SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES**

Spending accounts for public employees, *see* **HEALTH FLEXIBLE SPENDING ACCOUNTS FOR PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**

**HEALTH AND HEALTH CARE —
Continued**

Venereal diseases, *see* **VENEREAL DISEASES**

Volunteer health care provider program participation, 135.24

Workers' compensation, *see* **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

HEALTH BOARDS AND HEALTH DEPARTMENTS, LOCAL
For provisions relating generally to county officers, see **COUNTY OFFICERS**
General provisions, ch 137

Animal disease prevention and eradication assistance duties, 163.17

Animals biting persons, confinement of, 351.39

Appointment of county board of health members, 331.321(1c)

Beer bottler approval and inspection, 123.144

Child-placing agencies inspection, 238.21, 238.22

Clerks of boards, information relating to, submission to state, 135.32, 331.502(8)

Defibrillator grant program grants, 135.26

Disease isolation and quarantine restrictions, ch 139A

Dogs with rabies, confinement and quarantine, 351.38, 351.39

Hotel licensing, inspection, and sanitation code enforcement, 137C.6

Hygienic laboratory services, 263.7, 263.8

Lead poisoning prevention grant programs, 135.100 – 135.105

Nurses, *see* **NURSES, NURSING PRACTICE, AND NURSING BOARD, subhead Public Health Nurses**

Rabies in animals, confinement and quarantine, 351.38, 351.39

Removal of county board of health members, 331.321(3)

Rules of state public health department, distribution to and by local boards, 135.32, 331.502(9)

Sanitary disposal facility permits and inspections, 455B.305

Secretaries of boards, information relating to, submission to state, 135.32, 331.502(8)

Sexually transmitted disease control, 139A.30 – 139A.40

Spa inspection and registration, *see* **SPAS**

Swimming pool inspection and registration, *see* **SWIMMING POOLS**

Water quality regulation jurisdiction, 455B.172(3, 4, 8)

Water well testing, closing, renovation, and rehabilitation grants to county boards, 135.11(29)

HEALTH BOARDS FOR ANIMALS
General provisions, 165.35

HEALTH BOARD, STATE
See **PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT, subhead Board of Health, State**

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

General provisions, 10A.104(9), 10A.702(1, 2), ch 135C

Administrators, licensing, *see NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS AND NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS EXAMINERS BOARD*

Admission requirements, 135C.23

Adult abuse reporting by employees or operators, ch 235B

Assisted living program operation, authority, 231C.17

Audits by state, 10A.402(2)

Care review committees, *see RESIDENT ADVOCATE COMMITTEES*

Certificates of need for new or changed services, *see CERTIFICATES OF NEED*

Child abuse reporting by employees or operators, *see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters*

Child custody assumption by health care facility under newborn safe haven Act, *see CHILDREN, subhead Newborn Children*

Citations, 135C.19, 135C.21, 135C.36 – 135C.48, 726.7

City facilities and facility trustees
See also subhead Governmental Institutions below

Election and authority of trustees, 392.6

Complaints, procedure, 135C.37 – 135C.46

Construction and improvement

Certificates of need requirements and issuance, *see CERTIFICATES OF NEED*

Inspection by state of construction projects, 10A.702(3)

Loans for construction and improvements by finance authority, 16.12

Municipal support for improvements, bond issues, ch 419

County facilities, *see subhead Governmental Institutions below*

Deaths in facilities, reporting, 135C.26

Defined, 135C.1

Developmental disabilities, special classification for residential care facilities for, 135C.2(5)

Disasters in facilities, reporting, 135C.26

Finance authority loans for construction and improvements, 16.12

Financial reports, 135.74 – 135.79

Fire safety rules, 100.35, 135C.9, 135C.14

Free health care services provision under volunteer health care provider program, 135.24

Governmental institutions
See also subhead City Facilities and Facility Trustees above; COUNTY CARE FACILITIES

Requirements, 135C.22

Hepatitis B virus (HBV) transmission to patients, prevention, 139A.22, 139A.23

Hospice programs, *see HOSPICE PROGRAMS*

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES — Continued

Hospice services, provision under Medicare, 135C.32

Hospitals' facilities

County hospitals, operation of health care facility, 347.14(13)

Memorial hospitals, construction and operation of nursing homes, 37.27

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) transmission to patients, prevention, 139A.22, 139A.23

Human services department institutions, *see subhead Governmental Institutions above*

Improvements, *see subhead Construction and Improvement above*

Injuries in facilities, reporting, 135C.26

Inspections by state, 10A.702(2), 135C.9, 135C.16, 135C.19, 135C.20A, 135C.37 – 135C.40, 135C.45A

Insurance for malpractice, ch 519A

Intermediate care facilities for persons with mental illness and for persons with mental retardation

Care provided, 135C.3

Defined, 135C.1

Family support subsidies to residents, 225C.35 – 225C.42

Fee assessments on revenue of facilities, 222.60A, 249A.21

Medical assistance payments to facilities and residents, *see subhead Medical Assistance Payments to Facilities and Residents below*

Sales tax exemption for property and services to facilities, 423.3(18a)

Services, new or changed, certificates of need requirements and issuance, *see CERTIFICATES OF NEED*

Special classifications, 135C.2(3, 5)

Investigations by state, 10A.702(1)

Licenses, 10A.104(9), 10A.702(2), 135C.6 – 135C.11

Loans for construction and improvements by finance authority, 16.12

Long-term care, *see LONG-TERM CARE AND LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES*

Medicaid patients, discharge, 135C.31

Medical assistance payments to facilities and residents

Facilities receiving reimbursements

Financial reporting, 249A.16

Noncompliance with federal law, penalty, 249A.19

Payment rate, 249A.16

Veterans benefits eligibility determination for residents, 135C.31A

Residents receiving assistance

Debt against estates of decedents, recovery, 249A.5, 633.425

Discharge restrictions, 135C.31

Eligibility for medical assistance, 249A.3(2c)

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES — Continued

- Medical assistance payments to facilities and residents — Continued
 - Residents receiving assistance — Continued
 - Mental retardation, persons with, 249A.12
 - Support debt against spouse of resident, creation and collection, ch 249B
- Medication aides, certification, 135C.34
- Mental illness care facilities
 - Intermediate care facilities, *see subhead Intermediate Care Facilities for Persons with Mental Illness and for Persons with Mental Retardation above*
 - Residential care facilities, special classification for, 135C.2(5)
- Mental retardation care facilities
 - Intermediate care facilities, *see subhead Intermediate Care Facilities for Persons with Mental Illness and for Persons with Mental Retardation above*
 - Residential care facilities, special classification for, 135C.2(5)
- Morbidity and mortality information, providing to state, 135.40 – 135.42
- Newborn child custody assumption by health care facility under newborn safe haven Act, *see CHILDREN, subhead Newborn Children*
- Nursing facilities
 - Administrators, licensing, *see NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS AND NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS EXAMINERS BOARD*
 - Assessment of residents, 249A.18A
 - Care provided, 135C.3
 - Conversion to assisted living space, ch 249H
 - Defined, 135C.1
 - Insurance for malpractice, ch 519A
 - Medical assistance payments to facilities and residents, *see subhead Medical Assistance Payments to Facilities and Residents above*
 - Special classifications, 135C.2(3, 5)
- Nursing homes, *see subhead Nursing Facilities above*
- Patients, *see subhead Residents below*
- Pharmaceutical supplies containers, 155A.15(2d)
- Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
- Receivership, operation, 135C.30
- Regents board institutions, 135C.22
- Reports, financial, 135.74 – 135.79
- Resident advocate committees, *see RESIDENT ADVOCATE COMMITTEES*
- Residential care facilities
 - Care provided, 135C.4
 - Defined, 135C.1
 - Sales tax exemption for property and services to facilities, 423.3(18a)
 - Special classifications, 135C.2(3, 5)
- Residents
 - Admission, 135C.23
 - Fishing permits, 483A.24(12)

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES — Continued

- Residents — Continued
 - Long-term care resident's advocate, 231.41 – 231.44
 - Medical assistance payments, *see subhead Medical Assistance Payments to Facilities and Residents above*
 - Neglect of residents, criminal offense, 726.7
 - Property, 135C.24
 - Property taxes, special assessments, rates, and charges, suspension and abatement, 427.9 – 427.12
 - Rights, 135C.14(8)
 - Veterans benefits, 135C.31A
 - Voting, absentee, 53.22, 135C.29
- Respite care services, 135C.2(6)
- Services, new or changed, certificates of need requirements and issuance, *see CERTIFICATES OF NEED*
- Smoking prohibited, ch 142B
- Spouses, institutionalized, medical assistance debts, ch 249B
- Trustee boards, *see subhead City Facilities and Facility Trustees above*
- Veterans home, state, *see VETERANS HOME*
- Violations, 135C.19, 135C.21, 135C.36 – 135C.48, 726.7
- Volunteer health care provider program participation, 135.24

HEALTH CARE SERVICE CORPORATIONS

See HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS

HEALTH CENTERS AND HEALTH CLINICS

- See also PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, subhead Clinics*
- County health centers
 - General provisions, ch 346A
 - Bond issues for funding, 331.441 – 331.449
- Medical assistance reimbursements for rural health clinics and federally qualified health centers, 249A.18
- Sales tax exemption for migrant health centers, 423.3(18e)

HEALTH CLUBS

- Membership contracts, ch 552

HEALTH DEPARTMENTS

- Local health departments, *see HEALTH BOARDS AND HEALTH DEPARTMENTS, LOCAL*
- State health department, *see PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT*

HEALTH EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION, CENTER FOR

- General provisions, 263.17
- Establishment report and appropriations, 455E.11(2b)
- Program coordination, 135.107(2d), 262.78(2)

HEALTH FACILITIES COUNCIL*General provisions, 135.62*Certificate of need issuance, *see*
CERTIFICATES OF NEED

Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A

Retirement system for public employees,
coverage of council members, 97B.1A[8a(8)],
97B.42A**HEALTH FACILITIES DIVISION***See INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS
DEPARTMENT***HEALTH FLEXIBLE SPENDING
ACCOUNTS FOR PUBLIC
EMPLOYEES***General provisions, 509A.1 – 509A.11*State employee health flexible spending
accounts*General provisions, 8A.437*

Administration expense payment, 8A.451(2)

HEALTH INSURANCE*See INSURANCE***HEALTH MAINTENANCE
ORGANIZATIONS***See also INSURANCE, subhead Health
Insurance and Health Benefit Plans**General provisions, ch 514B*Applicants, human immunodeficiency virus
tests, restrictions, 505.16

Capital requirements, ch 521F

Certificate of need requirements and issuance,
135.61 – 135.73Comprehensive health insurance association
membership, ch 514E

Coverages, ch 514C

Examinations by state, ch 507

Health insurance and health benefit plans for
individualsBasic and standard plans, sharing of losses,
513C.10

Market reform, 513C.1 – 513C.9

Long-term care insurance, *see INSURANCE*Membership termination, coverage continuation
or conversion, ch 509B

Public employee group contracts, ch 509A

Services, new or changed, certificates of need
requirements and issuance, 135.61 – 135.73

Small group health benefit plans, ch 513B

**HEALTH-RELATED PROFESSIONS AND
PROFESSIONAL LICENSING***See index heading for specific profession***HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS***See also INSURANCE, subhead Health
Insurance and Health Benefit Plans**General provisions, ch 514*Applicants, human immunodeficiency virus
tests, restrictions, 505.16

Capital requirements, ch 521F

**HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS —
Continued**Comprehensive health insurance association
membership, ch 514E

Contracts for individuals, standards, ch 514D

Delinquency proceedings against health service
corporations, ch 507C

Examinations by state, ch 507

Foreign corporations, reorganization as
subsidiary of mutual insurance holding
company, 521A.14Health insurance and health benefit plans for
individualsBasic and standard plans, sharing of losses,
513C.10

Market reform, 513C.1 – 513C.9

Insurance company taxes, 432.2

Liquidation proceedings by state, ch 507C

Long-term care insurance, *see INSURANCE*Membership termination, coverage continuation
or conversion, ch 509BPrescription drug expense coverage, information
card and technology requirements, ch 514LPublic employee group contracts for insurance
and plans, ch 509A

Rehabilitation proceedings, by state, ch 507C

Small group health benefit plans, ch 513B

Taxation, *see TAXATION*

Trade practices, regulation, ch 507B

**HEALTH SERVICES CERTIFICATE OF
NEED PROGRAM***See CERTIFICATES OF NEED***HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA
(HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD***General provisions, ch 514I*Insurers participating in program, exemption
from premium taxes, 432.13**HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR
PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS
(HOPES) – HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA
(HFI) PROGRAM***General provisions, 135.106*Child abuse reporting by employees or
operators, *see CHILD ABUSE, subhead
Reporting and Reporters***HEARING AID DISPENSERS AND
HEARING AID DISPENSER
EXAMINERS BOARD***General provisions, ch 154A*Administrative and clerical support for
examiners board, 135.11A

Expenditures by examiners board, 135.11A

Licenses, 147.83 – 147.93, ch 154A, ch 272C

HEARING AND HEARING LOSS*See also DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING
PERSONS; EARS**Audiology, see AUDIOLOGISTS, AUDIOLOGY
PRACTICE, AND SPEECH PATHOLOGY
AND AUDIOLOGY EXAMINERS BOARD*

**HEARING AND HEARING LOSS —
Continued**

Employees' occupational hearing loss, compensation, *see OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION*

Hearing aids, sales, *see HEARING AID DISPENSERS AND HEARING AID DISPENSER EXAMINERS BOARD*

Newborn and infant hearing screening, 135.131, 135B.18A

Workers' compensation for permanent disabilities, 85.34(2r)

HEARSE

Motor vehicle registration fees and registration plates, 321.117

HEARTS

Defibrillators, state grant program to increase local access, 135.26

Gifts under anatomical gift law, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*

Transplants, *see ORGAN AND TISSUE TRANSPLANTS*

HEAT AND HEATING

See also ENERGY

Agricultural production, heat used in, sales tax exemptions, 423.3(6), 423.45(5)

Processing, heat used in, sales tax exemption certificates, 423.45(5)

Utilities, *see UTILITIES*

HEATING OIL

Liquid fossil fuel set-aside program, 473.9, 473.10

Sales tax exemption for sales for residential use, 423.3(84)

HEDGES

Drainage obstructions, removal, 468.138, 468.139

Highway drainage obstructions, removal, 468.347

Mechanics' liens for material furnished for improvement or repair, ch 572

Partition fences, trimming and cutting required, 359A.2

HEIRS

See PROBATE CODE

HELICOPTERS

See AIRCRAFT

HEMODIALYSIS

Kidney disease treatment, renal disease financial assistance program, 135.45 – 135.48

HEPATITIS

Emergency medical care providers exposed to hepatitis, notification by hospitals and health care providers, 139A.19

First responders, vaccination program for, 135.146

Immunizations for children, *see IMMUNIZATIONS*

Patients of health care providers and facilities, transmission of hepatitis to, prevention, 139A.22, 139A.23

HERBERT HOOVER DAY

Designation and recognition, 1C.8

HERBICIDES

See PESTICIDES

HEREDITAMENTS

Actions for injuries to incorporeal hereditaments, description in petition, 619.14

HERITAGE CORPS

General provisions, 261.81A

Funds, 261.82(3)

HEROIN

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

**HFI (HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA)
PROGRAM**

See HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS (HOPES) – HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA (HFI) PROGRAM

HIDES

Dead animal disposal business regulation, ch 167

Furs, *see FURS*

HIGHER EDUCATION

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

HIGHER EDUCATION LOAN AUTHORITY

General provisions, 7E.7(3), ch 261A

Debt obligations of authority, issuance coordination, 12.30

**HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY
DIPLOMAS**

General provisions, ch 259A

Correctional facilities inmates, completion requirement, 904.516

HIGH SCHOOLS

See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

**HIGHWAY PATROL AND HIGHWAY
PATROL OFFICERS**

See PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead State Patrol Division

HIGHWAYS

See also *MOTOR VEHICLES*

General provisions, ch 306, ch 310, ch 314

Abandonment of highways, see *subhead Vacating Highways below*

Accidents, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*

Actions for damages or injuries

Nonresidents, actions against, 321.498 – 321.511

Place of bringing action, 321.507, 616.3(1)

Administrator of highways in transportation

department, see *TRANSPORTATION*

DEPARTMENT, subhead Highways

Administrator

Advertising devices, see *ADVERTISING*

Alcoholic beverage consumption, prohibited, 123.46

Alleys

See also *MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Alleys, Vehicle Operation in*

Defined, 321.1(3)

Grade changes, payment for damage or injury to property, 364.15

Maintenance, 364.12

Railroad crossings, see *RAILROADS, subhead Crossings*

Vacating alleys, see *subhead Vacating Highways below*

All-terrain vehicle operation, 321.234A, 321I.10, 321I.30

Animal feeding operation structure separation distance from public thoroughfare, 459.202(6)

Area service and area service system, see *subhead Secondary Roads and Road System below*

Arterial highways, see *subhead Through Highways below*

Bikeways, see *BIKEWAYS*

Billboards, see *ADVERTISING*

Blocking of highways by law enforcement authority, 321K.1

Borrow pits, restoration, 314.12

Boundaries of state, highways on, maintenance and improvement, 314.10

Bridges, see *BRIDGES*

Building of highways, see *subhead Construction and Improvement of Highways below*

Buildings purchased or condemned, moving costs, 6B.44

Burying grounds, highways through, consent for establishment, 306.20

Business districts, see *BUSINESS DISTRICTS*

Business routes, 313.43 – 313.45

Cable television systems on highways, see *subhead Lines Along and Crossing Highways below*

Cattleways, construction authorized, ch 320, 331.362(8)

Causeways, removal of unattended vehicles obstructing, 321.357

HIGHWAYS — Continued

Cemeteries, highways through, consent for establishment, 306.20

City highways, roads, and streets

See also *subhead Municipal Street System below*

General provisions, 364.12

Alleys, see *subhead Alleys above*

All-terrain vehicle operation, 321.234A, 321I.10, 321I.30

Assessments for streets, see *SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*

Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36

Border cities, motor vehicles operated within, exemption from length and weight limitations, 321.457(2e)

Business districts, see *BUSINESS DISTRICTS*

City manager's duties, 372.8

Closing streets, see *subhead Closing Highways below*

Condemnation of rights-of-way for streets, see *subhead Condemnation of Rights-of-Way for Highway Purposes below*

Congestion lessened by zoning law, 414.3

Construction and improvement of city highways, roads, and streets

See also *Maintenance of City Highways, Roads, and Streets under this subhead below; subhead Construction and Improvement of Highways below*

Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36

Environmental protection, 314.23, 314.24

Funds, see *Funds for Streets under this subhead below*

Labor and materials, contractor's claims, payment, ch 573

Patents, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)

Research projects and engineering studies, funds, see *Street Research Fund under this subhead below*

Special assessments, see *SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*

Contracts and contractors, see *subhead Contracts and Contractors below*

Controlled-access highways, see *subhead Controlled-Access Facilities below*

County roads, see *subhead Secondary Roads and Road System below*

Culverts, see *CULVERTS*

Curbs, see *CURBS*

Detour routes for primary road traffic, markings on highways, 313.43 – 313.45

Detours for primary roads, see *subhead Detours below*

Establishment, approval of plats by council, 558.65

Farm-to-market road extensions along city limits, construction and improvement, 314.6

HIGHWAYS — Continued

City highways, roads, and streets — Continued
 Funds for streets
 See also Street Construction Fund of the Cities; Street Research Fund under this subhead below
 Local vehicle taxes, 423B.3
 Revitalize Iowa's sound economy (RISE) fund moneys, *see REVITALIZE IOWA'S SOUND ECONOMY (RISE) FUND*
 Road use tax fund allocations, *see ROAD USE TAX FUND*
 Special assessments, 384.37 – 384.79
 Golf cart operation, 321.247
 Grade changes, payment for damage or injury to property, 364.15
 Gravel bed use, 309.66
 Ice control and removal, *see subhead Snow and Ice Control and Removal below*
 Improvements, *see Construction and Improvement of City Highways, Roads, and Streets under this subhead above*
 Interstate highways, *see subhead Interstate Roads and Road System below*
 Labor, contractor's claims for, ch 573
 Lighting, *see subhead Lights and Lighting below*
 Maintenance of city highways, roads, and streets
 See also Construction and Improvement of City Highways, Roads, and Streets under this subhead above
 General provisions, 364.12
 Revitalize Iowa's sound economy (RISE) fund moneys, *see REVITALIZE IOWA'S SOUND ECONOMY (RISE) FUND*
 Materials, contractor's claims for, ch 573
 Moneys for streets, *see Funds for Streets under this subhead above*
 Name changes
 Legalizing Act, 592.7
 Procedure, 354.26
 Obstructions, *see subhead Obstructions in Highways below*
 Overpasses, railroad tracks on or across streets, 364.8
 Parking, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities*
 Paving
 Primary roads in cities, 313.21 – 313.24
 Special assessments, *see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*
 Pedestrians, *see PEDESTRIANS*
 Plants and plant life, *see subhead Vegetation on Roadsides below*
 Plats, approval by council, 558.65
 Primary roads, *see subhead Primary Roads and Road System below*
 Railroad crossings, *see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings*
 Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4

HIGHWAYS — Continued

City highways, roads, and streets — Continued
 Regulatory power, 321.236
 Repairs, *see Maintenance of City Highways, Roads, and Streets under this subhead above*
 Report to state, 312.14, 314.1A
 Research, *see Street Research Fund under this subhead below*
 School districts and school zones, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*
 Secondary roads, *see subhead Secondary Roads and Road System below*
 Signs, traffic, *see Traffic-Control Devices and Signals under this subhead below*
 Snowmobile operation, 321G.9, 321G.28
 Snow removal, *see subhead Snow and Ice Control and Removal below*
 Snow routes, designation and parking violations, 321.236(12), 321.237
 Special assessments for streets, *see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*
 Special charter cities
 Personal injury claims, notice, 420.45
 Taxes taken after public bidder's sale, 420.220 – 420.229
 Speed limits, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Speed, Speeding, and Speed Limits*
 State property, improvement costs assessment, 307.45, 313.4(2), 384.56
 Street construction fund of the cities
 See also Funds for Streets under this subhead above
 Distribution advisory committee, 312.3D
 Local vehicle taxes, 423B.3
 Road use tax fund allocations, *see ROAD USE TAX FUND*
 Street research fund
 See also Funds for Streets under this subhead above
 General provisions, 312.3A
 Through highways, *see subhead Through Highways below*
 Traffic-control devices and signals
 General provisions, 321.252 – 321.260
 Construction and repair, special assessments, 384.37 – 384.79
 Lights, synchronization, 364.24
 Speed signs, installation, 321.289
 Traffic lights and signs, *see Traffic-Control Devices and Signals under this subhead above*
 Train crossings, *see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings*
 Trees, *see subhead Trees below*
 Trucks, operation and weight regulations, 321.236(8), 321.473
 Underpasses, railroad tracks on or across streets, 364.8

HIGHWAYS — Continued

- City highways, roads, and streets — Continued
 - Use regulated
 - Franchise ordinance provisions, 364.2(4)
 - Motor vehicles, 321.236 – 321.251
 - Utilities
 - Relocation and removal, 306A.10 – 306A.13
 - Underground connections, 384.40
 - Vacating streets, *see subhead Vacating Highways below*
 - Vegetation on roadsides, *see subhead Vegetation on Roadsides below*
- Classification, ch 306
- Closing highways
 - See also subhead Vacating Highways below*
 - Primary road extensions in cities, 321.348
 - Temporary closings, 306.41
- Commercial and industrial highway network
 - Funds, 315.4, 423.43(2)
 - Identification and improvement, 307.36, 307A.2(14), 313.2A, 313.4(5)
- Community college roads and bridges,
 - construction and maintenance by state, 307.22(5), 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
- Condemnation of rights-of-way for highway purposes
 - See also EMINENT DOMAIN, subhead Highways, Condemnation of Property for General provisions, 306.19, 306.27 – 306.37*
 - Costs and damages, payment funds, 306.26
 - County powers, 331.304(8)
 - Parks, highways to, 461A.7 – 461A.10
 - Secondary roads, materials for improvement, condemnation of land for, 309.63
 - Taxation of property acquired by eminent domain, 427.2
 - Unused rights-of-way, sale, 306.22 – 306.25
- Conservation parkways, *see subhead Parkways below*
- Construction and improvement of highways
 - See also subheads City Highways, Roads, and Streets above; Contracts and Contractors; Farm-to-Market Roads and Road System; Labor on Highways; Maintenance of Highways; Paving; Primary Roads and Road System; Secondary Roads and Road System below*
 - General provisions, ch 306, ch 314*
 - Archaeological objects, preservation, 263B.4 – 263B.6
 - Closing for construction, *see subhead Closing Highways above*
 - Condemnation of rights-of-way for construction, *see subhead Condemnation of Rights-of-Way for Highway Purposes above*
 - Detours, *see subhead Detours below*
 - Displaced persons, relocation assistance, ch 316
 - Equipment, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Road Machinery*

HIGHWAYS — Continued

- Construction and improvement of highways — Continued
 - Historical objects, preservation, 263B.4 – 263B.6
 - Machinery, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Road Machinery*
 - Moneys for construction, *see subhead Funds for Highways below*
 - Patents, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
 - Sales and use taxes paid on transportation construction projects, refund, 423.4(2)
 - Small business, disadvantaged, contract set-aside, 314.14
 - Utility systems, *see subhead Utility Systems On and Along Highway Rights-of-Way below*
 - Workers, *see subhead Work Zones and Workers below*
 - Zones, *see subhead Work Zones and Workers below*
- Contracts and contractors
 - See also subhead Construction and Improvement of Highways above; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead Transportation Department Contracts*
 - General provisions, ch 314*
 - Actions against contractors, place of bringing, 616.9
 - Bonds, 309.58
 - Disadvantaged business concerns, 314.14
 - Farm-to-market roads, 310.14
 - Payment, partial, 310.18, 314.4
 - Primary roads, 314.1, 314.2, 314.4
 - Secondary roads, 309.39 – 309.41, 309.43, 311.21
- Controlled-access facilities
 - See also subheads Freeways; Interstate Roads and Road System; Parkways below*
 - General provisions, ch 306A*
 - Motor vehicle operation, violations, 321.366
 - Speed limits, 321.285(6)
- Corners, *see subhead Intersections below; MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Curves in Highways, Vehicle Operation at*
- County conservation parkways, *see subhead Parkways below*
- County engineers' duties
 - Farm-to-market roads, construction and maintenance, ch 310
 - Obstructions in highways, removal, ch 319
 - Research projects and engineering studies by state, cooperation, 310.36
 - Secondary roads, *see subhead Secondary Roads and Road System below*
- County highways, roads, and streets
 - Secondary roads, *see subhead Secondary Roads and Road System below*
 - Study by state, 307.22(7)

HIGHWAYS — Continued

- Crossings and crosswalks
 - See also subhead Intersections below*
 - Avoiding by changes in highways and watercourses, 306.27
 - Cattleways, construction authorized, ch 320, 331.362(8)
 - Lines crossing highways, *see subhead Lines Along and Crossing Highways below*
 - Overpasses, *see OVERPASSES*
 - Pedestrians, *see PEDESTRIANS*
 - Pipelines, 479.24, 479B.16
 - Railroad crossings, *see RAILROADS*
 - Sidewalks, *see SIDEWALKS*
 - Snowmobiles, 321G.9
 - Underpasses, *see UNDERPASSES*
 - Viaducts, *see VIADUCTS*
- Culverts, *see CULVERTS*
- Curbs, *see CURBS*
- Curves, motor vehicle operation at, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Damage to highways, liability and recovery, 321.236(8), 321.475
- Debris, putting on and removal from highways, 321.369 – 321.371
- Defined, 4.1(9), 321.1(78)
- Detours
 - General provisions*, 306.41
 - Primary road temporary detours, 313.28, 313.29
 - Routes for primary road traffic in cities, markings on highways, 313.43 – 313.45
 - Secondary roads and city streets used, restoration moneys, 313.4(2)
- Diagonal routes, restrictions, 306.9
- Dirt
 - Borrow pits, restoration, 314.12
 - Gravel, *see GRAVEL AND GRAVEL BEDS*
 - Soil preservation in highway construction, 314.12A
 - Soil removal, use, and disposal, 314.23
- Displaced persons, federally assisted projects, relocation assistance, ch 316
- Districts along highways
 - Business districts, *see BUSINESS DISTRICTS*
 - Residence districts, *see subhead Residence Districts and Rural Residence Districts below*
 - School districts, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Highway Districts*
 - Suburban districts, *see subhead Suburban Districts below*
- Ditches
 - Reseeding after highway construction, 314.19
 - Trees and hedges obstructing ditches, removal or destruction, 468.346, 468.347

HIGHWAYS — Continued

- Drainage
 - See also DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS, subhead Highway Drainage Improvements*
 - Improvements across rights-of-way, construction, 331.607(5), 468.600 – 468.634
 - Restrictions, 314.7
- Driveways
 - See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Driveways, Vehicle Operation in*
 - Defined, 306.19(7)
 - Driveway approaches in cities, repair or replacement, 364.12
 - Highway construction and improvement, 306.19
- Dust control on highways, expenditures from primary road fund, 313.4(1)
- Easements, *see EASEMENTS*
- Electric transmission lines along and across highways, *see ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES*
- Elevated structures, restrictions on construction, 308A.3
- Eminent domain, *see subhead Condemnation of Rights-of-Way for Highway Purposes above*
- Environmental protection, 314.23, 314.24
- Equipment, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Road Machinery*
- Establishment, ch 306
- Expressways, *see subhead Freeways below*
- Fairgrounds, state, road and bridge construction and maintenance by state, 307.22(5), 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
- Farm-to-market review board, *see FARM-TO-MARKET REVIEW BOARD*
- Farm-to-market road fund, *see subhead Farm-to-Market Roads and Road System below*
- Farm-to-market roads and road system
 - General provisions*, 306.4(3)
 - Cities, extensions along city limits, construction and improvement, 314.6
- Construction
 - See also subhead Construction and Improvement of Highways above*
 - General provisions*, ch 306, ch 310, ch 314
 - Labor and materials, contractor's claims, payment, ch 573
- Continuity, 306.5
- Defined, 306.3
- Extensions
 - Construction and improvement of extensions along city limits, 314.6
 - Jurisdiction and control, 306.4(3)
- Farm-to-market road fund
 - See also Funds for Roads under this subhead below*
 - General provisions*, ch 310

HIGHWAYS — Continued

- Farm-to-market roads and road system — Continued
 - Farm-to-market road fund — Continued
 - Distribution recommendations by secondary road fund distribution advisory committee, 312.2C
 - Road use tax fund moneys, *see ROAD USE TAX FUND*
 - Secondary road research fund, *see subhead Secondary Roads and Road System below, thereunder Secondary Road Research Fund*
 - Use of fund, 309.10
 - Funds for roads
 - See also Farm-to-Market Road Fund under this subhead above*
 - Division into allotments, 312.5
 - Review board, *see FARM-TO-MARKET REVIEW BOARD*
 - Federal aid, 310.2, 313.1
 - Federal interstate system, *see subhead Interstate Roads and Road System below*
 - Fences, *see FENCES*
 - Fill dirt, *see subhead Dirt above*
 - Flooding by federal water resources projects, 306.39, 306.40
 - Freeways
 - See also subhead Controlled-Access Facilities above*
 - Snowmobile operation, 321G.9(1)
 - Utility easements, use of rights-of-way, 314.20
 - Funds for highways
 - Accounting, effect of failure, Const Iowa III §23
 - City street funds, *see subhead City Highways, Roads, and Streets above, thereunder Funds for Streets*
 - County road funds, *see subhead Secondary Roads and Road System below, thereunder Funds for Roads*
 - Displaced persons, relocation, 316.14
 - Farm-to-market road funds, *see subhead Farm-to-Market Roads and Road System above, thereunder Funds for Roads*
 - Federal funds for highway safety, 7.15
 - Highway grade crossing safety fund and railroad crossing surface repair fund, *see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings*
 - Highway safety, federal funds for, 7.15
 - Primary road funds, *see subhead Primary Roads and Road System below, thereunder Funds for Roads*
 - Railroad grade crossings, safety equipment and repair, *see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings*
 - Road use tax fund allocations, *see ROAD USE TAX FUND*
 - Secondary road funds, *see subhead Secondary Roads and Road System below, thereunder Funds for Roads*

HIGHWAYS — Continued

- Gas mains in, under, or along highways, ch 320, 331.362(8)
- Glass from damaged or wrecked vehicles, removal from highways, 321.371
- Glass thrown or deposited on highways, prohibited, 321.369, 321.370
- Golf cart operation in cities, 321.247
- Grade crossings at railroads, *see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings*
- Grass on roads, landowner's right to cut, 317.11
- Gravel, *see GRAVEL AND GRAVEL BEDS*
- Great river road, ch 308
- Hazardous materials transportation, 321.266, 321.343
- Hedges, removal as drainage obstructions, 468.347
- Highway patrol, *see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead State Patrol Division*
- Hills, vehicle operation on, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Historic areas, preservation, 314.23, 314.24
- Hitchhikers, restrictions, 321.331
- Ice control and removal, *see subhead Snow and Ice Control and Removal below*
- Improvement, *see subhead Construction and Improvement of Highways above*
- Industrial network, *see subhead Commercial and Industrial Highway Network above*
- Institutional roads, state, *see subhead State Park, State Institution, and Other State Land Roads and Road System below*
- Intersections
 - See also subhead Crossings and Crosswalks above; MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intersections of Highways, Vehicle Operation at*
 - Dangerous intersections, changes in roads authorized, 306.27
 - Lights confusing motor vehicle operators, removal, 307A.2(10)
 - Overpasses, railroad tracks on or across streets, 364.8
 - Signs and signals, *see subhead Signs and Signals below*
- Interstate roads and road system
 - See also subhead Controlled-Access Facilities above*
 - Advertising devices, *see ADVERTISING*
 - Bridges, *see BRIDGES*
 - Cities abutting state borders, motor vehicles operated within, exemption from length and weight limitations, 321.457(2e)
 - Construction, utilities relocation, 306A.10 – 306A.13
 - Defined, 306.3
 - Diagonal routes, avoiding, 306.9
 - Drainage improvements crossing, bridge building or moving, payment, 468.108

HIGHWAYS — Continued

Interstate roads and road system — Continued
 Information centers, 306C.21
 Interstate 80, route designation, 314.16
 Junkyards along highways, beautification and control, 306C.1 – 306C.9
 Mowing, 314.17
 Oversize vehicles, movement, restrictions, 321E.25
 Plants and plant life, *see Vegetation on Roadsides under this subhead below*
 Rest areas, *see subhead Rest Areas below*
 Schwengel bridge, 314.26
 Signs
 Advertising, *see ADVERTISING*
 Information, 306C.11
 Snowmobile operation prohibited, 321G.9(1)
 Speed limits, 321.285(6)
 Vegetation on roadsides
 Mowing, 314.17
 Planting and maintenance, funds, 314.20
 Welcome centers, *see WELCOME CENTERS*
 Junkyards, beautification and control, 306C.1 – 306C.9
 Jurisdiction over highways, 306.4, 306.8, 306.8A, 307A.2(11), 313.2, 321.236, 321.237, 331.362
 Labor on highways
 See also subhead Construction and Improvement of Highways above
 Jail prisoners, 356.17
 Poor persons, payment for and condition of county assistance, 252.27
 Secondary roads, day labor payrolls, advance payment, 309.61
 Lands adjoining highways and owners of adjoining lands
 Grass on road, right to harvest, 317.11
 Weeds on road, 317.10, 317.18
 Lands for highways, *see subhead Rights-of-Way below*
 Laned highways and motor vehicle operation on laned highways, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
 Law of the road, applicability, 321.228
 Laws, special or local, forbidden, Const Iowa III §30
 Ledges state park, roads through, opening, 461A.3
 Lights and lighting
 City highways, roads, and streets
 Bond issues for construction, improvement, and repair, 384.23 – 384.36
 Energy efficiency requirement, 364.23
 Special assessments for construction, improvement, and repair, 384.37 – 384.79
 Primary roads, removal of lights by transportation commission, 307A.2(9, 10)
 Street lighting benefited districts, *see STREET LIGHTING BENEFITED DISTRICTS*

HIGHWAYS — Continued

Lines along and crossing highways
 See also subhead Utility Systems On and Along Highway Rights-of-Way below;
 ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES; PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES; TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES; TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES
 Cable television systems, construction and removal, 477.1 – 477.4
 Construction, 306.46, ch 319, 477.1 – 477.4
 Littering highway, 321.369 – 321.371
 Living roadway trust fund, 312.2(9, 11), 314.20, 314.21, 455A.19(1g)
 Machinery, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Road Machinery*
 Maintenance of highways
 See also subhead Construction and Improvement of Highways above
 Equipment, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Road Machinery*
 Marijuana identification and eradication, 317.22
 Moneys for maintenance, *see subhead Funds for Highways above*
 Snow and ice control and removal, *see subhead Snow and Ice Control and Removal below*
 Workers, *see subhead Work Zones and Workers below*
 Map of state, *see MAPS, subhead Transportation Maps*
 Markers preserved, 314.8
 Mississippi river parkway, *see MISSISSIPPI RIVER PARKWAY*
 Moneys for highways, *see subhead Funds for Highways above*
 Mowing, 314.17
 Municipal street system
 See also subhead City Highways, Roads, and Streets above
 General provisions, 306.4(4)
 Defined, 306.3
 Dust control, expenditures from primary road fund, 313.4(1)
 National parkways, ch 308
 Natural areas, preservation, 314.23, 314.24
 Obstructions in highways
 General provisions, ch 319
 Criminal offense, 723.4
 Nuisance abatement, ch 657
 Primary road extensions in cities, obstruction by city, 321.348
 Secondary roads, removal of obstructions, 331.362(7)
 One-way highways and streets
 Designation, 321.236(4)
 Direction of travel, 321.305
 Turns from or into one-way streets, 321.311

HIGHWAYS — Continued

- Overhead crossings, *see subhead Crossings and Crosswalks above*
- Overpasses, *see OVERPASSES*
- Oversize vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Parking of vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Park roads
 - Environmental protection, 314.23
 - Speed limits, 321.236(5)
 - State park roads, *see subhead State Park, State Institution, and Other State Land Roads and Road System below*
- Parks, roadside, 313.2
- Parkways
 - See also subhead Controlled-Access Facilities above*
 - County conservation parkways
 - General provisions, 306.3, 306.4(6)
 - Construction and maintenance funds, 315.6(2)
 - Mississippi river parkway, *see MISSISSIPPI RIVER PARKWAY*
 - National parkways, ch 308
- Passing by motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Patents relative to construction, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2
- Patrol, state, *see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead State Patrol Division*
- Paving
 - See also subhead Construction and Improvement of Highways above*
 - Primary road extensions in cities, 313.22 – 313.24
 - Special assessments, *see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*
- Pedestrians, *see PEDESTRIANS*
- Persons displaced by highways, relocation, ch 316
- Pipeline construction
 - General provisions, 479.24, 479B.16
 - Bridges on state boundaries, use permitted, 314.11
 - Interstate highway construction projects, relocation or removal of utilities, 306A.10 – 306A.13
- Plants and plant life, *see subhead Vegetation on Roadsides below*
- Poles along highways, *see subhead Lines Along and Crossing Highways above*
- Preserve roads
 - Environmental protection, 314.23
 - Excessively loaded vehicles prohibited, 461A.37
 - Parking in state preserves, 461A.38
 - Speed limits in state preserves, 461A.36
- Primary road fund, *see subhead Primary Roads and Road System below*
- Primary roads and road system
 - General provisions, 306.4(1), ch 313

HIGHWAYS — Continued

- Primary roads and road system — Continued
- Advertising devices, *see ADVERTISING*
- Bridges, *see BRIDGES*
- Business routes, 313.43 – 313.45
- Cable systems constructed along primary roads, rules, 477.1
- Cattleways, ch 320
- Changes, 306.27 – 306.37
- Cities
 - Business routes, designation and marking, 313.43 – 313.45
 - Closing roads, 321.348
 - Detours, in cities, 313.29
 - Extensions, *see Extensions under this subhead below*
 - Golf cart operation restricted, 321.247
 - Obstruction by city, limitation, 321.348
 - Roads along city limits, construction and improvement, 314.6
 - Speed signs, installation, 321.289
 - Through highways, designation as, 321.350
- Closing roads, *see subhead Closing Highways above*
- Commercial and industrial highway network, *see subhead Commercial and Industrial Highway Network above*
- Construction and improvement of roads
 - See also Maintenance of Roads under this subhead below; subhead Construction and Improvement of Highways above*
 - General provisions, ch 306, ch 313, ch 314
 - Funds, *see Funds for Roads under this subhead below*
 - Program and plans, 307A.2(12)
- Contracts and contractors, *see subhead Contracts and Contractors above*
- Controlled-access facilities, *see subhead Controlled-Access Facilities above*
- Defined, 306.3
- Detours, *see subhead Detours above*
- Diagonal routes, restrictions, 306.9
- Drainage improvements, crossing, bridges built or moved, payment, 468.108
- Extensions
 - General provisions, 313.24
 - City authority, limitations, 321.348, 321.349
 - City limits, highways along, 314.6
 - Improvements, 313.21 – 313.24, 313.27
 - Maintenance, 313.36
 - Municipal extensions, jurisdiction and control, 306.4(4)
 - Railroad grade crossing eliminations, construction and maintenance, 313.27
 - Speed signs, installation, 321.289
 - Through highways, designation as, 321.350
- Federal aid, 313.1
- Funds for roads
 - See also Primary Road Fund under this subhead below*
 - Federal aid, 313.1

HIGHWAYS — Continued

- Primary roads and road system — Continued
 - Funds for roads — Continued
 - Revitalize Iowa's sound economy (RISE) fund moneys, *see REVITALIZE IOWA'S SOUND ECONOMY (RISE) FUND*
 - Road use tax fund moneys, *see ROAD USE TAX FUND*
 - Gas mains in, under, or along highways, ch 320
 - Golf cart operation in cities, restricted, 321.247
 - Historic sites, signs, 321.253A
 - Improvement, *see Construction and Improvement of Roads under this subhead above*
 - Industrial highways network, *see subhead Commercial and Industrial Highway Network above*
 - Information centers, 306C.21
 - Intersections, *see subhead Intersections above*
 - Interstate highways, *see subhead Interstate Roads and Road System above*
 - Junkyards along highways, beautification and control, 306C.1 – 306C.9
 - Lights, removal by transportation commission, 307A.2(9, 10)
 - Lines along and crossing highways, *see subhead Lines Along and Crossing Highways above*
 - Maintenance of roads
 - See also Construction and Improvement of Roads under this subhead above*
 - General provisions, 313.36
 - Equipment acquisition, 313.37
 - Moneys for roads, *see Funds for Roads under this subhead above*
 - Mowing, 314.17
 - Municipal extensions, *see Extensions under this subhead above*
 - Obstructions, *see subhead Obstructions in Highways above*
 - Parking areas, roadside, 313.2
 - Park roads, *see subhead State Park, State Institution, and Other State Land Roads and Road System below*
 - Parks, roadside, 313.2
 - Paving extensions in cities, 313.22 – 313.24
 - Plants and plant life, *see subhead Vegetation on Roadsides below*
 - Preserve roads, *see subhead Preserve Roads above*
 - Primary road fund
 - See also Funds for Roads under this subhead above*
 - General provisions, 313.3
 - Accounting, 313.6, 313.7
 - Appropriations and budget, 307.46, 313.5, 313.16, 327G.29
 - Contingent fund, 313.17 – 313.19
 - Credits, 423.43(2), 423.44
 - Disbursements, 313.4

HIGHWAYS — Continued

- Primary roads and road system — Continued
 - Primary road fund — Continued
 - Revitalize Iowa's sound economy (RISE) fund moneys, *see REVITALIZE IOWA'S SOUND ECONOMY (RISE) FUND*
 - Road use tax fund moneys, *see ROAD USE TAX FUND*
 - Use, 313.14
 - Railroad crossings, *see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings*
 - Relocation, restrictions, 306.9
 - Repairs, *see Maintenance of Roads under this subhead above*
 - Rest areas, *see subhead Rest Areas below*
 - Road use tax fund moneys, *see ROAD USE TAX FUND*
 - Sanitary district sewer lines, laying in highway, authority, 358.24
 - Scenic areas along primary roads, 313.67
 - Sidewalks, *see SIDEWALKS*
 - Signs
 - Advertising, *see ADVERTISING*
 - Cost, payment, 321.346
 - Historic sites, 321.253A
 - Tourist information, 306C.11
 - Speed limits, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Speed, Speeding, and Speed Limits*
 - Studies, 306.44
 - Telegraph and telephone lines constructed along primary roads, rules, 477.1
 - Through highways, *see subhead Through Highways below*
 - Train crossings, *see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings*
 - Two-lane roads, improvement and expansion, policy, 306.9
 - Utility systems on and along rights-of-way, *see subhead Utility Systems On and Along Highway Rights-of-Way below*
 - Vacating roads, *see subhead Vacating Highways below*
 - Vegetation, *see subhead Vegetation on Roadsides below*
 - Viaducts, cities, 313.27
 - Water mains in, under, or along highways, ch 320
 - Weed control, 317.9
 - Welcome centers, *see WELCOME CENTERS*
 - Private roads
 - Defined, 321.1(54)
 - Vehicles emerging from private roads, stopping and yielding right-of-way, 321.353
 - Public disorders, highway use during, prohibited, 29C.3(4)
 - Railroad crossings, *see RAILROADS*
 - Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
 - Recreation areas, environmental protection, 314.23
 - Relocation, ch 306

HIGHWAYS — Continued

- Repairs, *see subhead Maintenance of Highways above*
- Research, *see subheads City Highways, Roads, and Streets above, thereunder Street Research Fund; Secondary Roads and Road System below, thereunder Secondary Road Research Fund*
- Residence districts and rural residence districts
 - Defined, 321.1(63, 67)
 - Establishment of rural residence districts, 321.236(13)
 - Speed limits, 321.285(2)
 - Traffic control in rural residence districts, 321.236(13)
- Rest areas
 - Construction, improvement, and maintenance, funds, 313.2, 313.67
 - Defined, 306C.10
 - Information centers, 306C.21
 - Interstate highways, 306C.21
 - Primary highways, 306C.21, 313.67
 - Refreshments on holidays, 314.27
 - Surveillance by transportation department, 313.2
 - Welcome centers, *see WELCOME CENTERS*
- Revitalize Iowa's sound economy (RISE) fund, *see REVITALIZE IOWA'S SOUND ECONOMY (RISE) FUND*
- Rights-of-way
 - For provisions relating to specific types of highways, see subhead for each specific type of highway elsewhere under this index heading*
 - Changes made in rights-of-way, permit required, 319.14
 - Condemnation, *see subhead Condemnation of Rights-of-Way for Highway Purposes above*
 - Cost paid, 306.26
 - Defined, 306.3
 - Easements, *see EASEMENTS*
 - Eminent domain, *see subhead Condemnation of Rights-of-Way for Highway Purposes above*
 - Entering private land for surveys and other tests, 314.9
 - Fund, primary, to acquire, 313.4
 - Gas mains in, under, or along highways, ch 320, 331.362(8)
 - Jurisdiction over rights-of-way, 306.8
 - Lines, *see subhead Lines Along and Crossing Highways above*
 - Private owner, acquisition, 6A.4
 - Sale of rights-of-way, conditions, 306.22 – 306.25
 - State transportation department, disposition and retention, 307.36
 - Transfers of jurisdiction and title, 306.8, 306.42, 306.44
 - Transmission lines, *see subhead Lines Along and Crossing Highways above*

HIGHWAYS — Continued

- Rights-of-way — Continued
 - Unused, sale, 306.22 – 306.25
 - Use of existing rights-of-way, 306.9
 - Utility systems in rights-of-way, *see subhead Utility Systems On and Along Highway Rights-of-Way below*
 - Vegetation, *see subhead Vegetation on Roadsides below*
 - Water mains in, under, or along highways, ch 320, 331.362(8), 589.29
- Roadblocks, law enforcement authority, 321K.1
- Road machinery, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Roadside parks, 313.2
- Roadside vegetation, *see subhead Vegetation on Roadsides below*
- Road use tax fund, *see ROAD USE TAX FUND*
- Road work zones and road workers, *see subhead Work Zones and Workers below*
- Rotary traffic islands, vehicle operation, 321.305
- Rumble strips at railroad crossings, 307.26(5)
- Rural residence districts, *see subhead Residence Districts and Rural Residence Districts above*
- Rural subdivisions, filing and approval, 306.21
- Safety, federal funds, 7.15
- Safety patrol, *see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead State Patrol Division*
- Safety zones, *see PEDESTRIANS*
- Salting, *see subhead Snow and Ice Control and Removal below*
- Sanding, *see subhead Snow and Ice Control and Removal below*
- Sanitary district sewer lines, laying in highway, authority, 358.24
- Scenic areas along primary roads, 313.67
- Scenic highways, protection, ch 306D
- School districts, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Highway Districts*
- School zones, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead School Zones*
- Secondary road fund of the counties, *see subhead Secondary Roads and Road System below*
- Secondary road research fund, *see subhead Secondary Roads and Road System below*
- Secondary roads and road system
 - General provisions*, 306.4(2), ch 309, 311.32, 331.362(1, 2, 9)
 - Advertising devices, *see ADVERTISING*
 - All-terrain vehicle operation, 321.234A, 321I.10, 321I.30, 331.362(9)
 - Annexation by cities, 368.7A
 - Area service and area service system
 - Defined, 306.3
 - Maintenance, classifications for, 309.57
 - Assessment districts, ch 311, 331.362(3)
 - Bikeways, use of secondary roads, ch 308A
 - Bridges, *see BRIDGES*
 - Budget, county, 309.93 – 309.97, 314.1A
 - Cattleways, ch 320, 331.362(8)

HIGHWAYS — Continued

Secondary roads and road system — Continued

Cities

- Annexation of secondary roads, 368.7A
- Construction and maintenance, legalization of taxes for, 592.8
- Extensions, construction and improvement, 314.5
- Improvements, assessments for, 311.5

Closing roads, *see subhead Closing Highways above*

Construction and improvement of roads

- See also subhead Construction and Improvement of Highways above*
- General provisions*, ch 309, ch 311, ch 314
- City taxes for construction, legalization, 592.8
- Contracts, procedure, 331.341, 331.342
- Funds, *see Funds for Roads under this subhead below*
- Labor and materials, payment of contractor's claims, ch 573
- Patent validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
- Research, *see Secondary Road Research Fund under this subhead below*

Contracts and contractors, *see subhead Contracts and Contractors above*

County engineers, *see COUNTY ENGINEERS*

County moneys, *see Funds for Roads under this subhead below*

Culverts, *see CULVERTS*

Defined, 306.3(1, 3, 9)

Detours, *see subhead Detours above*

Drainage districts, 468.335 – 468.347

Dust control, primary road fund expenditures, 313.4(1)

Engineers, county, *see COUNTY ENGINEERS*

Establishment, legalizing Act, 589.30

Extensions, authority, 314.5

Farm-to-market roads, *see subhead Farm-to-Market Roads and Road System above*

Flood control projects, federal, affecting, receipts allocation, 161E.13

Funds for roads

- See also Secondary Road Fund of the Counties; Secondary Road Research Fund under this subhead below*
- General provisions*, 331.429
- Anticipatory certificates, 309.46 – 309.55
- Appropriations, 331.429
- Budget, 309.93 – 309.97, 314.1A
- Farm-to-market road fund allocation use, 309.10
- Flood control projects, federal, affecting, receipts allocation, 161E.13
- Revitalize Iowa's sound economy (RISE) fund moneys, *see REVITALIZE IOWA'S SOUND ECONOMY (RISE) FUND*

Gas mains in, under, or along highways, ch 320, 331.362(8)

HIGHWAYS — Continued

Secondary roads and road system — Continued

- Gravel, acquisition, 309.63, 309.66
- Improvement, *see Construction and Improvement of Roads under this subhead above*
- Lines along and crossing highways, *see subhead Lines Along and Crossing Highways above*
- Maintenance of roads

 - See also Construction and Improvement of Roads under this subhead above*
 - City taxes for maintenance, legalization, 592.8
 - Classifications of area service system, 309.57
 - Research, *see Secondary Road Research Fund under this subhead below*
 - Supervision, 309.21

- Moneys for roads, *see Funds for Roads under this subhead above*
- Obstructions, *see subhead Obstructions in Highways above*
- Park roads, *see PARKS*
- Plants and plant life, *see subhead Vegetation on Roadsides below*
- Railroad crossings, *see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings*
- Repairs, *see Maintenance of Roads under this subhead above*
- Research, *see Secondary Road Research Fund under this subhead below*
- Right-of-way width, 306.3(7)
- Sanitary district sewer lines, laying in highway, authority, 358.24
- School zones, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead School Zones*
- Secondary road fund of the counties

 - See also Funds for Roads under this subhead above*
 - Distribution advisory committee, 312.3C
 - Road use tax fund moneys, *see ROAD USE TAX FUND*

- Secondary road research fund

 - See also Funds for Roads under this subhead above*
 - General provisions*, 310.34 – 310.36

- Sidewalks, *see SIDEWALKS*
- Signs

 - Advertising, *see ADVERTISING*
 - Cost, payment, 321.346, 321.352

- Snowmobile operation, 321G.9, 321G.28, 331.362(9)
- Snow routes, designation and parking violations, 321.236(12), 321.237
- Speed limits, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Speed, Speeding, and Speed Limits*
- Study by state, 307.22(6)
- Taxes, cities and towns, legalizing Act, 592.8
- Through highways, *see subhead Through Highways below*

HIGHWAYS — Continued

Secondary roads and road system — Continued
 Traffic regulation, 331.362(9)
 Train crossings, *see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings*
 Utility systems, *see subhead Utility Systems On and Along Highway Rights-of-Way below*
 Vacating roads, *see subhead Vacating Highways below*
 Vegetation, *see subhead Vegetation on Roadsides below*
 Water mains in, under, or along highways, ch 320, 331.362(8), 589.29
 Weed control, 317.9
 Width of right-of-way, 306.3(7)
 Service roads, authorized with controlled-access facilities, 306A.8
 Sewer lines of sanitary district, laying in highway, authority, 358.24
 Shooting over highways, prohibited, 481A.54
 Sidewalks, *see SIDEWALKS*
 Signs and signals
 See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals
 Advertising, *see ADVERTISING*
 City highways, roads, and streets, *see subhead City Highways, Roads, and Streets above*
 County roads, *see subhead Secondary Roads and Road System above*
 Interstate highways, *see subhead Interstate Roads and Road System above*
 Obstructions, removal, 319.10 – 319.13, ch 657
 Political yard signs, placement and removal, 68A.405
 Primary roads, *see subhead Primary Roads and Road System above*
 Railroad signs, 321.1(57)
 Secondary roads, *see subhead Secondary Roads and Road System above*
 Speed limits, 321.289
 Tourist information, 306C.11, 321.252
 Weight restrictions, 321.236(8), 321.472
 Yard signs, placement and removal, 68A.405
 Snow and ice control and removal
 Cities, removal operations in, parking and standing prohibitions for vehicles, 321.236(12), 321.237
 Equipment for snow and ice removal, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Road Machinery*
 Failure by state or municipalities, liability exemption, 668.10(2)
 Snowmobile operation, 321G.9, 321G.28
 Snow routes
 Designation of and vehicle operation on snow routes, 321.236(12)
 Signage for snow routes, 321.237
 Soil, *see subhead Dirt above*
 Soliciting rides, standing in roadway, 321.331
 Speed limits, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Speed, Speeding, and Speed Limits*

HIGHWAYS — Continued

State boundary line highways, maintenance and improvement, 314.10
 State highway patrol, *see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead State Patrol Division*
 State highways, roads, and streets
 Community college roads and bridges, construction and maintenance by state, 307.22(5), 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
 Fairgrounds, state, road and bridge construction and maintenance by state, 307.22(5), 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
 Park, institution, and other state land roads and bridges, *see subhead State Park, State Institution, and Other State Land Roads and Road System below*
 Preserve roads, *see subhead Preserve Roads above*
 Primary roads, *see subhead Primary Roads and Road System above*
 Study by state, 307.22(7)
 State park, state institution, and other state land roads and road system
 General provisions, 306.4(5)
 Connections with public highways, purchase, condemnation, and maintenance, 461A.8 – 461A.10
 Construction and maintenance of roads and bridges, 307.22(5), 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
 Defined, 306.3
 Improvements by city, special assessment, 384.56
 Ledges state park, opening of roads through, 461A.3
 Loads, excessive, prohibited, 461A.37
 Parking, 461A.38
 Speed limits, 461A.36
 Stop signs, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals*
 Street construction fund of the cities, *see subhead City Highways, Roads, and Streets above*
 Street research fund, *see subhead City Highways, Roads, and Streets above*
 Streets of cities, *see subhead City Highways, Roads, and Streets above*
 Studies of roads and streets by state, 307A.2(12)
 Subdivisions, rural, road plan filed and approved, 306.21
 Suburban districts
 Defined, 321.1(79)
 Speed limits, 321.285(3)
 Surveys, entering private land, 314.9
 Taxes
 Account of county treasurer, 331.555
 Local or special laws prohibited, Const Iowa III §30
 Property taxes and special assessments, 427.2
 Public road lands exempt, 427.2

HIGHWAYS — Continued

- Taxes — Continued
 - Rights-of-way deducted on plat books, 441.29
 - Secondary road assessment districts, ch 311, 331.362(3)
- Telegraph lines on highways, *see subhead Lines Along and Crossing Highways above*
- Telephone lines on highways, *see subhead Lines Along and Crossing Highways above*
- Through highways
 - Cities, traffic control, 321.347, 321.349
 - Defined, 321.1(81)
 - Designation, 321.236(6), 321.345, 321.350
 - Entrances, stop and yield signs, 321.345
 - Intersections, *see subhead Intersections above*
 - Primary roads, designation as through highways, 321.350
 - Speed limits, regulation by local authorities, 321.293
 - Vehicles entering, operation requirements, 321.236(6), 321.321, 321.345
- Toll bridges, *see BRIDGES*
- Topsoil, *see subhead Dirt above*
- Traffic-control devices and signals, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Traffic law enforcement, 321.2
- Traffic signs and signals, *see subhead Signs and Signals above*
- Traffic violations, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations and Violators*
- Transmission lines on highways, *see subhead Lines Along and Crossing Highways above*
- Transportation department, administrator of highways in, *see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Highways Administrator*
- Trees
 - See also subhead Vegetation on Roadsides below*
 - Drainage obstructions, removal and destruction, 468.138, 468.139
 - Protection, 314.7
 - Trespass, 716.7(4)
- Truck routes, 321.236(8), 321.473
- Tunnels, *see TUNNELS*
- Turns by motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Turns in highways, motor vehicle operation, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Underpasses, *see UNDERPASSES*
- United States interstate system, *see subhead Interstate Roads and Road System above*
- Use tax fund, *see ROAD USE TAX FUND*
- Utility systems on and along highway rights-of-way
 - See also subhead Lines Along and Crossing Highways above*
 - General provisions, 306.46
 - Changes in rights-of-way, permit requirement exemption, 319.14
 - Freeway right-of-way use, 314.20

HIGHWAYS — Continued

- Utility systems on and along highway rights-of-way — Continued
 - Interstate system construction, relocation of utilities, 306A.10 – 306A.13
 - Management cost charge by local governments for location and operation in public rights-of-way, *see UTILITIES, subhead Rights-of-Way in Public Rights-of-Way*
 - Primary road rights-of-way, utility installation on, accommodation policy, 306A.3
 - Relocation of utility, replacement property rights, condemnation authority, 306.19(6)
 - Vacating highways
 - See also subhead Closing Highways above*
 - General provisions, ch 306, 331.502(24), 354.23
 - City streets and alleys vacated, payment for damages or injuries to property, 364.15
 - Special or local laws forbidden, Const Iowa III §30
 - Vegetation on roadsides
 - See also subhead Trees above*
 - Ditch reseeding, 314.19
 - Funds for projects, 312.2(9, 11), 314.20, 314.21, 455A.19(1g)
 - Grass harvesting by adjoining landowner, 317.11
 - Management plans, 314.22
 - Mowing, 314.17
 - Weed control, ch 317, 331.362(6)
 - Windbreaks, *see WINDBREAKS*
 - Vehicle roadblocks, 321K.1
 - Viaducts, *see VIADUCTS*
 - Walkways, elevated, construction funding, 308A.3
 - Water mains in, under, or along highways, ch 320, 331.362(8)
 - Weed control, ch 317, 331.362(6)
 - Welcome centers, *see WELCOME CENTERS*
 - Wetlands, replacement, 314.23
 - Windbreaks, *see WINDBREAKS*
 - Wires along highways, *see subhead Lines Along and Crossing Highways above*
 - Woodlands, replacement, 314.23
 - Work zones and workers
 - Application of motor vehicle laws to workers, 321.233
 - Definition of zones, 321.1(66)
 - Moving violations in road work zones, fines for Increase, 805.8A(14i)
 - Notice posted, 321.253
 - Vehicle drivers' duties toward pedestrian workers, 321.329
 - Yield signs, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals*
 - Zones, *see subheads Districts along Highways; Work Zones and Workers above*
- HIGHWAYS ADMINISTRATOR**
See TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

**HIGHWAY SAFETY, UNIFORMED FORCE,
AND RADIO COMMUNICATIONS
DIVISION (PUBLIC SAFETY
DEPARTMENT)**

Members of division, retirement, accident, and disability system, *see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM*

HISPANIC AMERICAN PERSONS

See HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Latino Affairs Division and Commission; MINORITY PERSONS

HISTORICAL ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES

Appropriations for historical societies by counties, 331.401(1q), 331.427(3k)

Library district union with local county historical associations, 336.17

State historical society, *see HISTORICAL SOCIETY AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY BOARD OF TRUSTEES, STATE*

Voter registration records, donation to societies, 48A.32

HISTORICAL DIVISION

See CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

HISTORICAL PRESERVATION

See HISTORIC PRESERVATION

HISTORICAL PRESERVATION DISTRICTS

General provisions, 303.21 – 303.33

Cities, establishment of districts in, 303.34, 414.2

**HISTORICAL PRESERVATION OFFICE,
STATE**

Property rehabilitation income tax credit administration, ch 404A

HISTORICAL PROPERTY AND HISTORICAL SITES

See HISTORIC PROPERTY AND HISTORIC SITES

HISTORICAL RECORDS ADVISORY BOARD

General provisions, 305.16

HISTORICAL SOCIETIES

See HISTORICAL ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES

HISTORICAL SOCIETY AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY BOARD OF TRUSTEES, STATE

See also CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT, subhead Historical Division

General provisions, 303.4, 303.8

Administrator of society, powers and duties, 303.5

HISTORICAL SOCIETY AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY BOARD OF TRUSTEES, STATE — Continued

Compensation of trustees, 303.6

Cultural trust trustees board duties, 303A.5

Historic building code, state, duties, 103A.45

Iowa heritage fund, creation and use, 303.9A, 321.34(21)

Membership

General provisions, 303.7

Funds from memberships, disposition, 303.9(1)

Officers of board, 303.6

Report of board, 7A.3(7)

Trust acceptance and administration authorization, 303.9(3)

HISTORIC BUILDINGS AND PLACES

See HISTORIC PROPERTY AND HISTORIC SITES

HISTORIC PRESERVATION

Historical preservation districts, *see HISTORICAL PRESERVATION DISTRICTS*

State historical division responsibilities, 303.2(2)

**HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICER,
STATE**

Designation, 303.2(2c)

HISTORIC PROPERTY AND HISTORIC SITES

Building code for historic buildings and structures, 103A.41 – 103A.45

Highway directional signs, 321.253A

Historical division authority, 303.2(2)

Historical preservation districts, *see HISTORICAL PRESERVATION DISTRICTS*

Rehabilitation costs

Property tax exemption, 427.16

Tax credits for costs, ch 404A, 422.11D, 422.33(10), 422.60(4), 432.12A

HISTORY AND HISTORICAL RESOURCES

Conservation of historical resources, easements for, *see EASEMENTS, subhead Conservation Easements*

Division in cultural affairs department, *see CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT, subhead Historical Division*

Historic property and historic sites, *see HISTORIC PROPERTY AND HISTORIC SITES*

Organizations, *see HISTORICAL ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES*

Preservation, *see HISTORIC PRESERVATION*

HIT-AND-RUN DRIVERS AND VEHICLES

Accidents, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Accidents*

Insurance coverage against hit-and-run motorists, *see INSURANCE, subhead Hit-and-Run Motor Vehicle Insurance*

HITCHHIKERS

Restrictions, 321.331

HIV

See *ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)*

HMOs

See *HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS*

HOG CHOLERA

Control of hog cholera, 159.6(2), ch 163, ch 166B

Serum and antibody use on moved swine, 163.30(8)

Serum and virus manufacture and sale regulation, 159.6(4), ch 166

HOG LOTS

See *ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS AND FEEDLOTS*

HOGS

See *PORCINE ANIMALS*

HOLDING COMPANIES

Bank holding companies, *see* *BANKS*

Insurance holding company systems, *see* *INSURANCE*

Savings and loan associations, mutual holding companies, 534.519

Utility holding companies, foreign, regulation, 495.2

HOLDING FACILITIES

See *JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES*, subhead *Municipal Holding Facilities*

HOLIDAYS

See also *index heading for specific holiday*

General provisions, ch 1C

Banking days, holidays excluded, 554.4104(1)

Checks done or performed on holiday, validity, 541.202

Court appearances, 617.8

Legal public holidays

General provisions, 1C.1

Time computation, treatment of holidays, 4.1(34)

Negotiable instruments done or performed on holiday, validity, 541.202

Oversize vehicle movement on highways, restrictions, 321E.11

State employees' paid holidays, 1C.2

Time computation, treatment of holidays, 4.1(34)

Wage payments to employees, ch 91A

HOLOCAUST VICTIMS

See *WORLD WAR II AND VETERANS OF WORLD WAR II*

HOME CARE AIDE PROGRAM

See *HOMEMAKER-HOME HEALTH AIDE PROGRAM*

HOME ECONOMICS

Cooperative extension service, *see* *COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS*

Extension work, 266.5

Vocational training, 258.4

HOME EQUITY LINES OF CREDIT

General provisions, 535.10

HOME FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

Licensing, inspection, and regulation, 10A.104(9, 12), ch 137D, 137F.2(6a)

HOMELAND SECURITY AND DEFENSE

Communications network, state, *see* *COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*

Critical asset protection plan, confidentiality and preparation, 22.7(47), 29C.8(3e)

Division in public defense department, *see* *PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Homeland Security and Emergency Management Division*

Emergency management services, 29C.2, 29C.5, 29C.8

Military forces members serving in Operation Noble Eagle, income tax exemption, 422.7(40)

Military forces of state, 29A.1(3), 29A.7 – 29A.8A

Public defense department division, *see* *PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Homeland Security and Emergency Management Division*

HOMELAND SECURITY AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION

See *PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT*

HOMELESSNESS ADVISORY COMMITTEE

General provisions, 16.100(8)

HOMELESS PERSONS

See also *DISPLACED PERSONS*

Braille and sight saving school students, residence during vacations, 269.2

Children, services to, ch 235

Committee, advisory, 16.100(8)

Deaf school students, residence during vacations, 270.8

Defined, 48A.2

Group home shelters, moneys for, 15.349, 16.5(16), 428A.8

Voter registration and voting, residence, 48A.5, 48A.5A

HOMEMAKER-HOME HEALTH AIDE PROGRAM

General provisions, 135.11(16)
 Adult abuse, reports by aides, 235B.3(2)
 Children in need of assistance, services to, 232.80
 Eligibility, 231.58(4b)
 Employees' criminal record, dependent adult abuse record, and child abuse record checks, 135C.33
 Motor vehicle operation by home care aides, licensing exception, 321.1(8), 321.176A(7)
 Provider agencies' personnel, acquired immune deficiency syndrome-related conditions training, 135.11(23)

HOMEMAKERS

Displaced homemaker service providers, ch 241

HOMEOPATHIC HOSPITAL

See also HOSPITALS, subhead State Hospitals and Hospital-Schools
 Use, 263.4

HOMEOPATHY

University of Iowa college of medicine homeopathic materia medica and therapeutics department, 263.4

HOME RULE

Cities, *see CITIES*
 Counties, Const Iowa III §39A; 331.301(1)

HOMES

See HOUSING

HOME SCHOOLING

See EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Private Education, Institutions, Instruction, and Schools

HOMESTEADING PROJECTS

General provisions, 16.14
 City property, disposal to homesteading projects, 364.7(3)
 Property for use in projects
 Bids by cities, counties, and finance authority at tax sales, 446.39
 Condemnation procedure, 6B.53
 Redemption from tax sale, 447.9, 447.12, 447.13
 Sale at tax sale prohibited, tax payment, and tax abatement, 446.7
 Taxes, cancellation, 16.14(2)
 Urban homesteading, building and housing code modifications for, 16.29

HOMESTEADS

General provisions, ch 561
 Absentee's homestead rights, barred by establishment of death, 633.516

HOMESTEADS — Continued

Agricultural land
 Homestead exemption waiver in contracts affecting land, requirements, 561.22
 Redemption after mortgage foreclosure, 654.16
 Apartments in multiple housing cooperatives, 499A.18
 Books for recording of homesteads kept by county recorders, 331.607(8)
 Boundaries, 561.4 – 561.10
 Changes, 561.7
 Children
 See also subhead Issue below
 Protection of rights, 561.7
 Removal from homestead, 561.15
 Condemnation, protection from, 478.15
 Conservators' powers over wards' property
 See also subhead Fiduciaries' Powers below
 Power to dispose of homestead of ward, 633.652
 Conveyance
 Conservator's power, 633.652
 Mental illness of spouse, authority of other spouse, 597.6
 Requirements for conveyance, 561.13
 Waiver of exemption by fiduciary's deed or mortgage, 633.100
 Debts, liability of homestead for, *see subhead Exemptions from Legal Process below*
 Decedents' estates, *see subhead Estates of Decedents below*
 Defined, 425.11, 425.17, 561.1
 Descent, 561.18
 Determination, 331.653(41), 561.8, 561.9
 Devise, 561.14
 Electric substation construction, condemnation of homesteads prohibited, 478.15
 Eminent domain, protection from, 478.15
 Encumbrance, requirements for, 561.13
 Estates of decedents
 Appraisal in intestate estates, 633.213
 Disposition, 561.14, 561.18, 633.239 – 633.246
 Surviving spouse, *see subhead Surviving Spouse below*
 Execution sales, homestead selection deficiency, legalizing Act, 588.2
 Exemptions from legal process
 General provisions, 561.16
 Housing cooperatives, apartments in, 499A.18
 Issue, homesteads descended to, 561.19
 New homesteads, 561.20, 633.255
 Pensioners of United States government, purchased homesteads, 627.9
 Surviving spouse
 Electing to occupy homestead, 633.240
 New homestead purchased, 633.255
 Waiver, 561.22, 633.100
 Farm homesteads, *see subhead Agricultural Land above*

HOMESTEADS — Continued

- Fiduciaries' powers
 - See also subhead Conservators' Powers over Wards' Property above*
 - Waiver of exemption, 633.100
- Housing cooperatives, apartments in, 499A.18
- Improvements, liability for debts incurred, 561.21(3)
- Indices for homesteads kept by county recorders, 331.607(8)
- Issue
 - See also subhead Children above*
 - Descent of homestead to issue, 561.18
 - Exemptions, 561.19
- Judgment liens, requirements for enforcement, 624.23
- Liability for debts, *see subhead Exemptions from Legal Process above*
- Manufactured homes converted to real estate, tax credit, 435.26(1a)
- Marriage dissolution actions, order to vacate homestead, 598.33, 598.42
- Mobile homes converted to real estate, tax credit, 435.26(1a)
- New homesteads, exemption, 561.20, 633.255
- Pensioners of United States government, exemption of purchased homestead from legal process, 627.9
- Platting of homestead, 561.4 – 561.10
- Poor persons' property, liability for county assistance, 252.14
- Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
- Railroad lands, Dubuque and Pacific railroad company, homesteads excluded from, 9G.12
- Recording of homesteads by county recorders, 331.607(8)
- Sale, *see subhead Conveyance above*
- Spouse
 - See also subhead Surviving Spouse below*
 - Marriage dissolution actions, order to vacate homestead, 598.33, 598.42
 - Relinquishing rights, after-acquired interest inurement to grantee of real property, 557.4
 - Removal from homestead, 561.15
- Surviving spouse
 - See also subhead Spouse above*
 - Exemptions, *see subhead Exemptions from Legal Process above*
 - Life possession in lieu of share of estate, 561.12
 - Occupancy, 561.11, 633.240 – 633.246
 - Rights, devise of homestead subject to, 561.14
 - Share to include homestead, 633.239
- Tax credits and reimbursements, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
- Veterans with disabilities, property tax credit, 425.15

HOMESTEADS — Continued

- Wards' property, fiduciaries' powers over, *see subheads Conservators' Powers over Wards' Property; Fiduciaries' Powers above*
- Wills, disposition by, 561.14, 561.18, 633.239 – 633.246

HOMICIDE

- See also MANSLAUGHTER; MURDER*
- General provisions, ch 707*
- Domestic abuse death review team, 135.108 – 135.112
- Drivers of motor vehicles, homicides caused by, *see subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Homicides below*
- Investigation by medical examiners, *see subhead Reporting to and Investigation by Medical Examiners below*
- Life-sustaining procedures withholding or withdrawal, death excluded from homicide, 144A.11(1)
- Motor vehicle operation causing homicides
 - General provisions, 707.6A*
 - Bail restrictions, 811.1
 - Driver's license suspension and revocation, 321.210D
 - Insurance cancellation, 515D.4
 - Investigation of violations, alcohol and drug testing of drivers, 321J.10
 - Parole eligibility for offenders, 902.12
 - Prosecution of operators, 321.280
 - Reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, *see subhead Reporting to and Investigation by Medical Examiners below*
 - Sentences and sentencing for offenders
 - Minimum sentences, 902.12
 - Options for sentencing not applicable, 907.3(1j, 2d, 3d)
 - Work release eligibility for offenders, 902.12
- Reporting to and investigation by medical examiners
 - General provisions, 331.802*
 - Fees and expenses, recovery from defendant, 910.3A
- Vehicular homicides, *see subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Homicides above*

HOMING PIGEONS

- Interference with homing pigeons, prohibition, 481A.59

HONEY

- Defined, 190.1(4)
- Exposition by horticultural society, 186.2
- Labeling, 189.14(2)
- Processing and distribution in residences, food code regulation, 137F.1(8m, 9b), 137F.2(6b)
- Standard weight and measure for sales of dry commodities, exception for honey, 210.9

HONORARIA

- Public officials and employees, ban, 68B.23

HOOF AND MOUTH DISEASE

Control of foot and mouth disease in animals,
159.6(2), ch 163

HOOVER, HERBERT

Recognition day, 1C.8

HOPE LOAN PROGRAM

General provisions, 261.17A

HOPES-HFI PROGRAM

See *HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS (HOPES) – HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA (HFI) PROGRAM*

HOPS

See also *CROPS; GRAIN*
Boxes, standard size, 210.14

HORIZONTAL PROPERTY

See *CONDOMINIUMS*

HORNS

Motor vehicle horns, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*

HORSE-DRAWN VEHICLES

See also *ANIMAL-DRAWN VEHICLES*
Reflective devices for highway operation,
321.383(2)

HORSE RACING

General provisions, ch 99D
Betting, see *GAMBLING, subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering*
Commission on racing, see *INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT, subhead Racing and Gaming Commission*
Fairs, horse racing at, 174.20 – 174.23
Wagering, see *GAMBLING, subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering*

HORSES

See *EQUINE ANIMALS*

HORTICULTURAL NURSERIES

See *NURSERIES AND NURSERY STOCK, HORTICULTURAL*

HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, STATE

General provisions, ch 186
State aid, 159.6(8)
State fair convention representation, 173.3

HORTICULTURE

Collective marketing by businesses, ch 500
Farm aid associations, see *FARM AID ASSOCIATIONS*
Nurseries and nursery stock, see *NURSERIES AND NURSERY STOCK, HORTICULTURAL*
Plant pests and diseases, control and eradication, ch 177A

HORTICULTURE — Continued

Promotion by state, 159.2(1)
Research, 266.33
State society, see *HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, STATE*

HOSPICE PROGRAMS

General provisions, 10A.104(9), 10A.702(1, 2),
ch 135J
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS)
training for employees, 135.11(23)
Deaths of admitted persons, reporting to and
investigation by medical examiners, 331.802
Employee criminal record, dependent adult
abuse record, and child abuse record checks,
135C.33
Freestanding facilities
Exemptions from licensing requirements,
135B.1(3), 135C.6(7)
Sales tax exemption for property or services
sold to facilities, 423.3(28)
Health care facility residents, care
requirements, 135C.32
Investigations and inspections by state,
10A.702(1, 2)
Long-term care facilities, see *LONG-TERM CARE AND LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES*

HOSPITAL INSURANCE

See *INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*

HOSPITALIZATION PROCEEDINGS

Mental illness, persons with, see *MENTAL ILLNESS, subhead Hospitalizations of Persons and Hospitalized Persons with Mental Illness*
Mental retardation, persons with, see *MENTAL RETARDATION, subhead Commitments to Institutions and Committed Persons with Mental Retardation*
Substance abusers, see *SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Commitment of Substance Abusers to Facilities*

HOSPITAL LICENSING BOARD

See *INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT*

HOSPITALS

See also *MEDICAL CARE*
General provisions, 10A.104(9), 10A.702(1, 2),
ch 135B
Abortions, liability for hospital refusing to
perform, 146.2
Adult abuse mandatory reporting by hospital
staff, 235B.3
Ambulances, see *AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES*
Anatomical gift law duties, see *ANATOMICAL GIFTS*
Animal hospitals, licenses, 162.11(4)

HOSPITALS — Continued

Area hospitals and hospital trustees
See also subhead Governmental Agency-Controlled Institutions below
 General provisions, ch 145A, 331.382(1c)
 Election of trustees, 347.25
 Funds, deposits in financial institutions, *see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories*
 Hospital trust fund, ch 249I
 Taxes for hospitals, *see TAXATION, subhead Hospitals, Taxes for*
 Vacancies in boards of trustees due to military service, 69.20
 Assisted living program operation, authority, 231C.17
 Audits by state, 10A.402(2), 11.6 – 11.21
 Births at hospitals and birthing hospitals
 Hearing screening for newborns, 135.131, 135B.18A
 Paternity establishment affidavits for children born out of wedlock, provision and filing, 252A.3A
 Postdelivery stay requirements for mothers and newborn children, 514C.11
 Brain injuries, reporting of persons sustaining, 135.22
 Certificates of need, requirements and issuance, 135.61 – 135.73
 Child custody assumption by health care facility under newborn safe haven Act, *see CHILDREN, subhead Newborn Children*
 City hospitals and hospital trustees
See also subhead Governmental Agency-Controlled Institutions below
 General provisions, 392.6
 Consolidation, ch 348
 Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
 Conversion to county hospitals, 331.381(13), 347.23
 Hospital trust fund, ch 249I
 Memorial hospitals, *see subhead Memorial Hospitals below*
 Property of hospital, sale or lease by hospital, 347.28 – 347.30
 Public funds investments, 12B.10(6i)
 Recreation facilities, 347.31
 Vacancies in boards of trustees due to military service, 69.20
 Clinical privileges of practitioners, requirements, 135B.7
 Commercial uses of hospital permitted, 427.1(14)
 Communications network, state, *see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*
 Consent to procedures, requirements for informed consent, 147.137
 Consolidation, ch 348

HOSPITALS — Continued

Construction and construction projects
See also subhead Improvements below
 Goods and services used in construction, sales tax exemption, 423.3(29)
 Inspection by state of construction projects, 10A.702(3)
 County hospitals and hospital trustees
See also subhead Governmental Agency-Controlled Institutions below
 General provisions, 331.382(4), ch 347, ch 347A
 Appointment of trustees, 331.321(1p, q)
 Audits by state, 11.6 – 11.21
 Consolidation, ch 348
 Construction and improvement, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449, 331.461 – 331.471
 Election of trustees, 39.21
 Hospital trust fund, ch 249I
 Memorial hospitals, *see subhead Memorial Hospitals below*
 Moneys, deposit in financial institutions, *see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories*
 Poor persons, assistance to, applicability of law, 252.22
 Removal of trustees, 331.321(3)
 Vacancies in boards of trustees due to military service, 69.20
 Dentists, practice at hospitals, *see DENTISTRY PRACTITIONERS, DENTISTRY PRACTICE, AND DENTAL EXAMINERS BOARD, subhead Hospital Practice by Dentists*
 Disabilities and development, center for (university of Iowa), *see subhead State Hospitals and Hospital-Schools below*
 Doctors, *see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, subhead Hospital Practice by Physicians and Surgeons*
 Elections, *see ELECTIONS*
 Emergency medical care
 Emergency care providers' disease exposure, notification by hospital, 139A.19, 141A.8
 Providers, authority, 147A.8
 Trauma care facilities, 147A.20 – 147A.28
 Employees, criminal and abuse record checks of, 135B.34
 Financial reports, 135.74 – 135.79
 Fire safety, rules, 100.35
 Free services provision under volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
 Governmental agency-controlled institutions
See also subheads Area Hospitals and Hospital Trustees; City Hospitals and Hospital Trustees; County Hospitals and Hospital Trustees above; Memorial Hospitals; Political Subdivision-Operated Hospitals; State Hospitals and Hospital-Schools below
 Complainant residents' letters and responses to letters, delivery, 2C.14

HOSPITALS — Continued

Health service corporations, *see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*

Hepatitis B virus (HBV), transmission to patients, prevention, 139A.22, 139A.23

Homeopathic hospital, *see subhead State Hospitals and Hospital-Schools below*

Hospice programs, *see HOSPICE PROGRAMS*

Hospital service corporations, *see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*

Hospital trust fund, ch 2491

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), transmission to patients, prevention, 139A.22, 139A.23

Improvements
See also subhead Construction and Construction Projects above

Municipal support, bond issues, ch 419

Indigent persons, medical care, ch 255, ch 255A

Informed consent requirements, 147.137

Inspections by state, 10A.702(2), 135B.9

Insurance coverage for hospital services, *see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*

Insurance for hospitals, *see INSURANCE*

Investigations by state, 10A.702(1)

Knoxville veterans administration hospital, state jurisdiction, 1.11

Licenses, 10A.104(9), 10A.702(2), 135B.1 – 135B.18

Licensing board, *see INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT, subhead Hospital Licensing Board*

Liens by hospitals, *see LIENS*

Long-term care facilities, *see LONG-TERM CARE AND LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES*

Low-income persons, medical care, 252.22, ch 255, ch 255A

Malpractice, *see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE*

Medication orders by practitioners, authentication procedures, 135B.7A

Memorial hospitals
See also MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND HALLS

Audits by state, 11.6 – 11.21

Change to county hospitals, 347.23A

Construction and improvement of county hospitals, bond issues, 331.461 – 331.471

Moneys, deposit in financial institutions, *see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories*

Mental health information, confidentiality, ch 228

Mental health institutes, *see subhead State Hospitals and Hospital-Schools below*

Mental illness, hospitals for

Admissions, ch 229

County and private facilities, ch 227

Mental retardation, state resource centers for, *see subhead State Hospitals and Hospital-Schools below*

HOSPITALS — Continued

Merged area hospitals and hospital trustees, *see subhead Area Hospitals and Hospital Trustees above*

Morbidity and mortality information, 135.40 – 135.42

Mothers of newborn children, postdelivery stay requirements, 514C.11

Newborn children

Custody assumption by hospital under newborn safe haven Act, *see CHILDREN, subhead Newborn Children*

Hearing screening for newborns, 135.131, 135B.18A

Postdelivery stay requirements, 514C.11

Nurses, *see NURSES, NURSING PRACTICE, AND NURSING BOARD, subhead Hospital Practice by Nurses*

Oakdale campus, *see subhead State Hospitals and Hospital-Schools below*

Occupational therapy performance, 148B.3A

Operation, property and services used in, sales tax exemption, 423.3(27)

Orders by practitioners, authentication procedures, 135B.7A

Organ donation law duties, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*

Osteopathic physicians and surgeons, *see OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS AND OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE, subhead Hospital Practice by Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons*

Osteopaths, *see OSTEOPATHS AND OSTEOPATHY PRACTICE, subhead Hospital Practice by Osteopaths*

Pathology services, 135B.19 – 135B.32

Patients

Indigent and low-income persons, medical care, 252.22, ch 255, ch 255A

Informed consent requirements, 147.137

Medical assistance recipients, debt for assistance against spouse of patient, creation and collection, ch 249B

Mental illness, persons with, *see subhead Mental Illness, Hospitals for, above*

Substance abuse treatment, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Treatment Facilities and Programs and Recipients of Treatment*

Voting, absentee, 53.22

Peer review, 147.135

Pharmacies, 155A.13

Physical therapy, 148A.1

Physician assistants, *see PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS AND PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT EXAMINERS BOARD, subhead Hospital Practice by Physician Assistants*

Physicians, *see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, subhead Hospital Practice by Physicians and Surgeons*

HOSPITALS — Continued

- Podiatric physicians, *see* **PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS, PODIATRY PRACTICE, AND PODIATRY EXAMINERS BOARD**, subhead *Hospital Practice by Podiatric Physicians*
- Political subdivision-operated hospitals
See also subhead Governmental Agency-Controlled Institutions above
- Services to veterans, contracts with federal government, 35.6
- Projects, *see subheads Construction and Construction Projects; Improvements above*
- Psychiatric hospital, state, *see subhead State Hospitals and Hospital-Schools below*
- Psychiatric units, children residing in, educational services, 282.27
- Psychologists, *see* **PSYCHOLOGISTS, PSYCHOLOGY PRACTICE, AND PSYCHOLOGY EXAMINERS BOARD**, subhead *Hospital Practice by Psychologists*
- Public hospitals, *see subhead Governmental Agency-Controlled Institutions above*
- Radiology services, 135B.19 – 135B.32
- Records, confidentiality, 22.7(2)
- Reports, financial, 135.74 – 135.79
- Research, dogs used, ch 145B
- Resource centers, state, *see subhead State Hospitals and Hospital-Schools below*
- Revenue bond-supported county hospitals, *see subhead County Hospitals and Hospital Trustees above*
- Sales tax exemption for property and services sold to hospitals, 423.3(27)
- Services
- Free services provision under volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
 - Insurance for services, *see* **INSURANCE**, subhead *Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*
 - New or changed services, certificates of need, requirements and issuance, 135.61 – 135.73
 - Nonprofit corporations providing services, *see* **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
 - Pathology and radiology services, 135B.19 – 135B.32
- Smoking prohibitions, ch 142B
- Standing orders by practitioners, authentication procedures, 135B.7A
- State hospitals and hospital-schools
See also subhead Governmental Agency-Controlled Institutions above;
DISABILITIES AND DEVELOPMENT, CENTER FOR (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA); HOMEOPATHIC HOSPITAL; MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES; OAKDALE CAMPUS; PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE; RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE; UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY), subhead *Hospitals*

HOSPITALS — Continued

- State hospitals and hospital-schools —
Continued
- Services to veterans, contracts with federal government, 35.6
 - Substance abuse treatment facilities, *see* **SUBSTANCE ABUSE**, subhead *Treatment Facilities and Programs and Recipients of Treatment*
 - Surgeons, *see* **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**, subhead *Hospital Practice by Physicians and Surgeons*
 - Taxation of hospitals, *see* **TAXATION**, subhead *Hospitals, Taxation of*
 - Taxes for hospitals, *see* **TAXATION**, subhead *Hospitals, Taxes for*
 - Trauma care facilities, 147A.20 – 147A.28
 - Trustees, *see subheads Area Hospitals and Hospital Trustees; City Hospitals and Hospital Trustees; County Hospitals and Hospital Trustees above*
 - Trust fund, ch 249I
 - University of Iowa hospitals, *see subhead State Hospitals and Hospital-Schools above*
 - Veterans administration hospital at Knoxville, state jurisdiction, 1.11
 - Veterans, services to, contracts with federal government, 35.6
 - Victim counselors, examinations related to offenses, 915.20
 - Volunteer health care provider program participation, 135.24
 - Waste, infectious, treatment and disposal facilities
 - Emission standards, 455B.133(4)
 - Requirements, 455B.501, 455B.503 – 455B.505
 - X-ray facilities, 135B.19 – 135B.32
- HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE**
See **HOSPITALS**, subhead *State Hospitals and Hospital-Schools*
- HOSPITAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
- HOTEL AND MOTEL TAXES**
General provisions, ch 423A
- Counties, imposition by, 331.402(2f)
 - Liability for payment, 421.26, 421.28
 - Tax return information for administration purposes, exchange with state and confidentiality, 422.72(6)
- HOTELS AND HOTELKEEPERS**
General provisions, ch 137C
- Alcoholic beverage regulations
 - Licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
 - Sunday sales, 123.36(6)
 - Bed and breakfast establishments, *see* **BED AND BREAKFAST HOMES AND INNS**
 - Blind persons, furnishing accommodations to, 216C.4, 216C.5

HOTELS AND HOTELKEEPERS — Continued

Code for sanitation, *see* **HOTEL SANITATION CODE**

Damages by guests, restitution for, 137C.25B

Defined, 123.3, 137C.2

Discrimination in furnishing accommodations, 216.7

Fees, 137C.9

Fire protection, 100.35, 137C.18

Garages, vehicle loss or damage, hotel's liability, 671.7 – 671.9

Guests

- Baggage, hotelkeepers' liens, ch 583
- Damages by guests, restitution for, 137C.25B
- Denial of services to guests, 137C.25
- Ejection of guests, right of operator, 137C.25C
- Financial guarantee required from guests, 137C.25A
- Motor vehicles, damage or loss, hotel's liability, 671.7 – 671.9
- Property of guests, hotelkeeper's liability, ch 671
- Registration, requirements, 137C.25E

Inspections, *see* **HOTEL SANITATION CODE**

Liability for guest's property, ch 671

Licenses, *see* **HOTEL SANITATION CODE**

Liens by hotelkeepers, ch 583

Liquor regulations, *see subhead Alcoholic Beverage Regulations above*

Parking, loading zones, 321.360

Plumbing, 137C.16

Rates, 137C.23, 137C.24

Records, preservation, 137C.25E

Registration by guests, requirements, 137C.25E

Rental of rooms, taxation, *see* **TAXATION**

Rules, posting requirements, 137C.25D

Sanitation code, *see* **HOTEL SANITATION CODE**

Smoke detectors, requirement, 100.18

Smoking prohibited, ch 142B

Spas, registration and inspection, *see* **SPAS**

Swimming pools, registration and inspection, *see* **SWIMMING POOLS**

Taxation of room rentals, *see* **TAXATION**

Toilets, 137C.17

HOTEL SANITATION CODE

General provisions, ch 137C

Enforcement, 10A.104(9, 12), 137F.3, 331.382(5), 331.756(32)

HOUSEBREAKING

See **BURGLARY**

HOUSEHOLD GOODS

Carriers of household goods, *see* **MOTOR CARRIERS**

Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(5)

HOUSEHOLD GOODS — Continued

Landlords' liens, enforceability, time limit, 562A.31

Motor carriers of household goods, *see* **MOTOR CARRIERS**

HOUSEHOLDS AND HOUSEHOLDERS

See **FAMILIES**

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, STATE

See **GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, UNITED STATES

See **CONGRESS AND CONGRESSPERSONS**

HOUSE TRAILERS

See **MANUFACTURED HOMES; MOBILE HOMES**

HOUSING

Abandoned property, *see* **ABANDONED PROPERTY**

Apartments

Condominiums, *see* **CONDOMINIUMS**

Cooperatives, *see* **HOUSING COOPERATIVES**

Fire safety rules, 100.35

Horizontal property, ch 499B

Hotel rooms, *see* **HOTELS AND HOTELKEEPERS**

Rental, *see subhead Rental Property below*

Smoke detectors, 100.18

Spas, registration and inspection, *see* **SPAS**

Swimming pools, registration and inspection, *see* **SWIMMING POOLS**

Assistance by state, *see subhead Local Housing Assistance Program and Fund below*

Assisted living programs, *see* **ASSISTED LIVING PROGRAMS**

Authorities, *see* **HOUSING AUTHORITIES**

Brain injuries, persons with, housing for

Family homes, zoning, 335.25, 414.22

Health care facilities, 135C.2(5)

Public housing unit, 225C.4(2d), 225C.45

Building codes, *see* **BUILDING CODES**

Cities

Assistance by state, *see subhead Local Housing Assistance Program and Fund below*

Authorities, 499A.101 – 499A.106

Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36

Codes, 364.17

Condemnation for housing construction, 364.12A

Construction and operation, *see subhead Municipal Housing and Housing Agencies below*

Purchases of abandoned property at tax sales for use as housing, 446.19A, 447.9(1)

Codes for housing, adoption by cities, 364.17

Condominiums, *see* **CONDOMINIUMS**

HOUSING — Continued

Congregate living services and congregate living facilities, *see* **RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES**

Construction, mechanics' liens, ch 572

Continuing care and continuing care facilities, *see* **RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES**

Contracts for sale of residential real estate, *see* **REAL PROPERTY**, subhead *Contracts*

Cooperative associations, *see* **HOUSING COOPERATIVES**

Counties

- Assistance by state, *see* subhead *Local Housing Assistance Program and Fund* below
- Authorities, 499A.101 – 499A.106
- Construction and operation, *see* subhead *Municipal Housing and Housing Agencies* below
- Purchases of abandoned property at tax sales for use as housing, 446.19A, 447.9(1)

Developmental disabilities, persons with, housing for

Family homes, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22

Public housing unit, 225C.4(2d), 225C.45

Development assistance by state, *see* subhead *Local Housing Assistance Program and Fund* below

Developments, *see* **SUBDIVISIONS**

Disabilities, persons with, housing for

- Acquisition and construction, 16.155
- County enterprises, financing, 331.461 – 331.471
- Discriminatory practices, unfair, 216.8
- Family homes, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22
- Low-rent housing, property tax exemption, 427.1(21)
- Maintenance and repair services, 16.100
- Municipal support of projects, bond issues, ch 419
- Nonprofit corporations for establishing facilities, ch 504C
- Public housing unit, 225C.4(2d), 225C.45
- Senior living program, *see* **SENIOR LIVING PROGRAM AND SENIOR LIVING TRUST FUND**
- Zoning, 335.32, 414.30

Disaster victims, temporary housing development by state, 29C.20(5)

Discrimination, ch 216

Displaced persons, federally assisted projects, relocation assistance, ch 316

Division in public health department, 135.11(13)

Dormitories, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

Elder group homes, *see* **ELDER GROUP HOMES**

HOUSING — Continued

Elderly persons, housing for

- County enterprises, financing, 331.461 – 331.471
- Discriminatory practices prohibition, exception, 216.12(5)
- Elder group homes, *see* **ELDER GROUP HOMES**
- Low-rent housing, property tax exemption, 427.1(21)
- Maintenance and repair services, 16.100
- Municipal support of projects, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36, ch 419
- Retirement care and retirement care facilities, *see* **RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES**
- Senior living program, *see* **SENIOR LIVING PROGRAM AND SENIOR LIVING TRUST FUND**

Enterprise zone housing, housing business incentives and assistance, 15E.193B

Factory-built structures, *see* **FACTORY-BUILT STRUCTURES**

Finance authority, *see* **FINANCE AUTHORITY**

Health care facilities, *see* **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

Homeless persons, *see* **HOMELESS PERSONS**

Homesteading projects, *see* **HOMESTEADING PROJECTS**

Horizontal property, *see* **CONDOMINIUMS**

Housing improvement fund program, 16.100

Indian housing authority property, property tax exemption, 427.1(14, 33)

Iowa housing corporation, membership of board of directors, 16.5B

Juveniles, acquisition and construction, 16.155

Land-leased communities, regulation by cities and counties, 335.30A, 414.28A

Landlords, *see* **LANDLORD AND TENANT**

Lead abatement programs, 135.100 – 135.105C

Loans for purchases, *see* **LOANS AND LENDERS**

Local housing assistance program and fund

- General provisions*, 15.351 – 15.354, 16.10(1)
- Deposits into fund, 16.91(1), 543B.46(1)

Low-income persons, housing for

- Assistance payments, 16.15
- Down payment grants, 16.13
- Elderly persons, low-rent housing for, property tax exemption, 427.1(21)
- Energy assistance, *see* **ENERGY ASSISTANCE**
- Home ownership incentive program, 16.40, 16.100
- Homesteading projects, *see* **HOMESTEADING PROJECTS**
- Housing improvement fund program, 16.100
- Loans, 16.12
- Maintenance and repair program, 16.40, 16.100

HOUSING — Continued

Low-income persons, housing for — Continued
 Manufactured or mobile home taxes, *see*
*TAXATION, subheads Manufactured
 Homes; Mobile Homes*
 Property taxes, *see* *PROPERTY TAXES*
 Public housing, *see* *subhead Municipal
 Housing and Housing Agencies below*
 Rental properties leased to low-income
 persons, rehabilitation assistance, 16.40,
 16.100
 Rent supplements, 16.16
 Tax credits, allocation, 16.52
 Trust fund, 16.181
 Urban renewal projects, 403.22
 Weatherization programs, *see*
WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS
 Low-rent housing, property tax exemption,
 427.1(21)
 Manufactured homes, *see* *MANUFACTURED
 HOMES*
 Mental illness, persons with, housing for
 Care facilities, *see* *MENTAL ILLNESS,
 subhead Care and Care Facilities*
 Public housing unit, 225C.4(2d), 225C.45
 Mental retardation, persons with, housing for
 Care facilities, *see* *MENTAL RETARDATION,
 subhead Care and Care Facilities*
 Public housing unit, 225C.4(2d), 225C.45
 Mobile homes, *see* *MOBILE HOMES*
 Modular homes, *see* *MODULAR HOMES*
 Mortgages, *see* *MORTGAGES*
 Moving of houses, *see* *BUILDINGS, subhead
 Moving of Buildings*
 Multiple housing cooperative associations, *see*
HOUSING COOPERATIVES
 Municipal housing and housing agencies
General provisions, ch 403A
 Lease termination by housing agencies,
 562A.27(5)
 Poor persons, housing for, *see* *subhead
 Low-Income Persons, Housing for, above*
 Property taxes, *see* *PROPERTY TAXES*
 Public health department, division in,
 135.11(13)
 Public housing
 Mental health and developmental disabilities
 division unit, 225C.4(2d), 225C.45
 Municipal housing (cities and counties), *see*
*subhead Municipal Housing and Housing
 Agencies above*
 Purchases of housing, loans for purchases, *see*
*LOANS AND LENDERS, subhead Housing
 Loans*
 Real estate improvement districts, ch 358C
 Real estate installment sales contracts, *see*
REAL PROPERTY, subhead Contracts
 Rental property
 City housing code enforcement, 364.17

HOUSING — Continued

Rental property — Continued
 Landlord and tenant law, *see* *LANDLORD
 AND TENANT*
 Rehabilitation, housing improvement fund
 program assistance, 16.100
 Residential service contracts, *see*
RESIDENTIAL SERVICE CONTRACTS
 Retirement care and retirement care facilities,
see *RETIREMENT CARE AND
 RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES*
 Sales of housing, loans for purchases, *see*
*LOANS AND LENDERS, subhead Housing
 Loans*
 School superintendents' homes, school district
 indebtedness for, 296.1
 Senior adult congregate living services and
 congregate living facilities, *see*
*RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT
 CARE FACILITIES*
 Service contracts, *see* *RESIDENTIAL SERVICE
 CONTRACTS*
 Smoke detectors, requirement, 100.18
 Subdivisions, *see* *SUBDIVISIONS*
 Sweat equity housing cooperatives, 499A.101 –
 499A.106
 Taxation, *see* *PROPERTY TAXES*
 Teachers' homes, school district indebtedness
 for, 296.1
 Tenants, *see* *LANDLORD AND TENANT*
 Transfers of property, *see* *REAL PROPERTY*
 Trust fund, 16.181
 Urban renewal, *see* *URBAN RENEWAL*
 Urban revitalization, *see* *URBAN
 REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX
 EXEMPTIONS*
 Weatherization programs for low-income
 persons, *see* *WEATHERIZATION
 PROGRAMS*
 Zoning, *see* *ZONING*

HOUSING AUTHORITIES
 Indian housing authority property, property tax
 exemption, 427.1(14, 33)
 Local housing authorities, 499A.101 – 499A.106

HOUSING CODES
 Adoption by cities, 364.17

HOUSING COOPERATIVES
General provisions, ch 499A
 Mechanics' liens against dwelling units,
 enforceability, 572.31
 Property taxes, *see* *PROPERTY TAXES*
 Sweat equity housing cooperative associations,
 499A.101 – 499A.106

HOUSING DEVELOPMENTS
See *SUBDIVISIONS*

**HOUSING DIVISION (PUBLIC HEALTH
 DEPARTMENT)**
General provisions, 135.11(13)

HUMANE SOCIETIES

Property passing from decedent's estate,
inheritance taxes, 450.10(3)

HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)

See *ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)*

HUMAN RIGHTS ADMINISTRATIVE-COORDINATING COUNCIL

See *HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT*

HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

See also *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

General provisions, 7E.5(1s), ch 216A

Brain injury, recognition as disability, 225C.23

Chemically exposed infants and children council duties, ch 235C

Community action agencies division and commission

General provisions, 216A.1, 216A.2, 216A.91 – 216A.103

Employees, see *STATE EMPLOYEES*

Energy assistance, see *ENERGY ASSISTANCE*

Membership in commission for department director, 216A.2(6)

Weatherization programs, see

WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS

Criminal and juvenile justice planning division and council

General provisions, 216A.1, 216A.2, 216A.131 – 216A.137

Community grant fund administration, 232.190

Drug policy advisory council membership, 80E.2

Employees, see *STATE EMPLOYEES*

Jail and detention facility confinement and detention needs analysis, 356.37

Membership in council for department director, 216A.2(6)

Deaf services division and commission on the deaf

General provisions, 216A.1, 216A.2, 216A.111 – 216A.117

Employees, see *STATE EMPLOYEES*

Interpreters for deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, list maintenance, 622B.4

Membership in commission on the deaf for department director, 216A.2(6)

Voter registration agency duties, 48A.19 – 48A.21

Director, 216A.2

Domestic abuse death review team duties, 135.109

Employees, see *STATE EMPLOYEES*

HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT —**Continued**

Empowerment board membership and duties, 28.3, 28.4

Human rights administrative-coordinating council

General provisions, 216A.3

Chairperson, 216A.2(7)

Latino affairs division and commission

General provisions, 216A.1, 216A.2, 216A.11 – 216A.17

Employees, see *STATE EMPLOYEES*

Membership in commission for department director, 216A.2(6)

Persons with disabilities division and commission

General provisions, 216A.1, 216A.2, 216A.71 – 216A.79

Brain injury, recognition as disability, 225C.23

Employees, see *STATE EMPLOYEES*

Membership in commission for department director, 216A.2(6)

Voter registration agency duties, 48A.19 – 48A.21

Records of advocacy service clients, confidentiality, 216A.6

Status of African-Americans division and commission

General provisions, 216A.1, 216A.2, 216A.141 – 216A.149

Employees, see *STATE EMPLOYEES*

Membership in commission for department director, 216A.2(6)

Status of Iowans of Asian and Pacific Islander heritage division and commission

General provisions, 216A.1, 216A.2, 216A.151 – 216A.160

Employees, see *STATE EMPLOYEES*

Membership in commission for department director, 216A.2(6)

Status of women division and commission

General provisions, 216A.1, 216A.2, 216A.51 – 216A.60

Employees, see *STATE EMPLOYEES*

Membership in commission for department director, 216A.2(6)

HUMAN SERVICES, COUNCIL ON

See *HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Council on Human Services*

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

See also *HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

For general provisions relating to divisions in department, see subhead *Divisions below*

General provisions, 7E.5(1i), ch 217

Administration division

See also subhead *Divisions below*

Administrator of division, qualifications and duties, 217.15, 217.16

**HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT —
Continued**

Adoption services, criteria for adoptive parents, 600.7A
 Adult abuse protection services administration, *see ADULT ABUSE*
 Aid to dependent children administration, *see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM*
 Anatomical gift public awareness advisory committee membership, 142C.16
 Assistance programs administration, *see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE*
 Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
 Brain injuries advisory council membership, 135.22A
 Brain injuries, persons with, disability recognized, 225C.23
 Buildings, *see subhead Property of Department below*
 Burial trust funds of deceased persons, disbursement, 523A.301 – 523A.303
 Chemically exposed infants and children council duties, ch 235C
 Child abuse prevention program and advisory council, 144.13A(4a), 235A.1
 Child abuse protection services administration, *see CHILD ABUSE*
 Child and family services division
See also subhead Divisions below
 General provisions, 217.8, 217.9, ch 234
 Emergency relief administration, 251.1 – 251.4
 Legal work, assistant attorney general appointed, 13.6
 Child care advisory council
 General provisions, 237A.1(16), 237A.22
 Membership, 237A.21
 Child care facilities licensing administration, *see CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES*
 Child care training and development, leadership council for, 237A.23
 Child death review team duties, 135.43
 Child-placing agency licensing, 235.3(8), 235.4, ch 238
 Children's centers certification or licensing standards establishment, 237B.1
 Child support advisory committee, 252B.18
 Child support enforcement, *see SUPPORT OF PERSONS*
 Child support recovery unit
See also SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Debts and Debt Recovery
 General provisions, ch 252B
 Actions to compel support of dependents, 252A.5(3)
 Adjustment of support orders, ch 252H
 Administrative orders, ch 252C
 Central information center, 252B.8

**HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT —
Continued**

Child support recovery unit — Continued
 Centralized employee registry establishment and use, ch 252G
 Collection services center, 252B.13A – 252B.17, 598.22, 598.22A
 Debt collection setoff procedure, 8A.502(2), 8A.504, 217.34, 421.17(20, 21)
 Establishment of support, ch 252F
 Financial institution accounts of obligors, seizure for delinquent support payments, ch 252I
 Identification numbers for actions, 602.6111
 Income withholding for delinquent payments, ch 252D
 Information exchange with revenue department, 421.17(21)
 Interstate enforcement proceedings, 252K.307, 252K.310
 License sanctions against obligors, ch 252J
 Modification of support orders, ch 252H
 Paternity establishment, support obligation of father, ch 252F
 Child victims, investigations, 915.35
 Community grant fund advisory duties, 232.190(1)
 Contracts and contractors, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
 Council on human services
 General provisions, 217.2
 Duties, 217.3
 Meetings, 217.4
 County care facility investigations, 218.30
 County clusters and cluster boards, *see subhead Service Areas and Service Area Advisory Boards below*
 County general assistance director duties, 252.26
 County offices of department
See also subhead Service Areas and Service Area Advisory Boards below
 Provision by and cost reimbursement to counties, 217.32
 Crime victim notification duties, 915.29, 915.45
 Day care facilities licensing administration, *see CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES*
 Debts owed to department
 Garnishment for debts under distress warrants, 626.29 – 626.31
 Setoff against income tax refunds and rebates, 217.34
 Dependent adult abuse services, ch 235B
 Dependent adult protective advisory council, 235B.1(4)
 Director of human services
See also subhead Employees below
 General provisions, 217.5
 Report, 7A.3(4)
 Disabilities services, 225C.46 – 225C.49

**HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT —
Continued**

- Displaced homemakers service providers designation, ch 241
- Distress warrants by inspections and appeals department, 626.29 – 626.31
- Divisions
 - See also subheads Administration Division; Child and Family Services Division above; Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Division; Planning, Research, and Statistics Division below*
 - General provisions, 217.3(7), 217.6*
 - Administrators, 217.7
- Domestic abuse death review team duties, 135.109
- Drug policy advisory council membership, 80E.2
- Drug purchasing by state agencies, 135.132
- Electronic benefits transfer program administration, 234.12A
- Employees
 - See also subhead Director of Human Services above; HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS; STATE EMPLOYEES*
 - Assaults against employees, criminal offenses, 708.3A
 - Expenses, 217.19
 - Merit system application, 217.23
 - Sales of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4
 - Service area office employees, record checks of, 217.44
- Empowerment board membership and duties, 28.3, 28.4
- Family development and self-sufficiency council
 - General provisions, 217.11*
 - Family development and self-sufficiency grant program, *see FAMILY DEVELOPMENT AND SELF-SUFFICIENCY GRANT PROGRAM*
- Family development and self-sufficiency grant program, *see FAMILY DEVELOPMENT AND SELF-SUFFICIENCY GRANT PROGRAM*
- Family investment program administration, *see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM*
- Family planning services, 234.6(6), 234.21 – 234.28
- Family support subsidy program administration, 225C.35 – 225C.42
- Field services and operations in counties, *see subhead County Offices of Department above*
- Food programs administration, *see FOOD PROGRAMS*
- Foster care and foster care facilities, licensing and regulation, *see FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES*

**HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT —
Continued**

- Foster care recovery unit
 - See also SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Debts and Debt Recovery*
 - Debt collection setoff procedure, 8A.502(2), 8A.504, 217.34
 - Payment of foster care services costs to unit, 239.39
- Grounds, *see subhead Property of Department below*
- Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program administration, *see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD*
- Hospital trust fund administration, ch 249I
- Human services council, *see subhead Council on Human Services above*
- Individual development accounts administration, ch 541A
- Interagency case information service, ch 220A
- JOBS program administration, *see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM*
- Juvenile delinquency victim notification duties, 915.29
- Juvenile home, state, *see JUVENILE HOME, STATE*
- Land transfers by department, legalizing Act, 589.26
- Legal aid services, 217.33
- Long-term care asset preservation program administration, ch 249G
- Medical assistance crisis intervention team assistance, 249A.34
- Medical assistance drug utilization commission, 249A.24
- Medical assistance pharmaceutical and therapeutics committee, 249A.20A
- Medical assistance program administration, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*
- Mental health and developmental disabilities division
 - See also subhead Divisions above*
 - General provisions, ch 225C*
 - Administrator of division, qualifications and duties, 217.10, 225C.3, 225C.4
 - County expenditures for mental health, mental retardation, and developmental services, management and regulation, 331.438 – 331.440A
 - Mental health compact administration, ch 221
 - Programs established at regents institutions, 262.70
- Mental health institutes, *see MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES*
- Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services, *see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES*
- Offices in counties, *see subhead County Offices of Department above*

**HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT —
Continued**

- Personal assistance and family support services council
 - General provisions*, 225C.48
 - Human services department assistance to council, 225C.49(4)
- Personal assistance and family support services programs administration, 225C.46 – 225C.48
- Persons with disabilities commission duties, 216A.73
- Pharmaceuticals purchasing by state agencies, 135.132
- Planning, research, and statistics division
 - See also subhead Divisions above*
 - Administrator of division, qualifications and duties, 217.17
- PROMISE JOBS program administration, *see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM*
- Property of department
 - See also PUBLIC BUILDINGS; PUBLIC PROPERTY*
 - Construction and improvement, *see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS, subhead Improvements*
 - Land transfers by department, legalizing Act, 589.26
- Public assistance administration, *see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE*
- Records
 - Access, 216A.136
 - Confidentiality, 217.30
- Refugee services foundation, 217.41
- Reports, 7A.3(4), 217.21
- Resource centers, state, *see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE*
- Sales tax exemptions and refunds, 423.3(31), 423.4(1)
- School ready children grant program administration, *see SCHOOL READY CHILDREN GRANT PROGRAM*
- Seal of department, 217.18
- Senior living program administration, ch 249H
- Service areas and service area advisory boards
 - See also subhead County Offices of Department above*
 - General provisions*, 217.42 – 217.44
 - Appointment of board members and removal of appointees, 331.321(1f, 3)
 - Emergency relief duties, 251.3(1), 251.5, 251.7
 - Executive officers of boards, 251.7
 - Poor persons, support enforcement application, 252.6
- Sex offender reoffending risk assessment duties, 692A.13A
- Spousal support debts for medical assistance, establishment and collection, ch 249B

**HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT —
Continued**

- Supplementary assistance program administration, *see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE*
 - Support enforcement, *see SUPPORT OF PERSONS*
 - Tax exemptions and refunds, 423.3(31), 423.4(1)
 - Tobacco use prevention and control commission liaison, 142A.3
 - Training school, state, *see TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE*
 - Travel out-of-state, approval, 217.20
 - Use tax refunds, 423.4(1)
 - Victim notification duties, 915.29, 915.45
 - Volunteers
 - Service area office volunteers, record checks of, 217.44
 - Services, 217.13
- HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
INSTITUTIONS**
- See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT; JUVENILE HOME, STATE; MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES; MENTAL RETARDATION SPECIAL UNIT, STATE; RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE; STATE INSTITUTIONS; TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE*
- General provisions*, ch 218
 - Abuses at institutions, reported, 218.2
 - Accounting, 218.84 – 218.89
 - Appropriations, 218.57
 - Buildings, *see subhead Property of Institutions below*
 - Canteens, 218.98
 - Child abuse reporting by employees, *see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters*
 - Construction projects, *see subhead Improvements below*
 - Consultants, 218.93
 - Contracts and contractors, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
 - Deaths of residents, property disposition, 218.65 – 218.70, 218.99
 - Districts, 218.19
 - Employees
 - See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Employees*
 - Child abuse reporting by employees, *see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters*
 - Criminal and child abuse records check, 218.13
 - Dwellings, 218.14
 - Sexual misconduct with juveniles placed in institutions, *see subhead Sexual Misconduct by Institutional Personnel with Juveniles Placed in Institutions below*
 - Sick leave, 218.17
 - Surety bonds, 218.12

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS — Continued

Employees — Continued
 Teachers, salary increases, state funding, 294A.25(2)
 Vacations, 218.17
 Farm operations, 904.302, 904.706
 Farm operations administrator, *see FARM OPERATIONS ADMINISTRATOR*
 Fire protection, 218.4, 218.5
 Funds
 Contingent, 218.49
 Receipts, deposit, 218.78
 Gifts, 218.96
 Grants, 218.96
 Grounds of institutions, *see subhead Property of Institutions below*
 Health care facilities, 135C.22
 Improvements
See also PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
 General provisions, 218.58
 Contracts and contractors, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
 Repair, remodeling, and demolition, contract authority, 8A.321(4)
 Inmates, *see subhead Residents below*
 Investigations by institutions, 218.46
 Investigations of institutions, conduct, 218.28 – 218.33
 Lands of institutions, *see subhead Property of Institutions below*
 Moneys, *see subhead Funds above*
 Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
 Patients, *see subhead Residents below*
 Personnel, *see subhead Employees above*
 Property of institutions
See also PUBLIC BUILDINGS; PUBLIC PROPERTY
 Construction and improvement, *see subhead Improvements above*
 Real estate acquisition and sale, 218.94
 Property of residents, 218.65 – 218.70, 218.99
 Purchasing by institutions, *see PURCHASING*
 Real estate, *see subhead Property of Institutions above*
 Records of residents, 218.18, 218.21 – 218.23
 Repairs, *see subhead Improvements above*
 Reports, 218.47, 218.48
 Residents
 Confinement, temporary, 218.72
 Criminal and child abuse records check, 218.13
 Deaths, property disposition, 218.65 – 218.70, 218.99
 Hunting and fishing license requirements, exemption, 483A.24(6)
 Medical treatment, 255.28
 Mental patients, dangerous, 218.92
 Property, 218.65 – 218.70, 218.99
 Records, 218.18, 218.21 – 218.23
 Religious rights, 218.25 – 218.27

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS — Continued

Residents — Continued
 Sex offender reoffending risk assessment, 692A.13A
 Witnesses in criminal proceedings, rendition to and from another state, ch 819A
 Work, 218.40 – 218.44
 Rules, 218.4
 Sexual misconduct by institutional personnel with juveniles placed in institutions
 Criminal offenders, registration of, *see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY*
 Criminal offense, 709.16(2)
 Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19
 Superintendents
 Appointment, 218.9
 Conferences, 218.45
 Dwellings, 218.14
 Supplies, purchase, 218.52 – 218.56, 218.100
 Teachers, salary increases, state funding, 294A.25(2)
 Vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Human Services Department Institution Vehicles*

HUNDRED-WEIGHT

Unit of weight, 210.4

HUNGRY CANYONS ALLIANCE

General provisions, 161D.1(4)

HUNTING

General provisions, ch 481A
 Abandonment of dead and injured animals, prohibited, 481A.137
 Aircraft, hunting from, prohibited, 481A.120
 Antelope hunting, *see subhead Game Hunting below*
 Badger hunting, *see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting below*
 Bag limits
 Defined, 481A.1
 Established, 481A.48
 Beaver hunting, *see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting below*
 Bird hunting
See also subhead Game Hunting below
 Hunters' apparel, 481A.122(2)
 Birds used for hunting, *see subhead Falconry below*
 Bobcat hunting, *see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting below*
 Buffalo hunting, *see subhead Game Hunting below*
 Buildings, firearms discharge near, prohibited, 481A.123
 Coyote hunting, *see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting below*
 Crow hunting, *see subhead Game Hunting below*

HUNTING — Continued

Deer hunting
See also subhead Game Hunting below
 Harvesting program, 483A.24A
 Hunters' apparel, 481A.122(1)
 Licenses and license fees, *see subhead Licenses and License Fees below*
 Military persons of United States armed forces, 483A.24(6)
 Tags for taken deer, 483A.8
 Weapons, prohibited, penalty for use, 481A.32
 Whitetail deer, hunting prohibited, 481A.124
 Disabilities, persons with, hunting and hunting licenses
 Crossbow use, 481A.38(1)
 Licenses, 483A.4, 483A.24(14)
 Veterans, licenses, 483A.24(13)
 Dogs used for hunting
 Field and retriever meets and trials
 Participants, hunting licenses not required, 483A.24(8)
 Permits, 481A.22
 Radio transmitter used to recover, 481A.24
 Training, 481A.56
 Dove hunting, *see subhead Game Hunting below*
 Duck hunting, *see subhead Game Hunting below*
 Education programs for hunter safety and ethics, 483A.27
 Elk hunting, *see subhead Game Hunting below*
 Ethics education program, 483A.27
 Falconry
 Licenses and license fees, ch 483A
 Radio transmitter use, 481A.24
 Fees, *see subhead Licenses and License Fees below*
 Field meets and trials, *see subhead Dogs Used for Hunting above*
 Firearms used in hunting, restrictions, 481A.48, 481A.54, 481A.91, 481A.123, 483A.35 – 483A.37
 Fox hunting, *see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting below*
 Funds expenditure for fish and wildlife protection, Const Iowa VII §9
 Fur-bearing animal hunting
See also COYOTES; FUR HARVESTING AND FUR-HARVESTING LICENSES; GROUNDHOGS
 General provisions, 481A.87 – 481A.93
 Licenses, 483A.5
 Restrictions, 481A.51
 Violations, *see subhead Violations and Penalties for Violations below*
 Game hunting
See also subheads Bird Hunting; Deer Hunting above; Turkey Hunting below
 General provisions, 481A.48 – 481A.58
 Falconry, *see subhead Falconry above*
 Field and retriever meets and trials, *see subhead Dogs Used for Hunting above*
 Game farms, state, 481A.4

HUNTING — Continued

Game hunting — Continued
 Hunting preserves, *see HUNTING PRESERVES*
 Illegal taking or possessing of game, penalties, 481A.32, 481A.130 – 481A.133, 483A.21
 Licenses, *see subhead Licenses and License Fees below*
 Light, artificial, use prohibited, 481A.93
 Migratory game bird fees, *see subhead Licenses and License Fees below*
 Poisoning, prohibited, 481A.58
 Trapping, prohibited, 481A.58
 Violations, *see subhead Violations and Penalties for Violations below*
 Goose hunting, *see subhead Game Hunting above*
 Groundhog hunting, *see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting above*
 Grouse hunting, *see subhead Game Hunting above*
 Guns used in hunting, restrictions, 481A.48, 481A.54, 481A.91, 481A.123, 483A.35 – 483A.37
 Hunting preserves, *see HUNTING PRESERVES*
 Illegal taking or possessing of animals, penalties, 481A.32, 481A.130 – 481A.133, 483A.21
 Interference with hunting activities, criminal offenses, 481A.125
 Knives used in hunting, carrying by persons engaged in hunting, 724.4(4h)
 Licenses and license fees
 General provisions, ch 483A
 County issuance of licenses, 331.602(10), 331.605(2)
 Deer licenses
 General provisions, 483A.8
 Limitation on issuance, 481A.38(2)
 Revenue from nonresident licenses, uses, 481C.3
 Special nonresident licenses for promotional purposes, 483A.24(3)
 Migratory game bird fees
 General provisions, 483A.1(3), ch 484A
 County collection, 331.602(11), 331.605(3)
 Violation penalties, 481A.134, 481A.135
 Nonresidents
 Deer licenses, *see Deer Licenses under this subhead above*
 Fees, 483A.1
 Issuance, 483A.20, 483A.26
 Turkey licenses, *see Turkey Licenses under this subhead below*
 Reciprocity, 481A.19, 483A.20
 Revenue expenditure restriction, Const Iowa VII §9
 Trapping, not permitted, 481A.51
 Turkey licenses
 General provisions, 483A.7
 Limitation on issuance, 481A.38(2)

HUNTING — Continued

Licenses and license fees — Continued
 Turkey licenses — Continued
 Revenue from nonresident licenses, uses, 481C.3
 Special nonresident licenses for promotional purposes, 483A.24(3)
 Violations, *see subhead Violations and Penalties for Violations below*
 Wildlife habitat fee, 483A.1, 483A.3, 483A.7(1, 3), 483A.8(1, 3), 484B.10(2)
 Light, artificial, use prohibited, 481A.93
 Migratory game bird hunting, *see subhead Game Hunting above*
 Mink hunting, *see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting above*
 Moose hunting, *see subhead Game Hunting above*
 Muskrat hunting, *see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting above*
 Nonresidents, licenses and license fees, *see subhead Licenses and License Fees above*
 Open seasons
 Defined, 481A.1
 Established, 481A.48
 Fur-bearing animals, 481A.87
 Opossum hunting, *see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting above*
 Otter hunting, *see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting above*
 Parks, hunting in, restrictions, 461A.42
 Partridge hunting, *see subhead Game Hunting above*
 Pheasant hunting, *see subhead Game Hunting above*
 Pigeon hunting, *see subhead Game Hunting above*
 Poaching, 481A.48
 Population control special hunts in parks and preserves, 461A.42(1)
 Possession limits
 Defined, 481A.1
 Established, 481A.48
 Preserves for hunting, *see HUNTING PRESERVES*
 Preserves, hunting in, restrictions, 461A.42
 Quail hunting, *see subhead Game Hunting above*
 Rabbit hunting, *see subhead Game Hunting above*
 Raccoon hunting, *see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting above*
 Radio mobile transmitters, use, 481A.24
 Refuges, prohibited hunting on, 481A.7
 Restrictions, 481A.48 – 481A.59
 Retriever meets and trials, *see subhead Dogs Used for Hunting above*
 Sac and Fox Indian settlement, state regulatory authority within, 481A.38(3)
 Safety education program, 483A.27
 Seasons, *see subhead Open Seasons above*

HUNTING — Continued

Skunk hunting, *see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting above*
 Snowmobiles, hunting from, prohibited, 481A.120
 Squirrel hunting, *see subhead Game Hunting above*
 Trespassing by hunters, prohibited, 716.7
 Turkey hunting
 See also subhead Game Hunting above
 Hunting preserves, turkey hunting on, licensing exceptions, 481A.38(2), 483A.24(1, 10)
 Licenses and license fees, *see subhead Licenses and License Fees above*
 Military persons of United States armed forces, 483A.24(6)
 Tags for taken turkeys, 483A.7
 Violations and penalties for violations
 General provisions, 481A.32 – 481A.37
 Fines, 805.8B(3)
 Weapons used in hunting
 Firearms and guns, restrictions, 481A.48, 481A.54, 481A.91, 481A.123, 483A.35 – 483A.37
 Knives, carrying by persons engaged in hunting, 724.4(4h)
 Weasel hunting, *see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting above*
 Wildlife habitat fee, 483A.1, 483A.3, 483A.7(1, 3), 483A.8(1, 3), 484B.10(2)
 Wild turkey hunting, *see subhead Turkey Hunting above*
 Wolf hunting, *see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting above*

HUNTING PRESERVES

Licensing and regulation of hunting preserves
 General provisions, ch 484B
 Violations, penalties, 481A.134, 481A.135
 Turkey hunting on hunting preserves, licensing exceptions, 481A.38(2), 483A.24(1, 10)

HUSBANDRY

See AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

HUSBANDS

See SPOUSES

HYDRAULIC FLUIDS

Automotive fluids, sales to retailers, sales tax exemption, 423.3(40)
 State agency purchases, 8A.311(12), 8A.316(4), 216B.3(17), 260C.19B, 262.25B, 307.21(4b), 904.312B

HYDROELECTRIC FACILITIES

See also UTILITIES, subhead Electric Utilities
 Construction, approval, ch 469A
 Joint financing, ch 28F
 Small hydro facilities, regulation and development, 476.41 – 476.47

HYDROLOGY AND HYDROLOGISTS

Groundwater professionals, certification,
455G.18

HYDROPHOBIA

See RABIES (HYDROPHOBIA)

HYGIENIC LABORATORY

General provisions, 263.7, 263.8

HYGIENIC LABORATORY — Continued

Brucellosis testing for occupational disease
compensation, 85A.11

Services, use by public health department,
135.11(4)

Sexual assault offender HIV-related testing,
915.42, 915.43

Well contractors' council duties, 455B.190A

I

ICE

- Frozen desserts, *see* **DESSERTS**
- Highway and street ice control and removal, *see* **HIGHWAYS**, subhead *Snow and Ice Control and Removal*
- Sidewalk ice removal responsibility, *see* **SIDEWALKS**, subhead *Snow and Ice Removal by Abutting Property Owner*
- State lands and waters, ice removal from, 461A.35, 461A.52 – 461A.57
- Watercraft operated on ice, *see* **BOATS AND VESSELS**
- Waters and watercourses, *see* **WATER AND WATERCOURSES**

ICEBOXES

- Abandoned or unattended iceboxes, criminal offense, 727.3

ICE CREAM

- See* **DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

ICN

- See* **COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)**

IDENTIFICATION, BUREAU OF

- See* **PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**, subhead *Criminal Investigation (and Bureau of Identification), Division of*

IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION

- Animal brands, *see* **BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS**
- Animal identification devices, ch 169A
- Bail enforcement agents, 80A.7, 80A.9
- Bertillon system, 690.4, 690.5, 817.1
- Brands for animals, *see* **BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS**
- Cards for identification, state-issued (nonoperator's identification cards), *see* subhead *Nonoperator's Identification Cards below*
- Criminal offenders and prisoners, identification of
 - See also* **CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA**
 - General provisions*, ch 690, 817.1
 - County sheriffs' duties, 331.653(56)
 - Criminal identification bureau duties, ch 690
 - DNA profiling, *see* **GENETIC MATERIALS AND GENETIC TESTING**, subhead *DNA Profiling*
 - Nontestimonial identification by court order, ch 810

IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION —**Continued**

- Disabilities, persons with, identification devices for
 - See also* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, subhead *Disabilities, Persons with*
 - County issuance, ch 321M, 331.557A
 - DNA profiling of criminal offenders, *see* **GENETIC MATERIALS AND GENETIC TESTING**, subhead *DNA Profiling*
 - Driver's licenses, *see* **DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES**, subhead *Licenses and Permits*
 - Electronic transactions, *see* **ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS**
 - Fingerprints, *see* **FINGERPRINTS**
 - Fraudulent use of identification information, *see* **IDENTITY THEFT**
 - Genetic testing, *see* **GENETIC MATERIALS AND GENETIC TESTING**
 - Hotel guests, 137C.25E
 - Impersonation, *see* **IMPERSONATION**
 - Labels, *see* **LABELS**
 - Livestock brands, *see* **BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS**
 - Livestock identification devices, ch 169A
 - Names, *see* **NAMES**
 - Nonoperator's identification cards
 - General provisions*, 321.190, 321.192
 - Alcoholic beverage acquisition by use of fictitious or altered cards
 - Criminal offense, 321.216B
 - Retention of cards by licensees and permittees, 123.48
 - Anatomical gift donor notation, 142C.3
 - Cigarette acquisition by use of fictitious or altered cards
 - Criminal offense, 321.216C
 - Retention of cards by cigarette licensees and permittees, 453A.4
 - County issuance, ch 321M, 331.557A
 - Falsifying, criminal offense, 321.216A
 - Identification information, fraudulent use by other persons, *see* **IDENTITY THEFT**
 - Replacement, 321.195
 - Tobacco product acquisition by use of fictitious or altered cards
 - Criminal offense, 321.216C
 - Retention of cards by tobacco licensees and permittees, 453A.4
 - Unlawful use, 321.216, 321.216C
 - Nontestimonial identification in criminal cases by court order, ch 810
 - Palm prints, *see* **PALM PRINTS**
 - Prisoners, identification of, *see* subhead *Criminal Offenders and Prisoners, Identification of, above*
 - Private investigation businesses, 80A.7, 80A.9
 - Private security businesses, 80A.7, 80A.9

IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION — Continued

Service marks, *see* **SERVICE MARKS**
 Social security numbers, *see* **SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS**
 State-issued identification cards, *see subhead Nonoperator's Identification Cards above*
 Theft of identity, *see* **IDENTITY THEFT**
 Trademarks, *see* **TRADEMARKS**
 Trade names, *see* **TRADE NAMES**

IDENTITY THEFT

General provisions, 715A.8, 715A.9
 Civil remedy for victims, 714.16B
 Law enforcement initiative surcharge for criminal violations, *see* **LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE**

IDIOTS

Voting privilege denied to idiots, Const Iowa II §5

IGUANAS

See **PETS**

ILLEGITIMACY AND ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN

See **CHILDREN**, *subhead Legitimacy of Children and Legitimate Children*

ILLNESSES

See **DISEASES**

ILLUMINATING OIL

Regulation, 189.1(1)

IMITATION CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

General provisions, ch 124A

IMMUNITY

See also **LIABILITY**
 Electors on election day, Const Iowa II §2, 3
 General assembly members, Const Iowa III §11; 2.17
 Good Samaritan laws, *see* **GOOD SAMARITAN LAWS**
 Governmental immunity, *see* **TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS**
 Legal process, exemptions from, *see* **EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)**
 Legislative immunity, Const Iowa III §11; 2.17
 Professional persons, licensing board members and employees, and persons making complaints and disclosures, 272C.8
 Sovereign immunity, *see* **TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS**

IMMUNIZATIONS

See also **VACCINES AND VACCINATIONS**
 Children
General provisions, 139A.8

IMMUNIZATIONS — Continued

Children — Continued
 Family investment program assistance recipients, 239B.12
 Insurance coverage, 514C.21
 Mercury content limitation, 135.39B
 Needing immunizations, identification, birth certificate information-sharing for, 144.13(1d)
 Private instruction students, immunization requirements, 299.4
 Pseudorabies in animals, immunization product regulation, 166D.14

IMPAIRMENT OF CONTRACTS

Prohibitions on state laws, Const US I §10;
 Const Iowa I §21

IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS

For provisions of the United States Constitution relating to impeachment of federal officers, see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
General provisions, Const Iowa III §19, 20; ch 68
 Impeachable officers, suspension, ch 67
 Judicial officers, 602.2201
 State officers for budget law offenses, 8.40

IMPEACHMENT OF WITNESSES

See **WITNESSES**

IMPERSONATION

Court officers, punishment, 665.3
 Driver's license use, 321.216
 Engineers, 542B.25
 Health-related professional practitioners, 147.85
 Hearing aid dealers, 154A.24
 Identity theft, *see* **IDENTITY THEFT**
 Land surveyors, 542B.25
 Motor vehicle registration applicants, 321.97
 Pesticide applicators impersonating government officials or inspectors, 206.11(4k)
 Public officials, 718.2
 Public safety department officers and employees, 80.6
 Veterinarians, 169.18

IMPLEMENTS OF HUSBANDRY

See **AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**

IMPLIED CONSENT LAWS

Boat operators, testing for intoxication, 462A.14A
 Motor vehicle operators, testing for intoxication, ch 321J

IMPOSTERS

See **IMPERSONATION**

IMPOTENCY

Marriage annulment ground, 598.28 – 598.32

IMPOUNDMENTS OF PROPERTY

See also *SEIZURES OF PROPERTY*

Animal facilities, licensing and regulation, ch 162

Animals, apprehension for biting and rabies, 351.36, 351.37, 351.39

Motor vehicles, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*

IMPOUNDMENTS OF WATER

Property tax exemption for impoundments and impoundment structures, 427.1(20)

IMPRISONMENT AND IMPRISONED PERSONS

False imprisonment, see *FALSE IMPRISONMENT*

Prisons and prisoners, see *PRISONS AND PRISONERS*

IMPROVEMENTS

See also *INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS; PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS*

Airports, see *AIRPORTS*

Cities, see *CITIES*

Correctional facilities and institutions, see *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

Counties, see *COUNTIES*

Drainage and levee districts, see *DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*

Human services department institutions, see *HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS*

Real estate, occupying claimants' improvements, payment for and removal, ch 560

Real property, recovery actions, set off against damages, 646.20

Regents institutions, see *REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*

Rural improvement zones, see *RURAL IMPROVEMENT ZONES*

School corporations, see *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

Townships, see *TOWNSHIPS*

INAUGURATION OF GOVERNOR AND LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR

General provisions, 2.25, 2.27

INCAPACITY AND INCAPACITATED PERSONS

Incompetency and incompetent persons, see *INCOMPETENCY AND INCOMPETENT PERSONS*

Sexual abuse of incapacitated persons, see *SEXUAL ABUSE, subhead Victims of and Witnesses to Sexual Abuse and Rights of Victims and Witnesses*

INCARCERATION AND INCARCERATED PERSONS

See *PRISONS AND PRISONERS*

INCENDIARY DEVICES AND MATERIALS

Arson, see *ARSON*

Burglary, incendiary materials possession as element of offense, 713.3 – 713.6

Harassment, 708.7

Offensive weapons, 724.1

INCEST

General provisions, 726.2

Child abuse, 232.68(2c)

Dependent adult abuse, 235B.2(5a)

Education practitioners guilty of incest, license disqualification or revocation, 272.2(14)

Informations and indictments for incest, statute of limitations for finding, 802.2A(1)

Marriages between related persons, void, 595.19

Registration of offenders in sex offender registry, see *SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY*

Victims who are children, privacy, 915.36

Witnesses who are children, guardians ad litem for, 915.37

INCH

Measurement unit, 210.2

INCINERATORS

See *WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*

INCOME

Estate income, see *PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT*

Salaries and wages, see *SALARIES AND WAGES*

Trust income, see *PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT*

INCOME TAXES

See also *REVENUE DEPARTMENT, subhead Tax Assessment and Collection*

General provisions, 422.4 – 422.41

Appeals of assessments, 421.10

Business corporation income taxes, 422.32 – 422.41

Checkoffs, 68A.601 – 68A.609, 173.22, 422.12A, 422.12D – 422.12F, 456A.16

Corporation income taxes, 422.32 – 422.41

Credits, 15.331, 15.333, 15.335, 15.385, 15A.9(3, 4, 8), 15E.41 – 15E.69, 15E.193B(6), 15E.196, 15E.305, ch 404A, 422.6, 422.10 – 422.12, 422.12B, 422.12C, 422.33, 422.110 – 422.112, 422.120 – 422.122, 452A.17(2), ch 476B

Debt setoff against refunds and rebates, see *subhead Refunds and Rebates below*

Deductions, 422.9

Distress warrants for collection of taxes, 626.29 – 626.31

Economic development enterprise zones, business incentives and assistance, 15E.196

INCOME TAXES — Continued

- Emergency medical services, local option surtaxes for, ch 422D
- Estimated taxes, payment, 422.85 – 422.93
- Federal income taxes
 - Authorized, Const US Amend 16
 - Liens, recording, 331.609
- Financial institutions, franchise taxes, *see FRANCHISE TAXES*
- Individual income taxes, 422.4 – 422.31
- Liability for payment, 421.26, 421.28
- Liens, *see LIENS*
- Limited liability companies, 422.32 – 422.41
- Medical assistance expenditures, withholding from refunds, 249A.4A
- Personal income taxes, 422.4 – 422.31
- Refunds and rebates
 - General provisions*, 422.73, 422.74
 - Medical assistance expenditures, withholding from refunds, 249A.4A
 - Public assistance overpayment setoff against refunds and rebates, 10A.402(4), 217.34
 - Support debt setoff against refunds and rebates, 217.34, 252B.5(4), 602.8102(47)
- Returns
 - See also TAXATION, subhead Returns*
 - General provisions*, 422.13 – 422.15, 422.21 – 422.23
 - Corporations, 422.36, 422.37
- Revenue department practices and procedures, 421.60
- School district surtaxes
 - General provisions*, 298.14
 - Educational improvement programs, 257.29
 - Instructional support programs, 257.19, 257.21 – 257.26
 - Physical plant and equipment levy, 298.2
- Setoff of debts against refunds and rebates, *see subhead Refunds and Rebates above*
- Surtaxes
 - Emergency medical services, local option surtaxes, ch 422D
 - School district surtaxes, *see subhead School District Surtaxes above*
- Unemployment compensation, withholding taxes, 96.3(10)
- United States income taxes, *see subhead Federal Income Taxes above*
- Withholding taxes
 - General provisions*, 422.16, 422.17
 - Accelerated career education program costs payment, 260G.4A, 260G.7
 - Industrial new jobs training programs funding from withholding taxes, *see JOB TRAINING, subhead Industrial New Jobs Training Act Projects*
 - Unemployment compensation, 96.3(10)

INCOMPETENCY AND INCOMPETENT PERSONS

See also COMPETENCY AND COMPETENT PERSONS

INCOMPETENCY AND INCOMPETENT PERSONS — Continued

- Conservators and conservatorships for persons under incompetency, *see CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS*
- Criminal defendants
 - Acquittals of sexually violent offenses, commitment under sexually violent predator Act, 229A.7(1)
 - Adjudications of mental incompetence, inclusion in criminal history data, 692.2(1b), 692.17
 - Suspension of criminal proceedings, proceedings for, 13B.4(1), 229A.7(1), 331.653(63), ch 812, 815.7, 815.9(1), 815.10(1), 904.201(3b)
- Deeds executed by fiduciaries, owner's exemptions waived, 633.100
- Defined, 633.3
- Drainage and levee district trustee elections, casting of vote of person under incompetency, 468.513
- Driver's licenses denied to persons under incompetency, 321.177(5)
- Fiduciaries for persons under incompetency, *see CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS; GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS*
- Fiduciary service, disqualification for persons under incompetency, 633.63(1)
- Guardians ad litem for persons under incompetency, *see GUARDIANS AD LITEM*
- Guardians and guardianships for persons under incompetency, *see GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS*
- Husbands, *see subhead Spouses below*
- Mental illness, persons with, finding of incompetence, 4.1(21A), 218.95(1), 229.27, 229.39(2)
- Mental retardation, persons with, determination of mental incompetency to vote, 222.16, 222.31(3), 222.45
- Minors, *see MINORS*
- Mortgages executed by fiduciary, owner's exemptions waived, 633.100
- Partners in limited partnerships
 - Hospitalization for mental illness not equivalent to incompetency, 229.27
 - Powers of estate, 487.705
- Spouses
 - Real estate interest conveyed to other spouse, 597.6 – 597.9
 - Surviving spouse, elections to take against will and occupy homestead, 633.244 – 633.246
- Substance abuse treatment of incompetent persons, 125.2(11), 125.33, 125.92
- Veterans, conservatorships for, 633.614, 633.615, 633.617, 633.622
- Voting and voter registration, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting*

INCOMPETENCY AND INCOMPETENT PERSONS — Continued

Wards, *see* **WARDS**

Wives, *see* *subhead Spouses above*

Workers' compensation benefits to persons who are mentally incompetent, 85.49, 85.50

INCORPORATED ENTITIES AND ORGANIZATIONS

Banks, *see* **BANKS**

Business corporations, *see* **CORPORATIONS**

Cities, *see* **CITIES**

Cooperative associations, *see* **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**

Cooperatives, *see* **COOPERATIVES**

Credit unions, *see* **CREDIT UNIONS**

Farm aid associations, *see* **FARM AID ASSOCIATIONS**

Health service corporations, *see* **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**

Housing cooperatives, *see* **HOUSING COOPERATIVES**

Insurance companies, *see* **INSURANCE**

Nonprofit corporations, *see* **CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT**

Professional corporations, *see* **PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS**

Sanitary districts, *see* **SANITARY DISTRICTS**

Savings and loan associations, *see* **SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**

Water districts and water associations, *see* **WATER DISTRICTS AND WATER ASSOCIATIONS**

INCRIMINATION

Communications intercepted under court order, reports on, 808B.6(1g)

Competition law investigations, self-incrimination limitations preserved, 553.9(4)

Forfeiture proceedings, witnesses' immunity, 809A.18(2), 809A.19

Insurance company unlawful combinations, investigations on, company officers', agents', and employees' immunity, 515.136

Insurance trade practices, hearings on, witnesses' immunity, 507B.13

Meat and poultry violations, investigations on, witnesses' immunity, 189A.17(4g)

Military forces of state, immunity from self-incrimination, 29B.32

Motor vehicle owners, nondisclosure of driver's identity, 321.484

Motor vehicle service contracts violations, proceedings on, witnesses' immunity, 516E.13(3)

Oil, gas, and mineral regulation investigations, witnesses' immunity, 458A.12(1)

Public employees' retirement system proceedings, witnesses' immunity, 97B.24

Self-incrimination prohibited, Const US Amend 5

INCRIMINATION — Continued

Tobacco products tax investigations, witnesses' immunity, 453A.48(4)

Unemployment compensation proceedings, witnesses' immunity, 96.11(9)

INCUMBENTS

Contesting elections of incumbents, *see* **ELECTIONS**

Holdover officer, qualification, 63.7, 63.8

Re-elected officers, qualifications, 63.12, 63.13

INCUMBRANCES

See **ENCUMBRANCES**

INDEBTEDNESS

See **DEBTS**

INDECENCY

See **NUISANCES; OBSCENITY**

INDECENT CONTACT WITH CHILDREN

Criminal offense, 709.12

Education practitioners guilty of indecent contact with a child, license disqualification or revocation, 272.2(14)

Hormonal intervention therapy for offenders, 903B.1

Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19

INDECENT EXPOSURE

Criminal offenses, 709.9, 728.5

Offenders, registration in sex offender registry, *see* **SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY**

Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19

INDEMNITY

Commercial transactions, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**

Corporate officers, directors, employees, and agents, 491.16

Corporate stockholder for debt payments, 491.62

Dramshop actions, 123.94

Fraudulent practices, 714.8

Limiting liability to employee, void, 327D.187

Workers' compensation, recovery, 85.22

INDENTURE

Defined, 4.1(6)

INDEPENDENCE DAY

Holidays, 1C.1, 1C.2

Oversize vehicle movement on highways, restrictions, 321E.11

INDEPENDENCE MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE

See **MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES**

INDEPENDENCE SUNDAY

Recognition and observance, 1C.4

INDEPENDENT AGENCIES (STATE GOVERNMENT)

See *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

INDETERMINATE SENTENCES

Felony sentences, 902.3

Misdemeanor sentences, 903.1(2)

INDIANS AND INDIAN TRIBES

See *AMERICAN INDIANS AND INDIAN TRIBES*

INDICTMENTS

General provisions, Const US Amend 5; Const Iowa I §11; ch 802

Contempt, punishment for, effect on authority to indict, 665.12

Corporations indicted, arraignment proceedings, 807.5

Preparation by county attorneys, 331.756(8)

INDIGENT DEFENSE

See *LOW-INCOME PERSONS*

INDIGENT DEFENSE ADVISORY COMMISSION

General provisions, 13B.2A

INDIGENT PERSONS

See *LOW-INCOME PERSONS*

INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNTS

General provisions, ch 541A

Taxation, see *TAXATION*

INDIVIDUAL HEALTH BENEFIT REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION

General provisions, 513C.10, 513C.11

Administration, 514E.2(1)

INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS

See *RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT PLANS*

INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS

Constitutional rights, see *CONSTITUTION OF IOWA*, subhead *Rights*

Criminal infringement and violations of individual rights

See also *HATE CRIMES*

General provisions, ch 729, ch 729A

INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES

See *LABOR DISPUTES*

INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT

Dealership agreements

Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1a(3)]

Termination and repurchase of dealer's inventory, ch 322F

INDUSTRIAL LOANS AND INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES

See also *FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*

INDUSTRIAL LOANS AND INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES — Continued

General provisions, 524.211(4), 524.212, 524.1611(2), ch 536A

Banking division personnel, loans to, prohibited, 524.211(2)

Credit arrangements, see *CREDIT*

Credit cards, see *CREDIT CARDS*

Credit practices, unfair and discriminatory practices, 216.10

Electronic transactions, ch 527

Mortgage loans by industrial loan companies, see *MORTGAGES*, subhead *Loans and Lenders*

Motor vehicle retail sellers exemption from industrial loan Act, 322.21

Regulated loan Act exemption, 536.20

Satellite terminals, see *SATELLITE*

TERMINALS

Taxation of companies, see *TAXATION*, subhead *Financial Institutions*

Terminals, see *SATELLITE TERMINALS*

INDUSTRIAL NEW JOBS TRAINING

See *JOB TRAINING*

INDUSTRY

See *BUSINESS AND BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS*

INEBRIATES

See also *ALCOHOLIC PERSONS AND ALCOHOLISM; INTOXICATED PERSONS AND INTOXICATION*

Veterans home, receipt or retention of inebriates prohibited, 35D.2(2)

INFANT CHILDREN

See *CHILDREN*

INFECTIOUS BULBAR PARALYSIS

See *PSEUDORABIES*

INFECTIOUS DISEASES

See *DISEASES*, subhead *Communicable, Contagious, and Infectious Diseases*

INFIRM PERSONS

Blind persons, see *BLIND PERSONS*

Conservators and conservatorships, see

CONSERVATORS AND

CONSERVATORSHIPS

County care facilities, see *COUNTY CARE FACILITIES*

Deaf persons, see *DEAF AND*

HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS

Disabilities, persons with, see *DISABILITIES*

Diseased persons, see *DISEASES*

Guardians and guardianships, see *GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS*

Hard-of-hearing persons, see *DEAF AND*

HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS

Hospitals, see *HOSPITALS*

Indigent persons, see *LOW-INCOME PERSONS*

Mental illness, persons with, see *MENTAL ILLNESS*

INFIRM PERSONS — Continued

Mental retardation, persons with, *see* **MENTAL RETARDATION**

Poor persons, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**

Psychiatric hospital, state, *see* **PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE**

Unsound mind, persons of, *see* **UNSOUND MIND, PERSONS OF**

Veterans home, *see* **VETERANS HOME**

INFLAMMABLE MATERIALS

See **FLAMMABLE MATERIALS**

INFLUENZA

Control of avian influenza in animals, 159.6(2), ch 163, ch 165B

Immunizations for children, *see* **IMMUNIZATIONS**

Vaccination program for first responders, 135.146

IN FORMA PAUPERIS

General provisions, ch 610

INFORMATIONS

General provisions, Const Iowa I §11; ch 802

Corporations, informations filed against, arraignment proceedings, 807.5

County attorneys, preparation by, 331.756(8)

Fish and game law violations, 481A.36

Food and drug law violations, 189.22

Traffic violations, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, subhead *Violations and Violators*

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

See also **COMPUTERS AND COMPUTER SOFTWARE**

Communications network, state, *see* **COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)**

Council in state government, 8A.204

Electronic transactions, *see* **ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS**

Governmental agency use and distribution of electronic records, 554D.119, 554D.120

IowAccess, *see* **IOWACCESS AND IOWACCESS ADVISORY COUNCIL**

State government, 8A.201 – 8A.224

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY COUNCIL

General provisions, 8A.204

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT

See **ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT**

INFORMED CONSENT

Medical and surgical procedures, 147.137

INFRASTRUCTURE

See also **PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS**

County public works departments, 331.301(14)

Funding for new projects, 7E.5A

INFRASTRUCTURE — Continued

Physical infrastructure assistance program

General provisions, 15E.175

Environmentally contaminated sites, 455B.433

Prison infrastructure fund and revenue bonds, 16.177, 602.8108A

Real estate improvement districts, ch 358C

Rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund

General provisions, 8.57(6)

Appropriations, 15.354(1), 15F.204(8a), 461A.3A(2)

Consideration in financial operations, 8.58

Credits, 8.55(4), 8.56(1), 8.57A(2), 161A.80(2)

Deposits, 8.22A(5), 99F.4A(8), 99F.10(7), 452A.79

Sanitary districts, financing projects, pooling obligations, finance authority bonds and notes, 16.107

School infrastructure, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Southern Iowa development and conservation authority, 161D.11, 161D.12

Vertical infrastructure fund

General provisions, 8.57B

Appropriations, 8.57(6g)

INGRESS

Easements, *see* **EASEMENTS**

Obtaining by condemnation, 6A.4

INHERITANCE TAXES

See also **REVENUE DEPARTMENT**, subhead *Tax Assessment and Collection*

General provisions, ch 450

Annuities, value, 450.51

Appraisalment of property, 450.27 – 450.34, 450.36

Appraisers

Appointment, 450.24

Appraisements by appraisers, 450.27 – 450.34, 450.36

Compensation schedule, 633.21

Collection of taxes, 450.55, 450.65

Contingent estates, value, 450.96

Corporation stock transferred, 450.87, 450.88

Deferred estates

Appraisalment, 450.27

Deferral of taxes, 450.47, 450.48

Liens on deferred estates, removal, 450.52

Record, 450.20

Value, 450.46, 450.51

Exemptions, 450.4, 450.9

Foreign estates, property in this state, 450.90

Generation skipping transfer taxes, ch 450A

Liens, *see* **LIENS**

Life estates, value, 450.45, 450.47, 450.51

Payment of taxes, 450.5, 450.6, 450.53, 450.54, 450.64, 450.94

Personal representatives, duties, 450.5, 450.53

Qualified use inheritance taxes, ch 450B

Rate, 450.10

Refunds, 450.94 – 450.96

INHERITANCE TAXES — Continued

Remainders

- Appraisement, 450.27
- Deferral of taxes, 450.47, 450.48
- Liens on remainders, removal, 450.52
- Value, 450.44

Returns

- See also TAXATION, subhead Returns*
- General provisions*, 450.53, 450.94

Revenue department procedures and practices, 421.60

Sale of property to pay, 450.54

Term estates, value, 450.45, 450.47, 450.51

Value of estate

- Computation, 450.37, 450.44 – 450.47, 450.51
- Liabilities deductible, 450.12

INHERITED DISORDERS

Metabolic screening for newborn children, 136A.5

Reductions and avoidance of inherited disorders, state programs for, *see CONGENITAL AND INHERITED DISORDERS, CENTER FOR***INHUMAN TREATMENT***See CRUELTY***INITIALS**

Conveyances, variation of grantors' names, effect, 558.6

Plaintiffs' names in court decrees against unknown defendants, legalizing Act, 587.1

Professional titles, 147.74

INITIATIVE ON IMPROVING OUR WATERSHED ATTRIBUTES*General provisions*, ch 466**INITIATIVES**

County government organization amendment, 331.244(2)

INJUNCTIONS

Commencement of actions stayed by injunctions, effect on time limitations for commencement of actions, 614.13

District court clerks' duties, 602.8102(163)

Fee for service and return, 331.655(1f)

INJURIESActions for damages, *see CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS*

Animal abuse, neglect, and torture, criminal offenses, ch 717, ch 717B

Assault, *see ASSAULT*Athletic training, *see ATHLETIC TRAINERS, ATHLETIC TRAINING PRACTICE, AND ATHLETIC TRAINING EXAMINERS BOARD*

Boats and operators of boats, injuries done by, seizure of boats in actions for damages, ch 667

Brain injuries, *see BRAIN INJURIES***INJURIES — Continued**

Burn and burn injury treatment administered by or requested from health-related professionals, reports and investigations, 147.113A

Child abuse, *see CHILD ABUSE*

Cities, actions against

Limitation of actions, 420.45

Notice by city to liable person, 364.14

Civil actions for damages, *see CIVIL**PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS*Contributory negligence and contributory fault, *see NEGLIGENCE*Damages and actions for damages, *see CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS*Drivers of motor vehicles, injuries caused by operation of vehicles, *see subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Injuries below*

Employee injuries

Reports by employers, 86.11, 86.12

Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*Head injuries, *see HEAD INJURIES*

Health care facility residents, violation and complaints, 135C.36 – 135C.48

Human services department institutions, report of abuses, 218.2

Legal actions for damages, *see CIVIL**PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS*Maiming, *see MAIMING*

Motor vehicle operation causing injuries

*See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead**Injuries Caused by Vehicle Operation**General provisions*, 707.6A

Investigation of violations, alcohol and drug testing of drivers, 321J.10

Prosecution of operators, 321.280

Sentencing for offenders, options not applicable, 907.3(1j, 2d, 3d)

Negligence, *see NEGLIGENCE*

Rafts and operators of rafts, injuries done by, seizure of rafts in actions for damages, ch 667

Railroad accidents causing injuries, notice, investigation, and report, 327C.37

Railroads and railroad employees causing injuries

Damages, liability, 327D.186 – 327D.190

Judgments and workers' compensation claims against railroads for injuries, lien upon railroad, 624.27, 624.28

Serious injury, definition in criminal law, 702.18

Sexual abuse, *see SEXUAL ABUSE*

Spinal cord injuries, registration and reporting, 135.22

Torts and tort claims, *see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS*

Treatment administered by or requested from health-related professionals, reports and investigations, 147.111 – 147.113A

Vehicular injuries, *see subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Injuries above*

INJURIES — Continued

Wards under conservatorship, injuries to, investigation prior to compromise of claims, 633.648

Willful injury, criminal offense, 708.4

Workers' compensation, *see* **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

Wound treatment administered by or requested from health-related professionals, reports and investigations, 147.111 – 147.113A

INKS

Soybean-based inks, state agency purchases, 8A.315, 216B.3(12), 262.9(4), 307.21(4)

INMATES OF CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**

INNOVATION ZONES AND INNOVATION ZONE BOARDS

See **COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT**

INNS AND INNKEEPERS

See **HOTELS AND HOTELKEEPERS**

INOCULATIONS

See **IMMUNIZATIONS**

INSANITY AND INSANE PERSONS

See also **MENTAL ILLNESS; UNSOUND MIND, PERSONS OF**

Criminal defendants

General provisions, 701.4

Acquittals and dismissals by reason of insanity, inclusion in criminal history data, 692.2(1b), 692.17

Acquittals of sexually violent offenses, commitment under sexually violent predator Act, 229A.7(2)

Synonymous terms, 218.95

Voting privilege denied to insane persons, Const Iowa II §5

INSECTICIDES

See **PESTICIDES**

INSECTS

Bees and beekeeping, *see* **BEES AND BEEKEEPING**

Entomologist, state, *see* **AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE**

Insecticides, *see* **PESTICIDES**

Plant pests, control and eradication, ch 177A

INSEMINATION

Breeding animal owners', keepers', and inseminators' liens on progeny, 331.653(42), ch 580

INSIGNIA

See **BADGES; UNIFORMS**

INSIGNIA OF STATE

Desecration prohibited, ch 718A

Trademark or service mark nonregistrability, 548.102

INSIGNIA OF UNITED STATES

Desecration prohibited, ch 718A

Trademark or service mark nonregistrability, 548.102

INSOLVENCY

General provisions, 684.2

Assignment for benefit of creditors, *see* **DEBTORS AND CREDITORS**

Bankruptcy, *see* **BANKRUPTCY**

Banks, *see* **BANKS**

Commercial transactions, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**

Credit unions, *see* **CREDIT UNIONS**

Defined, 554.1201

Estate settled by fiduciary, 633.185, 633.434, 633.667

Insurance companies, *see* **INSURANCE**

Insurance policy insolvency clauses, *see* **INSURANCE**

Surety, requiring creditor to sue insolvent principal, ch 540

Unemployment compensation, employer contributions, payment priority, 96.14(4)

Workers' compensation insurers, relief from payment prohibited, 87.8

INSPECTION DIVISION

See **PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**

INSPECTIONS

See index heading for entity or object subject to inspection

Administrative search warrants, issuance, 808.14

Department in state government, *see* **INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT**

Division in public safety department, *see* **PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**, subhead *Inspection Division*

INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT

See also **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

For general provisions relating to divisions in department, see subhead Divisions below

General provisions, 7E.5(1d), ch 10A

Administrative hearings division

See also subhead Divisions below

General provisions, 10A.801

Anatomical gift public awareness advisory committee membership, 142C.16

Appellate defender, state, *see* **APPELLATE DEFENDER, STATE**

Assisted living program certification, ch 231C

INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS**DEPARTMENT — Continued**

- Child advocacy board
 - General provisions, 237.15 – 237.22*
 - Administrator, appointment and merit employment system applicability, 10A.104(2)
 - Court appointed special advocate program, *see COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATES*
- Child care facility inspections, *see CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES*
- Day care for children facility inspections, *see CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES*
- Debts owed to department
 - See also DEBT COLLECTION, subhead State and State Agencies, Debts Owed to*
 - Distress warrant procedures, 10A.104(6), 10A.108, 10A.402(4), 626.29 – 626.31
- Director
 - See also subhead Employees below*
 - General provisions, 10A.104*
 - Appointment, 10A.102
 - Distress warrants issued by department, procedures, 10A.104(6), 10A.108, 10A.402(4), 626.29 – 626.31
- Divisions
 - See also subheads Administrative Hearings Division above; Health Facilities Division; Investigations Division below*
 - General provisions, 10A.106*
 - Administrators, appointment, 10A.104(2)
- Egg handler regulation and licensing, 10A.104(12), ch 196
- Elder group home certification, ch 231B
- Employees
 - See also subhead Director above; STATE EMPLOYEES*
 - Criminal history and abuse record checks of applicants, 135C.33(6b), 235A.15(2e), 235B.6(2e)
 - Merit system applicability, 10A.104(2)
 - Sales of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4
- Employment appeal board
 - General provisions, 10A.601*
 - Compensation, 7E.6(5)
 - Construction contractor registration enforcement, *see CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS, subhead Registration*
 - Elevator code enforcement, *see ELEVATOR CODE*
 - Employees of board, *see subhead Employees above*
 - Financial disclosure by board members, 68B.35, 68B.35A
 - Merit system exemption, 10A.104(2)
 - Public employees' retirement system benefit decisions, contested cases, 97B.27
 - Public safety department employee personnel actions, hearing, 80.15

INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS**DEPARTMENT — Continued**

- Food establishment regulation and licensing, *see FOOD CODE*
- Food processing plant regulation and licensing, *see FOOD CODE*
- Foster care review, *see FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES*
- Games of skill and games of chance licensing, ch 99B
- Gaming operations, rules, 99F.4B
- Garnishment proceedings by department under distress warrants for debts owed to department, 626.29 – 626.31
- Health care facility regulation and licensing, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*
- Health facilities division
 - See also subhead Divisions above*
 - General provisions, 10A.701, 10A.702*
- Home food establishment regulation and licensing, 10A.104(12), ch 137D
- Hospice program regulation and licensing, *see HOSPICE PROGRAMS*
- Hospital licensing board
 - Appointment, 135B.10
 - Duties and compensation, 135B.11
- Hospital regulation and licensing, *see HOSPITALS*
- Hotel regulation and licensing, 10A.104(12), ch 137C
- Human services department benefits inappropriately obtained, debt collection, 10A.108
- Indigent defense advisory commission, 13B.2A
- Information, confidentiality, 10A.105
- Investigations division
 - See also subhead Divisions above*
 - General provisions, 10A.401, 10A.402*
 - Investigators, peace officer status, 10A.403
 - Public assistance overpayment debt collection, setoff procedure for tax refunds and rebates, 217.34
- Motor carrier permit and certificate denials and suspensions, contest hearing, 325A.3A
- Motor vehicle fuel franchise discontinuance proceedings, *see FUELS, subhead Franchises*
- Motor vehicles of department, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Property tax rent reimbursement claimant information access, 425.28
- Psychiatric medical institutions for children, regulation and licensing, *see PSYCHIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS FOR CHILDREN*
- Public defenders, state and local, *see PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL*
- Racing and gaming commission
 - General provisions, 99D.5 – 99D.7, 725.14*
 - Administrator, appointment, 10A.104(2)
 - Employees, *see subhead Employees above*

INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS**DEPARTMENT — Continued**

- Racing and gaming commission — Continued
 - Excursion boat gambling games regulation, ch 99F
 - Financial disclosure by commissioners, 68B.35, 68B.35A
- Funds
 - Receipts, exception to deposit requirements, 12.10
 - Use, 99D.17
- License issuance, 99D.8 – 99D.10
- Pari-mutuel wagering regulation, *see* **GAMBLING**, *subhead* *Pari-Mutuel Wagering*
- Racetrack gambling games regulation, ch 99F Report, 99D.21
- Veterinarian, 99D.23
- Rural health and primary care center advisory committee membership, 135.107(1)
- Targeted small business programs, *see* **PURCHASING**, *subhead* *Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement*

INSTITUTIONS

See also **STATE INSTITUTIONS**

- Persons admitted or confined to institutions, recordkeeping duties of institutions, 144.47, 144.48, 144.50
- Sanitary conditions, state health board duties, 136.3(2)

INSTRUCTION COURSES

- Advertising and selling, 714.17 – 714.23

INSTRUMENTS AFFECTING REAL ESTATE

See **REAL PROPERTY**

INSTRUMENTS, MUSICAL

See **MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS**

INSTRUMENTS, WRITTEN

See **WRITTEN INSTRUMENTS**

INSULATION

- Fire resistance requirements, 100.35
- Municipal housing project dwellings, requirements, 403A.11
- School bus standards, 321.373(2)

INSURANCE

General provisions, ch 505 – ch 523I

- Accident insurance and accident insurance companies
 - See also subhead* *Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below*
 - General provisions*, 515.48(1, 5, 9)
- Automobile insurance, *see subhead* *Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators below*
- Casualty insurance, *see subhead* *Casualty Insurance and Casualty Insurance Companies below*

INSURANCE — Continued

- Accident insurance and accident insurance companies — Continued
 - Decedent's proceeds, exemption from debt and disposition, 633.333
- Employers' liability insurance, *see subhead* *Employers' Liability Insurance and Employers' Liability Insurance Companies below*
- Group insurance
 - See also subhead* *Group Insurance below*
 - Termination, continuation, and conversion, ch 509B
- Hit-and-run motor vehicle insurance, *see subhead* *Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators below*
- Licenses to do business, *see subhead* *Certificates of Authority below*
- Life insurance companies, authority, 508.29
- Loans, regulated, sales of insurance in connection with, 536.26
- Motor vehicle insurance, *see subhead* *Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators below*
- Proceeds, *see subhead* *Proceeds of Policies below*
- Property insurance, *see subhead* *Property Insurance and Property Insurance Companies below*
- Records kept by companies, 515.64
- Reports by companies, 515.64
- Simultaneous deaths, distribution, 633.526
- Underinsured motor vehicle insurance, *see subhead* *Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators below*
- Uninsured motor vehicle insurance, *see subhead* *Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators below*
- Valuation, standard valuation law, 508.36(12)
- Workers' compensation liability insurance, *see subhead* *Workers' Compensation Liability Insurance and Workers' Compensation Liability Insurance Companies below*
- Actions by or against insurance companies
 - Assessments, action for, venue, 616.11
 - Fire insurance, unauthorized companies, 515.137
 - Guaranty companies, notice, 636.20, 636.21
 - Holding company systems, 521A.3
 - Life insurance companies
 - Action on policy, defenses, 511.31 – 511.35
 - Age misrepresentation, defense, 511.32
 - Application attached to policy, 511.33
 - Commissioner as process agent, 511.27, 511.28
 - Estoppel by application, 511.34
 - Estoppel by examiner's certificate, 511.31
 - Liquidated damages on void contract, 511.17
 - Penalties recovered by state, 511.7
 - Proof of loss, limitation, 511.35

INSURANCE — Continued

Actions by or against insurance companies —
Continued

Nonlife insurance companies

- Application attached to policy, effect, 515.94, 515.95
- Commissioner as process agent, 515.73, 515.74
- Invalid policies, conditions, 515.101, 515.102
- Limitation of action, 515.138
- Place of bringing actions, 616.10 – 616.12
- Policy more favorable than required, 515.108
- Presumption as to insurable value, 515.96, 518A.23
- Value of building, 515.96 – 515.98
- Venue of actions against, 616.10 – 616.12
- Witnesses, incriminating statements, 515.136

Original notice, *see ORIGINAL NOTICE*

Place of bringing, 616.10 – 616.12

Receiverships, *see RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS*

Reciprocal exchanges, 520.4 – 520.7

Surety companies, process agent service, 636.21

Unauthorized companies, liability, 507.16, ch 507A

Venue of actions, 616.10 – 616.12, 616.15

Administrators, regulation, 510.11 – 510.23

Advertising as unfair practice, 507B.4 – 507B.8

Affiliates, *see subhead Subsidiaries below*

Agents, *see INSURANCE PRODUCERS*

Agricultural products

- Crops, *see subhead Crops and Crop Insurance below*
- Warehouses for agricultural products, 203C.15

Aircraft

- General provisions, 515.48(1c, 5, 9)
- Mutual insurance associations, *see subhead State Mutual Insurance Associations below*

Alien insurers, *see subhead Foreign Insurance Companies below*

Alteration of instruments insured, 515.48(2)

Amusement rides, 88A.9

Animals

- General provisions, 515.48(4)
- County mutual insurance associations, *see subhead County Mutual Insurance Associations below*
- Mutual insurance associations, *see subhead State Mutual Insurance Associations below*

Annuity products, *see ANNUITIES*

Applicants for insurance, HIV testing confidentiality, 505.16

Area education agencies and employees

- See also subhead Public Agencies and Employees below*
- Establishment and payment, 273.3(15)
- Joint purchase with school districts, 279.12

INSURANCE — Continued

Arson, burning to defraud insurer, 712.1

Arson investigations, ch 100A

Art exhibits, indemnity agreements, 304A.21 – 304A.30

Articles of incorporation

- Approval procedure, statute repeal or modification, 491.10
- County mutual insurance associations, ch 518

Life insurance companies

- Amendments required by law, 523.6
- Approval by commissioner, 491.10, 508.2
- Approval of amendments, 508.4
- Duration of articles, 491.24
- Fees, 511.24
- Renewal of articles, 491.25, 491.32
- Requirements, contents, 508.3

Mutual companies, authority granted, 515.41

Nonlife insurance companies

- Amendment of articles, 523.6
- Approval by commissioner, 491.10, 515.2, 515.3
- Attorney general's approval certified, 515.2
- Change to comply with law, 515.119, 523.6
- Directors, number stated in articles, 515.26
- Duration, renewal, 491.24, 491.25
- Filing, fees, 491.28, 515.5, 515.128
- Name too similar, refusal, 515.4
- Recording of articles, 515.3, 515.5

Professional liability mutual insurance corporations, approval, 519.3

Proportionate representation provided, 523.5

Proxy elections specified, 523.1

State mutual insurance associations, ch 518A

Assessment insurance, liability insurance for health professions, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519

Assets, material acquisitions and dispositions of, disclosure, ch 521D

Attorney associations, group insurance for, ch 509

Authority to do business, *see subhead Certificates of Authority below*

Automobiles and automobile operators, *see subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators below*

Babies, health insurance coverage, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below*

Bail as surety, 811.2

Bank deposit insurance, 524.816

Bank holding companies, out-of-state, sales activities regulation, 524.1808

Banks' insurance activities, restrictions, 524.1808

Benefits and beneficiaries, *see subhead Proceeds of Policies below*

Benevolent associations, regulation, *see BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS*

INSURANCE — Continued

- Boats
 - See also subhead Marine Insurance below*
 - Nonresidents, liability insurance as asset of estate in actions against, 461B.14
- Boilers and boiler explosions, 89.7, 508.29, 515.48(1, 6)
- Bonds
 - Agent for reciprocal contracts, 520.16 – 520.18
 - Interstate bridges, 313A.21
 - Life insurance companies
 - Annual report of investments, 508.11(10, 12)
 - Foreign companies, investments required, 508.10
 - Nonlife insurance companies
 - Annual statement required, 515.63
 - Investments authorized, 515.35
 - Safekeeping of bonds insured, 515.48(3)
 - Books and records, delivery to insurance commissioner, 505.6
- Bottomry, *see* **BOTTOMRY**
- Brain injury, persons with, insurance protection, 225C.28B, 225C.29
- Buildings, 515.48(1)
- Buildings within cities, damaged, demolition cost reserve from insurance payment, 515.150
- Burglary losses and damage
 - See also subhead Theft Insurance below*
 - General provisions*, 515.48(7)
- Burning to defraud insurers, 712.1
- Cancellation of policies
 - Automobile insurance cancellation control, *see subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators below*
 - County mutual insurance associations, 518.23
 - Nonlife insurance companies
 - General provisions*, 515.81 – 515.81C
 - Fire policy provisions, 515.138
 - Forfeiture for premium nonpayment, 515.80
 - Form provision for cancellation, 515.110
 - Restoration of policy by insured, 515.83
 - Right of insured to cancel, 515.84
 - Professional liability mutual insurance corporations, 519.8
 - Standard nonforfeiture law, 508.37
 - State mutual insurance associations, 518A.29
- Capital requirements
 - General provisions*, ch 521E, ch 521F
 - Foreign insurance companies
 - Mutual companies, 515.76
 - Stock companies, 515.69
 - Impaired capital, business suspended, 515.75
 - Life insurance companies, 508.5, 508.10
 - Nonlife insurance companies, 515.8, 515.69
 - Organizers of stock corporations, investment requirement limitation, 506.1(1)
 - Protected cells establishment, ch 521G
- Capital stocks of insurers, *see subhead Stocks of Insurers below*
- Carriers of property and passengers, *see subhead Motor Carriers below*

INSURANCE — Continued

- Cars and car operators, *see subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators below*
- Casualty insurance and casualty insurance companies
 - Buildings within cities, damaged, demolition cost reserve from insurance payment, 515.150
- Coinsurance, 515.111
- Control of insurers by insurance producers, regulation, ch 510A
- County mutual insurance associations, *see subhead County Mutual Insurance Associations below*
- Investments, 515.35
- Life insurance companies, authority to write, 508.29, 508.30
- Limitation on risks, 515.49
- Mutual companies, conversion to stock companies, 505.23, ch 515G
- Nonlife insurance companies, authority to write casualty insurance, 515.48
- Property in city, demolition cost reserve required, 515.150
- Rate regulation, 515F.1 – 515F.25
- State mutual insurance associations, *see subhead State Mutual Insurance Associations below*
- Stock companies, conversion of mutual companies, 505.23, ch 515G
- Taxes on gross premiums and receipts, computation, 515.24
- Certificates of authority
 - Alien insurance company, 515.71
 - Approval of company prior to issuance, 506.3
 - Business unauthorized, soliciting, penalty, 507.16
 - Certificates of compliance, domestic, 506.1 – 506.3
 - County mutual insurance associations, 518.3
 - Fraternal benefit societies, ch 512B
 - Group insurance revocation, 509.7
 - Guaranty companies, 636.14 – 636.16
 - Interinsurance, *see Reciprocal or Interinsurance Contracts under this subhead below*
- Life insurance companies
 - Appeal from denial, 506.9
 - Conditions precedent, 508.6, 508.9, 508.10, 508.13
 - Fees paid to commissioner, 511.24, 511.26
 - Issuance authorized, 508.13
 - Penalty for doing business without certificate, 511.7, 511.17
 - Revocation, 508.14, 508.15, 509.7, 511.9, 511.23
 - Suspension, 507.10, 508.26, 511.9
- Nonlife insurance companies
 - Alien insurers, 515.70 – 515.72
 - Appeal from refusal to issue, 506.9
 - Fees, payment, 515.128
 - Foreign company, 515.77

INSURANCE — Continued

Certificates of authority — Continued
 Nonlife insurance companies — Continued
 Issuance of certificate, 515.3, 515.41, 515.77
 Recorded with secretary of state, 515.3
 Refusal for not complying with law, 515.65
 Renewal of certificate, 515.42
 Revocation, 515.110, 515.134
 Suspension, 507.10, 515.129
 Professional liability mutual insurance corporation, 519.4, 519.12
 Promotion expense limited, 506.4
 Receipt for taxes filed, issuance conditions, 432.3
 Receivership after revocation, 507.10
 Reciprocal or interinsurance contracts
 Authority granted by certificate, 520.12
 Bond requirements, 520.16 – 520.18
 Business without certificate, penalty, 520.14
 Foreign attorney, license required, 520.3
 Issuance, renewal, 520.12
 Process served, procedure, 520.5
 Statement filed before issuance, 520.4
 Refusal to issue, grounds, 515.77
 Revocation grounds
 Defaulting life company, securities to state, 508.19
 Group insurance companies, 509.7
 Insolvency of company, 507.10
 Judgments remaining unpaid, 507.10
 Life insurance companies, 508.14 – 508.19, 508.26, 511.9, 511.23
 Nonlife insurance companies, 515.110, 515.134
 Nonpayment of examination expense, 507.8
 Receivership, *see RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS*
 Reciprocal and interinsurance contracts, 520.15
 Refusal to be examined, 507.17
 Sale of stock as inducement to insure, 506.10
 Unlawful business by company, 507.10
 Violations of insurance holding company systems, 521A.12
 State mutual insurance associations, 518A.8
 Stock sale forbidden before certificate, 506.2
 Surety companies, 636.11 – 636.16
 Suspension, revocation, after examination, 507.10
 Variable contracts, annuities and life insurance, 508A.3
 Certificates of membership, *see subhead Policies below*
 Charitable gift annuities, insurance regulation applicability, 507B.3, 508F.3, 508F.7
 Children, health insurance coverage, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below*
 Chiropractic services
 See also subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below
 Coverage, 509.3(6), 514.7, 514B.1(5c)

INSURANCE — Continued

Chiropractors, insurance for
 Liability insurance, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
 Medical malpractice, *see subhead Medical Malpractice Insurance below*
 Cities and city employees
 See also subhead Public Agencies and Employees below
 General provisions, 364.4(5), 384.110, 517A.1
 Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
 Claims against cities, settlement by insurers, public records, 22.13
 Deferred compensation, *see DEFERRED COMPENSATION*
 Liability insurance, purchase, 517A.1, 670.7
 Mutual insurance societies, exemption from regulation, ch 513
 Reciprocal and interinsurance contracts, exchange, ch 520
 Retired employees
 Group insurance continuation, 509A.13
 Health and medical insurance, 364.25
 Self-insurance plans, requirements, 509A.14, 509A.15
 Tax levy, 384.12(18)
 Clearing corporations, *see CLEARING CORPORATIONS*
 Clergy, group insurance for, 509.1(2)
 Coinsurance, nonlife insurance companies, 515.48(8), 515.111
 Collateral insurance, procedures and restrictions, 515F.5A
 Collision insurance, *see subhead Accident Insurance and Accident Insurance Companies above*
 Commerce department, division and commissioner in, *see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Insurance Division, Commissioner of Insurance, and Insurance Regulation*
 Commercial code provisions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
 Commercial paper, fidelity insurance, 515.48(2)
 Commissioner of insurance, *see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Insurance Division, Commissioner of Insurance, and Insurance Regulation*
 Compact on insurance product regulation, 505A.1
 Comparative fault, ch 668
 Compensation liability insurance, *see subhead Workers' Compensation Liability Insurance and Workers' Compensation Liability Insurance Companies below*
 Competition regulation, ch 507B
 Comprehensive health insurance association, *see COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE ASSOCIATION*
 Computers, sales tax exemptions, 423.3(47)
 Confidential information, 521A.7
 Conflict of interest, officers or directors, 508.8

INSURANCE — Continued

Conservators sued by wards, costs and damages payment, 237.13

Consolidations of insurance companies, 505.23, ch 521

Consumer credit transactions, insurance relating to, charges, 537.2501(2), 537.4101

Contracts, annuity or endowment, 508.36

Contracts for promotion, void, 506.6

Conversions of insurance companies

- Demutualizations, *see subhead Demutualizations of Insurance Companies below*
- Mergers, 505.23, ch 521

Counties and county employees

- See also subhead Public Agencies and Employees below*
- General provisions, 331.301(11, 12), 517A.1
- Bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
- Claims against counties, settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13
- Deferred compensation, *see DEFERRED COMPENSATION*

Group insurance

- County extension office assistants, 331.324(5)
- Retired employees, continuation, 509A.13
- Liability insurance, purchase, 517A.1, 670.7

Reciprocal and interinsurance contracts, exchange, ch 520

Supplemental tax levy to pay for insurance, 331.424(1f)

County and state mutual insurance guaranty association, ch 518C

County mutual insurance associations

- General provisions, ch 518
- Fair access to insurance requirements (FAIR) plan, *see subhead Fair Access to Insurance Requirements (FAIR) Plan below*
- Guaranty association, ch 518C
- Insurance company taxes, 432.1

Credit cards, *see CREDIT CARDS*

Credit information use in underwriting or rating, 515.109A

Credit insurance

- General provisions, 515.48(8)
- Consumer credit transactions, charges, 537.2501(2), 537.4101
- Group life, accident, and health insurance, ch 509

Credit union deposit insurance, 533.64

Criminal mischief insurance, 515.48(1, 5e, 9)

Crops and crop insurance

- General provisions, 515.48(1c)
- Hail losses, *see subhead Hail Insurance below*

Custodian banks, *see CUSTODIAN BANKS*

Cyclone insurance, *see subhead Weather Insurance below*

Death benefits to person causing death, denial, 633.535 – 633.537

Debtor's proceeds, exemption from execution, 509.12, 627.6(6)

INSURANCE — Continued

Deferred compensation, *see DEFERRED COMPENSATION*

Demutualizations of insurance companies

- Life insurance companies, 505.23, ch 508B
- Mutual insurance holding companies, 521A.14(5)
- Property and casualty insurance companies, 505.23, ch 515G
- Property distributable during demutualization held by insurance companies, abandonment and disposition, ch 556

Dental care and treatment, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below*

Dentists, insurance for

- Liability insurance, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
- Medical malpractice, *see subhead Medical Malpractice Insurance below*

Deposit insurance

- Banks, 524.816
- Credit unions, 533.64
- Industrial loan companies, 536A.22
- Savings and loan associations, 534.506

Deposits of securities, *see subhead Securities Deposits by Insurers below*

Developmental disabilities, persons with, insurance protection, 225C.28B, 225C.29

Directors of insurance companies, *see subheads Life Insurance and Life Insurance Companies; Nonlife Insurance and Nonlife Insurance Companies below*

Dirigible insurance, 515.48(1c, 9)

Disability insurance

- See also subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below*
- Debtor, exemption from execution, 627.6(6)
- Regulation of disability income products, interstate compact for, 505A.1
- State employees, 70A.20
- Valuation standards, 508.36(12)

Discrimination by foreign states against Iowa companies, retaliation, 505.14

Discriminatory practices prohibited, 216.10

Disease damage to crops and farm products, 515.48(1c)

Diseases, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below*

Dissolutions of insurers

- See also subhead Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act below; RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS*
- Life insurance companies, 508.14, 508.18

Division in commerce department, *see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Insurance Division, Commissioner of Insurance, and Insurance Regulation*

Domestic companies, organization, *see subhead Organization of Domestic Companies below*

Drivers of motor vehicles, *see subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators below*

Drought insurance, 515.48(1)

INSURANCE — Continued

Drug expense coverage, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below*

Dwellings, 515.48(1)

Elections held by companies

- Articles, amendments, 523.6
- Consolidation of assessment companies, 521.10
- Directors, nonlife companies, 515.27
- Proportionate representation, 523.5, 523.6
- Proxy voting, 523.1, 523.2
- Stockholders representation, 523.5, 523.6

Employees

- Fraternal benefit societies, exemption from regulation, ch 513
- Group insurance, ch 509
- Health insurance, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below*
- Insurable interest in employees by employers, 511.40
- Liability insurance for employees by employers, *see subhead Employers' Liability Insurance and Employers' Liability Insurance Companies below*
- Public employees, *see subhead Public Agencies and Employees below*
- Welfare plans, age discrimination provisions not applicable, 216.13
- Workers' compensation liability insurance, *see subhead Workers' Compensation Liability Insurance and Workers' Compensation Liability Insurance Companies below*

Employers, insurable interest in employees, 511.40

Employers' liability insurance and employers' liability insurance companies

- General provisions*, 515.48(5d), ch 517
- Employees covered, requirements, 515.12(4)
- Judgment creditor's right of action against insurer, ch 516
- Life insurance companies, authority to write insurance, 508.29, 508.30
- Membership requirements, 515.12(1)
- Premium amount held by companies, 515.12(3)
- Public employers, authority to purchase insurance for employees, 517A.1
- Reciprocal and interinsurance contracts, payroll coverage requirement, 520.4(6)

Endowment contracts, 508.36

Examinations of insurers

- General provisions*, ch 507
- County mutual insurance associations, 518.15
- Health service corporations, 514.10
- Holding company system members, 521A.6
- Life insurance companies, 508.16
- Nonlife insurance companies

 - Expenses of examination, payment, 515.129
 - Foreign companies, 515.89
 - Mutual companies, capital and assets, 515.38 – 515.40

INSURANCE — Continued

Exemptions from execution

- General provisions*, 627.6(6)
- Estates, proceeds exempt from debts, 633.333
- Group insurance policies and proceeds, exemption, 509.12

Explosion insurance

- General provisions*, 508.29, 515.48(1, 6, 9)
- Warehouses for agricultural products, 203C.15

Fair access to insurance requirements (FAIR) plan

- General provisions*, 515F.30 – 515F.38
- Fire loss information disclosure by and to plan and plan members, ch 100A

Farm products

- Crops, *see subhead Crops and Crop Insurance above*
- Warehouses for agricultural products, 203C.15

Fidelity insurance

- See also SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS*
- Issuance authority, 515.48(2)
- Reciprocal and interinsurance exchange, bonds executed by, issuance authority and acceptance, 520.13

Financial institutions, deposit insurance, *see subhead Deposit Insurance above*

Fire companies, volunteer, group insurance for, ch 509

Fire extinguishing system sprinkler leakage and damage to sprinkler systems, 515.48(5c)

Fire losses, fire insurance, and fire insurance companies

- General provisions*, 515.48(1, 5, 9), 515.137 – 515.142
- Assets of companies, false statement, 515.91, 515.93
- Buildings within cities, damaged, demolition cost reserve from insurance payment, 515.150
- Cancellation of policies, 515.81
- Coinsurance and contribution clauses, 515.111
- Defrauding insurers, 712.1
- Information relevant to fire losses, release to authorized agencies, ch 100A
- Livestock loss, notice to state mutual associations, 518A.20
- Premium amount held by companies, 515.12(3)
- Property in city, demolition cost reserve required, 515.150
- Rate regulation, 515F.1 – 515F.25

Taxation

- Premium tax deduction, 432.4
- Taxes on gross premiums and receipts, computation, 515.24
- Warehouses for agricultural products, 203C.15

Flood insurance, 515.48(1)

Forced placement, procedures and restrictions, 515F.5A

INSURANCE — Continued

Foreign insurance companies
 Alien insurers
 General provisions, 515.70 – 515.72
 Rehabilitation and liquidation, 507C.50 – 507C.59
 Life insurance companies
 Annual statement filed, 508.11, 508.15, 511.1, 511.2
 Capital and surplus required, 508.5, 508.10
 Certificate of authority, renewal, 508.13
 Conditions before business, 432.3, 508.1, 508.10, 508.13
 Domestic company, qualifications for becoming, 491.33
 Evidence of securities deposited, 508.15
 Examination by commissioner, 508.16
 Failure to file statements, penalty, 508.15
 Fees, payment to commissioner, 511.24, 511.26
 Incontestable clause, 508.28
 Investments, statements, 508.10, 508.13
 Original notice, service, 511.27 – 511.29
 Permit to do business, 508.13
 Policy forms approved, 508.25, 508.26, 508.28
 Report, annual, 508.11, 508.15, 511.1, 511.2
 Securities required, 508.10
 Suspension of certificate, 508.15
 Violation by foreign company, 508.15
 Liquidation, 507C.50 – 507C.59
 Mutual insurance companies, reorganization as holding company subsidiary, 521A.14
 Nonlife insurance companies
 Advertisements, 515.91 – 515.93
 Agent's activity, when prohibited, 515.75, 515.89
 Alien insurers, *see Alien Insurers under this subhead above*
 Annual statement, contents, 515.66
 Capital, *see subhead Capital Requirements above*
 Certificate of authority, 515.77
 Commissioner as process agent, 515.73
 Domestic corporation, 515.99
 Kinds of insurance authorized, 515.48
 Limitation on risks, 515.49
 Mutual companies, surplus, 515.76
 Organization, nature shown on policy, 515.6
 Original notice, service, 515.73, 515.74
 Policy to show whether mutual or stock, 515.6
 Reinsurance, 515.68A
 Reports, annual, 515.75
 Revocation of certificate, 515.89
 Statements prior to authority, 515.75
 Surplus, *see subhead Surplus Requirements below*
 Reciprocal discrimination, 505.14
 Refunds made by commissioner, 505.11

INSURANCE — Continued

Foreign insurance companies — Continued
 Rehabilitation, 507C.50 – 507C.59
 Unauthorized insurers Act, ch 507A
 Forgery insurance authorized, 515.48(2)
 Foster home damages and injuries, payment for, 237.13
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, *see FRATERNAL BENEFICIARY ASSOCIATIONS*
 Fraternal benefit societies, *see FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES*
 Fraud, investigation and penalties, ch 507E
 Frost insurance, 515.48(1)
 Funding agreements, issuance, 508.31A, 508A.1, 508C.3(3i)
 Furniture, 515.48(1)
 General assembly members and employees, 2.40
 Glass breakage and related injury and damage, insurance for, 515.48(1c)
 Governmental bodies, insurance settlements for claims against, public records, 22.13
 Governmental entities and employees, *see subheads Area Education Agencies and Employees; Cities and City Employees; Counties and County Employees above; School Districts and School District Employees below*
 Group insurance
 See also subheads Accident Insurance and Accident Insurance Companies above; Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans; Life Insurance and Life Insurance Companies below
 General provisions, ch 509
 General assembly members and employees, state group plans, 2.40
 School district employees, 279.12
 Workers' compensation liability insurance, 87.4 – 87.7
 Guaranty association, *see INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION*
 Guardians sued by wards, costs and damages payment, 237.13
 Hail insurance
 See also subhead Weather Insurance below
 General provisions, 515.48(1c)
 Arbitration agreements, 518A.26
 Automobiles and aircraft, authorized insurance, 515.48(5e)
 Crop loss, notice requirements, 515.100, 518.21, 518A.21
 Reinsurance companies, premium taxation, 518A.35
 Health care and treatment, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below*
 Health care facilities, medical malpractice insurance for, *see subhead Medical Malpractice Insurance below*

INSURANCE — Continued

Health insurance and health benefit plans
See also subheads Accident Insurance and Accident Insurance Companies; Chiropractic Services; Disability Insurance above; Nursing Services; Optometric Services; Physician Assistant Services below; HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS; HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS; ORGANIZED DELIVERY SYSTEMS FOR HEALTH CARE; PREFERRED PROVIDER ARRANGEMENTS FOR HEALTH CARE
 General provisions, ch 514A, ch 514C, ch 514D
 Abortion coverage exclusion, 216.13(2)
 Acupuncture services coverage, 148E.9
 Administrators, regulation, 510.11 – 510.23
 Adopted children
 Coverage requirements, 514C.10
 Special services, insurance coverage determination, 600.17, 600.18
 Advanced registered nurse practitioner services coverage, 514C.11
 Applicants for insurance, human immunodeficiency virus tests, restrictions, 505.16
 Area education agency employees, *see subhead Area Education Agencies and Employees above*
 Benefits, standards, ch 514D
 Casualty companies, 509.3, 509.5(2)
 Children
 Adopted children, *see Adopted Children under this subhead above*
 Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, *see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD*
 Medical support, *see SUPPORT OF PERSONS*
 Newborn children, coverage requirement, 514C.1
 Postdelivery care requirements, 514C.12
 Street trade employees, insurance provided, 92.23
 City employees, *see subhead Cities and City Employees above*
 Comprehensive health insurance association, *see COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE ASSOCIATION*
 Continuation after employment or membership termination, ch 509B
 Contraceptive coverage, 514C.19
 County employees, *see subhead Counties and County Employees above*
 Coverage decisions, external review of
 General provisions, ch 514J
 Information obtained, confidentiality, 505.8(6)

INSURANCE — Continued

Health insurance and health benefit plans —
 Continued
 Debtor's interest, exemption from execution, 627.6(6)
 Defined, 514A.1
 Dental care benefits insurance and contracts, usual and customary fee determination disclosure, 514C.3A
 Dental services coverage requirements, 514C.3, 514C.20
 Dependents, medical support requirement, *see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Medical Support*
 Diabetes coverage, 514C.18
 Drug expense coverage, *see Prescription Drug Expense Coverage under this subhead below*
 Emergency services coverage, 514C.16
 Employees
 Group coverage for employees of small employers, regulation, ch 513B
 Group managed care health plans, alternative offers, 514C.13
 Health care access requirements, 505.21
 Termination of employment, continuation of coverage, ch 509B
 Employers
 Health care access for employees, requirements, 505.21
 Small employers, employee group coverage, regulation, ch 513B
 Experimental treatment review, 514F.5
 Failure, protection against, ch 508C
 Fibrocystic conditions, coverage restrictions prohibition, 514C.7
 Group insurance
 See also subhead Group Insurance above
 Children employed in street trades, insurance provided, 92.23
 Employee groups, *see Employees under this subhead above*
 Public employees, ch 509A
 Termination, continuation, and conversion, ch 509B
 Group managed care health plans, alternative offers to employers, 514C.13
 Guaranty association, *see LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION*
 Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, *see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD*
 Immunizations coverage, 514C.21
 Impaired and insolvent companies, administering and disposing of business, multistate life and health insurance resolution facility, ch 508D
 Income tax credits for individuals, 422.7(29), 422.9(2i)

INSURANCE — Continued

Health insurance and health benefit plans —
Continued

- Individual health benefit reinsurance association, *see* **INDIVIDUAL HEALTH BENEFIT REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION**
- Individual insurance and plans
 - Basic and standard plans, sharing of losses, 513C.10
 - Market reform, 513C.1 – 513C.9
- Information disclosure to enrollees and prospective enrollees, 514K.1
- Level premium life companies, 509.3, 509.5
- Life insurance companies' writing authority, 508.29, 508.30
- Limited provider network plans, alternative offers to employers, 514C.13
- Loans, regulated, sales of insurance connected with, 536.26
- Long-term care insurance, *see subhead Long-Term Care Insurance below*
- Mammography examinations, coverage requirement, 514C.4
- Medical savings accounts with life insurance companies, 508.32A
- Medical support, *see* **SUPPORT OF PERSONS**
- Medicare, *see* **MEDICARE**
- Medicare supplement insurance, *see subhead Medicare Supplement Insurance below*
- Mothers of newborn children, postdelivery benefits and care requirements, 514C.12
- Multistate life and health insurance resolution facility, ch 508D
- Newborn children, coverage requirements, 514C.1, 514C.12
- Nonlife insurance companies' writing authority, 515.48(5)
- Nursing skilled care in hospitals, coverage requirement, 514C.2
- Physician's certificate as proof of health, 511.31
- Pregnancy health care service and treatment coverage continuity, 514C.14
- Prescription drug expense coverage
 - Information card and technology requirements, ch 514L
 - Restrictions on providers used for drugs, 514C.5
- Public employees, *see subhead Public Agencies and Employees below*
- Purchasing cooperatives, *see subhead Health Insurance Purchasing Cooperatives below*
- Receivables, secured transactions law, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, *subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Insurance Policies and Interests in and Claims under Policies*
- Return of policy, right, 514A.3

INSURANCE — Continued

Health insurance and health benefit plans —
Continued

- School district employees, *see subhead School Districts and School District Employees below*
- State employees, *see subhead State Agencies and Employees below*
- Taft-Hartley trusts, health benefit plans, exemption, 513B.4A
- Tax credits for individuals, 422.7(29), 422.9(2i)
- Terminal illness health care services coverage continuity, 514C.17
- Third-party payors of benefits
 - Examination by insurance commissioner, ch 513A
 - Health care coverages and services, requirements, 514C.6, 514C.12
 - Treatment options discussion and advocacy by providers, 514C.15
 - Utilization review requirements, 514F.4
 - Valuation standards, 508.36(12)
 - Workers' compensation medical services liability, 85.38(2)
- Health insurance purchasing cooperatives
 - Audits and examinations, 505.7(8)
 - Supervision, 505.8(5)
- Health maintenance organizations, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above*
- Health-related professions, insurance for
 - Liability insurance, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
 - Medical malpractice, *see subhead Medical Malpractice Insurance below*
- Health service corporations, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above*
- Health services, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above*
- Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, *see* **HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD**
- Hit-and-run motor vehicle insurance, *see subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators below*
- Holding company systems
 - General provisions, 505.23, ch 521A
 - Mutual insurance holding companies, *see subhead Mutual Insurance Holding Companies below*
- Homeowners insurance group policies, form, 515.51
- Hospital services, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above*
- Hospitals, insurance for
 - County hospitals, 347.14(9, 10)
 - Liability insurance, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
 - Medical malpractice, *see subhead Medical Malpractice Insurance below*
- Houses, 515.48(1)

INSURANCE — Continued

Impaired insurers
 Administering and disposing of business, multistate life and health insurance resolution facility, ch 508D
 Protection against failure, ch 508C
 Income taxes on business corporations, exemptions for insurance organizations, 422.34(1)
 Incontestable clause, 508.28
 Incorporation, *see subhead Articles of Incorporation above*
 Individual deferred annuities, 508.38
 Individual health benefit reinsurance association, *see INDIVIDUAL HEALTH BENEFIT REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION*
 Industrial loan company deposit insurance, 536A.22
 Infants, health insurance coverage, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above*
 Inland marine insurance, *see subhead Marine Insurance below*
 Insect damage to crops and farm products, 515.48(1c)
 Insider trading regulated, 523.8 – 523.14
 Insolvency clauses
 Liability insurance policies, ch 516
 Workers' compensation insurance policies, prohibition, 87.8
 Insolvent insurers
See also RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS
 Alien insurers, procedure, 515.72
 County and state mutual insurance guaranty association, ch 518C
 Insurance guaranty association, *see INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION*
 Life and health insurance guaranty association, *see LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION*
 Multistate life and health insurance resolution facility, ch 508D
 Supervision, rehabilitation, and liquidation Act, *see subhead Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act below*
 Insurrection insurance, 515.48(1)
 Interinsurance contracts and exchanges
General provisions, ch 520
 Guaranty association, ch 515B
 Income taxes on business corporations, exemption for interinsurance exchanges, 422.34(1)
 Invasion insurance, 515.48(1)
 Investigators, private investigation business licensing requirements, exemption, 80A.2
 Investments by companies
 County mutual insurance associations, 518.14
 Federal housing loans, 636.45, 636.46
 Federal insured loans authorized, 636.2, 636.3

INSURANCE — Continued

Investments by companies — Continued
 Finance authority bonds and notes, 16.30
 Life insurance companies
General provisions, 511.8
 Annual statement, 508.11
 Annuities, standard nonforfeitures, 508.38
 Federal housing loans, 636.45
 Foreign mutual companies, 508.10
 Loans to officers, prohibited, 508.7, 511.11
 Nonforfeitures, standard, annuities, 508.38
 Valuation of investments, 511.8, 511.10
 Violation of provisions, penalty, 511.9
 Nonlife insurance companies
General provisions, 515.35
 Federal housing loans, 636.45
 Subsidiary companies, 515.37
 State mutual insurance associations, 518A.12
 Jewelry insurance, 515.48(9)
 Labor unions, group insurance for, 509.1(4, 5)
 Larceny losses and damage
See also subhead Theft Insurance below
General provisions, 515.48(7)
 Lawyers associations, group insurance for, ch 509
 Liability insurance
 Accident insurance, *see subhead Accident Insurance and Accident Insurance Companies above*
 Alcoholic beverage control, financial responsibility, 123.92
 Authority to issue policies, 508.29, 515.48, 518A.1
 Automobile insurance, *see subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators below*
 Beer and liquor control, financial responsibility, 123.92
 Boat operators, death, liability insurance as asset in civil actions against, 461B.14
 Boilers, 89.7
 Cities, purchase, 517A.1, 670.7
 Coal mining operators, 207.5
 Counties, purchase, 517A.1, 670.7
 Employers' liability insurance, *see subhead Employers' Liability Insurance and Employers' Liability Insurance Companies above*
 Governmental bodies, claims against, settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13
 Health-related professions, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
 Judgment unpaid, insurer liable, ch 516
 Life insurance companies' writing authority, 508.29, 508.30
 Limitations of actions against insurer, 516.3
 Local government, tort claims, 670.7
 Medical professions, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
 Motorists, death, liability insurance as asset in civil actions against, 321.512

INSURANCE — Continued

Liability insurance — Continued
 Motor vehicle insurance, *see subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators below*
 National guard members, 29A.55
 Obtaining, assistance, ch 507D
 Professional liability insurance, *see subhead Professional Liability Insurance and Mutual Insurance Corporations below*
 Public employees, 517A.1
 Purchasing groups, ch 515E
 Risk retention groups, *see RISK RETENTION GROUPS*
 School districts, 296.7, 670.7
 State agencies, tort claims, defense and settlement, 669.20
 Venue of actions against company, 616.10, 616.15
 Workers' compensation insurance, *see subhead Workers' Compensation Liability Insurance and Workers' Compensation Liability Insurance Companies below*

Licenses
 Companies, *see subhead Certificates of Authority above*
 Producers, *see INSURANCE PRODUCERS*

Life and health insurance guaranty association, *see LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION*

Life insurance and life insurance companies
 General provisions, ch 508, ch 511
 Accident, health insurance, 508.29, 508.30
 Actions by or against companies, *see subhead Actions By or Against Insurance Companies above*
 Administrators, regulation, 510.11 – 510.23
 Advertisements, 506.3, 511.4, 511.22, 511.23
 Agents, *see INSURANCE PRODUCERS*
 Agricultural land owned by life insurance companies, disposal required, 511.8A
 Annual statement, contents, 508.11
 Annuities, 508.31, ch 508A
 Annuities as fiduciary investments, 636.23(13)
 Annuities, standard nonforfeitures, 508.38
 Appeals from order of commissioner, 506.9
 Articles of incorporation, *see subhead Articles of Incorporation above*
 Authority to write insurance, 508.29
 Beneficiaries, *see subhead Proceeds of Policies below*
 Bonds, investment, 511.8
 Books and records
 Examination by insurance commissioner, 508.16
 Inspection by state, 507.3
 Capital requirements, 508.5, 508.6, 508.10
 Capital stocks, *see Stocks of Insurers under this subhead below*
 Certificate of compliance, stock sale, 506.2, 506.3

INSURANCE — Continued

Life insurance and life insurance companies — Continued
 Certificates of authority, *see subhead Certificates of Authority above*
 Charitable organizations, insurable interest as beneficiary or owner, 511.39
 Consolidation, 505.23, ch 521
 Contracts
 Inducements to insure, prohibited, 506.10
 Void if no certificate of authority, 511.17
 Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(6)
 Deposits of securities, 508.6
 Directors
 Conflict of interest, 508.8
 Elections held by companies, *see subhead Elections Held by Companies above*
 Investments, directors not to profit, 511.12
 Loans from company forbidden, 508.7, 511.11
 Salaries prior to starting business, 506.4
 Dissolutions, *see subhead Dissolutions of Insurers above*
 Dividends as inducement to insure, 506.10
 Duration of corporation, 491.24
 Employees' group insurance, ch 509, ch 509A
 Employees' mutuals exempt from law, 513.1
 Endowments as fiduciary investments, 636.23(13)
 Examination by state, 507.1 – 507.17, 508.16 – 508.19
 Exemption of policy proceeds, *see subhead Proceeds of Policies below*
 Failure, protection against, ch 508C
 Federally insured loans, 636.45
 Fees payable, 511.24, 511.26
 Feloniously caused death bars benefits, 633.536
 Foreign companies, *see subhead Foreign Insurance Companies above*
 Fraternal benefit societies, *see FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES*
 Frauds prevented, 506.5
 Funding agreements, issuance, 508.31A, 508A.1, 508C.3(3i)
 Funds
 Capital and surplus required, 508.5, 508.10
 Disbursements, vouchers, 511.13
 Investment in federal loans, 636.45
 Investments, 508.7, 508.10, 511.8, 511.12
 Loans by companies, *see LOANS AND LENDERS, subhead Insurance Companies*
 Securities deposited, 508.6
 Taxes, payment, 511.14
 Valuation of investments, 511.10
 Funds held by life insurance corporations, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556

INSURANCE — Continued

Life insurance and life insurance companies —
Continued

Group insurance
See also subhead Group Insurance above
Life insurance companies' writing authority, 508.29
Public employees, ch 509A

Guaranty association, *see LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION*

Illegal business, 511.16, 511.17

Impaired and insolvent companies, administering and disposing of business, multistate life and health insurance resolution facility, ch 508D

Incontestable clause, 508.28

Investments, *see subhead Investments by Companies above*

Judgments, penalty for nonpayment, 507.10

Level premium companies
Consolidation and reinsurance, 505.23, ch 521
Group insurance, 509.5(1)
Policies, requirements, 508.1 – 508.4, 508.9
Policy issuance, conditions, 508.1 – 508.4, 508.9

Liability for law violations, 506.8

Limitations on proof of loss, 511.35

Liquidation, *see subhead Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act below*

Loans by companies, *see LOANS AND LENDERS, subhead Insurance Companies*

Manager, penalty for offenses, 507.16, 511.16

Medical examinations, 511.31

Medical savings accounts, 508.32, 508.32A

Multistate life and health insurance resolution facility, ch 508D

Mutual companies
See also subhead Mutual Insurance and Mutual Insurance Companies below
Authority to write other insurance, 508.29
Group insurance, 509.5(2)
Guaranty fund deposited, 508.9
Policy issuance, conditions for, 508.9, 508.10
Subsidiaries, 508.33 – 508.35
Surplus requirements, 508.9, 508.10

Natural premium companies, 508.1, 508.9

Nonforfeiture, standard law, 508.37

Officers
Conflict of interest, 508.8
Duty to assist examiners, 507.3
Inducements to insure, unlawful, 506.10
Investments, officers not to profit, 511.12
Loans from company prohibited, 508.7, 511.11
Promotion expense limitation, 506.4
Salaries prior to beginning business, 506.4
Unlawful solicitation of business, 507.16, 511.16

INSURANCE — Continued

Life insurance and life insurance companies —
Continued

Organization, 508.1 – 508.6

Permit to do business, *see subhead Certificates of Authority above*

Physician's certificate, estoppel, 511.31

Policies, *see subhead Policies below*

Premiums, when recovery allowed, 511.17, 511.32

Producers, *see INSURANCE PRODUCERS*

Profits or returns as inducement, 506.10

Promotion regulations, ch 506

Proof of loss, time limit, 511.35

Protected cells establishment, ch 521G

Public employees group insurance, ch 509A

Receivership, *see RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS*

Records, *see Books and Records under this subhead above*

Refunds of taxes, fines, or fees, 505.11

Regulation by state, ch 505

Regulation of insurance products, interstate compact for, 505A.1

Reinsurance, *see subhead Reinsurance below*

Reports by companies, *see subhead Reports by Companies below*

Reserves
Investments, 511.8
Valuation, 508.36

Revocation of authority, 508.14, 508.15, 509.7, 511.9, 511.23

Risks, reinsurance, 521.2

Securities deposits, *see subhead Securities Deposits by Insurers below*

Securities investments, *see subhead Investments by Companies above*

Securities of companies, *see Stocks of Insurers under this subhead below*

Solicitation of business unlawfully, 507.16, 511.16

Standard valuation laws, 508.36

Stock companies
See also subhead Stock Companies below
Capital and surplus requirements, *see subheads Capital Requirements above; Surplus Requirements below*
Conversion from mutual companies, 505.23, ch 508B
Subsidiaries, 508.33 – 508.35

Stockholders
See also subhead Stockholders below
Liability, transfer pending examination, 507.15
Loans by company forbidden, 508.7

Stock investments, *see subhead Investments by Companies above*

Stocks of insurers
See also subhead Stocks of Insurers below
Advertisements, paid up only, 511.22, 511.23
Amount required, 508.5, 508.10
Articles to show amount of capital, 508.3

INSURANCE — Continued

Life insurance and life insurance companies —
Continued

Stocks of insurers — Continued

- Foreign companies, amount required, 508.10
- Investments, 508.10, 511.8, 636.45
- Transfer, 507B.14
- Transfer pending examination, 507B.15
- Subsidiaries, 508.33 – 508.35
- Surplus requirements, 508.5, 508.6, 508.9, 508.10
- Suspension, 507.10, 508.26, 511.9
- Taxation, *see TAXATION, subhead Insurance and Insurance Companies*
- Trust principal and income allocations of proceeds, 637.413
- Trusts for policy proceeds, 508.32
- Unfair trade practices, ch 507B
- Valuation of securities, rule, 511.10
- Valuation, standard valuation law, 508.36
- Variable contracts of annuities and life insurance, ch 508A
- Viatical settlement contract regulation, *see VIATICAL SETTLEMENT CONTRACTS AND INVESTMENT CONTRACTS*
- Voting by proxy, 523.2

Lightning insurance
See also subhead Weather Insurance below

- Fire insurance policies, 515.138
- Livestock loss, notice to state mutual associations, 518A.20

Liquidations of insurers, *see subhead Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act below*

Livestock insurance, 515.48(4), 518.20, 518A.20

Loans by insurance companies, *see LOANS AND LENDERS*

Loans, regulated, insurance sales in connection with, 536.26, 536.27

Lodges, *see FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES*

Long-term care insurance

- General provisions, ch 514G
- Administrators, regulation, 510.11 – 510.23
- Long-term care asset preservation program, ch 249G
- Regulation of insurance products, interstate compact for, 505A.1
- Standards, 514D.9

Malicious mischief insurance, 515.48(1, 5e, 9), 515F.30 – 515F.38

Malpractice insurance

- Issuance authorized, 515.48(5)
- Medical malpractice, *see subhead Medical Malpractice Insurance below*

Managing general agents, regulation, 510.1A – 510.10

Marine insurance
See also subhead Boats above

- Issuance authorized, 515.48(9)
- Rate regulation, 515F.1 – 515F.25

INSURANCE — Continued

Marine insurance — Continued

- Risk exposure by companies, 515.49
- Taxation, ch 432A

Marriage dissolutions and annulments, continuation of coverage for spouse and children, ch 509B

Material transactions, disclosure, ch 521D

Medical care and treatment, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above*

Medical examination, 511.31

Medical insurance, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above*

Medical malpractice insurance

- Availability guarantee, ch 519A
- Issuance authorized, 515.48(5b)
- Liability insurance, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519

Medical professions, insurance for

- Liability insurance, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
- Medical malpractice, *see subhead Medical Malpractice Insurance above*

Medical savings accounts, 508.32, 508.32A

Medical services, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above*

Medicare, *see MEDICARE*

Medicare supplement insurance

- General provisions, 509.13, 514D.3, 514D.4, 514D.9
- Duplicate coverage, sale prohibited, 507B.9
- Information, 514D.5(3, 4)
- Mammography examination coverage requirement, 514C.4
- Prescription drug provider restrictions, 514C.5

Mental illness, persons with, insurance protection, 225C.28B, 225C.29

Mental retardation, persons with, insurance protection, 225C.28B, 225C.29

Merchandise insurance, 515.48(9)

Mergers of insurance companies, 505.23, ch 521

Moisture deficiency insurance, 515.48(1)

Mortality tables, *see Tables printed at the end of Vol VI*

Mortgage guaranty insurance, ch 515C

Mortgage loans by insurance companies, *see MORTGAGES, subhead Loans and Lenders*

Motor carriers

- Requirements, 325A.6, 327B.6
- Single state insurance registration program, 327B.1
- Workers' compensation insurance for owner-operators, 87.1

Motor vehicles and motor vehicle operators
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subheads Financial Liability Coverage; Financial Responsibility

Cancellation of automobile insurance

- General provisions, ch 515D
- Information obtained, confidentiality, 505.8(6)

INSURANCE — Continued

Motor vehicles and motor vehicle operators —
Continued

- Group policies, form, 515.51
- Hit-and-run motor vehicle insurance
 - General provisions*, ch 516A
 - Claims under hit-and-run policies, effect on insurance guaranty association liability for claims against insolvent insurers, 515B.9
- Motor carriers, insurance for, *see subhead Motor Carriers above*
- National guard members, liability insurance, 29A.55
- Nonresidents, liability insurance, asset of decedent's estate in actions against nonresidents, 321.512
- Rates, reduction, ch 516B
- Rental companies' sale of related insurance products, ch 522A
- Sales of vehicles not including insurance, statement to purchaser, 321A.39
- State mutual association policies, 518A.1(1d)
- State vehicles, 8A.302(6)
- Underinsured motor vehicle insurance
 - General provisions*, ch 516A
 - Claims under underinsured motor vehicle policies, effect on insurance guaranty association liability for claims against insolvent insurers, 515B.9
- Uninsured motor vehicle insurance
 - General provisions*, ch 516A
 - Claims under uninsured motor vehicle policies, effect on insurance guaranty association liability for claims against insolvent insurers, 515B.9
- Workers' compensation insurance for motor carrier owner-operators, 87.1

Multiple employer welfare arrangements, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above*

Multistate life and health insurance resolution facility, ch 508D

Mutual insurance and mutual insurance companies
See also subheads Life Insurance and Life Insurance Companies above, thereunder Mutual Companies; Nonlife Insurance and Nonlife Insurance Companies below, thereunder Mutual Companies

- Casualty insurance companies, conversion to stock companies, 505.23, ch 515G
- Consolidation and reinsurance, 505.23, ch 521
- Conversion to stock companies, 505.23, ch 508B
- County mutual insurance associations, *see subhead County Mutual Insurance Associations above*
- Demutualizations of companies, *see subhead Demutualizations of Insurance Companies above*

INSURANCE — Continued

Mutual insurance and mutual insurance companies — Continued

- Employees mutual insurance societies, exemption from regulation, ch 513
- Health service corporations, mutualization of, 514.23
- Holding companies, *see subhead Mutual Insurance Holding Companies below*
- Life insurance companies, conversion to stock companies, 505.23, ch 508B
- Professional liability mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
- Property insurance companies, conversion to stock companies, 505.23, ch 515G
- Reorganization as holding company subsidiaries, 505.23, 521A.14
- State mutual insurance associations, *see subhead State Mutual Insurance Associations below*

Mutual insurance holding companies
Consolidation and reinsurance, 505.23, ch 521
Formation, 505.23, 521A.14

Mutual plan companies, *see subhead Mutual Insurance and Mutual Insurance Companies above*

National guard members
Health insurance coverage continuation after duty or service, 29A.43(2)
Liability insurance for motor vehicle operation, 29A.55

Negotiable instrument alteration, insurance, 515.48(2)

Negotiation of insurance, *see INSURANCE PRODUCERS*

Nonlife insurance and nonlife insurance companies
General provisions, ch 515
Accident insurance, *see subhead Accident Insurance and Accident Insurance Companies above*
Actions by or against companies, *see subhead Actions By or Against Insurance Companies above*
Administrative procedure Act, judicial review, 515.135
Advertisements, 515.91 – 515.93, 515.146
Advertising, approval, 506.3
Agents of companies, *see INSURANCE PRODUCERS*
Aircraft insurance, *see subhead Aircraft above*
Alien insurers, 515.70 – 515.72
Annual statement of condition, 515.63
Appeals from commissioner, 506.9
Articles of incorporation, *see subhead Articles of Incorporation above*
Assets, ownership, 515.38, 515.39
Automobile insurance, *see subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators above*
Books and records examined, 506.3, 507.3, 515.33

INSURANCE — Continued

Nonlife insurance and nonlife insurance companies — Continued
 Bylaws, 515.32, 515.119
 Capital requirements, 515.8, 515.69
 Capital stocks, *see Stocks of Insurers under this subhead below*
 Casualty insurance, *see subhead Casualty Insurance and Casualty Insurance Companies above*
 Certificates of authority, *see subhead Certificates of Authority above*
 Charter change to comply with law, 515.119
 Coinsurance provisions, 515.111
 Combinations, punishment, hearing, 515.131 – 515.136
 Compensation liability, *see subhead Workers' Compensation Liability Insurance and Workers' Compensation Liability Insurance Companies below*
 Compliance with law, articles changed, 515.119
 Consolidation, 505.23, ch 521
 Contracts as inducement to insure, 506.10
 Contracts of insurance, 515.106
 County mutual insurance associations, *see subhead County Mutual Insurance Associations above*
 Credit information use in underwriting or rating, 515.109A
 Cyclone insurance, *see subhead Weather Insurance below*
 Directors
 General provisions, 515.26 – 515.31
 Election, *see subhead Elections Held by Companies above*
 Salaries prior to beginning business, 506.4
 Dissolutions of insurers, *see subhead Dissolutions of Insurers above*
 Dividends, payment, 506.10, 515.44
 Employers' liability insurance, *see subhead Employers' Liability Insurance and Employers' Liability Insurance Companies above*
 Execution of policies, 515.51
 False statement by fire company, 515.91 – 515.93
 Federally insured loans, 636.45
 Fees, 515.128
 Fidelity insurance, *see subhead Fidelity Insurance above*
 Financial statements filed, 515.36
 Fire insurance, *see subhead Fire Losses, Fire Insurance, and Fire Insurance Companies above*
 Foreign companies, *see subhead Foreign Insurance Companies above*
 Franchise forfeiture, 515.46
 Fraternal benefit societies, *see FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES*
 Fraud prevented in organizing company, 506.5

INSURANCE — Continued

Nonlife insurance and nonlife insurance companies — Continued
 Funds
 False statement by fire company, 515.91 – 515.93
 Guaranty fund, mutual company, 515.20
 Investment in federal loans, 636.45
 Guaranty association, *see INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION*
 Hail insurance, *see subhead Hail Insurance above*
 Health insurance, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above*
 Incorporation
 See also subhead Organization of Domestic Companies below
 Approval by commissioner, 515.2
 Articles, *see subhead Articles of Incorporation above*
 Capital and surplus, 515.8
 Subscriptions, applications, 515.25
 Incrimination, immunity, 515.136
 Individuals, application of law, 515.127
 Inquiries by commissioner, 515.67
 Interinsurance contracts, ch 520
 Investments, *see subhead Investments by Companies above*
 Judgments, penalty for nonpayment, 507.10
 Judgment unpaid, insurer's liability, ch 516
 Kinds of insurance written, 515.48
 Liability insurance, *see subhead Liability Insurance above*
 Lightning insurance, *see subhead Lightning Insurance above*
 Limitation on risks, 515.49
 Liquidations, *see subhead Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act below*
 Loans by companies, *see LOANS AND LENDERS, subhead Insurance Companies*
 Losses, notice and proof, 515.97, 515.98, 515.138
 Manager, penalty for offenses, 507.16, 515.120, 515.121
 Meetings, annual, 515.27
 Mortgages held, 515.35
 Motor vehicle insurance, *see subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators above*
 Mutual companies
 See also subhead Mutual Insurance and Mutual Insurance Companies above
 General provisions, 515.12 – 515.21
 Applications and premiums taken, 515.25
 Business and organization, restrictions, 515.7
 Capital requirements, *see subhead Capital Requirements above*
 Certificate of authority, 515.41
 Examination, ch 507, 515.38
 Examination certificate, form, 515.40

INSURANCE — Continued

Nonlife insurance and nonlife insurance companies — Continued
 Mutual companies — Continued
 Financial statement filed, 515.36
 Guaranty fund, 515.20
 Kinds of insurance written, 515.48
 Policies, indication of organization type, 515.6
 Surplus requirements, *see subhead Surplus Requirements below*
 Names, 515.4
 Officers
 Agents, *see INSURANCE PRODUCERS*
 Appointed by board of directors, 515.31
 Examination, assistance, 507.3
 Salaries prior to starting business, 506.4
 Signing of policies, 515.51
 Stock as inducement to insure, 506.10
 Unlawful combination, 515.131 – 515.136
 Unlawful solicitation of business, 507.16, 515.120
 Violations, punishments, 515.121
 Organization, domestic company, ch 506
 Organizations, application of law, 515.127
 Partnerships, law applies to, 515.127
 Permits to do business, *see subhead Certificates of Authority above*
 Pleadings not changed by insurance law, 515.105
 Policies, *see subhead Policies below*
 Policyholders' rights, 515.33
 Premiums, venue of action to collect, 616.12
 Proceeds, distribution, 633.333, 633.334
 Producers, *see INSURANCE PRODUCERS*
 Professional liability insurance, *see subhead Professional Liability Insurance and Mutual Insurance Corporations below*
 Promotion regulations, 506.4 – 506.10
 Property insurance, *see subhead Property Insurance and Property Insurance Companies below*
 Prorating, 515.138
 Protected cells establishment, ch 521G
 Rates on policies, 515.80 – 515.82, 515.131
 Real estate investments, 515.35
 Rebates prohibited, 515.130
 Receiverships, *see RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS*
 Reciprocal exchange, ch 520
 Records, inspection, 507.3, 515.33
 Refund of taxes, fine or fees, 505.11
 Reinsurance, *see subhead Reinsurance below*
 Renewal of authority certificate, 515.42
 Reports, annual, *see subhead Reports by Companies below*
 Revocation of authority, appeal, 515.134, 515.135
 Risks, kinds and limitations, 515.48 – 515.50
 School property, boards to insure, 279.28

INSURANCE — Continued

Nonlife insurance and nonlife insurance companies — Continued
 Securities deposits by alien insurers, *see subhead Securities Deposits by Insurers below*
 Securities investments, *see subhead Investments by Companies above*
 Securities of companies, *see Stocks of Insurers under this subhead below*
 Soliciting business, unlawfully, 507.16, 515.120
 Statement required annually, 515.63
 State mutual insurance associations, *see subhead State Mutual Insurance Associations below*
 Stock companies
 See also subhead Stock Companies below
 Business and organization, restrictions, 515.7
 Capital requirements, *see subhead Capital Requirements above*
 Dividends paid, 515.44, 515.46
 Impairment of capital, procedure, 515.88
 Kinds of business, 515.48 – 515.50
 Policies, indication of organization type, 515.6
 Reduction of capital or shares, 515.9
 Subscriptions taken for stock, 515.25
 Surplus requirements, *see subhead Surplus Requirements below*
 Transfer of insurance stock, 507B.14
 Stockholders
 See also subhead Stockholders below
 Consolidation and reinsurance, 521.13
 Election of directors, 515.27
 Transfer of stock, 515.62
 Stock investments, *see subhead Investments by Companies above*
 Stocks of insurers
 See also subheads Securities of Insurers; Stocks of Insurers below
 Advertisement, foreign fire company, 515.92, 515.93
 Dividends not from capital, 515.44, 515.46
 Foreign capital, requirements, 515.69
 Minimum requirement, 515.8
 Reduction of capital, 515.9
 Statement of capital and surplus, 515.92
 Transfer, corporation law applies, 515.62
 Transferor not relieved from liability, 515.88
 Transfer, pending examination, 507.15, 515.88
 Subsidiary companies authorized, 515.37
 Surety insurance authorized, 515.48(2)
 Surplus requirements, 515.8, 515.12(5), 515.12A, 515.13, 515.69, 515.76
 Taxation, *see TAXATION, subhead Insurance and Insurance Companies*
 Tenure of certificate of authority, 515.42
 Title insurance prohibited, 515.48(10)

INSURANCE — Continued

- Nonlife insurance and nonlife insurance companies — Continued
 - Tornado insurance, *see subhead Weather Insurance below*
 - Workers' compensation insurance, *see subhead Workers' Compensation Liability Insurance and Workers' Compensation Liability Insurance Companies below*
- Nonprofit corporations, organization as mutual insurance companies, 504.1108
- Nonprofit health service corporations, *see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*
- Nonresident insurers, *see subhead Foreign Insurance Companies above*
- Nonresidents
 - Boat operators, death, liability insurance as asset in civil action against, 461B.14
 - Motorists, death, liability insurance as asset in civil action against, 321.512
- Notes taken for insurance, 515.79, 515.83
- Notice on commissioner as process agent, 507A.5, 511.27 – 511.29, 515.73, 515.74, 520.5 – 520.7
- Notice, service of, *see ORIGINAL NOTICE*
- Nurses, insurance for
 - Liability insurance, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
 - Medical malpractice, *see subhead Medical Malpractice Insurance above*
- Nursing facilities, medical malpractice insurance for, *see subhead Medical Malpractice Insurance above*
- Nursing home insurance, *see subhead Long-Term Care Insurance above*
- Nursing services
 - See also subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above*
 - Coverage, 509.3(7), 514.7, 514B.1(5d), 514C.11
- Officers of companies, *see subheads Life Insurance and Life Insurance Companies; Nonlife Insurance and Nonlife Insurance Companies above*
- Offices of companies, 506.12
- Optometric services
 - See also subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above*
 - Coverage, 509.3(5), 514.7, 514B.1(5b)
- Optometrists, medical malpractice insurance for, *see subhead Medical Malpractice Insurance above*
- Organization of domestic companies
 - See also subheads Articles of Incorporation; Nonlife Insurance and Nonlife Insurance Companies above*
 - General provisions, ch 506
 - Elections, proportionate representations, 523.1 – 523.6
 - Employees mutual insurance, ch 513
 - Employers authorized to organize, 87.5 – 87.10
 - Fees to commissioner, 511.24

INSURANCE — Continued

- Organization of domestic companies — Continued
 - Foreign companies, 515.99
 - Fraternal benefit societies, ch 512B
 - Group policies, employer as policyholder, 509.1
 - Life insurance companies, 508.1 – 508.6
 - Nonlife insurance companies, 515.1 – 515.8
 - Securities sales, *see subhead Securities of Insurers below*
- Organized delivery systems for health care, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above*
- Original notice, *see ORIGINAL NOTICE*
- Osteopathic physicians and surgeons, insurance for
 - Liability insurance, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
 - Medical malpractice, *see subhead Medical Malpractice Insurance above*
- Osteopathic services, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above*
- Payments for policies
 - Premiums, *see subhead Premiums below*
 - Secured transactions law, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Insurance Policies and Interests in and Claims under Policies*
- Permits to do business, *see subhead Certificates of Authority above*
- Petroleum underground storage tanks, *see PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS, subhead Underground Tanks*
- Pharmaceutical services, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above*
- Pharmacists, insurance for
 - Liability insurance, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
 - Medical malpractice, *see subhead Medical Malpractice Insurance above*
- Physician assistant services
 - See also subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above*
 - Coverage, 514C.11
- Physicians and surgeons, insurance for
 - Liability insurance, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
 - Medical malpractice, *see subhead Medical Malpractice Insurance above*
- Physician services, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above*
- Planes, *see subhead Aircraft above*
- Podiatric physicians, insurance for
 - Liability insurance, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
 - Medical malpractice, *see subhead Medical Malpractice Insurance above*
- Podiatric services, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above*

INSURANCE — Continued

Policies

- See also subhead for particular type of insurance under this index heading*
- Alien insurance companies, 515.70 – 515.72
 - Applications, misrepresentation, 507B.4
 - Beneficiaries, *see subhead Proceeds of Policies below*
 - Cancellation, *see subhead Cancellation of Policies above*
 - Execution of policies, 515.51
 - Level premium plan
 - Group insurance by life companies, 509.5
 - Life companies, law applicable, 508.1 – 508.4
 - Mutual life companies, conditions, 508.9
 - Life insurance companies
 - Actions on policies, 511.31 – 511.35
 - Age misrepresentation, effect, 511.32
 - Annuities, 508.31, ch 508A
 - Applications attached to policy, 511.33, 511.34
 - Beneficiary causing death, 633.535 – 633.537
 - Cash settlement, 508.36
 - Cash surrender value, 508.36
 - Disability benefits, standard valuations, 508.36
 - Exclusions, 508.37
 - Family policies, 508.37(3)
 - Forfeiture, 508.37
 - Forms, approval, 508.25, 508.26, 508.28
 - Future premium determination, 508.36(5)
 - Group insurance, *see subhead Group Insurance above*
 - Guarantee duration, 508.36(4)
 - Heir, meaning in policy defined, 633.334
 - Incontestable, when, 508.28
 - Interest rates, valuation standards, 508.36
 - Kinds authorized, 508.29, 508.30
 - Nonforfeiture benefits, cash surrender valuation, 508.37
 - Policyholder, withdrawal of funds, 508.36
 - Premiums, retired state employees, paid from banked sick leave, 70A.23
 - Proceeds, *see subhead Proceeds of Policies below*
 - Renewal, application attached, 511.33
 - Time limit, proof of loss, 511.35
 - Trusts held by life insurance companies, 508.32
 - Valuation, standard valuation law, 508.36
 - Variable contracts of annuities and life insurance, ch 508A
 - Void contracts, 511.17
 - Weighting factors, 508.36(4)
 - Medical examination, 511.31
 - Mutual companies, contents, 515.21
 - Nonlife insurance companies
 - Actions on policies, 515.95 – 515.108, 515.137, 515.138, 515.140
 - Application, copy attached, 515.94, 515.95

INSURANCE — Continued

Policies — Continued

- Nonlife insurance companies — Continued
 - Arbitration agreements, 518A.26
 - Cancellation, 515.80 – 515.84, 515.110
 - Coinsurance provisions, 515.111
 - Conditions more favorable, 515.108, 515.141
 - Crops, value may be stated in policy, 518A.25
 - Execution requirements, 515.142
 - False statement of assets, fire policy, 515.91, 515.93
 - Fire insurance, *see subhead Fire Losses, Fire Insurance, and Fire Insurance Companies above*
 - Foreign casualty policy placed by agent, 515.92
 - Forfeiture and suspension, notice, 515.80
 - Form of fire policy, 515.138
 - Forms, approval by state, 515.109
 - Invalidating conditions, 515.101, 515.102
 - Kinds allowed, 515.48 – 515.50
 - Mutual policies, contents, 515.19 – 515.21
 - Nature of organization indicated, 515.6
 - Nonrenewal, 515.81
 - Notice and proof of loss, 515.98, 515.138
 - Prorating of liability, 515.138
 - Restoration, before cancellation, 515.83, 515.138
 - Short rates, copy attached, 515.82
 - Signatures and seal of officers, 515.51
 - Special policy, requirements, 515.110
 - Standard policies, forms, 515.138
 - Value in policy, presumption, 515.96
 - Value of buildings, liability, 515.97
 - Notes taken for policies, 515.79, 515.83
 - Reinsurance, *see subhead Reinsurance below*
 - Valuation, standard valuation law, 508.36
- Political contributions by insurance companies prohibited, 68A.503
- Political subdivisions and political subdivision employees, *see subheads Area Education Agencies and Employees; Cities and City Employees; Counties and County Employees above; School Districts and School District Employees below*
- Preferred provider arrangements for health care, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above*
- Pregnancy health care service and treatment coverage, 514C.14
- Premium loan agreements, *see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE, subhead Insurance Premium Loans and Loan Agreements*
- Premiums
 - Collection actions, place of bringing, 616.12
 - Notes taken for policies, 515.79
 - Owed to insolvent insurer, recovery, 507C.33
 - Taxation, *see INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES*
- Trusts held by life insurance companies, 508.32

INSURANCE — Continued

Premium taxes, *see INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES*

Prescription drug expense coverage, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above*

Pressure vessel explosions, insurance against, 515.48(1, 6)

Proceeds of policies

- Beneficiary causing death, denial of benefits, 633.535 – 633.537
- Estates of decedents
 - Exemption from debts of estate, 633.333
 - Heirs, 633.334
 - Share of surviving spouse, 633.335
 - Simultaneous deaths, distribution of proceeds, 633.526 – 633.528
- Group insurance policy proceeds, exemption from legal process, 509.12
- Life insurance policies
 - Exemption from legal process, 627.6(6)
 - Proceeds held in trust, 508.32
- Trust principal and income allocations, 637.413
- Workers' compensation liability insurance, worker's lien, 87.9

Process agents, *see PROCESS AGENTS*

Process, service of

- Agents for process service, *see PROCESS AGENTS*
- Original notice, *see ORIGINAL NOTICE*

Producers, *see INSURANCE PRODUCERS*

Professional liability insurance and mutual insurance corporations

- General provisions*, ch 519
- Medical malpractice insurance, *see subhead Medical Malpractice Insurance above*

Promotion of companies, ch 506

Proof of loss

- Buildings, value, presumption, 515.96, 518A.23
- County mutual insurance associations, 518.19 – 518.22
- Crop losses by hail, 515.100, 518.21, 518A.21
- Fire, 515.138
- Life insurance, 511.35
- Mutual casualty assessment insurance associations, 518A.19 – 518A.21
- Prima facie right of recovery, 515.98

Property held by insurance companies, unclaimed, abandonment and disposition, ch 556

Property insurance and property insurance companies

- Control of insurers by insurance producers, regulation, ch 510A
- Fair access to insurance requirements (FAIR) plan, *see subhead Fair Access to Insurance Requirements (FAIR) Plan above*
- Mutual companies, conversion to stock companies, 505.23, ch 515G
- Stock companies, conversion of mutual companies, 505.23, ch 515G

INSURANCE — Continued

Property of insurance companies, taxation, 432.6, 432.7

Property within city, demolition cost reserve required, 515.150

Protected cells establishment, ch 521G

Proxy voting by stockholders and members, 523.1, 523.2

Public agencies and employees

- See also subheads Area Education Agencies and Employees; Cities and City Employees; Counties and County Employees above; School Districts and School District Employees; State Agencies and Employees below*
- Group insurance, ch 509A
- Health maintenance organization charges, payroll deductions, 514B.21
- Health service corporation subscription payments, payroll deductions, 514.16

Purchases of insurance, licensed sellers, *see INSURANCE PRODUCERS*

Purchasing groups, ch 515E

Railroad equipment, loss or damage by, 515.48(1c)

Real estate brokers and salespersons, errors and omissions insurance, 543B.47

Receivers and receiverships, *see RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS*

Reciprocal contracts and exchanges

- General provisions*, ch 520
- Guaranty association, ch 515B
- Income taxes on business corporations, exemption for reciprocal exchanges, 422.34(1)

Rehabilitation of insurers, *see subhead Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act below*

Reinsurance

- General provisions*, ch 521
- Agents, *see INSURANCE PRODUCERS*
- Ceded agreements, material nonrenewals, cancellations, and revisions, disclosure, ch 521D
- Ceding, credit for, ch 521B
- County mutual insurance associations, 518.17
- Foreign nonlife companies, 515.68A
- Individual health benefit reinsurance association, *see INDIVIDUAL HEALTH BENEFIT REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION*
- Intermediaries, regulation, ch 521C
- Producers, *see INSURANCE PRODUCERS*
- Riot reinsurance, ch 518B
- State mutual insurance associations, 518A.44

Rents, loss insured, 515.48(1, 6)

Reorganizations of insurance companies

- Demutualizations, *see subhead Demutualizations of Insurance Companies above*
- Mergers, 505.23, ch 521

INSURANCE — Continued

Reports by companies
 Life insurance companies
 Contents required, 508.11
 Failure to report, 508.14, 508.15
 Foreign companies, 508.15, 511.1
 Forms required, 511.1, 511.2
 Nonlife insurance companies
 Accident insurance companies, 515.64
 Contents required, 515.63
 Employers' liability insurance, 517.4
 Foreign company, 515.66, 515.75
 Penalty for noncompliance, 515.65
 Professional liability mutual insurance corporations, 519.6
 Reciprocal, interinsurance exchange, 520.8, 520.10
 Tax report, domestic companies, 432.6
 Reports by insurance commissioner, 505.12, 505.13, 518A.18
 Reserves for life insurance companies, *see subhead Life Insurance and Life Insurance Companies above*
 Respondentia, *see RESPONDENTIA*
 Retaliation against discrimination in foreign states, 505.14
 Riders, coinsurance, 515.111
 Riot insurance, 515.48(1), ch 518B
 Risk retention groups, *see RISK RETENTION GROUPS*
 Robbery losses and damage
 See also subhead Theft Insurance below
 General provisions, 515.48(7)
 Sales of insurance, *see INSURANCE PRODUCERS*
 Sales of property, free insurance as inducement prohibited, 507B.4
 Savings and loan association deposit insurance, 534.506
 School buses, 285.5(6), 285.10(6)
 School districts and school district employees
 See also subhead Public Agencies and Employees above
 Agreements, duration, 296.7
 Establishment and payment, 279.12, 298.4
 Indebtedness authorized, 296.7
 Liability insurance, 296.7, 670.7
 Payment for insurance, 296.7, 298.4, 670.7
 Property, 279.28
 Reciprocal and interinsurance contracts, exchange, ch 520
 Securities deposits by insurers
 Alien insurers
 General provisions, 515.71
 Insolvency, disposition of deposit, 515.72
 Life insurance companies
 General provisions, 511.8(16, 21)
 Defaulting or insolvent companies, disposal, 508.18, 508.19
 Failure, violation, 508.14
 Foreign companies, 508.10, 508.20 – 508.22
 Mutual companies, 508.9

INSURANCE — Continued

Securities deposits by insurers — Continued
 Life insurance companies — Continued
 Reinsurance securities, 508.20 – 508.22
 Stock companies, 508.6
 Securities held by insurers
 Deposits of securities required of insurers, *see subhead Securities Deposits by Insurers above*
 Investments by companies, *see subhead Investments by Companies above*
 Loans of securities to broker-dealers, banks, and trust companies, 511.8(23)
 Securities of insurers
 See also subheads Nonlife Insurance and Nonlife Insurance Companies above;
 Stocks of Insurers below
 General provisions, ch 506
 Protected cells establishment, ch 521G
 Regulation exemption, 502.201(4)
 Sellers of insurance, *see INSURANCE PRODUCERS*
 Service of original notice on process agent, *see subhead Actions By or Against Insurance Companies above*
 Settlement, unfair practices, 507B.4
 Shareholders, *see subhead Stockholders below*
 Shares held by insurers, *see subhead Securities Held by Insurers above*
 Shares of insurers, *see subhead Stocks of Insurers below*
 Sickness insurance, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above*
 Simultaneous death Act, insurance proceeds distribution, 633.526
 Solicitation of insurance, *see INSURANCE PRODUCERS*
 Solvency of insurers, determinations, *see subhead Examinations of Insurers above*
 Sprinklers for fire extinguishing systems, insurance for leakage by and damage to, 515.48(5c)
 Standard nonforfeitures, 508.37, 508.38
 Standard valuation law, 508.36
 State agencies and employees
 See also subhead Public Agencies and Employees above
 Disability, 70A.20
 Health insurance
 Administration costs payment, 8A.454
 Continuation for surviving spouses, 509A.13A
 Terminal liability health insurance fund, 421.46, 455G.3(6)
 Liability insurance
 Purchase, 517A.1
 Settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13
 Motor vehicles, 8A.302(6)
 Payroll deductions for insurance coverage purchases, 70A.17

INSURANCE — Continued

Statements, *see subhead Reports by Companies above*

State mutual insurance associations
General provisions, ch 518A
 Assessment collection actions, court jurisdiction, 616.11
 Fair access to insurance requirements (FAIR) plan, *see subhead Fair Access to Insurance Requirements (FAIR) Plan above*
 Guaranty association, ch 518C
 Steam pressure vessel explosions, insurance against, 515.48(1, 6)

Stock companies
See also subheads Life Insurance and Life Insurance Companies; Nonlife Insurance and Nonlife Insurance Companies above
 Casualty insurance companies, conversion to stock companies, 505.23, ch 515G
 Mutual insurance companies, conversion to stock companies, 505.23, ch 508B
 Property insurance companies, conversion to stock companies, 505.23, ch 515G

Stockholders
See also subheads Life Insurance and Life Insurance Companies; Nonlife Insurance and Nonlife Insurance Companies above
 Ownership statement filed, 523.7
 Representation in board of directors, proportionate representation, 523.5, 523.6
 Sales by stockholders, 523.8 – 523.14
 Voting at elections, *see subhead Elections Held by Companies above*

Stock investments, *see subhead Investments by Companies above*

Stock plan companies, *see subhead Stock Companies above*

Stocks held by insurers, *see subhead Securities Held by Insurers above*

Stocks of insurers
See also subheads Life Insurance and Life Insurance Companies; Nonlife Insurance and Nonlife Insurance Companies; Securities of Insurers above
 Holding companies, *see subhead Holding Company Systems above*
 Insider trading regulated, 523.8 – 523.14
 Ownership statement filed, 523.7
 Sale by stockholders, 523.8 – 523.14
 Sale for other than money, authorization, 492.6
 Sales of insurer securities, ch 506
 Sellers, liability to purchasers, 506.8

Transfers
 Losses prior to transfer, liability, 507.15, 515.88
 Nonlife companies' stock, 515.62
 Regulatory approval, 507B.14

Storm insurance, *see subhead Weather Insurance below*

Subsidiaries
 Holding company systems, 505.23, ch 521A

INSURANCE — Continued

Subsidiaries — Continued
 Life insurance companies, 508.33 – 508.35
 Nonlife insurance companies, 515.37

Supervision, rehabilitation, and liquidation Act
See also subhead Dissolutions of Insurers above
General provisions, ch 507C
 Multiple employer welfare arrangements subject to Act, 507A.4(10b)

Supplemental assistance program, funeral insurance benefits deducted, 249.9

Surety bonds
See also SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS
 Authority to write, 515.48(2)
 Regulation as an insurance company, *see subhead Nonlife Insurance and Nonlife Insurance Companies above*

Surgeons, insurance for, *see subhead Physicians and Surgeons, Insurance for, above*

Surgical services, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above*

Surplus requirements
General provisions, ch 521E
 County mutual insurance associations, 518.25
 Foreign insurance companies, 515.69, 515.76
 Life insurance companies, 508.5, 508.6, 508.9, 508.10
 Nonlife insurance companies, 515.8, 515.12(5), 515.12A, 515.13, 515.69, 515.76
 Organizers of stock corporations, investment requirement limitation, 506.1(1)
 Reciprocal contract issuers, 520.9
 State mutual insurance associations, 518A.37

Tanks, *see PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS, subhead Underground Tanks*

Taxation, *see TAXATION, subhead Insurance and Insurance Companies*

Teachers, group insurance for, ch 509

Theft insurance
General provisions, 515.48(9)
 Aircraft and automobiles, notice of loss to state mutual insurance associations, 518A.20
 Animals, *see subhead Animals above*
 State mutual insurance associations' authority to insure, 518A.1(1b)

Title insurance and title insurance companies
 Consumer credit transaction charges by creditors for title insurance, 537.2501(1e)
 Income taxes on business corporations, exemption for title insurance companies, 422.34(1)
 Issuance of title insurance prohibited, 515.48(10), 535.8(2b)

Tornado insurance, *see subhead Weather Insurance below*

Trade practices regulation, ch 507B, 508F.7

Unauthorized insurers Act, ch 507A

Underinsured motor vehicle coverage, *see subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators above*

INSURANCE — Continued

Unfair trade practices, ch 507B, 508F.7
 Uniform commercial code provisions, *see*
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
 Uninsured motor vehicle coverage, *see subhead*
Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators
above
 Use of property insured, 515.48(1)
 Valuation standards, interest rates, 508.36
 Vandalism insurance, 515.48(1, 5e, 9), 515F.30 –
 515F.38
 Vehicle insurance, *see subhead Motor Vehicles*
and Motor Vehicle Operators above
 Venue of actions, 616.10 – 616.12
 Veterinary services
General provisions, 515.48(4)
 County mutual insurance associations, *see*
subhead County Mutual Insurance
Associations above
 State mutual insurance associations, *see*
subhead State Mutual Insurance
Associations above
 Viatical settlement contract regulation, *see*
VIATICAL SETTLEMENT CONTRACTS
AND INVESTMENT CONTRACTS
 Voting by stockholders and members, *see*
subhead Elections Held by Companies above
 Wards' lawsuits against conservators and
 guardians, costs and damages payment,
 237.13
 Warehouses for agricultural products, 203C.15
 Water damage, insurance for, 515.48(1, 5c)
 Weather insurance
See also subheads Hail Insurance; Lightning
Insurance above; Windstorm Insurance
below
 Issuance authorized, 515.48(1, 5e)
 Windstorm insurance
See also subhead Weather Insurance above
 Reinsurance companies, premium taxation,
 518A.35
 Warehouses for agricultural products, 203C.15
 Workers' compensation liability insurance and
 workers' compensation liability insurance
 companies
General provisions, ch 87, 515.48(5d)
 Employees covered, requirements, 515.12(4)
 Membership requirements, 515.12(1)
 Occupational disease compensation coverage,
 85A.26
 Premium amount held by companies,
 515.12(3)
 Proprietors and partners, purchase to elect
 coverage, 85.1A
 Rate regulation, ch 515A
 Reciprocal and interinsurance contracts,
 payroll coverage requirement, 520.4(6)
 Self-insuring employers' financial statements,
 confidentiality, 507.14

INSURANCE AGENTS

See INSURANCE PRODUCERS

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF

See COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead
Insurance Division, Commissioner of
Insurance, and Insurance Regulation

INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES

General provisions, ch 432
 Casualty insurance companies, computation of
 premium taxes, 515.24
 County mutual insurance associations, 518.18
 Credits, 15.333A, 15.385(5), 15E.41 – 15E.69,
 15E.196(6), 15E.305, ch 404A, ch 476B,
 505.11
 Fire insurance companies, computation of
 premium taxes, 515.24
 Health maintenance organization premiums
 taxed, 514B.31
 Interinsurance contracts, 520.19
 Life insurance companies, payment of taxes,
 511.14
 Marine insurance taxes, ch 432A
 Organized delivery systems for health care,
 135.120
 Overpayments, credits and refunds for, 505.11
 Reciprocal contracts, 520.19
 Refunds of overpayments, 505.11
 State mutual insurance associations, 518A.35
 Trade practices regulation, ch 507B, 508F.7
 Unauthorized insurer premiums taxed, 507A.9
 Workers' compensation insurance self-insurance
 associations, exemption from taxes, 87.4

INSURANCE DIVISION

See COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

INSURANCE FRAUD BUREAU

See COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION

General provisions, ch 515B
 Reports and recommendations, confidentiality,
 22.7(22)

INSURANCE PREMIUM TAXES

See INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES

INSURANCE PRODUCERS

General provisions, ch 522B
 Advertising, 515.92, 515.146
 Business solicitation, criminal offense, 507.16,
 511.16, 511.17, 515.120
 Casualty insurance company insurance
 producers, issuance of insurance, 515.92
 Casualty insurers controlled by producers,
 regulation, ch 510A
 County mutual insurance association insurance
 producers
 License requirement, 518.16
 Termination of independent producers,
 518.16A
 Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(2c),
 537A.10[1a(3)]
 Health maintenance organization solicitation
 and enrollment, regulation of insurance
 producers, 514B.19

INSURANCE PRODUCERS — Continued

Licenses and licensing
General provisions, ch 522B
 County mutual insurance association
 insurance producers, 518.16
 Managing general agents, 510.4
 State mutual insurance association insurance
 producers, 518A.41
 Life insurance and life insurance company
 insurance producers
 Licenses and licensing, *see subhead Licenses
 and Licensing above*
 Solicitation of business, criminal offense,
 507.16, 511.16, 511.17
 Liquidation of insurers, notice given by agents,
 507C.23
 Managing general agents, regulation, 510.1A –
 510.10
 Nonadmitted insurers, agents procuring
 insurance with, 515.147 – 515.149
 Nonlife insurance and nonlife insurance
 company insurance producers
 General provisions, 515.125
 Advertising, 515.92, 515.146
 Combinations, unlawful, 515.131 – 515.136
 Fire insurance policies in nonstandard form,
 violations, 515.140
 Incrimination of self in insurance
 commissioner's examinations, prohibited,
 515.136
 Licenses and licensing, *see subhead Licenses
 and Licensing above*
 Rebates to insured persons, prohibited,
 515.130
 Solicitation of business, criminal offense,
 507.16, 515.120
 Termination of independent producers,
 515.125A
 Original notice served on agent, 617.5
 Process agents, *see PROCESS AGENTS*
 Promotion of insurance companies, payment
 restrictions, 506.6
 Property insurers controlled by producers,
 regulation, ch 510A
 Reinsurance producers, licenses and licensing,
 see subhead Licenses and Licensing above
 Risk retention groups, insurance producers for,
 tax payment, 432.5
 Solicitation of business, criminal offense, 507.16,
 511.16, 511.17, 515.120
 State mutual insurance association insurance
 producers
 License requirement, 518A.41
 Termination of independent producers,
 518A.42
 Stock sale as inducement to insurance,
 prohibition, 506.10
 Trade practices regulation, ch 507B, 508F.7
 Unauthorized insurers, regulation, ch 507A

**INSURANCE PRODUCT REGULATION
INTERSTATE COMPACT**

General provisions, 505A.1

INSURRECTIONS

See also PUBLIC DISORDERS

Criminal offense, 718.1
 Habeas corpus suspension, Const US I §9; Const
 Iowa I §13
 Insurance, 515.48(1)
 Suppression by militia, Const US I §8
 Suppression by state military forces
 Expenses, payment, 29C.20(1)
 Governor's order to active service, 29A.8
 Immunity of military force members, 29A.50
 President of the United States, call to service
 by, 29A.53

INTAKE AND CLASSIFICATION CENTER

*See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND
 INSTITUTIONS*

INTANGIBLE PROPERTY

See PROPERTY

INTEGRATION OF MINORITY PERSONS

School districts subject to desegregation plans or
 orders, open enrollment participation by
 students, 282.18(3, 12)

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

Copyrights, *see COPYRIGHTS*
 Counterfeiting, criminal offenses, 714.26

**INTERAGENCY COORDINATING
COUNCIL FOR STATE MEDICAL
EXAMINER'S OFFICE**

General provisions, 691.6B

**INTERAGENCY PHARMACEUTICALS
BULK PURCHASING COUNCIL**

General provisions, 135.132

INTERCEPTION OF COMMUNICATIONS

Prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

INTEREST

General provisions, ch 535
 Abandoned or unclaimed property, 556.2, 556.25
 Accounts receivable, finance charge, 535.11
 Agricultural credit corporation law, 535.12
 Agricultural purpose, defined, 535.13
 Assignee of usurious contracts, 535.7
 Balloon payment loan refinanced, 535.2(4)
 Bank consumer loans, 524.913
 Bank deposits, 524.805
 Bonds, debt obligations, *see BONDS, DEBT
 OBLIGATIONS*
 Civil penalty for usury, 535.5
 Corporations, legal rate, 535.2(2)
 Costs of suit, money judgment, 625.21
 County bonds, 331.430(2), 331.446(1)
 Credit union loans, 533.14
 Decrees, court, 535.3, 668.13

INTEREST — Continued

Deposit of public funds, 12C.6A
 Due-on-sale clause, 535.8
 Escrow funds, *see subhead Real Estate Loan Escrow Funds below*
 Executions, secured personalty debt, 626.35
 Fish and game protection fund, 456A.17
 Foreclosure of realty mortgage, rebate, 654.9
 Franchise taxes, overpayment, 422.91
 Generation skipping transfer taxes, 450A.9
 Home equity lines of credit, 535.10
 Illegal rate, *see USURY*
 Income taxes, overpayment, 422.16, 422.25, 422.91
 Income taxes, penalty when delinquent, 422.24, 422.25, 422.39
 Industrial loan companies, 536A.23
 Inheritance taxes, delinquent payment, 450.63
 Joint deposit, payment, 524.806
 Judgments, court, 535.3, 625.21, 668.13
 Legalizing Act, 589.22
 Legal rate, 535.2, 535.3
 Loan charges limited, 535.8
 Maximum rate, 535.2
 Motor vehicle installment sales, 322.19, 322.20
 National guard members' obligations and liabilities, maximum interest rate, 29A.99
 Open accounts, 535.2
 Penalties, prepayment, 535.9
 Penalty, finance charges, 535.11
 Prime rate defined, 421.7
 Public employees' retirement fund, contributions, 97B.9
 Public funds, officer not to receive interest, 12C.7
 Public funds, savings account, 12C.7
 Public utilities, rate increases, refunds, 476.3, 476.6(6)
 Railway finance authority
 Bond issuance, 327I.8
 Interest-free loans, 327I.7(14)
 Rate on date of issue, 74A.8
 Rates for public funds, 12C.6
 Rates for public obligations and assessments, ch 74A, 421.7
 Rates for rehabilitation loans, emergency housing fund, 16.14, 16.17
 Real estate investment trusts, 535.2
 Real estate loan escrow funds
 Banks, 524.905(2)
 Credit unions, 533.16(4b)
 Industrial loan companies, 536A.20(3)
 Savings and loan associations, 534.206(3)
 Real estate loans, charges limited, 535.8
 Real estate loans, prepayment, 524.905
 Redemption of unmaturred mortgage, 628.12
 Regulated loans, 536.13, 536.15
 Rent payments, late charges, limitations, 535.2
 Savings and loan associations, 534.205
 Securities, purchase, 535.2
 Special assessments, maximum rate, 74A.4
 State bonds, payment by treasury, 12.7

INTEREST — Continued

Stocks, business associations, abandoned, 556.5
 Support debts, 535.3(2)
 Taxes, delinquent payment, 445.39, 445.41, 445.57
 Tender when payee absent, effect, 538.5
 Thrift certificates, exceptions, 536A.22
 Usury, *see USURY*
 Warrants, state, interest on, 12B.2
 Warrants unpaid for lack of funds, 74.2, 74A.2, 331.554(5)
 Workers' compensation payments, 85.30, 85.47, 85.48

INTERFERENCE WITH JUDICIAL PROCESS

General provisions, ch 720

INTERFERENCE WITH OFFICIAL ACTS

General provisions, 719.1
 National guard members, molestation and interference with, 29A.42

INTERINSURANCE CONTRACTS

See INSURANCE

INTERIOR DESIGNERS AND INTERIOR DECORATORS

Architectural practice, exception to regulation of, 544A.16(7)
 Sales taxation of services, 423.2(6)

INTERLOCUTORY DECREES

See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

INTERLOCUTORY QUESTIONS

Argument, 624.13
 Courts-martial, rulings, 29B.52

INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES

See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

INTERMEDIATE CRIMINAL SANCTIONS PROGRAM

General provisions, 901B.1

INTERMENTS

See DEAD PERSONS AND DEAD BODIES,
subhead Burials of Dead Bodies

INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS

See also IMPROVEMENTS
 Bridges, *see BRIDGES*
 Canals, *see CANALS*
 Dams, *see DAMS*
 Eminent domain, power and procedure, ch 6A, ch 6B
 Highways, *see HIGHWAYS*
 Mechanics' liens, 572.7
 Property condemned for improvement, power and procedure, ch 6A, ch 6B
 Railroads, *see RAILROADS*

INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS — Continued

Real estate, granted to aid improvement, improvements removed from, 560.7
Sewage disposal facilities, *see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL*

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS AND INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS ADVISORY COUNCIL

See also FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS

General provisions, ch 2D

Agricultural commodities and products promotion, 159.21

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS COMMITTEE

See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Committees; LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

International relations advisory council membership, 2D.1

Visitor protocol development duties, 2D.2

INTERNET AND INTERNET SERVICES

See also COMPUTERS AND COMPUTER SOFTWARE

Commerce activities conducted via internet, *see ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS*

Defined, 4.1(9A)

Provision of access services by city utilities, *see TELECOMMUNICATIONS, subhead City Utilities Providing Telecommunications Services*

Public record requests using computers, internet protocol number confidentiality, 22.7(40)

Sales tax exemption for on-line computer services, 423.3(65)

INTERNS AND INTERNSHIPS

See also APPRENTICES AND APPRENTICESHIPS

College student public service internships, Iowa heritage corps, 261.81A

Dental hygienists, licensing, 153.22

Dentists, licensing, 153.22

Engineer interns, 542B.2, 542B.14(1b)

Mortuary science practitioners, 156.1(6), 156.4(5), 156.8

Pharmacist-interns, 155A.3, 155A.6

Prosecutor intern program, 13.2(13)

INTERPLEADER

Goods under documents of title, conflicting claims validation, 554.7603

INTERPRETERS

Administrative agency proceedings, interpreters for, *see subhead Legal Proceedings, Interpreters in, below*

Arrested persons, interpreters for, 804.31

Court proceedings, interpreters for, *see subhead Legal Proceedings, Interpreters in, below*

Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, interpreters for, *see subhead Legal Proceedings, Interpreters in, below*

INTERPRETERS — Continued

Employees who are non-English speaking, employers' obligation, 91E.2

Legal proceedings, interpreters in

General provisions, ch 622A, ch 622B

Arrested persons, procurement for, 804.31

Fees for state interpretation services, deposit and expenditure, 216A.117

Rules on qualifications and compensation

Procedure for making rules, 602.4201, 602.4202

Publication and distribution, 2A.5, 2A.6, 2B.5(2)

Review and delay of effective date, 2.42(15)

Non-English speaking persons, interpreters for

See also subhead Spanish Language

Interpreters below

Employees who are non-English speaking, employers' obligation, 91E.2

Legal proceedings, interpreters in, *see*

subhead Legal Proceedings, Interpreters in, above

Spanish language interpreters

See also subhead Non-English Speaking

Persons, Interpreters for, above

Regulation of qualifications and maintenance of list of qualified interpreters, 216A.15(9)

INTERROGATORIES

See also DISCOVERY

Garnishees, 642.5, 642.11

Judgment debtors, examination after execution, 630.4, 630.17

Juries, *see JURIES*

Mental retardation, persons with, petitioner for adjudication, 222.26

INTERSECTIONS

Highways, *see HIGHWAYS*

Railroad crossings, *see RAILROADS*

INTERSTATE COMPACTS

See COMPACTS

INTERSTATE COOPERATION COMMISSION

General provisions, 7E.5(2), ch 28B

INTERSTATE HIGHWAYS

See HIGHWAYS

INTERSTATE RENDITION

See also EXTRADITION

Support obligors criminally charged, 252K.801, 252K.802

INTERSTATE ROADS

See HIGHWAYS

INTERURBAN RAILWAYS

See RAILROADS

INTERVENTION

Attachment actions, 639.60 – 639.62

INTERVENTION — Continued

- Attorney general, probate matters, 633.43
- Constitutional amendments, suit to test validity, intervention by taxpayer, 49A.11
- Fiduciary's liability, determination of, surety may intervene, 633.186(5)
- Garnishment cases, intervenor's right of appeal, 642.20
- Good Samaritan laws, *see GOOD SAMARITAN LAWS*
- Marks, actions against registrants, by secretary of state, 548.115
- Nonresident intervenors, surety bond for court costs, ch 621
- Probate court matters, by attorney general, 633.43
- Replevin actions, 643.4

INTESTATE ESTATES

See PROBATE CODE

INTESTINES

- Gifts under anatomical gift law, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*
- Transplants, *see ORGAN AND TISSUE TRANSPLANTS*

INTIMIDATION

See also DURESS

- Detention in brothel, criminal offense, 709.7
- Extortion, *see EXTORTION*

INTOXICANTS

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES; DRUGS

INTOXICATED PERSONS AND INTOXICATION

See also ALCOHOLIC PERSONS AND ALCOHOLISM; SUBSTANCE ABUSE

- Aircraft operation by intoxicated persons, prohibited, 328.41
- All-terrain vehicle operation by intoxicated persons, prohibited, 321I.14(1c)
- Boat operation by intoxicated persons, *see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Intoxicated Operators and Intoxication Offenses*
- City employees, employment prohibited, 400.17
- County deputy sheriffs, penalties for intoxication, 341A.11
- Criminal offenses
 - Boat and vessel operation, *see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Intoxicated Operators and Intoxication Offenses*
 - Motor vehicle driving, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers and Intoxication Offenses*
 - Public intoxication, 123.46
- Driving of motor vehicles, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers and Intoxication Offenses*
- Employees
 - Testing for drugs or alcohol by employers in private sector, 730.5

INTOXICATED PERSONS AND INTOXICATION — Continued

- Employees — Continued
 - Workers' compensation for injuries caused by intoxication, prohibited, 85.16
 - Hotel guests, operator's right to deny services and eject, 137C.25, 137C.25C
 - Injuries caused by intoxication, workers' compensation prohibited, 85.16
 - Military forces members, prohibited, 29B.106, 29B.107
 - Motor vehicle driving by intoxicated persons, prohibited, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers and Intoxication Offenses*
 - Poison sales to intoxicated persons, prohibited, 205.9
 - Professional persons, license revocation or suspension grounds, 147.55
 - Public intoxication, criminal offense, 123.46
 - Public officers, removal from office, ch 66
 - Railroad passengers, ejection from train, 327F.30
 - School bus drivers, employment prohibited, 321.375
 - Sexual abuse of intoxicated persons, ch 709
 - Sheriffs, deputy, penalties for intoxication, 341A.11
 - Snowmobile operation by intoxicated persons, prohibited, 321G.13(1c)
 - Testing for intoxication
 - Boat and vessel operators, 462A.14 – 462A.14F
 - Employees in private sector, testing for drugs or alcohol by employers, 730.5
 - Motor vehicle drivers, ch 321J
 - Public intoxication offenders, 123.46
 - Treatment of intoxicated persons, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Treatment Facilities and Programs and Recipients of Treatment*
 - Vessel operation by intoxicated persons, *see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Intoxicated Operators and Intoxication Offenses*
 - Veterans home, receipt or retention of inebriates prohibited, 35D.2(2)
 - Workers' compensation for injuries caused by intoxication, prohibited, 85.16
- INUREMENT**
- Deed, after-acquired interest to grantee, 557.4
 - Insurance, legal liability policies, ch 516
- INVASIONS**
- Habeas corpus suspension, Const US I §9; Const Iowa I §13
 - Repelling by militia, Const US I §8
 - Repelling by state military forces
 - Governor's order to active service, 29A.8(1)
 - President of the United States, call to service by, 29A.53
 - States protected against invasions, Const US IV §4

INVENTION DEVELOPERS

Regulation, ch 523G

INVENTORY

Aircraft in inventory, *see AIRCRAFT*

Assignment for benefit of creditors, assignee's duties, 681.7, 681.20

Attachment against property owned jointly or in common, sheriff's duties, 639.37

Cigarettes, taxes, 453A.40

Corporations dissolved under quo warranto, trustees' duties, 660.9

Decedent's property, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Inventories*

Estates of decedents, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Inventories*

Execution against property owned jointly or in common, sheriff's duties, 626.32

Manufactured homes, *see MANUFACTURED HOMES*

Mobile homes, *see MOBILE HOMES*

Modular homes, *see MODULAR HOMES*

Secured transactions and security interests in inventory, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions*

State property, state agencies' duties, 7A.30

Taxation, valuation for property taxation, 441.21(2)

Tobacco products, taxes, 453A.40

Ward's property, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Inventories*

INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION

See INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT

INVESTIGATORS

Private investigators, *see PRIVATE INVESTIGATION BUSINESSES AND AGENTS*

INVESTMENT ADVISORS

See SECURITIES

INVESTMENT COMPANIES

See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS; SECURITIES

Articles of incorporation, nonapplicability of approval procedure, 491.10

Investments in companies by fiduciaries, 633.123A, 636.23(16)

Money-market mutual fund accounts of child support obligors, levy on for delinquent support payments, ch 252I

Property in investment companies, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556

INVESTMENT PROPERTY

See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

INVESTMENTS

See also SECURITIES

Alcoholic beverage warehouse projects, bonds, 123.160

INVESTMENTS — Continued

Banks, 524.901 – 524.913

Business opportunities, *see BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES*

Cemetery funds by trustee, 566.5

City funds, 12B.10

Community reinvestment requirements for public funds depositories, 12C.6A

District court funds, 602.8103(5)

Economic protective and investment authority, ch 16A

Endowment funds, management, ch 540A

Federal securities, investments authorized
Banks, 524.802, 524.901

Fire and police pension funds, 410.3

Insurance companies, *see INSURANCE*

Loans, federally insured, 636.45, 636.46

Savings and loan associations, 534.213

Fiduciaries, investments by

See also PROBATE CODE, subhead

Investments by Fiduciaries

General provisions, 636.23 – 636.46

Banks as fiduciaries, 524.1002

University of Iowa medical and hospital building project bonds, 263A.9

Fire and police retirement system fund, 411.7

Fire fighters' and police officers' pension funds, 410.3

Human investment reserve pool, established, administration, 541A.4

Institutional funds, management, ch 540A

Insurance companies, investments by, *see INSURANCE*

Investment property, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Investment securities, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Linked investments, *see LINKED INVESTMENTS*

Prudent person rule, *see PRUDENT PERSON (INVESTMENT) RULE*

Public employees' retirement system, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*

Public funds, *see PUBLIC FUNDS*

Public safety peace officers' retirement funds, 97A.7

Regents board, 262.14(3)

Savings and loan associations, investments by, 534.213, 534.214

State agencies, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Funds*

INVESTMENT SECURITIES

See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

INVESTMENT TRUSTS

Investment in trusts by fiduciaries, 633.123A

Securities of trusts, *see SECURITIES*

INVOLUNTARY SERVITUDE

Prohibited, Const Iowa I §23

**I ON IOWA (INITIATIVE ON IMPROVING
OUR WATERSHED ATTRIBUTES)**

General provisions, ch 466

IOWA ACTS

See *ACTS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY*

IOWA ADMINISTRATIVE BULLETIN

See *ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE*, subhead *Administrative Bulletin*

IOWA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

See *ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE*, subhead *Administrative Code*

IOWA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE EDITOR

See *LEGISLATIVE SERVICES AGENCY*, subhead *Administrative Code Editor*

IOWA ADVANCE FUNDING AUTHORITY

See *ADVANCE FUNDING AUTHORITY*

**IOWA ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL
BOARDS**

See *ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BOARDS*

**IOWACCESS AND IOWACCESS ADVISORY
COUNCIL**

General provisions, 8A.221 – 8A.224
Information technology council membership,
8A.204(1)
Staff support for council, 8A.205(2f)

IOWA CITY

University of Iowa, see *UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY)*

IOWA CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT

See *CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA*

IOWA CODE EDITOR

See *LEGISLATIVE SERVICES AGENCY*

IOWA COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK

See *COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*

IOWA CONSTITUTION

See *CONSTITUTION OF IOWA*

IOWA COURT RULES

See *COURT RULES*

IOWA CULTURAL TRUST

See *CULTURAL TRUST*

IOWA DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION

Corporation for receiving and disbursing
development funds, formation and powers,
15E.11 – 15E.16

IOWA EGG COUNCIL

See *EGG COUNCIL*

IOWA FINANCE AUTHORITY

See *FINANCE AUTHORITY*

IOWA FUND OF FUNDS

General provisions, 15E.61 – 15E.69

IOWA HOUSING CORPORATION

Membership of board of directors, 16.5B

IOWA LEAGUE OF CITIES

See *LEAGUE OF CITIES*

IOWA OFFICIAL REGISTER

See *OFFICIAL REGISTER*

IOWA PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM

General provisions, 355.16 – 355.19

**IOWA PUBLIC EMPLOYEES'
RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

See *PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*

**IOWA STATE ASSOCIATION OF
COUNTIES**

See *ASSOCIATION OF COUNTIES*

IOWA STATE FAIR

See *FAIR, FAIR AUTHORITY, FAIR BOARD, AND FAIR FOUNDATION, STATE*

IOWA STATE INDUSTRIES

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

IOWA STATE PATROL

See *PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT*, subhead *State Patrol Division*

**IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE
AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)**

See also *COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*

General provisions, ch 266

Agricultural experiment station, see
AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION

Agricultural extension service, see
COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS

Agricultural health and safety, center for, see
AGRICULTURAL HEALTH AND SAFETY, CENTER FOR

Agricultural research, 266.39A, 266.39B

Agriculture college and dean of college
Beef industry council membership, 181.3

Corn promotion board membership, 185C.10

Dairy association executive committee
membership, 178.3

Dairy industry commission membership, 179.2

Grape and wine development commission
membership, 175A.2

**IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE
AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES) —
Continued**

Agriculture college and dean of college —
Continued
Pork producers council membership, 183A.2
Seed regulation advisory duties, 199.2
Sheep and wool promotion board membership,
182.5
Soybean promotion board membership, 185.10
Agriculture extension work, 266.27, 266.28
Animal science department, egg council duties,
184.6
Appropriations, *see* **REGENTS, BOARD OF,
AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead
Appropriations**
Beginning farmer center, 266.39E
Buildings, *see subhead Property below*
Campus organizations' moneys, interest earned,
expenditure, 266.20
Communications network, state, *see*
**COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA
(ICN)**
Corrections department institutions, use for
research, 266.37
Costs, *see* **REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND
REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Fees**
Dairy breeding research farm, sale and use of
proceeds from sale, 266.39F
Dormitories, *see* **REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND
REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead
Dormitories**
Employees, *see* **REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND
REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead
Employees**
Energy center, *see* **ENERGY CENTER**
Extension service, *see* **COOPERATIVE
EXTENSION SERVICE IN
AGRICULTURE AND HOME
ECONOMICS**
Facilities, *see subhead Property below*
Faculty
See also **REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND
REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead
Teachers at Institutions**
Election and compensation, 262.9(2)
Leaves of absence, 262.9(12)
Minority persons and women, recruitment to
university, 262.81, 262.82, 262.93
Family and consumer sciences college and dean
of college
Child development coordinating council
duties, 256A.2
Family development and self-sufficiency
council duties, 217.11
Fees, *see* **REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND
REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Fees**
Financial management services for farm
operators, 266.36
Fire and environment safety deficiencies,
identification and correction, 262.33A

**IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE
AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES) —
Continued**

Fire protection, 262.33
Fire service institute, *see* **FIRE SERVICE
INSTITUTE**
Fruit specialist, 266.34
Funds
See also **REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND
REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead
Funds**
Agricultural experiment station, 266.6, 266.7
Appropriations, *see* **REGENTS, BOARD OF,
AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS,
subhead Appropriations**
Campus organizations' moneys, interest
earned, expenditure, 266.20
Federal grants, acceptance, 266.1, 266.5 –
266.7, 266.27, 266.28
Motor vehicle collegiate registration plate
fees, 321.34(7)
High school student enrollment, *see* **COLLEGES
AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students**
Home heating index, 103A.8A
Improvements, *see* **REGENTS, BOARD OF,
AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead
Improvements**
Instructors, *see subhead Faculty above*
Laboratory schools, *see* **LABORATORY
SCHOOLS**
Lands, *see subhead Property below*
Leopold center for sustainable agriculture, *see*
**LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE
AGRICULTURE**
Meat export research center, 266.32
Mineral resources, investigation, 266.3
Moneys, *see subhead Funds above*
Motor vehicle collegiate registration plates,
321.34(7)
Motor vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES,
subhead Regents Board and Regents
Institution Vehicles**
Parking regulations, 262.69
Poultry science department, turkey marketing
council duties, ch 184A
President of university
See also **REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND
REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead
Presidents of Universities**
Economic development board duties, 15.103
Energy center advisory council member and
energy center director, appointment by
president, 266.39C
State fair board duties, 173.1
Professors, *see subhead Faculty above*
Property
See also **REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND
REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead
Property**
Congressional land grants, acceptance, 266.1

**IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE
AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES) —
Continued**

Property — Continued
 Tax sales of agricultural college land, rights and interests of purchasers and state, 446.34
 Purchasing, *see PURCHASING, subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions*
 Real property, *see subhead Property above*
 Renewable fuels and coproducts research, 159A.6A, 159A.7
 Research activities, economic benefit maximization, ch 262B
 Residence halls, *see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Dormitories*
 Scholarships, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships*
 School district student enrollment, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students*
 Secretarial officer of university, *see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Secretarial Officers of Institutions*
 Security officers, 262.13, 801.4(11)
 Soil tests, interpretation assistance, 266.38
 Speed limits, 262.68
 Student fee committee, 262.34B
 Students, *see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Students at Institutions*
 Teachers, *see subhead Faculty above*
 Teacher training, *see TEACHERS*
 Traffic control, 262.68, 262.69
 Treasurer of university
See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Treasurers of Institutions
 Receiving agent for Purnell Act moneys, 266.7
 Tuition, *see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Tuition at Universities*
 Vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Regents Board and Regents Institution Vehicles*
 Veterinary medicine college and dean of college
See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Veterinary Medicine Colleges and Schools
 Animal disease law assistance duties, 163.9
 Appropriations, expenditure, 267.5(3)
 Livestock disease research, grants, gifts, and funds, acceptance, 267.7
 Pesticides advisory committee duties, 206.23
 Private enterprise competition prohibition exemption, 23A.2(10k)

**IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE
AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES) —
Continued**

Veterinary medicine college and dean of college — Continued
 Staff veterinary practice permit renewal applications, 169.4(6)
 Work-study programs, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*

**IOWA STUDENT LOAN LIQUIDITY
CORPORATION**

Employees of corporation, public employees' retirement system coverage exception, 97B.1A[8b(9)]

IOWA, UNIVERSITY OF (IOWA CITY)
See UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY)

IPERS

See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)

IRAQ WAR

See also WARS
 Military forces members serving in Operation Iraqi Freedom, income tax exemption, 422.7(40)

**IRAs (INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT
ACCOUNTS)**

See RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT PLANS

IRON

See METALS

IRRIGATION

Farming and agricultural operations, equipment sales or rentals to, sales tax exemptions, 423.3(12, 13)
 Manure application by spray irrigation equipment, 459.205(4), 459.313(2)

ISLANDS

River, stream, and lake islands, disposal by state, 461A.31, ch 568

ISOBUTANE

See LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

ISOLATION

Disease-affected persons, ch 139A

ISSUE

See also CHILDREN; PROBATE CODE
 Defined, 4.1(10)

ITEM VETOES

Governor's power and procedure, Const Iowa III §16; 3.4

ITINERANT PERSONS

See also TRANSIENT PERSONS
 Door-to-door sales, *see DOOR-TO-DOOR SALES*
 Professional persons, 147.75

J

JACKASSES AND JACKS

See *EQUINE ANIMALS, subhead Donkeys*

JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES

See also *PRISONS AND PRISONERS*

Charges for room and board, 356.7

City jails, holding facilities, and prisoners

See also *subhead Municipal Holding Facilities below*

Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36

Inspections, see *subhead Inspections below*

Room and board charge to prisoners, 356.7

Standards and violations of standards, see *subhead Standards and Violations of Standards below*

Confinement and detention needs analysis by state, 356.37

County contracting authority for services, 356A.7

County jails and prisoners

General provisions, 331.303(6), 331.322(10), 331.381(17), 331.653(35), ch 356

Care of prisoners, 331.401(1d), 331.658

Cruelty to prisoners, 356.23

Deaths of prisoners, report and investigation, 331.802

Dependents of prisoners, support, 356.31, 356.34

Disease testing of prisoners, 356.48

Disorderly prisoners, 356.14

Employees

See also *subhead Jailers and Keepers of Jails below*

Assaults by prisoners, criminal offenses, 708.3B

Escapes of prisoners, see *ESCAPE*

Expenses, payment, 331.401(1d), 356.15

Federal prisoners, 356.1

Female prisoners, separation, 356.4

Fires in jails, prisoner removal, 356.8

Good behavior sentence reduction for prisoners, 356.46

Infrastructure improvements, funding, 356.7(5)

Inspections

Corrections department, 331.756(63), 356.43, 904.103

County board of supervisors, 331.322(10), 331.658(4)

Jailers and keepers of jails

See also *subheads Employees above; Matrons below*

Assaults against jailers, criminal offenses, 708.3A

Assistants at county jails, salary payment, 331.322(10)

Duties, 356.5

JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES — Continued

Jailers and keepers of jails — Continued

Training and training schools

Inspection, 80B.13(1)

Instructors, qualifications, 80B.11(10)

Standards for training, 80B.11A

Labor by prisoners, 331.303(6), 356.16 – 356.22, 356.26 – 356.35

Leaving jail, 356.26, 356.27

Liens against prisoners for room and board charges, 356.7

Male prisoners, separation, 356.4

Matrons

See also *subhead Jailers and Keepers of Jails above*

Keeping on jail premises, 356.5(6)

Surety bonds, payment of, 64.11

Men prisoners, separation, 356.4

Military offenders, confinement, 29A.49

Minors, conditions of confinement, 356.3

Municipal holding facilities

See also *subhead City Jails, Holding Facilities, and Prisoners above*

Inspections by state, 356.43

Room and board charge to prisoners, 356.7

Standards and violations of standards, see *subhead Standards and Violations of Standards below*

Privileges of prisoners, 331.303(6), 356.26 – 356.35

Probation of prisoners, 356.47

Protection of prisoners, 356.23 – 356.25

Punishment of prisoners, 356.21

Records, 356.6

Removal of prisoners for protection from fires, 356.8

Report to corrections department, 356.49

Room and board charges, 356.7

Rules for prisoners, 356.44

Sentence reduction for prisoners, 356.46

Sex acts with prisoners by county officers, employees, or agents

Criminal offense, 709.16(3)

Registration of offenders, see *SEX*

OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY

Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19

Solitary confinement, 356.14, 356.21

Standards and violations of standards

General provisions, 356.36

Correction of violations, 356.43

Transportation of prisoners, see *PRISONS AND PRISONERS*

Violations, see *subhead Standards and Violations of Standards above*

JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES — Continued

Women prisoners, separation, 356.4
 Workers' compensation for prisoners, *see*
PRISONS AND PRISONERS
 Work release for prisoners, 356.26

JAPANESE PERSONS

Restitution payments
 Debt recoupment exemption for payments and
 income, 217.38
 Government benefit and entitlement
 eligibility, effect of payments and income,
 217.38
 Income tax exemption for payments, 422.7(22)
 Lien enforcement against payments and
 income, 217.38

JAYWALKING

Pedestrian's right-of-way and restrictions on
 crossing highways, 321.328

JEOPARDY

Double jeopardy, *see* *DOUBLE JEOPARDY*

JEWELRY

Insurance, 515.48(9)
 Repair services, taxation, 423.2(6)

JOB OPPORTUNITIES AND BASIC SKILLS (JOBS) PROGRAM

See *PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM*

JOBS

See *LABOR*

JOBS PROGRAM

See *PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM*

JOB TRAINING

See also *WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT*
 Accelerated career education programs, *see*
ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION
PROGRAMS
 Apprentices and apprenticeships, *see*
APPRENTICES AND APPRENTICESHIPS
 Community college programs, *see* *subheads*
Industrial New Jobs Training Act Projects;
Iowa Jobs Training Act Projects *below*
 Division in economic development department,
see *ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT*
DEPARTMENT, subhead Job Training and
Entrepreneurship Assistance Division
 Industrial new jobs training Act projects
General provisions, 15.108(6), ch 260E
 Agreements
 Filing with state, 403.21(2, 3)
 Instruments affecting real estate, inclusion,
 558.1
 Liens under agreements, priority as to
 security interests and interests in real
 estate and discharge of liens, 558.41(2)

JOB TRAINING — Continued

Industrial new jobs training Act projects —
 Continued
 Community college moneys, advances and
 loans to projects, 15A.8
 Funding from withholding taxes
 Payments, report and credit, 422.16A
 Supplemental new jobs credits for
 businesses, 15.331, 15A.7, 15A.9(3)
 Funds received, accounting and report,
 256.7(14)
 Private activity bond allocation, ch 7C
 Report on industrial new jobs training,
 15.113
 Tax increment financing, 260E.4, 403.21
 Interns and internships, *see* *INTERNS AND*
INTERNSHIPS
 Iowa jobs training Act projects
General provisions, 15.108(6), ch 260F
 Agreements
 Filing with state, 403.21(2, 3)
 Instruments affecting real estate, inclusion,
 558.1
 Liens under agreements, priority as to
 security interests and interests in real
 estate and discharge of liens, 558.41(2)
 Funds received, accounting and report,
 256.7(14)
 Private activity bond allocation, ch 7C
 Workforce development fund allocation to
 projects, 15.343(2)
 New jobs and income program, supplemental
 new jobs credits for businesses, 15.331
 Program coordination, 15.108(6), 84A.6, 260E.7,
 260F.7
 PROMISE JOBS program, *see* *PROMISE JOBS*
PROGRAM
 Taxes to fund
 Industrial new jobs training, *see subhead*
Industrial New Jobs Training Act Projects
above
 New jobs and income program, supplemental
 new jobs credits for businesses, 15.331
 Quality jobs enterprise zones, supplemental
 new jobs credits for businesses, 15A.9(3)
 Tax increment financing, 260E.4, 403.21
 Veterans, 35A.13

**JOB TRAINING AND
 ENTREPRENEURSHIP ASSISTANCE
 DIVISION**
See *ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT*
DEPARTMENT

**JOHNE'S DISEASE
 (PARATUBERCULOSIS)**
 Cattle disease control, ch 165A

JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS
General provisions, ch 28E
 Airport authorities, ch 330A
 Audits and examinations, 11.6 – 11.21

**JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS —
Continued**

Cities

- General provisions*, 364.5
- Bond issues, 28E.41, 384.23 – 384.36
- Buildings, county and city, 346.27
- Community clusters, 28E.35 – 28E.39
- Electrical utilities, ch 390
- Governments, county-city, Const Iowa III §39A; 331.247 – 331.252
- Hospitals, area, ch 145A
- Regional transit districts, *see PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS*
- Special assessment districts, county-city, 331.485 – 331.491
- Special assessments, 384.76
- Water utilities, ch 389

Community clusters, 28E.35 – 28E.39

Community empowerment, *see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT*

Conservation boards, county, projects, 350.7

Councils of governments, 28H.5

Counties

- General provisions*, 331.304(1)
- Bond issues, 28E.41
- Buildings, city and county, 346.27
- Councils of governments, 28H.5
- Governments, city-county, Const Iowa III §39A; 331.247 – 331.252
- Hospitals, area, ch 145A
- Regional transit districts, *see PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS*

Special assessment districts, city-county, 331.485 – 331.491

Disaster services and emergency planning, 29C.9 – 29C.11

Drainage districts

- Cities and counties, 468.315 – 468.327, 468.585 – 468.591
- Intercounty districts, 468.270 – 468.299
- Interstate districts, 468.400 – 468.405
- United States levees, 468.390 – 468.397

Electrical utilities, cities, ch 390

Emergency medical services by townships, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45

Emergency warning systems of townships, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45

Financing, ch 28F

Fire districts, bond issues, 28E.41, 28E.42

Fire protection by townships, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45

Hospitals, area, ch 145A

Housing assistance, *see HOUSING, subhead Local Housing Assistance Program and Fund*

Insurance, reciprocal or interinsurance contracts, ch 520

Interstate instrumentalities, social security coverage, 97C.4

**JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS —
Continued**

Law enforcement, unified, 28E.21 – 28E.30

Memorials, city-township, 37.21, 360.4

Planning commissions, ch 28I

Regional transit districts, *see PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS*

School districts

- Bond issues, 28E.41, 28E.42
- Hospitals, area, ch 145A
- Recreation places and playgrounds, 300.1
- Solid waste services, ch 28G

Townships

- Emergency medical services, emergency warning systems, and fire protection services, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45
- Hospitals, area, ch 145A
- Memorials, city-township, 37.21, 360.4
- Water utilities, cities, ch 389

**JOINT EXERCISE OF GOVERNMENTAL
POWERS***See JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS***JOINT LIABILITY***See LIABILITY***JOINT PLANNING COMMISSIONS***See PLANNING AND PLANNING COMMISSIONS***JOINT PROPERTY***See PROPERTY***JOINT STOCK COMPANIES**

- False statements, penalty, 491.68
- Property in joint stock companies, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556

Property interests of decedents, inheritance taxes, 450.3(5)

Shares of stock, *see SECURITIES***JOINT TENANTS AND TENANCIES***See TENANTS AND TENANCIES***JOINT UNDERTAKINGS***See JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS***JOURNALS**

- City ordinance entries, evidence, 622.62
- General assembly, *see GENERAL ASSEMBLY*
- Governor, 7.2
- Legislative bodies, evidence of proceedings, 622.58

JUDGE ADVOCATES

- Appointment, 29B.22
- Charges and specifications triable in general courts-martial, consideration and advice on, 29B.35

JUDGE ADVOCATES — Continued

Records of general courts-martial, review of, 29B.62
 Review of military justice proceedings, 29B.65

JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES

See also COURTS AND JUDICIAL

ADMINISTRATION; JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Judicial Officers

Administrative law judges, *see*

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES

Administrative parole judges, parole revocation duties, 906.16, ch 908

Appointment, 46.15

Bonds for judges and magistrates

See also JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Judicial Officers, thereunder Bonds for Judicial Officers

Exception for judges, 64.1A

Record of magistrates' bonds, 602.8104(2g)

Chief judges of judicial districts

Appointment, 602.1210

Duties, 602.1211

Chief justice of supreme court, *see subhead*

Supreme Court Justices below

Child support referees

See also subhead Referees under District Court below

General provisions, 602.6608

County magistrates, *see subhead Judicial*

Magistrates below

Court of appeals judges

See also COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Court of Appeals

Appointments, 46.15

Clerks for judges, 602.5203, 602.5205

Compensation, *see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Compensation of Officers and Employees*

Elections for retention of judges in office, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts*

Legal assistants for judges, 602.5203, 602.5205

List of judges, publication, *see ROSTER PUBLICATION*

Nominations, 46.14

Pay, *see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Compensation of Officers and Employees*

Retention elections, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts*

Roster of judges, publication, *see ROSTER PUBLICATION*

Salaries, *see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Compensation of Officers and Employees*

Secretaries for judges, 602.5202, 602.5205

Terms of judges, 46.16

Training school visits, 233A.6

Vacancies, 46.12

JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES — Continued

District court judges, associate judges, magistrates, masters, and referees

See also subheads Judicial Magistrates; Masters; Referees under District Court below; COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead District Court

General provisions, Const Iowa V §15 – 17; 602.6201, 602.6202, 602.6301 – 602.6306

Affirmations, power to take, 63A.1(1, 3)

Bond requirement for public officers, exception for judges, 64.1A

Chief judges of judicial districts, *see subhead Chief Judges of Judicial Districts above*

Compensation, *see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Compensation of Officers and Employees*

Elections for retention of judges in office, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts*

List of judges, publication, *see ROSTER PUBLICATION*

Oath administration power, 63A.1(1, 3)

Pay, *see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Compensation of Officers and Employees*

Retention elections, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts*

Retirement of associate judges, 602.11115

Roster of judges, publication, *see ROSTER PUBLICATION*

Salaries, *see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Compensation of Officers and Employees*

Surety bond requirement for public officers, exception for judges, 64.1A

Training school visits, 233A.6

Drug policy advisory council membership, 80E.2

Elections, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts*

Judicial hospitalization referees

See also subhead Referees under District Court below

General provisions, 229.21(1)

Child custody, guardianship, or placement orders, findings, or decisions, restrictions on, 232.3(1)

Compensation and costs of referees and staff, county and state responsibilities, 602.11101(5)

County care facility placement proceedings by referees, 347B.9

Mental illness involuntary hospitalization proceedings by referees, 225C.16(3), 229.21(2 – 5)

Mental retardation adjudication and commitment proceedings by referees, 222.16A

JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES — Continued

- Judicial hospitalization referees — Continued
 - Public employees' retirement system coverage exception, 97B.1A[8b(6)]
 - Substance abuser involuntary commitment or treatment proceedings by referees, 125.90, 229.21(2 – 5)
- Judicial magistrates
 - See also subhead District Court Judges, Associate Judges, Magistrates, Masters, and Referees above*
 - General provisions, 602.6401 – 602.6405
 - Appointing commissions, *see* **MAGISTRATE APPOINTING COMMISSIONS**
 - Bonds for magistrates
 - See also JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Judicial Officers, thereunder Bonds for Judicial Officers*
 - Records, 602.8104(2g)
 - Compensation, *see* **JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Compensation of Officers and Employees**
 - Defined, 4.1(14)
 - Law practice, 602.1605(2)
 - Marriage solemnization authority, 595.10
 - Pay, *see* **JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Compensation of Officers and Employees**
 - Reports, 602.6605, 602.6606
 - Retirement system for public employees, coverage of magistrates, 97B.1A[8a(5)], 97B.42A, 602.1611(3)
 - Salaries, *see* **JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Compensation of Officers and Employees**
 - Small claims jurisdiction, *see* **SMALL CLAIMS**
 - Surety bonds for magistrates, *see* **Bonds for Magistrates under this subhead above**
 - Training school visits, 233A.6
- Jurisdiction, *see* **COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead for specific court**
- Justices of supreme court, *see* **subhead Supreme Court Justices below**
- Justices of the peace
 - Actions on judgments of justices of the peace, statute of limitations, 614.3
 - Evidence of proceedings and judgments of justices of the peace of any state, 622.54
 - General assembly seat eligibility, Const Iowa III §22
 - Jurisdiction, Const Iowa XI §1
 - Records of proceedings, destruction by district court clerks, 602.8103(4c)
- Juvenile court judges
 - See also COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Juvenile Court*
 - Compensation, *see* **JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Compensation of Officers and Employees**

JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES — Continued

- Juvenile court judges — Continued
 - Elections for retention of judges in office, *see* **ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts**
 - Marriage solemnization authority, 595.10
 - Officers of court, 602.1217
 - Retention elections for judges, *see* **ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts**
 - Retirement of judges, 602.1610, 602.1611(3), 602.11116
 - Law practice by judges, 602.1604
 - Magistrates under district court, *see* **subhead Judicial Magistrates above**
- Masters
 - See also subhead District Court Judges, Associate Judges, Magistrates, Masters, and Referees above*
 - Appointment order, furnished to appointee, 602.8102(155)
 - Compensation, 602.1508
 - Referees in probate, *see* **subhead Referees in Probate below**
 - Report, filing notice mailing, 602.8102(156)
 - Supervision, 602.6602
- Municipal court judges
 - See also COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Municipal Courts*
 - Retirement of judges, 602.9112
 - Nominations, Const Iowa V §16; 46.14
 - Notarial acts, *see* **NOTARIAL ACTS, NOTARIAL OFFICERS, AND NOTARIES PUBLIC**
 - Parole judges, administrative, parole revocation duties, 906.16, ch 908
- Probate court judges
 - See also COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Probate Court*
 - Compensation, *see* **JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Judicial Officers**
 - Elections for retention of judges in office, *see* **ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts**
 - Fiduciary service by judges, compensation prohibited, 633.201
 - Retention elections for judges, *see* **ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts**
 - Retirement of judges, 602.1610, 602.1611(3), 602.11116
 - Probate referees, *see* **subhead Referees in Probate below**
- Referees in probate
 - See also subhead Referees under District Court below*
 - Appointment, 633.20
 - Compensation and costs of referees and staff, state assumption, 602.11101(5)

JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES
— Continued

- Referees in probate — Continued
Fees, 633.21
Surviving spouse's share, setting off, 633.247 – 633.251
- Referees under district court
See also subheads Child Support Referees; District Court Judges, Associate Judges, Magistrates, Masters, and Referees; Judicial Hospitalization Referees; Referees in Probate above
- Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(5)
Compensation, 602.1508
Oath administration power, 63A.2(5)
Supervision, 602.6602
- Retention in office, elections for, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts*
- Senior judges
General provisions, 602.9201 – 602.9209
Requirements, 602.9203
Retirement, 602.9207
Temporary service, 602.9206
- Special masters, *see subhead Masters above*
- Supreme court justices
See also COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Supreme Court
- Absence of chief justice, 602.4103
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.1(1, 3)
Appointments to court, Const Iowa V §15; 46.15, 602.4101
Bond requirement for public officers, exception for judges, 64.1A
Compensation
See also JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Compensation of Officers and Employees
General provisions, Const Iowa V §18
Elections for retention of justices in office, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts*
Legal assistants, 602.4304
List of justices, publication, *see ROSTER PUBLICATION*
Nominations, Const Iowa V §16; 46.14
Oath administration power, 63A.1(1, 3)
Pay, *see Compensation under this subhead above*
Qualifications, Const Iowa V §18
Residence choice of justices, 602.4305
Resignations, 46.12
Retention elections, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts*
Roster of justices, publication, *see ROSTER PUBLICATION*
Salaries, *see Compensation under this subhead above*
Selection of chief justice, 602.4103

JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES
— Continued

- Supreme court justices — Continued
Surety bond requirement for public officers, exception for judges, 64.1A
Terms of justices, Const Iowa V §17; 46.16
Training school visits, 233A.6
Vacancies, filling, Const Iowa V §15; 46.12
- Surety bonds for judges and magistrates, *see subhead Bonds for Judges and Magistrates above*
- Temporary service, 602.1612
Terms of office, 46.16
- JUDGMENT CREDITORS**
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES
- JUDGMENT DEBTORS**
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES
- JUDGMENT DOCKET**
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES
- JUDGMENT LIENS**
See LIENS
- JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
Subheads under this index heading relate to proceedings in civil actions
For provisions relating to proceedings in criminal actions, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS
General provisions, ch 624
- Actions involving judgments
Foreign judgments, how proved, 622.55
Limitations of actions, ch 614, ch 615
- Affirmance of judgments and decrees
Appellate courts, 625A.14
Criminal appeals, 814.20, 814.23
- Annulment of judgments and decrees, *see subhead Vacation of Judgments and Decrees below*
- Appeal of judgments and decrees, *see subheads Affirmance of Judgments and Decrees above; Modification of Judgments and Decrees; Reversal of Judgments and Decrees; Vacation of Judgments and Decrees below*
- Attachment, 639.10, 639.23
Attorney fees in written contracts, 625.22 – 625.25
Attorney's lien, docket entry, 602.10116
Boat or raft seizures, 667.8
Bond for costs, entered, 621.8
Bonds to pay, 75.9, 123.84, 298.20, 331.552(21)
Bond to suspend, realty actions, 646.25
Change in title, clerk's certificate, 558.66
Cities, judgments against
See also subhead Municipalities and Municipal Corporations, Judgments Against, below
Interest collected with tax levies, 445.41
Commissioner appointed to convey, 624.29 – 624.35

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES — Continued

Comparative fault provisions, ch 668
 Compromise by supervisors, 331.323(2c)
 Confession of judgment
 General provisions, ch 676
 Consumer credit transactions, 537.3306
 Defense arising after action brought, 625.10
 Door-to-door sales contracts, prohibited in, ch 555A
 Offer, ch 677
 Stay of execution, surety, 626.61 – 626.68
 Conveyances by commissioner, 624.29 – 624.35
 Corporations, judgments against
 Collection from stockholders, 491.61
 Fines for criminal offenses, collection from corporation, 807.6
 Correction, *see subhead Modification of Judgments and Decrees below*
 Cost bond, judgment entered, 621.8
 Costs, ch 625
 Counterclaim
 Annulled judgment, newly discovered, 611.15
 Barred action, judgment for costs, 614.12
 Pleading, 611.15
 Counties, judgments against
 See also subhead Municipalities and Municipal Corporations, Judgments Against, below
 Appropriations for payment, 331.430(2a)
 Interest collected with tax levies, 445.41
 County officers' bonds, compromise, 331.323
 Court acting as jury, 624.19
 Creditors under judgments, *see subhead Judgment Creditors below*
 Death during action, executor substituted, 633.415
 Debt and damages not distinguished, 624.18
 Debtors under judgments, *see subhead Judgment Debtors below*
 Default judgments
 District court clerks' duties, 602.8102(158)
 Employee, officer or agent of municipality, 670.13
 Municipalities, exemptions, 670.13
 Restoring lost records, prohibited, 647.3
 Deficiency judgments
 Additional executions authorized, 626.83
 Consumer credit sales, loans, 537.5103
 Limitations of actions, ch 615
 Realty mortgage foreclosure, 654.6
 Revival prohibited, 615.2
 Discharges, *see subhead Satisfaction of Judgments below*
 District court clerks' duties, 602.8102(157, 158)
 Docket, *see subhead Judgment Docket below*
 Enforcement
 Contempt proceedings, coerced by, 626.1, 665.3
 Corporation judgment, levy, 491.61
 Criminal cases, 814.26
 Execution, *see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)*

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES — Continued

Enforcement — Continued
 Foreign judgments, *see subhead Foreign Judgments below*
 Limitations of actions, ch 615
 Special execution, *see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)*
 Specific performance
 Cooperative association contracts, 499.9
 Foreclosure optional, 654.11
 Limitation of actions, 614.1(5), 614.20, 614.21
 Stays of execution, *see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)*
 Unserved parties, 617.9
 Equity, annulment by, limitation, 611.15
 Error in court decisions, waived, 611.12
 Errors and defects in trial, effect on reversal of judgment, 619.16
 Exceptions made in trial, regard by appellate court, 624.15
 Executions, *see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)*
 Exemptions, ch 627
 Foreign judgments
 General provisions, ch 626A, ch 626B
 Evidence, 622.53 – 622.55
 Limitations of actions on judgments, 614.1(6)
 Forfeitures, prior judgment no bar to another action, 666.2
 Indexing when realty involved, 617.10, 617.15
 Insurer, liability to judgment creditor, ch 516
 Interest, 535.3, 625.21, 668.13
 Interlocutory decrees
 Adoption decrees, 600.13
 Errors in interlocutory decrees, waiver exception, 611.12
 Joint and several obligations, action brought, 613.1, 613.2
 Judgment by confession, *see subhead Confession of Judgment above*
 Judgment creditors
 Action against debtor's insurer, 516.1 – 516.3
 Death of joint owner, effect, 626.103 – 626.106
 Execution buyer reimbursed, lack of lien, 626.86
 Failure of execution buyer to pay, 626.85
 Failure to satisfy judgment, penalty, 624.37
 Partnership, limited, enforcement rights, 487.703
 Judgment debtors
 Arrest, 630.11 – 630.19
 Attorney's lien against, entry, 602.10116
 Death of part of defendants, effect, 626.107
 Deceased debtor, execution on realty, 626.88
 Deposit of property in litigation, 636.29, 636.30
 Discovery proceedings, ch 630
 Examination by court, ch 630
 Exemptions, ch 627
 Garnishment for defendant's money, *see GARNISHMENT*

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES — Continued

Judgment debtors — Continued
 Joint judgment debtors, 520.7, 613.1, 613.2
 Judgment creditor deceased, execution quashed, 626.106
 Motor vehicle damage, nonexemption, 627.7
 Judgment docket
General provisions, 602.8104(2b)
 Attorney's lien after judgment, 602.10116
 Confession of judgment, 676.4
 Execution entries by clerk, 626.8 – 626.11
 Execution entries by sheriff, 626.22
 Foreclosure judgments, 655.4, 655.5
 Garnishments, 642.19
 Habeas corpus proceedings, 663.43
 Satisfaction, 624.20, 624.37, 655.5
 Stay bond indexed, 626.61
 Judgment liens, *see LIENS*
 Legalizing Acts, ch 587
 Levies of execution, *see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)*
 Liens for judgments, *see LIENS*
 Limitations of actions
General provisions, 614.3
 Courts not of record, 614.1(5)
 Courts of record, 614.1(6)
 Executions and foreclosures, 614.21, ch 615
 Quieting title, 614.1(7)
 Mandamus, *see MANDAMUS*
 Modification of judgments and decrees
General provisions, ch 624A
 Modification by equitable proceedings, 611.15
 Motor vehicle use occasioning damages, nonexemption, 627.7
 Municipalities and municipal corporations, judgments against
See also subheads Cities, Judgments Against; Counties, Judgments Against, above; School Corporations, Judgments Against, below
 Execution against public property, prohibited, 627.18
 Payment by tax levy, 626.24
 Tort claims, ch 670
 Mutual judgments, setoff, 626.92
 Nonresidents of county, rights, 616.20
 Nuisance abatement, ch 657
 Obedience enforced, *see subhead Enforcement above*
 Parties unserved, option, 617.9
 Payment, *see subhead Satisfaction of Judgments below*
 Personal judgments, authorized, 624.22
 Political subdivisions, judgments against, *see subhead Municipalities and Municipal Corporations, Judgments Against, above*
 Prayer for judgments, nonnecessity, 619.1
 Prior judgment no bar to new recovery, 666.2
 Procedendo, *see PROCEDENDO*
 Public agencies and officers, judgments against, *see subhead for specific public agency under this index heading*

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES — Continued

Railways, liens against, 624.27, 624.28
 Receivers of closed banks, judgments assigned, limitation, 615.1
 Recovery of real property, 646.11, 646.18 – 646.25
 Redemption barred by appeal or stay, 628.4
 Releases, *see subhead Satisfaction of Judgments below*
 Remand, *see REMAND*
 Renewal in force by stipulation, 615.2
 Rent-claim judgment, limitation, ch 615
 Reversal of judgments and decrees
General provisions, 625A.2, 814.20, 814.22
 Effect on property title of purchaser in good faith, 625A.16
 Errors and defects in trial, effect on reversal of judgment, 619.16
 Exceptions made in trial, regard by appellate court, 624.15
 Revival prohibited, 615.2, 615.3
 Satisfaction of judgments
 Acknowledgment by party entitled to proceeds, 624.37
 Attachment proceeds, application to satisfaction of judgments, 639.56
 Cities, judgments against, interest collected with tax levies, 445.41
 Counties, judgments against
 Appropriation for payment, 331.430(2a)
 Interest collected with tax levies, 445.41
 District court records, 602.8104(2b), 624.20
 Failure to acknowledge, penalty, 624.37
 Fiduciaries' actions, legalizing Act, 589.21
 Foreign fiduciaries' powers, 633.144
 Legalizing Act, 589.6
 Mortgage foreclosure judgment satisfaction, recordation, 655.5
 Municipal corporations, judgments against, payment by tax levy, 626.24
 Municipal tort claims, 670.10
 School corporations, judgments against
 Interest collected with tax levies, 445.41
 Payment, 298.4(4), 298.15, 298.16, 298.20, 670.10
 School corporations, judgments against
See also subhead Municipalities and Municipal Corporations, Judgments Against, above
 Interest collected with tax levies, 445.41
 Payment, 298.4(4), 298.15, 298.16, 298.20, 670.10
 Settlements, structured settlement payment rights transfers, ch 682
 Special execution, *see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)*
 State and state departments, agencies, and officials, judgments against
General provisions, 613.10
 Execution against public property, prohibited, 627.18

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES — Continued

- State and state departments, agencies, and officials, judgments against — Continued
- Liens against public property, prohibited, 626.109
- Tort claims, ch 669
- Stays of execution, *see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)*
- Submitting controversies without action or in action, ch 678
- Summary judgments, costs of action adjudged against plaintiff, 621.8
- Tort claims against municipalities, ch 670
- Tort claims against state, ch 669
- Transportation department, actions against, 613.11 – 613.14
- Unserved parties, 617.9
- Vacation of judgments and decrees
 - General provisions*, ch 624A
 - Annulment by equitable proceedings, 611.15

JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION

See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION

JUDICIAL BRANCH

- See also COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*
- General provisions*, Const Iowa V; 602.1101 – 602.1613
- Adult offender supervision interstate compact state council appointment, 907B.3
- Attorney licensing and regulation, *see ATTORNEYS AT LAW*
- Benefits for officers and employees
 - Administration, 8A.402(3)
 - Retention, 602.11102
 - Retirement and retirement systems, *see subheads Court Employees; Judicial Officers below*
- Budget, 602.1301 – 602.1305
- Clerks of courts, *see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION*
- Communications network, state, *see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*
- Compensation of officers and employees
 - See also COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subheads District Court; Supreme Court*
 - General provisions*, 602.1501
 - Administration, 8A.402(3)
 - Comparable worth, 602.1204(2)
 - Limitation, 602.1608
 - Pay plan, 602.1401
 - Review and recommendations, commission to make, 602.1514
- Conflicts of interest, 68B.39
- Court administrators, *see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Administrators*

JUDICIAL BRANCH — Continued

- Court employees
 - See also COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Administrators; STATE EMPLOYEES*
 - Benefits, *see subhead Benefits for Officers and Employees above*
 - Bonds for court employees, payment, 602.1510
 - Collective bargaining, 602.11108
 - Compensation, *see subhead Compensation of Officers and Employees above*
 - Conflicts of interest, 68B.39
 - Defined, 4.1(5), 602.1101(5)
 - Discipline, 602.2101 – 602.2107
 - Ethics law compliance, 68B.39, 602.1609
 - Expenses, payment, 602.1509
 - Financial disclosure, 68B.39, 602.1609
 - Gift receipt and acceptance, 68B.39, 602.1609
 - Hiring moratorium, 602.11105
 - Insurance, 602.11103
 - Law practice by employees, 602.1607
 - Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(2)
 - Pay, *see subhead Compensation of Officers and Employees above*
 - Personnel actions, moratorium, 602.11106
 - Personnel system, 602.1401
 - Removal, 602.2101 – 602.2107
 - Retirement and retirement system
 - Age for mandatory retirement, 602.1610(2)
 - Public employees' retirement system membership, 602.1613
 - Rights retained, 602.11102
 - Salaries, *see subhead Compensation of Officers and Employees above*
 - Sexual harassment, prohibitions, 602.1401
 - Surety bonds, payment, 602.1510
 - Transition to state responsibility, 602.11101
- Court information system, funding for, 602.1304(2c), 602.8108(7)
- Court technology and modernization fund, 602.8108(7)
- Domestic abuse death review team duties, 135.109
- Employees of judicial branch, *see subhead Court Employees above*
- Ethics law compliance, 68B.39, 602.1609
- Financial disclosure, 68B.39, 602.1609
- Funds, 602.1302 – 602.1304
- Gift receipt and acceptance, 68B.39, 602.1609
- Information technology council membership, 8A.204
- IowAccess advisory council membership, 8A.221
- Judges, *see subhead Judicial Officers below*
- Judicial compensation commission, 602.1514
- Judicial council
 - General provisions*, 602.1202
 - Bond schedule for release of arrested persons, 804.21(5)
- Judicial districts, *see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION*

JUDICIAL BRANCH — Continued

Judicial nominating commissions, *see*
JUDICIAL NOMINATING COMMISSIONS

Judicial officers
See also *JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES*

Affirmations, power to take, ch 63A

Benefits, *see subhead Benefits for Officers and Employees above*

Bonds for judicial officers
See also *JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES, subhead Bonds for Judges and Magistrates; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Bonds for State Officers*

Payment, 602.1510

Compensation, *see subhead Compensation of Officers and Employees above*

Conflicts of interest, 68B.39, 602.1609

Defined, 4.1(12), 602.1101

Discipline, Const Iowa V §19; 602.2101 – 602.2107

Disqualification, 602.1606

Ethics law compliance, 68B.39, 602.1609

Expenses, payment, 602.1509

Financial disclosure, 68B.39, 602.1609

Gift receipt and acceptance, 68B.39, 602.1609

Impeachment, 602.2201

Marriage solemnization authority, 595.10

Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(2)

Oath administration power, ch 63A

Oaths of office, *see* *OATHS OF OFFICE*

Pay, *see subhead Compensation of Officers and Employees above*

Removal, Const Iowa V §19; 602.2101 – 602.2107

Retirement and retired officers
General provisions, Const Iowa V §18, 19
 Judicial retirement system, *see* *JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM*
 Mandatory retirement age, 602.1610(1)
 Temporary service by retired justices and judges, 602.1612, 602.1114

Salaries, *see subhead Compensation of Officers and Employees above*

Signature facsimiles, rules for use, 622.29

Surety bonds for judicial officers, *see* *Bonds for Judicial Officers under this subhead above*

Judicial qualifications commission
General provisions, 602.2101 – 602.2107
 Application by commission for retirement, discipline, or removal of judge, Const Iowa V §19
 Compensation and expenses, 602.1512
 Executive secretary of commission, 602.1209(10)

Juvenile victim restitution program, ch 232A, 602.7203

JUDICIAL BRANCH — Continued

Law examiners board
General provisions, 602.10101 – 602.10108
 Confidential information disclosure by board, 602.10141
 Fees paid to board, collection and accounting, 602.1209(13)
 Officers, 602.10139

Law practice and practitioner licensing and regulation, *see* *ATTORNEYS AT LAW*

Magistrates, *see subhead Judicial Officers above*

Moneys, 602.1302 – 602.1304

Officers of judicial branch, *see subhead Judicial Officers above*

Pay of officers and employees, *see subhead Compensation of Officers and Employees above*

Personnel system, 602.1401, 602.1402

Records, access, 216A.136

Referees, *see* *JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES, subhead Referees under District Court*

Report, 602.1207

Retirement and retirement systems, *see subheads Court Employees; Judicial Officers above*

Revenue, 602.1304

Salaries of officers and employees, *see subhead Compensation of Officers and Employees above*

Shorthand reporter licensing and regulation, *see* *SHORTHAND REPORTERS AND SHORTHAND REPORTERS EXAMINERS BOARD*

State court administrator, *see* *COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Administrators*

Wages of officers and employees, *see subhead Compensation of Officers and Employees above*

JUDICIAL COMPENSATION COMMISSION
General provisions, 602.1514

JUDICIAL COUNCIL
See *JUDICIAL BRANCH*

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT
See *JUDICIAL BRANCH*

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS
See *COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION*

JUDICIAL ELECTIONS AND ELECTION DISTRICTS
See *ELECTIONS*

JUDICIAL HOSPITALIZATION REFEREES
See *JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES*

JUDICIAL MAGISTRATES
See *JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES*

JUDICIAL NOMINATING COMMISSIONS

General provisions, Const Iowa V §16; ch 46
 District commissions, 46.3, 46.4, 602.1111
 Notification of judgeship vacancy, 602.6201,
 602.6304
 State commission, 46.1, 46.2

JUDICIAL NOTICE

See *EVIDENCE*

JUDICIAL OFFICERS

See *JUDICIAL BRANCH*

JUDICIAL PROCESS, INTERFERENCE WITH

Criminal offenses, ch 720

JUDICIAL QUALIFICATIONS COMMISSION

See *JUDICIAL BRANCH*

JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM

See also *RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT PLANS*

General provisions, 602.9101 – 602.9116
 Membership, 602.1611, 602.11115, 602.11116
 Public funds investment and custody requirements, exception for system,
 12B.10(6g), 12B.10A(6g), 12B.10B(3g),
 12B.10C(6)

JUDICIAL REVIEW

See *ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE; APPELLATE PROCEDURE*

JUDICIAL SALES

See also *EXECUTION SALES; FORECLOSURE SALES*

Bank property in receivership, 524.1311(1)
 Color of title held by purchaser, 560.2
 Conveyances by court-appointed commissioners,
 624.29 – 624.35
 Credit union property in receivership, 533.21(1)
 Homestead exemption, 561.16
 Purchaser's color of title, 560.2
 Real estate mortgage foreclosure sales, see
FORECLOSURE SALES
 Sheriffs and deputy sheriffs as purchasers,
 prohibited, 331.659(2)
 Sheriff's sales, see *EXECUTION SALES*
 Special assessment liens not divested, 384.65(5)
 Tax sales, see *TAX SALES*

JUDICIAL SYSTEM

See *JUDICIAL BRANCH*

JUDICIARY

See *JUDICIAL BRANCH*

JULY FOURTH HOLIDAY

See *INDEPENDENCE DAY*

JUNETEENTH NATIONAL FREEDOM DAY

Designation and observance, 1C.14

JUNIOR COLLEGES

See *COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS*

JUNKED VEHICLES

See *MOTOR VEHICLES*

JUNKYARDS

See also *MOTOR VEHICLES*, subhead *Salvage Vehicles and Salvaging and Salvagers of Vehicles*

Regulation, 306C.1 – 306C.9

JURATS

Oaths administered by revenue department director and employees, 421.21
 Oaths and affirmations administered by deputy public officers, 63A.3

JURIES

General provisions, Const US III §2; Const US Amend 5; Const US Amend 6; Const US Amend 7; Const Iowa I §9 – 11; ch 607A
 Bailiffs of grand juries, compensation, 602.1303(8), 815.2
 Bribery of jurors
 See also subhead *Tampering with Jurors below*
 Accepting bribes, prohibited, 722.2
 Offering bribe to juror, prohibited, 722.1
 Punishment as contempt, 665.3(4)
 Challenges to jurors in trial of municipality defendants, allowance, 624.11A
 Clerks and assistant clerks of grand juries, compensation, 602.1303(8), 815.2
 Commissions and commissioners, county, see *JURY COMMISSIONS, COUNTY*
 Compensation, see subhead *Fees and Mileage for Jurors below*
 Contempt of court offenses, 665.3(3, 4)
 Costs, see subhead *Fees and Mileage for Jurors below*
 County attorney's attendance at and duties for grand juries, 331.756(8)
 Court acting as jury, 624.19
 District court clerks' duties, 602.8102(92, 136, 154)
 Expenses, see subhead *Fees and Mileage for Jurors below*
 Fees and mileage for jurors
 Court costs, taxation and disposition, 625.8
 Payment, 602.1302(3), 815.12
 Indictments, see *INDICTMENTS*
 Interpreters, appointment for parties and witnesses, ch 622A, ch 622B
 Interrogatories
 Comparative fault claims, trials of, 668.3(2)
 Punitive or exemplary damage claims, trials of, 668A.1(1)
 Managers, county, see *JURY MANAGERS, COUNTY*
 Mileage for jurors, see subhead *Fees and Mileage for Jurors above*

JURIES — Continued

Misbehavior as juror, punishment as contempt, 665.3(3)
 Municipalities as defendants, challenge to taxpayers as jurors, allowance, 624.11A
 Panels, exhaustion of, completion of jury selection, 624.12
 Parties to proceedings, interpreters for, appointment, ch 622A, ch 622B
 Pay, *see subhead Fees and Mileage for Jurors above*
 Summoning jurors, costs payment, 602.1302(3)
 Tampering with jurors
 See also subhead Bribery of Jurors above
 Criminal offense, 720.4
 Gang activities, criminal offenses, ch 723A
 Witnesses appearing before grand juries, *see WITNESSES*
 Witnesses, jurors as, *see WITNESSES*

JURY COMMISSIONS, COUNTY

General provisions, 607A.9 – 607A.19
 Commissioners and assistants, compensation and expenses, 331.322(16), 602.1303(3)
 Juror selection by commission, 607A.21 – 607A.37, 607A.41 – 607A.44
 Membership, 331.502(37), 602.8102(91)

JURY MANAGERS, COUNTY

General provisions, 607A.20
 Juror selection by manager, 607A.21 – 607A.30, 607A.33, 607A.41 – 607A.44

JUSTICE DEPARTMENT

See ATTORNEY GENERAL AND JUSTICE DEPARTMENT

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

See JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES

JUSTICES OF THE SUPREME COURT

See JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES, subhead Supreme Court Justices

JUVENILE COURT

See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

See also JUVENILE JUSTICE
 Adjudication in juvenile court, 232.8 – 232.58
 Alcoholic beverage violations, suspension and revocation of driver's licenses, 232.52(2a), 321.213, 321.213A
 Complaints, public record status and confidentiality, 915.25
 Contributing to delinquency, criminal offenses, ch 709A
 Controlled substance violations, suspension and revocation of driver's licenses, 232.52(2a), 321.213, 321.213A

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY — Continued

Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, collection and dissemination, ch 692
 Delinquent act, defined, 232.2
 Drug violations, suspension and revocation of driver's licenses, 232.52(2a), 321.213, 321.213A
 Facilities for delinquent juveniles, *see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*
 Fingerprinting of offenders, 690.2
 Indigent parties in juvenile proceedings, legal representation of, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense*
 Institutions for delinquent juveniles, *see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*
 Proceedings in juvenile court, 232.8 – 232.58
 Sexual assault offenders, HIV-related test required, 915.42, 915.43
 Training school facilities, *see TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE*
 Victims of juvenile delinquency and victim rights
 General provisions, 915.24 – 915.29
 Forcible felony victims, liability of perpetrator to, ch 670A
 Restitution, *see RESTITUTION*

JUVENILE DETENTION HOMES

General provisions, 232.2(32), 232.142
 Bond issues for facilities, 331.441 – 331.449
 Child abuse reporting by employees or operators, *see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters*
 Education of residents, payment of costs, 282.30 – 282.32
 Fund for homes, 321.218A, 321A.32A
 Funding of infrastructure improvements, 356.7(5)
 Sexual misconduct by personnel with juveniles placed in homes
 Criminal offenders, registration of, *see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY*
 Criminal offense, 709.16(2)
 Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19

JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

County juvenile homes, *see JUVENILE DETENTION HOMES; JUVENILE SHELTER CARE HOMES*
 Juvenile detention homes, *see JUVENILE DETENTION HOMES*
 Juvenile shelter care homes, *see JUVENILE SHELTER CARE HOMES*
 Special education programs, 282.29 – 282.32
 State juvenile home, *see JUVENILE HOME, STATE*
 State training school, *see TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE*

JUVENILE HOME, STATE

See also *HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS*

General provisions, ch 233B

Charges, payment by counties, tax levies for, 331.424(1a)

Education of children who are residents, payment of costs, 256.7(10), 282.33

Food service operations, food establishment regulation, see *FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*

High school equivalency diplomas for residents, 259A.6

Training school, see *TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE*

JUVENILE JUSTICE

See also *CHILDREN IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE; FAMILIES IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE; JUVENILE DELINQUENCY; JUVENILE PROCEDURE; PARENTS, subhead Parental Rights Termination Proceedings*

General provisions, ch 232

Child victims, investigations, 915.35

Court rules, see *JUVENILE PROCEDURE*

Division in human rights department, see *HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Criminal and Juvenile Justice Planning Division and Council*

Indigent parties, legal representation by public defenders, 13B.9(1)

Planning division and council, see *HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Criminal and Juvenile Justice Planning Division and Council*

Victim restitution, ch 232A, 602.7203, 915.28

JUVENILE JUSTICE ADVISORY COUNCIL

Community grant fund administration, 232.190

JUVENILE PROCEDURE

See also *COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Juvenile Court; JUVENILE JUSTICE*

Rules of juvenile procedure

General provisions, 602.4201

Procedure for making rules, 232.152, 602.4202

Publication and distribution, 2A.5, 2A.6, 2B.5(2)

Review and delay of effective date, 2.42(17)

JUVENILES

See *CHILDREN; YOUTHS*

JUVENILE SHELTER CARE HOMES

General provisions, 232.2(34), 232.142

Bond issues for facilities, 331.441 – 331.449

Child abuse reporting by employees or operators of homes, see *CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters*

Costs of placements of children, payment, 232.141(8)

Education of residents, payment of costs, 282.30 – 282.32

Fishing permits for residents, 483A.24(12)

Sexual misconduct by personnel with juveniles placed in homes

Criminal offenders, registration of, see *SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY*

Criminal offense, 709.16(2)

Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19

JUVENILES, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON

General provisions, 232.171, 232.172



KL

KAYAKS AND KAYAKING

See *BOATS AND VESSELS*

KEEP IOWA BEAUTIFUL FUND

General provisions, 314.28

Contributions to fund from income tax refund checkoff, 422.12A

KENNELS

See also *ANIMAL FACILITIES*

Licensing and regulation, ch 162

KEOKUK NATIONAL CEMETERY

State jurisdiction, 1.11

KEROSENE

Liquid fossil fuel set-aside program, 473.9, 473.10

Motor vehicle fuel, standards and labeling, 214A.1(2), 214A.2A

Special fuel, consideration as, 452A.2(25)

Transfer pipelines, use for motor vehicle fuel, 214A.10

KIDNAPPING

See also *ABDUCTION; CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS*, subhead *Felonies and Felons, thereunder Forcible Felonies and Persons Committing Forcible Felonies*

General provisions, ch 710, 803.1(2)

Bail restrictions, 811.1

DNA profiling of offenders, see *GENETIC MATERIALS AND GENETIC TESTING*, subhead *DNA Profiling*

Education practitioners guilty of kidnapping, license disqualification or revocation, 272.2(14)

Parole eligibility for offenders, 902.12

Registration of offenders in sex offender registry, see *SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY*

Sentences for offenders, minimum, 902.12

Sexually predatory offenses, see *SEXUALLY PREDATORY OFFENSES*

Sexually violent predator offenses, see *SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS*

Work release eligibility for offenders, 902.12

KIDNEYS

Diseases, see *RENAL DISEASES*

Donors and donations under anatomical gift law, see *ANATOMICAL GIFTS*

Transplants, see *ORGAN AND TISSUE TRANSPLANTS*

KIDS

See *CHILDREN*

KILLINGS OF PERSONS

See *DEATH OF PERSONS*

KINDERGARTENS

See *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

KING, MARTIN LUTHER, JR., DR.

Holiday and recognition day, see *MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. DAY*

KITCHENS

See *FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*

KNIVES

See *WEAPONS*

KNOXVILLE

Veterans administration hospital, state jurisdiction, 1.11

KORAN

Use in public schools and institutions, 280.6

KOREAN CONFLICT AND VETERANS OF KOREAN CONFLICT

See also *VETERANS; WARS*

High school diploma award program for veterans, 256.9(48)

LABELS

Agricultural products

See also subhead for specific agricultural product under this index heading

General provisions, ch 189

State seal, 159.27

Alcohol, 205.4

Alcoholic beverages, 123.26, 123.98, 123.99, 123.145

Animal brands, see *BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS*

Antifreeze, ch 208A

Asses, livestock brands, see *BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS*

Baby chicks, sale containers labeled, 168.5

Baking powder, 191.8

Bread wrappers, 210.20

Cattle, livestock brands, see *BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS*

Commodities, packaged, 210.18

Corn, hybrid seed, 199.5, 199.13

Counterfeiting, 714.8

Dairy products, ch 191, ch 192

Defacement of labels prohibited, 189.13

Desserts, frozen, 190.13

Falsifying, 714.8

Feed for animals, see *FEED*

Fertilizers, 200.5, 200.6, 200.15

Foods

See also subhead for specific food or food product under this index heading

General provisions, 189.9 – 189.18, ch 191

LABELS — Continued

Frozen desserts, 190.13
 Gold articles, ch 556E
 Goods, merchantability requirements, 554.2314
 Horses, livestock brands, *see BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS*
 Inoculants for legumes, 199.6
 Kerosene, 214A.2A
 Liming material, agricultural, 201A.4
 Livestock brands, *see BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS*
 Meat and poultry products, 189A.10, 189A.16
 Milk and milk products, ch 191, ch 192
 Mules, livestock brands, *see BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS*
 Oleomargarine, 191.2(2), 192.143
 Organic agricultural products, 190C.14
 Packaged commodities, 210.18
 Pesticides, 206.11, 206.12
 Poisons, 205.7, 205.8
 Poultry products, 189A.16
 Sheep, livestock brands, *see BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS*
 Silver articles, ch 556E
 Trade names, *see TRADE NAMES*
 Universal price code fraudulent labels, creation or use, 714.8(17)
 Vinegar, 191.8
 Wine bottles, 123.182

LABOR

Accelerated career education programs, *see ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAMS*
 Accidents, reported by employer, 91.16(3)
 Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) testing as condition of employment, prohibited, 216.6(1)
 Alcohol testing of private sector employees by employers, 730.5
 Arbitration of disputes, *see LABOR DISPUTES*
 Blacklisting employees, 730.2
 Boycotts, prohibited, ch 732
 Central employee registry, *see subhead Registry (Central Employee Registry) below*
 Child labor, *see CHILD LABOR*
 Claims for labor, *see SALARIES AND WAGES, subhead Claims by Employees*
 Collective bargaining, *see COLLECTIVE BARGAINING*
 Compensation, *see SALARIES AND WAGES*
 Conciliation of labor disputes, *see LABOR DISPUTES*
 Contracts for labor
 Assignment, ch 539
 Tender of payment and performance, ch 538
 Convict labor, *see subhead Prisoner Labor below*
 Correctional facilities inmates, *see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Inmates*
 Damages, recovered by employee, 91A.8

LABOR — Continued

Dangerous conditions, employee refusal to work, discrimination, prohibited, 88.9(3)
 Disabilities, persons with, wages paid to, income tax deduction, 422.7(12, 12A), 422.35(6, 6A)
 Discrimination, labor organizations, 216.6
 Disease compensation, *see OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION*
 Disputes, *see LABOR DISPUTES*
 Drug testing of private sector employees by employers, 730.5
 Earnings, *see SALARIES AND WAGES*
 Eight-hour restriction, child labor, 92.7
 Employee registry, *see subhead Registry (Central Employee Registry) below*
 Employment agencies, *see EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES*
 Employment references, *see EMPLOYMENT REFERENCES*
 Employment security, *see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION*
 Employment training, *see JOB TRAINING*
 Fair employment practices, 729.4
 Family investment program assistance recipients, PROMISE JOBS program, *see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM*
 Farms, *see FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS*
 Genetic testing of employees, restrictions, 729.6
 Government employees, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES*
 Health and safety
 General provisions, ch 88
 Employer to keep record of accidents, 91.12
 Statistics kept, 91.4
 Violations, penalties, 91.11, 91.16
 Health insurance and health benefit plans, *see INSURANCE*
 Hearing loss compensation, *see OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION*
 Highways, labor on, *see HIGHWAYS*
 Honesty of employees, false charges concerning, 730.3
 Hours of work, child labor restrictions, 92.7
 Inmate labor, *see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Inmates*
 Insurable interest of employers in employees, 511.40
 Iowa labor preference in public contracts and purchases, ch 73
 Jail prisoners, 331.303(6), 356.16 – 356.22, 356.26 – 356.35
 Job training, *see JOB TRAINING*
 Jury service, employee penalized, 607A.45
 Labor disputes, *see LABOR DISPUTES*
 Labor unions, *see LABOR UNIONS*
 Liens for labor, *see LIENS*
 Lockouts, *see LOCKOUTS*
 Migratory labor, *see MIGRANTS*

LABOR — Continued

Multiple employer welfare arrangements, *see*
**MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE
ARRANGEMENTS**

Non-English speaking employees, employers'
obligations
General provisions, 84A.5(3), ch 91E
Changes and amendments to laws,
recommendations, 91.4(5)

Occupational disease compensation, *see*
**OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE
COMPENSATION**

Occupational hearing loss compensation, *see*
**OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS
COMPENSATION**

Occupational safety and health, *see subhead*
Health and Safety above

Pay, *see* **SALARIES AND WAGES**

Personnel files, employee access, 91B.1

Polygraph examinations, condition of
employment, prohibited, 730.4

Preferred claims, *see* **SALARIES AND WAGES**,
subhead Claims by Employees

Prisoner labor
Correctional facilities inmates, see
**CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND
INSTITUTIONS, subhead Inmates**
Jail prisoners, 331.303(6), 356.16 – 356.22,
356.26 – 356.35

PROMISE JOBS program, *see* **PROMISE JOBS
PROGRAM**

Public employees, *see* **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**

Public improvements, claims filed, 573.7

Railroad employees, *see* **RAILROADS**

Registry (central employee registry)
General provisions, ch 252G
Records, confidentiality, 22.7(28)

Right to work, ch 731

Roads, labor on, *see* **HIGHWAYS, subhead Labor
on Highways**

Safety, *see subhead Health and Safety above*

Salaries, *see* **SALARIES AND WAGES**

School-to-work transition programs, *see*
SCHOOL-TO-WORK PROGRAMS

Seniority rights, relinquishment unlawful, 731.9

State employees, *see* **STATE EMPLOYEES**

Statistics, 91.4, 91.9, 91.12, 96.11(3)

Strikes, *see* **STRIKES**

Temporary employment firms' temporary
employees, unemployment compensation
eligibility, 96.5(1j)

Tender of performance, labor contracts, 538.2 –
538.8

Unemployment and unemployed persons, *see*
**UNEMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYED
PERSONS; UNEMPLOYMENT
COMPENSATION**

Unfair employment practices, prohibited, 216.6

Unions, *see* **LABOR UNIONS**

Vocational rehabilitation, *see* **VOCATIONAL
REHABILITATION**

LABOR — Continued

Voting time allowance for employees, 39A.2,
49.109

Wages, *see* **SALARIES AND WAGES**

Witnesses in criminal proceedings, discharge
from employment prohibited, 915.23

Workers' compensation, *see* **WORKERS'
COMPENSATION**

Workforce development, *see* **WORKFORCE
DEVELOPMENT**

LABORATORIES

Controlled substances, cleanup of clandestine
sites, ch 124C

Criminalistics laboratory, 691.1 – 691.4, 691.7,
691.8

Dairy products, certification, 192.118

Environmental analyses laboratories,
certification, 455B.113 – 455B.115

Hygienic laboratory, *see* **HYGIENIC
LABORATORY**

Milk, certification, 192.118

Services, sales taxation, 423.2(6)

State facility at Ankeny, *see* **LABORATORIES
FACILITY, STATE (ANKENY)**

Waste, infectious, disposal, 455B.501

**LABORATORIES FACILITY, STATE
(ANKENY)**

Buildings and grounds, repair, remodeling, or
demolition, 8A.321(4)

Maintenance, 8A.302(2)

Parking regulations, 8A.323

Space assignment, 8A.322(2)

Use of facility by public, 8A.322(3)

Utilities services, 8A.322(1)

LABORATORY SCHOOLS
General provisions, ch 265

Early development education, center for, *see*
**EARLY DEVELOPMENT EDUCATION,
CENTER FOR**

Enrollment report, 257.6(1)

Open enrollment transfers to laboratory schools,
282.18(15)

LABOR CAMPS
Migrants, ch 138

LABOR COMMISSIONER
See **WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT
DEPARTMENT, subhead Labor Services
Division and Labor Commissioner**

LABOR DAY
Holidays, 1C.1, 1C.2
Movement of oversize vehicles on highways,
restrictions, 321E.11

LABOR DISPUTES
See also **LOCKOUTS; STRIKES**
Boycotts, prohibited, ch 732
Fire departments of cities, arbitration and
conciliation, 679B.15 – 679B.27

LABOR DISPUTES — Continued

Public employees, collective bargaining, *see*
COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
Public safety department police employees, use
in industrial disputes, 80.24
Unemployment benefits, disqualification,
96.5(3, 4)

LABOR SERVICES DIVISION

See *WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT
DEPARTMENT*

LABOR UNIONS

Boycotts, ch 732
Discrimination, membership, 216.6(1), 729.4(2)
Dues, 731.4, 731.5
Genetic testing by labor unions, restrictions,
729.6
Injunctions against, 731.7, 732.5
Insurance, group, issuance authorized,
509.1(4, 5)
Joining, right, 731.1, 731.2
Membership
General provisions, ch 731
Discrimination, prohibited, 216.6(1), 729.4(2)
Joining, right, 731.1
Refusal, right, 731.2
Public employees organizations
Organizing, right, 20.1, 20.8
Political contributions, 20.26
Reports, 20.25
Right to work, 731.2
State employees, payroll deduction, 70A.19
Strikes, ch 732

LADING, BILLS OF

See *BILLS OF LADING*

LAGOONS

See *WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

LAKE DISTRICTS

See *RECREATIONAL LAKE BENEFITED
DISTRICTS*

LAKES

See *WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

LAMBS

See *OVINE ANIMALS*

LAMPS

See *LIGHTS AND LIGHTING*

LAND

See also *REAL PROPERTY*
Accretion, land formed by, jurisdiction and
ownership, 456B.9, 568.18 – 568.20
Agricultural land, *see* *AGRICULTURAL LAND*
Aliens, land ownership by, ch 9I
Avulsion, land formed by, jurisdiction and
ownership, 456B.9, 568.18 – 568.20
Boundaries, *see* *BOUNDARIES*

LAND — Continued

Conservation, *see* *SOIL AND WATER
CONSERVATION*
Conveyances, *see* *CONVEYANCES*
Corners in land boundaries, *see*
BOUNDARIES
Defined, 4.1(13)
Farmland, *see* *AGRICULTURAL LAND*
Federal lands, *see* *UNITED STATES AND
GOVERNMENT OF UNITED STATES,
subhead Property*
Land office, state, *see* *LAND OFFICE, STATE*
Nonresident aliens, land ownership by, ch 9I
Open spaces, protection, ch 465A
Patents, *see* *LAND PATENTS*
Plats, *see* *PLATS*
Preservation, ch 352
Private land, public use encouraged, ch 461C
Reclamation, ch 208
Recycling program for land, ch 455H
School district property, *see* *SCHOOLS AND
SCHOOL DISTRICTS*
School lands of state, *see* *SCHOOL LANDS
(STATE)*
State lands, *see* *STATE OF IOWA, subhead
Property of State*
Subdivided land outside of Iowa, sales,
ch 543C
Subdivisions, *see* *SUBDIVISIONS*
Surveyors, surveys, and surveying, *see* *LAND
SURVEYORS, LAND SURVEYING
PRACTICE, AND ENGINEERING AND
LAND SURVEYING EXAMINING BOARD*
Taxation, *see* *PROPERTY TAXES*
Trespass, 716.7
United States lands, *see* *UNITED STATES AND
GOVERNMENT OF UNITED STATES,
subhead Property*
Use, ch 352

LAND CONTRACTS

See *REAL PROPERTY, subhead Contracts*

LANDFILLS

See *WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*

LANDING AREAS FOR AIRCRAFT

See *AIRPORTS*

LAND-LEASED COMMUNITIES

See also *MANUFACTURED HOME
COMMUNITIES*
Regulation by cities and counties, 335.30A,
414.28A
Taxation of homes in land-leased communities,
335.30A, 414.28A

LANDLORD AND TENANT

See also *LEASES; RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT,
AND RENTERS; TENANTS AND
TENANCIES*
General provisions, ch 562 – ch 562B

LANDLORD AND TENANT — Continued

Agreements

Manufactured home community or mobile home park spaces, *see subhead Manufactured Home Community or Mobile Home Parks Landlord and Tenant Law below*

Residential dwelling units, *see subhead Residential Landlord and Tenant Law below*

Agricultural land, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Leases and Leased Property*

Apartments, *see subhead Residential Landlord and Tenant Law below*

Blind persons, guide dog use, lease restrictions waived and damage liability, 216C.5

Brothels, criminal provisions, 725.2 – 725.4

Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, hearing dog use, lease restrictions waived and damage liability, 216C.10

Disabilities, persons with, service dog and assistive animal use, lease restrictions waived and damage liability, 216C.11

Dispute resolution, ch 679

Dwelling units, *see subhead Residential Landlord and Tenant Law below*

Execution against leasehold, 626.13, 628.2

Farmland, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Leases and Leased Property*

Forcible entry and detainer actions, *see FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER*

Housing, *see subhead Residential Landlord and Tenant Law below*

Housing cooperatives, 499A.11

Landlords' liens, *see LIENS*

Leasehold interest, *see LEASES*

Manufactured home community or mobile home parks landlord and tenant law

General provisions, 435.1(5), ch 562B

Forcible entry and detainer actions under landlord and tenant law, delayed vacation of premises by tenant, 648.6, 648.22A

Landlord's actions for rent or possession, forcible entry and detainer actions joinder, 648.19

Landlord's obligations, 562B.13 – 562B.17

Maintenance, 562B.16, 562B.18

Rental agreements, 562B.10 – 562B.12

Rental and security deposits, 562B.13

Rent increase protection for owners renting space, 435.33

Tenant's obligations, 562B.18 – 562B.21

Modular homes, spaces in manufactured home communities or mobile home parks, *see subhead Manufactured Home Community or Mobile Home Parks Landlord and Tenant Law above*

National guard members, lease or rental agreements by, restrictions on termination by landlords, 29A.101

LANDLORD AND TENANT — Continued

Notice to quit, forcible entry and detainer actions, 648.3

Notice to terminate, 562.2, 562.4

Recovery of realty, 646.2, 646.11, 646.22

Residential landlord and tenant law

General provisions, ch 562A

Assisted living programs, application of landlord and tenant law, 231C.19

Landlord's actions for rent or possession, forcible entry and detainer actions joinder, 648.19

Landlord's obligations, 562A.12 – 562A.16

Maintenance, 562A.15, 562A.17

Rental agreements

General provisions, 562A.9 – 562A.11

Termination by landlord, 562A.27 – 562A.32

Termination by tenant, 562A.21 – 562A.26

Rental and security deposits

General provisions, 562A.12

Debtor's exemption from execution, 627.6(14)

Defined, 562A.6

Rent payments

Debtor's exemption from execution, 627.6(14)

Defined, 562A.6

Failure to pay, 562A.27

Retaliatory action by landlord, prohibited, 562A.36

Services, interruption or diminution by landlord, 562A.23, 562A.26, 562A.33, 562A.36

Tenant's obligations, 562A.17 – 562A.20

Utilities, interruption or diminution by landlord, 562A.23, 562A.26, 562A.33, 562A.36

Utility and enterprise services from city, discontinuance notice, 384.84(2)

Water services from city, delinquent charges, lien exemption, 384.84(3)

Revitalization areas, displaced tenants, relocation expenses, 403.6

LANDLORDS' LIENS

See LIENS

LANDMARKS

See HISTORIC PROPERTY AND HISTORIC SITES

LAND OFFICE, STATE

General provisions, ch 9G

Patents, acceptance as evidence, 622.41

Records, keeping, 9.1

LAND PATENTS

Land office, state, ch 9G

Public lands under natural resources commission jurisdiction, sale, 461A.32

Railroad land grants, recording, 558.9 – 558.11

River channels and islands sold, 568.12, 568.19 – 568.21, 568.25

LAND PATENTS — Continued

School lands sold, 257B.7, 257B.8
 United States and state patents, acceptance as evidence, 622.41

LAND PRESERVATION AND USE COMMISSIONS

General provisions, ch 352

LAND RECYCLING PROGRAM

General provisions, ch 455H

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURAL PRACTICE, AND LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD

See also COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead *Professional Licensing and Regulation Division*; EXAMINING BOARDS; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING

General provisions, ch 544B
 Professional corporations for landscape architectural practice, *see* PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
 Professional limited liability companies for landscape architectural practice, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519

LANDSCAPING

Mechanic's liens for labor and material used in landscaping, *see* LIENS, subhead *Mechanics' Liens*
 Services, sales taxation, 423.2(6)

LAND SURVEYORS, LAND SURVEYING PRACTICE, AND ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING EXAMINING BOARD

See also COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead *Professional Licensing and Regulation Division*; EXAMINING BOARDS; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING

General provisions, ch 355, ch 542B
 Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(4)
 All-terrain vehicle operation for surveying, 321.234A(1b)
 Boundaries lost, destroyed, or disputed, determination, ch 650
 Cemeteries in townships, platting, 359.40
 Corners
 Lost, destroyed, or disputed, determination, ch 650
 Preservation in highway grading, 314.8
 Corporations for land surveying practice, *see* PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
 County surveyors, *see* COUNTY SURVEYORS
 Estates of decedents, surviving spouse's share in real estate, setting off, 633.249
 Field notes, use in evidence, 622.42
 Iowa plane coordinate system, 355.16 – 355.19
 Land office, state, *see* LAND OFFICE, STATE

LAND SURVEYORS, LAND SURVEYING PRACTICE, AND ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING EXAMINING BOARD — Continued

Licenses of land surveyors, ch 272C, ch 542B
 Limited liability companies for land surveying practice, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
 Measuring units, 210.3
 Monuments, preservation in highway grading, 314.8
 Natural resource commission lands, boundary determination, 461A.21 – 461A.24
 Oath administration power, 63A.2(4)
 Pipeline construction, entry upon private land by pipeline companies authorized, 479.30, 479A.15, 479B.15
 Plats, *see* PLATS
 Professional corporations for land surveying practice, *see* PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
 Professional limited liability companies for land surveying practice, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
 Real property recovery actions, survey of land in controversy, 646.14
 River channels and islands, sale by state, 568.5 – 568.8, 568.22
 School lands, division preliminary to sale, 257B.4
 Standards for land surveying, ch 355
 United States surveyor general's records, acceptance as evidence in state courts, 622.47

LAND USE DISTRICTS

General provisions, 303.41 – 303.68

LANGUAGES

English language, *see* ENGLISH LANGUAGE
 Foreign languages and foreign language speaking persons
 See also subhead *Non-English Languages and Non-English Speaking Persons* below
 Interpreters, *see* INTERPRETERS
 School educational standards, 256.11(5f)
 Spanish language interpreters, qualifications regulation and list maintenance, 216A.15(9)
 Interpreters, *see* INTERPRETERS
 Non-English languages and non-English speaking persons
 See also subhead *Foreign Languages and Foreign Language Speaking Persons* above
 Employees who are non-English speaking persons, employer obligations and duties, ch 91E
 Legal proceedings, interpreters used in, *see* INTERPRETERS, subhead *Legal Proceedings, Interpreters in*
 School instruction for non-English speaking students, 280.4
 School instruction and usage, *see* SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead *Language Instruction and Usage*

LANGUAGES — Continued

Sign language, *see SIGN LANGUAGE*

Spanish language interpreters, *see INTERPRETERS*

LARCENY

See also THEFT

State military forces members, offenses and punishment, 29B.114

LARD

Definition and standards for food, 190.1(5)

LASCIVIOUS ACTS WITH CHILDREN

Criminal offense, 709.8

Education practitioners guilty of lascivious acts with a child, license disqualification or revocation, 272.2(14)

Hormonal intervention therapy for offenders, 903B.1

Indecent contact with child, *see INDECENT CONTACT WITH CHILDREN*

Registration of offenders in sex offender registry, *see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY*

Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19

LASCIVIOUS CONDUCT WITH MINORS

Criminal offense, 709.14

Education practitioners guilty of lascivious conduct with a minor, license disqualification or revocation, 272.2(14)

Hormonal intervention therapy for offenders, 903B.1

Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19

LATINO AFFAIRS DIVISION AND COMMISSION

See HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

LATINO PERSONS

See HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Latino Affairs Division and Commission; MINORITY PERSONS

LAW

See also COMMON LAW

Administrative rules, *see ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE, subhead Administrative Rules and Rulemaking*

City laws, *see CITIES, subhead Measures (Legislation)*

Controversies without action or in action, submission to court, ch 678

County laws, *see COUNTIES, subhead Measures (Legislation)*

Court rules, *see COURT RULES*

Practitioners and practice of law, *see ATTORNEYS AT LAW*

LAW — Continued

Questions of law, certification to and answer by supreme court, ch 684A

State laws, *see STATUTES, subhead State Legislation*

LAW BOOKS

Acts of general assembly, *see ACTS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY*

Administrative code and administrative bulletin, *see ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE, subheads Administrative Bulletin; Administrative Code*

Code of Iowa and Code Supplement, *see CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA*

County attorneys, law books furnished to, county responsibility, 331.322(5)

Court reports, *see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION*

Court rules, *see COURT RULES*

Law libraries, *see LIBRARIES*

Law library, state, *see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Libraries and Information Services Division, Commission of Libraries, and State Library*

Session laws, *see ACTS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY*

LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY AND LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY COUNCIL

See also LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, subhead Instruction and Instruction Schools

General provisions, 7E.5(2), ch 80B

Reserve peace officer training standards, ch 80D

LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS

See also EMERGENCY SERVICES AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES; PEACE OFFICERS

See also index heading for specific law enforcement officer, e.g., COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS; POLICE OFFICERS; PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead State Patrol Division; index heading for entity employing law enforcement officers

Academy, *see LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY AND LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY COUNCIL*

Arrests by law enforcement officers, *see ARRESTS*

Boats used in law enforcement, *see EMERGENCY VESSELS*

Certification, 80B.11(7), 80B.13(8, 9), 80B.17

Cities

Administrative services, agreement with county, 28E.30

Law enforcement districts, *see LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS, UNIFIED*

**LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW
ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS —
Continued**

Community services teams, county, 331.909
 Conservation officers, *see* **NATURAL
RESOURCES DEPARTMENT**
 Counties
 Administrative services, agreement with city,
 28E.30
 Community services teams, 331.909
 Law enforcement districts, *see* **LAW
ENFORCEMENT BENEFITED
DISTRICTS; LAW ENFORCEMENT
DISTRICTS, UNIFIED**
 Courses of instruction, *see subhead* **Instruction
and Instruction Schools below**
 Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance
 data, collection and dissemination, *see*
**CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE,
AND SURVEILLANCE DATA**
 Defined, 801.4(11)
 Districts, *see* **LAW ENFORCEMENT
BENEFITED DISTRICTS; LAW
ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS, UNIFIED**
 Dogs for police service, *see* **POLICE SERVICE
DOGS**
 Driver's licenses for undercover officers,
 22.7(36), 321.189A
 Eluding law enforcement vehicles, *see* **DRIVERS
OF MOTOR VEHICLES**
 Examinations of candidates for law enforcement
 employment, confidential records, 22.7(19)
 Federal law enforcement officers
 Activities of out-of-state officers in Iowa,
 804.7B
 Arrests by officers, authority and immunity,
 804.7A, 804.7B
 Driver's licenses for undercover officers,
 22.7(36), 321.189A
 Firearms, *see* **WEAPONS**
 Guns, *see* **WEAPONS**
 Horses used by law enforcement agencies,
 exclusion from confinement and
 impoundment for biting by animals,
 351.39
 Indian tribal officers, state certification of and
 jurisdiction over, 80B.18
 Injuries connected with crimes, investigations
 and reports by law enforcement officers,
 147.111 – 147.113, 331.653(18)
 Instruction and instruction schools
 See also **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY
AND LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY
COUNCIL**
 General provisions, 80B.11 – 80B.11D
 Expenses, reimbursement, 384.15(7)
 Public safety department courses and schools,
 80.10 – 80.14
 Sheriff's conference and school of instruction,
 331.652(4)

**LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW
ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS —
Continued**

Motor vehicles used for law enforcement
 See also **EMERGENCY VEHICLES; MOTOR
VEHICLES, subhead** **Governmental
Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use**
 County sheriffs' vehicles, 331.322(8)
 Driver's licenses for undercover officers,
 22.7(36), 321.189A
 Eluding law enforcement vehicles, *see*
**DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES,
subhead** **Eluding Law Enforcement
Vehicles**
 Ethanol sticker requirement, exception,
 8A.362(3), 216B.3(16), 260C.19A, 262.25A,
 279.34, 307.21(4), 331.908, 364.20
 Privately owned vehicles, emergency vehicle
 designation, 321.451
 Registration plates, 321.19(1)
 Pistols, *see* **WEAPONS**
 Property possessed by local agencies,
 disposition, 80.39, 331.652(9)
 Pursuit by officers, *see* **PURSUIT**
 Reserve officers, *see* **PEACE OFFICERS**
 Schools of instruction, *see subhead* **Instruction
and Instruction Schools above**
 Signature facsimiles, rules for use, 622.29
 Telecommunicators, instructor qualifications
 and training standards, 80B.11(9),
 80B.11C
 Training and training schools, *see subhead*
Instruction and Instruction Schools above
 Tribal officers, state certification of and
 jurisdiction over, 80B.18
 United States law enforcement officers, *see*
subhead **Federal Law Enforcement Officers
above**
 Vehicles used for law enforcement, *see subhead*
**Motor Vehicles Used for Law Enforcement
above**
 Vessels used in law enforcement, *see*
EMERGENCY VESSELS
 Weapons, *see* **WEAPONS**
 Wounds connected with crimes, investigations
 and reports by law enforcement officers,
 147.111 – 147.113, 331.653(18)

**LAW ENFORCEMENT BENEFITED
DISTRICTS**
 General provisions, ch 357D
 County authority, 331.382(8)

**LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS,
UNIFIED**
 General provisions, 28E.21 – 28E.28B
 Establishment, 331.381(1)

**LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE
SURCHARGE**
 Assessment of surcharge, 602.8102(135A), 902.9,
 903.1(4), 911.3

**LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE
SURCHARGE — Continued**

Payment and collection of surcharge, 909.8
Revenue from surcharge, distribution,
602.8108(5)

LAW EXAMINERS BOARD

See *JUDICIAL BRANCH*

LAW LIBRARIES

See *LIBRARIES*

LAW LIBRARY, STATE

See *EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead
Libraries and Information Services Division,
Commission of Libraries, and State Library*

LAW MERCHANT

Uniform commercial code, supplementary to,
554.1103

LAW OF THE ROAD

See *MOTOR VEHICLES*

LAW PRACTICE AND PRACTITIONERS

See *ATTORNEYS AT LAW*

LAW SCHOOLS

See *COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*

LAWS OF IOWA

See *STATUTES, subhead State Legislation*

LAWSUITS

See *CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS*

LAWYERS

See *ATTORNEYS AT LAW*

LEAD

See also *METALS*

Batteries, see *BATTERIES*

Inspector, abater, and mitigation services
training and certification, 135.105A

Mines, see *MINES AND MINING*

Packages and packaging components, heavy
metal content restrictions, 455D.19

Poisoned children, guidelines for local programs
for, 135.105B

Poisoning prevention programs, 135.100 –
135.105

Renovation, remodeling, and repainting service
providers, lead hazard notification by,
135.105C

LEAGUE OF CITIES

Aid to political parties and candidates
prohibited, 364.5

Audit, 364.5

LEASEHOLD INTERESTS

See *LEASES*

LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

See also *LEASES*

Area education agencies, 273.2(2)

Cities, entering into contracts, 364.4(4)

Counties, entering into contracts, 331.301(10)

Finance authority housing program, 16.13

National guard facilities, 29A.58

School districts for supplemental facilities,
278.1

State agencies

Competitive bidding exemption, 8A.321(7)

Energy conservation measures, approval by
executive council, 7D.34

Financing agreements, 12.28

Notification to general assembly, 8.46

LEASES

See also *LANDLORD AND TENANT;*

LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS;

RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND

RENTERS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL

CODE

Agricultural land, see *AGRICULTURAL LAND*

Alcoholic beverages division, 123.20(2, 3)

Area education agencies, 273.3(7)

Brothels, criminal provisions, 725.2 – 725.4

Business opportunities, see *BUSINESS*

OPPORTUNITIES

Church lands granted by state, leasing authority
and taxation, 565.1, 565.2

Cities

General provisions, 364.7, 384.12(11), 384.84,
388.2

Authority, 569.5 – 569.7

Disposal of city property, 364.7

Entering into contracts, 364.4(4)

Oil, gas, and mineral leases on city lands,
458A.21

Vacant school buildings, 364.21

Consumer leases, see *CONSUMER CREDIT
CODE*

Correctional facilities, lease to private industry,
904.809

Counties

Authority, 569.5 – 569.7

Entering into contracts, 331.302(10)

Limestone quarries for counties, 353.1A

Oil, gas, and mineral leases on county lands,
331.361(6), 458A.21

Vacant school buildings, 331.361(7)

Farmland, see *AGRICULTURAL LAND*

Forcible entry and detainer actions, ch 648

Gas leases, see *subhead Oil, Gas, and Metallic
Mineral Leases below*

Islands in rivers and streams, lease from state,
568.11, 568.17, 568.21 – 568.25

Landlord and tenant, see *LANDLORD AND
TENANT*

Landlords' liens, see *LIENS, subhead Landlords'
Liens*

Lands for conservation purposes, 456A.24(2),
461A.25

LEASES — Continued

Leasehold interests

- General provisions*, 562.1 – 562.7
- Agricultural college lands sold at tax sale, redemption, 447.3
- Execution sales, *see EXECUTION SALES*
- Mechanics' liens, 572.6
- Oil and gas wells and pipelines, mechanics' liens attachment, 458A.25
- Taxation, 427.15
- Mineral leases, *see subhead Oil, Gas, and Metallic Mineral Leases below*
- Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Natural resource commission lands, 461A.25
- Oil, gas, and metallic mineral leases
 - County land leased, 331.361(6)
 - Lands under state and political subdivision jurisdiction, 458A.21
 - Recordation, 331.602(7), 458A.22, 458A.24
 - Perpetuities prohibited, 557.7, 558.68
- Real estate broker's and salesperson's licenses, ch 543B
- Real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(5)
- Recording, mandatory, 558.44
- Regents board, lands purchased at execution sale, 262.18
- Rental purchase agreements, *see CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS*
- Residential dwelling units, *see LANDLORD AND TENANT*
- River and stream channels, abandoned, lease from state, 568.11, 568.17
- Safe deposit boxes, *see SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES AND CONTENTS OF BOXES*
- School districts
 - Disposition of school district property by lease, 278.1(2), 297.22
 - Rental of schoolrooms, 297.12
 - Supplemental facilities, rental and lease-purchase, 278.1
 - Vacant school buildings
 - Cities authorized to lease, 364.21
 - Counties authorized to lease, 331.361(7)
 - Notice to cities, counties, and state, 297.4
 - State authorized to lease, 7.20
- Soil and water conservation districts, authority, 161A.7(5)
- State agencies
 - See also subheads for specific state agencies under this index heading*
 - Authority, 569.5 – 569.7
 - Energy conservation measures, approval by executive council, 7D.34
 - Financing agreements, 12.28
 - Leasing buildings and offices for state agencies, 8A.321(6), 8A.327
 - Natural resource commission lands, 461A.25
 - River channels and islands, ch 568
 - Vacant school buildings, 7.20
- Statute of frauds, 622.32(3), 622.33
- Taxation, *see TAXATION*

LEASES — Continued

Termination

- Agreement of parties, effect, 562.6, 562.7
- Farm tenancies, 562.5 – 562.8
- Forcible entry and detainer, ch 648
- Notice required for tenant at will, 562.4
- Notice required for termination, 562.6, 562.7
- Transportation department, equipment leases, 313.37

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

- Employees' pregnancy disability, 216.6(2)
- Holiday leave, *see HOLIDAYS*
- Military forces members, absences for duty or service, 29A.28, 29A.43(1)
- Public employees, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES*
- Public officers, ch 55
- Regents board employees, *see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Employees*
- School employees, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Employees*
- Sick leave, *see SICK LEAVE*
- State boards, members of, 55.3
- State employees, *see STATE EMPLOYEES*
- Teachers, *see TEACHERS*
- Vacation, *see VACATION LEAVE*

LEBANON SERVICE

See VETERANS; WARS

LEDGES STATE PARK

Roads through park, opening, 461A.3

LEGACIES

See PROBATE CODE

LEGAL ASSISTANCE

- See also PUBLIC ASSISTANCE*
- County general assistance, 252.27
- Farmers legal assistance program, 13.20 – 13.24
- Human services department program, 217.33
- Indigent defense, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense*
- Legal aid organizations, sales tax exemption for sales to, 423.3(20)
- Legal services for persons in poverty grant program, 13.34

LEGAL HOLIDAYS

See HOLIDAYS

LEGALIZING ACTS

General provisions, 2.9(2b), ch 585

Acknowledgments

- Absent, 589.3
- Attorney in fact, executed before 1970, 586.1
- Corporation, defective, 591.4
- Corporation officers, 589.4
- Defective, 589.1, 589.3 – 589.5
- Defective certificates before 1970, 586.1
- Deputy clerk of district court, 586.1
- Mayors, unauthorized, 586.1
- Notaries public before 1970, 586.1

LEGALIZING ACTS — Continued

Acknowledgments — Continued
 Savings and loan association officers, 534.603
 Seal not affixed, 589.1
 Stockholder as notary, acknowledgments by, 589.5
 Administrator's notice of appointment, 590.1
 Adoption of persons proceedings, 600.3
 Bequest of limited estate with words of inheritance, not impaired, prior to 1907, 557.21
 Bond issues, city garbage disposal plant bonds, 592.1
 Cities
 Garbage disposal plant bonds, 592.1
 Ordinances and proceedings
 Mayor not member of council, 592.5
 Public libraries, 592.6
 Plats, 592.2 – 592.4
 Street name changes, 592.7
 Waterworks, 592.9
 Condemnation proceedings by transportation department, 589.27
 Conveyances
 Ancient deeds and instruments of record, special limitations, 614.14 – 614.28
 Assignment of patent, 558.7
 Based on assignment of contract, 649.7
 Cities, 589.31
 Contract for deed, presumption of abandonment, 558.5
 Corporate seal not affixed, 589.6
 Counties, 589.2, 589.31
 Covenants, spouse not bound by, 557.13
 Deeds before 1980, action before 1992, 614.22
 Deeds of trust, *see subhead Mortgages and Deeds of Trust below*
 Defective, 589.24
 Execution sales, irregularities, 588.2
 Executors, trustees, 589.11
 Fiduciaries, 589.11, 589.12, 589.24, 614.22
 Foreign executors, 589.18, 589.24
 Grantor, as spouse or heir, conclusive evidence of facts, 558.14
 Guardians' sales, notice defective, 587.4
 Human services department land transfers, 589.26
 Limitation of actions on ancient instruments of record, ch 614
 Limited estate with words of inheritance, not impaired, prior to 1907, 557.21
 Marketable record title, 614.29 – 614.38
 Mortgages, *see subhead Mortgages and Deeds of Trust below*
 Names and initials, variation, 558.6
 Original entry assigned, 558.7
 School districts' land sales, 589.25
 Sheriffs' deeds, 589.12, 589.13
 Sheriffs' failure to make entries, 588.1
 Spouse failing to join in conveyance, 614.15, 614.20
 Spouse under power of attorney, 589.17

LEGALIZING ACTS — Continued

Conveyances — Continued
 Tax deeds, 589.14, 589.15, 589.24
 Tax sales, 589.16, 589.16A
 Treasurers' deeds, 589.14, 589.15, 589.24
 Cooperative associations, 591.7
 Corporations
 Articles, defective procedure, 591.3, 591.6 – 591.8
 Articles filed irregularly, 591.7
 Bridge, interstate merger, 591.9
 Capital stock certificates not filed, 591.13, 591.14
 Change of name, 591.6
 Consideration of legalizing Acts for corporations by general assembly, 2.9(2b)
 Instruments affecting realty, 589.6, 589.24
 Notices published, defective, 591.1 – 591.7, 591.15 – 591.17
 Organization or renewal, 591.8
 Publication defective, 591.1 – 591.7
 Real estate instruments, defective, 589.6, 589.24
 Renewals filed after time, 591.3
 Stockholder as notary, acknowledgments by, 589.5
 County road tax levies, 592.8
 County surplus property, sale, 589.28
 Deed, power to appoint, release, 559.1
 Deeds, *see subhead Conveyances above*
 Deeds of trust, *see subhead Mortgages and Deeds of Trust below*
 Execution sales, ch 588
 Executor's notice of appointment, 590.1
 Human services department land transfers, 589.26
 Interest rates before 1900, 589.22
 Judgments and decrees, ch 587
 Land, *see subhead Real Property below*
 Law enforcement districts, unified, tax levies, 28E.28B
 Library elections, 592.6
 Liens, assignment, marginal record, 589.10
 Limitation of actions
 Cotenant's suit for rent, 557.16
 Quieting title, ancient deeds, 649.7, 649.8
 Recovery of real estate without spouse joining, 614.15, 614.20
 Setting aside certain ancient deeds, 614.22
 Spouse not joining in conveyance, 614.15, 614.20
 Tax title holder, affidavit, time limit, 448.15 – 448.17
 Marketable record title, 614.29 – 614.38
 Mayor's unauthorized acknowledgments, 586.1
 Mortgages and deeds of trust
 Acknowledgments, *see subhead Acknowledgments above*
 Assignments, marginal, 589.10
 Corporate seal not affixed to release, 589.6
 Execution sale errors, 588.1
 Interest, 589.22

LEGALIZING ACTS — Continued

- Mortgages and deeds of trust — Continued
 - Judgments and decrees affecting, ch 587
 - Realty claims before 1980, 614.17, 614.22
 - Releases, 589.6, 589.8 – 589.10, 589.21
 - School fund mortgages
 - Foreclosures, 589.19
 - Marginal releases, 589.9
- Notaries public, 586.1
- Plats
 - Defective plat references, 589.23
 - Legalization of plats, 592.2 – 592.4
- Power to appoint by deed or will, release, ch 559
- Probate hearing notice, 590.2
- Publication of legalizing Acts, 2.9(2b), 3.7(7), ch 585
- Quieting title actions before 1966, 587.7
- Railroad lands, Dubuque and Pacific, 9G.12
- Real property
 - Acknowledgments, *see subhead Acknowledgments above*
 - Assignment, 558.7, 589.10
 - Contingent remainders since 1925, 557.8
 - Conveyances and deeds, *see subhead Conveyances above*
 - Deeds of trust, *see subhead Mortgages and Deeds of Trust above*
 - Devise of limited estate with words of inheritance, not impaired, prior to 1907, 557.21
 - Mortgages, *see subhead Mortgages and Deeds of Trust above*
 - Plats, *see subhead Plats above*
 - Releases
 - Corporate lien without seal, 589.6
 - Fiduciary's release of lien, 589.21
 - Judgment releases, 589.21
 - School fund mortgages, 589.9
 - Reversions and restrictions, 614.24 – 614.28
 - School district organization, reorganization, and boundary changes, ch 594A
 - School fund mortgages, *see subhead Mortgages and Deeds of Trust above*
 - Sheriffs' deeds, 589.12, 589.13
 - Tax deeds, 589.14, 589.15, 589.24
 - Tax sales, 589.16, 589.16A
 - Titles, forty-year marketable record, 614.29 – 614.38
 - Treasurers' deeds, 589.14, 589.15, 589.24
 - Unknown claimants, publication service, 587.1, 587.2
 - Water mains, permission to lay, 589.29
 - Wills
 - Contingent remainders, since 1925, 557.8
 - Decrees regarding wills, notices, 587.5
 - Failure to serve notice, 587.5
 - Notices, legalized, 590.1
 - Power to appoint, release, 559.1

LEGAL SETTLEMENT

- Mental illness, persons with, admitted or committed to state hospitals, ch 230

LEGAL SETTLEMENT — Continued

- Mental retardation, persons with, admitted or committed to facilities, 222.60 – 222.70
- Poor persons, assistance to, 252.16 – 252.24
- Veterans home members, 35D.9

LEGAL TENDER

- Limitation on states' powers, Const US I §10

LEGATEES

- See PROBATE CODE*

LEGISLATION

- City legislation, *see CITIES, subhead Measures (Legislation)*
- County legislation, *see COUNTIES, subhead Measures (Legislation)*
- State general assembly, *see STATUTES, subhead State Legislation*

LEGISLATIVE ADMINISTRATION COMMITTEE

- See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Committees; LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL*
- General provisions, 2.45(3)*

LEGISLATIVE BRANCH

- See GENERAL ASSEMBLY*

LEGISLATIVE BRANCH PROTOCOL OFFICER

- Designation and duties, 2D.1(4), 2D.4

LEGISLATIVE CAPITAL PROJECTS COMMITTEE

- See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Committees; LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL*
- General provisions, 2.45(4), 2.47A*
- Projects for capitol complex, review by committee, 18A.6A

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

- See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Officers and Employees*
- For committees of the council, see also INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE ADMINISTRATION COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE CAPITAL PROJECTS COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE FISCAL COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE SERVICE COMMITTEE*
- General provisions, 2.41 – 2.47A*
- Acts of general assembly, publication, 2.42(13), 2B.10
- Administrative code and administrative bulletin publication, 2.42(13)
- Administrative code editor appointment approval by council, 2.42(11)
- Bill drafting rules promulgated by council, 2.42(10), 3.2
- Budget for legislative expenses, approval by council, 2.12

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL — Continued

Capitol space assignment by council, 2.43
 Citizens' aide appointment by council, 2C.3
 City finance committee research analyst appointment by council, 384.13(5)
 Code editor appointment approval by council, 2.42(11)
 Code of Iowa and Iowa Code Supplement publication, 2.42(13)
 Committees of council, *see note at beginning of this index heading*
 Committees of general assembly, meetings approval by council, 2.14(4)
 County finance committee research analyst appointment by council, 333A.2(1)
 Court rules review and effective date delay by council, 2.42(15), 602.4202
 Disaster emergency proclamations, rescision by council, 29C.6(1)
 Educational leave for state employees, report to council, 70A.25(3)
 Federal funds for education, matching funds, approval by council, 283.1
 International relations advisory council membership, 2D.1
 Legislative committees, meetings approval by council, 2.14(4)
 Legislative services agency operation control, *see LEGISLATIVE SERVICES AGENCY*
 Parking assignments by council, 8A.323
 Public disorder emergency proclamations, rescision by council, 29C.3(3)
 Public policy research foundation board of directors appointments by council, 7D.15
 Session laws (Acts of general assembly) publication, 2.42(13), 2B.10
 State agency evaluations and audits ordered by council, 2A.7

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT

See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

LEGISLATIVE DIVORCES

Prohibited, Const Iowa III §27

LEGISLATIVE ETHICS COMMITTEES

See ETHICS COMMITTEES

LEGISLATIVE FISCAL COMMITTEE

See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Committees; LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL
 General provisions, 2.45(2), 2.46
 Procedure, 2.47

LEGISLATIVE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE

See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Committees; LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL
 General provisions, 2.45(5)

LEGISLATIVE SERVICE COMMITTEE

See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Committees; LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL
 General provisions, 2.45(1)

LEGISLATIVE SERVICES AGENCY

See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead

Officers and Employees

General provisions, ch 2A

Acts of general assembly, *see ACTS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY*

Administrative code and administrative bulletin, *see ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE, subheads Administrative Bulletin; Administrative Code*

Administrative code editor
General provisions, 2B.1, 2B.5, 2B.13
 Appointment, approval of, 2.42(11)

Appropriations and budget for legislative expenses, 2.12

Code editor, *see subhead Iowa Code Editor below*

Code of Iowa and Iowa Code Supplement, *see CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA*

Communications review committee, assistance to, 2.35

Correctional impact statements for legislation, determination, 2.56

Court rules, *see COURT RULES*

Director

General provisions, 2A.2

Appointment, 2.42(2)

Employee grievance hearings, 2.42(14)

Iowa Acts, *see ACTS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY*

Iowa Code and Iowa Code Supplement, *see CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA*

Iowa Code editor

General provisions, 2B.1, 2B.6, 2B.13

Appointment, approval of, 2.42(11)

Legal publications of state, *see ACTS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY;*

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND

PROCEDURE, subheads Administrative

Bulletin; Administrative Code; CODE AND

CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA; COURT

RULES

Legislation

Correctional impact statements, determination, 2.56

State mandates, determination, 25B.5

Legislative protocol officer employment, 2D.3

Memento sales by agency, 423.3(33)

Official register, publication and distribution, *see OFFICIAL REGISTER*

Operation policies, 2.42(1)

Publications, *see ACTS OF GENERAL*

ASSEMBLY; ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND

PROCEDURE, subheads Administrative

Bulletin; Administrative Code; CODE AND

CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA; COURT

RULES; OFFICIAL REGISTER

Public retirement systems committee, assistance to, 97D.4(4)

Red book, publication and distribution, *see OFFICIAL REGISTER*

Revenue estimating conference duties, 8.22A

**LEGISLATIVE SERVICES AGENCY —
Continued**

Sales of mementos and items by agency,
423.3(33)
Session laws (Iowa Acts), *see ACTS OF
GENERAL ASSEMBLY*
State mandates in legislation, determination,
25B.5

LEGISLATURE

See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

**LEGITIMACY OF CHILDREN AND
LEGITIMATE CHILDREN**

See CHILDREN

LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)

General provisions, ch 322G
Returned vehicles, registration and certificate of
title requirements, 321.24(6), 321.46

LENDING AND LENDERS

See LOANS AND LENDERS

LENSES

Contact lenses, prescribing and dispensing,
147.108
Spectacles, *see EYEGLASSES AND EYEGLASS
LENSES*

**LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE
AGRICULTURE**

General provisions, 266.39
Appropriations, 455E.11(2b)
Research grants program, 266.39B

LETTERS OF CREDIT

See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Banks, issuance, advice, and confirmation
power, 524.911
Original records of financial institutions,
524.221, 533.28, 534.106

LEVEE DISTRICTS

See DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS

LEVEES

See also FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
Cities, construction and improvement, bond
issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Cities under special charter, improvements,
384.12(16), 420.155, 420.157
Construction and improvement, *see DRAINAGE
AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*
County roads, cost included in construction,
161E.4
Defined, 468.3
United States levees, construction and
maintenance, 468.390 – 468.397

LEVEE TAXES

*See TAXATION, subhead Drainage and Levee
District Taxes*

LEVIES OF ATTACHMENT

See ATTACHMENT

LEVIES OF EXECUTION

*See EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND
DECREEES)*

LEVIES OF TAXES

See TAXATION

LEWDNESS

*See LASCIVIOUS ACTS WITH CHILDREN;
LASCIVIOUS CONDUCT WITH MINORS;
OBSCENITY*

**LEWIS AND CLARK BICENTENNIAL
COMMISSION**

General provisions, 15.221 – 15.225

LIABILITY

See also IMMUNITY
Civil actions, ch 613
Comparative fault, *see COMPARATIVE FAULT*
Criminal actions, ch 703
Product liability, *see PRODUCT LIABILITY*
Tort liability, *see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS*

LIABILITY INSURANCE

See INSURANCE

LIBEL

See also DEFAMATION
General provisions, ch 659
Acquittal grounds in prosecutions or
indictments, Const Iowa I §7
Employer liability for drug or alcohol testing of
employees, 730.5(12b)
Evidence in prosecutions or indictments, Const
Iowa I §7
General assembly members, immunity, 2.17
Insurance division personnel in insurance
company examinations, immunity, 507.17(4)
Insurance fraud information disclosure,
immunity, 507E.7(3)
State tort claims Act applicability, 669.14(4)
Unemployment compensation law
administration, reports or statements
relative to, immunity of maker, 96.11[6b(2)]

LIBERTIES

General provisions, Const Iowa I

LIBRARIES

City libraries and boards of trustees
See also subhead Public Libraries below
General provisions, 392.5
Communications network, state, *see
COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA
(ICN)*
Construction and improvement, bond issues,
384.23 – 384.36
Property tax exemption, 427.1(2, 7)
Tax levies for libraries, 256.69, 384.12(21)
Use by school corporations, townships, and
library districts, contracts, 336.18

LIBRARIES — Continued

City library districts and boards of trustees, *see* **LIBRARY DISTRICTS**

College libraries, state document depositories, 2A.6, 256.51(1c)

Commission of libraries, state, *see* **EDUCATION DEPARTMENT**, *subhead Libraries and Information Services Division, Commission of Libraries, and State Library*

Communications network, state, *see* **COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)**

Community college librarians, status as teachers, 279.13(4)

Compacts, interstate, *see* **LIBRARY COMPACTS, INTERSTATE**

Congress, library of, state legal publication distribution to, 2A.6

County law libraries, supervision, 331.382(7)

County library districts and boards of trustees, *see* **LIBRARY DISTRICTS**

Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(3)

Districts and boards of trustees of districts, *see* **LIBRARY DISTRICTS**

Division in education department, *see* **EDUCATION DEPARTMENT**, *subhead Libraries and Information Services Division, Commission of Libraries, and State Library*

Donations to libraries, confidentiality of public records of, 22.7(14)

Education department, division in, *see* **EDUCATION DEPARTMENT**, *subhead Libraries and Information Services Division, Commission of Libraries, and State Library*

Energy data depository, 473.7(4)

Equipment, *see* **LIBRARY MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT**

Interstate library compacts, *see* **LIBRARY COMPACTS, INTERSTATE**

Law enforcement academy media resources center, 80B.15

Law libraries
 County law libraries, supervision, 331.382(7)
 State law library, *see* **EDUCATION DEPARTMENT**, *subhead Libraries and Information Services Division, Commission of Libraries, and State Library*

Legalizing Act for public libraries, 592.6

Library districts, *see* **LIBRARY DISTRICTS**

Library of Congress, state legal publication distribution to, 2A.6

Library service areas and boards of trustees, *see* **LIBRARY SERVICE AREAS**

Materials, *see* **LIBRARY MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT**

Medical library, state, 256.54

Memorial buildings and halls, *see* **MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND HALLS**

Museums, *see* **MUSEUMS**

LIBRARIES — Continued

Obscenity law exemption for public libraries, 728.7

Private libraries
 Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(3)
 Property tax exemption, 427.1(7)

Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419

Property
 See also **LIBRARY MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT**
 Passing to library, inheritance tax exemption, 450.4(3)
 Taxation, exemptions, 427.1(2, 7)

Property tax exemptions, 427.1(2, 7)

Public libraries
 See also subheads City Libraries and Boards of Trustees above; Township Libraries below; LIBRARY DISTRICTS
 Equipment, *see* **LIBRARY MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT**
 Legalizing Act, 592.6
 Library districts, *see* **LIBRARY DISTRICTS**
 Library service areas, *see* **LIBRARY SERVICE AREAS**
 Materials, *see* **LIBRARY MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT**
 Obscenity law exemption, 728.7
 Property tax exemptions, 427.1(2, 7)
 Records, confidentiality, 22.7(13, 14)
 Tax exemptions, 427.1(2, 7)
 Theft of library materials and equipment, *see* **LIBRARY MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT**

Records, confidentiality, 22.7(13, 14)

Regional library system and boards of trustees, *see* **LIBRARY SERVICE AREAS**

School libraries and librarians, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, *subheads Librarians; Libraries*

Service areas and boards of trustees of service areas, *see* **LIBRARY SERVICE AREAS**

Smoking in libraries prohibited, ch 142B

State documents depositories, 2A.6, 256.51(1c)

State library and librarian, *see* **EDUCATION DEPARTMENT**, *subhead Libraries and Information Services Division, Commission of Libraries, and State Library*

State publication distribution to libraries, 2A.6, 8A.351

Supreme court of the United States, state legal publication distribution to library of court, 2A.6

Tax exemptions for libraries, *see* **TAXATION**, *subhead Libraries*

Tax levies for support of libraries, 256.69, 384.12(21)

Telecommunications, state network, *see* **COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)**

Theft of library materials and equipment, *see* **LIBRARY MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT**

LIBRARIES — Continued

Township libraries

See also subhead Public Libraries above

Contracts for services, 336.18

Gifts, devises, and bequests for libraries, acceptance authorized, 359.29

Trustees, *see subhead City Libraries and Boards of Trustees above; LIBRARY DISTRICTS; LIBRARY SERVICE AREAS*

University libraries, state document depositories, 2A.6, 256.51(1c)

LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES DIVISION, COMMISSION OF LIBRARIES, AND STATE LIBRARY

See EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

LIBRARY COMPACTS, INTERSTATE

General provisions, 256.70 – 256.73

Enforcement by counties, 331.381(11)

LIBRARY DISTRICTS

See also LIBRARIES, subhead Public Libraries

General provisions, ch 336

Appropriations from counties, 331.428(2)

Communications network, state, *see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*

Tax levies for libraries, 256.69

Trustees, appointment and removal, 331.321(1s, 3)

LIBRARY MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT

See also LIBRARIES, subhead Property

Contributions of materials by private persons, confidentiality, 22.7(14)

Defined, 702.22

Return, requirements, 714.5

Theft

Detention and search of persons, 808.12

Evidence of intent, 714.5

LIBRARY SERVICE AREAS

General provisions, 256.60 – 256.69

Communications network, state, *see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*

Employees, insurance for, *see INSURANCE, subhead State Agencies and Employees*

Funds, deposits in financial institutions, ch 12C

Standards for library service areas, 256.51(1k)

Tort claims liability, ch 669

LICENSE PLATES

See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates

LICENSES AND PERMITS

Accountancy practice, ch 272C, ch 542

Acupuncture practice, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 148E, ch 272C

Air contaminant sources, 455B.103A, 455B.104, 455B.133, 455B.134

LICENSES AND PERMITS — Continued

Alcoholic beverage brokers, 123.42

Alcoholic beverage manufacturers, 123.41, 123.43

Alcoholic beverages, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*

Amusement rides, 88A.2, 88A.4

Animal carcass transportation and disposal, 159.6(5), ch 167

Aquaculture, 481A.141 – 481A.147, 483A.1

Architecture practice, ch 272C, ch 544A

Asbestos removal or encapsulation, ch 88B

Athletic training practice, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 152D, ch 272C

Attorneys at law, 602.10101 – 602.10111

Audiology practice, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, 147.151 – 147.156, ch 272C

Bail enforcement businesses and agents, ch 80A

Bait dealers, *see BAIT DEALERS AND BAIT DEALER LICENSES*

Barbering practice, 10A.104(15), 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 158, ch 272C

Beer, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees*

Bees, entry into state, 160.5

Behavioral science practice, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 154D, ch 272C

Billboards, 306C.18

Bingo, *see GAMBLING*

Boat engineers and pilots, *see BOATS AND VESSELS, subheads Engineers and Licenses for Engineers; Pilots and Licenses for Pilots*

Bounty hunters, ch 80A

Boxing match promoters, ch 90A

Building permits, issuance, 103A.19, 103A.20

Bulk dry animal nutrient products distributors, 200A.5, 200A.9

Bulls, breeding, 163.41

Business transacted without license, criminal offense, 727.9

Cemeteries, 523I.3, 523I.4

Cemetery merchandise sellers, 523A.501 – 523A.503

Charitable organization contributions, professional fund-raisers, ch 13C

Chauffeurs, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*

Child care facilities, ch 237A

Child foster care facilities, *see FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES*

Child labor work permits, 92.10 – 92.16

Child-placing agencies, 235.3(8), 235.4, ch 238

Children's centers, 237B.1

Child support obligors' licenses and licensed activities, restrictions on and sanctions against to enforce support, ch 252J, 598.23A, 815.11

Chiropractic practice, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.102, 147.104, ch 151, ch 272C

Cigarette permits, *see CIGARETTES, subhead Permits and Permittees*

LICENSES AND PERMITS — Continued

Coal mining, ch 207
 Cold storage plants, ch 189A
 College students defaulting on obligations owed to college student aid commission, sanctions on obligors' licenses, 261.121 – 261.127, 272C.4(10)
 Commerce-related professions, *see subhead under this index heading for specific profession*
 Controlled substances manufacture and distribution, 124.301 – 124.306
 Controlled substances precursor substances, receipt from out-of-state, 124B.11, 124B.12
 Cosmetology arts and sciences practice, 10A.104(15), 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 157, ch 272C
 Court reporter certification, ch 272C, 602.3101 – 602.3302
 Cremation establishments, 156.14, 156.15
 Cremation permits, 331.805(3)
 Debt management services businesses, *see DEBT MANAGEMENT SERVICES BUSINESSES*
 Delayed deposit services businesses, *see DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES BUSINESSES*
 Dental assisting practice, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.102, 147.104, 153.13 – 153.39, ch 272C
 Dental hygiene practice, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.102, 147.104, 153.13 – 153.39, ch 272C
 Dentistry practice, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.102, 147.104, 153.13 – 153.39, ch 272C
 Dietetics practice, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 152A, ch 272C
 Disabilities parking permits, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities*
 Drivers, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*
 Druggists and drug stores, 147.1 – 147.100, 147.104, ch 155A, ch 272C
 Drug wholesalers, 155A.17
 Dumbwaiters, ch 89A
 Egg handlers, 10A.104(12), ch 196
 Electrology practice, 10A.104(15), 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 157, ch 272C
 Elevators, ch 89A
 Employment agencies, ch 94A
 Engineering practice, ch 272C, ch 542B
 Escalators, ch 89A
 Esthetics practice, 10A.104(15), 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 157, ch 272C
 Ethanol blended gasoline blenders, 452A.6
 Excursion boat gambling, ch 99F
 Explosive materials, ch 101A
 Farmers market vendors, 137F.8
 Feed for animals, manufacturing and distribution, *see FEED, subhead Commercial Feed Manufacture and Distribution*

LICENSES AND PERMITS — Continued

Fertilizer manufacturers and distributors, 200.4
 Fireworks, *see FIREWORKS*
 Fishers and fishing, *see FISHING*
 Food establishments, *see FOOD CODE*
 Food processing plants, *see FOOD CODE*
 Foster care facilities, *see FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES*
 Fraternal benefit societies, 512B.25
 Funeral directors and funeral establishments, *see FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND ESTABLISHMENTS, MORTUARY SCIENCE PRACTICE, AND MORTUARY SCIENCE EXAMINERS BOARD*
 Funeral merchandise and services sellers, 523A.501 – 523A.503
 Fur dealers, *see FUR DEALERS AND FUR DEALER LICENSES*
 Fur harvesters, *see FUR HARVESTING AND FUR-HARVESTING LICENSES*
 Gambling, 10A.104(11), ch 99B, ch 99D, ch 99F
 Game breeders, 481A.60 – 481A.62, ch 483A
 Games of skill and games of chance, 10A.104(11), ch 99B
 Gas wells, drilling, 458A.5
 Going-out-of-business sales, 714.16(2g)
 Grain dealers, *see GRAIN DEALERS*
 Groundwater professionals, certification, 455G.18
 Handicapped parking permits, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities*
 Hazardous waste facilities, 455B.413, 455B.415
 Health care facilities, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*
 Health maintenance organizations, ch 514B
 Health-related professions, *see subhead for specific profession under this index heading*
 Hearing aid dispensers, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 154A, ch 272C
 Hospice programs, ch 135J
 Hospitals, 10A.104(9), 135B.1 – 135B.18
 Hotels, *see HOTEL SANITATION CODE*
 Hunters and hunting, *see HUNTING*
 Hunting preserves, *see HUNTING PRESERVES*
 Industrial loan companies, *see INDUSTRIAL LOANS AND INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES*
 Insurance producers, *see INSURANCE PRODUCERS*
 Insurance sales by motor vehicle rental companies, ch 522A
 Itinerant merchants, ch 9C
 Landscape architecture practice, ch 272C, ch 544B
 Land surveying practice, ch 272C, ch 542B
 Lead inspectors and abaters, certification, 135.105A
 Lifts, ch 89A
 Liming material, agricultural, 200.8(3), ch 201A

LICENSES AND PERMITS — Continued

Liquor, *see* **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**,
subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees

Livestock dealers, brokers, and agents, ch 172A

Loan brokers, *see* **LOAN BROKERS**

Loan businesses, *see* **LOANS AND LENDERS**

Lottery retailers, 99G.24 – 99G.27

Manicuring practice, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 157, ch 272C

Manufactured home distributors, *see* **MANUFACTURED HOMES**, *subhead Distributors of Manufactured Homes*

Manufactured home manufacturers, *see* **MANUFACTURED HOMES**, *subhead Manufacturers and Manufacturing of Manufactured Homes*

Manufactured home retailers, *see* **MANUFACTURED HOMES**, *subhead Retailers of Manufactured Homes*

Manure disposal services, *see* **MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL**, *subheads Commercial Manure Services and Service Representatives; Confinement Site Manure Applicators*

Marital and family therapy practice, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 154D, ch 272C

Marriage licenses, *see* **MARRIAGE AND MARRIED PERSONS**

Massage therapy practice, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 152C, ch 272C

Meat preparation establishments, ch 189A

Mental health counseling practice, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 154D, ch 272C

Migrant labor camps, ch 138

Migrant labor work permits, 92.12

Migratory game bird fees, *see* **HUNTING**, *subhead Licenses and License Fees*

Milk graders, haulers, and tankers, 192.111 – 192.113, 194.12 – 194.16

Milk or milk products permits, 192.107 – 192.113

Mining, ch 207, ch 208

Mobile home distributors, *see* **MOBILE HOMES**, *subhead Distributors of Mobile Homes*

Mobile home manufacturers, *see* **MOBILE HOMES**, *subhead Manufacturers and Manufacturing of Mobile Homes*

Mobile home retailers, *see* **MOBILE HOMES**, *subhead Retailers of Mobile Homes*

Money services businesses, *see* **MONEY**, *subhead Services for Transmission and Currency Exchange*

Mortgage bankers, *see* **MORTGAGE BANKERS**

Mortgage brokers, *see* **MORTGAGE BROKERS**

Motels, *see* **HOTEL SANITATION CODE**

Motor vehicle dealers, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead Dealers of Motor Vehicles*

LICENSES AND PERMITS — Continued

Motor vehicle distributors, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead Distributors, Distributor Branches, and Distributor Representatives*

Motor vehicle drivers, *see* **DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES**

Motor vehicle fuel dealers, distributors, and users, ch 452A

Motor vehicle fuel pumps, ch 214

Motor vehicle leasing businesses, ch 321F

Motor vehicle manufacturers, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead Manufacturers*

Motor vehicle recyclers, ch 321H

Motor vehicle rental companies' sales of insurance, ch 522A

Motor vehicles

- Commercial vehicles entering state for repair, 321.56
- Disabilities parking permits, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities*
- Oversize and overweight vehicles, movement on highways, ch 321E
- Registration, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Motor vehicle wholesalers, ch 322

Moving walks, ch 89A

Music performance in business premises, royalty contract requirements, ch 549

Nail technology practice, 10A.104(15), 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 157, ch 272C

Nursing home administrators, ch 155, ch 272C

Nursing practice, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 152, ch 152E, ch 272C

Occupational therapy practice, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 148B, ch 272C

Oil wells, drilling, 458A.5

Optometry practice, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 154, ch 272C

Osteopathic medicine and surgery practice, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 150A, ch 272C

Osteopathy practice, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 150, ch 272C

Pari-mutuel wagering, ch 99D

Parking permits for persons with disabilities, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities*

Paternity proceedings noncompliance, sanctions on licenses, ch 252J

Pesticide applicators, licenses and certifications, 206.4 – 206.7, 206.10

Pesticide dealers, 206.4, 206.8

Pharmacy practice, 147.1 – 147.100, 147.104, ch 155A, ch 272C

Physical therapy practice, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 148A, ch 272C

Physician assistants, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 148C, ch 272C

Physicians, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 148, ch 272C

LICENSES AND PERMITS — Continued

Podiatry practice, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 149, ch 272C
 Poultry dealers, ch 197
 Poultry preparation establishments, ch 189A
 Principals of schools, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, *subhead Administrators*
 Private investigation businesses and private security businesses, ch 80A
 Professional persons, *see subhead under this index heading for specific profession*
 Psychology practice, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 154B, ch 272C
 Radiation equipment, ch 136C
 Radioactive material transportation, handling, or storage, 455B.335
 Radioactive material use, ch 136C
 Raffles, 99B.5, 99B.7
 Real estate appraisers, ch 272C, ch 543D
 Real estate brokers, ch 272C, ch 543B
 Real estate salespersons, ch 272C, ch 543B
 Regulated loan businesses, *see* **LOANS AND LENDERS**, *subhead Regulated Loans*
 Regulatory information service (call one), 15.108(7b), 15E.17
 Residential service contracts, 523C.3
 Respiratory care practice, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 152B, ch 272C
 Restaurants, *see* **FOOD CODE**
 Riverboat gambling, ch 99F
 Sales tax permits, 423.36
 Salons of cosmetology arts and sciences, 10A.104(15), 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 157, ch 272C
 Scales, public, ch 214
 School administrators, *see* **EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS**, *subhead Licenses for Practitioners*
 School bus drivers, *see* **SCHOOL BUSES**, *subhead Drivers of School Buses*
 School principals, *see* **EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS**, *subhead Licenses for Practitioners*
 School service personnel, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, *subhead School Service Personnel*
 School superintendents, *see* **EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS**, *subhead Licenses for Practitioners*
 Seeds, sales, 199.15
 Service contracts, residential, 523C.3
 Sewage disposal facilities, private, cleaning, 455B.172(5)
 Sheep dealers, ch 166A
 Shorthand reporters, certification, ch 272C, 602.3101 – 602.3302
 Slaughterhouse operators, ch 172A
 Social workers, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 154C, ch 272C
 Solid waste disposal, recycling for energy source, 28G.4

LICENSES AND PERMITS — Continued

Speech pathology practice, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, 147.151 – 147.156, ch 272C
 Stormwater drainage facilities, 455B.103A, 455B.104
 Substance abuse programs, 125.12 – 125.39
 Superintendents of schools, *see* **EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS**, *subhead Licenses for Practitioners*
 Support obligors' licenses and licensed activities, restrictions on and sanctions against to enforce support, ch 252J, 598.23A, 815.11
 Surgery practice, *see* **SURGEONS AND SURGERY**
 Surveying of land, ch 272C, ch 542B
 Swine dealers, *see* **PORCINE ANIMALS**, *subhead Dealers in Swine, Licensing and Regulation*
 Tanning facilities, ch 136D
 Taxidermists, 481A.126, ch 483A
 Teachers, *see* **EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS**, *subhead Licenses for Practitioners*
 Theft, defense, 714.4
 Time-share estates, sales, 557A.20
 Tire collection and processing sites, 455D.11B
 Tobacco product distributors, 453A.44, 453A.45
 Tobacco product subjobbers, 453A.44, 453A.45
 Transient merchants, ch 9C
 Trappers, *see* **FUR HARVESTING AND FUR-HARVESTING LICENSES**
 Travel trailer dealers, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead Travel Trailers*
 Travel trailer distributors, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead Travel Trailers*
 Travel trailer manufacturers, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead Travel Trailers*
 Turkey hunting, *see* **HUNTING**
 Vehicles of excessive size and weight, movement on highways, ch 321E
 Vending machines, *see* **VENDING MACHINES**
 Vessel engineers and pilots, *see* **BOATS AND VESSELS**, *subheads Engineers and Licenses for Engineers; Pilots and Licenses for Pilots*
 Veterinary medicine practice, 159.6(6), ch 169, ch 272C
 Warehouses for agricultural products, *see* **WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS**, *subhead Agricultural Products Warehouses*
 Weapons, *see* **WEAPONS**
 Well construction, 455B.187
 Well contractor certification and registration, 455B.172(7), 455B.173(9), 455B.187, 455B.190A
 Wetlands, protected, drainage, 456B.13, 456B.14
 Wheelchair lifts, ch 89A
 Wine, *see* **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**, *subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees*
 Wrestling match promoters, ch 90A

**LICENSING AND CERTIFICATION
DIVISION**

Examining board revenue and cost estimates,
147.80

LICENSING BOARDS

See *EXAMINING BOARDS*

LIE DETECTOR TESTS

See *POLYGRAPH EXAMINATIONS*

LIENS

Subheads under this index heading include entries for types of liens, entities and persons enforcing liens, and property subject to liens

See also *ENCUMBRANCES; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Actions to enforce, see *subhead for specific type of lien under this index heading*

Agisters' liens, ch 579

Agricultural commodity production contract liens, see *subhead Commodity Production Contract Liens below*

Agricultural liens, see *subheads Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens; Commodity Production Contract Liens; Custom Cattle Feedlot Liens; Harvesters' Liens; Landlords' Liens; Veterinarians' Liens below*

Agricultural supply dealer liens

General provisions, ch 570A

Entry and filing in district court, fee,
602.8105(2b)

Perfection, priority, and enforcement of agricultural liens under secured transactions law, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Agricultural Liens*

Aircraft and aircraft equipment, artisans' liens on, ch 577

Animals, liens on

Agricultural supply dealer liens, see *subhead Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens above*

Livestock, liens on, see *subhead Livestock, Liens on, below*

Veterinarians' liens, see *subhead Veterinarians' Liens below*

Artisans' liens

General provisions, ch 577

Satisfactions by vehicle sale or transfer, registration and titling of sold or transferred vehicles, 321.47

Attachment liens

Cancellation, 639.64, 639.69, 639.70

Lien acquired by levy, 639.28, 639.38

Specific attachment, ch 640

Attorneys' liens, 602.10116 – 602.10118,
602.10120

Bailees' liens

Artisans' liens, see *subhead Artisans' Liens above*

Bank liens, see *subhead Bank Liens below*

LIENS — Continued

Bailees' liens — Continued

Boat, boat engine, and boat motor storage liens, ch 579

Cold storage locker liens, ch 578

Credit union liens, see *subhead Credit Union Liens below*

Custom cattle feedlot liens, see *subhead Custom Cattle Feedlot Liens below*

Documents of title, goods covered by, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Documents of Title*

Forwarding and commission merchants' liens, ch 576

Hotelkeepers' liens, ch 583

Livestock keepers' liens, ch 579

Motor vehicle storage liens, ch 579

Self-service storage facility liens, ch 578A

Bail undertakings, liens on real estate, 811.4

Balers' liens, see *subhead Harvesters' Liens below*

Bank liens

Presenting banks under bank deposits and collections law, 554.4504

Property held for safekeeping, 524.813

Safe deposit box contents, 524.812

Bee colony and equipment disinfection or destruction costs, liens against bee owners,
160.8

Bills of lading, goods covered by, carriers' liens on, 554.7307, 554.7308

Boats, rafts, and vessels, liens on

Seizure actions for debt recovery, contract nonperformance, or damages, claims as liens, 667.14

Storage charges, storage facilities' liens for,
ch 579

Bonds to release liens, see *subhead Releases of Liens below*

Books of records in district court, see *subhead Indices and Entries in Indices below*

Bovine animals, liens on, see *subhead Livestock, Liens on, below*

Buyers of property, see *subhead Vendors and Vendees below*

Carriers' liens on goods covered by bills of lading, 554.7307, 554.7308

Cattle and calves, liens on, see *subhead Livestock, Liens on, below*

Cigarette tax liens

See also *subhead Tax Liens below*
General provisions, 453A.26

City improvements, special assessment liens on benefited property, see *subhead Special Assessment Liens below*

City property, liens against

Attachment to city property, restrictions,
624.23(5, 6)

Property tax liens, 455.28

City utility and enterprise services rates and charges, liens on premises served,
384.84(3, 4)

LIENS — Continued

- Coal mines
 - Miners' liens, 574.1, 626.70
 - Reclamation projects, increase in land value, 207.23
- Cold storage locker liens, ch 578
- Combiners' liens, *see subhead Harvesters' Liens below*
- Commission merchants' liens, ch 576
- Commodity production contract liens
 - General provisions, ch 579B
 - Custom cattle feedlot operators, 579A.5
 - Landlords' liens, priority of commodity production contract liens over, 570.1(2)
 - Perfection, priority, and enforcement of agricultural liens under secured transactions law, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Agricultural Liens*
- Common law liens
 - Release, ch 584
 - Validating, 575.1
- Condominiums, enforcement of liens against, 499B.12, 499B.17
- Construction contractors, mechanics' liens, *see subhead Mechanics' Liens below*
- Cornshellers' liens, *see subhead Harvesters' Liens below*
- Counties, property tax liens against, 445.28
- County enterprise services rates and charges, liens on premises served, 331.465
- County improvements
 - Rates and charges unpaid, liens on premises served, 331.489
 - Special assessment liens on benefited property, *see subhead Special Assessment Liens below*
- County prisoners, liens against for room and board charges, 356.7
- Court record, *see subhead Indices and Entries in Indices below*
- Credit union liens
 - Presenting banks under bank deposits and collections law, 554.4504
 - Property held for safekeeping, 533.49D
 - Safe deposit box contents, 533.49C
 - Shares and deposits of members, 533.4(28)
- Criminal offenders, restitution order against, enforcement, 910.7A, 910.10, 915.100(2g)
- Crops, liens on, *see subheads Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens; Commodity Production Contract Liens above; Custom Cattle Feedlot Liens; Harvesters' Liens; Landlords' Liens below*
- Custom cattle feedlot liens
 - General provisions, ch 579A
 - Agricultural commodity contract producers, 579B.7
 - Animal breeding services liens, priority of custom cattle feedlot liens over, 580.1

LIENS — Continued

- Custom cattle feedlot liens — Continued
 - Feeders' and keepers' liens, priority of custom cattle feedlot liens over, 579.1
 - Perfection, priority, and enforcement of liens under secured transactions law, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Agricultural Liens*
- Deeds of trust, *see CONVEYANCES*
- Discharges of liens, *see subheads Releases of Liens; Satisfactions of Liens below*
- District court duties regarding liens
 - General provisions, 602.8102(82)
 - Entry and filing in district court, fee, 602.8105(2a, b)
 - Records, *see subhead Indices and Entries in Indices below*
- Documents of title, goods covered by, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Documents of Title*
- Drainage district assessments and installments, liens of, impairment by drainage refunding bonds prohibited, 468.561
- Electricity replacement tax liens
 - See also subhead Tax Liens below*
 - General provisions, 437A.11
- Electric utility tax liens, *see subhead Utility Tax Liens below*
- Emus, liens on, *see subhead Livestock, Liens on, below*
- Enforcement of liens, *see subhead for specific type of lien under this index heading*
- Entries in indices, *see subhead Indices and Entries in Indices below*
- Equitable servitude liens, validating, 575.1
- Estate tax liens
 - See also subhead Tax Liens below*
 - General provisions, 451.12
- Executions of judgments
 - General provisions, 626.33
 - Auxiliary proceedings, creation of lien, 630.18
- Farm products, liens on, *see subheads Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens; Commodity Production Contract Liens; Custom Cattle Feedlot Liens above; Harvesters' Liens; Landlords' Liens; Veterinarians' Liens below*
- Federal liens, recording, 331.606B(4), 331.609
- Feedlot operators' liens, *see subhead Custom Cattle Feedlot Liens above*
- Fees for entry and filing in district court, 602.8105(2a, b)
- Filing, *see subhead Indices and Entries in Indices below*
- Fines for public offenses, 909.6
- Fish, liens on
 - Agricultural supply dealer liens, *see subhead Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens above*
 - Veterinarians' liens, *see subhead Veterinarians' Liens below*

LIENS — Continued

Foreclosure of liens, *see subhead for specific type of lien under this index heading*

Forfeiture of property, lien for, 809A.9

Forwarding and commission merchants' liens, ch 576

Franchise tax liens on financial institutions
See also subhead Tax Liens below
General provisions, 422.66

Fuel tax liens
See also subhead Tax Liens below
General provisions, 452A.66

Gas replacement tax liens, *see subhead Natural Gas Replacement Tax Liens below*

Gas utility tax liens, *see subhead Utility Tax Liens below*

Gas wells and pipelines
Drilling and operation expenses, 458A.10
Labor and materials, mechanics' liens, 458A.25

Generation skipping transfer tax liens
See also subhead Tax Liens below
General provisions, 450A.6

Grain dealers' assets, liens for payment of sellers, 203.12A, 203D.5A

Grain, liens on, *see subheads Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens; Commodity Production Contract Liens; Custom Cattle Feedlot Liens above; Harvesters' Liens; Landlords' Liens below*

Grain warehouse operators' assets, liens for depositors, 203C.12A, 203D.5A

Harvesters' liens
General provisions, ch 571
Perfection, priority, and enforcement of agricultural liens under secured transactions law, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Agricultural Liens*
Priority over agricultural supply dealer liens, 570A.5(2)
Priority over landlords' liens, 570.1(2)

Hazardous substance cleanup costs, 455B.392

Herders of livestock, liens for keeping stock, ch 579

Hogs, liens on, *see subhead Livestock, Liens on, below*

Holder, *see subhead Lienholders below*

Homestead property tax credits disallowed, 425.7(3)

Homesteads
Changes in limits, effect on previous liens, 561.7
Conveyance and encumbrance, 561.13

Horizontal property, enforcement of liens against, 499B.12, 499B.17

Hospital liens
General provisions, ch 582
District court docket, 602.8104(2i)

Hotelkeepers' liens, ch 583

LIENS — Continued

Housing cooperative members' assessments, 499A.22

Human services department benefits inappropriately obtained, debt establishment and lien attachment, 10A.108

Income tax liens
See also subhead Tax Liens below
General provisions, 422.26, 422.39
Indices kept by county recorders, 331.607(4)

Indices and entries in indices
Constructive notice, 617.10 – 617.15
County recorders, 331.607
District court, filing, entry, and indexing, records and fees, 602.8104(2f, i), 602.8105(2a, b)
Electricity replacement tax liens, 437A.11
Hospital lien docket, 602.8104(2i)
Mechanics' lien book, 572.22, 572.23
Natural gas replacement tax liens, 437A.11
Utility statewide property tax liens, 437A.22

Inheritance tax liens
See also subhead Tax Liens below
General provisions, 450.7, 450B.6
Discharge, 450.84
Removal from remainders, reversions, and deferred estates, 450.52

Investment securities issuers' liens, validity, 554.8209

Japanese persons' restitution payments, lien enforcement against, 217.38

Job training agreements entered into by community colleges, priority of liens under, 558.41(2)

Judgment liens
General provisions, 624.23 – 624.26
Alcoholic beverage control
Nuisance abatement, 123.78, 123.79, 123.84
Violators, liability, 123.113, 123.114
City property, lien attachment restrictions, 624.23(5, 6)
Fines for public offenses, 909.6
Railways, judgments against, 624.27, 624.28
Satisfaction, *see JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, subhead Satisfactions of Judgments*
Stays of execution, effect on judgment liens, 626.68
Support judgments, *see subhead Support Liens below*

Labor liens
See also SALARIES AND WAGES, subhead Claims by Employees
Artisans' liens, *see subhead Artisans' Liens above*
Gas well laborers' liens, 458A.25
Harvesters' liens, *see subhead Harvesters' Liens above*
Mechanics' liens, *see subhead Mechanics' Liens below*
Miners' liens, 574.1, 626.70
Oil well laborers' liens, 458A.25

LIENS — Continued

- Labor liens — Continued
 - Public improvements, ch 573
 - Veterinarians' liens, *see subhead Veterinarians' Liens below*
 - Warehouse operators' liens, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Warehouses for Goods and Warehouse Operators, thereunder Liens of Warehouse Operators*
- Landfill closure and postclosure care by cities and counties, liens for costs, 455B.302
- Landlords' liens
 - General provisions, ch 570
 - Perfection, priority, and enforcement of agricultural liens under secured transactions law, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Agricultural Liens*
 - Priority over agricultural supply dealer liens, 570A.5(2)
 - Residential dwelling units, enforceability against tenant's household goods, 562A.31
 - Satisfactions by vehicle sale or transfer, registration and titling of sold or transferred vehicles, 321.47
- Lawyers' liens, 602.10116 – 602.10118, 602.10120
- Leases law, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Leases*
- Lien books, *see subhead Indices and Entries in Indices above*
- Lienholders
 - Advancements by lienholders, protection, ch 629
 - Redemption from execution sale, *see REDEMPTION*
- Lime provided to farmers, special assessment lien, 353.4
- Livestock, liens on
 - Agricultural supply dealer liens, *see subhead Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens above*
 - Animal breeding services, liens for, 331.653(42), ch 580
 - Commodity production contract liens, *see subhead Commodity Production Contract Liens above*
 - Custom cattle feedlot liens, *see subhead Custom Cattle Feedlot Liens above*
 - Feeders and keepers, ch 579
 - Veterinarians' liens, *see subhead Veterinarians' Liens below*
- Locker plant liens, ch 578
- Manufactured homes, liens on, *see subhead Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes, Liens on, below*
- Mechanics' liens
 - General provisions, ch 572
 - Challenges, jurisdiction of action, 631.1(6)

LIENS — Continued

- Mechanics' liens — Continued
 - Coal mine opening and development labor liens, priority over other liens, 626.70
 - Coal mine reclamation, increase in land value, 207.23
 - Fee for entry and filing in district court, 602.8105(2)
 - Gas wells and pipelines, 458A.25
 - Landlords' liens, priority of mechanics' liens over, 570.1(2)
 - Lienholder's right of redemption from execution sale, 628.6
 - Oil wells and pipelines, 458A.25
 - Medical assistance payments, 249A.6
 - Mental illness, persons with, abolition of support liens for, 230.25, 230.26
 - Merchants, forwarding and commission, liens, ch 576
 - Military service property tax exemptions disallowed, 426A.6
 - Milk, commodity production contract liens on, *see subhead Commodity Production Contract Liens above*
 - Miners' liens, enforcement, 574.1, 626.70
 - Mobile homes, liens on, *see subhead Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes, Liens on, below*
 - Mortgages, *see MORTGAGES*
 - Motor vehicle financial responsibility surety bonds, 321A.24
 - Motor vehicles, mobile homes, and manufactured homes, liens on
 - See also SECURITY INTERESTS, subhead Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes, Security Interests in*
 - Abandoned vehicles, 321.89 – 321.91
 - Certificates of title
 - Applications for certificates, statement of liens against vehicle, 321.20(4)
 - Commercial vehicle certificates, delivery to encumbrance holders, 321.20A(1)
 - Statement of liens against vehicle on certificate, 321.24(3)
 - Holders of encumbrances
 - Delivery of certificate of title to holders, 321.20A(1), 321.24(8)
 - Stolen vehicles, reports of theft and recovery, 321.73
 - Judgments for damages caused by vehicle use, execution, 627.7
 - Perfections of liens, 321.45
 - Registration applications, statement of liens against vehicle, 321.20(4)
 - Registration fees, liens for, 321.131, 321.132
 - Repossessors, dealer license requirements, exception, 322.3(7)
 - Satisfactions by sale or transfer of vehicles, registration and titling of sold or transferred vehicles, 321.47

LIENS — Continued

Motor vehicles, mobile homes, and manufactured homes, liens on — Continued
 Storage charges, storage facilities' liens for Establishment and satisfaction, 321.47, ch 579
 Satisfaction by sale or transfer of vehicle, purchasers' rights and duties, 578A.4(7)
 Tax liens on manufactured homes and mobile homes, 435.24(4)
 Trailers, exemption from motor vehicle lien provisions, 321.123
 Mullet tax liens, 99.28
 Natural gas replacement tax liens
See also subhead Tax Liens below
 General provisions, 437A.11
 Natural gas utility tax liens, *see subhead Utility Tax Liens below*
 Nonstatutory liens
 Release by bond, ch 584
 Validating, 575.1
 Notices of liens, *see subhead for specific type of lien under this index heading*
 Oil wells and pipelines
 Drilling and operation expenses, 458A.10
 Labor and materials, mechanics' liens, 458A.25
 Ostriches, liens on, *see subhead Livestock, Liens on, above*
 Paternity actions, lien on accused person, 600B.16
 Perishable products after tender, 538.4
 Personalty, attachment or execution, 626.34
 Petroleum diminution environmental protection charge, 424.11
 Pigs, liens on, *see subhead Livestock, Liens on, above*
 Pipelines for oil and gas
 Drilling and operation expenses, 458A.10
 Labor and materials, mechanics' liens, 458A.25
 Political subdivisions, property tax liens against, 445.28
 Porcine animals, liens on, *see subhead Livestock, Liens on, above*
 Possessory liens, priority over security interests, 554.9333
 Poultry, liens on, *see subhead Livestock, Liens on, above*
 Priority of liens, *see subhead for specific type of lien under this index heading*
 Prisoners of county, lien against for room and board charges, 356.7
 Property tax liens
See also subhead Tax Liens below
 General provisions, 445.28, 445.30, 445.32
 City taxes of special charter cities, 420.231 – 420.234
 Homestead credits disallowed, 425.7(3)
 Manufactured or mobile home tax liens, 435.24(4)

LIENS — Continued

Property tax liens — Continued
 Military service exemptions disallowed, 426A.6
 Transfer and expiration, 446.16, 446.29
 Utility statewide property tax liens, 437A.22
 Purchasers of property, *see subhead Vendors and Vendees below*
 Rafts, liens on, *see subhead Boats, Rafts, and Vessels, Liens on, above*
 Railroads and railways
 Judgments against railways, 624.27, 624.28
 Mechanics' liens
 Attachment to equipment and land, 572.7
 Subcontractors, claims filing time period, 572.12
 Workers' compensation claims against railways, 624.27, 624.28
 Real estate improvement districts, special assessment liens, amount and priority, 358C.17(5)
 Real property liens
 After-acquired property, judgment liens, 624.23, 624.24
 Bail, undertakings, 811.4
 Condominiums, 499B.12, 499B.17, 499B.18
 Contract for deed, when lien barred, 558.5
 Costs in corner and boundary dispute, 650.16
 Hazardous conditions, liability, 455B.396
 Homestead plat changed, effect, 561.7
 Judgment debtor's interest sold, 630.8
 Judgment liens, *see subhead Judgment Liens above*
 Legalizing Acts, ch 587, ch 589
 Marketability reports, 524.905
 Mechanics' liens, *see subhead Mechanics' Liens above*
 Mortgages, *see MORTGAGES*
 Sale to satisfy on foreclosure, 654.5 – 654.9
 Security interest in liens, restricted, 537.2307
 Soil conservation provisions, 161A.10
 Solid waste, sewage, 384.84
 Special assessment liens, *see subhead Special Assessment Liens below*
 Tax liens, *see subhead Tax Liens below*
 Title bond, 654.11, 654.12
 Vendor's lien, 557.18, 557.19, 654.11, 654.12
 Receivers, priorities on property, 680.5
 Records, *see subhead Indices and Entries in Indices above*
 Releases of liens
 General provisions, ch 584
 Attorneys' liens, 602.10117, 602.10118
 Judgment lien release, effect of stay of execution, 626.68
 Restitution liens, 910.7A, 910.10, 915.100(2g)
 Rheas, liens on, *see subhead Livestock, Liens on, above*
 Safe deposit box contents
 Bank liens, 524.812
 Credit union liens, 533.49C

LIENS — Continued

Sales law, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales*

Sales tax liens, *see subhead Tax Liens below*

Satisfactions of liens, *see subhead for specific type of lien under this index heading*

Savings and loan association liens
Presenting banks under bank deposits and collections law, 554.4504
Real estate loans, security, 534.204, 534.205
Savings accounts, 534.306

School fund mortgages, *see MORTGAGES*

Secured transactions law, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions*

Securities issuers' liens, validity, 554.8209

Self-service storage facilities' liens, ch 578A

Sellers of property, *see subhead Vendors and Vendees below*

Sheep, liens on, *see subhead Livestock, Liens on, above*

Shellers' liens, *see subhead Harvesters' Liens above*

Shellfish, liens on
Agricultural supply dealer liens, *see subhead Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens above*
Veterinarians' liens, *see subhead Veterinarians' Liens below*

Special assessment liens
See also subhead Tax Liens below
General provisions, 384.65(5)
Cities, 364.13A
Counties, 331.384(4)
Lime provided to farmers, 353.4
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.17(5)
Tax listing and collection procedures, exceptions, 445.15, 445.32

Stable keepers' liens, ch 579

State and state agencies
Enforcement actions against state, 613.8 – 613.14
Judgments against state, liens against public property prohibited, 626.109
Property tax liens against state and state agencies, 445.28

Storage facilities' liens
Bailees' liens, *see subhead Bailees' Liens above*
Boats, ch 579
Cold storage locker plants, ch 578
Motor vehicles, *see subhead Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes, Liens on, above*
Self-service storage facilities, ch 578A
Warehouse operators' liens, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Warehouses for Goods and Warehouse Operators, thereunder Liens of Warehouse Operators*

Subcontractors, mechanics' liens, *see subhead Mechanics' Liens above*

Supplementary assistance, liens against estates of decedents, voiding and releasing, 249.10

LIENS — Continued

Support liens
Enforceability, 624.23(4), 624.24A
Japanese persons' restitution payments, enforcement of child support liens against, 217.38
Notices and releases of liens, 252B.22
World War II victims of Axis regimes, payment and income proceeds, lien enforcement against, 217.39

Swine, liens on, *see subhead Livestock, Liens on, above*

Tax liens
See also subheads Cigarette Tax Liens; Electricity Replacement Tax Liens; Estate Tax Liens; Franchise Tax Liens on Financial Institutions; Fuel Tax Liens; Generation Skipping Transfer Tax Liens; Income Tax Liens; Inheritance Tax Liens; Natural Gas Replacement Tax Liens; Property Tax Liens; Special Assessment Liens above; Utility Tax Liens below
Abrogation prohibited, 558.41(2)
Federal tax liens, recording, 331.606B(4), 331.609
Homestead property tax credits disallowed, 425.7(3)
Manufactured or mobile home tax liens, 435.24(4)
Military service property tax exemptions disallowed, 426A.6
Mulct taxes, 99.28
Threshers' liens, *see subhead Harvesters' Liens above*

Trailers, exemption from motor vehicle lien provisions, 321.123

Trust company liens, presenting banks under bank deposits and collections law, 554.4504

Unemployment compensation
Benefits paid, liens for, 96.16(4)
Contributions by employers, liens for, 96.14(3), 331.607(2)

Uniform commercial code liens, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Uniform federal lien registration Act, 331.609

United States officials and entities, liens by, recording, 331.609

Use tax liens, *see subhead Tax Liens above*

Utility tax liens
See also subhead Tax Liens above
Replacement tax liens, 437A.11
Statewide property tax liens, 437A.22

Vehicles, liens on, *see subhead Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes, Liens on, above*

Vendors and vendees
Property tax lien attachment, 420.232, 445.30
Sales contracts, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales*

Vendors' liens, enforcement, 557.18, 557.19

Vessels (watercraft), liens on, *see subhead Boats, Rafts, and Vessels, Liens on, above*

LIENS — Continued

Veterinarians' liens

General provisions, ch 581Commodity production contract liens,
priority of veterinarians' liens over,
579B.4(4)Custom cattle feedlot liens, priority of
veterinarians' liens over, 579A.2(5)Landlords' liens, priority of veterinarians'
liens over, 570.1(2)Warehouse operators' liens, *see UNIFORM
COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead
Warehouses for Goods and Warehouse
Operators*Watercraft, liens on, *see subhead Boats, Rafts,
and Vessels, Liens on, above*

Wells for gas and oil

Drilling and operation expenses, liens for,
458A.10Labor and materials, mechanics' liens,
458A.25

Workers' compensation

Employees' actions against third parties,
employers and insurers making
payments, liens on recovery and
judgment, 85.22(1)Insurance payments, workers' liens on, policy
requirement, 87.9Railroad employees' claims, liens against
railways, 624.27, 624.28World War II victims of Axis regimes, payments
and income, lien enforcement against,
217.39**LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR***See also STATE OFFICERS AND
DEPARTMENTS**General provisions*, Const Iowa IV §18Bond requirement for public officers, exception
for lieutenant governor, 64.1A

Compensation

*See also STATE OFFICERS AND
DEPARTMENTS, subhead Compensation**General provisions*, Const Iowa IV §15; 7.8Corrections department institution visits
authorized, 904.512Disability of governor and lieutenant governor,
succession, Const Iowa IV §19

Disqualification, Const Iowa IV §14

Election, *see ELECTIONS, subhead State
Officers*

Eligibility, Const Iowa IV §6, 14

Expenses, Const Iowa IV §15; 7.8

Governor, acting as, Const Iowa IV §17

Inauguration, 2.25, 2.27

Oath of office, *see OATHS OF OFFICE*Pay, *see subhead Compensation above*

Protocol officer designation and duties, 2D.4

Qualification, Const Iowa IV §6, 14; ch 63

Salary, *see subhead Compensation above*Surety bond requirement for public officers,
exception for lieutenant governor, 64.1A**LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR — Continued**

Term of office, Const Iowa IV §2, 3, 15; 39.8, 39.9

Training school visits authorized, 233A.6

**LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE
GUARANTY ASSOCIATION***General provisions*, ch 508CInformation and reports submitted to
association, confidentiality, 22.7(23)Multistate life and health insurance resolution
facility administration and membership,
ch 508D**LIFE CYCLE COST ANALYSIS**Public buildings and improvements, 72.5, ch 470
State agencies

Disagreements, resolution, 7D.35

Purchasing criteria, 8A.311(17)

LIFE ESTATES*See also TENANTS AND TENANCIES, subhead
Life Tenants and Tenancies*

Death of tenant for life, recovery of rent, 562.1

Enlargement prohibited, 557.21

Homestead retention by surviving spouse,
561.12Homestead tax credit, property owners eligible,
425.11(3)Inheritance taxes, 450.3, 450.27, 450.44 –
450.46, 450.51Real property donated to governmental entity,
taxation, 427.2A

Terminations of life estates

Recording of related instruments with county
recorders, 558.41(4)Tenancies granted by life tenants, duration of
and rental amount for, 562.8 – 562.10**LIFE EXPECTANCY***See Mortality Tables printed at end of Vol VI***LIFEGUARDS**Swimming pool, spa, and waterslide lifeguards,
qualifications and requirements, 135L.4(3)**LIFE INSURANCE***See INSURANCE***LIFE SCIENCE PRODUCTS AND LIFE
SCIENCE ENTERPRISES**Agricultural landholding reporting and
restrictions, ch 10B, ch 10C, 15.104(4),
22.7(49)**LIFE SUPPORT***See LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES***LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES**Withholding or withdrawing, declarations and
do-not-resuscitate orders*General provisions*, ch 144ADeaths by withholding or withdrawing
life-sustaining procedures, excluded from
assisting suicide violation, 707A.3

LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES — Continued

Withholding or withdrawing, declarations and do-not-resuscitate orders — Continued
 Declarations, interpretation and restriction on attorney in fact authority, 144B.6(2)
 Wards, guardian's consent powers for, 633.635(2c)

LIFE TENANTS

See *TENANTS AND TENANCIES*, subhead *Life Tenants and Tenancies*

LIFTS

Safety code and regulation, see *ELEVATOR CODE*
 Wheelchair lifts, safety code and regulation, see *ELEVATOR CODE*

LIGHT

See also *ENERGY*
 Building code lighting efficiency standards, 103A.7(6), 103A.10(4)
 Easements, acquisition prohibited, 564.2
 Solar energy, see *SOLAR ENERGY AND SOLAR ENERGY SYSTEMS*

LIGHTNING

See *WEATHER*

LIGHT PLANTS

See *UTILITIES*

LIGHTS AND LIGHTING

All-terrain vehicles, 321I.13
 Bicycles, see *BICYCLES AND BICYCLING*
 Boats and vessels, 462A.6(2, 3)
 Building code lighting efficiency standards, 103A.7(6), 103A.10(4)
 Cities, see *CITIES*
 Gas lamps, decorative, sale restricted, 478A.7
 Highway lighting, see *HIGHWAYS*
 Hunting, use of lights, 481A.93
 Motor vehicles, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*
 Snowmobiles, 321G.12
 Street lighting, see *HIGHWAYS*, subhead *Lights and Lighting*
 Traffic lights, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*, subhead *Traffic-Control Devices and Signals*

LIME AND LIMESTONE

Agricultural liming material and limestone Regulation, ch 201A
 Sales tax exemption, 423.3(5)
 Carriers of limestone, motor vehicle weight limits, 321.466(5)
 Equipment for application in agriculture, see *AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS*, subhead *Implements of Husbandry*
 Fishing, lime use prohibited, 481A.76

LIME AND LIMESTONE — Continued

Quarries of limestone, county acquisition and operation, 331.382(1d), ch 353
 Weight standard for lime, 210.10

LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS

General provisions, ch 614, ch 615
 Abandoned property, 556.16
 Ancient deeds, action limited, 614.22
 Ancient mortgages, foreclosure limitation, 614.21
 Armed forces personnel, 29B.44
 Assessments, special, 384.66
 Assignment for creditors, claims, 681.9, 681.22
 Bank deposits and collections, signatures, 554.4406
 Banks, claims against, 524.221(2)
 Bond for deed, 614.20, 614.21
 Bonds, debt obligations
 Cancellation, transfer, redemption, or replacement, actions founded on, 614.1(13)
 City, 384.92
 County, 331.448, 331.469
 Industrial projects, 419.15
 Road contractor's bond, 309.58
 Child support orders, 598.21
 Civil rights Act violations, 216.15
 Claims against estates, 633.410 – 633.412
 Claims to real estate prior to 1980, 614.17 – 614.20
 Competition law violations, 553.16
 Computation of period
 Absence from state, effect, 614.6, 614.22
 Death of party, extension of time, 614.2, 614.9
 Failure of suit, new action brought, 614.10
 Fraud, mistake, or trespass discovered, 614.4
 Injunction or stay, time excluded, 614.13
 Minors and persons with mental illness, extension, 614.8, 614.19, 614.22, 624A.1
 Nonresident time excluded, 614.6
 Open account, date of last item, 614.5
 Public improvement, demand action, 573.16
 Tolling of statute, see subhead *Tolling of Statute below*
 Tort claims against local governmental units, 670.5
 Tort claims against state, 669.18
 Consumer credit code violations, 537.5203
 Consumer rental purchase agreements, 537.3623
 Contracts
 Actions on contract, 614.1(2, 4, 5)
 Barred, revival by admission, 614.11
 Real estate contracts, 614.1, 614.17 – 614.21
 Road contractor's bond, 309.58
 Convicts, tax sale extensions, 420.245, 420.246, 448.12
 County mutual insurance association, 518.22
 Credit unions, actions against, 533.29
 Criminal actions, ch 802
 Crop failures, landlord's lien, 570.4

LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS — Continued

Deeds

- Ancient, 614.15, 614.22, 614.23
- Prior to 1905, 649.7, 649.8
- Educational institution loans, 257B.28, 262.19
- Estates, claims against, 633.410 – 633.412
- Extension agreements, mortgages, 614.21
- Filing deadlines, extension for office closings, 4.1(34)
- Forfeiture actions, 809A.20
- Garnishment by distress warrant, 626.30
- Indictment, time of finding, 802.8
- Information, time of finding, 802.8
- Inheritance tax lien and refunds, 450.7, 450.94
- Insurance policies
 - Action limitation, assessment, nonlife, 518A.22
 - County mutual insurance associations, 518.22
 - Inurement of liability policy, 516.3
 - Proof of loss, notice
 - Automobile damage, five-day limit, 518A.20
 - Crops, loss by hail, 518.21, 518A.21
 - Life companies, associations, 511.35
 - Livestock damage, 518.20, 518A.20
 - Nonlife, loss or damage, 518.19, 518A.19
- Insurers, liquidations, 507C.24
- Judgments and decrees
 - General provisions*, 614.1(5, 6), 614.3, ch 615
 - Quieting title, 614.1(7)
- Landlords' liens, crop failures, 570.2
- Legalizing Acts, *see LEGALIZING ACTS*
- Letters of credit, enforcement of rights and obligations, 554.5115
- Malpractice actions, 614.1(9), 619.18
- Mechanics' liens, enforcement, 572.27
- Mental hospitalization liens, 230.25
- Mental illness, persons with
 - Action to recover support, 252.15
 - Extensions, 420.245, 420.246, 448.12, 614.8, 614.19, 614.22, 624A.1
- Military personnel, 29B.44
- Minors, extensions, 420.245, 420.246, 448.12, 614.8, 614.9, 614.19, 614.22, 624A.1
- Mortgages, 614.1, 614.17 – 614.21, ch 615
- Nonresident, time not included in period, 614.6
- Occupational safety and health citations, 88.7
- Petroleum diminution environmental charges, collections and prosecutions of offenses, 424.16(3), 424.17(4)
- Poor relief, actions for recovery, 252.15
- Possession of realty, how established, 614.23
- Public improvement contract action, 573.16
- Quieting title, action to set aside, 614.1(7)
- Quo warranto, 660.2
- Real property
 - Affidavit by tax-title holder, when bars adverse claims, 448.15 – 448.17
 - Bond for deed, 614.20, 614.21
 - Claims to real property, 614.17 – 614.20
 - Deeds, ancient, 614.15, 614.22
 - Deeds prior to 1905, 649.7, 649.8
 - Improvements to real property, 614.1(1)

LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS — Continued

Real property — Continued

- Legalizing Acts, *see LEGALIZING ACTS*
- Out of county, notice given, 617.13
- Possession, how established of record, 614.23
- Recovery, 614.1
- Recovery of beneficiary of trust, 614.14, 614.16
- Redemption from execution sale, 628.3 – 628.8, 628.15, 628.26, 628.27
- Reversion and restrictions, 614.24 – 614.28
- Special limitations, 614.14 – 614.28
- Spouse, nonjoining, recovery, 614.15, 614.16, 614.20
- State land, payment, 9G.6
- Tax sale or deed, recovery, 420.245, 589.14 – 589.16
- Use and occupation, recovery, 646.19
- Real property, improvements to, 614.1(11)
- Relative rights, injury, 614.1(2)
- Reputation, injury, 614.1(2)
- Revenue bonds, 384.92
- Reversion and restrictions on land, 614.24 – 614.28
- Road construction contract bond, 309.58
- Sales Act, 554.2725
- Savings and loan, ledger entry, 534.106, 534.302
- School district, legality of organization, 274.5
- School loans, lapse of time no bar, 257B.28, 262.19
- Secured interest in farm products, 614.1
- Sheriff or officer, action against, 614.1(3)
- Special charter cities, claims against, 420.44, 420.45
- State, tort claims against, 669.13
- Tax sale or deed, recovery, 420.245, 448.12
- Tax-title holder affidavit, 448.15 – 448.17
- Telephone or telegraph company, 477.9
- Time, how computed, 4.1(34)
- Tolling of statute
 - Bar in foreign jurisdiction, 614.7
 - Death, extension of time, 614.2, 614.9
 - Dispute resolution, 679.14
 - Injunction, stay of action, 614.13
 - Minors and persons with mental illness, extension, 614.8
 - Nonresident time excluded, 614.6
 - Tort claims, 669.18, 670.5
- Tort actions
 - General provisions*, 614.1
 - Claims against governmental subdivisions, 670.5
 - Claims against state, 669.13
- Transportation department, actions against, 613.14
- Trespass actions, 614.1, 614.4
- Unliquidated claim against city, 420.44, 420.45, 614.1
- Wage claims, liability for nonpayment, 614.1
- Waste or trespass, heirs' rights, 658.6
- Wills, action to set aside, 633.309

LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS — Continued

Workers' compensation actions, 85.26
Wrongful imprisonment actions, 663A.1(8)

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

General provisions, ch 490A
Agents, 490A.501 – 490A.504, 490A.702
Agricultural landholdings, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND*
Agricultural operations, *see subhead Farming Operations below*
Articles of organization, *see subhead Organization of Companies and Articles of Organization below*
Banks, *see BANKS*
Cattle and beef processors, operations and activities related to cattle and swine operations, ch 202B
Conversion of other entities, 490A.304
Creditors, rights, 490A.904
Dissolution
 General provisions, 490A.1301 – 490A.1307
 Property distributable, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556
Distributions, 490A.803 – 490A.809
Farming operations
 General provisions, ch 202B
 Beginning farmers, *see FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS, subhead Beginning Farmers*
 Workers' compensation for members, exemption, 85.1(3)
Farmland holdings, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Limited Liability Companies, Holdings by*
Fees, 490A.124
Financial institutions, *see BANKS, subhead Limited Liability Companies*
Foreign limited liability companies
 General provisions, 490A.1401 – 490A.1410
 Professional limited liability companies, 490A.1517
Formation of companies, *see subhead Organization of Companies and Articles of Organization below*
Franchise tax credit for financial institution members, 422.11
Grain dealer licensing and regulation exemption, 203.1(10j)
Income taxes paid by companies, 422.32 – 422.41
Income taxes paid by members, franchise tax credit, 422.11
Landholdings by companies, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Limited Liability Companies, Holdings by*
Liability, 490A.302
Managers
 General provisions, 490A.702, 490A.705 – 490A.708
 Liability, 490A.601
 Series, 490A.305
 Tax liability, 421.26

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES — Continued

Members
 General provisions, 490A.701 – 490A.712
 Admission, 490A.306
 Classes, 490A.307
 Contributions, 490A.801
 Deceased persons, exercise of powers, 490A.905
 Derivative actions, 490A.602, 490A.1001
 Incompetent persons, exercise of powers, 490A.905
 Interests, assignment, 490A.901 – 490A.903
 Legal actions, parties to, 490A.602
 Liability, 490A.601 – 490A.603
 Series, 490A.305
 Taxes, franchise tax credit, 422.11
 Tax liability, 421.26
 Voting rights, 490A.307
 Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*
Mergers, 490.1101, 490A.1201 – 490A.1206, 490A.1515
Names, 490A.401, 490A.402
Nonresident companies, *see subhead Foreign Limited Liability Companies above*
Offices, 490A.501 – 490A.504
Operating agreements, 490A.703
Organization of companies and articles of organization
 General provisions, 490A.301 – 490A.307
 Amendment of articles of organization, 490A.1101 – 490A.1104
 Real estate transfers, transfer tax exemption for deeds, 428A.2(15)
Original notice service on companies, 490A.504, 490A.1403
Pork processors, operations and activities related to cattle and swine operations, ch 202B
Process service on companies, 490A.504, 490A.1403
Professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Profits and losses, allocation, 490A.802
Property in companies, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556
Property of companies, agricultural landholdings, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND*
Records, 490A.709
Reorganization of companies, 490A.1103
Securities, *see SECURITIES*
Service of process, notice, or demand on companies, 490A.504, 490A.1403
Swine processors, operations and activities related to cattle and swine operations, ch 202B
Taxation of companies and members, *see TAXATION, subhead Limited Liability Companies and Members of Limited Liability Companies*

**LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES —
Continued**

Veterinary services, clinic ownership and practice, restrictions, 169.4A

Workers' compensation for members, *see* **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

**LIMITED LIABILITY LIMITED
PARTNERSHIPS**

See **PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED**

LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS

See **PARTNERSHIPS**

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

See **PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED**

LIMITED SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS

Establishment, 514B.33

LIMOUSINE SERVICES

See **DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES**

LINCOLN'S BIRTHDAY

Holiday, 1C.1

LINES

See **PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES; WIRES**

LINEUPS

Identification of persons in criminal cases, nontestimonial identification by court order, ch 810

LINK

Land measurement unit, 210.3

LINKED INVESTMENTS

General provisions, 12.31 – 12.39

Focused small business linked investments loan program, 12.43

Horticultural and nontraditional crops linked investment loan program, 12.41

Rural small business transfer linked investment loan program, 12.40

Traditional livestock producer's linked investment loan program, 12.43A

Value-added agricultural linked investment loan program, 12.43B, 15.204

LINSEED OIL

Regulation, 189.1(1)

LIQUEFIED NATURAL GAS

See **NATURAL GAS**

LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

See also **PROPANE**

General provisions, ch 101

Dealers in liquefied petroleum gas, licensing, regulation, and taxation, ch 452A

Fuel taxes, *see* **TAXATION, subhead Fuels**

Gas lamps, decorative, sale restricted, 478A.7

**LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS —
Continued**

Measurement and meters for measurement, ch 214, ch 215

Motor vehicle fuel and motor vehicles fueled by gas

Dealers in liquefied petroleum gas, licensing, regulation, and taxation, ch 452A

Markings on vehicles using gas, 101.11

Taxes on fuel, *see* **TAXATION, subhead Fuels**

Users of liquefied petroleum gas, licensing, regulation, and taxation, ch 452A

Pipelines for hazardous liquids, regulation, ch 479B

Reservoirs, wells for development, regulation, 458A.4(6)

Taxes, *see* **TAXATION, subhead Fuels**

Vehicle fuel and vehicles fueled by gas, *see* **subhead Motor Vehicle Fuel and Motor Vehicles Fueled by Gas above**

LIQUIDS

Beverages, *see* **BEVERAGES**

Carriers of liquid commodities, *see* **MOTOR CARRIERS**

Flammable, safety regulation, ch 101

Hazardous liquid pipelines, regulation, ch 479B

Measure, standard unit, 210.5

Motor carriers of liquid commodities, *see* **MOTOR CARRIERS**

Natural gas, *see* **NATURAL GAS**

Petroleum gas, *see* **LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS**

Pipelines, *see* **PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES**

Storage tanks, *see* **TANKS**

Transportation by vehicle, *see* **MOTOR CARRIERS**

Water, *see* **WATER AND WATERCOURSES**

LIQUOR

See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

LIS PENDENS

District court proceedings not at county seats, certification and recordation, 602.6106

Liens, nonstatutory, hearing on validity, exception, 575.1

Paternity determination proceedings, lien creation upon complaint filing, 600B.16

Real estate, actions affecting, notice to and obligations of third persons, 617.11 – 617.15

**LITERARY INSTITUTIONS AND
SOCIETIES**

Property tax exemptions, 427.1(8, 14)

LITTER AND LITTERING

See **WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL**

LITTORAL OWNERS

See **WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Riparian Lands**

LIVERS

Gifts under anatomical gift law, *see*
ANATOMICAL GIFTS

Transplants, *see* *ORGAN AND TISSUE
 TRANSPLANTS*

LIVERY STABLES

See *STABLES*

LIVESTOCK

See also *AGRICULTURE AND*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS; BIRDS,
subheads Emus; Ostriches; Poultry; Rheas;
BOVINE ANIMALS, subheads Bison; Cattle
and Calves; CAPRINE ANIMALS; EQUINE
ANIMALS, subheads Donkeys; Horses;
Mules; FARM DEER; OVINE ANIMALS;
PORCINE ANIMALS

Abuse of livestock, criminal offenses, 717.1A

Artificial insemination, *see* *ARTIFICIAL
 INSEMINATION*

Auctions, *see subhead* *Sales, Sellers, Purchases,*
and Purchasers below

Bedding materials sales receipts, sales tax
 exemption, 423.3(9)

Beef processors, *see subhead* *Processors below*

Brands for livestock, *see* *BRANDS FOR
 ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS*

Breeding

Cattle breeding, *see* *BOVINE ANIMALS,*
subhead Cattle and Calves

Insemination, *see* *ARTIFICIAL
 INSEMINATION*

Sales tax exemption, 423.3(3)

Brucellosis, *see* *BRUCELOSIS*

Buying and buyers, *see subhead* *Sales, Sellers,*
Purchases, and Purchasers below

Care of livestock

See also subhead *Feeders of Livestock, Feeding*
Operations, and Feedlots below

Care and feeding contracts, disputes
 mediation, ch 654B

Liens for services, *see* *LIENS, subhead*
Livestock, Liens on

Cattle operations, *see subhead* *Producers and*
Production Operations below

Cattle processors, *see subhead* *Processors*
below

Cattle producers, *see subhead* *Producers and*
Production Operations below

Cholera, *see* *HOG CHOLERA*

Commodity production contracts, *see*
*AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL
 PRODUCTS*

Confinement structures, waste collection pits,
 cleaning, regulation, 455B.172(5)

Cooperative associations, shipping by,
 handling of nonmember's livestock,
 prohibited, 499.3

Custom cattle feedlot liens, *see* *LIENS, subhead*
Custom Cattle Feedlot Liens

LIVESTOCK — Continued

Dealers, *see subhead* *Sales, Sellers, Purchases,*
and Purchasers below

Defined, 4.1(13A)

Diseases, *see subhead* *Health and Health Care*
below

Ear tag sales, sales tax exemption, 423.3(30)

Estrays, ch 169C

Facilities for animals, *see* *ANIMAL FACILITIES*

Feeders of livestock, feeding operations, and
 feedlots

See also subheads *Care of Livestock above;*
Producers and Production Operations
below; ANIMAL FEEDING
OPERATIONS AND FEEDLOTS

Liens by feeders, *see* *LIENS, subhead*
Livestock, Liens on

Report by contract feeders, 202B.301

Feed for livestock, *see* *FEED*

Feeding contracts, *see subhead* *Feeders of*
Livestock, Feeding Operations, and Feedlots
above

Feeding operations, *see subhead* *Feeders of*
Livestock, Feeding Operations, and Feedlots
above

Feedlots, *see subhead* *Feeders of Livestock,*
Feeding Operations, and Feedlots above

Fences along railroads, 327G.3 – 327G.10

Firearms discharge near livestock buildings and
 feedlots, prohibited, 481A.123

Forest reservations, prohibition on livestock,
 427C.10

Fruit-tree reservations, prohibition on livestock,
 427C.10

Hauling of livestock, *see subhead* *Transportation*
of Livestock and Vehicles for Transportation
of Livestock below

Health and health care

See also *DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases*
and Disease Control; VETERINARY
MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS,
VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTICE,
AND VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD,
subhead Livestock Health and Health
Care

Livestock health advisory council, ch 267

Herders, liens by, ch 579

Identification devices, ch 169A

Insemination, *see* *ARTIFICIAL
 INSEMINATION*

Keepers, liens by, *see* *LIENS, subhead Livestock,*
Liens on

Killing by railroad, liability, 327G.10

Lands used for livestock, *see* *AGRICULTURAL
 LAND*

Liens on livestock, *see* *LIENS*

Loading chutes for livestock, length restrictions,
 321.457(2c)

Manure and manure disposal, *see* *MANURE
 AND MANURE DISPOSAL*

LIVESTOCK — Continued

Marketing
See also subhead Sales, Sellers, Purchases, and Purchasers below
 Collective marketing, ch 500
 Dairy cattle, marketing practices, ch 172A
 Markets, *see ANIMAL FACILITIES*
 Meat, *see MEAT*
 Medical care, *see subhead Health and Health Care above*
 Neglect of livestock, *see LIVESTOCK NEGLECT*
 Operators and operations, *see subheads Processors; Producers and Production Operations below*
 Organic agricultural products regulation, *see ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS*
 Packaging material used, sales, services, and use tax exemption, 423.3(15)
 Packers and packinghouses, *see subhead Processors below*
 Payments for livestock, financial instrument used, payment refused, fraudulent practice, 714.8(14)
 Pork processors, *see subhead Processors below*
 Processors
See also PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES; RENDERERS AND RENDERING PLANTS; SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES
 Operations and activities, restrictions, ch 202B
 Producers and production operations
See also subhead Feeders of Livestock, Feeding Operations, and Feedlots above
 Commodity production contracts, *see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS*
 Income tax credit, 422.120 – 422.122
 Liens by producers, *see LIENS, subhead Livestock, Liens on*
 Processors' operations and activities relating to cattle and swine operations, ch 202B
 Sales of livestock, *see subhead Sales, Sellers, Purchases, and Purchasers below*
 Traditional livestock producer's linked investment loan program, *see LINKED INVESTMENTS*
 Pseudorabies control, *see PSEUDORABIES*
 Purchases and purchasers, *see subhead Sales, Sellers, Purchases, and Purchasers below*
 Railroad shipments, *see subhead Transportation of Livestock and Vehicles for Transportation of Livestock below*
 Railroad tracks, livestock on, *see RAILROADS*
 Renderers and rendering plants, *see subhead Processors above*
 Sales, sellers, purchases, and purchasers
See also subhead Marketing above; AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS, subhead Animal Sales
 Capital gain, adjustment to income for income taxes, 422.7(21)

LIVESTOCK — Continued

Sales, sellers, purchases, and purchasers —
 Continued
 Packers' purchases, reporting and contracting regulation, 22.7(39), ch 202A, 714.8(17)
 Payment by refused financial instrument, fraudulent practice, 714.8(14)
 Sales tax exemption for breeding livestock, 423.3(3)
 Uniform commercial code application, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales, thereunder Livestock*
 Warranties under uniform commercial code, exemption from, 554A.1
 Scales, *see WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND WEIGHING AND MEASURING DEVICES*
 Security interests in livestock, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Livestock*
 Shipments of livestock, *see subhead Transportation of Livestock and Vehicles for Transportation of Livestock below*
 Shooting firearms near livestock buildings and feedlots, prohibited, 481A.123
 Slaughterers and slaughterhouses, *see subhead Processors above*
 Stray animals, ch 169C
 Swine operations and operators, *see subhead Producers and Production Operations above*
 Swine processors, *see subhead Processors above*
 Swine producers, *see subhead Producers and Production Operations above*
 Tax credit, 422.120 – 422.122
 Transportation of livestock and vehicles for transportation of livestock
See also ANIMALS, subhead Transportation of Animals and Vehicles for Transportation of Animals
 Certificates, ch 172B
 Loading chutes transported, length restrictions, 321.457(2c)
 Motor trucks, 321.1(41)
 Passengers riding on vehicles, 321.455
 Railroads, 327D.102
 Registration of trailers, 321.123(2a)
 Weight limits for livestock vehicles, 321.463(5c, 6), 321.466(5)
 Veterinary care, *see VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS, VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTICE, AND VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD*
 Waste products, *see MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL*
 Weight and weighing of livestock, *see WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND WEIGHING AND MEASURING DEVICES*
LIVESTOCK ABUSE
 Criminal offenses, 717.1A
LIVESTOCK HEALTH ADVISORY COUNCIL
 General provisions, ch 267

LIVESTOCK NEGLECT

- Criminal offenses, 717.2
- Rescue, maintenance, and disposition of neglected livestock, city and county tort liability exception for, 670.4(13)
- Rescue of neglected livestock, 717.2A

LIVING WILLS

- General provisions, ch 144A

LOAN AGENCY TAXES

- See also *REVENUE DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Tax Assessment and Collection*
- General provisions, 331.401(1k), ch 430A
- Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and acceptance of voluntary payment, ch 439
- Omitted property, assessment, ch 440
- Property valuations, adjustment and defense, 441.47, 441.73
- Revenues, disposition, 331.427(1)

LOAN BROKERS

- Licensing and regulation
 - General provisions, ch 535C
 - Violations, 714.16(2f)

LOANS AND LENDERS

- Accounts receivable, finance charge, 535.11
- Agencies for making of loans, taxation, see *LOAN AGENCY TAXES*
- Agricultural credit corporation, interest limit, 535.12
- Agricultural development authority, see *AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY*
- Banks
 - See also subhead *Financial Institutions below*
 - General provisions, 524.902 – 524.913
 - Mortgage loans, see *MORTGAGES*, subhead *Loans and Lenders*
- Brokers for loans, see *LOAN BROKERS*
- Businesses for making of loans, taxation, see *LOAN AGENCY TAXES*
- Campaign finance disclosure, candidate's committee, 68A.402
- Charges collected by lenders, 535.8
- Chattel loans, see subhead *Regulated Loans below*
- Cities, loans to, see *CITIES*
- Collateral, see *COLLATERAL AND COLLATERAL SECURITY*
- College student financial assistance, see *COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*, subhead *Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships*
- Commercial loans, limitation, service corporation, 534.209
- Community college merged areas, anticipation of taxes, loan agreements authorized, 260C.22
- Consumer loans, see *CONSUMER CREDIT CODE*

LOANS AND LENDERS — Continued

- Costs collected by lenders, 535.8
- Counties, loans to, see *COUNTIES*
- Credit insurance, see *INSURANCE*
- Credit unions
 - See also subhead *Financial Institutions below*
 - Authorized, 533.16
 - Interest rates, limits, 533.14
 - Mortgage loans, see *MORTGAGES*, subhead *Loans and Lenders*
- Delayed deposit services businesses, see *DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES BUSINESSES*
- Development corporations, 496B.9, 496B.10
- Documents, copies to debtor, 535.16
- Dwelling purchases, loans for, see subhead *Housing Loans below*
- Family farm, 16.10, 175.5, 175.13 – 175.16, 175.33, 175.34
- Farmers, interest buydown, 175.35
- Federally insured, 384.10, 636.45, 636.46
- Fees collected by lenders, 535.8
- Finance authority, see *FINANCE AUTHORITY*
- Financial institutions
 - See also subheads *Banks; Credit Unions above; Insurance Companies; Savings and Loan Associations below*
 - Franchise taxes, see *FRANCHISE TAXES*
 - Industrial loans and industrial loan companies, see *INDUSTRIAL LOANS AND INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES*
 - Lending practices of financial institutions, regulation, ch 535A
- Higher education loan authority, see *HIGHER EDUCATION LOAN AUTHORITY*
- Home equity lines of credit, regulation, 535.10
- Home purchases, loans for, see subhead *Housing Loans below*
- Housing loans
 - Charges, costs, and fees collected by lenders, 535.8
 - Mortgages, see *MORTGAGES*
 - Payments, crediting by lenders, 535.14
- Industrial loans and industrial loan companies, see *INDUSTRIAL LOANS AND INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES*
- Insurance companies
 - See also subhead *Financial Institutions above*
 - Bottomry, loans on, 515.50
 - Insurance premium loan agreements, see *CONSUMER CREDIT CODE*
 - Investments by companies, see *INSURANCE*, subhead *Investments by Companies*
 - Life insurance policy loans, 511.36
 - Prohibitions, 508.7, 511.11
 - Respondentia, loans on, 515.50
- Insurance sales in connection with regulated loans, 536.26, 536.27
- Interest rates
 - General provisions, 535.2 – 535.5
 - Legalizing Act, 589.22

LOANS AND LENDERS — Continued

- Linked investments for tomorrow program, *see* **LINKED INVESTMENTS**
 - Loan agencies, taxation, *see* **LOAN AGENCY TAXES**
 - Loan brokers, licensing and regulation, *see* **LOAN BROKERS**
 - Mortgage loans, *see* **MORTGAGES**
 - Motor vehicle sales, 322.3(6), 322.16 – 322.20
 - Partners in limited partnerships, business transactions with limited partnerships, 487.107, 488.112
 - Railway finance authority, 327I.7
 - Regents board, regulations, 262.14 – 262.19
 - Regulated loans
 - General provisions*, 524.211(4), 524.212, 524.1611(2), ch 536
 - Credit practices, unfair and discriminatory practices, 216.10
 - Loans to banking division personnel prohibited, 524.211(2)
 - Motor vehicle retail sellers exemption from regulated loan Act, 322.21
 - Residential property purchases, loans for, *see subhead Housing Loans above*
 - Savings and loan associations
 - See also subhead Financial Institutions above*
 - General provisions*, 534.201 – 534.211
 - Mortgage loans, *see* **MORTGAGES**, *subhead Loans and Lenders*
 - Schools, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
 - Secured transactions, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**
 - Small business loans, 16.61 – 16.65
 - Small loans, *see subhead Regulated Loans above*
 - State officers and employees, loans from lobbyists, 68B.24
 - Student financial assistance at colleges and universities, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**, *subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships*
 - Supervised loans, *see* **CONSUMER CREDIT CODE**
 - Taxation of loan agencies, *see* **LOAN AGENCY TAXES**
 - Usury, *see* **USURY**
- LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**
- Clients, reporting by, 68B.38
 - Defined, 68B.2
 - General assembly lobbying and lobbyists, ethics, 68B.31
 - Loans to state officers, employees, and candidates by lobbyists, prohibition, 68B.24
 - Public utilities lobbyists, costs included in charges or rates, prohibited, 476.18(1)
 - Registration and reporting requirements, 68B.36, 68B.37
 - State officers' activities, restrictions, 68B.5A

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

See index headings for particular local government entities, e.g., CITIES; COUNTIES; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS; TOWNSHIPS

LOCAL OPTION TAXES

- Emergency medical services income surtaxes, ch 422D
- Excise taxes, *see* **SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES**, *subhead Local Option Taxes*
- Hotel and motel taxes, *see* **HOTEL AND MOTEL TAXES**
- Sales, services, and use taxes, *see* **SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES**
- School infrastructure taxes, *see* **SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE TAXES**
- Vehicle taxes, *see* **VEHICLE TAXES**

LOCK BOXES

See **SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES AND CONTENTS OF BOXES**

LOCKER PLANTS

See also **COLD STORAGE PLANTS**

- Liens for charges, rents, and services, ch 578
- Tax valuation and assessment, 428.22

LOCKERS

Searches of school students' lockers, ch 808A

LOCKOUTS

See also **LABOR DISPUTES**

- Arbitration and conciliation, 679B.1 – 679B.14
- Public employers, prohibited, 20.10(2)

LODGES

See **CLUBS AND LODGES**

LODGING HOUSES

See **HOTELS AND HOTELKEEPERS; ROOMING HOUSES**

LOESS HILLS ALLIANCE

General provisions, ch 161D

LOESS HILLS DEVELOPMENT AND CONSERVATION AUTHORITY

General provisions, ch 161D

LOGS

See **WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS**

LONG ARM STATUTES

See **PROCESS AGENTS**

LONG-TERM CARE AND LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES

- Asset preservation program, ch 249G
- Assisted living programs, *see* **ASSISTED LIVING PROGRAMS**
- Coordinating unit, 231.58
- Elder group homes, *see* **ELDER GROUP HOMES**

LONG-TERM CARE AND LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES — ContinuedInsurance, *see INSURANCE*Senior living program, *see SENIOR LIVING PROGRAM AND SENIOR LIVING TRUST FUND***LONG-TERM CARE RESIDENT'S ADVOCATE PROGRAM***General provisions*, 231.23A(5), 231.41 – 231.44Assisted living program certification and monitoring, *see ASSISTED LIVING PROGRAMS***LOOTING***See PUBLIC DISORDERS***LOSS OF SERVICES**

Spouse's injury or death, recovery of damages for, 613.15

LOST PROPERTY*See also ABANDONED PROPERTY; UNCLAIMED PROPERTY**General provisions*, ch 556F

County auditors' duties, 331.502(41), 331.508(3)

County sheriffs' duties, 331.653(53)

Investment securities, notification and replacement, 554.8405, 554.8406

LOTS (GOODS)*See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subheads Leases; Sales***LOTS (REAL PROPERTY)**Cemetery lots, *see CEMETERIES*

Housing developments, taxation of lots, 405.1

Plats, *see PLATS*

Subdivided land sales regulation, ch 543C

Subdivision plats, tax assessment of lots, 441.72

Zoning, *see ZONING***LOTTERIES**

Criminal offenses, 725.12

Raffles, *see GAMBLING*State lottery, *see LOTTERY AND LOTTERY AUTHORITY, STATE***LOTTERY AND LOTTERY AUTHORITY, STATE***General provisions*, ch 99G

Compensation of lottery authority board members, 7E.6(3)

Financial disclosure by lottery authority board members, 68B.35, 68B.35A

Motor vehicles of lottery authority, registration plates, 321.19(1)

Revenues from lottery, estimates, 8.22A(5)

Tickets and shares

Sales, 99B.6(5), 99B.7(1)

Taxation, *see TAXATION*

Winnings, income tax liability, 422.16(1)

LOW-INCOME PERSONSArrested persons, legal representation of and legal services for indigent persons, *see subhead Indigent Defense below*Assistance, *see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE*Attorneys for low-income persons, *see subhead Indigent Defense below*

Board members of state boards, compensation, 7E.6(2)

Braille and sight saving school students, residence during vacations, 269.2

Businesses owned, operated, or managed by low-income persons, *see SMALL BUSINESS, subhead Low-Income Persons, Businesses Owned, Operated, or Managed by Charities, see CHARITIES AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS*

Children

Dependent children, aid to, *see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM*Maternal and child health program, *see MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAM*

Commission, committee, and council members of state bodies, compensation, 7E.6(2)

Community action agencies, *see COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES*County assistance, *see EMERGENCY RELIEF; GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND GENERAL ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS, COUNTY; VETERANS, subhead Assistance for Veterans*

Court fees and costs, deferral for inability to pay, ch 610

Court proceedings, legal representation of and legal services to indigent persons, *see subhead Indigent Defense below*

Credit unions serving low-income persons

Examinations, 533.6(2)

List by credit union superintendent, 533.61(2f)

Nonmember deposits, 533.4(1)

Criminal defendants

Community service option in lieu of fine, 909.7

Fines, installment payments, 909.3

Legal representation of and legal services for indigent persons, *see subhead Indigent Defense below*

Transcripts for appeals, entitlement, 814.9, 814.10

Witnesses for criminal defendants, compensation, 815.4, 815.5

Deaf school students, residence during vacations, 270.8

Defendants in criminal cases, *see subhead Criminal Defendants above*Defense of indigent persons, *see subhead Indigent Defense below*Energy assistance, *see ENERGY ASSISTANCE*Family investment program, *see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM*

LOW-INCOME PERSONS — Continued

- Farmers, legal assistance program, 13.20 – 13.24
- Fishing licenses, 483A.24(14)
- Food programs, *see* **FOOD PROGRAMS**
- General assistance, *see* **GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND GENERAL ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS, COUNTY**
- Health care, *see subhead* *Medical Care below*
- Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, *see* **HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD**
- Heating assistance, *see* **ENERGY ASSISTANCE**
- Homeless persons, *see* **HOMELESS PERSONS**
- Homes, *see* **HOUSING**
- Hospital care, *see subhead* *Medical Care below*
- Housing, *see* **HOUSING**
- Hunting licenses, 483A.24(14)
- Indigent defense
 - General provisions*, 13B.4
 - Appellate proceedings
 - Legal representation, 13B.4, 13B.11, 814.11
 - Transcripts, entitlement of indigents, 814.9, 814.10
 - Appointment of counsel, 13B.4, 13B.9, 815.10
 - Fees and expenses
 - Indigence determination, 13B.10, 815.9
 - Payment and recovery, 28E.19, 331.424(1i), 331.756(5), 602.8107, 602.11101(6), 815.7, 815.10 – 815.11, 815.14, 909.10
 - Restitution, 815.14, ch 910
 - Information provided by court-appointed attorneys, confidentiality, 22.7(45)
 - Transcripts for appeals, entitlement, 814.9, 814.10
 - Wards' representation by court-appointed counsel in conservatorship and guardianship proceedings, 633.561(3, 6), 633.575(3, 6)
 - Witnesses for criminal defendants, compensation, 815.4, 815.5
- Indigent persons
 - Legal representation of and legal services to indigent persons, *see subhead* *Indigent Defense above*
 - Medical care, *see subhead* *Medical Care below*
 - Schoolbooks, provision to indigent children, 279.28
 - School fees waiver for indigent families, 256.7(20)
 - Veterans, county assistance, *see* **VETERANS, subhead Assistance for Veterans**
- Individual development accounts, *see* **INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNTS**
- In forma pauperis, ch 610
- Job training, *see* **JOB TRAINING**
- Juvenile court proceedings, legal representation of and legal services to indigent persons, *see subhead* *Indigent Defense above*

LOW-INCOME PERSONS — Continued

- Legal assistance, representation, and services for low-income persons, *see subhead* *Indigent Defense above*; **LEGAL ASSISTANCE**
 - Manufactured homes, *see* **MANUFACTURED HOMES**
 - Maternal and child health program, *see* **MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAM**
 - Medical assistance, *see* **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**
 - Medical care
 - County hospitals, 252.22, 347.16
 - Maternal and child health program, *see* **MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAM**
 - Obstetrical and newborn care, ch 255A
 - Provision of and payment for medical care by counties, ch 255, 331.381(9)
 - Mobile homes, *see* **MOBILE HOMES**
 - Modular homes, *see* **MODULAR HOMES**
 - Poor relief, *see* **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
 - Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**
 - Public assistance, *see* **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
 - Public defenders for indigent persons, *see subhead* *Indigent Defense above*
 - Public improvement rates and charges, suspension and abatement, 427.8 – 427.12
 - Relief, *see* **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
 - Relief agencies, sales and use tax refunds for items and services distributed to poor and needy persons, 423.4(3)
 - Schoolbooks provision to indigent children, 279.28
 - School fees waiver for indigent families, 256.7(20)
 - Small businesses owned, operated, or managed by low-income persons, *see* **SMALL BUSINESS, subhead Low-Income Persons, Businesses Owned, Operated, or Managed by**
 - Special assessments, suspension and abatement, 427.8 – 427.12
 - Supplementary assistance, *see* **SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE**
 - Support, ch 252
 - Taxes
 - Manufactured or mobile home tax reduction
 - Computation and claims for tax credit, 435.22
 - Renters of spaces qualifying for reduced taxes, protections, 435.33
 - Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**
 - Veterans, county assistance, *see* **VETERANS, subhead Assistance for Veterans**
 - Wards, legal representation, 633.561, 633.575
 - Weatherization programs, *see* **WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS**
 - Welfare, *see* **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- LP GAS**
See **LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS**

LUBRICANTS

Automotive fluids, sales to retailers, sales tax exemption, 423.3(40)
State agency purchases, 8A.311(12), 8A.316(4), 216B.3(17), 260C.19B, 262.25B, 307.21(4b), 904.312B

LUGGAGE

See *BAGGAGE*

LUMBER AND LUMBERYARDS

See also *WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS*
Cooperative associations, 497.1

LUMBER AND LUMBERYARDS —

Continued

Lost property, finder's duties and rights, see *LOST PROPERTY*

LUNCH STANDS

See *FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*

LUNGS

Gifts under anatomical gift law, see *ANATOMICAL GIFTS*

Transplants, see *ORGAN AND TISSUE TRANSPLANTS*



M

MACHINERY

- Agricultural equipment, *see* **AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**, subhead *Equipment Used in Agricultural Production*
- Construction equipment, *see* **CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT**
- Highway construction and maintenance machinery, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, subhead *Road Machinery*
- Industrial equipment, *see* **INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT**
- Outdoor power equipment, *see* **OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT**
- Secured transactions and security interests in equipment, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, subhead *Secured Transactions*
- Special mobile equipment, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Taxation of industrial and manufacturing machinery, *see* **TAXATION**, subhead *Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery*
- Utility equipment, *see* **UTILITY EQUIPMENT**

MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT TAXES

- See* **PROPERTY TAXES**, subhead *Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery*

MACHINE SHOPS

- Health and safety law enforcement, 91.5

MAD ITCH

- See* **PSEUDORABIES**

MAGAZINES

- See also* **PRESS**
- Newsstands, child labor restrictions, 92.1 – 92.3, 92.7
- Obscenity, *see* **OBSCENITY**
- Sales
 - Child labor restrictions, 92.1 – 92.3, 92.7
 - Door-to-door sales, ch 555A

MAGISTRATE APPOINTING COMMISSIONS

- General provisions*, 602.6501 – 602.6505
- Appointment of members, 331.321(1w)
- Expenses of commissions, payment, 602.1303(2)
- Juvenile judge nominations, 602.7103B
- Probate judge nominations, 633.20B
- Removal of members, 331.321(3)

MAGISTRATES

- See* **JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES**, subhead *Judicial Magistrates*

MAIL

- See also* **POST OFFICES AND POSTAL SERVICE, UNITED STATES**
- Certified mail, defined, 618.15
- Documents to be filed with state and political subdivisions, date of mailing, 622.105, 622.106
- Electronic mail, use restrictions, ch 714E
- Execution, return from foreign county, 626.11
- Motor vehicle use and operation by nonresident, actions arising from, service of original notice, 321.501
- Restricted certified mail, defined, 618.15
- Scales for determining postage, *see* **WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND WEIGHING AND MEASURING DEVICES**
- State officials, agencies, and departments, services by administrative services department, 8A.302(3)
- Unsolicited goods received by mail, acceptance as gift, 556A.1
- Voter registration by mail, 48A.8
- Warehouse operator's lien, enforcement, 554.7210
- Weighing for postage, *see* **WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND WEIGHING AND MEASURING DEVICES**

MAIMING

- Animal abuse, *see* **ANIMAL ABUSE**
- Military forces members' crimes, jurisdiction of military and civil courts, 29B.116

MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS

- See* **SUPPORT OF PERSONS**

MAJORITY

- Attainment by minors, 599.1
- Full age definition, 633.3

MAKEUP

- See* **COSMETICS**

MALADIE DU COIT

- Control of maladie du coit in animals, 159.6(2), ch 163

MALES

- See* **MEN**

MALICE

- Aforethought as element of murder, 707.1
- Attachment, damages when malicious, 639.14
- Libel or slander action, pleading, 659.1, 659.6
- Search warrant, obtaining with malice, 808.10
- Zoning board decision, malice, costs taxed, 414.18

MALICIOUS MISCHIEF

See also *CRIMINAL MISCHIEF*;
VANDALISM

Criminal offenses involving motor vehicle,
321.79

Insurance, 515.48(1, 5e, 9), 515F.30 – 515F.38

MALICIOUS PROSECUTION

Criminal provisions, 720.6

MALPRACTICE

Insurance for malpractice, see *INSURANCE*

Medical malpractice, see *MEDICAL
MALPRACTICE*

Professional malpractice, see *PROFESSIONS
AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING*,
subhead *Malpractice*

MAMMALS

Fur-bearing animals, see *FUR-BEARING
ANIMALS*

Game, see *GAME*

Ungulate hunting preserves, see *HUNTING
PRESERVES*

Wild mammals, defined, 481A.1

MAMMOGRAPHY

Health insurance coverage, requirement,
514C.4

Radiation machines used for mammography,
authorization, 136C.3(10), 136C.15

MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT

See also *STATE OFFICERS AND
DEPARTMENTS*

General provisions, 7E.5(1a), ch 8

Accountable government Act administration, see
ACCOUNTABLE GOVERNMENT

Affirmative action enforcement, ch 19B

Appeal board, state, see *APPEAL BOARD,
STATE*

Budget and financial control, ch 8

City finance committee, see *CITY FINANCE
COMMITTEE*

Community empowerment office, 28.3(6)

County finance committee, see *COUNTY
FINANCE COMMITTEE*

Director

Appeal board duties, see *APPEAL BOARD,
STATE*

Appointment, 8.4

Duties and powers, 8.5, 8.6

Economic protective and investment authority
advisory panel duties, 16A.4

Employees, see subhead *Director above*; *STATE
EMPLOYEES*

Grants enterprise management, office of
General provisions, 8.9, 8.10

Appropriations, 8A.505(2)

Mandates Act administration, report, 25B.4

Records commission duties, ch 305

MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT —**Continued**

School budget review committee duties, see

SCHOOL BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE

Tobacco settlement authority duties, see

TOBACCO SETTLEMENT AUTHORITY

MANAGERS, CITY

See *CITIES*, subhead *City Managers and
Assistant City Managers*

MANAGERS, COUNTY

See *COUNTIES*, subhead *County Managers*

MANDAMUS

General provisions, ch 661

Occupational safety and health violations, 88.11

Public records, examination, enforced, 22.5

Revenue department, 421.20

Veterans preference compelled, 35C.4, 35C.5

**MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL
SUBDIVISIONS**

General provisions, ch 25B

Determination and cost estimates, preparation
and publication, 2B.10(6)

**MANICURISTS AND MANICURING
PRACTICE**

See *COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES
PRACTITIONERS, COSMETOLOGY ARTS
AND SCIENCES PRACTICE, AND
COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES
EXAMINERS BOARD*

MANSLAUGHTER

See also *HOMICIDE*

General provisions, 707.4, 707.5

Drivers of motor vehicles, violations by, see
subhead *Motor Vehicle Operator Violations
below*

Investigation by medical examiner, see subhead
*Reporting to and Investigation by Medical
Examiners below*

Military forces members' crimes, jurisdiction of
military and civil courts, 29B.116

Motor vehicle operator violations

Driver's license revocation, 321.209

Investigation of manslaughter violations,
alcohol and drug testing of drivers,
321J.10

Motor vehicle use, report of conviction, 321.491

Murder indictments, included offense in, 707.4,
707.5

Person causing death, benefits denied to,
633.535 – 633.537

Registration of offenders in sex offender registry,
see *SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION
AND REGISTRY*

Reporting to and investigation by medical
examiners

General provisions, 331.802

Fees and expenses, recovery from defendant,
910.3A

MANUAL TRAINING

Schools, child labor law applicability, 92.9

MANUFACTURED HOME COMMUNITIES

See also LAND-LEASED COMMUNITIES

Abandoned home and personal property disposal by owners of communities

General provisions, ch 555B

Forcible entry and detainer actions joinder, 648.19

Landlord's remedies, 562B.27

Satisfactions of judgments for abandonment, vehicle sales or transfers, 321.47

Small claims actions, *see SMALL CLAIMS*

Valueless homes, removal from manufactured home communities or mobile home parks and disposition

General provisions, ch 555C

Registration and titling of valueless homes removed or transferred, 321.47

Defined, 435.1(4, 5)

Inspection by assessor, 441.17(10)

Landlord and tenant law for manufactured home communities, *see LANDLORD AND TENANT*

Membership camping operator regulation, exemption for manufactured home community operators, 557B.1(8)

Storm shelters, requirements and tax exemption, 331.301(15), 364.3(8), 427.1(30)

Swimming pools, exemption from lifeguard requirements, 135I.4(3)

Taxation of homes in manufactured home communities, *see TAXATION, subheads Manufactured Homes; Mobile Homes*

Traffic enforcement, 321.251

Utility connections, installation by retailers, 322B.3(5)

MANUFACTURED HOMES

See also FACTORY-BUILT STRUCTURES

Abandonment and disposal of homes and home owner's property in manufactured home communities or mobile home parks, *see MANUFACTURED HOME*

COMMUNITIES, subhead Abandoned Home and Personal Property Disposal by Owners of Communities; MOBILE HOME PARKS, subhead Abandoned Home and Personal Property Disposal by Owners of Parks

Anchoring systems, *see subhead Tiedown Systems below*

Building requirements, 335.30, 335.30A, 414.28, 414.28A, 435.35

Buyers and buying, *see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers below*

Certificates of title, *see subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title below*

City regulation, 364.3(5), 414.28, 414.28A

MANUFACTURED HOMES — Continued

Commercial code provisions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subheads Leases; Secured Transactions*

Communities, *see LAND-LEASED COMMUNITIES; MANUFACTURED HOME COMMUNITIES; MOBILE HOME PARKS*

Conversion of homes to and reconversion from real estate, 435.26, 435.27

County regulation, 331.304(10), 335.30, 335.30A

Dealers of manufactured homes, *see subhead Retailers of Manufactured Homes below*

Defined, 321.1(36B, 36C), 322B.2, 435.1

Disposal of abandoned homes and home owner's property in manufactured home communities or mobile home parks, *see MANUFACTURED HOME COMMUNITIES, subhead Abandoned Home and Personal Property Disposal by Owners of Communities; MOBILE HOME PARKS, subhead Abandoned Home and Personal Property Disposal by Owners of Parks*

Distributors of manufactured homes

General provisions, ch 322B

Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1a(3)]

Existing homes outside of manufactured home communities or mobile home parks, exemption from foundation requirements, 435.35

Finance charge limits for sales, 322B.9

Foundation requirements, 335.30, 414.28, 435.26, 435.35

Ground anchoring and support systems, *see subhead Tiedown Systems below*

Homestead tax credit eligibility, 435.26

Installation violation penalties, 103A.26(2)

Installers, certification of, 103A.26(1)

Inventories, *see subheads Manufacturers and Manufacturing of Manufactured Homes; Retailers of Manufactured Homes below*

Land-leased communities, *see LAND-LEASED COMMUNITIES*

Landlords of manufactured home communities or mobile home parks, landlord and tenant law, *see LANDLORD AND TENANT, subhead Manufactured Home Community or Mobile Home Parks Landlord and Tenant Law*

Leases, *see subhead Rentals below; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Leases*

Length of manufactured homes, *see subhead Size of Manufactured Homes below*

Liens on homes, *see LIENS, subhead Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes, Liens on*

Low-income persons' manufactured homes Home ownership incentive program assistance, 16.100(2)

MANUFACTURED HOMES — Continued

Low-income persons' manufactured homes —
Continued

- Tax reduction
 - Computation and claims for tax credit, 435.22
 - Renters of spaces qualifying for reduced taxes, protections, 435.33
 - Urban renewal projects, 403.22(6)
- Manufacturers and manufacturing of manufactured homes
 - General provisions*, ch 322B
 - Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1a(3)]
- Inventories
 - Conversion from real property, 435.27
 - Tax exemption, 435.23
 - Violation penalties, 103A.26(2)
- Measurements of manufactured homes, taking and reporting by assessors, 441.17(10)
- Military tax exemption eligibility, 435.26
- Mortgages, *see MORTGAGES*
- Motor vehicle registration exception, 321.18(8)
- Moving of manufactured homes
 - Inventories of retailers, 321.57(5)
 - Length restrictions for homes moved on highways, 321.457(2c)
 - Oversize vehicles, permits for movement on highways, 321E.8, 321E.28, 321E.31
 - Tax clearance statement, 435.24(5), 435.29
- Oversize vehicles, moving on highways, *see subhead Moving of Manufactured Homes above*
- Owners and ownership
 - Personal property of owners, abandonment and disposal, *see MANUFACTURED HOME COMMUNITIES, subhead Abandoned Home and Personal Property Disposal by Owners of Communities; MOBILE HOME PARKS, subhead Abandoned Home and Personal Property Disposal by Owners of Parks*
 - Titles, *see subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title below*
 - Transfers of ownership, 321.45 – 321.52A
- Parks for manufactured homes, *see LAND-LEASED COMMUNITIES; MANUFACTURED HOME COMMUNITIES; MOBILE HOME PARKS*
- Property taxes, *see TAXATION, subhead Manufactured Homes*
- Purchasers and purchasing, *see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers below*
- Real estate
 - Conversion of homes to and reconversion from real estate, 435.26, 435.27
 - Taxation, *see TAXATION, subhead Manufactured Homes*
- Real estate improvement districts, 358C.13(8)
- Registration of motor vehicles, exception for manufactured homes, 321.18(8)

MANUFACTURED HOMES — Continued

Regulation, 331.304(10), 335.30, 335.30A, 364.3(5), 414.28, 414.28A

- Rentals
 - Hotel and motel taxes, *see HOTEL AND MOTEL TAXES*
 - Property taxes paid in rent, reimbursement for low-income persons, 425.16 – 425.40
 - Regulation of rental property by counties and cities, 331.304(10), 364.3(5)
 - Rent increase protection for owners renting space, 435.33
 - Spaces for homes, *see LANDLORD AND TENANT, subhead Manufactured Home Community or Mobile Home Parks Landlord and Tenant Law*
- Retailers of manufactured homes
 - See also subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers below*
 - General provisions*, ch 322B
 - Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1a(3)]
- Inventories
 - Conversion from real property, 435.27
 - Tax exemption, 435.23
 - Transportation and delivery, 321.57(5)
 - Registration plates for vehicles, 321.57 – 321.63
- Sales, sellers, and purchasers
 - See also subhead Retailers of Manufactured Homes above*
 - General provisions*, 321.45 – 321.50
 - Finance charge limits, 322B.9
 - Secured transactions and security interests, *see SECURITY INTERESTS, subhead Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes, Security Interests in; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Manufactured Homes and Manufactured-Home Transactions*
 - Sunday sales prohibition, exemption, 322.3(9)
- Secured transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Manufactured Homes and Manufactured-Home Transactions*
- Security interests in manufactured homes, *see SECURITY INTERESTS, subhead Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes, Security Interests in; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Manufactured Homes and Manufactured-Home Transactions*
- Size of manufactured homes
 - Measurements, taking and reporting by assessors, 441.17(10)
 - Towed homes on highways, length restrictions, 321.457(2c)

MANUFACTURED HOMES — Continued

Spaces for homes, rental, *see* **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, *subhead Manufactured Home Community or Mobile Home Parks Landlord and Tenant Law*

Support systems, *see subhead Tiedown Systems below*

Taxes, *see* **TAXATION**

Tenants in manufactured home communities or mobile home parks, landlord and tenant law, *see* **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, *subhead Manufactured Home Community or Mobile Home Parks Landlord and Tenant Law*

Tiedown systems
General provisions, 103A.3(10, 11, 26), 103A.30 – 103A.33
 Installation by retailers, 322B.3(5)

Titles, titleholders, and certificates of title
See also **COUNTY TREASURERS**, *subhead Motor Vehicle Registration and Titling; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*, *subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Manufactured Homes and Manufactured-Home Transactions*
General provisions, 321.20, 321.24
 Cancellation, 321.101(2)
 Correction of incorrect information on certificates and applications for certificates, 321.23A
 Fees, 321.20, 321.46, 321.52A
 Leases of goods covered by certificates of title, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, *subhead Leases, thereunder Manufactured Homes Covered by Certificates of Title*
 Notification upon issuance, 435.28
 Refusal of issuance or transfer, 321.30
 Security interests in goods covered by certificates of title, *see* **SECURITY INTERESTS**, *subhead Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes, Security Interests in*
 Surrender of certificate of title, 435.26A
 Tax sale certificates of title, 435.25
 Transfer of title, 321.45, 321.46
 Used homes acquired by retailers, application for and issuance of title, 321.45(4)
 Valueless homes removed from manufactured home communities or mobile home parks, issuance of new title, 555C.3
 Violation penalties, 805.8A(2)

Towing of manufactured homes, *see subhead Moving of Manufactured Homes above*

Trailer parks, *see* **LAND-LEASED COMMUNITIES; MANUFACTURED HOME COMMUNITIES; MOBILE HOME PARKS**

Transfers of ownership, 321.45 – 321.52A

Transporting of manufactured homes, *see subhead Moving of Manufactured Homes above*

MANUFACTURED HOMES — Continued

Travel trailers
 Classed as manufactured homes, 321.1(36C)
 Tax exemptions, 435.23

Uniform commercial code provisions, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, *subheads Leases; Secured Transactions*

Urban renewal projects, housing for low-income persons, 403.22(6)

Used manufactured homes
 Certificate of title issuance for homes acquired by retailers, 321.45(4)
 Transfer, title fee, 321.46(2)

Use tax exemptions, 423.6(13, 14)

Utility connections, installation by retailers, 322B.3(5)

Valueless abandoned homes and associated personal property, removal from manufactured home communities or mobile home parks and disposition, *see* **MANUFACTURED HOME COMMUNITIES**, *subhead Abandoned Home and Personal Property Disposal by Owners of Communities; MOBILE HOME PARKS*, *subhead Abandoned Home and Personal Property Disposal by Owners of Parks*

Veterans' manufactured homes
 Tax credit eligibility, 435.26(1a)
 Tax exemptions, 426A.11(4)

Width of manufactured homes, *see subhead Size of Manufactured Homes above*

Zoning requirements, 335.30, 335.30A, 414.28, 414.28A

MANUFACTURED HOUSING
See **MANUFACTURED HOMES; MOBILE HOMES**

MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING
See also **BUSINESS AND BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS; FACTORIES**

Buildings for manufacturing products, speculative shell buildings, *see* **SPECULATIVE SHELL BUILDINGS**

Child labor, *see* **CHILD LABOR**

Collective marketing, ch 500

Controlled substances, 124.301 – 124.306

Defined, 428.20

Dies, *see* **DIES**

Economic development department responsibility, 15.108(2)

Equipment used in manufacturing, taxation, *see* **TAXATION**, *subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery*

Food establishments, *see* **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**

Food processing plants, *see* **FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS**

Forms, ownership rights, ch 556C

MANUFACTURERS AND**MANUFACTURING — Continued**

- Gambling devices, 99A.10, 725.9
- Imitation controlled substance, 124A.5
- Labeling food and drugs, 189.9 – 189.18
- Machinery used in manufacturing, taxation, *see TAXATION, subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery*
- Molds, *see MOLDS*
- Poultry inspection, ch 189A
- Product liability, *see PRODUCT LIABILITY*
- Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
- Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
- Railroad spur tracks to buildings, 327G.62 – 327G.69
- Taxation, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
- Trademark registration, ch 548
- Trade name registration, ch 547

MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL

- Anaerobic lagoons, siting requirements, 455B.134(3f)
- Application to land
 - General provisions*, 459.204, 459.205(4), 459.313, 459.314
 - Certification of applicators, *see subhead Confinement Site Manure Applicators below*
 - Commercial services, *see subhead Commercial Manure Services and Service Representatives below*
- Bulk dry animal nutrient products used for fertilizer or soil conditioner, regulation, ch 200A
- Commercial manure services and service representatives
 - Certification for service representatives
 - General provisions*, 459.315, 459.315A
 - Fees, 459.400
 - Defined, 459.102(11, 12)
 - Licenses for services
 - General provisions*, 459.314A, 459.314B
 - Fees, 459.400
- Confinement site manure applicators
 - Certification
 - General provisions*, 459.315
 - Fees, 459.400
 - Defined, 459.102(17)
- Earthen waste slurry storage basins
 - Defined, 455B.131
 - Siting requirements, 455B.134(3f)
- Indemnity fee and fund, 7D.10A, 459.501 – 459.508
- Lagoons, anaerobic, siting requirements, 455B.134(3f)
- Livestock confinement structure waste collection pits, cleaning and disposal of waste, standards and licenses, 455B.172(5)
- Livestock manure management systems, financial incentives program, 161C.5, 161C.6

MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL — Continued

- Services and service representative, *see subhead Commercial Manure Services and Service Representatives above*
- Storage structures, disputes relating to establishment of, mediation, ch 654C

MAPS

- City computer database systems, financing, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
- County computer database systems, financing, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
- Electric transmission line franchise proceedings, 478.2, 478.3, 478.13
- Evidence, use in court, 622.23, 622.47
- Geology maps, 456.6 – 456.13
- Highway map of state, *see subhead Transportation Maps below*
- Iowa official map, *see subhead State Official Map below*
- Iowa plane coordinate system, 355.16 – 355.19
- Mine maps, 456.11 – 456.13
- Plats, *see PLATS*
- School purchases of maps, 279.28
- Secretary of state's duty to keep maps, 9.1, 9G.8
- State official map
 - See also subhead Transportation Maps below*
 - General provisions*, 307.14
- Telegraph line maps, 433.14
- Telephone line maps, 433.14
- Transportation maps
 - See also subhead State Official Map above*
 - Activities, competition with private enterprise prohibition exemption, 23A.2(9)
 - Historic sites, display, 321.253A

MARGARINE

See OLEOMARGARINE

MARIJUANA

- See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*
- Criminal offenses, 124.401(1, 5), 124.407, 124.410
- Dealers, taxation, *see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE DEALER EXCISE TAXES*
- Defined, 124.101
- Eradication, 80.9(2), 317.22
- Medicinal use, 124.204(7), 124.206(7)
- Taxation, *see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE DEALER EXCISE TAXES*
- Use at gatherings, unlawful, 124.407

MARINE INSURANCE

See INSURANCE

MARINE INSURANCE TAXES

General provisions, ch 432A

MARINES

See MILITARY FORCES, subhead United States Armed Forces

MARITAL AGREEMENTS

General provisions, ch 596

**MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS AND
MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPY
PRACTICE**

See also *BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE PRACTICE
AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE
EXAMINERS BOARD; PROFESSIONS
AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING*

General provisions, ch 154D

Burn and burn injury treatment administered
by or requested from therapists, report to
law enforcement agency, 147.113A

Confidential information disclosure, 622.10

Injury treatment administered by or requested
from therapists, report to law enforcement
agency, 147.111, 147.113

Licenses, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104,
ch 154D, ch 272C

Professional limited liability companies,
490A.1501 – 490A.1519

Sexual abuse by therapists, limitation of actions,
614.1(12)

Sexual exploitation by therapists, see *SEXUAL
EXPLOITATION*

Wound treatment administered by or requested
from therapists, report to law enforcement
agency, 147.111, 147.113

MARKETABLE RECORD TITLE

General provisions, 614.29 – 614.38

Real estate involved in bankruptcy, title
clearance, ch 626C

MARKETING, COOPERATIVE

Collective marketing, ch 500

Cooperative associations, see *COOPERATIVE
ASSOCIATIONS*

MARKETING NEWS SERVICE DIVISION

See *AGRICULTURE AND LAND
STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE*

MARKETS

Farmers markets, see *FARMERS MARKETS*

Food markets, see *FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*

Meat markets, see *FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*

Unused property markets, ch 546A

MARKS

Brands for animals, see *BRANDS FOR
ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS*

Labels, see *LABELS*

Service marks, see *SERVICE MARKS*

Trademarks, see *TRADEMARKS*

MARRIAGE AND MARRIED PERSONS

See also *SPOUSES*

General provisions, ch 595

Age requirements, 595.2

**MARRIAGE AND MARRIED PERSONS —
Continued**

Annulments of marriage, see *ANNULMENTS
OF MARRIAGE*

Bigamy, see *BIGAMY*

Certificates of marriage, see *VITAL
STATISTICS AND RECORDS*

Children legitimized by marriage of parents,
595.18

Common law marriages

Children of parents in common law marriages,
legitimacy under support of dependents
law, 252A.3(5)

Spouses in common law marriages, legitimacy
under support of dependents law,
252A.3(6)

Contracts of marriage, statute of frauds
requirements, 622.32

Dissolutions of marriage, see *DISSOLUTIONS
OF MARRIAGE*

Divorces, see *DISSOLUTIONS OF
MARRIAGE*

Domestic abuse, see *DOMESTIC ABUSE*

Fees for licenses, 331.605(7)

Fees for solemnization, 595.12

Health care durable power of attorney for
spouse, effect of remarriage of former
spouses on, 144B.12(3)

Initiative grant fund, 234.45

Licenses

General provisions, ch 595

Fee, 331.605(7)

Mental illness and mental retardation, persons
with

Cause for annulment, 598.29

Grounds for license denial, 595.3

Minors, attainment of majority by marriage,
599.1

Name change, 595.5

Premarital agreements, requirements, ch 596

Records of marriage, see *VITAL STATISTICS
AND RECORDS*

Returns of marriage, 595.7, 595.13, 595.15,
595.16

Solemnization, 595.10 – 595.13

Statistics, see *VITAL STATISTICS AND
RECORDS*

Therapists for counseling, see *MARITAL AND
FAMILY THERAPISTS AND MARITAL
AND FAMILY THERAPY PRACTICE*

Underaged parties, 595.2

Validity, determining, 598.30

Void marriages, 595.19

Waiting period, 595.4

Ward's capacity to contract and obtain marriages
and annulments of marriage, 595.3, 598.29,
633.635(3)

**MARSHALLTOWN VETERANS HOME
(STATE VETERANS HOME)**

See *VETERANS HOME*

MARSHALS, CITY

For provisions relating generally to law enforcement officers and peace officers, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS; PEACE OFFICERS

Age limit, 362.10
 Appointment, 372.4
 Dismissal, 372.4
 Peace officer definition, 801.4(11)
 Police officer serving as marshal, pension rights retained, 410.17
 Public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(7, 10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
 Truancy officer appointment and duties, 299.10, 299.11

MARSHES

See SWAMPLANDS; WETLANDS

MARTIAL LAW

See also MILITARY COURTS
 General provisions, 29A.7(3), 29A.45 – 29A.52

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. DAY

Designation and recognition, 1C.9
 Holidays, 1C.1, 1C.2

MASSAGE THERAPISTS, MASSAGE THERAPY PRACTICE, AND MASSAGE THERAPY EXAMINERS BOARD

See also EXAMINING BOARDS; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING

General provisions, ch 152C
 Administrative and clerical support for examiners board, 135.11A
 Burn and burn injury treatment administered by or requested from massage therapists, report to law enforcement agency, 147.113A
 Expenditures by examiners board, 135.11A
 Injury treatment administered by or requested from massage therapists, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113
 Licenses, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 152C, ch 272C
 Sales taxation of services, exemption, 423.2(6)
 Wound treatment administered by or requested from massage therapists, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113

MASS GATHERINGS

See GATHERINGS

MASS TRANSIT SERVICES AND SYSTEMS

See PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS

MASTERS (COURT OFFICERS)

See JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES

MATERIAL WITNESSES

See WITNESSES

MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAM

Administration, 135.11(20)
 Information, sharing and confidentiality, 22.7(2)

MATERNITY

See PREGNANCY

MATHEMATICS

School programs, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

MATRONS

Jail matrons, *see JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES*

Police matrons, *see POLICE OFFICERS*

MAYORS

See CITIES

MEASLES

Immunizations for children, *see IMMUNIZATIONS*

MEASUREMENTS, MEASURES, AND MEASURING DEVICES

See WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND WEIGHING AND MEASURING DEVICES

MEASURES (LOCAL LEGISLATION)

City legislation, *see CITIES*
 County legislation, *see COUNTIES*

MEASURES, PUBLIC

Constitutional amendments, *see CONSTITUTION OF IOWA, subhead Amendments to Constitution*
 Elections, *see ELECTIONS*

MEAT

See also FOOD
 Deer venison, *see DEER*
 Export research center, 266.32
 Inspection and regulation, ch 189A
 Meat markets, *see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*
 Processors, *see PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES; RENDERERS AND RENDERING PLANTS; SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES*
 Shipping by common carrier, time preference authorized, 327D.8

MEAT EXPORT RESEARCH CENTER

General provisions, 266.32

MECHANICS' LIENS

See LIENS

MEDIATION AND MEDIATORS

See DISPUTE RESOLUTION

MEDICAID

See *MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*

MEDICAL AND CLASSIFICATION CENTER AT OAKDALE

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

See also *PUBLIC ASSISTANCE*

General provisions, ch 249A

Adopted children, adoption subsidy and adoption assistance participants, 600.23

Assets transfers to obtain or maintain eligibility, see *subhead Transfers of Assets to Obtain or Maintain Eligibility below*

Audits relative to program administration, 10A.402(3, 6)

Burial expense funds remaining after expense payment, disbursement, 523A.301 – 523A.303

Children adopted, adoption subsidy and adoption assistance participants, 600.23

Children eligible under hawk-i program, 514I.8(1)

Claims for assistance, time limits for payment by state, 8A.512(1b)

Conservatorships and conservators for recipient wards

Assets and income of ward, report to state, 633.641

Payment of claims for medical assistance, 633.653A

Debt recovery from recipients

See also *PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, subhead Overpayments of Assistance*

General provisions, 249A.4A – 249A.6

Assignment of support payments to state, 252E.11

Burial expense funds remaining after expense payment, disbursement, 523A.301 – 523A.303

Estates of decedents, see *subhead Estates of Decedents below*

Funeral expense funds remaining after expense payment, disbursement, 523A.301 – 523A.303

Homesteads descended to issue, exception to exemption from legal process for medical assistance debts, 561.19

Spouses who are institutionalized, support debt owed by community spouses, creation and collection, ch 249B

Transfers of assets to obtain or maintain eligibility, creation and collection of debt for medical assistance, see *subhead Transfers of Assets to Obtain or Maintain Eligibility below*

Decedents' estates, see *subhead Estates of Decedents below*

Drug utilization review commission, 249A.24

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE — Continued

Eligibility and eligible persons

General provisions, 231.58(4b), 249A.3

Asset transfers to obtain or maintain eligibility, creation and collection of debt for medical assistance, see *subhead Transfers of Assets to Obtain or Maintain Eligibility below*

Children eligible under hawk-i program, 514I.8(1)

Insurance for eligible persons, group policy issued to human services department, 509.1(7)

Estates of decedents

Claims for medical assistance debts, exception to filing time limitations, 633.410

Classification of debt for payment, 633.425

Notices for claims, 633.231, 633.304A

Recovery of debts, 249A.5

Funeral expense funds remaining after expense payment, disbursement, 523A.301 – 523A.303

Hawk-i program eligible children, medical assistance eligibility, 514I.8(1)

Health care facilities and facility residents receiving medical assistance, see *HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, subhead Medical Assistance Payments to Facilities and Residents*

Homesteads descended to issue, exception to exemption from legal process for medical assistance debts, 561.19

Hospital trust fund, ch 249I

Income trusts for recipients, see *MEDICAL ASSISTANCE TRUSTS*

Insurance for eligible persons, group policy issued to human services department, 509.1(7)

Insured carriers' information, provision to medical assistance program for data match with recipients, 505.25

Investigations relative to program administration, 10A.402(3, 6)

Liens, 249A.6

Long-term care asset preservation program, ch 249G

Medical assistance trusts, see *MEDICAL ASSISTANCE TRUSTS*

Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities individual case management services provision, 225C.20

Mental retardation, persons with

Intermediate care facility residents, assistance, 249A.12

Services, oversight and funding, 249A.26, 249A.27, 426B.1(3)

Offices, voter registration agency designation and duties, 48A.19 – 48A.21

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE — Continued

Recipients

- Debt recovery from recipients, *see subhead Debt Recovery from Recipients above*
- Eligibility, *see subhead Eligibility and Eligible Persons above*
- Health care facilities and facility residents receiving medical assistance, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, subhead Medical Assistance Payments to Facilities and Residents*
- Health insurance carriers' information, provision to medical assistance program for data match with recipients, 505.25
- Information relative to recipients, confidentiality and disclosure, 217.30, 217.31
- Special needs trusts for recipients, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE TRUSTS*
- Supplementary assistance eligibility, 249.3(4e)
- Support debt for institutionalized spouses owed by community spouses, creation and collection, ch 249B
- Trusts for recipients, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE TRUSTS*
- Wards receiving medical assistance, *see subhead Wards Receiving Medical Assistance below*
- Special education services, reimbursement from federally funded health care programs, 256B.15
- Special needs trusts for recipients, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE TRUSTS*
- Spouses, institutionalized, creation and collection of support debt for medical assistance, ch 249B
- Support obligations, *see SUPPORT OF PERSONS*
- Transfers of assets to obtain or maintain eligibility
 - Debt for medical assistance, creation and collection, ch 249F
 - Disclaimers of property, interest, or right, 633.915
 - Surviving spouse failing to take against will, 633.246A
- Trusts, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE TRUSTS*
- Violations relating to medical assistance, prosecution, 249.13, 249A.14, 331.756(49)
- Wards receiving medical assistance
 - Assets and income report to human services department, 633.641
 - Conservatorships and conservators for recipient wards, *see subhead Conservatorships and Conservators for Recipient Wards above*
 - Payment of claims for medical assistance, 633.653A

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ADVISORY COUNCIL

- General provisions*, 249A.4(8)
- Medical assistance crisis intervention team membership, 249A.34

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE CRISIS INTERVENTION TEAM

- General provisions*, 249A.34

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE DRUG UTILIZATION REVIEW COMMISSION

- General provisions*, 249A.24

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PHARMACEUTICAL AND THERAPEUTICS COMMITTEE

- General provisions*, 249A.20A

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE TRUSTS

- Income and assets, availability for eligibility determination, 249A.3(12, 13)
- Income trusts and special needs trusts, disposition and trustees' duties, 633.707 – 633.711
- Residents of intermediate care facilities for persons with mental retardation, payments through medical assistance trusts, reimbursement to counties, 249A.12(3)

MEDICAL CARE

- See also HEALTH AND HEALTH CARE; index heading for specific medical care entity or profession*
- Abortions, *see ABORTIONS*
- Acupuncture, *see ACUPUNCTURISTS AND ACUPUNCTURE PRACTICE*
- Adopted children, hard-to-place, financial assistance, 600.17 – 600.23
- Agents for decision-making, *see subhead Decisions and Decision-Making Authority below*
- Assisted living programs, *see ASSISTED LIVING PROGRAMS*
- Attorneys in fact, decision-making authority, *see subhead Decisions and Decision-Making Authority below*
- Burn and burn injury treatment administered by or requested from licensed health-related professionals, report to law enforcement agency, 147.113A
- Chiropractic, *see CHIROPRACTORS, CHIROPRACTIC PRACTICE, AND CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS BOARD*
- Clinics, *see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, subhead Clinics*
- Consent to procedures, informed consent requirements, 147.137
- Corporations, nonprofit, providing services, *see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*
- County care facilities, *see COUNTY CARE FACILITIES*
- Crime victims, compensation for expenses, 915.86

MEDICAL CARE — Continued

- Decisions and decision-making authority
 - Attorney in fact and agent authority under durable power of attorney for health care
 - General provisions*, ch 144B
 - Driver's license indication, 321.189(4)
 - Decision-making boards, substitute, 135.28, 135.29
 - Informed consent requirements, 147.137
 - Life-sustaining procedures, withholding or withdrawing, *see LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES*
- Dental care, *see DENTISTRY PRACTITIONERS, DENTISTRY PRACTICE, AND DENTAL EXAMINERS BOARD*
- Dependents, obligation to provide medical support for, *see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Medical Support*
- Durable power of attorney for health care, *see subhead Decisions and Decision-Making Authority above*
- Elderly persons, *see ELDERLY PERSONS*
- Emergency care, persons providing, liability for acts and omissions, 613.17
- Emergency medical services, *see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS*
- Free choice, individual's right, 137.22
- Free services provision under volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
- Health care facilities, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*
- Health insurance, *see INSURANCE*
- Health maintenance organizations, *see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS*
- Health service corporations, *see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*
- Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, *see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD*
- Homeopathic materia medica and therapeutics department at university of Iowa, 263.4
- Hospice programs, *see HOSPICE PROGRAMS*
- Indigent persons, *see subhead Low-Income Persons below*
- Informed consent requirements, 147.137
- Injury treatment administered by or requested from licensed health-related professionals, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113
- Inmates in correctional facilities, decisions and consent power of minors, 599.1
- Insurance, *see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*
- Licensed professions, *see index heading for specific medical care profession*
- Life-sustaining procedures, withholding or withdrawing (living will law), *see LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES*

MEDICAL CARE — Continued

- Long-term care, *see LONG-TERM CARE AND LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES*
- Low-income persons
 - General provisions*, ch 255, 331.381(9)
 - Medical assistance, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*
 - Obstetrical and newborn care, ch 255A
- Malpractice, *see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE*
- Medical assistance, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*
- Medical devices, *see MEDICAL DEVICES*
- Medicare, *see MEDICARE*
- Nursing, *see NURSES, NURSING PRACTICE, AND NURSING BOARD*
- Nursing homes, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*
- Obstetrics, *see OBSTETRICAL CARE*
- Optometry, *see OPTOMETRISTS, OPTOMETRY PRACTICE, AND OPTOMETRY EXAMINERS BOARD*
- Organized delivery systems, *see ORGANIZED DELIVERY SYSTEMS FOR HEALTH CARE*
- Organ transplants, *see ORGAN AND TISSUE TRANSPLANTS*
- Osteopathic medicine and surgery, *see OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS AND OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE*
- Osteopathy, *see OSTEOPATHS AND OSTEOPATHY PRACTICE*
- Pharmacy, *see PHARMACY PRACTITIONERS, PHARMACY PRACTICE, AND PHARMACY EXAMINERS BOARD*
- Physician assistants, *see PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS AND PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT EXAMINERS BOARD*
- Podiatry, *see PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS, PODIATRY PRACTICE, AND PODIATRY EXAMINERS BOARD*
- Poor persons, *see subhead Low-Income Persons above*
- Power of attorney for health care decisions, *see subhead Decisions and Decision-Making Authority above*
- Preferred provider arrangements for health care, *see PREFERRED PROVIDER ARRANGEMENTS FOR HEALTH CARE*
- Prisoners in correctional facilities, decisions and consent power of minors, 599.1
- Professions, *see index heading for specific medical care profession*
- Psychiatric medical institutions for children, *see PSYCHIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS FOR CHILDREN*
- Radiation machines and radioactive materials use, regulation, 135.11(17), ch 136C, 331.756(29)
- Records, disclosure in legal actions, 622.10
- Resuscitation of patients, *see LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES*

MEDICAL CARE — Continued

- Rural areas, primary care provider recruitment and retention endeavor, 135.107
- Services of institutions, new or changed, certificates of need, requirement and issuance, 135.61 – 135.73
- Spouses receiving medical assistance, support debt of other spouse, creation and collection, ch 249B
- Suicide assistance, acts or omissions not considered, 707A.3
- Support, obligation to provide medical support, *see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Medical Support*
- Surgery, *see SURGEONS AND SURGERY*
- Tissue transplants, *see ORGAN AND TISSUE TRANSPLANTS*
- Transplants, *see ORGAN AND TISSUE TRANSPLANTS*
- Trauma care system, 147A.20 – 147A.28
- Veterans, services to, contracts with federal government, 35.6
- Victim counselors, examinations related to offenses, 915.20
- Volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
- Wards, care of, guardian's procurement responsibilities, 633.635
- Withholding or withdrawing of life-sustaining medical procedures, *see LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES*
- Wound treatment administered by or requested from licensed health-related professionals, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113

MEDICAL DECISION-MAKING BOARDS, SUBSTITUTE

- Local boards, 135.29
- State board, 135.28

MEDICAL DEVICES

- General provisions*, ch 126, 147.99, 205.11 – 205.13, 331.756(40)
- Prescriptions of devices, 147.107
- Sales at unused property markets, ch 546A
- Sales tax exemptions, 423.3(60)

MEDICAL DOCTORS

See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

MEDICAL EXAMINER ADVISORY COUNCIL

General provisions, 691.6C

MEDICAL EXAMINER AND DEPUTY MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE

- General provisions*, 691.5 – 691.7
- Anatomical gift law duties, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*
- Autopsy reports, confidentiality, 22.7(41)
- Child death review team duties, 135.43
- Domestic abuse death review team duties, 135.109

MEDICAL EXAMINER AND DEPUTY MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE — Continued

- Human immunodeficiency virus infection in deceased persons, notification to family and partners, 141A.5(6)
- Investigations by medical examiner, 331.802
- Organ donation law duties, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*
- Records and reports, confidentiality, 22.7(41)
- Trauma system advisory council membership, 147A.24
- Vehicles privately owned by medical examiners, emergency vehicle designation, 321.451

MEDICAL EXAMINERS BOARD

- See also ACUPUNCTURISTS AND ACUPUNCTURE PRACTICE; EXAMINING BOARDS; OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS AND OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE; OSTEOPATHS AND OSTEOPATHY PRACTICE; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*
- General provisions*, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.103A, 147.104, ch 148, ch 272C
- Authority, 135.31
- Expenditures, 135.11A
- Investigators, 147.103A
- Location of offices, 135.31
- Utilization and cost control review committee, 514F.1

MEDICAL EXAMINERS, COUNTY

- For provisions relating to county officers in general, see COUNTY OFFICERS*
- General provisions*, 331.801 – 331.805, 691.6(6)
- Anatomical gift law duties, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*
- Appointment to office, 331.321(1k)
- Autopsy reports, confidentiality, 22.7(41)
- Bonds for medical examiners, *see COUNTY OFFICERS*
- Child fatality review committee membership, 135.43(4)
- Combination of duties with other county officers, 331.323(1)
- Homicide investigation costs, recovery from defendant, 910.3A
- Human immunodeficiency virus infection in deceased persons, notification to family and partners by medical examiners, 141A.5(6)
- Inquiries by medical examiners, 144.28(1)
- Mental health institute patient death investigations by medical examiners, 226.34
- Organ donation law duties, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*
- Public employees' retirement system coverage exception for medical examiners, 97B.1A[8b(2)]
- Records, confidentiality, 22.7(41)
- Removal of appointees to office, 331.321(3)

**MEDICAL EXAMINERS, COUNTY —
Continued**

Reports, confidentiality, 22.7(41)
 Resource center patient death investigations by
 medical examiners, 222.12
 Special mental retardation unit patient death
 investigations by medical examiners,
 222.12
 Surety bonds for medical examiners, *see*
COUNTY OFFICERS
 Vehicles privately owned by medical examiners,
 emergency vehicle designation, 321.451

MEDICAL INSURANCE

*See INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance
 and Health Benefit Plans*

MEDICAL LIBRARIES

State medical library, 256.54

MEDICAL MALPRACTICE

Contingent fee arrangements in actions, court
 review, 147.138
 Damage awards, scope of recovery, 147.136
 Expert witnesses, qualifications, 147.139
 Informed consent requirements, 147.137
 Insurance, *see INSURANCE*
 Time limitations for commencement of actions,
 614.1(9)

MEDICAL PHYSICIANS

See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

MEDICAL RECORDS

Disclosure in legal actions, 622.10

MEDICAL RESEARCH

Adoption records availability, 600.16
 Anatomical gifts, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*
 Dead bodies, use for scientific study, ch 142
 Dogs obtained from pounds, ch 145B

MEDICAL SAVINGS ACCOUNTS

Life insurance companies, funds held by, 508.32,
 508.32A

MEDICAL SCHOOLS

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

MEDICAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS

See HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS

MEDICAL SUPPORT

See SUPPORT OF PERSONS

MEDICAL SURGEONS

See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

MEDICAL WASTE

*See WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead
 Infectious Waste*

MEDICARE

Eligible persons, supplementary assistance
 eligibility, 249.3(4g)
 Hospice services for health care facility
 residents covered by Medicare, 135C.32
 Supplement insurance, *see INSURANCE,
 subhead Medicare Supplement
 Insurance*

MEDICARE SUPPLEMENT INSURANCE

See INSURANCE

MEDICATION AIDES

Certification, 135C.34, 231C.16, 231D.13

MEDICATIONS

See DRUGS

MEDICINE PRACTICE

See MEDICAL CARE

MEDICINES

See DRUGS

**MEDIUM SECURITY CORRECTIONAL
FACILITIES FOR MEN**

*See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND
 INSTITUTIONS, subheads Mount Pleasant
 Correctional Facility; North Central
 Correctional Facility at Rockwell City*

MEDROXYPROGESTERONE ACETATE

Hormonal intervention therapy for serious sex
 offenders, 903B.1

MEETINGS

See also ASSEMBLIES

Conventions, *see CONVENTIONS*

Governmental body meetings

*See also subhead State Board Meetings below;
 index heading for specific governmental
 body*

Open meetings law, ch 21

Quorums, *see QUORUMS*

Smoking prohibited, ch 142B

Open meetings law, ch 21

State board meetings

*See also subhead Governmental Body Meetings
 above*

Attendance requirement, 69.15

MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND HALLS

*See also HOSPITALS, subhead Memorial
 Hospitals*

General provisions, ch 37

Appropriations by counties, 331.427(3b)

Bond issues by counties, 331.441 – 331.449

Commissioners, appointment and removal by
 counties, 331.321(1a)

Establishment by counties, 331.361(5a)

Tax levies by cities for facilities, 384.12(2)

MEMORIAL DAY

Holidays, 1C.1, 1C.2

Oversize vehicle movement on highways, restrictions, 321E.11

MEMORIAL STRUCTURES

See *MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND HALLS; MONUMENTS*

MEN

See also *GENDER*

Comparable worth, compensation for state employees, 70A.18

Death, measure of recovery in actions for damages, 613.15

Equality and rights, Const Iowa I §1

Fathers, see *PARENTS*

Injuries, measure of recovery in actions for damages, 613.15

Jail prisoners, separation of men and women, 356.4

Marriage and married persons, see *MARRIAGE AND MARRIED PERSONS*

Parents, see *PARENTS*

Paternity and paternity establishment, see *PATERNITY AND ESTABLISHMENT OF PATERNITY*

Spouses, see *SPOUSES*

State employees, compensation based on comparable worth, 70A.18

Widowers, see *PROBATE CODE, subhead Surviving Spouse*

MENINGOCOCCAL DISEASE

Deceased persons suffering from disease, notification to persons handling body, 141A.2(3)

Emergency care providers, exposure report and notification, 139A.19

Students at postsecondary institutions, vaccination information provision to and obtained from students by institutions, 139A.26

MENTAL CAPACITY AND MENTAL COMPETENCY

See *COMPETENCY AND COMPETENT PERSONS*

MENTAL HEALTH

See *MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES*

MENTAL HEALTH ADVOCATES

See *MENTAL ILLNESS PATIENT ADVOCATES*

MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES DIVISION

See *HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT*

MENTAL HEALTH AUTHORITY

See *HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Division*

MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS

General provisions, ch 230A

Accreditation standards administration and enforcement, 225C.4(1o), 225C.6(1c)

Adult abuse reporting by employees or operators, ch 235B

Child abuse information access, 235A.15

Child abuse reporting by employees or operators, see *CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters*

County authority, 331.382(1f)

Medical assistance reimbursement rates, 249A.4(15)

Mental health information, confidentiality, ch 228

Mental illness, persons with, diagnostic evaluations, preliminary, 225C.14 – 225C.17

Sales tax exemption for property and services sold to centers, 423.3(18d)

Services, new or changed, certificates of need requirements and issuance, 135.61 – 135.73

Substance abuse treatment, see *SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Treatment Facilities and Programs and Recipients of Treatment*

Technical assistance from state, 225C.4(1n)

Trustees, appointment and removal, 331.321(1e, 3)

MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELORS AND MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELING PRACTICE

See also *BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE PRACTICE AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE EXAMINERS BOARD; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING*

General provisions, ch 154D

Burn and burn injury treatment administered by or requested from mental health counselors, report to law enforcement agency, 147.113A

Child abuse reporting by counselors, see *CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters*

Confidential information disclosure, 622.10

Crime victim counseling services, compensation for, 915.86

Injury treatment administered by or requested from mental health counselors, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113

Licenses, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 154D, ch 272C

Sexual abuse by counselors, limitation of actions, 614.1(12)

Sexual exploitation by counselors, see *SEXUAL EXPLOITATION*

Wound treatment administered by or requested from mental health counselors, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113

MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES

See also HOSPITALS, subhead State Hospitals and Hospital-Schools; HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS

General provisions, ch 226

Abuse complaint investigations, 135B.9

Admissions of persons and admitted persons, *see subhead Hospitalizations of Persons and Hospitalized Persons below*

Alcoholism treatment, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Treatment Facilities and Programs and Recipients of Treatment*

Blind patients, legal settlement, 252.16(6)

Care, *see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES; SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Treatment Facilities and Programs and Recipients of Treatment*

Children in special education, family support subsidies, 225C.35 – 225C.42

Commitments of persons and committed persons, *see subhead Hospitalizations of Persons and Hospitalized Persons below*

Controlled substance abuse treatment, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Treatment Facilities and Programs and Recipients of Treatment*

Diagnostic evaluations, preliminary, 225C.14, 331.382(1e)

Education of children who are residents, payment of costs, 256.7(10), 282.33

Hospitalizations of persons and hospitalized persons

See also subhead Patients below; MENTAL ILLNESS, subhead Hospitalizations of Persons and Hospitalized Persons with Mental Illness

Delinquent children, 232.52

Mental retardation, persons with, *see MENTAL RETARDATION, subhead Commitments to Institutions and Committed Persons with Mental Retardation*

Preliminary diagnoses evaluation requirement, 225C.14 – 225C.17, 331.382(1e)

Juvenile delinquents, commitment, 232.52

Leases of institute facilities, 225C.13

Mental retardation, persons with, *see MENTAL RETARDATION*

Neglect of residents, complaints investigated, 135B.9

Patients

See also subhead Hospitalizations of Persons and Hospitalized Persons above

Abuse of residents, complaints investigated, 135B.9

Blind persons, legal settlement, 252.16(6)

Dangerous patients, transfers, 218.92

MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES — Continued

Patients — Continued

Education of children who are residents, payment of costs, 256.7(10), 282.33

Medical assistance payments

Estates of decedents, debt of, 249A.5, 633.425

Portion segregated, 249A.11

Mental retardation, persons with, *see MENTAL RETARDATION*

Neglect of residents, complaints investigated, 135B.9

Poor persons, county assistance, legal settlement, 252.16(6, 7)

Substance abusers, treatment, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Treatment Facilities and Programs and Recipients of Treatment*

Transfer to county or private institutions, 227.11

Psychiatric medical institution for children beds established at Independence institute, 135H.6(7)

Residents, *see subhead Patients above*

Sexually violent predators civil commitment unit, *see CIVIL COMMITMENT UNIT FOR SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS*

Special mental retardation unit, *see MENTAL RETARDATION SPECIAL UNIT, STATE*

Substance abuse treatment, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Treatment Facilities and Programs and Recipients of Treatment*

Treatment, *see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES; SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Treatment Facilities and Programs and Recipients of Treatment*

Unit for mental retardation, *see MENTAL RETARDATION SPECIAL UNIT, STATE*

MENTAL HEALTH, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON

General provisions, ch 221

Administrator designation and powers, 225C.4(1i)

MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES

See also DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, subhead Care and Care Facilities; DISABILITIES, subhead Services for Persons with Disabilities; MENTAL ILLNESS, subhead Care and Care Facilities; MENTAL RETARDATION, subhead Care and Care Facilities

General provisions, ch 225C

Blind persons, legal settlement, 252.16(6)

**MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL
RETARDATION, AND
DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
SERVICES — Continued**

- Commission, state, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, AND BRAIN INJURY COMMISSION**
- Compact on mental health, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON**
- Correctional facility inmates, services to, 904.108(1d)
- County care facilities, care and treatment, ch 227
- County expenditures
- Collection from liable parties, county attorney's duties, 331.756(43, 47)
 - Legal settlement of recipients, 252.16(8)
 - Management and state payment, 331.438 – 331.440A
 - Property tax relief, ch 426B
 - Tax levies and appropriations of moneys, 331.424A
- Division of mental health and developmental disabilities in human services department, *see* **HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Division**
- Interstate compact on mental health, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON**
- Legal settlement of recipients of services, 252.16(8)
- Limited service organizations, 514B.33
- Mental health centers, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS**
- Mental health institutes, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES**
- Mental retardation special unit, state, *see* **MENTAL RETARDATION SPECIAL UNIT, STATE**
- Psychiatric hospital, state, *see* **PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE**
- Resource centers, state, *see* **RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE**
- Supported community living services
- General provisions*, 225C.21
 - Dependent adult abuse reporting by personnel, 235B.3(2e)
 - Licensing and funding, 135C.6(1)
 - Standards and compliance with standards, 225C.4(1p)

**MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL
RETARDATION, DEVELOPMENTAL
DISABILITIES, AND BRAIN INJURY
COMMISSION**

- General provisions*, ch 225C
- Community mental health center and program standards, 230A.16

**MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL
RETARDATION, DEVELOPMENTAL
DISABILITIES, AND BRAIN INJURY
COMMISSION — Continued**

- County care facility standards for care and services to persons with mental illness or developmental disabilities, 227.4
- County expenditures for mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services, management and regulation, 331.438 – 331.440A
- Intermediate care facility for persons with mental retardation, served individuals' transition under medical assistance program, 249A.12(5)

MENTAL ILLNESS

- See also* **INSANITY AND INSANE PERSONS; UNSOUND MIND, PERSONS OF**
- General provisions*, ch 225C
- Actions by persons with mental illness, extension of time limit for commencement, 614.8, 614.19, 614.27
- Admissions to institutions and admitted persons, *see subhead Hospitalizations of Persons and Hospitalized Persons with Mental Illness below*
- Assignees under assignments for benefit of creditors, removal, 681.27
- Assistance to persons with mental illness, *see subhead Care and Care Facilities below*
- Autism and persons with autism, *see* **AUTISM**
- Bill of rights, 225C.25 – 225C.29
- Care and care facilities
- See also subhead Hospitalizations of Persons and Hospitalized Persons with Mental Illness below; MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES*
 - County care facilities, *see* **COUNTY CARE FACILITIES**
 - Health care facilities for persons with mental illness, *see* **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
 - Legal settlement for recipients of treatment or services, 252.16(8)
 - Mental health centers, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS**
 - Mental health institutes, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES**
 - Personal assistance services program, 225C.46, 225C.48
 - Private institutions, regulation, ch 227
 - Property and services furnished to facilities, sales tax exemption, 423.3(18)
 - Psychiatric hospital, state, *see* **PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE**
 - Residential care facilities, *see* **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

MENTAL ILLNESS — Continued

Care and care facilities — Continued
 Rights and service quality standards of persons with mental illness, 225C.25 – 225C.29
 Supported community living services, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES**
 Centers, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS**
 Children
See also subhead *Minors below*
 Delinquent children, commitment, 232.51
 Commission, state, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, AND BRAIN INJURY COMMISSION**
 Commitments and committed persons with mental illness, *see* subhead *Hospitalizations of Persons and Hospitalized Persons with Mental Illness below*
 Compact on mental health, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON**
 Conservators and conservatorships for wards, *see* **PROBATE CODE**, subhead *Conservators and Conservatorships*
 Counselors, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELORS AND MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELING PRACTICE**
 County care facilities, *see* **COUNTY CARE FACILITIES**
 Criminal defendants
 Committed to mental health institutes, further proceedings, 226.27
 Incompetent persons, proceedings suspension for, 13B.4(1), 229A.7(1), 331.653(63), ch 812, 815.7, 815.9(1), 815.10(1), 904.201(3b)
 Insanity and insane persons, *see* **INSANITY AND INSANE PERSONS**
 Defined, 4.1(21A)
 Delinquent children, commitments, 232.51
 Developmental disabilities, persons with, *see* **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES**
 Diagnosis, false advertising, 126.16
 Disability services, *see* subhead *Care and Care Facilities above*
 Division of mental health and developmental disabilities in human services department, *see* **HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT**, subhead *Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Division*
 Driver's licenses, denial to persons with mental illness, 321.177(5, 7)
 Education programs at regents institutions, 262.70
 Facilities, *see* subhead *Care and Care Facilities above*
 Family support services program, 225C.47, 225C.48

MENTAL ILLNESS — Continued

Guardians and guardianships for wards, *see* **PROBATE CODE**, subhead *Guardians and Guardianships*
 Habeas corpus right, 229.37
 Health care facilities for persons with mental illness, *see* **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
 Hospitalizations of persons and hospitalized persons with mental illness
See also subhead *Care and Care Facilities above*; **MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES**, subhead *Hospitalizations of Persons and Hospitalized Persons*
General provisions, 222.55, 227.15, ch 229
 Costs, liability of county and state, ch 230
 County attorney's duties, 331.756(46)
 Delinquent children, 232.51
 Psychiatric hospital, 225.11
 Rules of procedure
General provisions, 602.4201
 Procedure for making rules, 229.40, 602.4202
 Publication and distribution, 2A.5, 2A.6, 2B.5(2)
 Review and delay of effective date, 2.42(15)
 Subpoenas in cases, service and return fees of county sheriffs, 331.655(1c)
 Substance abuser commitment or treatment application filing, 125.75B
 Transfers to institutions for persons with mental retardation, 222.56
 Hospitals for persons with mental illness, *see* subhead *Care and Care Facilities above*
 Housing for persons with mental illness, *see* **HOUSING**
 Incompetence by reason of mental illness, finding, 4.1(21A), 218.95(1), 229.27, 229.39(2)
 Information
 Disclosure, restrictions and authorizations, ch 228
 Governmental interagency exchange, 218.11, ch 220A
 Institutionalizations and institutionalized persons with mental illness, *see* subhead *Hospitalizations of Persons and Hospitalized Persons with Mental Illness above*
 Institutions for persons with mental illness, *see* subhead *Care and Care Facilities above*
 Intermediate care facilities for persons with mental illness, *see* **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
 Interstate compact on mental health, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON**
 Juvenile delinquents, commitment, 232.51
 Legal actions by persons with mental illness, extension of time limit for commencement, 614.8, 614.19, 614.27
 Legal settlement for persons with mental illness, 230.1 – 230.12

MENTAL ILLNESS — Continued

- Limitation of actions by persons with mental illness, extension of time limits, 614.8, 614.19, 614.27
- Marriage of persons with mental illness, *see* **MARRIAGE AND MARRIED PERSONS**
- Married persons, *see subhead Spouses below*
- Medical assistance program services, oversight and funding, 249A.26, 249A.27
- Mental health centers, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS**
- Mental health institutes, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES**
- Mental health interstate compact, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON**
- Minors
 - See also subhead Children above*
 - Hospitalization, 229.2(1), 229.6A
 - Support, liability, 230.15
 - Wards of state, transfer to juvenile home prohibited, 233B.5
- Occupational practitioner licensees
 - self-reporting impairments, regulation, 272C.3(1k)
- Personal assistance services program, 225C.46, 225C.48
- Placements to institutions and placed persons, *see subhead Hospitalizations of Persons and Hospitalized Persons with Mental Illness above*
- Prevention, false advertising, 126.16
- Prevention programs at regents institutions, 262.70
- Private institutions, regulation, ch 227
- Professional practitioner licensees self-reporting impairments, regulation, 272C.3(1k)
- Psychiatric hospital, state, *see* **PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE**
- Research programs at regents institutions, 262.70
- Residential care facilities, *see* **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
- Rights of persons with mental illness, 225C.25 – 225C.29
- Services to persons with mental illness, *see subhead Care and Care Facilities above*
- Spouses
 - Dissolutions of marriage, effect on spousal support obligation, 598.17
 - Real estate interest conveyed to other spouse, 597.6 – 597.9
 - Support, liability, 230.15
- State institutions, *see subhead Care and Care Facilities above*
- Support, ch 230
- Supported community living services, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES**
- Synonymous terms, 218.95
- Transportation, interstate compact, ch 221, 225C.4(1i)

MENTAL ILLNESS — Continued

- Treatment and treatment facilities
 - Care and care facilities, *see subhead Care and Care Facilities above*
 - False advertising for treatment, 126.16
 - Voting by persons with mental illness, disqualification, Const Iowa II §5
 - Witnesses in court, method of taking testimony, 915.38
- MENTAL ILLNESS PATIENT ADVOCATES**
 - General provisions*, 229.19
 - Public employees' retirement system
 - contributions and service purchases, 97B.73B
- MENTAL INCAPACITY AND INCOMPETENCY**
 - See* **INCOMPETENCY AND INCOMPETENT PERSONS**
- MENTAL RETARDATION**
 - General provisions*, ch 222
 - Adjudications of mental retardation, 222.16 – 222.32
 - Admissions to institutions and admitted persons with mental retardation
 - Commitments and committed persons, *see subhead Commitments to Institutions and Committed Persons with Mental Retardation below*
 - Voluntary admissions, 222.13 – 222.14
 - Assistance to persons with mental retardation, *see subhead Care and Care Facilities below*
 - Autism and persons with autism, *see* **AUTISM**
 - Bill of rights, 225C.25 – 225C.29
 - Care and care facilities
 - See also* **MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES**
 - Admissions to institutions, *see subhead Admissions to Institutions and Admitted Persons with Mental Retardation above*
 - Commitments to institutions, *see subhead Commitments to Institutions and Committed Persons with Mental Retardation below*
 - County care facilities, *see* **COUNTY CARE FACILITIES**
 - Discharges from institutions, *see subhead Discharges from Institutions below*
 - Foster care and foster care facilities, *see* **FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES**
 - Health care facilities for persons with mental retardation, *see* **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
 - Legal settlement for recipients of treatment or services, 252.16(8)
 - Mental health centers, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS**

MENTAL RETARDATION — Continued

Care and care facilities — Continued

- Mental health institutes
 - Persons admitted to institutes, 226.8
 - Special unit, *see* **MENTAL RETARDATION SPECIAL UNIT, STATE**
- Personal assistance services program, 225C.46, 225C.48
- Private institutions
 - General provisions*, ch 227
 - Patient deaths, investigation, 222.12
 - Transfers, 222.55
- Property and services furnished to facilities, sales tax exemption, 423.3(18a)
- Residential care facilities, *see* **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
- Resource centers, state, *see* **RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE**
- Rights and service quality standards of persons with mental retardation, 225C.25 – 225C.29
- State special unit, *see* **MENTAL RETARDATION SPECIAL UNIT, STATE**
- Supported community living services, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES**

Children

- See also subhead Minors below*
- Delinquent children, commitment, 232.51
- Education, *see subhead Education below*

Commission, state, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, AND BRAIN INJURY COMMISSION**

Commitments to institutions and committed persons with mental retardation

- General provisions*, 222.16 – 222.32
- County attorney's duties, 331.756(42)
- Delinquent children, 232.51
- Discharges, *see subhead Discharges from Institutions below*
- False petition, penalty, 222.47

Competency to vote, determination, 222.16, 222.31(3), 222.45

Conservators and conservatorships for persons with mental retardation, *see* **PROBATE CODE, subhead Conservators and Conservatorships**

Correctional facility for offenders with mental retardation, 904.205

County care facilities, *see* **COUNTY CARE FACILITIES**

Criminal defendants and offenders with mental retardation

- Correctional facility for criminal offenders, 904.205
- Suspension of proceedings against criminal defendants, 222.53, 222.54

Defined, 222.2

Delinquent children, commitment, 232.51

MENTAL RETARDATION — Continued

Determinations of mental retardation, 222.16 – 222.32

Developmental disabilities, persons with, *see* **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES**

Disability services, *see subhead Care and Care Facilities above*

Discharges from institutions

- Proceedings, 222.41 – 222.58
- Voluntary patients, 222.15

Division of mental health and developmental disabilities in human services department, *see* **HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Division**

Education

- Family support subsidies, 225C.35 – 225C.42
- Regents board programs, 262.70
- Special education, *see* **SPECIAL EDUCATION**

Facilities, *see subhead Care and Care Facilities above*

Family support program, 225C.47, 225C.48

Fiduciaries, service as, disqualified, 633.63

Fishing licenses for persons with mental retardation, 483A.24(9)

Foster care and foster care facilities, *see* **FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES**

Glenwood state resource center, *see* **RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE**

Guardians and guardianships for persons with mental retardation

- See also PROBATE CODE, subhead Guardians and Guardianships*
- General provisions*, 222.34

Habeas corpus right, 222.41

Health care facilities for persons with mental retardation, *see* **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

Hospitalizations of persons and hospitalized persons with mental retardation, *see subhead Commitments to Institutions and Committed Persons with Mental Retardation above*

Hospital-schools for persons with mental retardation, *see* **RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE**

Housing for persons with mental retardation, *see* **HOUSING**

Incompetency to vote, determination, 222.16, 222.31(3), 222.45

Institutionalizations of and institutionalized persons with mental retardation, *see subhead Commitments to Institutions and Committed Persons with Mental Retardation above*

Institutions for persons with mental retardation, *see subhead Care and Care Facilities above*

Intermediate care facilities for persons with mental retardation, *see* **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

Juvenile delinquents, commitment, 232.51

MENTAL RETARDATION — Continued

Legal settlement, 222.61 – 222.70
 Marriage of persons with mental retardation, *see* **MARRIAGE AND MARRIED PERSONS**, subhead *Mental Illness and Mental Retardation, Persons with*
 Medical assistance, *see* **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**
 Mental health centers, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS**
 Mental health institutes, *see* subhead *Care and Care Facilities above*
 Minors
 See also subhead *Children above*
 Intermediate care facilities services under medical assistance, state responsibility, 249A.12(4)
 Voluntary admission to and discharge from facilities, 222.13, 222.13A, 222.15, 222.16A
 Wards of state, transfer to juvenile home prohibited, 233B.5
 Personal assistance services program, 225C.46, 225C.48
 Placements to institutions and placed persons, *see* subhead *Commitments to Institutions and Committed Persons with Mental Retardation above*
 Prevention programs at regents institutions, 262.70
 Prisoners with mental retardation, correctional facility for, 904.205
 Private institutions, *see* subhead *Care and Care Facilities above*
 Research programs at regents institutions, 262.70
 Residential care facilities, *see* **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
 Resource centers, state, *see* **RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE**
 Rights of persons with mental retardation, 225C.25 – 225C.29
 Schools, *see* **RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE**
 Services to persons with mental retardation, *see* subhead *Care and Care Facilities above*
 State institutions, *see* subhead *Care and Care Facilities above*
 State unit for mental retardation, *see* **MENTAL RETARDATION SPECIAL UNIT, STATE**
 Support, 222.31, 222.60 – 222.83
 Supported community living services, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES**
 Synonymous terms, 218.95
 Treatment and treatment facilities
 Care and care facilities, *see* subhead *Care and Care Facilities above*
 False advertising for treatment, 126.16
 Unit for mental retardation, *see* **MENTAL RETARDATION SPECIAL UNIT, STATE**

MENTAL RETARDATION — Continued

Voting and voter registration by persons with mental retardation, *see* **ELECTIONS**, subhead *Voters and Voting*
 Wards, *see* **PROBATE CODE**, subheads *Conservators and Conservatorships; Guardians and Guardianships*
 Wards of state, transfer to juvenile home prohibited, 233B.5
 Witnesses in court, method of taking testimony, 915.38
 Woodward state resource center, *see* **RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE**

MENTAL RETARDATION SPECIAL UNIT, STATE

See also **HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS**
 General provisions, 222.1(2), 222.88 – 222.91
 Admissions, voluntary, 222.13 – 222.15
 Commitments and committed persons, *see* **MENTAL RETARDATION**, subhead *Commitments to Institutions and Committed Persons with Mental Retardation*
 Communications by patients, 222.8
 Deaths of patients, investigation, 222.12
 Departures of patients, unauthorized, 222.9 – 222.11
 Moneys of patients, deposit, 222.84 – 222.87
 Nonresident patients, liability for costs, 222.83
 Transfers of patients to and from unit, 222.7

MENTORING PROGRAM

General provisions, 84A.5(6), 84A.9

MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS
See **MERCHANTS AND MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS****MERCHANDISE**

Advertising, *see* **ADVERTISING**
 Buying clubs, ch 552A
 Certificates, *see* **GIFT CERTIFICATES**
 Consumer frauds, *see* **CONSUMER FRAUDS**
 False labeling, 714.8
 Harassment, false orders, 708.7
 Recovery, legal actions, ch 645
 Sales, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, subhead *Sales*
 Unsolicited goods received by mail, acceptance as gift, 556A.1

MERCHANDISE CERTIFICATES

See **GIFT CERTIFICATES**

MERCHANTABLE GOODS

Sales, implied warrants, 554.2314

MERCHANTABLE TITLE

See **MARKETABLE RECORD TITLE**

MERCHANT MARINE

Military service tax credit eligibility, 426A.11(3)
 Service bonus compensation, 35A.8(4)
 Voting by absent persons, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting*

MERCHANTS AND MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS

See also SALES; STORES

Commission merchants, liens, ch 576
 Credit insurance authorized, 515.48(8)
 Defined, sales Act, 554.2104
 Forwarding and commission merchants, liens, ch 576
 Glasses sellers, optometry law not applicable, 154.2(1)
 Law merchant, supplementary law to uniform commercial code, 554.1103
 Merchandise, *see MERCHANDISE*
 Railroad complaints, 327C.25
 Sales, services, and use taxes, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*
 Transient merchants, licenses, ch 9C

MERCURY

See also METALS

Batteries, mercury content restrictions, 455D.10A(2)
 Drug ingredients, labeling requirements, 126.10(5)
 Immunizations for children, mercury content restrictions, 135.39B, 514C.21
 Packages or packaging components, mercury content restrictions, 455D.19
 Poisons, sales restrictions, 205.5

MERCY KILLING

See EUTHANASIA

MERGED AREA HOSPITALS

See HOSPITALS, subhead Area Hospitals and Hospital Trustees

MERGED AREA SCHOOLS

See COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS

MERGERS

Banks, 524.1401 – 524.1420
 Cooperative associations, 499.61 – 499.71
 Cooperatives, 501.611 – 501.619
 Corporations, 490.1101 – 490.1110, 491.101 – 491.114
 Credit unions, 533.30
 Insurance companies, consolidation, ch 521
 Limited liability companies, 490.1101, 490A.1201 – 490A.1206, 490A.1515
 Nonprofit corporations, 504.1101 – 504.1108, 504A.40 – 504A.45
 Partnerships, 486A.105, 486A.901 – 486A.908, 487.1201 – 487.1206, 488.1101 – 488.1113
 Professional corporations, 496C.18

MERGERS — Continued

Savings and loan associations, 534.511, 534.512
 School districts, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Reorganization of School Districts*

MERIT SYSTEM FOR STATE EMPLOYEES

General provisions, 8A.411 – 8A.418
 Administrative law judges, system coverage, 10A.801(3)
 Agricultural development authority staff, 175.7(3)
 Alcoholic beverages division employees, 123.30(4)
 Amusement device and ride inspection personnel, 88A.6
 Barbering law enforcement personnel, 158.6
 Boilers and unfired steam pressure vessel law enforcement personnel, 89.1
 Building code commissioner's employees, 103A.6
 Civil actions involving administrative services department, court costs award, 625.29
 Commerce department employees, 474.10
 Conservation corps employees, exemption, 84A.7(5)
 Contested cases, 10A.601
 Correctional department facility employees, 904.303
 Corrections department personnel, 904.108(1e)
 Cosmetology law enforcement personnel, 157.7
 Criminalistics laboratory employees, 691.1
 Cultural affairs department employees, 303.1A(5)
 Dental examiners board inspector, 147.114
 Dental examiners board investigators, 153.33(2)
 Economic development department employees, 15.106(2)
 Economic protective and investment authority personnel, 16A.5(2)
 Education department personnel, 256.9(4), 256.52(3d), 256.54
 Elder affairs department staff, 231.22
 Elective officers
 Candidates, leave of absence, 55.4
 Employees of elective officers, exemption, 8A.412(24)
 Exemption, 8A.412(1)
 Merit employees' leave of absence to serve as elective officers, 55.1
 Elevator code enforcement personnel, 89A.4
 Ethics and campaign disclosure board employees, 68B.32(5)
 Examining board personnel, 272C.6(1)
 Exempt employees
 See also subheads under this index heading for exemption provisions relating to other employees
 General provisions, 8A.412
 Federal programs exemption, 8A.418
 Farm assistance program legal services provider, exemption, 13.22(6)
 Farm mediation service, exemption, 13.13(2)

MERIT SYSTEM FOR STATE EMPLOYEES
— Continued

Federal programs exemption, 8A.418
 Finance authority title guaranty division director, exemption, 16.2(1)
 Grievance procedures, use by public employees, 20.18
 Health care facility inspection advance information disclosure, discipline, 135C.16(1)
 Health care facility regulation personnel, 135C.18
 Higher education loan authority employees, exemption, 261A.6(10)
 Human rights department division administrators and employees, 216A.2, 216A.145
 Human services department institution employees, 218.10
 Human services department personnel, 217.23(1)
 Inspections and appeals department employees
General provisions, 10A.104(2), 135C.18
 Health care facility inspection advance information disclosure, discipline, 135C.16(1)
 Insurance division deputy administrator, 502.601(1)
 Judicial review actions involving administrative services department, court costs award, 625.29
 Labor services division employees, 88.2(3), 88A.6, 89.1, 89A.4, 91A.9(3)
 Legal services for persons in poverty grant program legal services provider, exemption, 13.34(4)
 Libraries and information services division staff, 256.52(3d), 256.54
 Licensing board personnel, 272C.6(1)
 Lottery authority employees, 99G.10(2)
 Medical examiners board investigators, 147.103A(3)
 Natural resources department personnel, 445A.4(1e)
 Nursing board employees and investigators, 152.3(6), 152.11
 Occupational safety and health administration employees, 88.2(3)
 Parole board staff, 904A.4B(3)
 Pharmacy examiners board secretary, 147.98
 Physician assistant examiners board investigators, 147.103
 Public employees' retirement system division employees, 97B.4(3d)
 Public employment relations board personnel, 20.5(4)
 Public health department director, exemption, 135.2
 Public safety department employees, 103A.6, 691.1
 Racing and gaming commission employees, exemption, 99D.6

MERIT SYSTEM FOR STATE EMPLOYEES
— Continued

Securities bureau administrator, exemption, 502.601(1)
 State-federal relations office employees, exemption, 7F.1(3)
 Status of African-Americans division employees, 216A.145
 Title guaranty division director, exemption, 16.2(1)
 Transportation department personnel, 307.12(2)
 Utilities board general counsel and assistants, 474.10
 Veterans affairs commission employees, 35A.8(3)
 Veterans home personnel, 35D.14
 Voter registration commission personnel, 47.8(3)
 Wage payment collection law enforcement personnel, 91A.9(3)
 Workers' compensation division chief deputy commissioners, 86.2(1)

MESSAGES

Governor's messages, *see GOVERNOR*
 Telegraph messages, *see TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES*
 Telephone messages, *see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES*
 Wiretapping, criminal provisions, 727.8

MESSENGERS

Child labor restrictions for messenger services, 92.6, 92.8
 Election messengers, 43.47, 43.71, 50.23, 50.34, 50.47

METALS

See also CADMIUM; CHROMIUM; GOLD; LEAD; MERCURY; SILVER; ZINC
 Commodity merchant and transaction regulation, ch 502A
 Junkyards, *see JUNKYARDS*
 Mines, *see MINES AND MINING*
 Production of metallic minerals, regulation, ch 458A
 Recycling, *see RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS*
 Weight and weighing devices, *see WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND WEIGHING AND MEASURING DEVICES*

METEOROLOGY

See WEATHER

METERS

Parking meters, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities*
 Weighing and measuring devices, *see WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND WEIGHING AND MEASURING DEVICES*

METHAMPHETAMINE

See also *CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*

Criminal offenses and offenders

General provisions, 124.401, 124.401C –
124.401E, 726.6(1g, 5), 902.9(1)

Bail restrictions, 811.1

Judgments and sentences

Deferred judgments, 907.3(1k)

Deferred sentences, 907.3(2e)

Minimum sentences, 902.8A

Reduction of sentences, 901.10,
903A.5

Reopening of sentence proceedings,
13B.4(1), 901.5A

Family development services,
methamphetamine education,
217.12(3b)

Manufacture or possession in presence of
children or minors

Child abuse, 232.68(2g)

Children in need of assistance, 232.2(6p)

Criminal offenses, see *subhead Criminal
Offenses and Offenders above*

Special women, infants, and children
supplemental food program,
methamphetamine education component,
135.16

METHANE

See *NATURAL GAS*

METHEMOGLOBINEMIA

Poisonings, reporting required, 135.11(21, 22),
139A.21

**METHYL TERTIARY BUTYL ETHER
(MTBE)**

Defined, 214A.1

Fuel content restrictions, 214A.2(4), 214A.18

METROLOGIST, STATE

Designation, 213.1

**METROPOLITAN PLANNING
COMMISSIONS**

See *PLANNING AND PLANNING
COMMISSIONS*

METROPOLITAN SERVICE AREAS

Cities and counties, 28E.40

MEXICAN-AMERICAN PERSONS

See *HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead
Latino Affairs Division and Commission;
MINORITY PERSONS*

MIAs (MISSING IN ACTION)

See *MILITARY FORCES, subhead Missing
Military Persons and Persons Missing in
Action (MIA)*

MICE

See also *RODENTS*

Pets, see *PETS*

Poisons for mice, requirements for sales,
205.8(4)

MICROFILM

County recorders' records, 331.603(3)

County records, 331.101(4)

Court records, 602.8103(2)

Motor vehicle records, 321.31

Tax records, 422.68(4)

**MID-AMERICA PORT COMMISSION
AGREEMENT**

General provisions, ch 28K

**MIDWEST ENERGY COMPACT
(INTERSTATE COMPACT ON
ENERGY)**

General provisions, 473A.1

**MIDWEST INTERSTATE LOW-LEVEL
RADIOACTIVE WASTE COMPACT**

General provisions, 457B.1

**MIDWEST NUCLEAR COMPACT AND
BOARD**

General provisions, ch 15D

MIFEPRISTONE

Pregnancy termination, report of use,
144.29A(1k)

MIGRANTS

See also *TRANSIENT PERSONS*

Children, labor by, occupations and permits,
ch 92

Migrant health centers, sales tax exemption,
423.3(18e)

Migrant labor camps, regulation, ch 138

MIGRATORY GAME BIRDS

Hunting, see *HUNTING, subhead Game
Hunting*

MILE

Units of measurement, 210.2, 210.3

MILEAGE

County officers and employees, 331.324(1b)

County sheriffs, 70A.13, 331.655

County supervisors, 331.215(2)

Court officers and employees, 602.1509

Election board members, 49.20

Election contest judges for contested state
offices, 61.14

General assembly members, 2.10, 2.14(5), 2.44

Impeachment court officers, members, and
managers, 68.14

Judicial branch officers and employees, 602.1509

Jurors, see *JURIES, subhead Fees and Mileage
for Jurors*

MILEAGE — Continued

Local government officers and employees,
70A.9 – 70A.11
State officers and employees, 8A.363
Township officers and employees, 331.324(1b)
Veteran affairs commissions, county, 35B.5
Witnesses, *see WITNESSES, subhead Fees and Mileage*

MILFOIL

Prevention, control, and eradication of Eurasian water milfoil, 456A.37, 805.8B(5)

MILITARY ACADEMY, STATE

State military forces members' duties at academy, 29A.8(1)

MILITARY CODE

General provisions, ch 29A

MILITARY CONFLICTS

See WARS

MILITARY COURTS

See also COURTS-MARTIAL; COURTS OF INQUIRY; MARTIAL LAW

Contempts, punishment powers, 29B.49
Fines, payment and disposition, 29B.126
Immunity for actions, 29B.125
Jurisdiction, 29B.127
Process, 29B.120

MILITARY DISTRICTS

See MARTIAL LAW

MILITARY DIVISION

See PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT

MILITARY FORCES

See also MILITIA; NATIONAL GUARD; STATE GUARD; VETERANS

General provisions, 29.2, ch 29A
Academy, state, state military forces members' duties at, 29A.8(1)
Adjutant general and deputy adjutants general, *see PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT*
Agent Orange exposure of Vietnam Conflict veterans, *see VIETNAM CONFLICT AND VETERANS OF VIETNAM CONFLICT*
Air force of United States, *see subhead United States Armed Forces below*
Air national guard, *see NATIONAL GUARD*
Appropriations, limit, Const Iowa I §14
Armories, *see NATIONAL GUARD*
Arms, *see WEAPONS, subhead Military Forces Members*
Army national guard, *see NATIONAL GUARD*
Army of United States, *see subhead United States Armed Forces below*

MILITARY FORCES — Continued

Attorneys in fact for military forces members, power of attorney revocation or termination, 29A.74 – 29A.76
Automobiles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subheads Military Forces Members and Veterans; Military Vehicles*
Basic training, school graduation credit for, 256.11(15)
Bearing arms, right, Const US Amend 2
Bosnia-Herzegovina peacekeeping service, active duty pay, income tax exemption, 422.7(25)
Bronze star recipients, motor vehicle special registration plates for, 321.34(20)
Camp Dodge, *see CAMP DODGE*
Chemical exposure of Vietnam Conflict veterans, *see VIETNAM CONFLICT AND VETERANS OF VIETNAM CONFLICT*
Civil power, military subordinate to, Const Iowa I §14
Coast guard of United States, *see subhead United States Armed Forces below*
College students
Financial aid program requirements modification or waiver for individuals affected by national emergencies, 261.5
Members of military forces, options when ordered to service, 260C.14(20), 261.9(1g), 262.9(29)
Commander in chief of state military forces
Designation and duties, Const Iowa IV §7; 29A.7, 29A.65 – 29A.67
Federal service, additional troops provided, 29A.53
Record of acts, 7.2
Commander in chief of United States armed forces, Const US II §2
Congressional authority, Const US I §8
Congressional medal of honor recipients, motor vehicle special registration plates for, 321.34(8)
Courts-martial, *see COURTS-MARTIAL*
Crimes, *see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF*
Deaths and dead persons
Finding of death, evidence, 633.517
Killed in action, income taxes forgiven, 422.5(9)
Powers of attorney, revocation or termination, 29A.74 – 29A.76
Records, recording by counties, 22.7(48), 331.607(1), 331.608
Desertion from state military forces, *see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF*
Discharges from service, recording by county recorders, 22.7(48), 331.606A, 331.607(1), 331.608
Division in public defense department, *see PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT, subhead Military Division*

MILITARY FORCES — Continued

Drivers of motor vehicles
 Exemption from license requirements, 321.176(1), 321.176A(3)
 Validity of licenses, extension, 321.198
 Election day, military duty performance, Const Iowa II §3
 Elective public officers in military service, vacancies in public offices, 69.20
 Enduring Freedom service, active duty pay, income tax exemption, 422.7(40)
 Federal forces, *see subhead United States Armed Forces below*
 Firearms, *see WEAPONS, subhead Military Forces Members*
 Fire fighters of cities, military service period included in period of service in fire department, 410.7, 411.9
 Fishing by United States armed forces members
 Exemption from licensing requirement, 483A.24(6)
 Residency status under licensing law, 483A.1A(7)
 Flag collection of Iowa, 303.2(2k)
 Fur harvesting by United States armed forces members
 Exemption from licensing requirement, 483A.24(6)
 Residency status under licensing law, 483A.1A(7)
 Governor's commander-in-chief duties, *see subhead Commander in Chief of State Military Forces above*
 Guns, *see WEAPONS, subhead Military Forces Members*
 Herbicide exposure of Vietnam Conflict veterans, *see VIETNAM CONFLICT AND VETERANS OF VIETNAM CONFLICT*
 Homesteads, tax credit, 425.15
 Honor guard services performance, 35A.12
 Hunting by United States armed forces members
 Exemption from licensing requirement, 483A.24(6)
 Residency status under licensing law, 483A.1A(7)
 Income taxes
 Exemptions, 422.7(20, 24, 25, 38, 40 – 42)
 Forgiveness of taxes, 422.5(9)
 State return filing time, additional, 422.21
 Iraqi Freedom service, active duty pay, income tax exemption, 422.7(40)
 Judge advocates, *see JUDGE ADVOCATES*
 Justice, code of, *see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF*
 Killings of and killed military persons, *see subhead Deaths and Dead Persons above*
 Legion of merit recipients, motor vehicle registration plates for, 321.34(15)
 Marines of United States, *see subhead United States Armed Forces below*

MILITARY FORCES — Continued

Medal of honor recipients, motor vehicle registration plates for, 321.34(8)
 Memorial buildings and halls, *see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND HALLS*
 Memorials, *see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND HALLS; MONUMENTS*
 Merchant marine, *see MERCHANT MARINE*
 Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(7)
 MIA, *see subhead Missing Military Persons and Persons Missing in Action (MIA) below*
 Military courts, *see MILITARY COURTS*
 Military justice code, *see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF*
 Missing military persons and persons missing in action (MIA)
 Evidence, 633.517
 Income taxes forgiven, 422.5(9)
 Powers of attorney, revocation or termination, 29A.74 – 29A.76
 Monuments, *see MONUMENTS*
 Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subheads Military Forces Members and Veterans; Military Vehicles*
 Mutiny by state military forces, *see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF*
 Navy of United States, *see subhead United States Armed Forces below*
 Noble Eagle service, active duty pay, income tax exemption, 422.7(40)
 Offenses by state military forces, trial and punishment, *see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF*
 Operation Iraqi Freedom, Noble Eagle, and Enduring Freedom service, active duty pay, income tax exemption, 422.7(40)
 Organizations, *see MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS*
 Organized reserves of United States armed forces, *see subhead Reserves of United States Armed Forces below*
 Orphan children of veterans, educational aid, 35.8 – 35.11
 Pay, income taxation, *see subhead Income Taxes above*
 Pearl Harbor veterans, motor vehicle special registration plates for, 321.34(17)
 Persian Gulf Conflict service, active duty pay, income tax exemption, 422.7(24)
 Police officers of cities, military service period included in period of service in police department, 410.7, 411.9
 POW, *see subhead Prisoners of War (POW) below*
 Powers of attorney, revocation or termination, 29A.74 – 29A.76
 President of the United States
 commander-in-chief duties, Const US II §2
 Prisoners of war (POW)
 Evidence, 633.517
 Hunting and fishing licenses for former prisoners of war, 483A.24(13)
 Maltreatment of prisoners, 29B.102

MILITARY FORCES — Continued

Prisoners of war (POW) — Continued
 Misconduct, 29B.102
 Motor vehicle special registration plates for ex-prisoners of war, 321.34(8A)
 Powers of attorney, revocation or termination, 29A.74 – 29A.76
 Property tax credits and exemptions, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**
 Public defense department, division in, *see* **PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT, subhead Military Division**
 Public officers in military service, vacancies in public offices, 69.20
 Public safety department peace officers, military service included in service as state officer, 97A.9
 Purple heart recipients, *see* **VETERANS**
 Quartering in houses, Const US Amend 3; Const Iowa I §15
 Records, recording by counties, 22.7(48), 331.606B(4), 331.607(1), 331.608
 Reserve officers training corps (ROTC)
 Governor's award for cadets, 262.27
 Honor guard services performance, 35A.12
 Reserves of United States armed forces
 College student financial aid program requirements modification or waiver for individuals affected by national emergencies, 261.5
 College students in reserves, options when ordered to service, 260C.14(20), 261.9(1g), 262.9(29)
 Discrimination against members prohibited, 29A.43(1)
 Health insurance coverage continuation after duty or service, 29A.43(2)
 Honor guard services performance, 35A.12
 Leaves of absence from employment, 29A.28, 29A.43(1)
 Retirement plan accounts of members, withdrawals from, tax exemption, 422.7(38)
 Residency in state, Const Iowa II §4
 ROTC, *see* **subhead Reserve Officers Training Corps (ROTC) above**
 Sailors of United States, *see* **subhead United States Armed Forces below**
 School students, graduation credit for military basic training, 256.11(15)
 Separations from service, recording by county recorders, 331.606A, 331.606B(4)
 Silver star recipients, motor vehicle special registration plates for, 321.34(20)
 Soldiers of United States, *see* **subhead United States Armed Forces below**
 Standing army, prohibited, Const Iowa I §14
 Students
 College students, *see* **subhead College Students above**
 School students, graduation credit for military basic training, 256.11(15)

MILITARY FORCES — Continued

Taxes, *see* **TAXATION**
 United States armed forces
 Attorneys in fact for members, power of attorney revocation or termination, 29A.74 – 29A.76
 Chemical exposure of Vietnam Conflict veterans, *see* **VIETNAM CONFLICT AND VETERANS OF VIETNAM CONFLICT**
 College student financial aid program requirements modification or waiver for individuals affected by national emergencies, 261.5
 Commander in chief of United States armed forces, Const US II §2
 Congressional authority, Const US I §8
 Death and dead persons, *see* **subhead Deaths and Dead Persons above**
 Fire fighters of cities, military service period included in period of service in fire department, 410.7, 411.9
 Fishing license law application, *see* **subhead Fishing by United States Armed Forces Members above**
 Fur-harvesting license law application, *see* **subhead Fur Harvesting by United States Armed Forces Members above**
 Harassment and intimidation of uniformed persons at regents institutions, prohibition, 262.9(30)
 Hunting license law application, *see* **subhead Hunting by United States Armed Forces Members above**
 Income taxes, *see* **subhead Income Taxes above**
 Killed in action, income tax forgiveness, 422.5(9)
 Missing in action, *see* **subhead Missing Military Persons and Persons Missing in Action (MIA) above**
 Motor vehicle drivers, *see* **subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles above**
 National defense projects, school lands purchased, 274.39 – 274.45
 National guard, *see* **NATIONAL GUARD**
 Pay, income taxation, *see* **subhead Income Taxes above**
 Police officers of cities, military service period included in period of service in police department, 410.7, 411.9
 Powers of attorney given by members, revocation or termination, 29A.74 – 29A.76
 Prisoners of war, *see* **subhead Prisoners of War (POW) above**
 Public safety department peace officers, military service period included in service as state officer, 97A.9
 Recruiting offices, voter registration agencies, 48A.19 – 48A.21
 Reserves, *see* **subhead Reserves of United States Armed Forces above**

MILITARY FORCES — Continued

- United States armed forces — Continued
 - Retirees, special motor vehicle registration plates for, 321.34(19)
 - Selective service system, registration of persons by state, 321.183, 321.190(1a)
 - Uniforms, wearing without permission, 29A.40
 - Voting by absent persons, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting*
 - Weapons, possession authorized, 724.2(2), 724.4(4c)
- Vehicle drivers, *see subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles above*
- Vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subheads Military Forces Members and Veterans; Military Vehicles*
- Vietnam Conflict veterans, chemical exposure, *see VIETNAM CONFLICT AND VETERANS OF VIETNAM CONFLICT*
- Voting by absent persons, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting*
- Weapons, *see WEAPONS*

MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF

- General provisions, ch 29B*
- Absence without leave, 29B.44, 29B.83
- Arrests
 - Breaking, 29B.92
 - Defined, 29B.6
 - Persons charged with offenses, 29B.8
 - Probable cause, 29B.7
 - Unlawful arrest, 29B.94
 - Witnesses, 29B.47
- Assault
 - Officers, 29B.87
 - Warrant officers, 29B.88
- Breach of peace, 29B.110
- Conspiracy, 29B.78, 29B.81
- Countersigns, improper use, 29B.98
- Courts-martial, *see COURTS-MARTIAL*
- Courts of inquiry, *see COURTS OF INQUIRY*
- Cruelty, 29B.90
- Dereliction of duty, 29B.89
- Desertion
 - General provisions, 29B.82*
 - Apprehension of deserters, 29B.5
 - Jurisdiction of military courts, 29B.2
 - Limitation of actions, 29B.44
 - Solicitation, 29B.79
- Disrespect toward officers, 29B.86, 29B.88
- Disturbing the peace, 29B.110
- Double jeopardy, 29B.45
- Drunkenness, 29B.106, 29B.107
- Dueling, 29B.108
- Enemy, aiding, 29B.101
- Extradition, deserters, apprehension outside state, 29B.5
- Fines and penalties
 - See also subhead Sentences and Punishments below*
 - Confinement in lieu of paying fine, 29B.21

MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF — Continued

- Fines and penalties — Continued
 - Contempt, 29B.49
 - Courts-martial, 29B.17, 29B.57
 - Nonjudicial, 29B.14
 - Payment and disposition, 29B.126
 - Pending trial, 29B.12
 - Refusal to witness, 29B.48
 - Special courts-martial, 29B.18
 - Summary courts-martial, 29B.18
- Forfeitures
 - Effective date, 29B.58
 - Pay allowance, 29B.14
 - Remission, 29B.70
- Forgery, 29B.113
- Fraud
 - Against government, 29B.113
 - Discharge and enlistment, 29B.2, 29B.80
 - New trial, 29B.69
 - Official statements, 29B.103
- Insubordination, 29B.87
- Jails, confinement, 29B.10, 29B.11
- Judge advocates, *see JUDGE ADVOCATES*
- Larceny, 29B.114
- Limitation of actions, 29B.44
- Looting, 29B.100
- Military courts, *see MILITARY COURTS*
- Mutiny
 - Limitation of actions, 29B.44
 - Punishment, 29B.91
 - Solicitation, 29B.79
- Oath administration authority, 29B.129
- Offenses, 29B.73 – 29B.116
- Officers
 - Assault and battery, 29B.87, 29B.88
 - Complaints of wrongs, 29B.118
 - Conduct unbecoming an officer, 29B.115
 - Courts-martial, qualifications, 29B.26
 - Dismissal, evidence, 29B.51
 - Disrespect, 29B.86
 - Military judge
 - Challenges, 29B.42
 - Coercion, 29B.38
- Peace officers
 - Arrest, 29B.4
 - Deserters, 29B.5
- Penalties, *see subhead Fines and Penalties above*
- Perjury, 29B.112, 29B.113
- Prisoners
 - Confinement, 29B.10, 29B.59
 - Release without proper authority, 29B.93
 - Reports, 29B.11
- Prisoners of war, *see MILITARY FORCES*
- Punishments, *see subhead Sentences and Punishments below*
- Riots, 29B.110
- Safeguards, forcing, 29B.99
- Sedition
 - Punishment, 29B.91
 - Solicitation, 29B.79

**MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF —
Continued**

Sentences and punishments

See also subhead Fines and Penalties above

Announcement, 29B.54

Courts-martial, jurisdiction, 29B.17

Cruel and unusual, 29B.56

Deferral, 29B.58, 29B.60

Dismissal or discharge, approval, governor,
29B.19

Effective date, 29B.58

Error of law, 29B.66

Execution, 29B.59, 29B.60

Finality of proceedings, 29B.72

Nonjudicial punishment, 29B.14

Pay grade reduction, enlisted member, 29B.58

Punishment pending trial, 29B.12

Rehearings, 29B.64

Remission, 29B.70

Review, representation by counsel, 29B.67

Special courts-martial, 29B.18

Summary courts-martial, 29B.18

Suspension, 29B.70

Vacation, 29B.68

Voting and rulings, 29B.52

Sleeping on post, 29B.107

Solicitation of offenses, 29B.79

Trials

New trial, 29B.69

Procedure, 29B.37

Property damage offenders, 29B.119

Record, 29B.55

Speedy trial, 29B.8

Unlawful confinement, 29B.94

Vehicles, drunken and reckless driving, 29B.106

Vessels, hazarding, 29B.105

Witnesses

Attendance, enforcement, 29B.120

Courts of inquiry, cross-examination, 29B.117

Oaths, 29B.43

Refusal to appear, 29B.48

Subpoenas, 29B.47

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONSIncome taxes on business corporations,
exemptions for military organizations,
422.34(2)Property tax exemptions for veterans
organizations, 427.1(5, 14)Restrictions on formation of organizations,
29A.31**MILITARY VETERANS***See VETERANS***MILITIA***See also MILITARY FORCES; STATE GUARD*

General provisions, Const Iowa VI; 29A.4

Bearing arms, right, Const US Amend 2

Defined, 29A.1

Federal service, Const US I §8

MILITIA — ContinuedImprisonment for militia fines prohibited, Const
Iowa I §19Officeholders in militia, eligibility for general
assembly seats, Const Iowa III §22**MILK***See DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS***MILLET***See CROPS; GRAIN***MILLS**

Child labor, ch 92

Dams, protection of banks, 464B.23, 464B.24

Defined, 91.15

Inspection by labor services division, 91.9

Reports to labor services division, 91.12

Violations, 91.16

Water power, falls, acquiring and utilizing,
464B.25**MINERAL RIGHTS**

Regulation under securities law, 502.102(28)

Taxation, 427A.1(1), 458A.18, 458A.19

Tax sale, 458A.20

MINERALS*See also STONE*

Access by railroad, right-of-way, 6A.4(3)

Clays, *see CLAYS*Coal, *see COAL*Commodity merchant and transaction
regulation, ch 502AFuel used in extraction and processing of
minerals, fuel tax refunds, 452A.17 –
452A.19Gases, *see GASES*Lead, *see LEAD*Leases, *see LEASES, subhead Oil, Gas, and
Metallic Mineral Leases*Lime, *see LIME AND LIMESTONE*

Metallic mineral production regulation, ch 458A

Mineral rights, *see MINERAL RIGHTS*Mines, *see MINES AND MINING*Petroleum, *see PETROLEUM AND
PETROLEUM PRODUCTS*

Production of minerals, ch 458A

Rights to minerals, *see MINERAL RIGHTS*

Sales, 554.2107

Secured transactions, *see UNIFORM
COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured
Transactions, thereunder Minerals*

Studies, geological, 263.3, 456.3

MINERS' LIENS

Enforcement, 574.1, 626.70

MINES AND MINING

General provisions, 159.6(9), ch 208

Coal mines and mining

General provisions, 159.6(9), ch 207

Actions against operators, 616.13

Employees, liens for labor, securing and
enforcing, 574.1, 626.70

MINES AND MINING — Continued

- Coal mines and mining — Continued
 - Mechanics' and miners' liens for opening, developing, or operating, enforcement, 574.1, 626.70
 - Producers within Iowa, sales to government agencies, compliance with mining laws, 73.6
 - Railroad access, acquisition by eminent domain, 6A.4(3)
 - Strip mining, soil replacement required, 161F.2
- Defined, 91.15
- Gas wells, ch 458A
- Inspections, 91.9
- Maps, filing required, 456.11 – 456.13
- Metallic mineral production, ch 458A
- Miners' liens, enforcement, 574.1, 626.70
- Oil wells, ch 458A
- Reports to labor services division, 91.12
- Sales tax exemptions for manufacturers, 423.3(47)
- Violations, 91.16

MINISTERS

- See *RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES*, subhead *Clergy*

MINIVANS

- See *MOTOR VEHICLES*, subhead *Multipurpose Vehicles*

MINKS

- See also *FUR-BEARING ANIMALS*
- Hunting, see *HUNTING*, subhead *Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting*
- Illegal taking or possessing, penalties, 481A.130 – 481A.133
- Trapping, see *TRAPPING AND TRAPS*, subhead *Fur-Bearing Animal Trapping and Traps*

MINNOWS

- See *FISH*

MINORITY PERSONS

- See also *AMERICAN INDIANS AND INDIAN TRIBES*
- Academic grants for economic success program, 261.101 – 261.105
- Academic incentives for minorities program, 260C.29
- Affirmative action, see *AFFIRMATIVE ACTION*
- Blind persons, see *BLIND PERSONS*
- Businesses owned, operated, or managed by minority persons, see *SMALL BUSINESS*, subhead *Minority Persons, Businesses Owned, Operated, or Managed by*
- Civil rights, see *CIVIL RIGHTS*
- College faculty, recruitment and employment report, 261.25(5)

MINORITY PERSONS — Continued

- College students, see *COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*, subhead *Students*
- Deaf persons, see *DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS*
- Desegregation plans and orders, school districts subject to, open enrollment participation by students, 282.18(3, 12)
- Disabilities, persons with, see *DISABILITIES*
- Elderly persons, see *ELDERLY PERSONS*
- Equal employment opportunity, ch 19B
- Faculty at colleges and universities, recruitment and employment report, 261.25(5)
- Farm program publicity to minority persons, 159.18
- Highway construction contracts, set-aside for disadvantaged business enterprises, 314.14
- Human rights department, see *HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT*
- School desegregation plans and orders, school districts subject to, open enrollment participation by students, 282.18(3, 12)
- School district employees, advancement and recruitment, 256.23
- Small businesses owned, operated, or managed by minority persons, see *SMALL BUSINESS*, subhead *Minority Persons, Businesses Owned, Operated, or Managed by*
- Students at colleges and universities, see *COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*, subhead *Students*
- Teachers, see *TEACHERS*
- Transportation department public contract set-aside for disadvantaged business enterprises, 314.14
- University faculty, recruitment and employment report, 261.25(5)
- University students, see *COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*, subhead *Students*

MINORS

- See also *CHILDREN*
- Abortions performed on minors, decision-making procedures and parental notification requirement, ch 135L, 232.5
- Abuse of minors, see *CHILD ABUSE*
- Actions by minors, see subhead *Legal Actions by Minors below*
- Acts of minors
 - Contracts by minors, see subhead *Contracts by Minors below*
 - Parent's responsibility and minor's liability, 613.16
- Adoptions of minors, see *ADOPTIONS*
- Age of majority, 599.1
- Ammunition availability to and possession by minors, 724.22
- Anatomical gifts by minors, 142C.3
- Assistance, see *CHILDREN IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE*

MINORS — Continued

Bank deposits
 Acceptance by bank and dealings with minors, 524.805(5)
 Deposits in trust, payment restrictions, 524.807

Braille and sight saving school students, hunting and fishing license requirements, exemption, 483A.24(6)

Business, engaging in, liability, 599.2 – 599.4

Commercial transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Children and Minors*

Condemnation proceedings, guardian appointment for minors and powers of guardians, 6B.15, 6B.16

Conservators and conservatorships for minors, *see CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS*

Contracts by minors
 Liability and disaffirmance, 599.2, 599.3
 Personal services, satisfaction and recovery under, 599.4

Correctional facility inmates
 Attainment of majority, 599.1
 Religious preference, expression, 904.510

Credit union members, rights, 533.13

Criminal offenses against minors
 Abuse of minors, *see CHILD ABUSE*
 Endangerment of minors, *see CHILD ENDANGERMENT*
 Enticing away of minors, *see ENTICING AWAY OF MINORS*
 False imprisonment of minors, registration of offenders in sex offender registry, *see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY*
 Gang recruitment of minors, 723A.3
 Kidnapping of minors, registration of offenders in sex offender registry, *see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY*
 Lascivious conduct with minors, *see LASCIVIOUS CONDUCT WITH MINORS*
 Obscenity offenses, *see subhead Obscenity Laws below*
 Prostitution, *see PROSTITUTES AND PROSTITUTION*
 Registration of offenders in sex offender registry, *see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY*
 Sexual assault victims, HIV-related testing for convicted offenders, 915.42, 915.43
 Sexual exploitation of minors, *see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION OF MINORS*

Custodial property and custodians of custodial property, *see TRANSFERS TO MINORS*

Custody and custodians, *see CHILDREN, subhead Custody and Custodians of Children*

MINORS — Continued

Deaf school students, hunting and fishing license requirements, exemption, 483A.24(6)

Deaths resulting from child endangerment offenses, *see CHILD ENDANGERMENT*

Defined, 600A.2, 633.3, 728.1

Deposits in banks, *see subhead Bank Deposits above*

Drainage and levee district trustee election voting by minors, 468.513

Driver's licenses, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Licenses and Permits*

Drug abuse, *see subhead Substance Abusers below*

Drug sale, gift, or administration to minors, criminal offense, 155A.24

Emancipated minors
 Defined, 225C.46(2), 252.16(4)
 Legal settlement for poor assistance, 252.16(4)
 Public employees' retirement system payments, 97B.34A

Eminent domain proceedings, guardian appointment and powers, 6B.15, 6B.16

Employees, workers' compensation for, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION, subhead Minors*

Endangerment of minors, *see CHILD ENDANGERMENT*

Enticing away of minors, *see ENTICING AWAY OF MINORS*

Estates of decedents, allowances to minor children, review, 633.377

False imprisonment of minors, registration of offenders in sex offender registry, *see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY*

Firearm availability to and possession by minors, 724.22

Fishing license requirement, exemptions, 483A.24(6)

Full age, 633.3

Gang recruitment of minors, criminal offenses, 723A.3

Guardians ad litem for minors, *see GUARDIANS AD LITEM*

Guardians and guardianships for minors, *see GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS*

High school equivalency diplomas, eligibility, 259A.6

HIV-related services, 141A.7(3)

Hotel guests
 Financial guarantee for costs and damages, 137C.25A
 Registration requirements, 137C.25E
 Restitution for damages by hotel guests, 137C.25B

Human services department institution residents
 Hunting and fishing license requirements, exemption, 483A.24(6)
 Religious preference, expression, 218.26

MINORS — Continued

Hunting license requirement, exemptions, 483A.24(6, 7)

Immunizations, 139A.8

Injuries resulting from child endangerment offenses, *see CHILD ENDANGERMENT*

Inmates
 Correctional facility inmates, *see subhead Correctional Facility Inmates above*
 Jail prisoners, separate confinement, 356.3
 Training school inmates, *see subhead Training School Inmates below*

Insurance on property of minors, 518A.1(5)

Jail prisoners, separate confinement, 356.3

Judgment vacation or modification proceedings, time limit for commencement of, 624A.1

Juvenile home residents, high school equivalency diplomas, 259A.6

Kidnapping of minors, registration of offenders in sex offender registry, *see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY*

Laborers, workers' compensation for, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION, subhead Minors*

Lascivious conduct with minors, criminal offense, *see LASCIVIOUS CONDUCT WITH MINORS*

Lawsuits by minors, *see subhead Legal Actions by Minors below*

Legacies to minors, payment, 633.108

Legal actions by minors
 Actions affecting ancient deeds, limitation of actions, 614.22
 Extension of limitation of actions time limits, 614.8, 614.19, 614.27
 Judgment vacation or modification proceedings, time limit for commencement, 624A.1
 Medical malpractice actions on behalf of minors, limitation of actions, 614.1(9b)
 Real estate claims, limitation of actions, 614.17, 614.17A, 614.19
 Real estate reversions and use restrictions, limitation of actions, 614.24, 614.27
 Waste of property, action by heir, 658.6

Legal settlement, 252.16

Liability
 Acts of minors, 613.16, 624.38
 Contracts by minors, 599.2, 599.3

Limitation of actions by minors, *see subhead Legal Actions by Minors above*

Litigation by minors, *see subhead Legal Actions by Minors above*

Majority attainment by minors, *see MAJORITY*

Marriage of minors, attainment of majority, 599.1

Mental illness, persons with, *see MENTAL ILLNESS*

Mental retardation, persons with, *see MENTAL RETARDATION*

MINORS — Continued

Methamphetamine manufacture in presence of minors, 124.401C

Missing persons, *see MISSING PERSONS*

Name changes, ch 674

Necessaries contracted for by minor, liability of contracting minor, 599.2, 599.3

Obscenity laws
 Depiction of minors in films and photographs, processors to report, 728.14
 Dissemination and exhibition to minors, criminal offenses
 General provisions, 728.2, 728.3, 728.15
 Education practitioners guilty of dissemination and exhibition to minors, license disqualification or revocation, 272.2(14)
 Registration of offenders, *see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY*

Sexual exploitation of minors, prohibited, 728.12

Offenses against minors, *see subhead Criminal Offenses Against Minors above*

Parents of minors and parental rights of parents of minors, *see PARENTS*

Parents who are minors and parental rights of parents who are minors, decision-making procedures relating to and parental notification of abortions, ch 135L, 232.5

Period of minority, 599.1

Personal services contracts with minors, satisfaction and recovery under, 599.4

Poison sales to minors, prohibited, 205.9

Pregnant minors, decision-making procedures relating to and parental notification of abortions, ch 135L, 232.5

Prisoners
 Correctional facility inmates, *see subhead Correctional Facility Inmates above*
 Jail prisoners, separate confinement, 356.3

Property of minors
 Custodial property, *see TRANSFERS TO MINORS*
 Insurance on property of minors, 518A.1(5)
 Property sold at tax sale
 Recovery, limitation of actions for, 448.12
 Redemption period, 447.7

Prostitution, *see PROSTITUTES AND PROSTITUTION*

Public employees' retirement system payments, 97B.34A

Safe deposit boxes and contents of boxes
 Banks, 524.809(3)
 Credit unions, 533.49(3)

Savings and loan association members, 534.302

Sex acts involving minors, *see SEX ACTS*

Sexual assault victims, HIV-related testing for convicted offenders, 915.42, 915.43

Sexual exploitation of minors, *see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION OF MINORS*

MINORS — Continued

- Sexually transmitted disease treatment, 139A.35
- Substance abusers
 - Involuntary commitment or treatment proceedings, jurisdiction, 125.75A
 - Voluntary treatment, 125.33
- Suits by minors, *see subhead Legal Actions by Minors above*
- Support, *see SUPPORT OF PERSONS*
- Tattooing of minors, prohibited, 135.37
- Testimony, *see WITNESSES, subhead Children and Minors*
- Training school inmates
 - High school equivalency diplomas, 259A.6
 - Transfers from other institutions, 233A.14
- Transfers to minors, *see TRANSFERS TO MINORS*
- Veneral disease treatment, 139A.35
- Veterans' children who are minors, property tax exemption, 426A.12
- Veterans who are minors, minority disability removed, Servicemen's Readjustment Act transactions, 599.5
- Wards, *see WARDS*
- Weapon availability to and possession by minors, 724.22
- Witnesses, *see WITNESSES, subhead Children and Minors*
- Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

MIRRORS

- Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

MISCARRIAGES

- See also DEATH OF PERSONS, subhead Fetal Deaths; STILLBIRTHS*
- Feticide, 707.7
- Statistical reporting, 144.29A, 144.52(7)

MISCHIEF

- See CRIMINAL MISCHIEF; MALICIOUS MISCHIEF; VANDALISM*

MISDEMEANORS AND MISDEMEANANTS

- See CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS*

MISREPRESENTATION

- See FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES*

MISSING PERSONS

- See also ABSENTEES*
- General provisions, ch 694
- Military forces members missing and missing in action (MIA), *see MILITARY FORCES*

MISSING PROPERTY

- See LOST PROPERTY*

MISSISSIPPI PARKWAY PLANNING COMMISSION

- General provisions, 308.1

MISSISSIPPI RIVER

- See also STATE OF IOWA, subhead Boundaries and Boundary Waters; WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Rivers and Streams*
- Blufflands protection program, *see BLUFFLANDS PROTECTION PROGRAM*
- Bridges, *see BRIDGES*
- Crayfish, taking by nonresidents and aliens, 481A.121
- Fishing
 - Ice fishing, tip-up device use, 481A.68
 - Licensees of adjacent states, reciprocal privileges, 481A.19
- Fur harvesting by licensees of adjacent states, reciprocal privileges, 481A.19
- Great river road, ch 308
- Hunting by licensees of adjacent states, reciprocal privileges, 481A.19
- Lands along river, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Riparian Lands*
- Parkway, *see MISSISSIPPI RIVER PARKWAY*
- Railroads over and along river, *see RAILROADS*
- Riparian lands, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES*
- Turtles, taking by nonresidents and aliens, 481A.121
- Wildlife refuge, land grant, 1.7

MISSISSIPPI RIVER PARKWAY

- General provisions, ch 308
- Tourism furtherance, 15.108(5m)

MISSOURI RIVER

- See also STATE OF IOWA, subhead Boundaries and Boundary Waters; WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Rivers and Streams*
- Barge compact, ch 307C
- Blufflands protection program, *see BLUFFLANDS PROTECTION PROGRAM*
- Bridges, *see BRIDGES*
- Court jurisdiction in bordering counties, 602.6702
- Crayfish, taking by nonresidents and aliens, 481A.121
- Fishing
 - Ice fishing, tip-up device use, 481A.68
 - Licensees of adjacent states, reciprocal privileges, 481A.19
- Fur harvesting by licensees of adjacent states, reciprocal privileges, 481A.19
- Hunting by licensees of adjacent states, reciprocal privileges, 481A.19
- Lands along river
 - See also WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Riparian Lands*
 - Jurisdiction of state courts in bordering counties, 602.6702
- Preservation and land use authority, ch 463B

MISSOURI RIVER — Continued

Railroads over and along river, *see*
RAILROADS
 Riparian lands, *see subhead Lands Along River*
above
 State interagency Missouri river authority,
 28L.1
 Turtles, taking by nonresidents and aliens,
 481A.121

MISSOURI RIVER AUTHORITY

General provisions, 28L.1

MISSOURI RIVER BARGE COMPACT

General provisions, ch 307C

**MISSOURI RIVER PRESERVATION AND
LAND USE AUTHORITY**

General provisions, ch 463B

MISTAKES

See ERRORS

**MITCHELLVILLE CORRECTIONAL
INSTITUTION FOR WOMEN**

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND
INSTITUTIONS, subhead Correctional
Institution for Women (Mitchellville)

MOBILE HOME PARKS

Abandoned home and personal property disposal
 by owners of parks
General provisions, ch 555B
 Forcible entry and detainer actions joinder,
 648.19
 Landlord's remedies, 562B.27
 Satisfactions of judgments for abandonment,
 vehicle sales or transfers, 321.47
 Small claims actions, *see SMALL CLAIMS*
 Valueless homes, removal from mobile home
 parks and disposition
General provisions, ch 555C
 Registration and titling of valueless homes
 removed or transferred, 321.47
 Defined, 435.1
 Inspection by assessor, 441.17(10)
 Landlord and tenant law for mobile home
 parks, *see LANDLORD AND TENANT,*
subhead Manufactured Home Community or
Mobile Home Parks Landlord and Tenant
Law
 Membership camping operator regulation,
 exemption for mobile home park operators,
 557B.1(8)
 Storm shelters, requirements and tax
 exemption, 331.301(15), 364.3(8), 427.1(30)
 Swimming pools, exemption from lifeguard
 requirements, 135I.4(3)
 Taxation of homes in mobile home parks, *see*
TAXATION, subheads Manufactured
Homes; Mobile Homes

MOBILE HOME PARKS — Continued

Tiedown systems for homes, *see*
MANUFACTURED HOMES; MOBILE
HOMES
 Traffic enforcement, 321.251
 Utility connections, installation by retailers,
 322B.3(5)

MOBILE HOMES

See also FACTORY-BUILT STRUCTURES
 Abandonment and disposal of homes and home
 owner's property, *see MOBILE HOME*
PARKS, subhead Abandoned Home and
Personal Property Disposal by Owners of
Parks
 Anchoring systems, *see subhead Tiedown*
Systems below
 Building requirements, 435.35
 Buyers and buying, *see subhead Sales, Sellers,*
and Purchasers below
 Certificates of title, *see subhead Titles,*
Titleholders, and Certificates of Title below
 City regulation, 364.3(5)
 Commercial code provisions, *see UNIFORM*
COMMERCIAL CODE, subheads Leases;
Secured Transactions
 Communities, *see MOBILE HOME PARKS*
 Conversion of homes to and reconversion from
 real estate, 435.26, 435.27
 County regulation, 331.304(10)
 Dealers of mobile homes, *see subhead Retailers*
of Mobile Homes below
 Defined, 321.1(36C), 322B.2, 435.1
 Disposal of abandoned homes and home owner's
 property in manufactured home
 communities or mobile home parks, *see*
MANUFACTURED HOME
COMMUNITIES, subhead Abandoned
Home and Personal Property Disposal by
Owners of Communities; MOBILE HOME
PARKS, subhead Abandoned Home and
Personal Property Disposal by Owners of
Parks
 Distributors of mobile homes
General provisions, ch 322B
 Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c),
 537A.10[1a(3)]
 Existing homes outside of manufactured home
 communities or mobile home parks,
 exemption from foundation requirements,
 435.35
 Finance charge limits for sales, 322B.9
 Foundation requirements, 435.26, 435.35
 Ground anchoring and support systems, *see*
subhead Tiedown Systems below
 Homestead tax credit eligibility, 435.26
 Installation violation penalties, 103A.26(2)
 Installers, certification of, 103A.26(1)
 Inventories, *see subheads Manufacturers and*
Manufacturing of Mobile Homes; Retailers
of Mobile Homes below

MOBILE HOMES — Continued

Landlords of mobile home parks, landlord and tenant law for, *see* **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, subhead *Manufactured Home Community or Mobile Home Parks Landlord and Tenant Law*

Leases, *see* subhead *Rentals* below; **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, subhead *Leases*

Length of mobile homes, *see* subhead *Size of Mobile Homes* below

Liens on homes, *see* **LIENS**, subhead *Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes, Liens on*

Low-income persons' mobile homes, tax reduction
 Computation and claims for tax credit, 435.22
 Renters of spaces qualifying for reduced taxes, protections, 435.33

Manufacturers and manufacturing of mobile homes
General provisions, ch 322B
 Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1a(3)]

Inventories
 Conversion from real property, 435.27
 Tax exemption, 435.23
 Violation penalties, 103A.26(2)

Measurements of mobile homes, taking and reporting by assessors, 441.17(10)

Military tax exemption eligibility, 435.26

Mortgages, *see* **MORTGAGES**

Motor vehicle registration exception, 321.18(8)

Moving of mobile homes
 Inventories of retailers, 321.57(5)
 Length restrictions for homes moved on highways, 321.457(2c)
 Oversize vehicles, permits for movement on highways, 321E.8, 321E.28, 321E.31
 Tax clearance statement, 435.24(5), 435.29

Oversize vehicles, moving on highways, *see* subhead *Moving of Mobile Homes* above

Owners and ownership
 Personal property, abandonment and disposal, *see* **MANUFACTURED HOME COMMUNITIES**, subhead *Abandoned Home and Personal Property Disposal by Owners of Communities*; **MOBILE HOME PARKS**, subhead *Abandoned Home and Personal Property Disposal by Owners of Parks*
 Titles, *see* subhead *Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title* below
 Transfers of ownership, 321.45 – 321.52A

Parks for mobile homes, *see* **MOBILE HOME PARKS**

Property taxes, *see* **TAXATION**, subhead *Mobile Homes*

Purchasers and purchasing, *see* subhead *Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers* below

MOBILE HOMES — Continued

Real estate
 Conversion of homes to and reconversion from real estate, 435.26, 435.27
 Taxation, *see* **TAXATION**, subhead *Mobile Homes*

Registration of motor vehicles, exception for mobile homes, 321.18(8)

Regulation, 331.304(10), 335.30, 335.30A, 364.3(5), 414.28, 414.28A

Rentals
 Hotel and motel taxes, *see* **HOTEL AND MOTEL TAXES**
 Property taxes paid in rent, reimbursement for low-income persons, 425.16 – 425.40
 Regulation of rental property by counties and cities, 331.304(10), 364.3(5)
 Rent increase protection for owners renting space, 435.33
 Sales taxes, 423.2[1a(5)]

Spaces for homes, *see* **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, subhead *Manufactured Home Community or Mobile Home Parks Landlord and Tenant Law*

Retailers of mobile homes
See also subhead *Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers* below
General provisions, ch 322B
 Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1a(3)]

Inventories
 Conversion from real property, 435.27
 Tax exemption, 435.23
 Transportation and delivery, 321.57(5)
 Registration plates for vehicles, 321.57 – 321.63

Sales, sellers, and purchasers
See also subhead *Retailers of Mobile Homes* above
General provisions, 321.45 – 321.50
 Finance charge limits, 322B.9
 Secured transactions and security interests, *see* **SECURITY INTERESTS**, subhead *Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes, Security Interests in*; **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, subhead *Secured Transactions*
 Sunday sales prohibition, exemption, 322.3(9)

Sales taxes on rentals, 423.2[1a(5)]

Secured transactions, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, subhead *Secured Transactions*

Security interests in mobile homes, *see* **SECURITY INTERESTS**, subhead *Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes, Security Interests in*; **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, subhead *Secured Transactions*

MOBILE HOMES — Continued

- Size of mobile homes
 - Measurements, taking and reporting by assessors, 441.17(10)
 - Towed homes on highways, length restrictions, 321.457(2c)
- Spaces for homes, rental, *see* **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, *subhead Manufactured Home Community or Mobile Home Parks Landlord and Tenant Law*
- Support systems, *see subhead Tiedown Systems below*
- Taxes, *see TAXATION*
- Tenants in mobile home parks, landlord and tenant law for, *see LANDLORD AND TENANT*, *subhead Manufactured Home Community or Mobile Home Parks Landlord and Tenant Law*
- Tiedown systems
 - General provisions, 103A.3(10, 11, 26), 103A.30 – 103A.33
 - Installation by retailers, 322B.3(5)
- Titles, titleholders, and certificates of title
 - See also COUNTY TREASURERS*, *subhead Motor Vehicle Registration and Titling; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*, *subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Mobile Homes Covered by Certificates of Title*
 - General provisions, 321.20, 321.24
- Cancellation, 321.101(2)
- Correction of incorrect information on certificates and applications for certificates, 321.23A
- Fees, 321.20, 321.46, 321.52A
- Leases of goods covered by certificates of title, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*, *subhead Leases, thereunder Mobile Homes Covered by Certificates of Title*
- Notification upon issuance, 435.28
- Refusal of issuance or transfer, 321.30
- Security interests in goods covered by certificates of title, *see SECURITY INTERESTS*, *subhead Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes, Security Interests in*
- Tax sale certificates of title, 435.25
- Transfers of title, 321.45, 321.46
- Used homes acquired by dealers, application for and issuance of title, 321.45(4)
- Valueless homes removed from mobile home parks, issuance of new title, 555C.3
- Violation penalties, 805.8A(2)
- Towing of mobile homes, *see subhead Moving of Mobile Homes above*
- Trailer parks, *see MOBILE HOME PARKS*
- Transfers of ownership, 321.45 – 321.52A
- Transporting of mobile homes, *see subhead Moving of Mobile Homes above*

MOBILE HOMES — Continued

- Travel trailers
 - Classed as mobile homes, 321.1(36C)
 - Tax exemptions, 435.23
- Uniform commercial code provisions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*, *subheads Leases; Secured Transactions*
- Used mobile homes
 - Certificate of title issuance for homes acquired by dealer, 321.45(4)
 - Transfers, title fee, 321.46(2)
- Use tax exemptions, 423.6(13, 14)
- Utility connections, installation by retailers, 322B.3(5)
- Valueless abandoned homes and associated personal property, removal from mobile home parks and disposition, *see MOBILE HOME PARKS*, *subhead Abandoned Home and Personal Property Disposal by Owners of Parks*
- Veterans' mobile homes
 - Tax credit eligibility, 435.26(1a)
 - Tax exemptions, 426A.11(4)
- Width of mobile homes, *see subhead Size of Mobile Homes above*

MODEL COMMUNITIES

- Initiatives undertaken by governor and executive branch, approval by entities included in communities, 7.18

MODULAR HOMES

- See also FACTORY-BUILT STRUCTURES*
- Abandonment and disposal of homes and home owner's property in manufactured home communities or mobile home parks, *see MANUFACTURED HOME COMMUNITIES*, *subhead Abandoned Home and Personal Property Disposal by Owners of Communities; MOBILE HOME PARKS*, *subhead Abandoned Home and Personal Property Disposal by Owners of Parks*
- Buyers and buying, *see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers below*
- County regulation, 335.30
- Dealers of modular homes, *see subhead Retailers of Modular Homes below*
- Defined, 322B.2(8), 435.1
- Disposal of abandoned homes and home owner's property in manufactured home communities or mobile home parks, *see MANUFACTURED HOME COMMUNITIES*, *subhead Abandoned Home and Personal Property Disposal by Owners of Communities; MOBILE HOME PARKS*, *subhead Abandoned Home and Personal Property Disposal by Owners of Parks*
- Finance charge limits for sales, 322B.9
- Inventories, *see subhead Retailers of Modular Homes below*

MODULAR HOMES — Continued

Landlords of mobile home parks, landlord and tenant law for, *see* **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, subhead *Manufactured Home Community or Mobile Home Parks Landlord and Tenant Law*

Location, 435.34

Low-income persons' modular homes, tax reduction

Computation and claims for tax credit, 435.22

Renters of spaces qualifying for reduced taxes, protections, 435.33

Manufactured or mobile home tax liability, 435.34

Owners' personal property, abandoned, disposal, *see* **MANUFACTURED HOME**

COMMUNITIES, subhead *Abandoned Home and Personal Property Disposal by Owners of Communities*; **MOBILE HOME PARKS**, subhead *Abandoned Home and Personal Property Disposal by Owners of Parks*

Retailers of modular homes

See also subhead *Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers* below

General provisions, ch 322B

Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1a(3)]

Inventories

Conversion from real property, 435.27

Tax exemption, 435.23

Transportation and delivery, 321.57(5)

Registration plates for vehicles, 321.57 – 321.63

Sales, sellers, and purchasers

See also subhead *Retailers of Modular Homes* above

Finance charge limits, 322B.9

Sales tax exemptions, 423.3(64)

Taxes, *see* **TAXATION**

Tenants in mobile home parks, landlord and tenant law for, *see* **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, subhead *Manufactured Home Community or Mobile Home Parks Landlord and Tenant Law*

Valueless abandoned homes and associated personal property, removal from manufactured home communities or mobile home parks and disposition, *see* **MANUFACTURED HOME COMMUNITIES**, subhead *Abandoned Home and Personal Property Disposal by Owners of Communities*; **MOBILE HOME PARKS**, subhead *Abandoned Home and Personal Property Disposal by Owners of Parks*

Zoning requirements, 335.30

MOLDS

Foundry mold making machinery and equipment, sales tax exemption, 423.3(82)

MOLDS — Continued

Ownership rights, ch 556C

Special purpose tooling property, valuation for property taxation, 441.21(1b)

MONEY

See also **CHECKS**; **COINS**; **TRAVELER'S CHECKS**; **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**

General provisions, ch 535

ATMs (automated teller machines), *see* **ATMs**; **SATELLITE TERMINALS**

Attachment of money, *see* **ATTACHMENT**

Bank bills and credits

Requirements, Const Iowa VIII §8

State banks, specie basis and liabilities, Const Iowa VIII §7

Coining by state prohibited, Const US I §10

Commodity merchant and transaction regulation, ch 502A

Counterfeiting, punishment power, Const US I §8

Denominations for public accounts, 535.1

Electronic funds transfer systems, *see* **SATELLITE TERMINALS**

Embezzlement, *see* **THEFT**

Exchange of currency, *see* subhead *Services for Transmission and Currency Exchange* below

Financial transaction reporting, *see* **FINANCIAL TRANSACTION REPORTING**

Funds transfers, *see* **SATELLITE TERMINALS**; **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**

Interest rates, *see* **INTEREST**

Laundering, *see* **MONEY LAUNDERING**

Legal tender, limitation on states' powers, Const US I §10

Loans, *see* **LOANS AND LENDERS**

Lost property, finder's rights and duties, *see* **LOST PROPERTY**

Public funds, *see* **PUBLIC FUNDS**

Secured transactions and security interests in money, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, subhead *Secured Transactions*

Services for transmission and currency exchange
General provisions, ch 533C

Supervision and regulation, information disclosure by banking division, 524.212, 524.1611

Tender of payment, *see* **TENDER**

Transaction reporting, *see* **FINANCIAL TRANSACTION REPORTING**

Transmission of money, *see* subhead *Services for Transmission and Currency Exchange* above

Value, regulation by United States government, Const US I §8

MONEY LAUNDERING

Criminal offense, ch 706B

Interception of communications use in investigations, ch 808B

MONEY MACHINES

See **ATMs**; **SATELLITE TERMINALS**

MONEY ORDERS

See also *NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS*
 Financial transaction reporting, see *FINANCIAL TRANSACTION REPORTING*
 Payable sums, abandonment and disposition of abandoned property, ch 556
 Sales by money transmission businesses, licensing and regulation, see *MONEY, subhead Services for Transmission and Currency Exchange*

MONEYS AND CREDITS TAXES

Credit union taxes
General provisions, 533.24
 Credits, 15E.41 – 15E.69, 15E.305
 Revenues from taxes, disposition by counties, 331.427(1)
 Loan agency taxes, see *LOAN AGENCY TAXES*

MONOPOLIES

Cattle and beef processors, operations and activities related to cattle and swine operations, ch 202B, 331.756(33)
 Competition law, ch 553
 Cooperative associations, legality, 499.11
 Fair trade Act, ch 551
 Solid waste management by local governments, ch 28G
 Swine and pork processors, operations and activities related to cattle and swine operations, ch 202B, 331.756(33)
 Unfair discrimination in sales and purchases, ch 551

MONTH

Defined, 4.1(16)

MONUMENTS

Cemetery merchandise sales agreements, regulation, ch 523A
 Commemorations of service by United States armed forces
General provisions, ch 37
 Appropriations by counties, 331.427(3b)
 Bond issues by counties, 331.441 – 331.449
 Commissioners, appointment and removal by counties, 331.321(1a, 3)
 Establishment by counties, 331.361(5a)
 Tax levy for facilities by city, 384.12(2)
 State monuments, maintenance funds, 8A.321(14)

MOOSE

See also *GAME*
 Illegal taking or possessing, penalties, 481A.32, 481A.130 – 481A.133, 483A.21

MORATORIUMS ON FORECLOSURES

Mortgage and real estate contract foreclosures, 654.15

MORBIDITY

Reporting, 144.5(7)
 Study, data collection and publication, 135.40 – 135.42

MORPHINE

See *CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*

MORTALITY

Study, data collection and publication, 135.40 – 135.42

MORTALITY TABLES

See *Tables printed at end of Vol VI*

MORTGAGE BANKERS

General provisions, ch 535B
 Banking division personnel participation in regulation, restrictions, 524.211(3)

MORTGAGE BROKERS

General provisions, ch 535B
 Banking division personnel participation in regulation, restrictions, 524.211(3)

MORTGAGES

See also *ENCUMBRANCES; PROBATE CODE; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Acknowledgments
General provisions, ch 558
 Legalizing Act, ch 586
 Agricultural land mortgages
 Foreclosures, see *FORECLOSURES*
 Redemption of homestead, 654.16
 Satisfaction, title transfer in lieu of foreclosure, 654.19
 Amortized, as fiduciary investment, 636.23(6)
 Ancient mortgages, foreclosure and enforcement actions, limitation, 614.20, 614.21
 Assignments
 Foreclosure, junior encumbrancer, 654.8
 Legalization of marginal assignments, 589.10
 Recording and indexing, see *RECORDING ACTS*
 Balloon payments, 534.205
 Bankers, see *MORTGAGE BANKERS*
 Bank loans, see *subhead Loans and Lenders below*
 Brokers, see *MORTGAGE BROKERS*
 Buildings, abandoned, nuisances, payment by receivers, 657A.6
 Condominiums, 499B.12, 499B.17, 499B.18
 Construction mortgages, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Mortgages*
 Cooperative associations, authority, 498.20
 Corporate, investment by fiduciaries, 636.23(6)
 Corporations, legalizing Act, 589.6
 Credit union loans, see *subhead Loans and Lenders below*
 Discharges
General provisions, ch 655
 Legalizing Acts, 589.6, 589.8, 589.9, 589.21

MORTGAGES — Continued

Discharges — Continued
 Recording and indexing, *see RECORDING ACTS*
 Title guaranty division filing of mortgage certificates of release, 16.92
 Discrimination by red-lining, *see subhead Red-Lining below*
 Dormitory construction at regents institutions, execution and discharge of mortgages, 262.38 – 262.42
 Due-on-sale clause, 16.42, 535.8(2e)
 Dwelling mortgage loans, *see subhead Loans and Lenders below*
 Escrow accounts
 Banks, 524.905
 Credit unions, 533.16
 Industrial loan companies, 536A.20
 Mortgage bankers and brokers, services required, 535B.11, 535B.12
 Savings and loan associations, 534.206
 Estates, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Mortgages*
 Execution following foreclosure, *see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)*
 Farm mortgages, *see subhead Agricultural Land Mortgages above*
 Fiduciaries, investment of trust funds, 636.23
 Finance authority, ch 16
 Financial institution loans, *see subhead Loans and Lenders below*
 Foreclosures, *see FORECLOSURES*
 Forfeiture of real estate contracts, *see REAL PROPERTY, subhead Contracts*
 Form of instrument, 558.19(4)
 Gambling contracts void, 537A.4
 Graduated payment mortgage loans, ch 528
 Guaranty insurance, ch 515C
 Home equity lines of credit, 535.10
 Home mortgage loans, *see subhead Loans and Lenders below*
 Homesteading program, finance authority mortgage loans, 16.14
 Homesteads, 561.7, 561.13
 Housing mortgage loans, *see subhead Loans and Lenders below*
 Indexing, *see RECORDING ACTS*
 Industrial loan company loans, *see subhead Loans and Lenders below*
 Insurance, ch 515C
 Insurance company investments, 511.8(8), 515.35(4)
 Insurance company loans, *see subhead Loans and Lenders below*
 Interest
 General provisions, 535.8
 Legalizing Act, 589.22
 Prepaid loans, limits, 535.9
 Reduction, state program for, 16.10(1), 16.81 – 16.84

MORTGAGES — Continued

Investments
 Insurance companies, 511.8(8), 515.35(4)
 Trust funds by fiduciaries, 636.23
 Legalizing Acts, ch 586, ch 589
 Lenders, *see subhead Loans and Lenders below*
 Liens
 Foreclosure, priority for payment of liens, 654.8, 654.9
 Protection of junior liens, ch 629
 Purchase money mortgages, lien priority, 654.12B
 Lime sales to farmers by special assessment, mortgage holder's consent, 353.4
 Loans and lenders
 General provisions, 524.905, 533.16, 534.204 – 534.206, 536A.20
 Alternative mortgage loans, ch 528
 Costs collected by lenders, 535.8
 Escrow accounts, *see subhead Escrow Accounts above*
 Graduated payment mortgage loans, ch 528
 Homesteading program, finance authority mortgage loans, 16.14
 Interest, *see subhead Interest above*
 Lending practices of financial institutions, regulation, ch 535A
 Loans to mortgage lenders, 16.20, 16.22
 Manufactured homes, federal lending program eligibility, 435.26A
 Marketing, state program for, 16.71 – 16.73
 Mortgage bankers, licensing and regulation, *see MORTGAGE BANKERS*
 Mortgage brokers, licensing and regulation, *see MORTGAGE BROKERS*
 Prepayment, 535.9
 Red-lining, *see subhead Red-Lining below*
 Reverse annuity mortgage loans, ch 528
 Sales in secondary market, state assistance, 16.71 – 16.73
 Married persons, *see subhead Spouses below*
 Mechanics' liens, priority, 572.18 – 572.21
 Mental illness, spouse with, mortgage by other spouse, authority, 597.6 – 597.9
 Moratoriums on foreclosures, 654.15
 Payment reduction fee, 535.8
 Possession of real estate under mortgage, retention by mortgagor, 557.14
 Prepayment penalties prohibited, 534.206, 535.9
 Public funds deposits, security for, 12C.16
 Purchase money mortgages, lien priority, 654.12B
 Railway finance authority, 327I.7
 Recording, *see RECORDING ACTS*
 Redemption after foreclosure and sale, *see REDEMPTION*
 Red-lining
 Finance authority program participants, prohibition, 16.9(4)
 Prohibited, ch 535A

MORTGAGES — Continued

- Regents board
 Dormitory construction, execution and discharge of mortgages, 262.38 – 262.42
 Investments in mortgages, 262.14 – 262.19
 Releases, *see subhead Discharges above*
 Residential mortgage loans, *see subhead Loans and Lenders above*
 Reverse annuity mortgage loans, ch 528
 Sales in secondary market, state assistance, 16.71 – 16.73
 Satisfactions, *see subhead Discharges above*
 Savings and loan association loans, *see subhead Loans and Lenders above*
 School fund mortgages
General provisions, ch 257B
 Foreclosures, conveyances under, legalizing Act, 589.19
 Releases and satisfactions, legalizing Act, 589.9
 Satisfaction, ch 655
 Secondary market sales, state assistance, 16.71 – 16.73
 Secured transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions*
 Small businesses, moratorium on foreclosures, 654.15
 Spouses
 Conveyances, spouse failing to join in, limitation on recovery actions, 614.15, 614.20
 Mental illness, spouse with, mortgage by other spouse, authority, 597.6 – 597.9
 Taxation of property under mortgage, listing for, 428.1
 Title to real estate under mortgage, retention by mortgagor, 557.14
 Trust funds, investment by fiduciaries, 636.23
 Utilities, security and recording, ch 554B
 Vendor's lien, preservation, 557.18

MORTGAGES ON CHATTELS

See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions

MORTICIANS, MORTUARY SCIENCE PRACTICE, AND MORTUARY SCIENCE EXAMINERS BOARD

See FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND ESTABLISHMENTS, MORTUARY SCIENCE PRACTICE, AND MORTUARY SCIENCE EXAMINERS BOARD

MOTELS

See HOTELS AND HOTELKEEPERS

MOTEL TAXES

See HOTEL AND MOTEL TAXES

MOTHERS

- See also PARENTS; PREGNANCY*
 Breastfed child's mother excused from jury service, 607A.5
 Breast-feeding of children in public places, 135.30A
 Childbirth, *see BIRTHS*
 Health care for newborn child's mother, postdelivery benefits and care requirements, 514C.12
 Surrogate mother arrangements, purchase and sale of persons prohibition not applicable to, 710.11

MOTHER'S DAY

Recognition and observance, 1C.3

MOTION PICTURES

- Exhibits by nonprofit organizations and governmental entities, indemnity agreements, 304A.21 – 304A.30
 Minors depicted in sexual acts, processors required to report, 728.14
 Obscenity law, *see OBSCENITY*
 Rental, sales taxation, 423.3(41)
 Theaters, *see THEATERS*
 Videotapes, *see VIDEOTAPES*

MOTIONS IN COURT

- General provisions*, ch 619
 District court calendar maintenance, 602.8102(146)
 Filing, appearance docket entries, 602.8102(9)
 Filing deadlines, extension for holidays and office closings, 4.1(34)
 Small claims actions, 631.7

MOTIONS UNDER PARLIAMENTARY PROCEDURE

- City councils, *see CITIES*
 County boards of supervisors, *see COUNTIES*

MOTOR BICYCLES

See MOTORIZED BICYCLES AND MOTOR BICYCLES

MOTORBOATS

See BOATS AND VESSELS

MOTORBUSES

See BUSES AND BUS SERVICES

MOTOR CARRIERS

- See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Commercial Vehicles and Motor Carriers*
General provisions, 307.27(7), ch 325A
 Authority to operate, registration, 307.27(8), ch 327B
 Commercial drivers, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*
 Financial liability coverage for motor vehicles, nonapplicability, 321.20B(1)

MOTOR CARRIERS — Continued

Financial responsibility for motor vehicles, nonapplicability, 321A.33
 Insurance, *see INSURANCE*
 Registration of authority to operate, 307.27(8), ch 327B
 Violation penalties, 805.8A(13)

MOTORCYCLES

General provisions, 321.275(1 – 7)
 All-terrain vehicle special events, inclusion of motorcycles, 321I.17
 All-terrain vehicles, registration and titling of motorcycles as, 321I.1(1), 321I.7(6)
 Brakes, 321.430(2)
 Child restraint system use requirements for vehicle occupants, exception for motorcycles, 321.446
 Dealers
 Business hours, 322.26
 Franchises, *see subhead Franchises below*
 Defined, 321.1(40), 322D.1
 Driving and drivers, *see subhead Operation and Operators below*
 Education courses for operators
 Completion, excuse from field test, 321.178(1)
 Funding, 312.2(16), 321.34(11B), 321.180B(6)
 Requirement for driver's license, 321.180B(5)
 Franchises
 Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1a(3)]
 Termination, payment to franchisee for inventory, ch 322D
 Licenses and permits for operators
 General provisions, 321.180, 321.180B, 321.189
 Education courses and requirements, *see subhead Education Courses for Operators above*
 Fees, 321.191, 321.192
 Reciprocal issuance, 321.178(3)
 Lights
 Equipment, 321.386
 Light-restricting devices prohibited, 321.404A
 Operation and operators
 General provisions, 321.275(1 – 7)
 Driving on ice, 462A.33
 Education courses for operators, *see subhead Education Courses for Operators above*
 Licenses and permits for operators, *see subhead Licenses and Permits for Operators above*
 Permits for operators, *see subhead Licenses and Permits for Operators above*
 Registration and registration plates
 See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates
 All-terrain vehicle registration, 321I.1(1), 321I.7(6)
 Repair services, sales taxation, 423.2(6)
 Sales and sellers, *see subhead Dealers above*

MOTORCYCLES — Continued

Seat belt equipment and use requirements for vehicles and vehicle occupants, exception for motorcycles, 321.445
 Titles and titling of motorcycles
 See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Certificates of Title
 All-terrain vehicle titling, 321I.1(1), 321I.7(6)
 Trailers for motorcycles, registration plates, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates*

MOTOR FUEL

See FUELS

MOTOR HOMES

See MOTOR VEHICLES

MOTOR INNS

See HOTELS AND HOTELKEEPERS

MOTORISTS

See DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

MOTORIZED BICYCLES AND MOTOR BICYCLES

General provisions, 321.275
 Brakes, 321.430(2)
 Child restraint system use requirements for vehicle occupants, exception for motorized bicycles, 321.446
 Defined, 321.1(40)
 Education courses and requirements for operators, 321.189(7)
 Licenses for operators, 321.189(7)
 Lights and lighting equipment
 General provisions, 321.386
 Light-restricting devices prohibited, 321.404A
 Registration and registration plates, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates*
 Seat belt equipment and use requirements for vehicles and vehicle occupants, exception for motorized bicycles, 321.445

MOTOR POOLS

State motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead State Vehicles*

MOTORS

See ENGINES

MOTOR VEHICLE DIVISION

Commercial motor vehicle violation citations, fines and fees from, deposit in road use tax fund, 602.8108(8), 602.8108A(1)

MOTOR VEHICLES

See also HIGHWAYS

Abandonment and abandoned vehicles
 See also subhead Unattended Vehicles below
 Disposal of abandoned vehicles, 321.89 – 321.91, 556B.1
 Prohibited, 319.12

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Accessories, *see subhead Equipment on Vehicles below*

Accidents
See also subheads Damage Caused by Vehicle Operation; Injuries Caused by Vehicle Operation below
 General provisions, 321.261 – 321.273
 Blind persons with white cane, driver to stop, 321.332 – 321.334
 Damages to vehicles, *see subhead Damaged Vehicles below*
 Deaths caused by vehicle operation, *see HOMICIDE, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Homicides*
 Debris removal responsibility, 321.371
 Emergency assistance, exemption from liability, 613.17
 Financial liability coverage, *see subhead Financial Liability Coverage below*
 Financial responsibility, *see subhead Financial Responsibility below*
 Hit-and-run insurance, *see INSURANCE, subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators*
 Insurance, *see INSURANCE, subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators*
 Lights for stopped vehicles, 321.396
 Negligence as proximate cause, proof, 321.292
 Records of operators, 321.200
 Reports of accidents
 General provisions, 321.266 – 321.273
 Penalty for failure to report, 321A.4
 Speed violations as proximate cause, proof, 321.292
 Statistics, publication, 321.272
 Stopping at scene
 General provisions, 321.261 – 321.265
 Insurance cancellation for failure to stop, 515D.4
 Penalties for failure to stop, 321.209
 Traffic control costs at scenes, exclusion from recoverable damages, 321.475
 Underinsured motor vehicle insurance, *see INSURANCE, subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators*
 Uninsured motor vehicle insurance, *see INSURANCE, subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators*
 Warning lights, 321.396
 Actions against nonresident operators, 321.498 – 321.512
 Administrator in transportation department, *see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Motor Vehicles Administrator*
 Agricultural vehicles, *see FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS, subhead Vehicles*
 Airbags
 Missing or nonoperative airbags, disclosure when transferring vehicle, 321.69(10)
 Nonoperative airbags, installation, distribution, and sale prohibited, 321.71A

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Alcoholic beverages division vehicles
 Registration plates, 321.19(1)
 State vehicle regulations, *see subhead State Vehicles below*

Alcoholic beverages in motor vehicles, open container violations, 321.284, 321.284A

Alleys, vehicle operation in
See also HIGHWAYS, subhead Alleys
 Emerging from alleys, stopping and yielding right-of-way, 321.353
 Speed limits, local authority regulation, 321.236(11)

All-terrain vehicles, *see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES*

Ambulances, *see AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES*

Animal-drawn vehicles, *see ANIMAL-DRAWN VEHICLES*

Animals killed by vehicles, disposal, 481A.11

Animals on roadways
 Traffic law application to riders and ridden animals, 321.234(1)
 Yielding by horseback riders, 321.298

Animal transportation and transportation vehicles, *see ANIMALS, subhead Transportation of Animals and Vehicles for Transportation of Animals*

Antifreeze, *see ANTIFREEZE*

Antique vehicles
 Registration and registration plates, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below*
 Sales, 321.115

Antitheft law, 321.72 – 321.96

Armed forces members and veterans, *see subhead Military Forces Members and Veterans below*

Armed forces vehicles, *see subhead Military Vehicles below*

Arson, 712.1

Assault by operation of vehicle
 Insurance cancellation, 515D.4
 Prosecution of operators, 321.280

Assemblages of vehicles, regulation by local authorities, 321.236(3)

Attorney general's vehicles, *see subhead Justice Department Vehicles below*

Automobiles, *see subhead Cars below*

Axles
 Definition of retractable axles, 321.1(63A)
 Definition of tandem axles, 321.1(80)
 Restrictions on retractable axles, 321.467
 Weight restrictions, 321.236(8), 321.459, 321.463, 321.473, 321.474

Backward movement on highway
 General provisions, 321.323
 Back-up lamps, 321.408

Batteries, *see BATTERIES*

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Bells

See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles below

Equipment and use restrictions, 321.433, 321.434

Bicycles, *see BICYCLES AND BICYCLING*

Blind department vehicles

Fuel requirements, 216B.3(16)

State vehicle regulations, *see subhead State Vehicles below*

Brakes

See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles below

General provisions, 321.430, 321.431

Air brake restriction on driver's license, fee for removal, 321.191(7)

Fluids, sales to retailers, sales tax exemption, 423.3(40)

Unattended vehicles, requirement to set brakes, 321.362

Breast cancer awareness plates, 321.34(23)

Bridges, *see BRIDGES*

Bronze star recipients' vehicles, special registration plates for, 321.34(20)

Buses, *see BUSES AND BUS SERVICES*

Business districts, *see BUSINESS DISTRICTS*

Buyers and buying, *see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers below*

Cab services, *see TAXIS*

Campers, *see subhead Recreational Vehicles below*

Caravans, spacing of units of, 321.309

Careless driving, 321.277A

Car pools, *see CAR POOLS*

Carriers and carrying of goods by motor vehicles, *see subhead Commercial Vehicles and Motor Carriers below*

Cars

Antique vehicles, *see subhead Antique Vehicles above*

Classic cars, display and sale by dealers, 322.5(3)

Defined, 321.1(42)

New cars, *see subhead New Motor Vehicles below*

Passenger cars, converted to trucks, registration, 321.111

Rental, *see subhead Rental Agreements, Renting, and Rented Vehicles below*

Transporters, *see subhead Transporters of Vehicles below*

Used cars, *see subhead Used Motor Vehicles below*

Car seats for children, use requirements, 321.446

Causeways, removal of obstructing vehicles, 321.357

Cemeteries, exclusion of motor vehicles, 321.248

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Certificates of title

See also subhead Registration and Registration Plates below; COUNTY TREASURERS, subhead Motor Vehicle Registration and Titling; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions

General provisions, 321.17 – 321.52A

Applications for certificates of title

General provisions, 321.20

Commercial vehicles, 321.20A

Correction of incorrect information on certificates and applications for certificates, 321.23A

Fraudulent, 321.97

Cancellation of certificates of title

General provisions, 321.101

Surrender of certificate, 321.103

Violations, penalties, 321.104

Commercial vehicles

Proportional registration, issuance of certificates of title, 321.20A, 321.52A

Refusal, revocation, and suspension grounds, 321.30, 321.101

Contents, 321.24

Correction of incorrect information on certificates and applications for certificates, 321.23A

Damage disclosure statements, *see subhead Damaged Vehicles below*

Dealers, violations, license revocation or suspension, 322.9

Equipment for vehicle titling provided to counties, 312.2(18)

Fees, 321.20, 321.20A, 321.46, 321.52A

Fines for title violations, 805.8A(2)

Foreign vehicles, 321.23

Forms, 312.2(6), 321.24

Fraudulent practices, 321.100

Junking certificates, *see subhead Junking Certificates below*

Liens and lien holders, *see LIENS, subhead Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes, Liens on*

Odometer statements, 321.71

Rebuilt out-of-state vehicles, designation on Iowa titles, 321.24(4, 5)

Records, 321.31

Replacements, application and fee, 321.42

Salvage vehicles, *see Wrecked or Salvage Vehicles under this subhead below*

Seal of county, placement, 331.552(4)

Security interests in vehicles covered by certificates of title, *see SECURITY INTERESTS, subhead Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes, Security Interests in*

Specially constructed vehicles, 321.23

Support for counties, 312.2(18)

Surcharge, 321.52A

Trailers, exemption, 321.123

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

- Certificates of title — Continued
 - Used vehicles, delivery of certificate of title required, 321.67
 - Violation penalties, 805.8A(2)
 - Wrecked or salvage vehicles
 - Designation on Iowa titles, 321.24(5)
 - Salvage certificates of title, issuance, 321.52(4)
- Chains for tires, *see TIRE CHAINS*
- Chains for towed vehicles, 321.462
- Charter carriers, *see MOTOR CARRIERS*
- Chassis for recreational vehicles, *see subhead Recreational Vehicles below*
- Chauffeurs, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Child restraint systems, use requirements, 321.446
- Church buses, registration fee, 321.119
- Cigarette trucks, labeling and inspection, 453A.13(7), 453A.36(2)
- Citations and complaints, *see subhead Violations and Violators below*
- Cities on state boundaries, vehicles operated within, exemption from length and weight limitations, 321.457(2e)
- City officers and employees
 - City vehicles, *see subhead City Vehicles below*
 - Mileage reimbursement, 70A.9 – 70A.11
- City regulation
 - See also subhead Local Authorities and Regulation below*
 - Accidents, reporting to cities, 321.273
 - Border cities, vehicles operated within, exemption from length and weight limitations, 321.457(2e)
 - Parking, *see subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities below*
 - Speed limits, *see subhead Speed, Speeding, and Speed Limits below*
 - Traffic ordinance violations by child, jurisdiction, 232.8(1)
- City vehicles
 - See also subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use below*
 - Fuel requirements, 364.20
 - Municipal maintenance vehicles, stationary, operation of approaching vehicle, 331.323A
- Civil liability, *see subheads Financial Liability Coverage; Financial Responsibility below*
- Classic cars, display and sale by dealers, 322.5(3)
- Clearance lights, *see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment below*
- Coasting, 321.365
- Collectors' items
 - Antique vehicles, *see subhead Antique Vehicles above*
 - Classic cars, display and sale by dealers, 322.5(3)

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

- Collisions with persons and objects by motor vehicles, *see subhead Accidents above*
- Combinations of vehicles
 - Defined, 321.1(9)
 - Size, weight, and load restrictions, *see subhead Size, Weight, and Load below*
- Commercial code provisions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subheads Leases; Secured Transactions*
- Commercial drivers, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Commercial vehicles and motor carriers
 - See also subhead Trucks below; MOTOR CARRIERS*
 - Certificates of title, *see subhead Certificates of Title above*
 - Defined, 321.1(11, 12), 326.2, 452A.57
 - Drivers, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*
 - Fuel tax collection
 - Interstate operators, 452A.50 – 452A.56
 - Leased vehicles, fuel tax liability, 452A.58
 - Nonresident carriers, intrastate operation, registration required, 321.54
 - Oversize vehicle permit requirements, exemption, 321.454
 - Railroad crossings, operation at, 321.343
 - Registration of vehicles, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below*
 - Repair of out-of-state vehicles, 321.56
 - Safety regulations, 321.449
 - Taxation, *see TAXATION, subhead Motor Vehicles*
 - Theft alarm signal devices permitted, 321.433
 - Trip permits, 326.23
 - Violations and violation penalties
 - Fine collection boxes, 805.7
 - Fines and fees, deposit in road use tax fund, 602.8108(8), 602.8108A(1)
 - Width limitations, 321.454
 - Workers' compensation liability insurance, owner-operators' and employees' coverage, procurement responsibility, 87.1, 87.23
- Common carriers, *see subhead Commercial Vehicles and Motor Carriers above*
- Community college traffic and parking regulations, 260C.14(10)
- Community college vehicles
 - Fuel requirements, 260C.19A
 - State vehicle regulations, *see subhead State Vehicles below*
- Completed motor vehicle, defined, 322.2
- Component parts, *see subhead Parts below*
- Compressed natural gas fueled vehicles and fuel for vehicles, *see NATURAL GAS, subhead Motor Vehicle Fuel and Motor Vehicles Fueled by Gas*

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Congressional medal of honor recipients' vehicles, special plates for, 321.34(8)

Construction machinery, *see subhead Road Machinery below*

Construction vehicles, weight limits, 321.463(5)

Construction zones and workers, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Work Zones and Workers*

Containers in vehicles, open container prohibitions, 321.284, 321.284A

Contract carriers, *see MOTOR CARRIERS*

Controlled-access facilities, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Controlled-Access Facilities*

Control of vehicle
General provisions, 321.288
 Following too closely, 321.307
 Obstruction to driver's view, 321.363
 Speed restrictions, 321.285

Converted motor vehicles, registration, 321.111

Convictions of violations, *see subhead Violations and Violators below*

Convoys, spacing of units of, 321.309

Corners in highways, vehicle operation at, *see subheads Curves in Highways, Vehicle Operation at; Intersections of Highways, Vehicle Operation at; Turns in Highways, Vehicle Operation at, below*

Corrections department and correctional facility vehicles
 Fuel requirements, 904.312A
 State vehicle regulations, *see subhead State Vehicles below*

County officers and employees
 County vehicles, *see subhead County Vehicles below*
 Mileage reimbursement, 331.324(1b)

County regulation
See also subhead Local Authorities and Regulation below
 Traffic ordinance violations by child, jurisdiction, 232.8(1)

County vehicles
See also subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use below
 Fuel requirements, 331.908

Cranes
 Defined, 321.1(15A)
 Movement of oversize vehicles, 321E.9(3)
 Weight limits per axle, 321E.7(1)

Crashes, *see subhead Accidents above*

Criminal offenses, *see subhead Violations and Violators below*

Crossings and crosswalks on highways, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Crossings and Crosswalks*

Culverts, weight limitations for vehicles upon culverts, 321.236(8), 321.471(2), 321.472, 321.474

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Curves in highways, vehicle operation at
See also subhead Turns in Highways, Vehicle Operation at, below
 Passing on approach prohibited, 321.304
 Speed reduction, 321.288
 U-turns, restrictions, 321.312

Custom built vehicles, *see subhead Specially Constructed Vehicles below*

Dairy products carriers, *see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, subhead Motor Vehicles Carrying Dairy Products*

Damage caused by vehicle operation
See also subheads Accidents above; Injuries Caused by Vehicle Operation below
 Financial liability and responsibility, *see subheads Financial Liability Coverage; Financial Responsibility below*
 Highway and highway structure damage, liability, 321.475

Damaged vehicles
See also subhead Salvage Vehicles and Salvaging and Salvagers of Vehicles below
 Disclosure statements for transferred vehicles
General provisions, 321.69
 Correction of incorrect information on statements, 321.23A

Dealers of motor vehicle parts, *see subhead Parts Dealers below*

Dealers of motor vehicles
 Defined, 321.1(17)
 Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1a(3)]
 Franchisers, ch 322A
 Inspections of dealers by peace officers, 321.95
 Lemon law, *see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)*
 Liability insurance statement required, 321A.39

Licensing and regulation
General provisions, ch 322
 Leasing businesses for motor vehicles, 321F.9
 License denial for franchiser law noncompliance, 322A.14

New motor vehicles, *see subhead New Motor Vehicles below*

Records, 321.95

Registration plates for vehicles, 321.57 – 321.63

Repairs and service, *see subhead Repairs and Service below*

Sales tax returns, vehicle sales receipts deducted, 423.28

Title law offenses, 321.104

Trailer dealers, use taxes, 423.28

Transfers of vehicles, 321.45, 321.48

Used motor vehicles, *see subhead Used Motor Vehicles below*

Deaths caused by vehicle operation, *see HOMICIDE, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Homicides*

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

- Debris on highway, putting on and removal from highway, 321.369 – 321.371
- Defective equipment, *see subhead Equipment on Vehicles below*
- Defective vehicles, repair, replacement, or refund, *see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)*
- Defined, 321.1(42), 322.2(11)
- Delivery trucks, *see subhead Trucks below*
- Demolishers
 - Abandoned motor vehicle disposal, 321.90
 - Defined, 321.1(18)
- Destruction by vehicles, *see subhead Accidents above*
- Destruction of vehicles
 - See also subhead Junked Vehicles below*
 - Abandoned vehicles, 321.90
- Differentials, nonslip, violation for lack of, 321.236(12)
- Dimensions, *see subhead Size, Weight, and Load below*
- Directional signals, *see subhead Signals below*
- Disabilities, persons with
 - See also IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Disabilities, Persons with, Identification Devices for*
 - Licenses for drivers, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Licenses and Permits*
 - Military forces members, *see subhead Military Forces Members and Veterans below*
- Multipurpose vehicle registration fee, income tax deduction, 422.9(2h), 422.35(15)
- Parking permits and spaces, *see subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities below*
- Registration and registration plates, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below*
- Seat belt use requirement, exceptions, 321.445(5)
- Speed, minimum required on upgrade, exception, 321.23(4)
- Veterans, *see subhead Military Forces Members and Veterans below*
- Wheelchair users, parking for, *see subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities below*
- Disabled persons, *see subhead Disabilities, Persons with, above*
- Disabled vehicles
 - Signals displayed, 321.317(5)
 - Stopping and removal, 321.355 – 321.357
- Dismantled vehicles, *see subhead Junked Vehicles below*
- Distributors, distributor branches, and distributor representatives
 - Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1a(3)]
 - Franchisers, ch 322A

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

- Distributors, distributor branches, and distributor representatives — Continued
 - Inspections of distributors, distributor branches, or distributor representatives by peace officers, 321.95
 - Licensing and regulation
 - General provisions*, ch 322
 - License denial for franchiser law noncompliance, 322A.14
 - Records, 321.95
- Districts along highways
 - Business districts, *see BUSINESS DISTRICTS*
 - Residence districts, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Residence Districts and Rural Residence Districts*
 - School districts, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Highway Districts*
 - Suburban districts, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Suburban Districts*
- Ditch-digging apparatus, *see subhead Special Mobile Equipment below*
- Downgrades, vehicle operation on, *see subhead Hills, Vehicle Operation on, below*
- Drag racing of motor vehicles
 - See also subhead Racing of Motor Vehicles below*
 - Criminal offense, 321.278
 - Homicides caused by motor vehicle operation, criminal offenses, *see HOMICIDE, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Homicides*
 - Injuries caused by motor vehicle operation, criminal offenses, *see INJURIES, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Injuries*
 - Pregnancy terminations while drag racing, criminal offense, 707.8(6)
- Drawbars, 321.461, 321.462
- Driver education, *see DRIVER EDUCATION*
- Drivers and driver's licenses, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Driveways, vehicle operation in
 - Defined, 321.1(54)
 - Stopping, standing, or parking in front of driveway, restrictions, 321.358(2)
 - Vehicles emerging from driveways, stopping and yielding right-of-way, 321.353
- Driving on ice, 462A.33
- Driving on right-hand side of road, 321.297
- Economic development department vehicles
 - Registration plates, 321.19(1)
 - State vehicle regulations, *see subhead State Vehicles below*
- Education special registration plates, 321.34(22)
- Electric personal assistive mobility devices
 - Defined, 321.1(20B)
 - Operation, 321.235A, 321.236(14)

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Electric vehicles
 Electric personal assistive mobility devices, *see subhead Electric Personal Assistive Mobility Devices above*
 Registration and registration plates, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below*
 Research grants, 214A.19
 State vehicles, required propulsion method, 8A.362(5), 216B.3(16), 260C.19A, 262.25A, 307.21(5), 904.312A
 Trolley-operated vehicles, *see BUSES AND BUS SERVICES, subhead Trolley Buses and Trolley Bus Services*

Elevated structures
 Parking or stopping on structures, 321.358(12)
 Speed limits, 321.295

Eluding law enforcement vehicles, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*

Emergency medical services agency members' vehicles, *see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS, subhead Motor Vehicles Owned by Providers*

Emergency medical services vehicles, *see EMERGENCY VEHICLES*

Emergency vehicles, *see EMERGENCY VEHICLES*

Encumbrances on vehicles, *see LIENS; SECURITY INTERESTS*

Enforcement of motor vehicle laws, *see subhead Law Enforcement and Law Enforcement Officers below*

Engines
 Changing, rules, 321.44
 Numbers
 Alterations, reporting required, 321.66
 Garages, records, 321.65

Equipment on vehicles
See also subheads Bells; Brakes above; Glass; Hitches for Trailers; Horns and Warning Devices; Lights and Lighting Equipment; Mirrors; Parts; Safety Glass; Seat Belts; Signals; Sirens; Sway Control; Whistles; Windows; Windshields; Wipers below
 Emergency vehicles, *see EMERGENCY VEHICLES*
 Fines for equipment violations, 805.8A(3)
 Inspections, peace officers' authority, 321.492
 Interstate compact, ch 321D
 Use taxes, *see TAXATION, subhead Motor Vehicles*
 Violation penalties, 805.8A(3)

Equipment, special mobile, *see subhead Special Mobile Equipment below*

Escorts for oversize vehicles, 321E.34

Essential parts, defined, 321.1(22)

Ethanol and ethanol blended gasoline, *see FUELS*

Excise taxes, *see TAXATION, subhead Motor Vehicles*

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Exhibitions, displays and sales of vehicles by dealers, 322.5(2 – 5)

Factory branches and factory representatives, defined, 322.2(8, 9)

Factory vehicles, registration exception, 321.18(5)

Fairs, displays and sales of vehicles by dealers, 322.5(2, 3)

Farm vehicles, *see FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS, subhead Vehicles*

Fatalities caused by motor vehicle operation, *see HOMICIDE, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Homicides*

Federal government vehicles, *see subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use below*

Fees
 Certificates of title, 321.20, 321.20A, 321.46, 321.52A
 Driver's licenses, 321.191, 321.192
 Oversize vehicles, movement, permits, 321E.14
 Registration, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below*

Fence-line feeders, *see FENCE-LINE FEEDERS*

Fertilizer transportation, *see FERTILIZERS*

Filling stations, *see FUELS, subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel*

Financial liability coverage
See also subhead Financial Responsibility below; INSURANCE, subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators
 General provisions, 321.20B
 Dealers' coverage, 322.4(8)
 Definitions, 321.1(24B, 54B)
 Inspection of proof by peace officers, 321.492
 Nonresident owners and operators, 321.54, 321.55
 Roadblock checks by law enforcement agencies, 321K.1(3)
 Wholesalers of motor vehicles, coverage, 322.27A

Financial responsibility
See also subhead Financial Liability Coverage above; INSURANCE, subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators
 General provisions, ch 321A
 Highway and highway structure damage, 321.236(8), 321.475
 Judgments for damages, vehicles subject to, 627.7
 Leased vehicles, evidence carried in vehicle, 321F.6
 Nonresident operators and owners, actions against, 321.498 – 321.512
 Owner's liability, 321.493

Financing of purchases of vehicles, *see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers below*

Fines, *see subhead Violations and Violators below*

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Firearms, carrying in vehicle, restrictions, 483A.36, 724.4

Fire damage, *see subhead Damaged Vehicles above*

Fire fighters' vehicles, *see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY, subhead Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting*

Fire hoses, crossing by vehicles prohibited, 321.368

Fire vehicles, *see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY, subhead Vehicles Used for Fire Fighting*

First response services, *see FIRST RESPONSE SERVICES AND FIRST RESPONDERS*

Fishing law violations, automobiles exempt from seizure, 483A.32

Flags on projecting loads, 321.394

Flood vehicles, *see subhead Damaged Vehicles above*

Fluids, sales to retailers, sales tax exemption, 423.3(40)

Following too closely, prohibited, 321.307

Food transportation, 321.364

Foreign government vehicles, registration fees exemption, 321.19(1)

Foreign vehicles

- Defined, 321.1(26)
- Government use, vehicles for, registration fee exemption, 321.19(1)
- Registration and title, 321.23, 321.29

Forfeiture, 321J.4B(6, 9, 10, 12)

Franchisers

- General provisions*, ch 322A
- Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1a(3)]

Fraud law enforcement, 307.37

Freight carriers, *see subhead Commercial Vehicles and Motor Carriers above*

Front seats, *see subhead Seats below*

Fuels, *see FUELS*

Funeral processions, 321.324A

Game animals killed by vehicle, disposal, 481A.11

Game law violations, automobiles exempt from seizure, 483A.32

Garages

- See also subheads Repairs and Service; Storage and Stored Vehicles below*
- Abandoned vehicles, disposal, 321.90, 321.91
- Defined, 321.1(28)
- Engine number alterations, reporting required, 321.66
- Inspections of garages by peace officers, 321.95
- Parking garages, *see subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities below*
- Records, 321.65
- School bus garages, *see SCHOOL BUSES*

Garbage transportation, *see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Solid Waste*

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Gas fueled vehicles and fuel for vehicles, *see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS, subhead Motor Vehicle Fuel and Motor Vehicles Fueled by Gas; NATURAL GAS, subhead Motor Vehicle Fuel and Motor Vehicles Fueled by Gas*

Gasoline, *see FUELS*

Gasoline stations, *see FUELS, subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel*

General assembly members, mileage reimbursement, 2.10, 2.14(5), 2.44

Glass

- See also subheads Equipment on Vehicles above; Windows; Windshields below*
- Damaged or wrecked vehicles, glass from, removal from highway, 321.371
- Safety glass requirement, 321.444

Glove compartments, alcoholic beverage open container prohibitions, 321.284, 321.284A

Golf carts

- Operation on city streets, 321.247
- Registration exemption, 321.247

Governmental vehicles and vehicles for government use

- See also subheads City Vehicles; County Vehicles above; Military Vehicles; School District Vehicles; State Vehicles below; LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, subhead Motor Vehicles Used for Law Enforcement*
- Drivers, traffic law applicable, 321.230
- Foreign government vehicles, registration fees exemption, 321.19(1)
- Labeling requirements, 721.8, 721.9
- Political use, prohibited, 721.4, 721.6, 721.7
- Registration plates and fee exemptions, 321.19

Governor's traffic safety bureau, *see TRAFFIC SAFETY BUREAU*

Grain carts, *see GRAIN CARTS*

Grain hauling, oversize vehicle permit requirement exemption, 321.454

Guaranteed arrest bond certificate, defined, 321.1(30)

Guns, carrying in vehicle, restrictions, 483A.36, 724.4

Habitual offenders, 321.555 – 321.562

Handicapped parking, *see subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities below*

Handicapped persons, *see subhead Disabilities, Persons with, above*

Harassment by explosives, 708.7

Hazardous materials transportation

- General provisions*, 321.450
- Accidents, reporting, 321.266
- Defined, 321.1(1, 31)
- Driver's license endorsement, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Licenses and Permits*

Railroad crossings, stops at, 321.343

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Head lamps and headlights, *see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment below*

Hearses, registration fees and registration plates, 321.117

Heavy vehicles, *see subhead Oversize Vehicles below*

Height, *see subhead Size, Weight, and Load below*

Heirs, certificate of title, 321.47

Highway building equipment and vehicles, *see subhead Road Machinery below*

Highway construction zones and workers, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Work Zones and Workers*

Highway machinery, *see subhead Road Machinery below*

Highway maintenance equipment and vehicles, *see subhead Road Machinery below*

Highway patrol, *see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead State Patrol Division*

Hills, vehicle operation on
Coasting prohibited, 321.365
Passing on approach prohibited, 321.304
Speed minimum on upgrade pulls, 321.382
Speed reduction on descent, 321.288
U-turns, restrictions, 321.312

Hire, vehicles for, *see TAXIS*

Hit-and-run motorists
Accidents, *see subhead Accidents above*
Insurance coverage against hit-and-run motorists, *see INSURANCE, subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators*

Hitches for trailers
See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles above
Requirements, 321.430

Hitchhikers, 321.331

Hitting of persons and objects by motor vehicles, *see subhead Accidents above*

Home care aides, motor vehicle operation by, licensing exceptions, 321.1(8), 321.176A(7)

Homicides caused by motor vehicle operation, *see HOMICIDE, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Homicides*

Horns and warning devices
See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles above
Pedestrians, warning to, 321.314, 321.329
Requirements and use, 321.432
Sirens, whistles, and bells, restrictions, 321.433, 321.434

Horse-drawn vehicles, *see HORSE-DRAWN VEHICLES*

Horse riding and riders, *see EQUINE ANIMALS, subhead Horses, thereunder Riding and Riders of Horses*

Hotel guests' vehicles, damage or loss, hotel's liability, 671.7 – 671.9

Household goods carriers, *see MOTOR CARRIERS*

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

House trailers, *see MANUFACTURED HOMES; MOBILE HOMES*

Human services department institution vehicles
Inventory, 218.48
State vehicle regulations, *see subhead State Vehicles below*

Hunting law violations, automobiles exempt from seizure, 483A.32

Hunting of game, carrying guns in vehicles, restrictions, 483A.36, 724.4

Hydraulic fluids, sales to retailers, sales tax exemption, 423.3(40)

Ice on lakes and streams, operating vehicles on, 462A.33

Ice removal equipment, *see subhead Road Machinery below*

Identification lights, 321.392

Identification numbers, *see subhead Vehicle Identification Numbers below*

Ignition interlock devices, 321J.4(7, 8), 321J.4B

Immobilization, 321J.4B

Implements of husbandry, *see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS*

Implied consent law, ch 321J

Importers
Certificates, *see subhead Importers' Certificates below*
Lemon law, *see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)*
Models, prices, and weights, statement, 321.157
New vehicle repair, replacement, or refund, *see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)*
Transfers of vehicles, certificate required, *see subhead Importers' Certificates below*

Importers' certificates
General provisions, 321.45
Fraudulent practices, 321.100
Low-speed vehicle certification, 321.20(2)
Surrender, 321.47
Violations, 321.104

Impoundment of vehicles and impounded vehicles
Abandoned vehicles, disposal, 321.89 – 321.91
Operating while intoxicated violators' vehicles, 321J.4B

Inflatable restraint systems, *see subhead Airbags above*

Infractions, *see subhead Violations and Violators below*

Inheritance, transfers of vehicles, 321.47

Injuries caused by vehicle operation
See also subhead Damage Caused by Vehicle Operation above; INJURIES, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Injuries
Damages for injured persons, limitations on recovery, 613.20

Inspections and appeals department vehicles
Registration plates, 321.19(1)
State vehicle regulations, *see subhead State Vehicles below*

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

- Inspections of motor vehicles
 - General provisions*, 321.95, 321.476 – 321.481, 321.492
 - Certificates, documents, and forms, seizure by state, 321.14
 - Crop pest prevention, ch 177A
 - Reciprocal agreements with other states, 307.12(8)
- Installment sales, *see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers below*
- Insurance, *see INSURANCE*
- Interplant vehicles, registration exception, 321.18(5)
- Intersections of highways, vehicle operation at
 - See also HIGHWAYS*
 - Defined, 321.1(33)
 - Entering, yielding right-of-way, 321.319
 - Passing vehicles in intersections, prohibited, 321.304
 - Pedestrians' rights and duties, *see PEDESTRIANS*
 - Right-of-way, 321.319 – 321.322
 - Signs and signals, *see subheads Signals; Signs below*
 - Stop intersections
 - Designation, 321.236(6), 321.345
 - Drivers' actions, 321.322
 - Stopping, standing, or parking within intersections, restrictions, 321.358
 - Through highways
 - Cities, traffic control, 321.347, 321.349
 - Stop and yield intersections, designation, 321.236(6), 321.345
 - Traffic-control devices, *see subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals below*
 - Turning at intersections, 321.311 – 321.318, 321.320
 - Yielding right-of-way, 321.319 – 321.322
 - Yield intersections
 - Designation, 321.345
 - Drivers' actions, 321.322
- Intoxicated drivers, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*
- In-transit vehicles, fees, 321.109
- Iowa heritage special plates, 321.34(21)
- Junked vehicles
 - See also subheads Destruction of Vehicles above; Salvage Vehicles and Salvaging and Salvagers of Vehicles below*
 - Junking certificates, *see subhead Junking Certificates below*
 - Registration fees, refund, 321.126 – 321.128
 - Sale, 321.52
- Junking certificates
 - Abandoned vehicles, 321.89(4), 321.90(2)
 - Junked vehicles, 321.52(2, 3)
- Junkyards, *see subhead Salvage Vehicles and Salvaging and Salvagers of Vehicles below*

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

- Jurors
 - Mileage reimbursement, *see JURIES, subhead Fees and Mileage for Jurors*
 - Parking expenses reimbursement, 607A.8
- Justice department vehicles
 - Registration plates, 321.19(1)
 - State vehicle regulations, *see subhead State Vehicles below*
- Lakes, vehicle operation on, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation in and on Water*
- Lamps, *see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment below*
- Landfills, transportation of waste to, *see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Solid Waste*
- Lane changes
 - General provisions*, 321.306
 - Vehicles approaching stationary vehicles, 321.323A
- Laned highways and vehicle operation on laned highways
 - General provisions*, 321.306
 - Definition of laned highway, 321.1(34)
 - Motor trucks, lanes for, overtaking and passing, 321.308
 - Overtaking vehicle on right, 321.302
- Law enforcement and law enforcement officers
 - See also subhead Peace Officers below*
 - General provisions*, 80.9(2), 321.2
 - Cooperation, state and local, 321.6
 - Eluding law enforcement vehicles, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Eluding Law Enforcement Vehicles*
 - Local authorities and regulation, *see subhead Local Authorities and Regulation below*
- Law enforcement vehicles, *see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, subhead Motor Vehicles Used for Law Enforcement*
- Leases, leasing, and leased vehicles
 - See also subhead Rental Agreements, Renting, and Rented Vehicles below; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Leases*
 - Damage disclosure statements, *see subhead Damaged Vehicles above*
- Defective vehicles, lemon law, *see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)*
- Financial liability and responsibility, *see subheads Financial Liability Coverage; Financial Responsibility above*
- Liability of lessee for damages by vehicle, 321.493, ch 321A
- Licenses for businesses leasing motor vehicles, ch 321F
- Purchased by lessee, registration fee credit and plates assigned, 321.46(7)
- Registration and registration plates, 321.20, 321.34(9)

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Leases, leasing, and leased vehicles —
Continued
Sale or security interest creation, effect of
terminal rental adjustment clause, 321.51
Taxation, *see TAXATION, subhead Motor
Vehicles, thereunder Use Taxes*
Traffic violations, responsibility of owner,
321.484
Left turns, *see subhead Turns by Vehicles below*
Legion of merit recipients, motor vehicle special
registration plates for, 321.34(15)
Lemon law, *see LEMON LAW (MOTOR
VEHICLES)*
Length, *see subhead Size, Weight, and Load
below*
Liability for damages by vehicles, *see subheads
Financial Liability Coverage; Financial
Responsibility above*
Liability insurance, *see INSURANCE*
License plates, *see subhead Registration and
Registration Plates below*
Licenses for drivers, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR
VEHICLES*
Liens on vehicles, *see LIENS*
Light delivery trucks, *see subhead Trucks below*
Lights and lighting equipment
See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles above
General provisions, 321.384 – 321.423
Animal-drawn vehicles, 321.398
Auxiliary driving lamps, 321.403, 321.409
Back-up lamps, 321.408
Bicycles, *see BICYCLES AND BICYCLING*
Clearance lights, 321.392
Cowl lamps, 321.406
Directional signals
General provisions, 321.317
Light-restricting devices prohibited,
321.404A
Emergency vehicles, *see EMERGENCY
VEHICLES*
Fender lamps, 321.406
Flashing lights, use authorized, 321.423
Head lamps and headlights
Alternate equipment, 321.418
Distance of illumination, 321.409, 321.415
Indicator lights, requirements, 321.409(3)
Intensity and distribution, 321.409, 321.415
Light-restricting devices prohibited,
321.404A
Lowering when meeting vehicle, 321.415
Multiple beam equipment, 321.409
Number, 321.419, 321.420
Red light prohibited, 321.422
Requirement, 321.385
Single beam equipment, 321.417
Unlighted, repair or replacement period in
citation, 321.385A
Identification lights, 321.392
Improper condition and adjustment,
violations, 321.381
Mail carriers, rural, flashing lights, 321.423

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Lights and lighting equipment — Continued
Motorcycles, *see MOTORCYCLES*
Motorized bicycles, *see MOTORIZED
BICYCLES AND MOTOR BICYCLES*
Parked vehicles, 321.395, 321.396
Rear lamps and rear lights
Animal-drawn vehicles, 321.398
Back-up lamps, 321.408
Light-restricting devices prohibited,
321.404A
Projecting load, 321.394
Registration plates, illumination, 321.388
Requirement, 321.387
Stop lights, 321.393, 321.404, 321.423
Unlighted, repair or replacement period in
citation, 321.385A
Visibility distance, 321.387, 321.388
Reflectors
Bicycles, *see BICYCLES AND BICYCLING*
Colors, 321.393
Garbage trucks, 321.383
Rear reflectors required, 321.389, 321.392
Visibility distance, 321.390
Registration plate illumination, 321.388
Restrictions on lamp use, 321.421
Road machinery, 321.383
School buses, 321.373(7), 321.423(2g)
Semitrailers, clearance and identification
lights, 321.392
Signal lamps and devices
*General provisions, 321.317, 321.404,
321.405*
Light-restricting devices prohibited,
321.404A
Spot lamps, limitation on use, 321.402,
321.421
Stopped vehicles, 321.395, 321.396
Tail lamps and taillights, *see Rear Lamps and
Rear Lights under this subhead above*
Time for illumination, 321.384
Trailers, clearance and identification lights,
321.392
Trucks, clearance and identification lights,
321.392
Turn signals, *see Directional Signals under
this subhead above*
Visibility requirements, 321.384(2)
Limousine service, taxation, 423.2(6)
Liquefied petroleum gas fueled vehicles and fuel
for vehicles, *see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM
GAS, subhead Motor Vehicle Fuel and Motor
Vehicles Fueled by Gas*
Liquid commodities carriers, 325A.1 – 325A.10
Littering highway, 321.369 – 321.371
Livestock transportation and transportation
vehicles, *see LIVESTOCK, subhead
Transportation of Livestock and Vehicles for
Transportation of Livestock*
Load, *see subhead Size, Weight, and Load below*

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

- Local authorities and regulation
 - See also subheads City Regulation; County Regulation above*
 - General provisions, 321.236 – 321.251*
 - Defined, 321.1(36)
 - Motor carrier regulatory powers, 325A.2
 - Movement of oversize vehicles, permit issuance, ch 321E
 - Restrictions on powers, 321.235
 - Traffic law enforcement, 321.6
- Local option vehicle taxes, *see VEHICLE TAXES*
- Long vehicles, *see subhead Oversize Vehicles below*
- Lottery authority vehicles
 - Registration plates, 321.19(1)
 - State vehicle regulations, *see subhead State Vehicles below*
- “Love our kids” registration plates, 321.34(11A)
- Low-speed vehicles
 - Certificate of title application contents, 321.20(2)
 - Defined, 321.1(36A)
 - Electric vehicle registration fee exemption, 321.116
 - Operation, 321.381A
- Lubricants, sales to retailers, sales tax exemption, 423.3(40)
- Machinery
 - Construction and maintenance machinery and vehicles, *see subheads Maintenance Machinery and Vehicles; Road Machinery below*
 - Farm machinery, *see FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS*
 - Snow and ice removal equipment, *see subhead Road Machinery below*
 - Special mobile equipment, *see subhead Special Mobile Equipment below*
- Maintenance machinery and vehicles
 - See also subhead Road Machinery below*
 - Stationary vehicles, operation of approaching vehicles, 321.323A
- Manufacturers
 - Certificates, *see Manufacturers’ Certificates under this subhead below*
 - Defined, 321.1(37)
 - Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1a(3)]
 - Franchisers, ch 322A
 - Identification numbers, *see subhead Numbers on Vehicles and Parts below*
 - Inspections of manufacturers by peace officers, 321.95
 - Licensing and regulation
 - General provisions, ch 322*
 - License denial for franchiser law noncompliance, 322A.14
 - Models, prices, and weights, statement filing, 321.157
 - Manufacturers’ certificates
 - General provisions, 321.45*

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

- Manufacturers — Continued
 - Manufacturers’ certificates — Continued
 - Fraudulent practices, 321.100
 - Low-speed vehicle certification, 321.20(2)
 - Surrender, 321.47
 - Violations, 321.104
 - New vehicles, repair, replacement, and refund (lemon law), *see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)*
 - Records, 321.95
 - Serial numbers, *see subhead Numbers on Vehicles and Parts below*
 - Transfers of vehicles, certificate required, *see Manufacturers’ Certificates under this subhead above*
- Manufacturers’ certificates, *see subhead Manufacturers above*
- Measurements, *see subhead Size, Weight, and Load below*
- Medal of honor recipients’ vehicles, special plates for, 321.34(8)
- Mileage, odometer requirements, *see subhead Odometers below*
- Mileage reimbursement to public officers and employees, *see MILEAGE*
- Military forces members and veterans
 - Bronze star special registration plates, 321.34(20)
 - Congressional medal of honor special registration plates, 321.34(8)
 - Disabled veteran registration plates
 - Design, 321.166(6)
 - Issuance and fee exemption, 321.34(9), 321.105
- Drivers, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Fees for veterans registration plates, fund for and appropriation of, 35A.11
- Legion of merit special registration plates, 321.34(15)
- National guard special registration plates, 321.34(16)
- Pearl Harbor special registration plates, 321.34(17)
- Prisoner of war special registration plates, 321.34(8A)
- Purple heart special registration plates, 321.34(18)
- Retired United States armed forces member special registration plates, 321.34(19)
- Silver star special registration plates, 321.34(20)
- Storage of vehicles, refund of registration fees, 321.126(3), 321.128
- Military vehicles
 - See also subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use above*
 - Driver’s license requirements, exemptions, 321.176(1), 321.176A(3)
 - Drunken and reckless driving, punishment, 29B.106

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Milk haulers, tankers, and transporters, *see* **DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**, *subhead Milk*

Minivans, *see subhead Multipurpose Vehicles below*

Minors
 Driver's licenses, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*
 Unauthorized driving, prohibited, 321.219

Mirrors
See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles above
 Requirements, 321.437

Mobile homes, *see MOBILE HOMES*

Motor bicycles, *see MOTORIZED BICYCLES AND MOTOR BICYCLES*

Motorbuses, *see BUSES AND BUS SERVICES*

Motor carriers, *see subhead Commercial Vehicles and Motor Carriers above*

"Motorcycle rider education" registration plates, 321.34(11B)

Motorcycles, *see MOTORCYCLES*

Motor homes
 Child restraint systems use, 321.446(3)
 Classifications, 321.124
 Damage disclosure statement requirement, 321.69(9)
 Defined, 321.1(36C)
 Length restriction, 321.457(2j, k)
 Operators, exemption from commercial driver's license requirements, 321.176A(4)
 Registration and registration plates, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below*

Motorized bicycles, *see MOTORIZED BICYCLES AND MOTOR BICYCLES*

Motors, *see subhead Engines above*

Motor trucks, *see subhead Trucks below*

Movable tracks, permission to operate, 321.443

Moving violations, *see subhead Violations and Violators below*

Mufflers
See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles above
 Requirements, 321.436

Multipurpose vehicles
 Defined, 321.1(44)
 Registration fees, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below*

Municipal regulation, *see subhead Local Authorities and Regulation above*

Narcotic drugs, driving under influence, ch 321J

National guard members, motor vehicles operated by, liability insurance for, 29A.55

National guard special registration plates, 321.34(16)

Natural gas fueled vehicles and fuel for vehicles, *see NATURAL GAS*, *subhead Motor Vehicle Fuel and Motor Vehicles Fueled by Gas*

Natural resources plates, 321.34(11)

Negligent operation, *see NEGLIGENCE*

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

New motor vehicles
 Certificates of title, *see subhead Certificates of Title above*
 Defined, 321.1(42)
 Lemon law, *see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)*
 Price disclosure, 322.35
 Repair, replacement, or refund, *see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)*
 Sales, *see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers below*

Nonoperators, identification cards for, *see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION*

Nonresident drivers, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*

Nonresidents' vehicles
 General provisions, 321.53 – 321.55
 Accidents, failure to report, operating privilege suspension, 321A.4
 Actions against nonresidents, 321.498 – 321.512
 Carriers, intrastate operation, registration required, 321.54
 Commercial drivers, disqualification, notice to other states, 321.204
 Commercial vehicle fleets, proportional registration, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below*
 Conviction of motor vehicle offense, record to other states, 321.204
 Defined, 321.1(45), 321.498
 Drivers, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*
 Financial liability and responsibility, *see subheads Financial Liability Coverage; Financial Responsibility above*
 Foreign vehicles, *see subhead Foreign Vehicles above*
 Insurance, liability, asset of decedent's estate in actions against nonresident, 321.512
 Leasing from resident owner, registration exemption applicability, 321.53
 New vehicles purchased, transit plate, 321.109
 Offenses, conviction record to other states, 321.204
 Operation within state, 321.53 – 321.55
 Operators, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*
 Registration of vehicles, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below*
 Rental of motor vehicles by nonresidents, license required, 321.222
 Traffic violator compacts, 321.513
 Transit plates and stickers for nonresident purchasers, 321.109
 Transporters of vehicles, exemptions from requirements, 321.309
 Violations, conviction record to other states, 321.204

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

No-passing zones, 321.304(3)
 Numbers on vehicles and parts
See also subhead Vehicle Identification Numbers below
 Altering, prohibited, 321.92 – 321.94
 Component parts, *see subhead Parts below*
 Engines, *see subhead Engines above*
 Obstructing driver's view or control, 321.363
 Occupants, *see subhead Passengers below*;
DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
 Odometers
 Fraud, law enforcement, 307.37
 Requirements, 321.71
 Oils, sales to retailers, sales tax exemption, 423.3(40)
 One-way highways and streets, *see HIGHWAYS*
 Open container prohibitions, 321.284, 321.284A
 Operating motor vehicle while intoxicated (OWI), *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers and Intoxication Offenses*
 Operating motor vehicle without owner's consent, criminal offense, 714.7
 Operators, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*
 Overdimensional vehicles, *see subhead Oversize Vehicles below*
 Overheight vehicles, *see subhead Oversize Vehicles below*
 Overlength vehicles, *see subhead Oversize Vehicles below*
 Overloaded vehicles, *see subhead Oversize Vehicles below*
 Oversize vehicles
See also subhead Size, Weight, and Load below
 Permitted movement on highways, ch 321E
 Overtaking and passing vehicles
General provisions, 321.299, 321.302 – 321.304
 Motor trucks and towed vehicles, overtaking and passing, 321.308
 Vehicles approaching stationary vehicles, operation, 321.323A
 Overweight vehicles, *see subhead Oversize Vehicles above*
 Overwidth vehicles, *see subhead Oversize Vehicles above*
 Owners and ownership
See also subhead Transfers of Ownership, Registration, and Title below
 Certificates of title, *see subhead Certificates of Title above*
 Defined, 321.1(49), 321.493, 321A.1(9)
 Liability, *see subheads Financial Liability Coverage; Financial Responsibility above*
 Nonresidents, *see subhead Nonresidents' Vehicles above*
 Registration of vehicles, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below*
 Panel delivery trucks, *see subhead Trucks below*

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Parades
See also subhead Processions below
 Motorcycles and motorized bicycles, operation, 321.275(7)
 Parking lights, 321.395, 321.396
 Parking meters, *see subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities below*
 Parking, parked vehicles, and parking facilities
See also subheads Standing Vehicles; Stopping, Stops, and Stopped Vehicles below
General provisions, 321.236(1), 321.237, 321.239, 321.354 – 321.361
 City facilities construction and operation
 Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
 Special assessments, 384.37 – 384.79
 Controlled-access highways, prohibited acts, 321.366
 Curbs, adjacent, distance to parked vehicle, 321.361
 Disabilities parking permits and spaces
General provisions, ch 321L
 County issuance, 331.557A
 Financial liability coverage proof for vehicles operated on parking lot, 321.20B(1)
 Fines for parking violations, *see Violations and Violation Penalties under this subhead below*
 Fire extinguishing systems, open parking garages excepted, 100.39(4)
 Food establishment guests' vehicles, damage or loss liability, 671.7 – 671.9
 Handicapped parking permits and spaces, *see Disabilities Parking Permits and Spaces under this subhead above*
 Hotel guests' vehicles, damage or loss liability, 671.7 – 671.9
 Illegal parking
 Abandoned vehicles, removal and disposition, 321.89 – 321.91, 556B.1
 Violations, *see Violations and Violation Penalties under this subhead below*
 Jurors, parking expenses reimbursed, 607A.8
 Parking lights, 321.395, 321.396
 Parking meters
 Cities, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
 Violations, *see Violations and Violation Penalties under this subhead below*
 Regents institutions, *see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Parking Regulation and Facilities*
 Services of facilities, taxation, 423.2(6)
 Snow routes, violations, 321.237
 Starting parked vehicle, 321.313
 Violations and violation penalties
General provisions, 321.236(1), 321.237, 321.239

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Parking, parked vehicles, and parking facilities
— Continued

Violations and violation penalties —
Continued

- Filing fees and court costs, 602.8106(1c), 805.6
- Fines, 805.8A(1)
- License suspension determinations, nonconsideration, 321.210
- Wheelchair parking spaces and parking cones, 321L.2A

Parks, vehicles in, *see* **PARKS**

Parts
See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles above

- Aftermarket crash parts, disclosure of use in repairs, 537B.4
- Component parts and component part numbers
 - Defined, 321.1(13, 14)
 - Removal, alteration, or destruction of parts and numbers, criminal offense, 321.92, 714.8(11)
 - Seizure and disposal, 321.84 – 321.88
 - Stolen parts, *see subhead Stolen Vehicles and Vehicle Parts below*
 - Transfer from junked vehicle, notation, 321.52(2)
 - Vehicle identification numbers, *see subhead Vehicle Identification Numbers below*
- Dealers, *see subhead Parts Dealers below*
- Essential parts, defined, 321.1(22)
- Salvage, *see subhead Salvage Vehicles and Salvaging and Salvagers of Vehicles below*
- Used vehicle parts dealers, *see subhead Parts Dealers below*

Parts dealers
See also subhead Recyclers below

- Defined, 321.1(89)
- Inspections of parts dealers by peace officers, 321.95
- Records, 321.95

Passenger buses, *see BUSES AND BUS SERVICES*

Passenger carriers, *see MOTOR CARRIERS*

Passenger cars, *see subhead Cars above*

Passengers

- Alcoholic beverage open containers, 321.284A
- Child restraint system use requirements, 321.446
- Damages for persons injured in accidents, limitations on recovery, 613.20
- Obstructing driver's view or control prohibited, 321.363
- Restraint systems, *see subhead Restraint Devices and Systems below*
- Riding on vehicle, restrictions on location, 321.455, 325A.22
- Seat belt use requirements, *see subhead Seat Belts below*

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Passing vehicles, *see subhead Overtaking and Passing Vehicles above*

Peace officers
See also subhead Law Enforcement and Law Enforcement Officers above

- Accident report made to peace officers, 321.265, 321.266
- Arrest without warrant, procedure, 321.485 – 321.488
- Authority to stop, inspect, and cite, 321.485, 321.492
- Authority to weigh and inspect, 321.476 – 321.481
- Citations for offenses, issuance by peace officers, 321.485 – 321.488, 321.492, 321.492A, 805.6 – 805.16
- Defined, 321.1(50)
- Department employees as peace officers, 321.477
- Directing traffic, 321.229, 321.256, 321.358
- Driver's license inspection authority, 321.174
- Duties unimpaired by weight law, 321.481
- Eluding by drivers of motor vehicles, criminal offenses, 321.279, 707.6A
- Emergency peace officers, appointment and authority, 7.10 – 7.12
- Garage entry authority, 321.95
- Inspection of vehicles, 321.95, 321.492
- Investigation of altered factory numbers, 321.66
- Memorandums for offenses, issuance by peace officers, 321.485 – 321.488, 321.492, 321.492A, 805.6 – 805.16
- Military service, proof with extended license, 321.198
- Motor vehicles used by peace officers, *see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS*
- Numbers altered, 321.66
- Oversize vehicle permit inspection, 321E.1
- Parking, exceptions at officer's direction, 321.358
- Reciprocity, state and local officers, 321.6
- Registration plates, 321.19(1)
- Removal of vehicles, 321.356, 321.357
- Rental car record inspection, 321.224
- Report of stolen and recovered vehicles, 321.72, 331.653(29)
- Roadblocks, 321K.1
- School bus law enforcement, 321.380
- Seizure of vehicles, 321.84 – 321.90
- Short course for peace officers, 80.10 – 80.14
- Summonses issuance by peace officers, 321.485 – 321.488, 321.492, 321.492A, 805.6 – 805.16
- Test to determine true engine number, 321.94
- Traffic officers to be obeyed, 321.229
- Traffic signals, orders disobeyed, 321.256
- Unfit vehicles, condition reported, 321.30

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Peace officers — Continued
 Vehicles used by peace officers, *see* **LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS**, *subhead Motor Vehicles Used for Law Enforcement*
 Violation citation, memorandum, and summons procedure, 321.485 – 321.488, 321.492, 321.492A, 805.6 – 805.16
 Pearl Harbor plates, 321.34(17)
 Pedestrians, *see* **PEDESTRIANS**
 Permits
 Driver's permits, *see* **DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead Licenses and Permits*
 Driving on ice, 462A.33
 Oversize vehicle movement on highways, permits, ch 321E
 Seizure by department, 321.14
 Persons with disabilities, *see subhead Disabilities, Persons with, above*
 Petroleum gas fueled vehicles and fuel for vehicles, *see* **LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS**, *subhead Motor Vehicle Fuel and Motor Vehicles Fueled by Gas*
 Pickups, *see subhead Trucks below*
 Pistols, carrying in vehicle, restrictions, 724.4
 Plates, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below*
 Police officers, *see subhead Peace Officers above*
 Police vehicles, *see* **LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS**, *subhead Motor Vehicles Used for Law Enforcement*
 Political subdivision vehicles, *see subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use above*
 Preserves, vehicles in, 461A.36 – 461A.38
 Prices, fixing for registration purposes, 321.157 – 321.162
 Prisoners of war, plates for ex-prisoners of war, 321.34(8A)
 Processions
See also subhead Parades above
 Funeral processions, 321.324A
 Regulation by local authorities, 321.236(3)
 Propane propulsion method use in state vehicles, 8A.362(5), 216B.3(16), 260C.19A, 262.25A, 307.21(5), 904.312A
 Public health department disease investigators' vehicles
 Registration plates, 321.19(1)
 State vehicle regulations, *see subhead State Vehicles below*
 Public officers and employees
 Governmental vehicles, *see subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use above*
 Mileage reimbursement, *see* **MILEAGE**
 Public safety department enforcement duties and powers, 80.9(2)

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Public vehicles, *see subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use above*
 Pulling of vehicles, *see subhead Towing of Vehicles below*
 Purchasers and purchases, *see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers below*
 Purple heart plates, 321.34(18)
 Pursuit by law enforcement vehicles, eluding, criminal offenses, *see* **DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead Eluding Law Enforcement Vehicles*
 Racing of motor vehicles
See also subhead Drag Racing of Motor Vehicles above
 Fuel, *see* **FUELS**, *subhead Racing Fuel*
 Lawful contests, 99B.11(2b)
 Tires for racing purposes, unsafe equipment, 321.440
 Radar jamming devices, prohibited, 321.232
 Radio operators motor vehicles, special registration plates for, 321.34(3)
 Railroad crossings, *see* **RAILROADS**
 Railroad motor vehicles, safety, 327F.39
 Real property owners, right to control vehicular travel, 321.251
 Rear lamps and rear lights, *see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment above*
 Rebuilders
See also subhead Recyclers below
 Defined, 321.1(92)
 Inspections of rebuilders by peace officers, 321.95
 Records, 321.95
 Salvage certificates of title, issuance to rebuilders, 321.52(4)
 Rebuilt vehicles
 Certificate of title designation, 321.24(4, 5)
 Damage disclosure requirements for transferred vehicles, *see subhead Damaged Vehicles above*
 Reciprocity
 Discrimination against Iowa vehicles, 321.250
 License exemption of nonresidents, 321.176(3)
 Operation of vehicles by nonresidents, exemption from registration requirements, 321.53
 Registration of commercial vehicles, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below*
 Traffic enforcement, state and local, 321.6
 Reckless driving, *see* **DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES**
 Reconstructed vehicles
 Defined, 321.1(59)
 Registration and title, 321.23
 Registration plate display, 321.37
 Records, state and county systems, 321.31
 Recovery vehicles, *see subhead Towing or Recovery Vehicles below*

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Recreational vehicles
 Chassis of recreational vehicles, transportation vehicles for
 Height restrictions, 321.456
 Length restrictions, 321.457(2f, h)
 Mobile homes, *see* **MOBILE HOMES**
 Motor homes, *see* *subhead Motor Homes above*
 Rental, sales taxation, 423.3(70)
 Transporters of recreational vehicles
 Defined, 321.1(77)
 Length restrictions, 321.457(2f, h, i)
 Travel trailers, *see* *subhead Travel Trailers below*

Recyclers
See also subheads Parts Dealers; Rebuilders above; Salvage Vehicles and Salvaging and Salvagers of Vehicles below
 Licenses, ch 321H

Red flags, 321.394

Reflectors, *see* *subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment above*

Regents board and regents institution vehicles
 Fuel requirements, 262.25A
 Purchasing, requirements, 262.25A
 State vehicle regulations, *see* *subhead State Vehicles below*

Regents institution regulation and facilities, 262.44, 262.68, 262.69

Registration and registration plates
See also subhead Certificates of Title above; COUNTY TREASURERS, subhead Motor Vehicle Registration and Titling; MOTORCYCLES
General provisions, 321.17 – 321.52A, 321.165 – 321.171, 331.557
 Abandoned vehicles, sales, 321.47
 Address changes, 321.41
 Ambulances, fees and plates, 321.117
 Anatomical gift public awareness and transplantation fund contribution requests, 321.44A
 Antique vehicles
 Bonding procedure, 321.24
 Fees and plates, 321.115
 Applications for registration
General provisions, 321.20
 Fees, *see* *Fees under this subhead below*
 Fraudulent, 321.97
 Operation while vehicle registration applied for, 321.25
 Renewals, applications for, *see* *Renewal of Registration under this subhead below*
 Armed forces members, *see* *Military Forces Members' and Veterans' Special Plates under this subhead below*
 Armed forces retired members' special plates, 321.34(19)
 Bonding procedure, 321.24
 Breast cancer awareness plates, 321.34(23)
 Bronze star recipients' plates, 321.34(20)
 Building movers, 321E.12

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Registration and registration plates —
 Continued
 Cancellation of registration, *see* *Suspension or Revocation of Registration under this subhead below*
 Cards, carrying and showing, 321.32
 Carriers, *see* *Commercial Vehicles under this subhead below*
 Child support obligors, registration sanctions, ch 252J
 City vehicles, fee exemption and plates, 321.19
 College students defaulting on obligations owed to college student aid commission, registration sanctions on obligors, 261.121 – 261.127, 272C.4(10)
 Collegiate registration plates, 321.34(7)
 Commercial vehicles
See also Trucks under this subhead below
 Proportional registration of commercial vehicle fleets, *see* *Proportional Registration under this subhead below*
 Refusal, suspension, and revocation grounds, 321.30, 321.101
 Trip permits, 326.23
 Congressional medal of honor recipients' plates, 321.34(8)
 County vehicles, fee exemption and plates, 321.19
 Custom built vehicles, 321.23
 Dealers, 321.57 – 321.63
 Delinquency of registration, *see* *Failure to Register under this subhead below*
 Disabilities, persons with
 Parking permits, 321L.2
 Plates, 321.34(14)
 Dismantled vehicles, 321.52
 Display of plates, 321.37
 Display of registration, 321.32
 Drivetrain assembly change, 321.44
 Duplicates issued, 321.42
 Education plates, 321.34(22)
 Electric vehicles
 Exception, 321.18(6)
 Fees, 321.116
 Embezzled vehicles, registration refused, 321.30
 Emblems
General provisions, 321.34(12 – 22)
 Manufacturing costs, payment, 312.2(6)
 Provision to county treasurer, 321.167
 Emergency medical services agency members' plates, 321.34(10A)
 Encumbrances on vehicles, statement in application for registration, 321.20(4)
 Engine change, 321.44
 Equipment for vehicle registration provided to counties, 312.2(18)
 Exceptions and exemptions, 321.18, 321.19, 321.170
 Expiration time, 321.39

MOTOR VEHICLES — ContinuedRegistration and registration plates —
Continued

- Failure to register
 - Delinquency beginning, 321.135
 - Penalty, 321.134
 - Withholding of registration, 321.28
- False statements in application, penalties, 321.30, 321.97
- Fees
 - General provisions*, 321.34, 321.105 – 321.135
 - Accounting, 321.151 – 321.156
 - Credits, 321.46
 - Dealers' plates, 321.58
 - Delinquency, *see Failure to Register under this subhead above*
 - Disposition, 321.145
 - Erroneous fee refunded, 321.173
 - Exceptional cases, department to fix, 321.159
 - Fees in lieu of taxes, 321.130
 - Financial institutions, receipt of fees, authorized, 321.105
 - Junked vehicles, refund, 321.126(6)
 - Manufacturer's data as basis, 321.157 – 321.162
 - Minimum, 321.112
 - Nonpayment, *see Failure to Register under this subhead above*
 - Notification, 321.40
 - Penalties, 321.134, 321.135
 - Proportional registration, *see Proportional Registration under this subhead below*
 - Reduction, 321.113
- Refunds
 - General provisions*, 321.126 – 321.128, 321.173
 - Claims for refunds, 25.1(4)
 - Refusal of registration, 321.30, 321.173
 - Revenue, *see ROAD USE TAX FUND*
 - Special plates, 321.58 – 321.60
 - Transit fees, 321.109
 - Value and weight as basis, 321.158
- Fines for registration violations, 805.8A(2)
- Fire fighter plates
 - General provisions*, 321.34(10)
 - Fees, disposition and use, 100B.12
- Foreign vehicles, 321.23, 321.29
- Forms, 312.2(6), 321.8
- Fraudulent practices, 321.97 – 321.104
- Fraudulent statements, registration refused, 321.30
- Fuel type
 - Change, notifications, 321.40, 321.41
 - Registration and certificate of title information, 321.20(2), 321.24(1)
- Garages, record of vehicle registration number, 321.65
- Golf carts, exemption, 321.247
- Government vehicles, fee exemption and plates, 8A.362(8), 321.19

MOTOR VEHICLES — ContinuedRegistration and registration plates —
Continued

- Hearse, fees and plates, 321.117
- Illumination of plates, 321.388
- Interstate commercial vehicle fleets, proportional registration, *see Proportional Registration under this subhead below*
- In-transit stickers, 321.109
- Iowa heritage plates, 321.34(21)
- Junked vehicles, refund of fees, 321.126 – 321.128
- Late registration, penalty, 321.134
- Leased vehicles, 321.34(9), 321F.8
- Legion of merit recipients' plates, 321.34(20)
- Liens on vehicles, statement in application for registration, 321.20(4)
- Load increase, registration, 321.466
- Local option vehicle tax collection, *see VEHICLE TAXES*
- "Love our kids" plates, 321.34(11A)
- Makes and models, department statement, 321.160
- Manufacturers, 321.57 – 321.63
- Manufacturer's and importer's certificate, 321.8
- Manufacturer's data furnished, 321.157 – 321.162
- Manufacturing of registration materials and supplies, payment of costs, 312.2(6)
- Military forces members' and veterans' special plates
 - General provisions*, 321.34(8, 8A, 12A, 15 – 20)
 - Fees, fund for and appropriation of, 35A.11
- Military forces members and veterans, storage of vehicles, refund of fees, 321.126(3), 321.128
- "Motorcycle rider education" plates, 321.34(11B)
- Motor home fees, 321.124
- Multipurpose vehicle fees
 - General provisions*, 321.109(1), 321.124(3)
 - Income tax deduction for fees, 422.9(2h), 422.35(15)
- Multistate registration, *see Proportional Registration under this subhead below*
- Multiyear plates, 321.34(4)
- Name changes, 321.41
- National guard special plates, 321.34(16)
- Natural resources plates, 321.34(11)
- Nonpayment of fees, penalty, 321.134
- Nonresident owners
 - General provisions*, 321.53 – 321.55
 - Applications filed with department, 321.20
- Commercial vehicles, proportional registration, *see Proportional Registration under this subhead below*
- Foreign vehicle, defined, 321.1(26)
- Registration and fee exemption, reciprocity agreements, 326.5
- Return of evidence of registration, 321.103

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Registration and registration plates —
Continued

- Nonresident purchasers, 321.109
- Oaths in connection with issuance, administration authorized, 421.21
- Odometer statement required, 321.71
- Operation without registration, 321.17, 321.53, 321.98
- Parts changes, 321.44
- Paternity proceedings noncompliance, registration sanctions on noncomplying party, ch 252J
- Pearl Harbor veterans' special plates, 321.34(17)
- Penalty for nonpayment of fees, 321.134
- Periods for registration, 321.26
- Personalized plates, 321.34(5)
- Price, fixing for registration, 321.157 – 321.162
- Prisoner of war special plates, 321.34(8A)
- Proportional registration
 - General provisions*, ch 326
 - Certificates of title, 321.20A, 321.52A
 - Changing registration systems, credit for fees, 321.46A
 - Motor trucks, truck tractors, trailers, and semitrailers, registration plates and fees, 321.34(4)
 - Urban transit companies and systems, exemption, 321.19(2)
 - Use tax exemption for vehicles used in interstate commerce, 423.6(12)
- Public transit systems and companies
 - Certificates and plates, 321.22
 - Exemption, 321.19
- Purple heart recipients' plates, 321.34(18)
- Radio operators plates, 321.34(3)
- Rebuilt out-of-state vehicles, designation on Iowa registration, 321.24(4, 5)
- Records systems, 321.31
- Refunds, *see Fees under this subhead above*
- Refusal of registration, 321.30, 321.40, 321.236(1), 423B.4
- Regional transit systems and companies, *see Public Transit Systems and Companies under this subhead above*
- "Registration applied for" cards, requirements, 321.25
- Registration year, 321.1(60), 321.26
- Renewal of registration
 - Applications, time for making, 321.40
 - Deadlines, 321.26
 - Fees, *see Fees under this subhead above*
 - Financial institutions, receipt of renewal applications, authorized, 321.105
 - Foreign registration, 321.29
 - Period for registration renewal, 321.26
 - Refusal, 321.40, 321.236(1), 423B.4
 - Stickers, *see Stickers under this subhead below*

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Registration and registration plates —
Continued

- Renewal of registration — Continued
 - Taxes, local option, failure to pay, renewal refused, 423B.4
 - Traffic violations, outstanding warrants, renewal refused, 321.40, 321.236(1)
- Replacement, 321.42
- Residency, rebuttable presumption, 321.1A
- Revenue and proceeds, *see ROAD USE TAX FUND*
- Revocation of registration, *see Suspension or Revocation of Registration under this subhead below*
- Road tractors, fees, 321.122
- Safety glass requirement, 321.444
- School buses, exceptions, 321.18(7)
- Security interests in vehicles, statement in application for registration, 321.20(4)
- Seizure authorized, 321.14
- Semitrailers, fees, 321.122
- Silver star recipients' plates, 321.34(20)
- Specially constructed vehicles, 321.23
- Special mobile equipment, 321.166
- Special plates, 321.34, 321.166(2, 9)
- Special trucks, fee, 321.121
- State vehicles, fee exemption and plates, 8A.362(8), 321.19
- Stickers
 - In-transit stickers, 321.109
 - Issuance, 321.34(2)
 - Manufacturing costs, payment, 312.2(6)
 - Provision to county treasurers, 321.167
 - Specifications, 321.166(7)
- Stolen vehicles, registration refused, 321.30
- Storage
 - Military service members, 321.126(3), 321.128
 - Surrender of registration, 321.134
- Support obligors, delay of and sanctions on registration for support delinquency, 252B.22, ch 252J
- Surrender of registration, 321.134
- Suspension or revocation of registration
 - General provisions*, 321.101 – 321.104
 - Grounds for suspension or revocation, 321A.17, 321A.19, 321A.30
 - Refusal of registration, 321.30
 - Stolen or embezzled vehicles, 321.74
- Tax collected with registration, local option vehicle taxes, *see VEHICLE TAXES*
- Transfers and transferred vehicles
 - See also subhead Transfers of Ownership, Registration, and Title below*
 - General provisions*, 321.45 – 321.52A
 - Negligence, transferor not liable, 321.493
 - Refusal, grounds, 321.30
 - Stolen vehicles not transferred, 321.74
 - Used cars by dealers, 321.67, 321.68
- Transit plates, 321.109
- Transporters of vehicles, 321.57 – 321.63

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

- Registration and registration plates —
 - Continued
 - Travel trailers, fees, 321.123
 - Trucks
 - See also Commercial Vehicles under this subhead above*
 - Cars converted to trucks, 321.111
 - Fees, 321.121, 321.122, 321.134(2)
 - Nonresidents, 321.53
 - Pulling trailers, weight registration, 321.123(2)
 - Special trucks, fee, 321.121
 - Weight increase, registration, 321.466
 - Truck tractors, 321.122, 321.466
 - Unregistered vehicles, prohibited, 321.17, 321.53, 321.98
 - Unsafe vehicles, registration refused, 321.30
 - Urban transit companies and systems, *see Public Transit Systems and Companies under this subhead above*
 - Use tax collection, ch 423
 - Validation stickers, *see Stickers under this subhead above*
 - Value, fixing for registration, 321.157 – 321.162
 - Vehicle taxes, *see VEHICLE TAXES*
 - Veterans' special plates, *see Military Forces Members' and Veterans' Special Plates under this subhead above*
 - Violations and violation penalties, 321.17, 321.53, 321.98, 805.8A(2)
 - Weight
 - Fixing for registration, 321.157 – 321.162
 - Increase, registration, 321.466
- Remanufactured vehicles
 - Defined, 321.1(61)
 - Registration and title, 321.23
- Removal from property, property owner's rights, ch 556B.1
- Rendering plant vehicles, sanitation and permits, 167.15 – 167.17, 167.21
- Rental agreements, renting, and rented vehicles
 - See also subhead Leases, Leasing, and Leased Vehicles above*
 - Car rental and collision damage waiver, ch 516D
 - Driver's license requirement, 321.222, 321.223
 - Insurance sales by rental companies, ch 522A
 - Records, 321.224
 - Taxation, *see AUTOMOBILE RENTAL EXCISE TAXES*
 - Traffic violations, responsibility of owner, 321.484
- Repairs and service
 - See also subhead Garages above*
 - Consumer authorization, requirements, ch 537B

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

- Repairs and service — Continued
 - Contracts
 - General provisions*, ch 516E
 - Charges for contracts, financed by retail installment contracts for sales of vehicles, 322.19(2)
 - Customer operation of dealer's vehicle, requirements, 321.57(2)
 - Deceptive acts and practices, 537B.6
 - Taxation of services, 423.2(6)
 - Replevin actions, transfers of vehicles, 321.47
 - Repossessions, transfers of vehicles, 321.47
 - Repossessors, dealer license requirement exception, 322.3(7)
 - Rescue vehicles, *see RESCUE SERVICES AND RESCUE VEHICLES*
 - Residence districts, *see HIGHWAYS*
 - Residency, 321.1A
 - Rest areas, *see HIGHWAYS*
 - Restraint devices and systems
 - Airbags (inflatable restraint systems), *see subhead Airbags above*
 - Child restraint systems, use requirements, 321.446
 - Seat belts, *see subhead Seat Belts below*
 - Retail sales, sellers, and purchasers, *see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers below*
 - Revenue department vehicles
 - Registration plates, 321.19(1)
 - State vehicle regulations, *see subhead State Vehicles below*
 - Reverse movement on highways, *see subhead Backward Movement on Highway above*
 - Revolvers, carrying in vehicle, restrictions, 724.4
 - Riders, *see subhead Passengers above*
 - Right-of-way
 - Alleys, yielding by vehicles emerging from, 321.353
 - Backward moving vehicles, 321.323
 - Blind persons, 321.332 – 321.334
 - Defined, 321.1(64)
 - Driveways, yielding by vehicles emerging from, 321.353
 - Emergency vehicles, 321.324, 321.324A
 - Funeral processions, 321.324A
 - Highway maintenance and construction workers, 321.329
 - Merging lanes, 321.306
 - Pedestrians, 321.327 – 321.334
 - Yielding, *see subhead Yielding Right-of-Way below*
 - Right turns, *see subhead Turns by Vehicles below*
 - Rivers, vehicle operation in, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation in and on Water*
 - Roadblocks, 321K.1
 - Road building equipment and vehicles, *see subhead Road Machinery below*

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Road machinery
See also subhead Maintenance Machinery and Vehicles above
 General provisions, 321.233
 Equipment, 321.383
 Lights and lighting devices, 321.393, 321.423(6)
 Oversize vehicles, permits for moving, application of requirements, 321.453, ch 321E
 Railroad crossings, moving across, 321.344
 Size, weight, and load requirements, exemption, 321.453
 Slow vehicle identification, 321.383
 Special mobile equipment, *see subhead Special Mobile Equipment below*
 Transportation department purchases, 313.37
 Road maintenance equipment and vehicles, *see subhead Road Machinery above*
 Roads, *see HIGHWAYS*
 Road tractors
 Defined, 321.1(64A)
 Farm products, overload permitted, 321.466
 Registration fee, 321.122
 Road use tax fund, *see ROAD USE TAX FUND*
 Road work zones and workers, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Work Zones and Workers*
 Rotary traffic islands, vehicle operation, 321.305
 Rubbish transportation, *see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Solid Waste*
 Rumble strips at railroad crossings, 307.26(5)
 Rural residence districts, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Residence Districts and Rural Residence Districts*
 Safety belts, *see subhead Seat Belts below*
 Safety glass
See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles above
 Requirement, 321.444
 Safety harnesses, *see subhead Seat Belts below*
 Safety zones, *see PEDESTRIANS*
 Sales, sellers, and purchasers
See also subhead Transfers of Ownership, Registration, and Title below
 General provisions, ch 322
 Abandoned vehicles, 321.89 – 321.91, 556B.1
 Certificate of title delivery failure, 321.67, 321.104
 Consumer credit code applicability, 322.33
 Dealers, *see subhead Dealers of Motor Vehicles above*
 Financing, *see Installment Transactions and Contracts under this subhead below*
 Franchisers, *see subhead Franchisers above*
 Implements of husbandry, records maintained, 321.18A
 Installment transactions and contracts
 General provisions, 322.3(6)
 Complaints by buyers, 322.23
 Copies to buyers, 322.17
 Defined, 322.2(16, 17)
 Finance charges, 322.19, 322.20

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Sales, sellers, and purchasers — Continued
 Installment transactions and contracts — Continued
 Insurance, dual-interest, purchase, 322.18
 Semitrailers and travel trailers, finance charge limitations, 322C.12
 Lemon law, *see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)*
 Liability insurance, statement of noninclusion required, 321A.39
 Negligence, former owner not liable after transfer, 321.493
 Out-of-state, registration and plates surrendered, 321.52
 Price suggested by manufacturer, disclosure by sellers, 322.35
 Records required, demolisher and component part sales, 321.95
 “Registration applied for” cards, use, 321.25
 Retail installment transactions and contracts, *see Installment Transactions and Contracts under this subhead above*
 Secured transactions and security interests, *see SECURITY INTERESTS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions*
 Seized vehicles, *see SEIZURES OF PROPERTY*
 Sunday, sales on, prohibited, 322.3(9)
 Taxation, *see TAXATION*
 Used motor vehicles, sales in bulk, 321.68
 Wholesalers, *see subhead Wholesalers below*
 Sales taxes, *see TAXATION, subhead Motor Vehicles*
 Salvage vehicles and salvaging and salvagers of vehicles
See also subheads Damaged Vehicles; Junked Vehicles; Recyclers above; Wrecked or Salvage Vehicles below; JUNKYARDS
 Damage disclosure statement requirements for transferred vehicles, 321.69
 Definition of salvagers, 321.1(93)
 Inspections of salvagers by peace officers, 321.95
 Records of salvagers, 321.95
 Scales for weighing vehicles, ch 214, ch 215
 Scheduled violations, *see subhead Violations and Violators below*
 School buses, *see SCHOOL BUSES*
 School districts on highways, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Highway Districts*
 School district vehicles
See also subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use above; SCHOOL BUSES
 Fuel requirements, 279.34
 School grounds, rules and regulations, 279.8A
 School transportation, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

School zones on highways, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead School Zones*

Sealants, sales to retailers, sales tax exemption, 423.3(40)

Seat belts

See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles above
Use, requirements and exceptions, 321.445, 321.446

Seats

Restrictions on number of persons in front seats, 321.363

Seat belt equipment and use requirements, *see subhead Seat Belts above*

Second-hand vehicles, *see subhead Used Motor Vehicles below*

Secured transactions and security interests in vehicles, *see SECURITY INTERESTS, subhead Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes, Security Interests in*

Seizures, *see SEIZURES OF PROPERTY*

Sellers and selling, *see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers above*

Semitrailers, *see subhead Trailers and Semitrailers below*

Serial numbers, *see subhead Vehicle Identification Numbers below*

Service and service contracts, *see subhead Repairs and Service above*

Service stations

Dealers, *see subhead Dealers of Motor Vehicles above*

Fuel dealers, *see FUELS, subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel*

Garages, *see subhead Garages above*

Repairs and service, *see subhead Repairs and Service above*

Shipping goods by motor vehicles, *see subhead Commercial Vehicles and Motor Carriers above*

Shows, displays and sales of vehicles by dealers, 322.5(2 – 5)

Sidewalks, *see SIDEWALKS*

Signals

See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles above

Directional signal devices, 321.317

Hand and arm signals, 321.217(1), 321.318

Railroad signals, *see RAILROADS*

Stops and speed decreases, 321.316 – 321.318

Traffic-control signals, *see subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals below*

Turning, 321.311 – 321.318

Signs

See also subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals below

County roads, 321.352

Highway intersections, 321.253, 321.345 – 321.347

Historic sites, 321.253A

Local traffic regulations, 321.237

Metric signs, restrictions, 321.253B

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Signs — Continued

Railroad signs, 321.1(57)

Speed limits, 321.289

Tourist attractions, 321.252

Silver star plates, 321.34(20)

Sirens

See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles above
Equipment and use restrictions, 321.433, 321.434

Size, weight, and load

See also subheads Oversize Vehicles above; Weight and Weighing of Motor Vehicles below

General provisions, 321.452 – 321.481

Fixing weight for registration purposes, 321.157 – 321.162

Gross weight, defined, 321.1(10, 29)

Nonresidents' vehicles, evidence of allowable weight, 321.53

Park and preserve roads, excessive loads prohibited, 461A.37

Projecting loads

Front of vehicle, limit, 321.458

Passenger vehicles, beyond sides, limit, 321.455

Rear of vehicle, lights and flags displayed, 321.394

Registration of weight, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above*

Scales for weighing vehicles, ch 214, ch 215

Spilling loads on highways, prohibited, 321.460

Trailers and semitrailers

Connection length limit and requirements, 321.461, 321.462

Height restrictions, 321.456

Length restrictions, 321.457

Limit on loads, 321.463

Overloading restrictions, 321.466

Projecting loads, *see Projecting Loads under this subhead above*

Registration fees, 321.123

Trucks

Increase in load, registration, 321.466

Length restrictions, 321.457

Registration fees, 321.122

Spilling loads on highways, prohibited, 321.460

Slowing speed, signals, 321.316 – 321.318

Slow vehicles

Identification device, 321.383

Low-speed vehicles, *see subhead Low-Speed Vehicles above*

Minimum speed requirements, 321.294, 321.382, 321.464

Snowmobiles, *see SNOWMOBILES*

Snow removal equipment, *see subhead Road Machinery above*

Snow routes, designation and parking violations, 321.236(12), 321.237

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Snow tires, *see* **TIRES**

Solar energy
 Research grants for vehicles operated on solar energy, 214A.19
 State vehicles, propulsion method use, requirements, 8A.362(5), 216B.3(16), 260C.19A, 262.25A, 307.21(5), 904.312A

Solid waste transporters, *see* **WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL**

Specially constructed vehicles
 Defined, 321.1(74)
 Registration and title, 321.23
 Registration plate display, 321.37

Special mobile equipment
 Defined, 321.1(75)
 Highway movement of oversize and overweight vehicles
 Permit fee, 321E.14
 Requirements for distance between axles, applicability, 321E.7(3)
 Implements of husbandry, registration as special mobile equipment, 321.1(32)
 Transport vehicles, registered weight allowed, 321E.12

Special trucks, *see* **FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS**, *subhead Trucks and Special Trucks*

Speed, speeding, and speed limits
 General provisions, 321.236(5, 11), 321.285 – 321.295
 Alleys, regulation, 321.236(11)
 Commercial vehicle operator's offenses, disqualification from vehicle operation, 321.208(4)
 Contests and exhibitions
 Insurance cancellation for participation, 515D.4
 Prohibitions, 321.278
 Decrease in speed, signals, 321.316 – 321.318
 Drag racing, *see* **DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES**

Fines for speed violations, *see* **Violations and Penalties for Violations under this subhead below**

Low-speed vehicles, *see subhead Low-Speed Vehicles above*

Minimum speed requirements, 321.294, 321.382, 321.464

Overtaken vehicles, increase in speed prohibited, 321.299

Parks, speed regulation in, 321.236(5), 461A.36

Passenger and property transporting vehicles, minimum required, 321.464

Preserves, state, 461A.36

Racing, *see* **DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES**

Radar jamming devices, prohibited, 321.232

Regents institution roads, 262.68

School grounds, rules, 279.8A

Slowing, signals, 321.316 – 321.318

Slow vehicles, *see subhead Slow Vehicles above*

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Speed, speeding, and speed limits — Continued
 Upgrade pulls, minimum speed required, 321.382
 Vehicles approaching stationary vehicles, operation, 321.323A

Violations and penalties for violations
 Driver's license suspension, 321.210
 Fines, 805.8A(5)
 Information and notice to appear, requirements, 321.291

Spilling loads on highways, prohibited, 321.460

Stalled vehicles, *see subhead Disabled Vehicles above*

Standing vehicles
See also subheads Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities above; Stationary Vehicles; Stopping, Stops, and Stopped Vehicles below
 Regulation, 321.236(1), 321.354 – 321.361
 Starting parked vehicle, 321.313

State fleet management, *see subhead State Vehicles below*

State officers and employees
 Mileage reimbursement, 8A.363
 State vehicles, *see subhead State Vehicles below*

State patrol division, *see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT*, *subhead State Patrol Division*

State vehicles
See also subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use above
 General provisions, 8A.361 – 8A.366
 Insurance, 8A.302(6)
 Purchase, 8A.311(17)

Stationary vehicles
See also subheads Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities; Standing Vehicles above; Stopping, Stops, and Stopped Vehicles below
 Vehicles approaching stationary vehicles, operation, 321.323A

Station wagons, registration fees, 321.109

Stealing of vehicles and vehicle parts, *see subhead Stolen Vehicles and Vehicle Parts below*

Stickers for registration validation, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above*

Stinger-steered automobile transporters, *see subhead Transporters of Vehicles below*

Stolen vehicles and vehicle parts
 Antitheft law, 321.72 – 321.96
 Criminal offenses for theft, ch 714
 Examination and identification of stolen vehicles and parts by state patrol division, 80.9(2h)
 Knowledge of stolen vehicles and parts, presumption, 321.81
 Operation of motor vehicle without owner's consent, 714.7

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

- Stolen vehicles and vehicle parts — Continued
- Registration
 - Refusal of registration, 321.30
 - Suspension of registration, 321.74
 - Reporting of stolen and recovered stolen vehicles, 321.72 – 321.74
 - Seizure of stolen vehicles and parts and disposition of seized vehicles and parts, 321.84 – 321.88
 - Transfer restriction, 321.74
 - Stop and go signals, *see subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals below*
 - Stopping, stops, and stopped vehicles
 - See also subheads Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities; Standing Vehicles; Stationary Vehicles above; Unattended Vehicles below*
 - General provisions, 321.354 – 321.361
 - Accident scenes, 321.261, 321.262, 321.264
 - Blind pedestrians, approaching drivers' duties to, 321.333
 - Brakes, *see subhead Brakes above*
 - Controlled-access highways, prohibited acts, 321.366
 - Crop pest and disease inspection authority, 177A.11, 177A.13
 - Disabled vehicles, *see subhead Disabled Vehicles above*
 - Emergency vehicles approaching, 321.324
 - Entrances to highways, 321.345 – 321.347, 321.353
 - Hazardous materials carriers at railroad crossings, 321.343
 - Heavy equipment at railroad crossing, 321.344
 - Intersections, 321.321, 321.322
 - Lights on stopped vehicles, 321.395, 321.396
 - Passenger carriers at railroad crossings, 321.343
 - Pedestrians crossing roadway, 321.327
 - Prohibited stops, 321.358
 - Railroad crossings, 321.341 – 321.343, 321.344A
 - Removal by officers, 321.356, 321.357
 - Roadblocks, 321K.1
 - School buses, meeting with, 321.372, 321.372A
 - School buses receiving and discharging pupils, 321.354, 321.372
 - School zones, 321.249
 - Sidewalk areas, stop before crossing, 321.353
 - Signals required, 321.316 – 321.318
 - Through highways, 321.236(6), 321.321, 321.345
 - Traveled way, 321.354, 321.355
 - Weighing and inspection authority, 321.465, 321.476
 - Yielding right-of-way, *see subhead Yielding Right-of-Way below*
 - Stop signs, *see subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals below*

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

- Storage and stored vehicles
 - See also subhead Garages above*
 - Inspection of facilities, 321.90
 - Liens against vehicles, *see LIENS*
 - Registration and registration plates, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above*
 - Travel trailers, 321.123(1)
 - Vehicle recyclers, *see subhead Recyclers above*
- Streams, vehicle operation in, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation in and on Water*
- Streets, *see HIGHWAYS*
- Suburban districts, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Suburban Districts*
- Sunday sales of vehicles prohibited, 322.3(9)
- Sway control
 - See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles above*
 - Trailer equipment, 321.430(3)
- Tail lamps and taillights, *see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment above*
- Tall vehicles, *see subhead Oversize Vehicles above*
- Tank vehicles
 - Defined, 321.1(11)
 - Driver's license endorsement fee, 321.191(7)
 - Liquid commodities carriers, *see MOTOR CARRIERS*
 - Milk tankers, *see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, subhead Milk, thereunder Tankers*
- Tank wagons, *see TANK WAGONS*
- Taxation, *see TAXATION*
- Taxi services, *see TAXIS*
- Terrorism, *see TERRORISM*
- Theft of vehicles, *see subhead Stolen Vehicles and Vehicle Parts above*
- Through highways, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Through Highways*
- Tickets, *see subhead Violations and Violators below*
- Tire chains, *see TIRE CHAINS*
- Tires, *see TIRES*
- Titles, titling, and titleholders of vehicles, *see subheads Certificates of Title; Owners and Ownership above*
- Towing of vehicles
 - See also subhead Transporters of Vehicles below*
 - Connections, 321.461, 321.462
 - Spacing distance requirements, 321.308, 321.309
 - Taxation of towing service, 423.2(6)
 - Trailer restrictions, 321.310
 - Vehicles used to tow, *see subhead Towing or Recovery Vehicles below*
 - Weight limitations, exemption, 321.463(9)
- Towing or recovery vehicles
 - Builders, licenses, 322.29
 - Defined, 321.1(83A)

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

- Towing or recovery vehicles — Continued
 - Stationary towing or recovery vehicles, operation of approaching vehicles, 321.323A
- Township officers and employees, mileage reimbursement, 331.324(1b)
- Township vehicles, *see subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use above*
- Tractors
 - Farm tractors, *see FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS*
 - Road machinery, *see subhead Road Machinery above*
 - Road tractors, *see subhead Road Tractors above*
 - Truck tractors, *see subhead Truck Tractors below*
- Traffic-control devices and signals
 - See also subhead Signs above; HIGHWAYS, subhead Signs and Signals*
 - General provisions, 321.36(2), 321.252 – 321.260*
- Cities
 - Erecting, 321.347 – 321.349
 - Special assessments against commercial and industrial property, 384.41(4)
 - Defined, 321.1(46, 47)
 - Failure to install and maintain by state and municipalities, liability, 668.10(1)
 - Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
- Traffic fines, *see subhead Violations and Violators below*
- Traffic islands, rotary, vehicle operation, 321.305
- Traffic lights, *see subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals above*
- Traffic safety bureau, *see TRAFFIC SAFETY BUREAU*
- Traffic signs, *see subhead Signs above*
- Traffic tickets, *see subhead Violations and Violators below*
- Traffic violations, *see subhead Violations and Violators below*
- Trailer coaches
 - Brakes, *see subhead Brakes above*
 - Defined, 321.1(86)
 - Hitches, *see subhead Hitches for Trailers above*
- Trailers and semitrailers
 - Brakes, *see subhead Brakes above*
 - Caravans, spacing, 321.309
 - Certificates of title, *see subhead Certificates of Title above*
 - Chains, safety, required, 321.462
 - Coaches, *see subhead Trailer Coaches above*
 - Commercial vehicles, proportional registration, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above, thereunder Proportional Registration*
 - Connections, 321.461, 321.462
 - Convoys, spacing, 321.309

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

- Trailers and semitrailers — Continued
 - Defined, 321.1(71, 85, 86)
 - Drawbars, 321.461, 321.462
 - Farm trailers, *see FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS*
 - Fees for registration, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above*
 - Fifth-wheel travel trailers, *see subhead Travel Trailers below*
 - Four-wheeled trailers, towing, 321.310
 - Height, *see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above*
 - Hitches, *see subhead Hitches for Trailers above*
 - House trailers, *see MANUFACTURED HOMES; MOBILE HOMES*
 - Inspection, authority, 321.476 – 321.481
 - Length, *see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above*
 - Lights, requirements, 321.384 – 321.423
 - Load, *see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above*
 - Manufactured homes, *see MANUFACTURED HOMES*
 - Mobile homes, *see MOBILE HOMES*
 - Motorcycle trailers, registration plates, 321.166
 - Nonresidents, registration, 321.53, 321.55
 - Overloading, *see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above*
 - Oversize, *see subhead Oversize Vehicles above*
 - Parks for trailers, *see LAND-LEASED COMMUNITIES; MANUFACTURED HOME COMMUNITIES; MOBILE HOME PARKS*
 - Plates, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above*
 - Projecting load, *see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above*
 - Registration and registration plates, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above*
 - Size, *see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above*
 - Speed limit, 321.285(3)
 - Taxation, *see TAXATION*
 - Tires, *see TIRES*
 - Titles and titling, *see subheads Certificates of Title above; Transfers of Ownership, Registration, and Title below*
 - Travel trailers, *see subhead Travel Trailers below*
 - Truck tractors, *see subhead Truck Tractors below*
 - Use taxes, *see TAXATION, subhead Motor Vehicles*
 - Weight and weighing, *see subhead Weight and Weighing of Motor Vehicles below*
 - Wheelchair trailers, registration plates, 321.34(14), 321L.2(1a)

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

- Trailers and semitrailers — Continued
 - Width, *see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above*
- Transfers of ownership, registration, and title
 - See also subheads Owners and Ownership; Registration and Registration Plates, thereunder Transfers and Transferred Vehicles; Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers above*
 - General provisions, 321.45 – 321.52A
 - County treasurer's duties, 331.557
- Transmission fluids, sales to retailers, sales tax exemption, 423.3(40)
- Transportation department, administrator in, *see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Motor Vehicles Administrator*
- Transportation department enforcement powers and duties, 321.2 – 321.6
- Transportation department vehicles
 - Biodiesel fuel, operating on, purchase of fuel and notification on vehicles, 307.20
 - Fuel requirements, 307.21(4, 5)
 - State vehicle regulations, *see subhead State Vehicles above*
- Transporters of vehicles
 - See also subhead Towing of Vehicles above*
 - Defined, 321.1(87)
 - Length restrictions, 321.457(2f, h, i)
 - Registration plates for vehicles, 321.57 – 321.63, 321.309
 - Stinger-steered automobile transporters
 - Defined, 321.1(77)
 - Length, maximum, 321.457(2i)
 - Vehicle combinations
 - Height restrictions, 321.456
 - Length restrictions, 321.457(2h)
- Transporting goods by motor vehicles, *see subhead Commercial Vehicles and Motor Carriers above*
- Travel trailers
 - Brakes, *see subhead Brakes above*
 - Dealers
 - Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1a(3)]
 - Inventory, tax exemptions, 435.23
 - Licensing and regulation, ch 322C
 - Vehicles acquired for resale, 321.48(1)
 - Defined, 321.1(36C), 322C.2
 - Distributors
 - Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1a(3)]
 - Licensing and regulation, ch 322C
 - Fifth-wheel travel trailers
 - Defined, 321.1(36C), 322C.2
 - Length restrictions, 321.457(2 "1")
 - Oversize vehicle permit requirements, exemption, 321.454
 - Finance charges, limited, 322C.12
 - Hitches, *see subhead Hitches for Trailers above*

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

- Travel trailers — Continued
 - Inventory of manufacturers and dealers, tax exemptions, 435.23
 - Length restrictions, 321.457(2 "1")
 - Manufactured homes, trailers classed as, 321.1(36C)
 - Manufacturers
 - Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1a(3)]
 - Inventory, tax exemptions, 435.23
 - Licensing and regulation, ch 322C
 - Mobile homes, trailers classed as, 321.1(36C)
 - Oversize vehicle permit requirements, exemption, 321.454
 - Registration, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above*
 - Tax exemptions, 435.23
 - Towing vehicles, operator's exemption from commercial driver's license requirement, 321.176A(5)
- Trolley buses, *see BUSES AND BUS SERVICES*
- Truck operators, *see MOTOR CARRIERS*
- Trucks
 - See also subhead Commercial Vehicles and Motor Carriers above*
 - Axles, *see subhead Axles above*
 - Capacity registered, 321.466
 - Convoys and caravans, spacing, 321.308
 - Dealers, nonresident, display of new trucks within state, 322.5(4)
 - Defined, 321.1(41)
 - Delivery trucks, *see Light Delivery Trucks; Panel Delivery Trucks under this subhead below*
 - Farm products, overload permitted, 321.466
 - Farm trucks, *see FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS*
 - Fees for registration, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above*
 - Fire trucks, exempt from emission standards, 455B.131(2)
 - Following behind trucks, distance requirements, 321.307, 321.308
 - Foods and drugs, access for inspection, 189.4
 - Height, *see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above*
 - Inspection by state for weights, 212.6
 - Length, *see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above*
 - Light delivery trucks
 - Defined, 321.1(35)
 - Four-wheeled trailer permitted, 321.310
 - Transporters of vehicles, *see subhead Transporters of Vehicles above*
 - Lights, *see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment above*
 - Load, *see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above*
 - Mirrors, *see subhead Mirrors above*
 - Nonresident-owned vehicles, registration requirements, 321.53, ch 326

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

- Trucks — Continued
- Operators to inspect load, 189.4
 - Overloading, *see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above*
 - Oversize, *see subhead Oversize Vehicles above*
 - Panel delivery trucks
 - Defined, 321.1(35)
 - Transporters of vehicles, *see subhead Transporters of Vehicles above*
 - Passenger cars converted to trucks, registration, 321.111
 - Pickups
 - Defined, 321.1(35)
 - Transporters of vehicles, *see subhead Transporters of Vehicles above*
 - Prohibition by local authorities, 321.236(8), 321.473
 - Registration, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above*
 - Road tractors, *see subhead Road Tractors above*
 - Size, *see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above*
 - Spacing in convoys, 321.309
 - Special trucks, *see FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS, subhead Trucks and Special Trucks*
 - Speed and speed limits, *see subhead Speed, Speeding, and Speed Limits above*
 - Trailer towing, 321.310
 - Truck tractors, *see subhead Truck Tractors below*
 - Weight and weighing, *see subhead Weight and Weighing of Motor Vehicles below*
 - Width, *see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above*
- Truck stops, *see TRUCK STOPS*
- Truck tractors
- Defined, 321.1(88)
 - Registration, 321.123(2)
 - Special trucks, *see FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS, subhead Trucks and Special Trucks*
 - Weight and weighing, *see subhead Weight and Weighing of Motor Vehicles below*
- Tunnels for vehicles, *see TUNNELS*
- Turns by vehicles
- General provisions, 321.236(9), 321.311 – 321.318
 - Laned roads, 321.306
 - Passing of left-turning vehicles on right, 321.302
 - Red lights, turns allowed, 321.257
 - Turn signals, *see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment above*
 - U-turns, 321.312
 - Yielding right-of-way, 321.320
- Turns in highways, vehicle operation at
- See also subhead Curves in Highways, Vehicle Operation at, above*
 - Speed reduction, 321.288

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

- Unattended vehicles
- See also subheads Abandonment and Abandoned Vehicles; Stopping, Stops, and Stopped Vehicles above*
 - Bridges, causeways, and tunnels, removal of obstructing vehicles, 321.357
 - Requirements for unattended vehicles, 321.362
- Unclaimed vehicles, *see subhead Abandonment and Abandoned Vehicles above*
- Undercoatings, sales to retailers, sales tax exemption, 423.3(40)
- Underinsured motorists, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Uniform commercial code provisions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subheads Leases; Secured Transactions*
- Uninsured motorists, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*
- United States government vehicles, *see subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use above*
- Unsafe condition, violations, 321.381, 321.383
- Upgrades, vehicle operation on, *see subhead Hills, Vehicle Operation on, above*
- Used motor vehicles
- Certificates of title, *see subhead Certificates of Title above*
 - Defined, 321.1(42), 322.2
 - Odometer requirements, 321.71
 - Parts dealers, *see subhead Parts Dealers above*
 - Registration and registration plates, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above*
 - Sales, *see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers above*
- Use taxes, *see TAXATION, subhead Motor Vehicles*
- Utilities' vehicles, *see UTILITIES*
- U-turns, 321.312
- Value, fixing for registration purposes, 321.157 – 321.162
- Van pools, *see VAN POOLS*
- Vans
- Minivans, *see subhead Multipurpose Vehicles above*
 - Mirrors, *see subhead Mirrors above*
- Vehicle identification numbers
- See also subhead Numbers on Vehicles and Parts above*
 - Defined, 321.1(91)
 - Destroyed or obliterated, new number assigned, 321.43
 - Removal, alteration, or destruction, criminal offense, 321.92, 714.8(11)
- Vehicle taxes, *see VEHICLE TAXES*
- Veteran affairs commission members, mileage reimbursement, 35B.5
- Veterans, *see subhead Military Forces Members and Veterans above*
- Viaducts, *see VIADUCTS*

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

View from vehicle
 Driver's view obstructed, operation prohibited, 321.363
 Windshields and windows, requirements, 321.438
 VIN, *see subhead Vehicle Identification Numbers above*
 Violations and violators
See also DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations and Violation Penalties
 General provisions, 321.482 – 321.492A, 805.6 – 805.16
 Accidents, *see subhead Accidents above*
 Appearance in court, *see Court Appearance under this subhead below*
 Arrests
 General provisions, 321.485
 Strip searches of arrested persons, 804.30
 Citations and complaints
 General provisions, 321.485 – 321.488, 321.492, 321.492A, 805.6 – 805.16
 Forms, costs of supplies, payment, 331.424(1g)
 Records, destruction by district court clerks, 602.8103(4f)
 Commercial drivers, license disqualification, 321.208
 Commercial vehicle violations, fines and fees disposition, 602.8108(8)
 Construction zones, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Work Zones and Workers*
 Convictions
 Assault and homicide prosecutions not barred by conviction, 321.280
 Civil actions, inadmissibility of conviction records, 321.489
 Court records and reports to transportation department, 321.491
 Records, 321.200
 Reporting to other states, interstate compact, ch 321C
 Witnesses, convictions of, effect on credibility, 321.490
 Court appearance
 Bond or bail for appearance, 321.486
 Failure to appear, 321.487
 Driver's license revocation and suspension, 321.209, 321.210
 Driver's license violations, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Licenses and Permits*
 Emergency vehicle violations, *see EMERGENCY VEHICLES*
 Enforcement responsibilities, 80.9(2), 321.2
 Equipment violations, *see subhead Equipment on Vehicles above*
 False swearing, 321.217
 Felonies, penalty, 321.483
 Filing and docketing fees, 602.8106(1)

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Violations and violators — Continued
 Fines
 General provisions, 805.8A
 Credit card payment, 805.14
 Disposition of moneys, 805.12
 Failure to pay, driver's license suspension, 321.210A
 Payment, 805.9
 Surcharges added to fines, 805.8(1)
 Habitual offenders, 321.555 – 321.562
 Hit-and-run drivers, 321.261 – 321.266
 Informations
 Court costs, 602.8106(1)
 Speeding violations, 321.291
 License revocation and suspension, 321.209 – 321.210A
 Memorandums, *see Citations and Complaints under this subhead above*
 Military personnel, 29B.106
 Motor carrier violations, *see MOTOR CARRIERS*
 Nonresidents, citation issuance, interstate compacts, 321.513
 Parking violations, *see subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities above*
 Record and report of convictions, 321.491, 321A.3
 Record inadmissible, 321.489, 321A.3
 Registration, refusal, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above*
 Registration violations, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above*
 Road work zones, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Work Zones and Workers*
 School bus violations, *see SCHOOL BUSES*
 Speeding violations, *see subhead Speed, Speeding, and Speed Limits above*
 Summonses, *see Citations and Complaints under this subhead above*
 Tickets, *see Citations and Complaints under this subhead above*
 Title violations, *see subhead Certificates of Title above*
 Trial of offenses, venue, 803.3(6), 805.13
 Warning devices, *see subhead Horns and Warning Devices above*
 Warranties for new motor vehicles, *see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)*
 Wash and wax services, sales taxation, 423.2(6)
 Water and watercourses, vehicle operation in and on, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation in and on Water*
 Weapons carrying in vehicle, restrictions, 483A.36, 724.4
 Weapons use against vehicles, criminal offenses, 708.6

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

- Weight and weighing of motor vehicles
See also subhead Size, Weight, and Load above
 Peace officers' authority, 321.465, 321.481
 Transportation department authority,
 321.476 – 321.481
- Wheel taxes, *see VEHICLE TAXES*
- Whistles
See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles above
 Equipment and use restrictions, 321.433,
 321.434
- Wholesalers
 Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c),
 537A.10[1a(3)]
 Inspections of wholesalers by peace officers,
 321.95
 Licensing and regulation
General provisions, ch 322
 License denial for franchiser law
 noncompliance, 322A.14
 Records, 321.95
 Registration plates for vehicles, 321.57 –
 321.63
- Wide vehicles, *see subhead Oversize Vehicles above*
- Width, *see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above*
- Windows
See also subheads Equipment on Vehicles; Glass above
 Requirements, 321.438
- Windshields
See also subheads Equipment on Vehicles; Glass above
 Requirements, 321.438
- Wipers, *see subhead Wipers below*
- Wipers
See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles above
 Requirement, 321.439
- Witnesses, mileage reimbursement, *see WITNESSES, subhead Fees and Mileage*
- Wrecked or salvage vehicles
See also subhead Salvage Vehicles and Salvaging and Salvagers of Vehicles above
 Certificates of title, *see subhead Certificates of Title above*
 Repaired vehicles, certificate of title issuance,
 salvage theft examinations, 321.52(4)
 Sales, 321.52
 Salvage pools, defined, 321.1(68A)
- Wreckers, *see subhead Towing or Recovery Vehicles above*
- Wrecking and wrecking service, sales taxation,
 423.2(6)
- Wrecks, *see subhead Accidents above*
- Yielding right-of-way
General provisions, 321.237, 321.319 –
321.324A, 321.345
 Failure to yield violation fines, 805.8A(7)

MOTOR VEHICLES ADMINISTRATOR

See TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

MOTTO OF STATE

- Great seal inscription, 1A.1
 State flag inscription, 1B.1

MOUNT PLEASANT CORRECTIONAL FACILITY

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

MOUNT PLEASANT MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE

See MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES

MOUSE

See MICE

MOVIES

See MOTION PICTURES

MOVING WALKS

Safety code and regulation, *see ELEVATOR CODE*

MOWING

- Highway rights-of-way, 314.17
 Yard waste, disposal, 455D.9

MTBE (METHYL TERTIARY BUTYL ETHER)

See METHYL TERTIARY BUTYL ETHER (MTBE)

MUFFLERS

- All-terrain vehicles, 321I.12
 Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
 Snowmobiles, 321G.11

MULCT TAXES

- Gambling and prostitution houses, nuisances,
 99.27 – 99.31, 331.512(1c)

MULE DEER

See FARM DEER

MULES

See EQUINE ANIMALS

MULTIFLORA ROSE

- Prohibition, 317.25

MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS

See also INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
 Regulation, 507A.4(10)
 Utilization review requirements, 514F.4

MULTIPLE HOUSING COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

See HOUSING COOPERATIVES

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS

See CITIES

MUNICIPAL COURTS

See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENTS AND MUNICIPALITIES

See index heading for specific local government entity, e.g., *CITIES; COUNTIES; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS; TOWNSHIPS*

MUNICIPAL HOLDING FACILITIES

See *JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES*

MUNICIPAL INFRACTIONS

See *CITIES, subhead Infractions Against Cities*

MUNITIONS

See *WEAPONS*

MURDER

See also *CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS, subhead Felonies and Felons, thereunder Forcible Felonies and Persons Committing Forcible Felonies; HOMICIDE*

General provisions, ch 707

Bail restrictions, 811.1

DNA profiling of offenders, see *GENETIC MATERIALS AND GENETIC TESTING, subhead DNA Profiling*

Education practitioners guilty of murder, license disqualification or revocation, 272.2(14)

Investigation by medical examiners, see *subhead Reporting to and Investigation by Medical Examiners below*

Jurisdiction of offenses, 29B.116, 803.1(2)

Limitations of actions for prosecution, 802.1

Military forces members' crimes, jurisdiction of military and civil courts, 29B.116

Parent convicted of murder of other parent, child visitation rights of, 598.41B

Parole eligibility for offenders, 902.12

Person causing death, benefits denied, 633.535 – 633.537

Registration in sex offender registry, see *SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY*

Reporting to and investigation by medical examiners

General provisions, 331.802

Fees and expenses, recovery from defendant, 910.3A

Sentences for offenders, minimum, 902.12

Sexually predatory offenses, see *SEXUALLY PREDATORY OFFENSES*

Sexually violent predator offenses, see *SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS*

Work release eligibility for offenders, 902.12

MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY

Disabilities and development, center for, 263.9 – 263.13

MUSEUMS

See also *ARTS AND ARTWORKS*

General provisions, ch 305B

MUSEUMS — Continued

Aircraft displayed, registration exception, 328.35(1)

Cities

Operation, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36

Project support by municipalities, ch 419

Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)

Contributions of materials by private persons, confidentiality, 22.7(14)

Counties

Acquisition and development, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449

Conservation boards, powers and duties, ch 350

Project support by municipalities, ch 419

Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)

Equipment, see *LIBRARY MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT*

Exhibits, indemnification for loss or damage, 304A.21 – 304A.30

Geologic materials, furnished by geologist, 456.4

Library materials and equipment, see *LIBRARY MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT*

Nonprofit private museums

Contractors, sales tax refunds, 423.4(1)

Sales to museums, sales tax exemption, 423.3(21)

Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419

Public museums, see *subheads Cities; Counties above*

Smoking prohibitions, ch 142B

Theft of library materials and equipment, 714.5

Weapons, possession authorized, 724.2

MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

Civic centers in cities, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94

Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(9)

Education, school standards, 256.11(3 – 5)

Royalties for performance of music in business premises, contract requirements, ch 549

Symphony orchestras in cities, tax levy for support, 384.12(3)

Vocal and instrumental groups in cities, tax levy for support, 384.12(1)

MUSKETS

See *WEAPONS*

MUSKRATS

See *FUR-BEARING ANIMALS*

MUSSELS

Bait used for fishing, taking mussels for, see *FISHING, subhead Bait*

Defined, 481A.1

Fishing for mussels by commercial fishers and fishing, see *FISHING, subhead Commercial Fishers and Fishing*

Possessing illegally, penalties, 481A.130 – 481A.133

Spawn, defined, 481A.1

MUSSELS — Continued

State ownership and title, 481A.2
Taking illegally, penalties, 481A.130 – 481A.133
Zebra mussels, prevention, control, and
 eradication of invasive aquatic species,
 456A.37, 805.8B(5)

MUTILATION

Animal neglect, *see ANIMAL NEGLECT*
Criminal mischief, *see CRIMINAL MISCHIEF*

MUTINY

Military forces members, *see MILITARY
JUSTICE, CODE OF*

MUTUAL BENEFIT CORPORATIONS

See CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT

MUTUAL FUNDS

*See INVESTMENT COMPANIES;
INVESTMENT TRUSTS*

MUTUAL INSURANCE

See INSURANCE

MYNAHS

See PETS

N

NAILS

Manicuring practice, *see* **COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS, COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTICE, AND COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES EXAMINERS BOARD**

Nail technology practice, *see* **COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS, COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTICE, AND COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES EXAMINERS BOARD**

NAMES

Annulments of marriage, name changes for parties, 598.37

Birth certificate amendments, 144.39 – 144.41

Businesses, trade names, *see* **TRADE NAMES**

Changing names

General provisions, ch 674

Birth certificates amended, 144.39 – 144.41

General assembly Acts, prohibited, Const Iowa III §30

Marriage dissolutions and annulments, 598.37

Married persons, 595.5

Real estate parcel ownership, indexing fee, 331.507(2b)

Claimants against county, publication, 349.18

Conveyances, name variations between, effect, 558.6

Court decrees against unknown defendants, plaintiff's initials used, legalizing Act, 587.1

Dissolutions of marriage, name changes for parties, 598.37

Divorces, name changes for parties, 598.37

Idem sonans statute, 558.6

Identity and identification, *see* **IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION**

Identity theft, *see* **IDENTITY THEFT**

Impersonation, *see* **IMPERSONATION**

Initials, *see* **INITIALS**

Legal names, 595.5

Marriage dissolutions and annulments, name changes for parties, 598.37

Married persons, 595.5

Probate docket entries, 633.27, 633.28

Real estate parcel ownership, fee for indexing change, 331.507(2b)

Signatures, *see* **SIGNATURES**

Theft of identity, *see* **IDENTITY THEFT**

Trade names, *see* **TRADE NAMES**

Weapons acquisition, false name given, criminal offense, 724.21

NAPHTHAS

Defined, 452A.2

NARCOTICS

See **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**

NARCOTICS ENFORCEMENT DIVISION

See **PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**, subhead *Narcotics Enforcement and Narcotics Enforcement Division*

NATIONAL ASSESSMENT OF EDUCATION PROGRESS (NAEP)

Appropriations for program participation, 294A.25(5)

NATIONAL DEFENSE PROJECTS

School property purchases, 274.39 – 274.45

NATIONAL GOVERNMENT

See **FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES**

NATIONAL GUARD

See also **MILITARY FORCES**

General provisions, ch 29A

Absences from employment for duty or service, 29A.28, 29A.43(1)

Adjutant general and deputy adjutants general, *see* **PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT**, subhead *Adjutant General and Deputy Adjutants General*

Aircraft

Air national guard, *see* subhead *Air National Guard* below

Helicopter ambulance service, 29A.79

Air national guard

Created, 29A.2

Deputy adjutant general appointment and duties, 29A.16

Allowances

Payment, 29A.27, 29A.29

Per capita, 29A.33

Senior commanders, 29A.54

Ambulance service, helicopter, 29A.79

Armament, 29A.4

Armories

Armory board, state, *see* **ARMORY BOARD**

Leasing, 29A.58

Tax exemption, 29A.60

Utilities, free use, 29A.60

Army national guard

Created, 29A.2

Deputy adjutant general appointment and duties, 29A.16

Assault upon national guard, punishment, 29A.44

Attorneys in fact for members, power of attorney revocation or termination, 29A.74 – 29A.76

NATIONAL GUARD — Continued

Awards, 29A.15, 29A.77, 29A.78
 Basic training, school graduation credit for, 256.11(15)
 Brevet rank, 29A.78
 Camp Dodge facilities, *see* **CAMP DODGE**
 Civil relief for members, 29A.90 – 29A.105
 Clothing
 Issuance, 29A.34
 Use, restrictions, 29A.35
 Collective bargaining by public employees, exclusion of national guard personnel, 20.4(6)
 College students in national guard
 Educational assistance program, 261.86
 Options when ordered to service, 260C.14(20), 261.9(1g), 262.9(29)
 Commander in chief, *see* **MILITARY FORCES**, *subhead* **Commander in Chief of State Military Forces**
 Compensation, *see subhead* **Pay below**
 Contract compliance for members, stays by courts, 29A.90 – 29A.105
 Courts-martial, *see* **COURTS-MARTIAL**
 Criminal offenses and offenders
 General provisions, 29A.36, 29A.38 – 29A.40, 29A.42 – 29A.44
 Military justice, *see* **MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF**
 Deaths of members, compensation, 29A.27, 29A.29
 Decorations, 29A.15
 Dependents of members
 Civil relief for dependents, 29A.100 – 29A.105
 Compensation for deaths of members, 29A.27, 29A.29
 Discharges, 29A.25
 Discipline, 29A.4, ch 29B
 Discrimination against members prohibited, 29A.43(1)
 Educational assistance program for members, 261.86
 Employees in national guard, leaves of absence for duty or service, 29A.28, 29A.43(1)
 Enlisted persons
 Collective bargaining by public employees, exclusion, 20.4(6)
 Retired personnel, roll, 29A.23
 Enlistments, 29A.25
 Equipment
 See also subhead **Property below**
 Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 29A.41
 Injury or destruction, prohibited, 29A.36
 Issuance, 29A.34
 Regulation, 29A.4, 29A.5
 Use, restrictions, 29A.35
 Execution of judgments against members, civil relief, 29A.90 – 29A.105

NATIONAL GUARD — Continued

Exemptions from civil process for members, 29A.41
 Facilities
 See also subhead **Property below**
 Camp Dodge, *see* **CAMP DODGE**
 Construction and improvement, moneys, 29A.14
 Defined, 29A.1
 Leasing, 29A.14
 Families of members, *see subhead* **Dependents of Members above**
 Federal service
 Call, 29A.53
 Defined, 29A.1
 Funds for operating expenses, 29A.13
 Government employees in national guard, leaves of absence for service, 29A.28
 Headquarters and detachment, 29A.26
 Health insurance coverage for members, continuation after duty or service, 29A.43(2)
 Helicopter ambulance service, 29A.79
 Homeland defense duties, *see* **HOMELAND SECURITY AND DEFENSE**
 Honor guard services performance, 35A.12
 Inactive guard, 29A.30
 Injuries, compensation, 29A.27, 29A.29
 Inspections, 29A.10
 Insurance for members
 Health insurance coverage for members, continuation after duty or service, 29A.43(2)
 Liability insurance for motor vehicle operation, 29A.55
 Interference with national guard members, punishment, 29A.42
 Judgments against members, civil relief, 29A.90 – 29A.105
 Killings of members, compensation, 29A.27, 29A.29
 Land, *see subhead* **Property below**
 Leaves of absence for duty or service, 29A.28, 29A.43(1)
 Legal obligations, liabilities, and proceedings, civil relief for members, 29A.90 – 29A.105
 Liability insurance for motor vehicle operation by members, 29A.55
 Merit system for state employees, applicability exception, 8A.412(7)
 Military justice, *see* **MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF**
 Moneys for operating expenses, 29A.13
 Motor vehicles operated by members, liability insurance for, 29A.55
 Motor vehicles owned by members, special registration plates for, 321.34(16)
 Offenses, *see* **MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF**

NATIONAL GUARD — Continued

Officers

- Appointment, 29A.20
- Bonds, 29A.37
- Brevet rank, 29A.78
- Collective bargaining by public employees, exclusion, 20.4(6)
- Commissions, vacating, 29A.22
- Fitness, 29A.22
- Powers and duties, 29A.21
- Resignation, 29A.22
- Retired personnel, roll, 29A.23
- Senior commanders, allowance, 29A.54
- Unassigned list, 29A.24

Pay

- General provisions*, 29A.27, 29A.29
- Income tax exemptions for active duty pay, 422.7(24, 25)

- Powers of attorney given by members, revocation or termination, 29A.74 – 29A.76

- Promotions, 29A.77, 29A.78

Property

- See also subheads Equipment; Facilities above*
- Tax exemption, 427.1(2)

- Property and fiscal officer, United States, 29A.18

- Public employees in national guard, leaves of absence for service, 29A.28

- Quartermaster and property officer, 29A.1(10), 29A.19

- Regents institution students in national guard, *see subhead College Students in National Guard above*

- Retirement plan accounts of members, withdrawals from, tax exemption, 422.7(38)

- Senior commanders, allowance, 29A.54

Students in national guard

- College students in national guard, *see subhead College Students in National Guard above*

- School students, graduation credit for national guard basic training, 256.11(15)

- Tax exemption, 427.1(2)

- Theft by national guard members, 29A.39

- Tort claims Act application to national guard, 669.14(7)

- Training, 29A.7(2)

- Tuition assistance for college students in national guard, 261.86

Uniforms

- False wearing, 29A.40
- Regulations, 29A.5
- Retired members, wearing allowed, 29A.23

- University students in national guard, *see subhead College Students in National Guard above*

- Veterans, *see VETERANS*

- Weapons possession authorized, 724.2(2), 724.4(4c)

- Workers' compensation, 29A.27

NATIVE AMERICAN PERSONS

See also AMERICAN INDIANS AND INDIAN TRIBES

- Peyote use in religious ceremonies, 124.204(8)

NATURAL DISASTERS

See DISASTERS

NATURAL GAS

See also ENERGY; GASES

- Aggregators, certification, 476.86, 476.87
- City services, city utilities, and utilities in cities, *see UTILITIES, subhead Gas Utilities and Gasworks*

- Compressed natural gas, *see subhead Motor Vehicle Fuel and Motor Vehicles Fueled by Gas below*

- Dealers in compressed natural gas, licensing, regulation, and taxation, ch 452A

- Exploration, ch 458A

- Fuel taxes, *see TAXATION, subhead Fuels*

- Lamps using natural gas, decorative, sale restricted, 478A.7

Liquefied natural gas

- Safety regulation, 101.1 – 101.10

- Vehicles using gas for fuel, marking, 101.11

- Methane gas conversion property, tax exemption, 427.1(29)

- Mineral rights, *see MINERAL RIGHTS*

- Motor vehicle fuel and motor vehicles fueled by gas

- Dealers in compressed natural gas, licensing, regulation, and taxation, ch 452A

- Markings on vehicles using gas, 101.11

- Research grants for vehicles and vehicle fuel, 214A.19

- State vehicles, use for propulsion, requirements, 8A.362(5), 216B.3(16), 260C.19A, 262.25A, 307.21(5), 904.312A

- Taxes, *see TAXATION, subhead Fuels*

- Users of compressed natural gas, licensing, regulation, and taxation, ch 452A

- Pipelines, *see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES*

Production

- General provisions*, ch 458A

- Utilities, *see UTILITIES, subhead Gas Utilities and Gasworks*

Providers of natural gas

- Certification, 476.86, 476.87

- Taxation, *see TAXATION*

- Rights, *see MINERAL RIGHTS*

- Safety regulation, 101.1 – 101.10

- Sales of natural gas, *see GASES, subhead Sales of Gases*

- Storage, underground, ch 479, ch 479A

- Taxation, *see TAXATION*

- Transmission pipes and pipelines, *see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES*

- Underground facilities location information for excavators, *see EXCAVATIONS*

- Users of compressed natural gas, licensing, regulation, and taxation, ch 452A

NATURAL GAS — Continued

Utilities, *see UTILITIES, subhead Gas Utilities and Gasworks*

Vehicle fuel and vehicles fueled by gas, *see subhead Motor Vehicle Fuel and Motor Vehicles Fueled by Gas above*

Waste of gas, prohibited, 458A.3

Wells, regulation, ch 458A

NATURALIZATION

Congressional power, Const US I §8

NATURAL RESOURCE COMMISSION

See NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

NATURAL RESOURCES

See also index heading for specific natural resource

Environmental protection, *see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION*

Environment first fund

General provisions, 8.57A

Consideration in financial operations, 8.58

Land preservation, ch 352

Motor vehicle natural resources registration plates, 321.34(11)

Resource enhancement and protection, *see RESOURCE ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION (REAP)*

Soil and water conservation, *see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION*

Southern Iowa development and conservation authority, 161D.11, 161D.12

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

For general provisions relating to divisions in department, see subhead Divisions below
General provisions, 7E.5(1q), ch 455A, ch 456A, ch 456B

Agrichemical remediation board membership, 161.3

Agricultural drainage well regulation, *see AGRICULTURAL DRAINAGE WELLS AND AREAS*

Air contaminant sources, compliance advisory panel, 455B.150

All-terrain vehicle regulation, *see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES*

Animal feeding operation regulation, *see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS AND FEEDLOTS*

Aquaculture regulation, 481A.141 – 481A.147

Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B

Blufflands protection program, *see BLUFFLANDS PROTECTION PROGRAM*

Boat licensing and regulation, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*

Brownfield redevelopment advisory council membership, 15.294

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT — Continued

Brushy creek recreation area, *see BRUSHY CREEK RECREATION AREA*

Commissions, *see subheads Environmental Protection Commission; Natural Resource Commission below*

Conservation easements, *see EASEMENTS, subhead Conservation Easements*

Conservation education program board, 455A.21

Conservation peace officers

See also subhead Employees below

Appointment, 456A.13 – 456A.15, 461A.26

Peace officer definition, 801.4(11)

Public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(6, 10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)

Warning citations, issuance authority, 456A.24(12)

Workers' compensation, 85.61(11)

Dam construction authorized, 455B.275, ch 464A

Director and deputy director

See also subhead Employees below

Appointment of deputy director, 455A.7(2)

Appointment of director, 455A.3

Duties and powers, 455A.4

Environmental protection jurisdiction, *see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION*

Funds report, 456A.18

Report, 7A.3(11)

Divisions

General provisions, 455A.7(1)

Administrators, 455A.7(3)

Easements for conservation purposes, *see EASEMENTS, subhead Conservation Easements*

Ecologist, state

Ecologically sensitive resource and site information confidentiality, 22.7(21), 465C.14

Employment, 465C.7

Emergency Planning and Community

Right-to-know Act duties, 30.8

Emergency response commission duties, *see EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION*

Employees

See also subheads Conservation Peace Officers; Director and Deputy Director above; STATE EMPLOYEES

General provisions, 456A.13 – 456A.15

Ecologist, state, *see subhead Ecologist, State, above*

Forester, state, *see subhead Forester, State, below*

Sales of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4

Temporary, preference, 455A.11

Endangered species protection, *see*

ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION

Energy conservation trust funds disbursement, 473.11(7)

Energy policy duties, 473.7

**NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT —
Continued**

Environmental audits and auditors law administration, ch 455K
 Environmental protection, *see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION*
 Environmental protection commission
 Appointment, 455A.6
 Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
 Powers and duties, 455B.105
 Farm deer regulation, 170.3, 170.7
 Farmer advisory committee, 481A.10A
 Federal government land acquisition, approval, 1.6
 Feedlot regulation, *see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS AND FEEDLOTS*
 Fishing licensing and regulation, *see FISHING*
 Forester, state
 General provisions, 456A.13
 Forest land protection from livestock grazing, approval duties, 161A.73(3b)
 Forests and forestry management, federal assistance, 456A.24(13)
 Forfeited property disposition by department, *see FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY*
 Game, *see GAME*
 Gas well regulation, ch 458A
 Geological survey and geologist, state
 General provisions, ch 456
 Collections, storage and display, 263.3
 Report of state geologist, 7A.4(2)
 Well contractors' council duties, 455B.190A
 Grape and wine development commission duties, 175A.2
 Groundwater professional certification, 455G.18
 Hunting licensing and regulation, *see HUNTING*
 Hunting preserve licensing, ch 484B
 Intermodal revolving loan fund moneys disbursement, 473.11(7)
 Laboratories for environmental analyses, certification, 455B.113 – 455B.115
 Land recycling and environmental remediation standards, ch 455H
 Lands, *see subhead Property below*
 Livestock feedlots, regulation, ch 172D
 Migratory game bird fee administration, ch 484A
 Mississippi river parkway duties, *see MISSISSIPPI RIVER PARKWAY*
 Missouri river authority membership, 28L.1
 Natural resource commission
 General provisions, 455A.5
 Financial disclosure by commission members, 68B.35, 68B.35A
 Repayment receipts, deposit, 8.32
 Navigation regulation, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*
 Nurseries and nursery stock, *see NURSERIES AND NURSERY STOCK, STATE*
 Office facilities provision by administrative services department, 455B.108

**NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT —
Continued**

Oil well regulation, ch 458A
 Parks, *see PARKS*
 Peace officers, *see subhead Conservation Peace Officers above*
 Permits issued, 455B.103A, 455B.104, 455B.133, 455B.134
 Preserves, *see PRESERVES*
 Preserves advisory board
 General provisions, 465C.2 – 465C.8
 Brushy creek recreation area trails advisory board membership, 455A.8
 Ecologist, state, *see subhead Ecologist, State, above*
 Property
 See also *STATE OF IOWA, subhead Property of State*
 Acquisition, ch 456B
 Boundaries establishment, 461A.19 – 461A.24
 Easements, *see EASEMENTS, subhead Conservation Easements*
 Protected water systems, administration, ch 462B
 Publications, fees, 455A.9
 Public outdoor recreation and resources advisory council, 461A.80
 Reports, 7A.3(11), 455A.4(1)
 Resource enhancement and protection, *see RESOURCE ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION (REAP)*
 Restore the outdoors program, 461A.3A
 Seizures of property and seized property disposition by department, *see SEIZURES OF PROPERTY*
 Snowmobile regulation, *see SNOWMOBILES*
 Threatened species protection, *see THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION*
 Tire collection or processing sites, permits, 455D.11 – 455D.11B
 Tire hauler registration, 455D.11I
 Vessel licensing and regulation, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*
 Water coordinator, appointment and duties, 455B.105(10)
 Water navigation regulation, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*
 Water pollution control works and drinking water facilities financing program, 16.131 – 16.133, 455B.291 – 455B.299
 Water quality initiatives, ch 466
 Water recreational areas, ch 461A
 Waters, *see subhead Property above*
 Waters and watercourses stream control on private land, 456B.7
 Watershed protection program and task force duties, 161C.7
 Well contractors' council, 455B.190A
 Wetlands protection duties, *see WETLANDS*
 Wild animal depredation unit, ch 481C

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT — ContinuedWildlife, *see* **GAME**Wildlife habitat bonds, *see* **BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS****NAVIGATION***See* **BOATS AND VESSELS****NAVY***See* **MILITARY FORCES****NECESSARIES**

Family and child education expenses, liability of husband and wife, 597.14

Minors' contracts for necessities, liability of contracting minor, 599.2, 599.3

NECESSITIES*See* **NECESSARIES****NECROPHILIA**

Criminal offense, 709.18

NEEDY PERSONS*See* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS****NEGLECT OF ANIMALS***See* **ANIMAL NEGLECT; LIVESTOCK NEGLECT****NEGLECT OF PERSONS**Children, *see* **CHILD NEGLECT**

Criminal offenses, 600B.29, 726.3

Dependent adults, wanton neglect of, criminal offense, 726.8

Health care facility residents, criminal offense, 726.7

NEGLIGENCE

All-terrain vehicle operation, liability of owner and operator, 321I.19

Blind persons, failure to carry cane or use dog not negligence, 216C.6

Boat and vessel operation, liability of owner and operator, 462A.18

Carriers, liability insurance requirements, 325A.6

Cities

Personal injuries caused, persons notified, liability, 364.14

Special charter cities, claims against, limitations, 420.45

Tort liability, ch 670

Comparative fault, *see* **COMPARATIVE FAULT**Contributory negligence and contributory fault
Blind persons, failure to carry cane or use dog not negligence, 216C.6

Contributory fault, pleading and proving, 619.17

Railroad employees, injury or death, recovery allowed, 327D.188

Damages, *see* **DAMAGES****NEGLIGENCE — Continued**

Insurance

Carriers, requirements, 325A.6

Liability insurance, *see* **INSURANCE**,
subhead **Liability Insurance**Malpractice insurance, *see* **INSURANCE**,
subhead **Malpractice Insurance**Professional liability insurance, *see*
INSURANCE, *subhead* **Professional Liability Insurance and Mutual Insurance Corporations**

Malpractice

Insurance, *see* **INSURANCE**, *subhead*
Malpractice InsuranceMedical malpractice, *see* **MEDICAL MALPRACTICE**Professional persons, *see* **PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING**

Motor vehicle operation

Accidents, civil actions, burden of proving negligence, 321.292

Owner's liability, 321.493

Railroads, liability for negligence of employees, 327D.186 – 327D.190

Snowmobile operation, liability of owner and operator, 321G.18

State employees, tort liability, ch 669

Telephone and telegraph companies, message errors or delays, presumption, 477.8

Trustees for ousted corporation, action on bond, 660.6

Zoning board of adjustment decisions, review, allowance of court costs, 414.18

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS*See also* **CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT; CHECKS; MONEY ORDERS; PROMISSORY NOTES; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**

Actions on negotiable paper, 616.19

Consideration, 537A.2 – 537A.4

Consumer credit transactions, notice and instruments required, 537.3211, 537.3307

Electronic records, 554D.118

Execution levy, 626.21, 626.87

Gambling using instruments as consideration, criminal offense, 99B.17

Garnishee liability for debts, 642.17

Insurance against loss by alteration of instruments, 515.48(2)

Joint parties, action optional, 613.1, 613.2

Limitations of actions, 614.1

Negotiation on holidays, effect on validity, 541.202

Original records of financial institutions, 524.221, 533.28, 534.106

Place of payments

Deposit with clerk of district court, 538.5

Failure to pay at place named, penalty, 625.25

Venue of actions, 616.19

NEPOTISM

Public employment, prohibited, ch 71

NETS

Fishing nets, *see FISHING*

NEWBORN CHILDREN

See CHILDREN

NEW CAPITAL INVESTMENT PROGRAM

General provisions, 15.381 – 15.387

Tax credit certificate amount limit, 15.333(3)

NEWCASTLE DISEASE

Control in animals, 159.6(2), ch 163, ch 165B

NEW JOBS AND INCOME PROGRAM

General provisions, 15.326 – 15.337

Economic development enterprise zones,
incentives and assistance, 15E.196

Report on program, 15.113

Tax credits for businesses under new jobs and
income program, applicability to estates and
trusts, 422.6

NEWSPAPERS

See also PRESS

Advertising, *see ADVERTISING*

County newspapers

Legal publications, *see NOTICES*

Selection, 331.303(5), ch 349, 618.7

Distribution of newspapers, child labor
restrictions, 92.1 – 92.3, 92.7

Legal publications, *see NOTICES*

Libel, *see LIBEL*

Notices published, *see NOTICES*

Official newspapers, *see subhead County
Newspapers above*

Official publications, *see NOTICES*

Sale of newspapers, child labor restrictions,
92.1 – 92.3, 92.7

Sales tax exemption, 423.3(55)

School publications, right of free expression,
280.22

Slander, *see SLANDER*

NEWSSTANDS

Child labor restrictions, 92.1 – 92.3, 92.7

NEWTON CORRECTIONAL FACILITY

*See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND
INSTITUTIONS*

NEW TRIALS

See TRIALS

NEW YEAR'S DAY

Holiday, 1C.1, 1C.2

NINE ONE ONE SERVICE

*See EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS
SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)*

NITROUS OXIDE

Possession and distribution, criminal offenses,
126.22

NOISE

Employees' exposure causing hearing loss,
compensation, *see OCCUPATIONAL
HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION*

NOMINATIONS

See ELECTIONS

NON-ENGLISH SPEAKING PERSONS

See LANGUAGES

NONNEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

Assignments, *see ASSIGNMENTS*

**NONPROFIT COOPERATIVE
ASSOCIATIONS**

*See COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS,
NONPROFIT*

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

See CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT

**NONPUBLIC SCHOOL ADVISORY
COMMITTEE**

General provisions, 256.15

NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS

See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

NONRESIDENTS

Actions by or against nonresidents

Attachment, actions aided by, place of
bringing, 616.4

Claim assigned to defeat exemption, 627.17

Costs, surety bond for, ch 621

Criminal defendants, process service while in
state, 617.1

Defendants, dismissal when resident
defendants dismissed, 616.20

Limitation of actions, computation of,
omission of time of defendant's
nonresidency, 614.6

Original notice, *see ORIGINAL NOTICE*

Paternity actions, *see subhead Paternity
Actions below*

Place of bringing, 616.4, 616.17

Process, service of, *see PROCESS*

Security for costs, ch 621

Venue, 616.4, 616.17

Aliens, *see ALIENS*

Appraisers, certification, 543D.10, 543D.11

Attachment, actions aided by, place of bringing,
616.4

Bait dealers, licenses, 483A.20

Blind persons, admission to braille and sight
saving school, 269.1

Boat operators, legal actions against, ch 461B

Braille and sight saving school, admission, 269.1

Child support obligation, enforcement against
nonresidents, 252B.12, ch 252K

Cigarettes seized, notice of forfeiture
proceedings, 453A.32(3)

Civil actions, *see subhead Actions By or Against
Nonresidents above*

NONRESIDENTS — Continued

Commercial vehicle fleets, proportional registration, ch 326
 Cooperative associations, *see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS*
 Corporations, *see CORPORATIONS, subhead Foreign Corporations*
 Corporations, nonprofit, *see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT, subhead Foreign Corporations*
 Criminal defendants, process served while in state, 617.1
 Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, admission to school for deaf, 270.3
 Decedents, estate taxes, 451.2
 Defendants, *see subhead Actions By or Against Nonresidents above*
 Drivers of motor vehicles, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*
 Employing units, unemployment compensation law, process service, 96.14(6 – 15)
 Engineers, foreign persons practicing as, registration, 542B.20
 Estates of decedents, estate taxes, 451.2
 Execution, nonresident secured parties, amount received contested, service of notice, 626.44
 Fence viewers notice, service, 359A.7
 Fiduciaries, appointment, 633.64
 Fishers, *see FISHING*
 Foreign persons, *see ALIENS*
 Fur dealers, licenses, 481A.95, ch 483A
 Fur harvester licenses, 483A.20
 Hunters, licenses, *see HUNTING, subhead Licenses and License Fees*
 Income taxes, *see TAXATION, subhead Nonresidents*
 Insurance and insurers, *see INSURANCE*
 Landscape architects, foreign persons practicing as, licensure, 544B.10
 Land surveyors, foreign persons practicing as, registration, 542B.20
 Legal settlement, *see LEGAL SETTLEMENT*
 Liens on persons' property released by bond of nonresident owner, action on bonds, 584.4
 Limitation of actions, computation of, omission of time when defendant is nonresident, 614.6
 Limited liability companies, *see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES, subhead Foreign Limited Liability Companies*
 Long arm statutes, *see PROCESS AGENTS*
 Marks, actions against registrants, process agent for, 548.115
 Motor vehicle operators, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
 Notarial seals of nonresidents, presumption of conformity with law, 558.15
 Notices
 Original notice, *see ORIGINAL NOTICE*
 Process, service of, *see PROCESS*

NONRESIDENTS — Continued

Original notice, *see ORIGINAL NOTICE*
 Partnerships, limited, foreign, 487.901 – 487.910
 Paternity actions
 Jurisdiction established, 252B.12
 Nonresident complainant, jurisdiction not barred, 600B.11
 Pensions, income tax exclusion, 422.8(2)
 Poor persons moving into state, removal, 252.18
 Process, service of, *see PROCESS*
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, licenses, requirements, 543B.21 – 543B.23
 Real property recovery actions, service on agent of nonresident defendant, 646.5
 Reciprocity, *see RECIPROCITY*
 School students, attendance in another district, 256.13, 282.7
 Support obligation, enforcement against nonresidents, 252B.12, ch 252K
 Taxation, *see TAXATION*
 Tax sales, redemption right expiration notice, service on agent, 447.11
 Traffic violator compacts, 321.513
 Unemployment compensation law, employing units, nonresident, process service, 96.14(6 – 15)
 Vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
 Vessel and watercraft operators, legal actions against, ch 461B
 Weapons permits, application for and issuance, 724.11
 Witnesses from another state in criminal actions, securing presence, ch 819
 Workers' compensation law, nonresident employers subject to jurisdiction, 85.3

NONRESIDENT (TRAFFIC) VIOLATOR COMPACTS

General provisions, 321.513

NONSUPPORT

See SUPPORT OF PERSONS

NONTESTIMONIAL IDENTIFICATION

General provisions, ch 810

NORMAN E. BORLAUG WORLD FOOD PRIZE DAY

Designation and recognition, 1C.12

NORTH CENTRAL CORRECTIONAL FACILITY AT ROCKWELL CITY

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

NORTHERN IOWA, UNIVERSITY OF (CEDAR FALLS)

See UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS)

**NOTARIAL ACTS, NOTARIAL OFFICERS,
AND NOTARIES PUBLIC***General provisions*, ch 9E**Acknowledgments**Conveyances, taking acknowledgments, power,
558.20

Taken, legalizing Act, 586.1

Affidavits taken out of state, credibility, 622.86

Affirmations, power to take, 63A.1(4)

Electronic notarization, 554D.112

General assembly membership disqualification,
exception for notaries public, Const Iowa III
§23

Legalizing Acts, 586.1

Nonresident notaries public, seals of,
presumption of legality, 558.15

Oath administration power, 63A.1(4)

NOTICESCities, notices by, publication, *see subhead
Publications in Newspapers below*Counties, notices by, publication, *see subhead
Publications in Newspapers below*

Legal actions, commencing, ch 617

Lis pendens, *see LIS PENDENS*Original notice, *see ORIGINAL NOTICE*Political subdivisions, notices by, publication, *see
subhead Publications in Newspapers below***Posting***General provisions*, ch 618

Proving, 622.94

Publications in newspapers*General provisions*, ch 349, ch 618**Cities***General provisions*, 362.3

Ordinances, 380.7 – 380.9

Counties*General provisions*, 331.305, ch 349

Financial report, annual, 331.403

Ordinances, 331.302

Court docket, 618.13, 622.93, 624.8

Fees, 618.11

Political subdivisions, matters of public
importance, 618.14Proof, affidavits by assistant publisher,
legalized, 587.10

Proving, 622.92

NUCLEAR COMPACT, MIDWEST*General provisions*, ch 15D**NUCLEAR ENERGY***See also ENERGY; RADIATION;
RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS*

Interstate compact for development, ch 15D

NUDITYIndecent exposure, *see INDECENT EXPOSURE*

Invasion of privacy, criminal offense, 709.21

Minors, depictions in films and photographs,
processors to report, 728.14Obscenity, *see OBSCENITY***NUISANCES***General provisions*, ch 657, ch 657A**Abandoned property**

Abatement, ch 657A

Tax exemptions, ch 404

Tax sale purchases by cities and counties,
446.19A, 447.9(1)**Abatement and prevention***General provisions*, ch 657Abandoned buildings, *see subhead Abandoned
Property above*City and county powers, 331.384(1a), 364.12 –
364.13B, 384.59**Advertising devices and signs**

Highway obstructions, 319.10

Interstate highways, 306B.5

Prohibited devices, 306C.19

Agricultural areas, *see subhead Farms and
Farmers below***Airport hazards, 329.2**Alcoholic beverages, manufacture or sale,
premises and conveyances, penalties and
abatement, 123.60 – 123.89, 123.119Anhydrous ammonia plants, actions against,
defense, 200.21Animal feeding operations, protection against
nuisance actions, 657.11Billboards, *see subhead Advertising Devices and
Signs above***Buildings**Abandoned property, *see subhead Abandoned
Property above*Condemnation by cities for housing
construction, 364.12A

Restricted residence districts, 414.24

City restricted residence districts, buildings and
structures in, 414.24**Dams, 481A.14****Farms and farmers**Actions against farms and farm operations,
restrictions, 352.11(1)

Dispute mediation, ch 654B

Feedlots for livestock, ch 172D, 657.8

Fishing violations, property used, seizure and
disposition, 483A.32 – 483A.34

Fish, obstructions to, 481A.14

Gambling houses, prosecution and abatement,
ch 99, 331.756(21)**Highways**Advertising devices and signs, *see subhead
Advertising Devices and Signs above*

Obstructions, removal, 319.8

Signs, traffic, unauthorized, 321.259

Hotel guests, disorderly, operator's right to deny
services and eject, 137C.25, 137C.25CHunting violations, property used, seizure and
disposition, 483A.32 – 483A.34

Insect pests, ch 177A

Junkyards, 306C.6

Livestock feedlots, ch 172D, 657.8

Plant diseases, ch 177A

NUISANCES — Continued

- Prevention, *see subhead Abatement and Prevention above*
- Private lands and waters, public use, attractive nuisance doctrine, 461C.7
- Prostitution houses, prosecution and abatement, ch 99, 331.756(21)
- Restricted residence districts in cities, buildings and structures in, 414.24
- Shooting ranges, nuisance actions against, prohibition, 657.9
- Signs
 - Advertising, *see subhead Advertising Devices and Signs above*
 - Traffic signs on highways, unauthorized, 321.259
- Slaughterhouse operators, 172A.10
- Waters, obstructions to fish, 481A.14

NULLIFICATION OF ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

- General provisions*, Const Iowa III §40; 3.6, 17A.6(1, 3)

NUMBERS AND NUMERALS

- Arabic figures, part of English language, 4.1(18)
- Conflict with words, resolving, 4.1(8)
- Roman numerals, part of English language, 4.1(18)
- Series, 4.1(29)

NURSE LICENSURE COMPACT

- General provisions*, ch 152E

NURSE PRACTITIONERS

- See NURSES, NURSING PRACTICE, AND NURSING BOARD*

NURSERIES AND NURSERY STOCK, HORTICULTURAL

- All-terrain vehicle operation in tree nurseries, 321I.14(1e)
- Animal damage control, ch 481C
- Crop operation property, criminal offenses against, ch 717A
- Deceptive products, prohibition, 177A.6
- Insect pests and plant diseases, control and eradication, ch 177A
- Inspection, 177A.9
- Installers, mechanic's lien entitlement, 572.2
- Snowmobile operation in tree nurseries, 321G.13(1e)
- State nurseries and nursery stock, *see NURSERIES AND NURSERY STOCK, STATE*

NURSERIES AND NURSERY STOCK, STATE

- Administration of state forest nurseries by natural resources department, 455A.13
- Appropriations for nursery stock production by natural resources department, 456A.20

NURSERIES AND NURSERY STOCK, STATE — Continued

- Establishment and operation of forestry nurseries by corrections department, 904.705
- Money receipts for stock, distribution and disposal by natural resources department, 456A.20

NURSERY SCHOOLS

- See CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES*

NURSES, NURSING PRACTICE, AND NURSING BOARD

- See also EXAMINING BOARDS; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING*
- General provisions*, ch 152
- Adult abuse reporting by nurses, ch 235B
- Aid to students and nurses, *see subheads Loans to Students and Nurses; Student Scholarships and Grants below*
- Ambulance services, staffing, requirements, 147A.12
- Anatomical gift law duties, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*
- Area education agency employees, *see subhead School Nurses below*
- Assaults against health care providers, criminal offenses, 708.3A
- Authority of board, 135.31
- Burn and burn injury treatment administered by or requested from nurses, report to law enforcement agency, 147.113A
- Child abuse reporting by nurses, *see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters*
- Colleges for training, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Nurse Training Schools*
- Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
- Consent to procedures, requirements for informed consent, 147.137
- Controlled substance dispensing and prescription, *see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES, subheads Dispensing; Prescriptions*
- Corporations, professional, *see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*
- Death pronouncement by nurses, 702.8
- Drug dispensing and prescription, *see DRUGS, subheads Dispensing and Distribution; Prescription Drugs, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority*
- Emergency medical services, *see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS*
- Examinations by nurses, exception to sexual contact definition, 702.17
- Expenditures by board, 135.11A

NURSES, NURSING PRACTICE, AND NURSING BOARD — Continued

- Financial aid to students and nurses, *see subheads Loans to Students and Nurses; Student Scholarships and Grants below*
- First response services staffing, requirements, 147A.12
- Free services provision under volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
- Grants to students, *see subhead Student Scholarships and Grants below*
- Health maintenance organization coverage of nurse services, 514B.1(5d)
- Health service corporation coverage of nurse services, 514.7
- Hepatitis B virus (HBV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23
- Homes for nurses, inclusion in county hospitals, 347A.1
- Hospital practice by nurses
 - Clinical privileges, requirements, 135B.7
 - Medication and standing orders, authentication by hospitals, 135B.7A
- Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23
- Informed consent requirements, 147.137
- Injury treatment administered by or requested from nurses, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113
- Insurance coverage of services, *see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*
- Insurance for nurses, *see INSURANCE*
- Juvenile court officers, 602.7104
- Licenses, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 152, ch 152E, ch 272C
- Life-sustaining procedures, withholding or withdrawal, deaths excluded from assisting suicide violation, 707A.3
- Limited liability companies, professional, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
- Loans to students and nurses
 - Forgivable loans, 261.23
 - Repayment program, 261.23
- Location of offices of board, 135.31
- Malpractice, *see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE*
- Medical assistance program approved provider status for nurse practitioners, 249A.4(7)
- Military service tax exemption, ch 426A
- Organ donation law duties, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*
- Prescription drug prescription and dispensing, *see DRUGS, subhead Prescription Drugs, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority*
- Professional corporations, *see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*
- Professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519

NURSES, NURSING PRACTICE, AND NURSING BOARD — Continued

- Public health nurses
 - Employment, ch 143
 - Grants from state for public health nurses, 135.11(16)
 - Public health nursing program, administration, 135.11(16)
 - Recruitment program for registered nurses, 261.23
 - Rescue services, staffing, requirements, 147A.12
 - Scholarships to students, *see subhead Student Scholarships and Grants below*
 - School district employees, *see subhead School Nurses below*
 - School nurses
 - See also AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES, subhead Employees; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Employees*
 - Employment, ch 143
 - Employment contracts, terms, continuation, and termination, 279.13, 279.15 – 279.19
 - Schools for training, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Nurse Training Schools*
 - Services
 - Free services provision under volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
 - Health insurance coverage, *see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*
 - Sexual exploitation by nurses, *see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION*
 - Student scholarships and grants
 - Appropriations, 261.25
 - Registered nurse recruitment program, 261.23
 - State program, 261.2(1)
 - Training of nurses
 - Financial assistance, *see subheads Loans to Students and Nurses; Student Scholarships and Grants above*
 - Schools, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Nurse Training Schools*
 - Tuition scholarships and grants, *see subhead Student Scholarships and Grants above*
 - Utilization and cost control review committee of board, 514F.1
 - Volunteer health care provider program participation, 135.24
 - Wound treatment administered by or requested from nurses, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113
- NURSING ASSISTANTS**
 Certification, 231C.16, 231D.13
- NURSING FACILITIES**
See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

**NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS
AND NURSING HOME
ADMINISTRATORS EXAMINERS
BOARD**

*See also EXAMINING BOARDS;
PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL
LICENSING*

General provisions, ch 155

Expenditures by examiners board, 135.11A

Licenses, ch 155, ch 272C

NURSING HOME INSURANCE

*See INSURANCE, subhead Long-Term Care
Insurance*

NURSING HOMES

*See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, subhead
Nursing Facilities*

NURSING OF CHILDREN

See BREAST-FEEDING OF CHILDREN

NUTRITION

See also FOOD

*Dietitians, see DIETITIANS, DIETETIC
PRACTICE, AND DIETETIC EXAMINERS
BOARD*

Milk consumption promotion funds, 179.4

*School meal programs, see SCHOOLS AND
SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

O

OAKDALE CAMPUS

See also *HOSPITALS*, subhead *State Hospitals and Hospital-Schools*

General provisions, 262.7, ch 271

Alcoholic treatment center, county tax levies to pay charges, 331.424(1a)

OAKDALE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY (MEDICAL AND CLASSIFICATION CENTER)

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*, subhead *Medical and Classification Center at Oakdale*

OATHS

Administration and taking, persons authorized, ch 63A

County officers, administration power, 331.301(9)

County treasurers, administration power, 331.553(1), 421.21

General assembly members, administration power, Const Iowa III §32; 2.8, 2.15(2)

Impeachment proceedings for state officers Administration power, 68.11

Senators trying impeachments, oaths for, Const Iowa III §19

Jurats, see *JURATS*

Labor commissioner and deputy, administration power, 91.10

Veterinarians, assistant, administration power, 163.5

OATHS OF OFFICE

General provisions, Const Iowa XI §5; ch 63

Custody, 64.23

General assembly, Const Iowa III §32

Governor and lieutenant governor, 2.27

Law examiners board, 602.10106

Magistrates, 602.6403(6)

School district directors, 277.28

School officers, 279.3, 291.4

Township cemetery employees, 359.38

OATS

See *CROPS*; *GRAIN*

OBJECTIONS

See also *EXCEPTIONS*

Court reporter's notes, use in court, objections to, 622.97

Interlocutory questions, hearing procedure, 624.13

Juror challenges based on taxpayer status, allowance, 624.11A

OBSCENITY

Criminal offenses, ch 728

OBSCENITY — Continued

Dissemination and exhibition of obscene material to minors, education practitioners guilty of, license disqualification or revocation, 272.2(14)

Family planning services, obscenity law applicability, 234.28

Forfeiture of property and forfeited property disposition, 809A.17(5)

Indecent exposure, see *INDECENT EXPOSURE*

Registration of criminal offenders in sex offender registry, see *SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY*

Victims of obscenity offenses who are children, child in need of assistance complaints and petitions regarding, 232.83(1), 709.13

OBSTETRICAL CARE

See also *BIRTHS*, subhead *Care for Mothers and Children*

Continuity of care for pregnancy and postpartum, 514C.14

Indigent patient care program, ch 255A

Insurance coverage, see *INSURANCE*, subhead *Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*

Osteopathy practice, 150.7

Report on practitioners and services, 135.11(19)

Veterinary obstetrics, see *VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS, VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTICE, AND VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD*

OBSTRUCTING JUSTICE

General provisions, ch 719

OBSTRUCTING PROCESS

General provisions, 719.1

OBSTRUCTIONS

Airport hazards abatement, ch 329, ch 657

Bridge obstructions, removal of vehicles obstructing bridge, 321.357

Bridges over obstructions, see *BRIDGES*

Causeway obstructions, removal of vehicles obstructing causeway, 321.357

Dams across waters of state, regulation, 481A.14, 481A.33

Emergency telephone calls, 727.5

Fairs, removal of obstructions, 174.6, 174.7

Highway obstructions, removal, ch 319

Lands of state, removal of obstructions, 461A.5 Nuisances, punishment and abatement, 319.8, ch 657

Rivers and streams, removal and regulation of obstructions, 461A.5, 481A.14, 481A.33

Tunnel obstructions, removal of vehicles obstructing tunnel, 321.357

Waters of state, removal and regulation of obstructions, 461A.5, 481A.14, 481A.33

**OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE
COMPENSATION**

See also *WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

General provisions, ch 85A

Contested cases, 86.14 – 86.43

Corporation officers exclusion from coverage, 87.22

Employees' rights and remedies, 85.20

Judgments to enforce orders and decisions, 86.42, 86.43

Judicial review of contested case decisions, 86.26, 86.29, 86.32

Liability of third parties, 85.22

Limitations of actions, 85.26

Medical history disclosure in civil actions, applicability, 622.10(3f)

Medical services fees, disputed, collection restriction, 85.27(3)

Nonresident employers, state jurisdiction over, 85.3

Payment, 86.13

Payment in liability disputes, 85.21

Services provided by employer, 85.27

State employees' claims, state liability under tort claims law, 669.14(5)

**OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS
COMPENSATION**

See also *WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

General provisions, ch 85B

Contested cases, 86.14 – 86.43

Corporation officers exclusion from coverage, 87.22

Employees' rights and remedies, 85.20

Judgments to enforce orders and decisions, 86.42, 86.43

Judicial review of contested case decisions, 86.26, 86.29, 86.32

Liability of third parties, 85.22

Limitations of actions, 85.26

Medical history disclosure in civil actions, applicability, 622.10(3f)

Medical services fees, disputed, collection restriction, 85.27(3)

Nonresident employers, state jurisdiction over, 85.3

Payment, 86.13

Payment in liability disputes, 85.21

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

General provisions, ch 88, 91.5(1)

Agricultural health and safety, center for, see *AGRICULTURAL HEALTH AND SAFETY, CENTER FOR*

Changes and amendments to laws, recommendations, 91.4(5)

Contested cases, 10A.601

Hazardous chemicals risks, worker's right to be informed, 89B.8

PROMISE JOBS program employment, 239B.20

**OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS,
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
PRACTICE, AND PHYSICAL AND
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
EXAMINERS BOARD**

See also *EXAMINING BOARDS;
PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL
LICENSING*

General provisions, ch 148B

Administrative and clerical support for examiners board, 135.11A

Burn and burn injury treatment administered by or requested from occupational therapists, report to law enforcement agency, 147.113A

Expenditures by examiners board, 135.11A

Injury treatment administered by or requested from occupational therapists, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113

Licenses and permits, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 148B, ch 272C

Wound treatment administered by or requested from occupational therapists, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113

**OCCUPATIONS AND OCCUPATIONAL
LICENSING**

See *PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL
LICENSING*

OCCUPYING CLAIMANTS

General provisions, ch 560

OCTANE

See *FUELS*

ODOMETERS

See *MOTOR VEHICLES*

ODORS

Animal feeding operations, air quality regulation, 459.201 – 459.207

Dead animals, disposal businesses, ch 167

Livestock feedlots, regulation, ch 172D

Nuisances, penalties and abatement, ch 657

OFFENSES

See *CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS;
PUBLIC OFFENSES*

OFFICIAL REGISTER

General provisions, 2A.5(3)

Contents, 7D.6, 9F.4

OFFSET

Counterclaims, see *COUNTERCLAIMS*

Income tax refunds and rebates, debt offset against, see *INCOME TAXES, subhead Refunds and Rebates*

OILS

Crude oil, see *PETROLEUM AND
PETROLEUM PRODUCTS*

Dairy products, adding oils prohibited, 190.6

OILS — Continued

- Fuel oil, *see* **FUELS**
- Heating oil, *see* **HEATING OIL**
- Illuminating oil, regulation, 189.1(1)
- Industrial oils, purchase by state agencies, 8A.316, 216B.3(17), 262.9(6), 307.21(4)
- Linseed oil, regulation, 189.1(1)
- Lubricating oils, purchase by state agencies, 8A.316, 216B.3(17), 262.9(6), 307.21(4)
- Milk and milk products, adding oils prohibited, 190.6
- Petroleum, *see* **PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
- Pipes and pipelines, *see* **PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES**
- Poisons, *see* **POISONS AND POISONINGS**
- Soybean oil, *see* **SOYBEANS**
- Spills, responders under national contingency plan, exemption from liability, 455B.701
- Storage tanks, *see* **PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS**
- Vegetable oil used as fuel, *see* **FUELS**, *subhead Biofuel*
- Wells, ch 458A

OLD-AGE AND SURVIVORS' INSURANCE SYSTEM

- Liquidation fund, transfer to public employees' retirement fund, 97B.56
- Prior service credit under public employees' retirement system, 97B.43
- Repeal of system, rights preserved and liquidation fund, 97.50 – 97.53

OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE

See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE; SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE**

- Recipients
 - Hunting and fishing license requirement, exemption, 483A.24(6)
 - Property taxes suspended, tax sales, 446.38
- Revolving fund, 249.14

OLDER PERSONS

See **ELDERLY PERSONS**

OLEOMARGARINE

- Adulterated products, 189A.2(1i)
- Advertising, 191.5
- Definition, 190.1(6)
- Labeling, 191.2(2), 192.143
- Serving, notice required, 191.3
- Standards, 191.6

OLYMPICS

- Special olympics, fund for distribution to organizations, 8.8

OMBUDSMAN, STATE

See **CITIZENS' AIDE**

OPEN BURNING

- Prohibiting, 100.40

OPEN ENROLLMENT

See **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

OPEN MEETINGS LAW

See **MEETINGS**

OPEN RECORDS LAW

See **PUBLIC RECORDS**

OPEN SPACES

- Conservation easements for preservation, *see* **EASEMENTS**, *subhead Conservation Easements*
- Protection, ch 465A
- Size regulated by city zoning regulations, 414.1, 414.21

OPERATING MOTOR VEHICLE WHILE INTOXICATED (OWI)

See **DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead Intoxicated Drivers and Intoxication Offenses*

OPIATES

See **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**

OPINIONS

- Attorney general, 13.2(5)
- County attorneys, 331.756(7)
- Court decisions, *see* **COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION**, *subhead Decisions of Courts*
- Homestead, opinion of referees to determine, 561.8
- Witnesses, expert, *see* **WITNESSES**

OPOSSUMS

See **FUR-BEARING ANIMALS**

OPPRESSION BY PUBLIC OFFICERS

- Military forces members offenses, punishment, 29B.90
- State officers, cause for removal from office, 66.26

OPTOMETRIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS

See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**

OPTOMETRISTS, OPTOMETRY PRACTICE, AND OPTOMETRY EXAMINERS BOARD

- See also* **EXAMINING BOARDS; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING**
- General provisions*, ch 154
- Administrative and clerical support for examiners board, 135.11A
- Adult abuse reporting by optometrists, ch 235B
- Burn and burn injury treatment administered by or requested from optometrists, report to law enforcement agency, 147.113A

**OPTOMETRISTS, OPTOMETRY
PRACTICE, AND OPTOMETRY
EXAMINERS BOARD — Continued**

Child abuse reporting by optometrists, *see*
*CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and
Reporters*

Colleges of optometry, approved, 154.5

Consent by patients to procedures, requirements
for informed consent, 147.137

Contact lens prescribing and dispensing,
147.108

Corporations for optometry practice, *see*
*HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS;
PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*

Driver incompetency reporting duties, 321.186

Expenditures by examiners board, 135.11A

Health maintenance organization coverage of
optometrists' services, 514B.1(5b)

Health service corporation coverage of
optometrists' services, 514.7

Health service corporations, *see* *HEALTH
SERVICE CORPORATIONS*

Hepatitis B virus (HBV), prevention of
transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV),
prevention of transmission to patients,
139A.22, 139A.23

Informed consent requirements, 147.137

Injury treatment administered by or requested
from optometrists, report to law
enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113

Insurance coverage of optometrists' services,
509.3(5), 514.7, 514B.1(5b)

Insurance for malpractice, ch 519A

Lenses, prescriptions for contact lenses and
spectacle lenses, 147.108, 147.109

Licenses, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104,
ch 154, ch 272C

Limited liability companies for optometry
practice, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519

Limited service organizations, 514B.33

Malpractice, *see* *MEDICAL MALPRACTICE*

Medical service corporations, *see* *HEALTH
SERVICE CORPORATIONS*

Motor vehicle operator incompetency reporting
duties, 321.186

Prescriptions for contact lenses and spectacle
lenses, 147.108, 147.109

Professional corporations for optometry practice,
see *PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*

Professional limited liability companies for
optometry practice, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519

Schools of optometry, approved, 154.5

Services, health insurance coverage, 509.3(5),
514.7, 514B.1(5b)

Spectacle lenses, prescribing and dispensing,
147.109

Wound treatment administered by or requested
from optometrists, report to law
enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113

ORCHARDS

Condemnation of orchards, *see* *EMINENT
DOMAIN*

Crop operation property, criminal offenses
against, ch 717A

Diseases, treatment and eradication, ch 177A

Electric substation construction, condemnation
of orchards prohibited, 478.15

Fruit-tree reservations, *see* *FRUIT-TREE
RESERVATIONS*

Highway drainage obstructions, removal,
468.346, 468.347

Highway obstructions, removal, restrictions,
314.7

Pests, treatment and eradication, ch 177A

ORDINANCES

Cities, *see* *CITIES*

Counties, *see* *COUNTIES*

Sanitary districts, adoption, 358.12 – 358.14

ORDNANCE PLANTS

Federal national defense projects, school
property purchases, 274.39 – 274.45

ORE

Deposits, survey, 456.3

Mining, *see* *MINES AND MINING*

ORGAN AND TISSUE TRANSPLANTS

Donors and donations, *see* *ANATOMICAL
GIFTS*

Kidney transplants, renal disease financial
assistance program, 135.45 – 135.48

Life science products, enterprises for production,
agricultural landholding reporting and
restrictions, ch 10B, ch 10C, 15.104(4),
22.7(48)

Sales tax exemption for property and services
to organ procurement organizations,
423.3(26)

Transplant services, new or changed, certificate
of need requirements and issuance, 135.61 –
135.73

ORGAN DONORS AND DONATIONS

See *ANATOMICAL GIFTS*

ORGANIC ADVISORY COUNCIL

See *AGRICULTURE AND LAND
STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE*

ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

General provisions, ch 190C

Compost materials used in production,
200.20(2c)

**ORGANIZED DELIVERY SYSTEMS FOR
HEALTH CARE**

See also *INSURANCE, subhead Health
Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*

Capital requirements, ch 521F

ORGANIZED DELIVERY SYSTEMS FOR HEALTH CARE — Continued

Coverages, ch 514C
 Health insurance and health benefit plans for individuals
 Basic and standard plans, sharing of losses, 513C.10
 Market reform, 513C.1 – 513C.9
 Public employee group contracts, 509A.6
 Taxation of payments to and from systems, 135.120

ORGANS (BODY PARTS)

Donors and donations, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*
 Ears, *see EARS*
 Eyes, *see EYES*
 Hearts, *see HEARTS*
 Kidneys
 Diseases, *see RENAL DISEASES*
 Donors and donations under anatomical gift law, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*
 Transplants, *see ORGAN AND TISSUE TRANSPLANTS*
 Transplants, *see ORGAN AND TISSUE TRANSPLANTS*

ORIGINAL NOTICE

General provisions, ch 617
 Attorney general, service on, actions against state, 613.9
 Boats, use in state by nonresidents, original notices of suits, form and service, ch 461B
 Civil actions, commencement of, ch 617
 Cooperative associations, service on, 499.75
 Corporations, service on
 General provisions, 490.504, 491.15, 617.3 – 617.6
 Criminal proceedings, 807.3, 807.5
 Foreign corporations
 General provisions, 617.3
 Process agents, *see PROCESS AGENTS*
 Instruction courses, persons or organizations maintaining, advertising, or conducting, agent for service, 714.18(2)
 Nonprofit corporations, service on, 504.504, 504.1510, 504A.10, 504A.74
 Nonresidents, *see Foreign Corporations under this subhead above*
 County attorney, service on, in actions against state, 613.9
 County of residence changed after commencement of action, effect of service, 616.21
 County sheriff's duties and fees, 331.653(1), 331.655
 Criminal defendants, process service on, 617.1
 Employing units, nonresident, unemployment compensation law, process service, 96.14(6 – 15)

ORIGINAL NOTICE — Continued

Fees
 County sheriff's fees, 331.655
 Posting, fees for, 618.12
 Publication in newspaper, fees for, 618.11
 Filing, failure, penalty, 617.2
 Forcible entry and detainer actions, service on defendant, 648.5, 648.11
 Governmental employers garnished, service of original notice, 642.2(5)
 Instruction courses, persons or organizations maintaining, advertising, or conducting, agent for service, 714.18(2)
 Insurance companies, service on
 General provisions, 515.73, 515.74, 617.5
 Domestic insurers, agents for persons seeking merger or acquisition of, 521A.3(7)
 Life insurance companies, 511.27 – 511.29
 Reciprocal and reinsurance contract subscribers, 520.5 – 520.7
 Unauthorized insurers, 507A.6
 Legalizing Acts, ch 587
 Limited liability companies, 490A.504, 490A.1403
 Marks, actions against registrants, service of notice, 548.115
 Merchants, transient, process service, 9C.4
 Mileage
 Posting, fees for, 618.12
 Sheriff's fees, 331.655
 Nonprofit corporations, service on, 504.504, 504.1510, 504A.10, 504A.74
 Nonresidents
 Boats, use in state, original notices of suits, form and service, ch 461B
 Cooperative associations, 499.75
 Corporations, *see subhead Corporations, Service On, above*
 Execution, secured party, service on, 626.44
 Insurance companies, *see subhead Insurance Companies, Service On, above*
 Limited liability companies, 490A.1403
 Motor vehicle owners, 321.498 – 321.506, 321.511
 Process agents, service on, *see PROCESS AGENTS*
 Service by publication, affidavits of nonresidence legalized, 587.8
 Service on, 617.3
 Single act statute, 617.3
 Watercraft, use in state, original notices of suits, form and service, ch 461B
 Parental rights termination, notice of hearing, 600A.6
 Partnerships, limited, service on, 487.104, 487.910
 Paternity proceedings, 600B.15
 Personal service
 Agent for personal service, *see PROCESS AGENTS*
 Return, *see subhead Return of Service below*
 Pipeline companies, service on, 479.27, 479A.13

ORIGINAL NOTICE — Continued

- Posting of original notices
 - Fees and mileage for officers, 618.12
 - Proof by affidavit of witness, 622.94
- Process agents, service on, *see* **PROCESS AGENTS**
- Proof, *see* *subhead* *Return of Service below*
- Publication of original notices
 - Affidavits of nonresidents before 1966, 587.8
 - Affidavits of publication, legalized, 587.2 – 587.9
 - Annulments of marriage, legalized, 587.11
 - Disputed corners and boundaries, 650.3
 - Forcible entry and detainer actions, 648.10
 - Forfeitures of real estate contracts, 656.3
 - Guardians' sales, legalized, 587.4
 - Heirs and devisees of deceased judgment debtor, 626.90
 - Legalizing Acts, ch 587
 - Newspaper publications, ch 618
 - Proof filed before default, 622.92 – 622.96
 - Quieting title actions before 1966, 587.7
 - Real estate contract foreclosures, 656.3
 - Restoration of lost records, actions for, 647.2
 - Will cases legalized, 587.5
- Public employers, garnished, service of original notice, 642.2(5)
- Railroads, service on, 617.3, 617.4
- Recovery of real property
 - Landlord substituted for tenant as defendant, 646.11
 - Nonresident defendant, service on, 646.5
- Residence changed after commencement of action, effect of service, 616.21
- Return of service
 - Defective or failure, penalty and amendment, 617.2
 - Entry in district court docket, 602.8102(7)
- Savings and loan associations, service of process or notice on foreign associations, 534.702(6, 7)
- Service
 - Personal service
 - Agent for personal service, *see* **PROCESS AGENTS**
 - Return, *see* *subhead* *Return of Service above*
 - Process agents, service on, *see* **PROCESS AGENTS**
 - Publication, service by, *see* *subhead* *Publication of Original Notices above*
 - Return, *see* *subhead* *Return of Service above*
- Sheriff's duties, 331.653(1), 331.655
- Single act statute, 617.3
- State, service on, 613.8 – 613.10
- Transient merchants, service on, 9C.4
- Transportation department, service on, 613.13
- Unemployment compensation law, nonresident employing units, process service, 96.14(6 – 15)
- Unknown persons as defendants, 617.7

ORIGINAL NOTICE — Continued

- Watercraft, use in state by nonresidents, original notices of suits, form and service, ch 461B

ORIGINALS

- Certified copies as evidence of originals, *see* **CERTIFIED COPIES**

ORPHANS

- Children of military veterans, educational aid, 35.8 – 35.11

OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER (DES MOINES UNIVERSITY)

- See* **DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER**

OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS AND OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE

- See also* **MEDICAL EXAMINERS BOARD; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING**
- General provisions*, ch 150A
- Adult abuse reporting by osteopathic physicians and surgeons, ch 235B
- Anatomical gift law duties, *see* **ANATOMICAL GIFTS**
- Assaults against health care providers, criminal offenses, 708.3A
- Burn and burn injury treatment administered by or requested from osteopathic physicians and surgeons, report to law enforcement agency, 147.113A
- Child abuse reporting by osteopathic physicians and surgeons, *see* **CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters**
- Colleges of osteopathy, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Osteopathic and Osteopathy Colleges and Schools**
- Consent by patients to procedures, requirements for informed consent, 147.137
- Contact lens prescribing and dispensing, 147.108
- Corporations for osteopathic medicine and surgery practice, *see* **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS**
- Death pronouncements by osteopathic physicians and surgeons, 702.8
- Driver incompetency reporting duties, 321.186
- Emergency medical services, *see* **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS**
- Examinations by osteopathic physicians and surgeons, exception to sexual contact definition, 702.17
- Family practice, residents, training, ch 148D
- Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.103A
- Free services provision under volunteer health care provider program, 135.24

OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS AND OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE — Continued

- Health service corporations, *see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*
- Hepatitis B virus (HBV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23
- Hospital practice by osteopathic physicians and surgeons
 Clinical privileges, requirements, 135B.7
 Disciplinary actions against physicians, reports to and actions taken by medical examining boards, 147.135(3)
 Medication and standing orders, authentication by hospitals, 135B.7A
- Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23
- Informed consent requirements, 147.137
- Injury treatment administered by or requested from osteopathic physicians and surgeons, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113
- Insurance coverage of services, *see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*
- Insurance for osteopathic physicians and surgeons, *see INSURANCE*
- Licenses, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.103A, 147.104, ch 150A, ch 272C
- Life-sustaining procedures, withholding or withdrawing, *see LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES*
- Limited liability companies for osteopathic medicine and surgery practice, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
- Loans, forgivable loan and loan repayment programs, 261.19, 261.19B
- Malpractice, *see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE*
- Medical service corporations, *see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*
- Motor vehicle operator incompetency reporting duties, 321.186
- Organ donation law duties, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*
- Osteopathy practice, 150.7
- Prescriptions for contact lenses and spectacle lenses, 147.108, 147.109
- Professional corporations for osteopathic medicine and surgery practice, *see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*
- Professional limited liability companies for osteopathic medicine and surgery practice, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
- Radiation machines, use, ch 136C
- Recruitment program, 261.19
- Resident physicians and residency programs
 Assaults against health care providers, criminal offenses, 708.3A
 Family practice, training, ch 148D
 Licenses, 150A.9

OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS AND OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE — Continued

- Schools of osteopathy, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Osteopathic and Osteopathy Colleges and Schools*
- Spectacle lens prescribing and dispensing, 147.109
- Students, loans and scholarships, 261.19, 261.19B
- Universities of osteopathy, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Osteopathic and Osteopathy Colleges and Schools*
- Volunteer health care provider program participation, 135.24
- Wound treatment administered by or requested from osteopathic physicians and surgeons, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113

OSTEOPATHS AND OSTEOPATHY PRACTICE

- See also MEDICAL EXAMINERS BOARD; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING*
- General provisions, ch 150*
- Adult abuse reporting by osteopaths, ch 235B
- Assaults against health care providers, criminal offenses, 708.3A
- Burn and burn injury treatment administered by or requested from osteopaths, report to law enforcement agency, 147.113A
- Child abuse reporting by osteopaths, *see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters*
- Chiropractor licensees, osteopathy practice prohibited, 151.5
- Consent by patients to procedures, requirements for informed consent, 147.137
- Contact lens prescribing and dispensing, 147.108
- Corporations for osteopathy practice, *see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*
- Death pronouncements by osteopaths, 702.8
- Driver incompetency reporting duties, 321.186
- Emergency medical services, *see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS*
- Examinations by osteopaths, exception to sexual contact definition, 702.17
- Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.103A
- Free services provision under volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
- Health service corporations, *see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*
- Hepatitis B virus (HBV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23

OSTEOPATHS AND OSTEOPATHY PRACTICE — Continued

- Hospital practice by osteopaths
 - Clinical privileges, requirements, 135B.7
 - Disciplinary actions against physicians, reports to and actions taken by medical examiners board, 147.135(3)
 - Medication and standing orders, authentication by hospitals, 135B.7A
- Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23
- Informed consent requirements, 147.137
- Injury treatment administered by or requested from osteopaths, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113
- Licenses, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.103A, 147.104, ch 150, 150A.8
- Life-sustaining procedures, withholding or withdrawing, *see* **LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES**
- Limited liability companies for osteopathy practice, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
- Malpractice, *see* **MEDICAL MALPRACTICE**
- Medical service corporations, *see* **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
- Motor vehicle operator incompetency reporting duties, 321.186
- Prescriptions for contact lenses and spectacle lenses, 147.108, 147.109
- Professional corporations for osteopathy practice, *see* **PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS**
- Professional limited liability companies for osteopathy practice, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
- Spectacle lens prescribing and dispensing, 147.109
- Volunteer health care provider program participation, 135.24
- Wound treatment administered by or requested from osteopaths, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113

OSTRICHES

See **BIRDS**

OTTERS

- See also* **FUR-BEARING ANIMALS**
- Hunting, *see* **HUNTING**, subhead *Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting*
- Illegal taking or possessing, penalties, 481A.130 – 481A.133
- Trapping, *see* **TRAPPING AND TRAPS**, subhead *Fur-Bearing Animal Trapping and Traps*

OUNCE

Unit of weight, 210.4

OUSTER PROCEEDINGS

Forcible entry and detainer, *see* **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER**

OUSTER PROCEEDINGS — Continued

- Public officers, impeachment procedures, *see* **IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS**
- Public officers, removal from office, *see* **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, subhead *Removal from Office*
- Quo warranto, *see* **QUO WARRANTO**
- Real property recovery actions, *see* **REAL PROPERTY**

OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT

- Dealership agreements
 - Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1a(3)]
 - Termination and repurchase of dealer's inventory, ch 322F

OVERHEAD CROSSINGS

- Overpasses, *see* **OVERPASSES**
- Pedestrian crossings, *see* **PEDESTRIANS**
- Railroads, *see* **RAILROADS**, subhead *Crossings*
- Viaducts, *see* **VIADUCTS**

OVERPASSES

- See also* **BRIDGES**; **VIADUCTS**
- Cities
 - Construction and repair, special assessments, 384.37 – 384.79
 - Railroad tracks on or across streets, 364.8
- Pedestrian overpasses, *see* **PEDESTRIANS**
- Railroads
 - City streets, tracks on or across, 364.8
 - Secondary roads, specifications, 309.79

OVINE ANIMALS

- Assessment of excise taxes on sheep, *see* **TAXATION**, subhead *Sheep*
- Brands for animals and branded animals, *see* **BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS**
- Checkoff on sheep, *see* **TAXATION**, subhead *Sheep*
- Confinement feeding operations, *see* **ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS AND FEEDLOTS**
- Dealers in sheep, licensing and regulation, ch 166A
- Diseases, *see* **DISEASES**, subhead *Animal Diseases and Disease Control*
- Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673
- Excise taxes on sheep, *see* **TAXATION**, subhead *Sheep*
- Feeders, feeding operations, and feedlots, *see* **ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS AND FEEDLOTS**; **LIVESTOCK**, subhead *Feeders of Livestock, Feeding Operations, and Feedlots*
- Feed for sheep, *see* **FEED**
- Health and health care, *see* **LIVESTOCK**, subhead *Health and Health Care*
- Identification devices for animals, ch 169A
- Livestock, *see* **LIVESTOCK**
- Markets, *see* **ANIMAL FACILITIES**
- Meat, *see* **MEAT**

OVINE ANIMALS — Continued

Medical care, *see* **LIVESTOCK**, *subhead Health and Health Care*

Packers and packinghouses, *see* **PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES**

Pasture fences, owner's maintenance duties, 359A.21, 359A.22

Processors, *see* **PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES; RENDERERS AND RENDERING PLANTS; SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES**

Producers and production operations, *see* **LIVESTOCK**, *subhead Producers and Production Operations*

Promotion board, *see* **SHEEP AND WOOL PROMOTION BOARD**

Sales, *see* **LIVESTOCK**, *subhead Sales, Sellers, Purchases, and Purchasers*

Scabies in sheep, prevention, control, and eradication, 159.6(2), ch 163, ch 166A

Shipments of livestock, *see* **LIVESTOCK**, *subhead Transportation of Livestock and Vehicles for Transportation of Livestock*

Slaughterers and slaughterhouses, *see* **SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES**

OVINE ANIMALS — Continued

Taxation of sheep, *see* **TAXATION**, *subhead Sheep*

Transportation of livestock, *see* **LIVESTOCK**, *subhead Transportation of Livestock and Vehicles for Transportation of Livestock*

Wool, *see* **WOOL**

OWI (OPERATING MOTOR VEHICLE WHILE INTOXICATED)

See **DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead Intoxicated Drivers and Intoxication Offenses*

OXYGENATE OCTANE ENHANCERS (OXYGENATORS)

General provisions, ch 214A

Renewable fuels and coproducts office, regulatory advisor duties, 159A.3(2a)

OYSTERS

Food standards, 190.1(7)

OZONE

Depletion in stratosphere, study, 473.7(15)



P

PACIFIC ISLANDER PERSONS

See *HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT*, subhead
*Status of Iowans of Asian and Pacific
Islander Heritage Division and Commission*;
MINORITY PERSONS

PACKAGES AND PACKAGING

See *CONTAINERS*

PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES

See also *LIVESTOCK*, subhead *Processors*;
*SLAUGHTERERS AND
SLAUGHTERHOUSES*

Carcass weights statement to livestock sellers,
215.21

Monorail scales, requirements, 215.22

Purchases of livestock, purchase reporting and
contracting regulation, 22.7(39), ch 202A,
714.8(17)

PAINTINGS

See *ARTS AND ARTWORKS*

PAINTS

Lead poisoning prevention programs, 135.100 –
135.105

Regulation, 189.1(1)

PALLADIUM

See *METALS*

PALM PRINTS

Criminal offenders and dead persons, taking and
disposition by criminal justice agencies,
690.2, 690.3

Identification of persons in criminal cases,
nontestimonial identification by court order,
ch 810

PANAMA SERVICE

See *VETERANS*; *WARS*

PANCREASES

Gifts under anatomical gift law, see
ANATOMICAL GIFTS

Transplants, see *ORGAN AND TISSUE
TRANSPLANTS*

PANDERING

Criminal offense, 725.3

Law enforcement initiative surcharge added to
penalty for offense, see *LAW
ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE
SURCHARGE*

Sexually predatory offenses, see *SEXUALLY
PREDATORY OFFENSES*

Sexually violent predator offenses, see
SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS

PANELS OF JURORS

See *JURIES*

PAPER

Animal bedding, sales tax exemption, 423.3(9)

Newspapers, see *NEWSPAPERS*

Recycling and recycled products, see
*RECYCLING AND RECYCLED
PRODUCTS*

State agencies

Printing operations, see *PRINTING*, subhead
State Printing Operations

Purchase of recycled products, 8A.315,
216B.3(14), 262.9(6), 307.21(4)

Wastepaper recycling programs, 8A.329,
216B.3(14), 262.9(6), 307.21(4)

Storage, nuisance abatement, ch 657

PAPERS

See *BOOKS AND PAPERS*

PARACHUTES

Repair, packing, and maintenance, 328.1(1)

PARADES

Bicycles, operation, 321.234(5)

Boats and vessels, 462A.16

Military forces of state, participation, 29A.7(1),
29A.8(1)

Motorcycles and motorized bicycles, operation,
321.275(7)

Motor vehicles on highways, local authority,
regulation and prohibition, 321.236(3)

PARA-EDUCATORS

See also *EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS*

Certification, 272.12

Child abuse reporting by para-educators, see
CHILD ABUSE, subhead *Reporting and
Reporters*

Defined, 272.1

Preparation programs, 256.7(22)

PARALYSIS

See *DISABILITIES*

PARAMEDICS

See *EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
(EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL
CARE PROVIDERS*

PARATUBERCULOSIS (JOHNE'S DISEASE)

Control of paratuberculosis in cattle, ch 165A

PARCELS (REAL PROPERTY)

See *LOTS (REAL PROPERTY)*

PARDONS AND PARDONED PERSONS

General provisions, ch 914

Applications for pardons, review and
recommendations by parole board, 904A.4(7)

PARDONS AND PARDONED PERSONS — Continued

Powers of governor to pardon, Const Iowa IV §16
 Powers of president of United States to pardon, Const US II §2
 Report by governor to general assembly, Const Iowa IV §16; 7A.5
 Weapons rights restoration for pardoned felons, 724.27

PARENTAL NOTIFICATION

Abortions performed on pregnant minors, ch 135L, 232.5

PARENTAL RIGHTS

See *PARENTS*

PARENTS

See also *FAMILIES; MOTHERS*

Abandonment of children, see *CHILD ABANDONMENT*

Abuse of children, see *CHILD ABUSE*

Acts of child, liability of parent, 613.16

Adoptions, see *ADOPTIONS*

Births, see *BIRTHS*

Children, see *CHILDREN*

Child's acts, responsibility of parent, 613.16

Conservators and conservatorships, see *CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS*

Custody and custodians of children, see *CHILDREN, subhead Custody and Custodians of Children*

Dependent persons, see *DEPENDENT PERSONS*

Determination of parentage, see *PATERNITY AND ESTABLISHMENT OF PATERNITY; SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Parentage Determination for Support Obligation*

Education of children

Blind children, deaf children, and children with disabilities, duties, 299.18 – 299.23
 Special education enrollment, duties, 256B.6

Endangerment of children, see *CHILD ENDANGERMENT*

Establishment of parentage, see *PATERNITY AND ESTABLISHMENT OF PATERNITY; SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Parentage Determination for Support Obligation*

Family expenses, chargeable to parents, 597.14

Firearms possession by minor, allowance by parents, 724.22(3, 5)

Foster care and foster care facilities, see *FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES*

Grandparents, see *GRANDPARENTS*

Great-grandparents, see *GREAT-GRANDPARENTS*

PARENTS — Continued

Guardians and guardianships, see *GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS*

Incest, see *INCEST*

Inheritance rights, 633.219

Inheritance taxes, see *INHERITANCE TAXES*

Legitimization of children by marriage of parents, 595.18

Liability for child's acts, 613.16

Loss of services and support of parent, recovery of damages, 613.15

Mental retardation, persons with, liability for support, 222.78

Minors who are pregnant, decision-making procedures relating to and parental notification of abortions, ch 135L, 232.5

Murder of parent by other parent, child visitation rights of surviving parent, 598.41B

Neglect of children, 726.3

Nonsupport by parent, criminal offense, 726.5

Parental involvement program, 217A.1

Parental rights termination proceedings

See also *JUVENILE JUSTICE*

General provisions, 232.6, 232.109 – 232.118, ch 600A

Appeals from final orders and decrees, 600.14, 602.4102(4a)

Defined, 232.2(56)

Established fathers who are nonbiological parents, petitions for terminations, 600B.41A(7)

Indian children, custody proceedings and custodial placements, 232.7, ch 232B

Indigent parties in juvenile proceedings, legal representation of, see *LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense*

Newborn infants, parental rights termination proceedings, 233.2, 233.4

Pending proceedings affected by law, 600.25

Records of juvenile court

Confidentiality and disclosure, 600.16A

Disclosure to child support recovery unit, 232.147(4)

Paternity and establishment of paternity, see *PATERNITY AND ESTABLISHMENT OF PATERNITY*

Pregnancy, see *PREGNANCY*

Releases of parental rights, see *subhead Parental Rights Termination Proceedings above*

Responsibility for child's acts, 613.16

Rights in relationship to children, termination or release, see *subhead Parental Rights Termination Proceedings above*

Sexual offenders removed from premises, 232.82

Stealing of children, 710.5

Support, see *SUPPORT OF PERSONS*

Terminations of parental rights proceedings, see *subhead Parental Rights Termination Proceedings above*

PARENTS — Continued

Visitation of children and visitation rights, *see*
CHILDREN, subhead Visitation of Children
and Visitation Rights

PARENT-TEACHER ASSOCIATIONS AND ORGANIZATIONS

Games and raffles for fundraising, conduct,
99B.7(1m)

Meetings, schoolhouses used, 297.9

PARI-MUTUEL WAGERING

See *GAMBLING*

PARKING, PARKED VEHICLES, AND PARKING FACILITIES

See *MOTOR VEHICLES*

PARKS

General provisions, ch 461A

All-terrain vehicle operation in parks,
321I.14(1g)

Animals in parks

Hitching to trees or shrubs, prohibited,
461A.39

Running at large, prohibited, 461A.45

Bow and arrow use restrictions, 461A.42

Bridges on state park roads, construction and
maintenance by state, 307.22(5), 307A.2(11),
313.4(2)

Camping

Fees for special privileges, gift certificates,
455A.12

Restrictions, 461A.47 – 461A.51

Cities and city parks

Construction and improvement, bond issues,
384.23 – 384.36

Land for parks, transfer from state, 461A.32,
461A.33

Land purchased for state parks by city,
461A.28 – 461A.30

Maintenance equipment, use in state parks,
461A.58

Closing time, 461A.46

Commercial concessions, agreements, 461A.4

Conservation corps, *see* *WORKFORCE*

DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead
Conservation Corps

Controlled substances, distribution and
possession in or near parks, penalties,
124.401A, 124.401B, 124.406

Counties and county parks

Acquisition and development, bond issues,
331.441 – 331.449

Conservation boards' powers and duties,
ch 350

Establishment, 331.382(1a)

State parks, sales of land to counties, 461A.32,
461A.33

Destruction of park property, prohibited,
461A.35

PARKS — Continued

Drug distribution and possession in or near
parks, penalties, 124.401A, 124.401B,
124.406

Entry to prohibited areas, 461A.44

Establishment

Authority, 331.382(1a), 461A.3, 461A.34

Funds, 461A.79, 461A.80

Explosives use restrictions, 461A.42

Federal parks, criminal jurisdiction, 1.16

Fees for entrance, prohibited, 461A.35A

Fees for special privileges, gift certificates,
455A.12

Firearms possession in parks, *see subhead*
Weapons Possession in Parks below

Fireworks use restrictions, 461A.42

Gifts, 461A.11 – 461A.14

Highways, *see* *HIGHWAYS, subhead Park Roads*

Hunting in parks, prohibited, 461A.42

Improvements

Funds, 461A.15, 461A.79, 461A.80

Landscaping services, 461A.16, 461A.17

Infrastructure funding, restore the outdoors
program, 461A.3A

Lakes established into state parks, 461A.18

Land for parks

Acquisition, funds, 461A.79, 461A.80

City purchases, 461A.28 – 461A.30

Purchase and condemnation, 461A.7 –
461A.10

Ledges state park, opening of roads through,
461A.3

Littering, prohibited, 461A.43

Meandered streams established into state parks,
461A.18

Misuse violation penalties, 805.8B(6)

Mobile home parks, *see* *MOBILE HOME PARKS*

Motor vehicles in parks

Exclusion, local authority regulation, 321.248

Regulations for state parks, 461A.36 –
461A.38

Speed regulations, local authority, 321.236(5)

National parks, criminal jurisdiction, 1.16

Plants and plant life

See also subhead Trees below

Removal or destruction, prohibited, 461A.41

Prohibited areas, 461A.44

Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4

Restore the outdoors program, 461A.3A

Roads, *see* *HIGHWAYS, subhead Park Roads*

Roadside parks on primary roads, 313.2

Sales of lands, 461A.32

Shrubbery, *see subhead Plants and Plant Life*
above

Snowmobile operation in parks, 321G.13(1g)

Speed regulations, *see subhead Motor Vehicles in*
Parks above

Timber

See also subhead Trees below

Sales of timber, procedure, 461A.31A

Township parks, improvement, tax levy, 359.30

PARKS — Continued

- Traffic regulations, *see subhead Motor Vehicles in Parks above*
- Trees
 - See also subheads Plants and Plant Life; Timber above*
 - Hitching animals, prohibited, 461A.39
 - Injury, 461A.35
 - Removal or destruction, prohibited, 461A.41, 461A.52, 461A.53
- United States parks, criminal jurisdiction, 1.16
- Use violation penalties, 805.8B(6)
- Vegetation, *see subhead Plants and Plant Life above*
- Vehicles in parks, *see subhead Motor Vehicles in Parks above*
- Violations for use and misuse, penalties, 805.8B(6)
- Weapons possession in parks
 - Restrictions on weapons use, 461A.42
 - Weapons free zones, enhanced penalties for public offenses, 724.4A

PARKWAYS

See HIGHWAYS

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS

See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Nonpublic Schools

PAROL CONTRACTS

See CONTRACTS, subhead Oral Contracts

PAROLE AND PAROLEES

- General provisions*, ch 906
- Adult offender supervision interstate compact, *see ADULT OFFENDER SUPERVISION, INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR*
- Agreements with other states, *see subhead Interstate Agreements and Compacts below*
- Board of parole, *see PAROLE BOARD*
- Compacts with other states, *see subhead Interstate Agreements and Compacts below*
- Corrections continuum and intermediate criminal sanctions program, 901B.1
- Criminal offense convictions while on parole, revocation of parole, 908.10, 908.10A
- DNA profiling for parolees, *see GENETIC MATERIALS AND GENETIC TESTING, subhead DNA Profiling*
- Employment of parolees, income tax deduction for employers, 422.7(12, 12A), 422.35(6, 6A)
- Escapees and escapes from parole, *see subhead Violators and Violations of Parole below*
- Felons, eligibility for parole, 902.1, 902.7, 902.8, 902.11, 902.12
- Habitual offenders, eligibility for parole, 902.8
- Interstate agreements and compacts
 - General provisions*, 906.13
 - Compact for adult offender supervision, *see ADULT OFFENDER SUPERVISION, INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR*

PAROLE AND PAROLEES — Continued

- Lascivious acts with children, parole sentence for offenders, 709.8
- Legislation changing parole procedures, correctional impact statements, 2.56, 2A.4(6)
- Medical care for parolees, 255.29
- Merit system for state employees, applicability exception for parolees, 8A.412(10)
- Methamphetamine offenders
 - Minimum confinement for parole eligibility, 902.8A
 - Review by parole board, 906.5(1)
- Parole officers, *see PAROLE OFFICERS*
- Recommendation from trial court, 901.9
- Restitution by parolees, condition of parole, 910.5
- Revocation of parole
 - See also subhead Violators and Violations of Parole below*
 - General provisions*, 908.1 – 908.10A
 - Postconviction relief proceedings, *see POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE*
- Sexually predatory offenses law violators, 901A.2(8)
- Small business employment of parolees, income tax deduction for employers, 422.7(12), 422.35(6)
- Supervision of parolees by community-based correctional programs, ch 905
- Transfers of parolees to and from other states, interstate agreements and compacts, *see subhead Interstate Agreements and Compacts above*
- Vehicular homicide convicts, eligibility for parole, 902.12
- Violators and violations of parole
 - See also subhead Revocation of Parole above*
 - Confinement, 904.207, 906.1, 906.17(1)
 - Costs incurred by counties and state, reimbursement, 906.17(2), 906.18
 - Return of escapees, 906.18

PAROLE BOARD

- General provisions*, ch 904A
- Administrative parole judges, parole revocation duties, 906.16, ch 908
- Administrative services to board, 904.108(1m)
- Assaults against board members, criminal offenses, 708.3A
- Citizenship rights restoration application review by board, ch 914
- Commutation of sentence application review by board, ch 914
- Compensation of board members, 7E.6(5)
- Crime victim notification duties, 915.18
- Employees of board, assaults against, criminal offenses, 708.3A
- Financial disclosure by board members, 68B.35, 68B.35A
- Fine and forfeiture remission application review by board, ch 914

PAROLE BOARD — Continued

Pardon application review by board, ch 914
 Parole system administration, *see PAROLE AND PAROLEES*
 Records of board, access to, 216A.136
 Reprieve application review by board, ch 914
 Retirement system for public employees, coverage of board members, 97B.1A[8a(8)], 97B.42A
 Salaries of board members, 7E.6(5)
 Support services to board, 904.108(1m)
 Victim notification duties, 915.18
 Work release system administration, *see WORK RELEASE*

PAROLE JUDGES, ADMINISTRATIVE

Parole revocation duties, 906.16, ch 908

PAROLE OFFICERS

See also CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS, subhead Employees General provisions, 801.4(11), 906.2, 906.11, 908.1
 Mental fitness standards, 905.7(8)
 Public employees' retirement system accounts, 97B.49G(12)

PAROL EVIDENCE

See EVIDENCE

PARROTS

See BIRDS

PARTITION

General provisions, ch 651
 District court clerks' duties, 602.8102(160)
 Execution, plans for division of land, 626.84
 Legalization of referee's allotments, 589.11
 Legalizing Acts, 587.8, 587.9
 Place of bringing action, 616.1
 Real estate held in common, rental value deducted from shares, 557.17
 State, actions against, 613.8 – 613.10
 Tenancy in common, 557.17

PARTITION FENCES

See FENCES

PARTNERSHIPS

For provisions related to limited partnerships, see PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED
General provisions, ch 486A
 Actions by or against partnerships and partners, 486A.307, 486A.405
 Agents, 486A.301, 486A.1211 – 486A.1214
 Agreements, 486A.103
 Agricultural landholdings, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Partnerships, Holdings by*
 Assessors' schedules, listing, 441.26
 Authority of partnerships
 Contents of statement, 486A.303
 Filing, recording, and execution of statement, 486A.105

PARTNERSHIPS — Continued

Banking restricted, 524.107, 524.1603
 Banks as fiscal or transfer agents, 524.801, 524.802, 524.1001
 Banks, pay for organizing, 524.311, 524.1610
 Beef processor regulation, ch 202B, 331.756(33)
 Beginning farmer loan program, 175.2, 175.3, 175.12
 Commercial code, organization as including partnerships, 554.1201
 Competition law, defined, 553.3
 Continuation, 486A.406
 Contracts, unfair discrimination, void, 551.5
 Conversions, 486A.901 – 486A.908
 Cooperatives, participation in, 501.101
 Criminal offenses by partnerships
 Culpability, 703.5
 Fines and liability for damages, 909.4
 Damages liability for criminal offenses, 909.4
 Denials of fact by partners
 Authority, 486A.304
 Filing, recording, and execution of statements, 486A.105
 Dissolutions
 General provisions, 486A.105, 486A.801 – 486A.807
 Property distributable, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556
 Distributions
 In kind, acceptance by partners, 486A.402
 Partner's transferable interest, 486A.502
 Employees
 False charges of dishonesty, 730.3
 Mutual benefit societies, 513.1
 Farmland holdings, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Partnerships, Holdings by*
 Fees, 486A.1202
 Fiduciaries, continuation of business of estate, 633.83
 Filings, 486A.105, 486A.1201 – 486A.1209
 Fines for criminal offenses, 909.4
 Foreign limited liability partnerships, 486A.105, 486A.1101 – 486A.1105
 Formation, 486A.202
 Fraudulent practices, 714.8
 Fraudulent property transfers, ch 684
 Income tax returns, 422.15(2)
 Insolvency, 684.2
 Insurance contracts, reciprocal, 520.1
 Insurance laws applicable, 515.127
 Legalizing Acts, 589.11, 589.24
 Liability for damages relating to criminal offenses, 909.4
 Liability for partner's conduct, 486A.305
 Limited liability partnerships
 General provisions, 486A.105, 486A.1001, 486A.1002, 486A.1101 – 486A.1105
 Real estate transfers, transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(15)

PARTNERSHIPS — Continued

Limited liability partnerships — Continued
 Securities, *see SECURITIES*
 Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION, subhead Partners and Partnerships*
 Loan business, ch 536
 Marks, registration, ch 548
 Mergers, 486A.105, 486A.901 – 486A.908
 Mortgages, marginal releases legalized, 589.8
 Names, registration, ch 547
 Offices, 486A.1211, 486A.1212
 Partners
 Acts and authority, 486A.301
 Dissociation and dissociated partners, 486A.105, 486A.601 – 486A.603, 486A.701 – 486A.705
 Interests in partnership, 486A.501 – 486A.504
 Liability, 486A.306, 486A.308
 Rights and duties, 486A.401, 486A.403
 Standards of conduct, 486A.404
 Tax liability, 421.26
 Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*
 Process service on partnerships, 486A.1214
 Property in partnerships, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556
 Property of partnerships
 General provisions, 486A.203, 486A.204
 Taxation, *see TAXATION, subhead Partnerships*
 Transfer, recovery, and vesting, 486A.302
 Property taxes, *see TAXATION, subhead Partnerships*
 Property transfers, fraudulent, ch 684
 Real estate broker's and salesperson's licenses, ch 543B
 Real property of partnerships, *see subhead Property of Partnerships above*
 Regulation activities by state, tort claims law exception, 669.14(11)
 Seals unnecessary, 537A.1
 Securities, *see SECURITIES*
 Service marks, registration, ch 548
 Swine processor regulation, ch 202B, 331.756(33)
 Taxation, *see TAXATION*
 Trademarks, registration, ch 548
 Trade names, registration, ch 547
 Unfair discrimination, sales and purchases, ch 551
 Veterinary services, clinic ownership, and practice, restrictions, 169.4A

PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED

General provisions, ch 487, ch 488
 Agents, 487.104, 487.104A, 487.909 – 487.911, 488.114 – 488.116
 Agricultural landholdings, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Partnerships, Holdings by*
 Beef processor regulation, ch 202B, 331.756(33)

PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED — Continued

Certificates of limited partnership, 487.201 – 487.208, 488.201 – 488.208
 Conversions involving limited partnerships, 486A.901 – 486A.908, 488.1101 – 488.1113
 Derivative actions, 487.1001 – 487.1004, 488.1002 – 488.1005
 Dissolutions of limited partnerships, 487.801 – 487.804, 487.810 – 487.813, 488.801 – 488.812
 Distributions, 487.504, 487.601 – 487.608, 488.503 – 488.509
 Existing limited partnerships, 487.1104, 488.1204
 Farmland holdings, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Partnerships, Holdings by*
 Fees, 487.109, 488.1206
 Foreign limited partnerships, 487.901 – 487.911, 488.901 – 488.908
 Formation, 487.201 – 487.208, 488.201 – 488.209
 General partners, *see subhead Partners below*
 Income tax returns, 422.15(2)
 Landholdings, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Partnerships, Holdings by*
 Limited liability limited partnerships
 General provisions, 487.1301 – 487.1303
 Agricultural landholdings, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Partnerships, Holdings by*
 Beef and swine processor regulation, ch 202B, 331.756(33)
 Limited partners, *see subhead Partners below*
 Mergers involving limited partnerships, 486A.901 – 486A.908, 487.1201 – 487.1206, 488.1101 – 488.1113
 Names, 487.102, 487.103, 487.904, 488.108, 488.109
 Offices, 487.104, 487.104A, 487.911, 488.114, 488.115
 Partners
 General provisions, 487.301 – 487.305, 487.401 – 487.405, 488.301 – 488.306, 488.401 – 488.408
 Actions by partners, 488.1001 – 488.1005
 Business transactions with partnership, 487.107, 488.112
 Contributions by partners, 487.501, 487.502, 488.501, 488.502
 Creditors of partners, rights, 487.703, 488.703
 Deceased partners, powers of estate, 487.705, 488.704
 Derivative actions, 487.1001 – 487.1004, 488.1002 – 488.1005
 Dissociation of partners, 488.601 – 488.607
 Distributions to partners, 487.504, 487.601 – 487.608, 488.503 – 488.509
 Dual capacity, 488.113
 Incompetency of partners, hospitalization for mental illness not equivalent to, 229.27
 Incompetent partners, powers of estate, 487.705

PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED — Continued

Partners — Continued
 Transferable interests and rights to transferable interests, 488.701 – 488.704
 Voting, 487.302, 487.405
 Withdrawal, 487.602, 487.603
 Workers' compensation for partners in partnerships, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*
 Partnership interests, 487.701 – 487.705, 488.701 – 488.704
 Profits and losses, sharing, 487.503
 Records, 487.105, 488.111
 Regulation activities by state, tort claims law exception, 669.14(11)
 Reports, 488.210
 Service of process, 487.104, 487.910, 488.117
 Swine processor regulation, ch 202B, 331.756(33)
 Tax returns, 422.15(2)

PARTRIDGES

Hunting, *see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting*

PARTY WALLS

Walls in common, ch 563

PASSENGER CARRIERS

See CARRIERS

PASSENGER ELEVATORS

See ELEVATORS

PASSENGERS

All-terrain vehicles, 321I.14(3)
 Boat and vessel passengers, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*
 Carriers of passengers, *see CARRIERS*
 Motor vehicle passengers, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
 Railroad passengers, *see RAILROADS*

PASSPORTS

Applications, acceptance by county recorders, 331.602(39)
 Motor vehicle certificate of title and registration applications, inclusion of passport numbers, 321.20(1)
 Support obligors' passports, sanctions for delinquent payments, 252B.5(11)

PASTEURIZATION

See DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

PASTORS

See RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES, subhead Clergy

PATENT MEDICINES

See DRUGS

PATENTS

Community college boards of directors authority to secure, 260C.14(7)
 Congressional power, Const US I §8
 Highway construction and improvement, legal actions, assistance by state, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
 Invention development services, ch 523G
 Land patents, *see LAND PATENTS*
 Regents board authority to secure, 262.9(11)

PATERNITY AND ESTABLISHMENT OF PATERNITY

See also SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Parentage Determination for Support Obligation

General provisions, ch 252F, ch 600B

Affidavits of paternity

General provisions, 252A.3A

Birth certificate information, 144.13(3), 144.40

Birth certificate entries, 144.13(3), 144.40

Child support recovery unit services, 252B.5

Declarations of paternity by putative fathers

Confidentiality of record, 22.7(30)

Form and registration, 144.12A

Jurisdiction over nonresident parents in establishment proceedings, 252B.12

Overcoming determinations of paternity, 598.21(4A, 4B)

Records of juvenile court relating to paternity, disclosure to child support recovery unit, 232.147(4)

PATHOGENS

See DISEASES

PATHOLOGY

Hospital pathology services, 135B.19 – 135B.32

Speech pathology practice, *see SPEECH*

PATHOLOGISTS, SPEECH PATHOLOGY PRACTICE, AND SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY EXAMINERS BOARD

PATROL DIVISION (STATE HIGHWAY PATROL)

See PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead State Patrol Division

PATRONAGE

Nepotism prohibited, ch 71

PAUPERS

See LOW-INCOME PERSONS

PAVING

See HIGHWAYS

PAWNBROKERS

Consumer credit code application, 537.1202(5)

Industrial loan Act exemption, 536A.5

Regulated loan Act exemption, 536.20

PAYMENT CARDS

Scanning devices and reencoders for cards, illegal use, criminal offense, 715A.10

PAY TOILETS

Prohibition, 135.21

PCBs (POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS)

Diseases caused by PCBs, limitations of actions, 614.1(2A)

PEACE

Breaches of the peace, *see* **BREACHES OF THE PEACE**

Conservators, judges, Const Iowa V §7

PEACE OFFICERS

See also **LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS**

See also index heading for specific peace officer, e.g., COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS; POLICE OFFICERS; PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead State Patrol Division

For additional references, see index heading for entity employing peace officers, e.g., NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT; PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT; TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

Adult abuse reporting by peace officers, ch 235B
Age limit, 97B.46

Agriculture and land stewardship department, aid by peace officers, 159.16

Alcoholic beverage control duties, 123.14, 123.20, 123.87, 123.100, 123.102, 123.112

All-terrain vehicle inspection, 321I.26

Anatomical gift law duties, *see* **ANATOMICAL GIFTS**

Animal health law enforcement, 163.8

Arrests by peace officers, *see* **ARRESTS**

Arson investigators, *see* **ARSON INVESTIGATORS**

Assaults against peace officers

Criminal offenses, 708.3A

Deferred judgment option, applicability, 907.3(1e)

Attorney general's power to call peace officers, 817.2

Bail enforcement businesses and agents, *see* **BAIL ENFORCEMENT BUSINESSES AND AGENTS**

Bicycles operated by peace officers, operation and equipment exceptions to motor vehicle laws, 321.231(3, 5), 321.234(2), 321.397, 321.434

Boats used by peace officers, *see* **EMERGENCY VESSELS**

Bovine tuberculosis test assistance, 165.28

Breaking and entering of premises by peace officers

Arrests, 804.15

Searches and seizures, 808.6

Capitol police and security officers, *see* **PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Capitol Police Division**

PEACE OFFICERS — Continued

Cemetery watchpersons of township cemeteries, 359.39

Child abuse reporting by peace officers, *see* **CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters**

Cigarette tax law enforcement, 453A.25(3)

Citations and complaints, *see* **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS, subhead Complaints and Citations**

City officers, *see* **POLICE OFFICERS**

Communications interception, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

Communications made to peace officers, confidentiality, 622.11

Conservation boards, county, public employees' retirement system benefits for peace officers, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(6, 10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)

Conservation peace officers, *see* **NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT**

Controlled substance law enforcement duties, 80.27, 80.30, 80.33, 80.34, 124.501, 124.506, 124.510

County officers, *see* **COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS**

Courses of instruction, *see* **LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, subhead Instruction and Instruction Schools**

Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, collection and dissemination, *see* **CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA**

Dead bodies, record inspection, 142.7

Death benefits for volunteer emergency services providers, 80.9(2j), 100B.11

Defined, 724.2A, 801.4(11)

Delinquent children, custody pending commitment, 232.20 – 232.22

Dental examiners board investigators, 153.33(2)
Disability, *see index heading for specific peace officer*

Disarming peace officer of weapon, criminal offense, 708.13

Disaster order violations, arrests, 29C.18

Disease exposure of medical care providers, notification by hospitals and health care providers, 139A.19, 141A.8

Dogs for police service, *see* **POLICE SERVICE DOGS**

Domestic abuse law enforcement duties, 236.11, 236.12

Driver's license inspection authority, 321.174(3)

Drug law enforcement duties, 80.27, 80.30, 80.33, 80.34, 124.501, 124.506, 124.510

Drug testing of peace officers, 730.5

Duties, 817.2

Emergency medical services regulatory enforcement, 147A.14

Emergency peace officers, appointment and authority, 7.10 – 7.12

PEACE OFFICERS — Continued

Entering of premises by peace officers, *see subhead Breaking and Entering of Premises by Peace Officers above*

Expenses, automobile, 70A.9 – 70A.13

False report to peace officers, 718.6

Federal officers, *see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS*

Fingerprinting of offenders, 690.2, 690.3, 690.5

Firearms, *see WEAPONS*

Fire investigation reports, 100.5

Fire prevention inspector peace officers, *see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Fire Prevention Inspector Peace Officers*

Fishing license inspection, 483A.19

Force, use by officers, 704.8

Fugitives from justice, ch 818, ch 820

Gambling devices, duty to check for, 99A.4

Gaming enforcement officers, *see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Gambling Law Enforcement and Gaming Enforcement Officers*

Governor's power to call, 817.2

Guns, *see WEAPONS*

Habeas corpus, *see HABEAS CORPUS*

Harassment of peace officer, false reports, 708.7

Health rules enforcement, 135.35, 135.36

Hunting license inspection, 483A.19

Impersonation of peace officer, criminal offense, 718.2

Indian settlement, 331.660

Inmates escaped from correctional institutions, arrested, 904.507

Instruction and instruction schools, *see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS*

Insurance fraud bureau investigators, 507E.8

Interference with peace officer, criminal offense, 719.1

Investigation division investigators, 10A.403

Investigative reports of peace officers, confidentiality, 22.7(5)

Juvenile court officers, 602.7202(4)

Law enforcement academy and law enforcement academy council, *see LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY AND LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY COUNCIL*

Library equipment recovery, 714.5

Lost property appraisal duties, 556F.2

Medical examiners board investigators, 147.103A(3)

Mental illness, escapees with, recapture, 226.16, 230.31

Mental retardation, persons with, escapees, 222.9, 222.10

Mileage allowance requirements, 8A.363, 70A.9, 70A.13

Military division special police, 29A.56

Military forces member apprehension and restraint, powers of peace officers, 29B.4 – 29B.13

Misconduct, 721.2

PEACE OFFICERS — Continued

Missing person case training programs, 694.10

Motor vehicle operation, exemption from commercial driver's license requirements, 321.176A(2)

Motor vehicles used by peace officers, *see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, subhead Motor Vehicles Used for Law Enforcement*

Murder of peace officer, 707.2

Nontestimonial identification order served, 810.11 – 810.13

Nursing board investigators, 152.11

Obscenity laws, exemption, 728.12

Obstruction of peace officer, criminal offense, 719.1

Organ donation law duties, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*

Out-of-state peace officers
Law enforcement activities in Iowa, 804.7B
Pursuit and arrest of persons in Iowa, authority, ch 806

Palm printing of offenders, 690.2, 690.3

Parole officers, *see PAROLE OFFICERS*

Participation in crime to get evidence, 704.11

Pensions, *see index heading for specific peace officer*

Pharmacy examiners board personnel, 147.95

Photographing of offenders, 690.2, 690.3, 690.5

Physician assistant examiners board investigators, 147.103

Pistols, *see WEAPONS*

Poison register, inspection, 205.6

Police dogs, *see POLICE SERVICE DOGS*

Polygraph examinations, condition of employment, 730.4

Poultry dealers, licensees' records open, 197.4

Prisoners, identification records, 690.2, 817.1

Private investigation businesses and agents, *see PRIVATE INVESTIGATION BUSINESSES AND AGENTS*

Private security businesses and agents, *see PRIVATE SECURITY BUSINESSES AND AGENTS*

Probation officers, *see PROBATION OFFICERS*

Profiting from inmates, penalty, 721.12

Public health department investigators for emergency medical services regulatory enforcement, 147A.14

Public offense dismissed, costs reimbursed, 80.37

Radio broadcasting system, *see POLICE RADIO BROADCASTING SYSTEM*

Regents institution security officers, 262.13, 801.4(11)

Reserve peace officers
General provisions, ch 80D
Counties, 331.382(2)
Death benefits for volunteer emergency services providers, 80.9(2j), 100B.11

PEACE OFFICERS — Continued

Reserve peace officers — Continued
 Weapons permits, 724.2A
 Workers' compensation, 80D.12, 85.36(9),
 85.61(8)

Retirement, *see index heading for specific peace officer*

Riot dispersion, 723.3

Roadblocks, 321K.1

School bus law enforcement, 321.380

Schools of instruction, *see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, subhead Instruction and Instruction Schools*

Searches and seizures, *see SEARCHES AND SEIZURES*

Signature facsimiles, 622.29

Snowmobile inspection, 321G.25

State officers
 Arson investigators, *see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Fire Protection Division and Fire Marshal*

Capitol police and security officers, *see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Capitol Police Division*

Conservation peace officers, *see NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT*

Dental examiners board investigators, 153.33(2)

Emergency peace officers, appointment and authority, 7.10 – 7.12

Fire prevention inspector peace officers, *see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT*

Gaming enforcement officers, *see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Gambling Law Enforcement and Gaming Enforcement Officers*

Highway patrol, *see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead State Patrol Division*

Investigation division investigators, 10A.403

Medical examiners board investigators, 147.103A(3)

Natural resources department officers, *see NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT, subhead Conservation Peace Officers*

Nursing board investigators, 152.11

Parole officers, *see PAROLE OFFICERS*

Pharmacy examiners board personnel, 147.95

Physician assistant examiners board investigators, 147.103

Probation officers, *see PROBATION OFFICERS*

Public health department investigators for emergency medical services regulatory enforcement, 147A.14

Public safety department officers, *see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT*

PEACE OFFICERS — Continued

State officers — Continued
 State patrol division, *see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead State Patrol Division*

Transportation department employees, *see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Peace Officer Employees of Department*

Student searches, 808A.3

Subpoenas, service, 906.8

Substance abusers, emergency detention, 125.91

Tobacco products tax law enforcement, 453A.25(3)

Training and training schools, *see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, subhead Instruction and Instruction Schools*

Trespass, authority to deal with, 716.7

Truancy officers, appointment and duties, 299.10, 299.11

United States officers, *see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, subhead Federal Law Enforcement Officers*

Unlawful assemblies, dispersion, 723.3

Vehicle operation, exemption from driver's license requirements, 321.176A

Vehicle roadblocks, 321K.1

Vehicles used by peace officers, *see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, subhead Motor Vehicles Used for Law Enforcement*

Vessels used by peace officers, *see EMERGENCY VESSELS*

Volunteer officers, *see subhead Reserve Peace Officers above*

Warrants
 Arrests, 804.2, 804.4, 820.7 – 820.9
 Out-of-state, 70A.12
 Search warrants, *see SEARCH WARRANTS*

Water navigation rules, emergency exemptions, 462A.29

Weapons, *see WEAPONS*

Wiretapping prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

Witness fees, 622.71

Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)
See PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM

PECK
 Unit of measurement, 210.6

PECUNIARY INTEREST
 Witnesses in court, Const Iowa I §4; 622.3
 Witnesses to will, 633.281

PEDDLERS AND PEDDLING

Child labor regulation, 92.1 – 92.3, 92.7
 Door-to-door sales, ch 555A
 Sales and use tax law applicability, 423.1(42)

PEDESTRIANS

General provisions, 321.325 – 321.334, 321.340
 Blind persons, *see* **BLIND PERSONS**
 Bridges for pedestrians, *see subhead Crossings and Crosswalks for Pedestrians below*
 Crossings and crosswalks for pedestrians
See also subheads Overhead Crossings and Overpasses for Pedestrians; Tunnels and Underpasses for Pedestrians below
 Definition of crosswalk, 321.1(16)
 Drivers' duties to pedestrians, 321.329
 Movement of pedestrians, 321.330
 Right-of-way of pedestrians, 321.327, 321.328
 Vehicles stopping, standing, or parking on crossings and crosswalks, prohibited, 321.358(5)
 Damages for persons injured in motor vehicle accidents, limitations on recovery, 613.20
 Defined, 321.1(51)
 Highway crossings and crosswalks for pedestrians, *see subhead Crossings and Crosswalks for Pedestrians above*
 Highways, pedestrians walking on or along, 321.326
 Hitchhiking, restrictions, 321.331
 Jaywalking, restrictions, 321.328
 Overhead crossings and overpasses for pedestrians
See also subhead Crossings and Crosswalks for Pedestrians above
 Pedestrian's duties at location, 321.328
 Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
 Safety zones
 Defined, 321.1(68)
 Vehicle driving through zones, prohibited, 321.340
 Vehicle stopping, standing, or parking on zones, prohibited, 321.358
 Sidewalks, *see* **SIDEWALKS**
 Soliciting rides, 321.331
 Traffic control signals
General provisions, 321.257
 Pedestrians subject to, 321.325
 Tunnels and underpasses for pedestrians
See also subhead Crossings and Crosswalks for Pedestrians above
 Cities, construction and repair
 Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
 Special assessments, 384.37 – 384.79
 Pedestrian's duties at location, 321.328
 Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
 Turning vehicles, warning signal from, 321.314
 Underpasses for pedestrians, *see subhead Tunnels and Underpasses for Pedestrians above*
 Violation penalties, 805.8A(9)

PEER REVIEW AND PEER REVIEW COMMITTEES

General provisions, 147.135, ch 272C
 Accountants, 542.7, 542.8
 Civil liability of committee members, 147.135(1)
 Defined, 147.1, 272C.1
 Hospital disciplinary actions against physicians, 147.135(2)
 Records confidentiality, 147.135

PEER REVIEW COURTS

General provisions, 602.6110

PELTS

See **FURS**

PENAL INSTITUTIONS

See **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**

PENALTIES

County attorneys' duty to collect, 331.756(5)
 County infractions, 331.307
 Court costs, nonpayment, 909.5
 Crimes, *see* **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS**, *subhead Judgments and Sentences*
 Delinquent, recovery, 331.756(5), 602.8107, 909.8, 909.10
 Disposition of proceeds, 666.3
 Felonies, *see* **CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS**, *subhead Felonies and Felons*
 Fines, *see* **FINES**
 Forfeitures, *see* **FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY**
 Misdemeanors, *see* **CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS**, *subhead Misdemeanors and Misdemeanants*
 Municipal infractions, 364.22
 Reports filed by district court clerk, 666.6
 Scheduled violations, 805.8 – 805.8C
 Surcharge on criminal penalties, *see* **FINES**

PENITENTIARIES, STATE

See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**, *subheads Anamosa State Penitentiary; Fort Madison State Penitentiary*

PEN REGISTERS

Interception of communications, use of pen register, ch 808B

PENSIONS

See **RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT PLANS**

PER DIEM PAYMENTS

County supervisors, compensation, 331.215
 General assembly members, 2.10
 State board, committee, commission, and council members, 7E.6

PERISHABLE PROPERTY

See **PROPERTY**

PERJURY

Criminal offense, 720.2
 Military forces members, 29B.112, 29B.113
 Subornation of perjury, offenses and penalties
 for offenses, 665.3(4), 720.3

PERMITS

See *LICENSES AND PERMITS*

PERPETUITIES

Contingent remainders, subject to rule against
 perpetuities, 557.7, 557.8
 Rule against perpetuities, 558.68

**PERSIAN GULF CONFLICT AND
 VETERANS OF PERSIAN GULF
 CONFLICT**

See also *WARS*
 Military forces members serving in Persian Gulf
 Conflict, income tax exemption, 422.7(24)

**PERSONAL ASSISTANCE AND FAMILY
 SUPPORT SERVICES COUNCIL**

See *HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT*

PERSONAL INJURIES

See *INJURIES*

PERSONAL PROPERTY

See also *PROPERTY*

Actions

Allegation of kind in action for injury, 619.13
 Limitation, injury to property, 614.1
 Mitigating facts pleaded, 619.7, 619.8
 Partition, ch 651
 Replevin, ch 643
 Trespass, see *TRESPASS*
 Arson, setting fire or burning, 712.1
 Attachment, see *ATTACHMENT*
 Auxiliary proceedings, discovery, ch 630
 Commodities, 553.3, 553.13
 Contracts, tender of performance, ch 538
 Conveyance or bequests to heirs or issue, 557.21
 Defined, 4.1(21)
 Discovery, execution auxiliary proceedings,
 ch 630
 Estates, sale or mortgage, 633.383 – 633.402
 Execution, see *EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS
 AND DECREES)*
 Execution auxiliary proceedings, ch 630
 Fungible goods, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL
 CODE*
 Future interests, specific attachment to secure
 rights, ch 640
 Garnishment, see *GARNISHMENT*
 Gifts to state, county, or city, 565.3 – 565.7
 Inheritance by widow, 633.211, 633.212
 Instruments affecting title to personal property
 Satisfaction of mortgages, ch 655
 Written instruments, actions on, see
WRITTEN INSTRUMENTS
 Insurance, burning to secure, penalty, 712.1

PERSONAL PROPERTY — Continued

Insurance companies, authorized investments,
 515.35
 Intestate share, surviving spouse, 633.211,
 633.212
 Legacies, see *PROBATE CODE*
 Limited liability company membership interest,
 490A.901
 Partition, ch 651
 Partnership interests, 487.701
 Perishable property, see *PROPERTY*
 Police seizure, recovery, 321.89
 Removal rights of realty owners, 556B.1
 Rental purchase (rent-to-own) agreements, see
*CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE
 AGREEMENTS*
 Replevin, ch 643
 Restitution on judgment reversal, 625A.15
 Sales, 554.2101 – 554.2725
 Sales taxes, see *SALES, SERVICES, AND USE
 TAXES*
 Secured transactions and security interests in
 property, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL
 CODE*, subhead *Secured Transactions*
 Statute of frauds, 554.1206
 Taxation, see *PROPERTY TAXES*
 Tender, 538.6 – 538.8
 Unclaimed property, disposition, ch 556
 Use taxes, see *SALES, SERVICES, AND USE
 TAXES*

PERSONAL RECOGNIZANCE

See *RECOGNIZANCES*

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES

See also *ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES;
 EXECUTORS; FIDUCIARIES; PROBATE
 CODE*
 Burial trust funds of deceased persons,
 disbursement to personal representatives,
 523A.301 – 523A.303
 Principal and income determination and
 distribution, ch 637
 Transfers to minors, see *TRANSFERS TO
 MINORS*

PERSONAL SERVICE

Agent for personal service, see *PROCESS
 AGENTS*
 Return, see *ORIGINAL NOTICE*, subhead
Return of Service

PERSONALTY

See *PERSONAL PROPERTY*

PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT

See *ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES
 DEPARTMENT*

PERSONS

Defined, 4.1(20)
 Exhibition of persons, criminal offense, 727.10

PERSONS — Continued

Identity, *see* **IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION**

Sale or purchase of persons, prohibited, 710.11

PERSONS IN POVERTY

See **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**

PERSONS WITH BRAIN INJURIES

See **BRAIN INJURIES**

PERSONS WITH DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES**

PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

See **DISABILITIES**

PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION

See **HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT**

PERSONS WITH MENTAL ILLNESS

See **MENTAL ILLNESS**

PERSONS WITH MENTAL RETARDATION

See **MENTAL RETARDATION**

PERSONS WITH SPINAL CORD INJURIES

Registry and reporting, 135.22

PER STIRPES

Inheritance of intestate estates, 633.219

PERTUSSIS

Immunizations for children, *see* **IMMUNIZATIONS**

PESTICIDE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

General provisions, 206.23

Agricultural chemical use restriction duties, 455B.491(2)

Bulk dry animal nutrient product registration duties, 200A.6(4)

Fertilizer registration duties, 200.5(10)

Soil conditioner registration duties, 200.5(10)

PESTICIDE APPLICATORS

Certification, 206.4, 206.5, 206.7, 206.31

Defined, 206.2(4 – 6, 8, 25)

Financial responsibility for commercial applicators, 206.13

Licenses, 206.4, 206.6, 206.10

Records, 206.15

Structural pest control, certification of applicators, 206.31

PESTICIDE DEALERS

Defined, 206.2

Farm deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450

Licenses, 206.4, 206.8

PESTICIDES

See also **CHLORDANE; DAMINOZIDE**

General provisions, ch 206

Accidents, reporting, 206.14

Agent Orange exposure of Vietnam Conflict veterans, *see* **VIETNAM CONFLICT AND VETERANS OF VIETNAM CONFLICT**

Agricultural use, restrictions, 455B.419, 455B.491

Applicators, *see* **PESTICIDE APPLICATORS**

Cleanup of contamination, *see subhead*

Contamination and Contaminated Sites below

Committee, *see* **PESTICIDE ADVISORY COMMITTEE**

Condemnation, 206.16

Containers, disposal, 206.25

Contamination and contaminated sites

Cleanup, 455B.601, 455B.602

Remediation, ch 161

Dealers, *see* **PESTICIDE DEALERS**

Defined, 206.2

Farm deliveries, hazardous materials

transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450

Farmers' purchases, agricultural supply dealer

liens on, *see* **LIENS**, *subhead* **Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens**

Fertilizer, mixture, 200.7

Groundwater contamination, *see subhead*

Contamination and Contaminated Sites above

Home application, 206.31

Poisonings, reported, 135.11(21, 22), 139A.21

Registration, 206.12

Remediation of contamination, *see subhead*

Contamination and Contaminated Sites above

Restricted use pesticides, 206.20

Sales, 206.11

Sales tax exemption, 423.3(5)

Soil contamination, *see subhead* **Contamination and Contaminated Sites above**

Transportation for farm deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations,

exceptions, 321.450

Use, restrictions, 455B.491

Vietnam Conflict veterans exposed to chemicals,

see **VIETNAM CONFLICT AND VETERANS OF VIETNAM CONFLICT**

Water contamination, *see subhead*

Contamination and Contaminated Sites above

Water, pesticide application to, 455B.186

PESTS

Eradicator services, taxation, 423.2(6)

Insect pests, control and eradication, ch 177A

Pesticides, *see* **PESTICIDES**

PET FOOD

Regulation, *see* **FEED**

PETITION, RIGHT OF

General provisions, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I §20

PETITIONS (COURT PLEADINGS)

See PLEADINGS

PETITIONS TO GOVERNMENTAL AUTHORITIES

Cities, petitions by voters, validity, 362.4
 Counties, petitions by voters, validity, 331.306
 Elections, petitions for, *see ELECTIONS*
 Right of petition, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I §20
 School districts, petitions for public measures, validity, 277.7

PETIT JURIES

See JURIES

PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

Automotive fluids, sales to retailers, sales tax exemption, 423.3(40)
 Containers, requirements, 214A.15
 Dealers' farm deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450
 Diminution environmental protection charge, *see PETROLEUM DIMINUTION ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION CHARGE*
 Exploration, ch 458A
 Farm deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450
 Farmers' purchases, agricultural supply dealer liens on, *see LIENS, subhead Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens*
 Fuels, *see FUELS*
 Gas, liquefied, *see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS*
 Gasoline, *see FUELS*
 Industrial petroleum, importing permit, 214A.12
 Kerosene, *see KEROSENE*
 Leases, *see LEASES, subhead Oil, Gas, and Metallic Mineral Leases*
 Lines, *see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES*
 Liquefied petroleum gas, *see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS*
 Liquid fossil fuel set-aside program, 473.9, 473.10
 Mineral rights, *see MINERAL RIGHTS*
 Motor vehicle fuels, *see FUELS*
 Motor vehicle lubricants, sales to retailers, sales tax exemption, 423.3(40)
 Natural gas, *see NATURAL GAS*
 Overcharges, funds, 473.11, 473.19
 Pipelines, *see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES*

PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS — Continued

Production, ch 458A
 Rights to petroleum, *see MINERAL RIGHTS*
 Sales of oil, uniform commercial code sales law applicability, 554.2107
 Secured transactions and security interests in oil, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Oil*
 Set-aside program for liquid fossil fuel, 473.9, 473.10
 Storage and storage tanks
 See also PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS
 Sharing of publicly owned facilities, 101.5A
 Transportation
 Farm deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450
 Motor carriers of liquid commodities, 325A.1 – 325A.10
 Pipelines, *see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES*
 Underground facilities, location information for excavators, *see EXCAVATIONS*
 Used and waste oil, disposal, 455D.13, ch 455F
 Waste of oil, prohibited, 458A.3
 Wells, ch 458A

PETROLEUM DIMINUTION ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION CHARGE

General provisions, ch 424, 455G.5
 Application to owners and operators of petroleum underground storage tanks, 455G.1(2)

PETROLEUM GAS

Liquefied gas, *see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS*

PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS

See also PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, subhead Storage and Storage Tanks
 Aboveground tanks
 Motor vehicle fuel retail outlets, 101.12
 Registration and regulation, 101.21 – 101.27
 Upgrade or closure, state fund for, 455G.3(3e), 455G.23
 Diminution, environmental protection charge, *see PETROLEUM DIMINUTION ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION CHARGE*
 Underground tanks
 See also TANKS, subhead Underground Storage Tanks
 General provisions, ch 455G
 Corrective actions
 Cost recovery, 455G.13
 Payment for, 455G.9

**PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS —
Continued**

- Underground tanks — Continued
 - Financial responsibility
 - General provisions*, ch 455G
 - Insurance assistance programs, 507D.3(6)
 - Inspection fees, 101.28
 - Inspectors, certification and registration, 455G.17
 - Insurance assistance programs, 507D.3(6)
 - Location information for excavators, *see EXCAVATIONS*

PETS

- Defined, 198.3
- Food for pets, regulation, *see FEED*
- Game birds and animals, 483A.23
- Grooming services, taxation, 423.2(6)
- Prize awards of pets, restrictions, ch 717E
- Shops, *see PET SHOPS*
- Veterinary care, *see VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS, VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTICE, AND VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD*

PET SHOPS

- See also ANIMAL FACILITIES*
- Licensing and regulation, ch 162

PEYOTE

- See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*
- Native American religious ceremonies, use in, 124.204(8)

PHARMACEUTICALS

- See DRUGS*

**PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICE
CORPORATIONS**

- See HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*

PHARMACY CARDS

- General provisions*, ch 514L

**PHARMACY PRACTITIONERS,
PHARMACY PRACTICE, AND
PHARMACY EXAMINERS BOARD**

- See also EXAMINING BOARDS; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING*
- General provisions*, ch 155A
- Authority of examiners board, 135.31
- Beer sales in pharmacies, permit, 123.129, 123.132
- Burn and burn injury treatment administered by or requested from pharmacists, report to law enforcement agency, 147.113A
- Colleges of pharmacy, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Pharmacy Colleges and Schools*
- Controlled substance dispensing and prescription, *see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES, subheads Dispensing; Prescriptions*

**PHARMACY PRACTITIONERS,
PHARMACY PRACTICE, AND
PHARMACY EXAMINERS BOARD —
Continued**

- Controlled substance law enforcement by examiners board, ch 124, 147.99, 205.11
 - Corporations for pharmacy practice, *see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*
 - Criminal offenses relating to pharmacy practice, law enforcement initiative surcharge for, *see LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE*
 - Drug, device, and cosmetic Act enforcement by examiners board, ch 126, 147.99, 205.11
 - Drug dispensing and prescription, *see DRUGS, subheads Dispensing and Distribution; Prescription Drugs, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority*
 - Expenditures by examiners board, 135.11A
 - Free services provision under volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
 - Injury treatment administered by or requested from pharmacists, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113
 - Insurance coverage of services, *see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*
 - Insurance for pharmacists, *see INSURANCE*
 - Licenses, 147.1 – 147.100, 147.104, ch 155A, ch 272C
 - Limited liability companies for pharmacy practice, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
 - Limited service organizations, 514B.33
 - Location of offices of examiners board, 135.31
 - Malpractice, *see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE*
 - Peace officer status of examiners board personnel, 147.95
 - Poison sale and distribution law enforcement by examiners board, 147.99, ch 205
 - Prescription drug prescription and dispensing, *see DRUGS, subhead Prescription Drugs, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority*
 - Professional corporations for pharmacy practice, *see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*
 - Professional limited liability companies for pharmacy practice, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
 - Records of patient medications, 155A.35
 - Schools of pharmacy, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Pharmacy Colleges and Schools*
 - Secretary of examiners board, 147.98, 147.99
 - Volunteer health care provider program participation, 135.24
 - Wound treatment administered by or requested from pharmacists, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113
- PHEASANTS**
See BIRDS
- PHENYLBUTAZONE**
Horses in racing, use, 99D.7(19), 99D.25, 99D.25A

PHONE SERVICE AND PHONE COMPANIES

See *TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES*

PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

Reproduction of sound recordings, criminal offense, 714.15

PHOTOGRAPHY AND PHOTOGRAPHS

See also *PICTURES*

Bank records, preservation, 524.221
 Camera repair services, taxation, 423.2(6)
 Criminal offenders, ch 690, 817.1
 Evidence of writings and records, 622.30
 Exhibits by nonprofit organizations and governmental entities, indemnity agreements, 304A.21 – 304A.30
 Invasion of privacy, criminal offense, 709.21
 Juvenile offenders, 232.148
 Minors depicted in sexual acts, processors required to report, 728.14
 Obscenity law, see *OBSCENITY*
 Prisoners, ch 690, 817.1
 Sales taxes, 423.2(1a)
 Taxation, 423.2(1a), 423.5(1)
 Tax records, copies admissible in evidence, 422.68
 Use taxes, 423.5(1)
 Video recordings, see *VIDEODISCS; VIDEOTAPES*

PHYSICAL DISABILITIES AND HANDICAPS, PERSONS WITH

See *DISABILITIES*

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Iowa state university, inclusion in teacher training, 266.2
 Schools, standards and participation requirements, 256.11(3 – 6)
 University of Iowa, inclusion in teacher training, 263.1

PHYSICAL EXERCISE CLUBS

Membership contracts, regulation, ch 552

PHYSICAL INCAPACITY

See *DISABILITIES*

PHYSICAL INFRASTRUCTURE

See *INFRASTRUCTURE*

PHYSICAL THERAPISTS, PHYSICAL THERAPY PRACTICE, AND PHYSICAL AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EXAMINERS BOARD

See also *EXAMINING BOARDS; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING*

General provisions, ch 148A

PHYSICAL THERAPISTS, PHYSICAL THERAPY PRACTICE, AND PHYSICAL AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EXAMINERS BOARD — Continued

Administrative and clerical support for examiners board, 135.11A
 Burn and burn injury treatment administered by or requested from physical therapists, report to law enforcement agency, 147.113A
 Corporations for physical therapy practice, see *PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*
 Expenditures by examiners board, 135.11A
 Injury treatment administered by or requested from physical therapists, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113
 Licenses, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 148A, ch 272C
 Limited liability companies for physical therapy practice, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
 Professional corporations for physical therapy practice, see *PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*
 Professional limited liability companies for physical therapy practice, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
 Wound treatment administered by or requested from physical therapists, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS AND PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT EXAMINERS BOARD

See also *EXAMINING BOARDS; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING*

General provisions, ch 148C
 Administrative and clerical support for examiners board, 135.11A
 Ambulance service staffing, requirements, 147A.13
 Anatomical gift law duties, see *ANATOMICAL GIFTS*
 Assaults against health care providers, criminal offenses, 708.3A
 Burn and burn injury treatment administered by or requested from physician assistants, report to law enforcement agency, 147.113A
 Child abuse reporting by physician assistants, see *CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters*
 Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
 Contested cases involving discipline, appeal, 148.13(4)
 Controlled substance dispensing and prescription, see *CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES, subheads Dispensing; Prescriptions*
 Cooperation by examiners board with medical examiners board, 148.13(3)
 Death pronouncements by physician assistants, 702.8

**PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS AND
PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT EXAMINERS
BOARD — Continued**

- Drug dispensing and prescription, *see DRUGS, subheads Dispensing and Distribution; Prescription Drugs, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority*
- Emergency medical services, *see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS*
- Examinations by physician assistants
Exception to sexual contact definition, 702.17
Eye examinations, restrictions, 148C.9
- Expenditures by examiners board, 135.11A
- Eye examinations, restrictions, 148C.9
- First response service staffing, requirements, 147A.13
- Free services provision under volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
- Hepatitis B virus (HBV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23
- Hospital practice by physician assistants
Clinical privileges, requirements, 135B.7
Medication and standing orders, authentication by hospitals, 135B.7A
- Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23
- Injury treatment administered by or requested from physician assistants, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113
- Insurance coverage of services, *see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*
- Investigators for examiners board, 147.103
- Licenses, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 148C, ch 272C
- Malpractice, *see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE*
- Organ donation law duties, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*
- Physicians supervising physician assistants, 148.13
- Prescription drug prescription and dispensing, *see DRUGS, subhead Prescription Drugs, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority*
- Radiation machine use by physician assistants, ch 136C
- Rescue service staffing, requirements, 147A.13
- Supervising physicians, 148.13
- Volunteer health care provider program participation, 135.24
- Wound treatment administered by or requested from physician assistants, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

- See also EXAMINING BOARDS; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING*
- General provisions, ch 148*

**PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS —
Continued**

- Abortions performed by physicians and surgeons, *see ABORTIONS*
- Adult abuse reporting by physicians and surgeons, ch 235B
- Anatomical gift law duties, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*
- Assaults against health care providers, criminal offenses, 708.3A
- Assistants, *see PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS AND PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT EXAMINERS BOARD*
- Brain injuries, persons sustaining, reporting by physicians and surgeons, 135.22
- Burn and burn injury treatment administered by or requested from physicians and surgeons, report to law enforcement agency, 147.113A
- Child abuse reporting by physicians and surgeons, *see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters*
- Chiropractors, *see CHIROPRACTORS, CHIROPRACTIC PRACTICE, AND CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS BOARD*
- Clinics
See also HEALTH CENTERS AND HEALTH CLINICS
- Communications network, state, *see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*
- Support by cities and counties, bond issues for, ch 419
- Colleges, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Medical Colleges and Schools*
- Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
- Consent to procedures, requirements for informed consent, 147.137
- Contact lens prescribing and dispensing, 147.108
- Controlled substance dispensing and prescription, *see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES, subheads Dispensing; Prescriptions*
- Corporations for medical and surgical practice, *see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*
- Dead body scientific study, ch 142
- Death pronouncements by physicians and surgeons, 702.8
- Defined, 135.1
- Dentists, *see DENTISTRY PRACTITIONERS, DENTISTRY PRACTICE, AND DENTAL EXAMINERS BOARD*
- Driver incompetency reporting duties, 321.186
- Drug dispensing and prescription, *see DRUGS, subheads Dispensing and Distribution; Prescription Drugs, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority*

**PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS —
Continued**

Emergency medical services, *see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS*

Examinations by physicians and surgeons, exception to sexual contact definition, 702.17

Examining boards, *see index heading for specific physician or surgeon*

Family practice, training of resident physicians, ch 148D

Free services provision under volunteer health care provider program, 135.24

Health service corporations, *see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*

Hepatitis B virus (HBV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23

Hospital practice by physicians and surgeons

- Clinical privileges, requirements, 135B.7
- County hospitals, discrimination against physicians prohibited, 347.18, 347A.5
- Disciplinary actions against physicians, reports to and actions by medical examiners board, 147.135(3)
- Medication and standing orders, authentication by hospitals, 135B.7A
- Resident physicians, *see subhead Resident Physicians and Residency Programs below*

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23

Informed consent requirements, 147.137

Injury treatment administered by or requested from physicians and surgeons, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113

Insurance coverage of services, *see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*

Insurance for physicians and surgeons, *see INSURANCE*

Juvenile court officers, 602.7104

Licenses, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.103A, 147.104, ch 148, ch 272C

Life-sustaining medical procedures, withholding or withdrawing by physicians, *see LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES*

Limited liability companies for medical and surgical practice, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519

Malpractice, *see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE*

Medical attention to dead persons, cessation, criminal liability, 704.9

Medical clinics, *see subhead Clinics above*

Medical colleges and schools, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*

Medical service corporations, *see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*

Motor vehicle operator incompetency reporting duties, 321.186

Offices, land and buildings for, city and county support, bond issues, ch 419

**PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS —
Continued**

Optometrists, *see OPTOMETRISTS, OPTOMETRY PRACTICE, AND OPTOMETRY EXAMINERS BOARD*

Organ donation law duties, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*

Osteopathic physicians and surgeons, *see OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS AND OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE*

Osteopaths, *see OSTEOPATHS AND OSTEOPATHY PRACTICE*

Physician assistants, *see PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS AND PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT EXAMINERS BOARD*

Podiatric physicians, *see PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS, PODIATRY PRACTICE, AND PODIATRY EXAMINERS BOARD*

Poisons, purchase, 205.2

Prescription drug prescription and dispensing, *see DRUGS, subhead Prescription Drugs, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority*

Prescription of spectacle lenses, 147.109

Primary care providers for rural areas, student loan repayment program and scholarship program, 135.107(3)

Professional corporations for medical and surgical practice, *see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*

Professional limited liability companies for medical and surgical practice, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519

Psychiatrists, *see PSYCHIATRISTS*

Psychologists, *see PSYCHOLOGISTS, PSYCHOLOGY PRACTICE, AND PSYCHOLOGY EXAMINERS BOARD*

Radiation machines, use by physicians and surgeons, ch 136C

Resident physicians and residency programs

- Assaults against health care providers, criminal offenses, 708.3A
- Family practice training, ch 148D
- Licenses, 148.5

Schools, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Medical Colleges and Schools*

Service corporations, *see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*

Services, insurance coverage of, *see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*

Sexual exploitation by physician, *see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION*

Spectacle lens prescribing and dispensing, 147.109

State employees, merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(15)

Volunteer health care provider program participation, 135.24

Wound treatment administered by or requested from physicians and surgeons, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113

PICKPOCKETS

See *THEFT*

PICKUPS

See *MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Trucks*

PICTURES

See also *ARTS AND ARTWORKS;*

PHOTOGRAPHY AND PHOTOGRAPHS

Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(3)

Motion pictures, see *MOTION PICTURES*

Obscenity law, see *OBSCENITY*

Video recordings, see *VIDEODISCS;*
VIDEOTAPES

PIERS

See also *DOCKS; PORTS*

Construction on state lands and waters, building permit, 461A.4

Removal from state lands and waters, 461A.5, 461A.6

PIGEONS

See *BIRDS*

PIGS

See *PORCINE ANIMALS*

PILOTS

Aircraft, see *AIRCRAFT, subhead Operation*

Boats and vessels, see *BOATS AND VESSELS*

PIMPING

Criminal offense, 725.2

Law enforcement initiative surcharge added to penalty for offense, see *LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE*

PINBALL MACHINES

See *GAMBLING*

PINT

Units of measurement, 210.5, 210.6

PIONEER CEMETERIES

Control and maintenance by counties, 331.325, 331.424B, 359.28

PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES

General provisions, ch 479 – ch 479B

Agricultural areas, pipeline company property within, 352.6(1)

Bridges on state boundaries, use permitted, 314.11

Collateral of transmitting utilities subject to security interests, see *UTILITIES, subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities*

PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES

— **Continued**

Condemnation powers, see *EMINENT DOMAIN*
Construction contractors, actions against, place of bringing action, 616.9

Easements, see *EASEMENTS*

Eminent domain powers, see *EMINENT DOMAIN*

Gas lines and gas mains

See also *subhead Natural Gas Lines below;*
GASES, subhead Lines

Construction contractors, actions against, place of bringing action, 616.9

Laying of gas mains in highways, 320.4 – 320.8, 331.362(8)

Railroad right-of-way crossings, 476.27

Gasoline lines

Construction contractors, actions against, place of bringing action, 616.9

Hazardous liquid pipelines, see *subhead Hazardous Liquid Pipelines below*

Hazardous liquid pipelines

General provisions, ch 479B

Relocation of pipeline for highway construction, replacement property rights, 306.19(6)

Highways, lines along and crossing

See also *HIGHWAYS, subhead Lines Along and Crossing Highways*

Bridges on state boundaries, use by pipelines permitted, 314.11

Interstate highway construction projects, relocation or removal of utilities, 306A.10 – 306A.13

Improvements, mechanics' liens for labor and materials furnished, 458A.25

Liens on pipelines, see *LIENS*

Location information for excavators, see *EXCAVATIONS, subhead Underground Facilities Near Excavations, Location Information for*

Natural gas lines

See also *subhead Gas Lines and Gas Mains above*

Interstate lines, regulation, ch 479A

Petroleum oil lines

Construction contractors, actions against, place of bringing action, 616.9

Hazardous liquid pipelines, see *subhead Hazardous Liquid Pipelines above*

Property taxes, see *PROPERTY TAXES*

Railroad right-of-way crossings, 476.27

Regulation, ch 476

Security interests in collateral of transmitting utilities, see *UTILITIES, subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities*

Taxation, see *PROPERTY TAXES; TAXATION, subhead Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers, Pipelines, and Utilities*

Underground facilities location information for excavators, see *EXCAVATIONS*

PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES
— **Continued**

Water lines and water mains
See also *WATER AND WATERCOURSES*,
subhead Supplies and Supply Systems
Laying of water mains in highways, 320.4 –
320.8, 331.362(8), 589.29
Railroad right-of-way crossings, 476.27

PISTOLS

See *WEAPONS*

**PLACEMENT OF CHILDREN,
INTERSTATE COMPACT ON**

General provisions, 232.158 – 232.168

PLACING AGENCIES FOR CHILDREN

See *CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES*

PLAINTIFFS

See *CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS*

PLANES

See *AIRCRAFT*

**PLANNING AND PLANNING
COMMISSIONS**

Capitol planning commission, see *CAPITOL
PLANNING COMMISSION*
City plan, planning, and planning and zoning
commissions
See also *ZONING*, *subhead City Zoning*,
Zoning Commissions, and *Zoning Boards
of Adjustment*
Appointment and removal of members by
counties, 331.321(1u, 3)
Municipal improvements projects, evaluation,
386.3(3), 386.6(2)
Zoning commission, appointment as, 414.6
Councils of governments, ch 28H
County conservation boards, see
CONSERVATION BOARDS, COUNTY
County land preservation and use commissions,
ch 352
Joint agencies, powers, 28E.15
Metropolitan commissions, ch 28I
Real estate improvement districts, see *REAL
ESTATE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS*
Recreational lake districts, see
*RECREATIONAL LAKE BENEFITED
DISTRICTS*
Regional commissions, ch 28I
Rural improvement zones, see *RURAL
IMPROVEMENT ZONES*
Water quality districts, see *WATER QUALITY
DISTRICTS*
Zoning commissions, see *ZONING*

**PLANNING AND RESEARCH
ADMINISTRATOR**

See *TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT*

**PLANNING, RESEARCH, AND STATISTICS
DIVISION**

See *HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT*

PLANT GROWTH REGULATORS

See *PESTICIDES*

PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE

See also *FRUIT; SHRUBBERY; TREES;*
VEGETABLES
Aquaculture, see *AQUACULTURE AND
AQUATIC PRODUCTS*
Barberry, prohibition and eradication, 177A.19
Crops, see *CROPS*
Diseases, see *DISEASES*
Endangered species protection, see
ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION
Eurasian water milfoil, prevention, control, and
eradication, 456A.37, 805.8B(5)
Fertilizers, see *FERTILIZERS*
Ginseng harvesting, restrictions and penalties,
456A.24(11), 481A.130 – 481A.133
Grass, see *GRASS*
Greenhouses, see *GREENHOUSES*
Hazards, cutting and destruction of plant
growths by cities and counties, 331.384,
364.12(3)
Hedges, see *HEDGES*
Herbicides, see *PESTICIDES*
Highway roadside vegetation, see *HIGHWAYS*,
subhead Vegetation on Roadsides
Horticulture, see *HORTICULTURE*
Insect pests, control and eradication, ch 177A
Marijuana, see *MARIJUANA*
Mechanics' liens for material furnished for
improvement or repair, ch 572
Nurseries and nursery stock, see *NURSERIES
AND NURSERY STOCK*,
HORTICULTURAL
Parks, see *PARKS*
Pest control and eradication, ch 177A
Pesticides, see *PESTICIDES*
Preserves, see *PRESERVES*
Production of plants, fuels used in, sales tax
exemptions, 423.3(8, 56), 423.45(5)
Purple loosestrife, see *PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE*
Roadside vegetation, see *HIGHWAYS*, *subhead
Vegetation on Roadsides*
Sales of seed, regulation, ch 199
Soil conditioners, see *SOIL CONDITIONERS*
Threatened species protection, see
THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION
Vineyards, see *VINEYARDS*
Weeds and weed control, see *WEEDS AND
WEED CONTROL*
Yard waste, disposal, 455D.9

PLASTICS

Beverage containers, refund value, payment and
refund, ch 455C
Containers, labeling, 455D.12
Dies, forms, and molds, ownership, ch 556C

PLASTICS — Continued

Recycling and recycled products, *see*
RECYCLING AND RECYCLED
PRODUCTS

State purchase of products with recycled
content, 8A.311(11, 12), 8A.315, 216B.3(12),
262.9(4), 307.21(4)

PLATINUM

See METALS

PLATS

General provisions, ch 354, ch 355

Books, furnished to assessors, 441.29

Cemeteries in townships, 359.40

Cities

Additions, approval by council, 558.65

Legalizing Acts, 592.2 – 592.4

Rural areas, approval by city, 306.21, 354.8 –
354.10

Streets and alleys, conveyed to city, council
approval, 558.65

Subdivisions, approval by council, 558.65

County auditors' duties

General provisions, 331.511

Actions legalized, 592.4

County recorders' duties, 331.602(18)

Drainage and levee districts

Improvements, engineer's report, 468.12,
468.30, 468.119, 468.273

Records, filing and ownership, 468.173

Trustees election districts, 468.505

Drainage systems, private, records, 331.607(5),
468.623 – 468.629

Evidence, acceptance of plats as, 622.42

Homesteads, 561.4 – 561.9

Islands in meandered rivers, sale or lease,
making and filing plat, 568.22

Legalizing Acts, *see LEGALIZING ACTS*

Railroads, filing requirement, 434.18, 434.19

Real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(4)

River islands, sale or lease, making and filing
plat, 568.22

Secondary road assessment districts, 311.8

State property boundaries, making and filing
plat, 461A.21 – 461A.24

Subdivisions

Cities, council approval, 558.65

Rural, filing and approval, 306.21

Towns, legalizing Acts, 592.2 – 592.4

Water districts, benefited, 357.8 – 357.11

Weed destruction costs, costs assessment
against land, 317.21(2)

PLAYGROUNDS

Cities, construction and improvement, bond
issues, 384.23 – 384.36

Counties, acquisition and development, bond
issues, 331.441 – 331.449

Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4

Schools, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL*
DISTRICTS

PLEADINGS

General provisions, ch 619

Counterclaims, *see COUNTERCLAIMS*

Equitable causes, abstract submission
requirement, 624.5

Filing, appearance docket entries, 602.8102(9)

Filing deadlines, extension for holidays and
office closings, 4.1(34)

Setoffs, *see COUNTERCLAIMS*

Small claims actions, 631.7

PLUMBERS AND PLUMBING

Assembly places for public use, minimum
standards for plumbing facilities, 104B.1

Backflow prevention assembly testers,
registration, ch 135K

Codes for plumbing installation, *see PLUMBING*
CODES

Elder group homes, 231B.2(2d)

Food establishments, 137F.12

Hotels, 137C.16

Taxation of services, 423.2(6)

Toilets, *see TOILETS*

PLUMBING CODES

City codes for plumbing installation in cities,
135.11(5)

Elder group homes compliance with state code,
231B.2(2d)

PLYWOOD

See WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS

PMICs

See PSYCHIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS
FOR CHILDREN

PNEUMOCONIOSIS

Occupational disease compensation, 85A.13

POACHING

Prohibited, 481A.48

**PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS, PODIATRY
PRACTICE, AND PODIATRY
EXAMINERS BOARD**

See also EXAMINING BOARDS;
PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL
LICENSING

General provisions, ch 149

Administrative and clerical support for
examiners board, 135.11A

Adult abuse reporting by podiatric physicians,
ch 235B

Burn and burn injury treatment administered
by or requested from podiatric physicians,
report to law enforcement agency, 147.113A

Child abuse reporting by podiatric physicians,
see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and
Reporters

Colleges of podiatry, approved, 149.4

Consent to procedures, requirements for
informed consent, 147.137

PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS, PODIATRY PRACTICE, AND PODIATRY EXAMINERS BOARD — Continued

- Controlled substance dispensing and prescription, *see* **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**, *subheads Dispensing; Prescriptions*
- Corporations for podiatry practice, *see* **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS**
- Drug dispensing and prescription, *see* **DRUGS**, *subheads Dispensing and Distribution; Prescription Drugs, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority*
- Expenditures by examiners board, 135.11A
- Health service corporations, *see* **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
- Hepatitis B virus (HBV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23
- Hospital practice by podiatric physicians
- Clinical privileges, requirements, 135B.7
 - Medication and standing orders, authentication by hospitals, 135B.7A
- Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23
- Injury treatment administered by or requested from podiatric physicians, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113
- Insurance coverage of services, *see* **INSURANCE**, *subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*
- Insurance for podiatric physicians, *see* **INSURANCE**
- Licenses, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 149, ch 272C
- Limited liability companies, professional, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
- Limited service organizations, 514B.33
- Malpractice, *see* **MEDICAL MALPRACTICE**
- Medical service corporations, *see* **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
- Prescription drug prescription and dispensing, *see* **DRUGS**, *subhead Prescription Drugs, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority*
- Professional corporations for podiatry practice, *see* **PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS**
- Professional limited liability companies for podiatry practice, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
- Radiation machines, use by podiatric physicians, ch 136C
- Schools of podiatry, approved, 149.4
- Titles, use by podiatric physicians, 149.6
- Utilization and cost control review committee of examiners board, 514F.1
- Wound treatment administered by or requested from podiatric physicians, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113

POET LAUREATE, STATE

Selection process, 303.89

POINT-OF-SALE TERMINALS

See **SATELLITE TERMINALS**

POISONS AND POISONINGS

- Administering harmful substances, criminal offense, 708.5
- Agricultural chemicals, restrictions, 455B.491
- Animal abuse involving poisonings, criminal offenses, 717B.2
- Animals and crops in agricultural production, criminal offenses relating to, 717A.4
- Distributing dangerous substances, criminal offense, 727.1
- Distribution restrictions, ch 205
- Fish poisoning, prohibited, 481A.76
- Gas, offensive weapon definition, 724.1(4)
- Lead poisoning prevention, 135.100 – 135.105C
- Livestock abuse involving poisonings, criminal offenses, ch 717.1A
- Occupational safety and health, rules, 88.5(2)
- Pesticide poisonings, reporting, 135.11(22)
- Reporting of poisonings, 135.11(21, 22), 139A.21
- Sale restrictions, ch 205
- Wildlife poisoning, prohibited, 481A.32

POKER

See **GAMBLING**

POLES

- Cable television systems, *see* **TELEVISION**
- Electric transmission lines, *see* **ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES**
- Fence poles, *see* **FENCES**
- Highway obstructions, removal, ch 319
- Telegraph lines, *see* **TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES**
- Telephone lines, *see* **TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES**

POLICE BICYCLES

- Operation and equipment, exceptions to motor vehicle laws, 321.231(3, 5), 321.234(2), 321.397, 321.434

POLICE DEPARTMENTS

See **POLICE OFFICERS**

POLICE DOGS

See **POLICE SERVICE DOGS**

POLICE MATRONS

See **POLICE OFFICERS**

POLICE OFFICERS

Provisions relating to city police departments. For provisions relating generally to law enforcement officers and peace officers, see **LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS; PEACE OFFICERS**

Age limits, 362.10, 400.17

Annexed territory, police protection service provision to, failure, 368.25

POLICE OFFICERS — Continued

Appointments, 400.8, 400.17
 Chiefs of police departments, *see subhead Police Chiefs below*
 Child labor law enforcement, 92.22
 Civil service, ch 400
 Death benefits, *see subhead Retirement, Disability, and Death Benefits below*
 Disability benefits, *see subhead Retirement, Disability, and Death Benefits below*
 Dispatchers, probation period, 400.8
 Entrance examinations, 400.8, 400.17
 Examinations of candidates, confidential records, 22.7(19)
 Explosive materials user's permit issuance, 101A.3
 Fingerprinting of criminal offenders, 690.2, 690.3, 690.5
 Fire losses, information relevant to, release to police chief, ch 100A
 Fitness guidelines, 400.8A
 Hospitals adjacent to cities, control, 347.20
 Industrial disputes, assistance, 80.24
 Injury benefits, *see subhead Retirement, Disability, and Death Benefits below*
 Marshals in cities, *see MARSHALS, CITY*
 Mayor's authority in emergencies, 372.14(2)
 Motor vehicle accident reports, 321.266
 Motor vehicles, *see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS*
 Motor vehicles privately owned by police officers, emergency vehicle designation, 321.451
 Palm printing of criminal offenders, 690.2, 690.3
 Peace officer definition, 801.4(11)
 Pensions, *see subhead Retirement, Disability, and Death Benefits below*
 Photographing of criminal offenders, 690.2, 690.3, 690.5
 Physical examinations, 400.8, 400.17
 Police chiefs
 Appointment and dismissal, 372.4, 400.13, 400.14
 Assistant chiefs, civil service applicability, 400.6(4)
 Certification, 80B.11(11)
 Discharge and removal of subordinates, 400.19
 Retirement system contributions, 384.6(1)
 Prisoners, photographs and measurements taken, 817.1
 Probation period, 400.8
 Public safety department officers, authority, 80.9
 Reserves, establishment and training, ch 80D
 Retirement, disability, and death benefits
 Fire and police retirement system, *see FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM*
 Police chiefs, retirement system contributions, 384.6(1)
 Public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(7, 10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)

POLICE OFFICERS — Continued

School bus law enforcement duty, 321.380
 Stations, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
 Strikes, state aid requested, 80.24
 Supervision, 372.8(2), 372.14
 Training
 Expenses, reimbursement, 384.15(7)
 Standards, ch 80B
 Truancy officers, appointment and duties, 299.10, 299.11
 Vehicles, *see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, subhead Motor Vehicles Used for Law Enforcement*
 Vehicles privately owned by police officers, emergency vehicle designation, 321.451
 Weapons permits, 724.4 – 724.8, 724.11
 Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

POLICE RADIO BROADCASTING SYSTEM
General provisions, ch 693
 County sheriffs offices installation, 331.322(12)
 Public safety department duties, 80.9(2e)

POLICE SERVICE DOGS
 Confinement and impoundment for animals that bite, exclusion for police service dogs, 351.39
 Corrections department replacement purchases, 29C.20(1)
 Injury to or interference with police service dogs, criminal offense, 717B.9

POLIOMYELITIS
 Disabilities and development, center for, 263.9 – 263.13
 Immunizations for children, *see IMMUNIZATIONS*

POLITICAL ACTIVITY
See also POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS; POLITICAL ORGANIZATIONS; POLITICAL PARTIES
 Administrative services department director, prohibited activities, 8A.102(2)
 Advertising, *see ADVERTISING*
 Citizens' aide, prohibited activities, 2C.7
 City employees
 See also subhead Public Employees below
 Civil service employees, limitation on activities, 400.29
 Consumer advocate, prohibited activities, 475A.1(4)
 Corn promotion board, prohibited expenditures, 185C.29
 Corrections department director, prohibited activities, 904.107
 County employees
 See also subhead Public Employees below
 Deputy sheriffs, prohibited activities, 341A.18
 Emergency management organizations' employees, prohibited activities, 29C.16
 Finance authority executive director, prohibited activities, 16.6(1)

POLITICAL ACTIVITY — Continued

- Human services department director, prohibited activities, 217.5
- Motor vehicles owned by public agencies, use, 721.4
- Phone banks, public property use prohibited, 721.2(8)
- Public employees
 - See also subheads City Employees; County Employees above; State Employees below*
 - Candidates for elective office, leave of absence, 55.4
 - Restrictions, 721.3 – 721.7
 - Solicitation of absentee ballot applications by public employees prohibited, 53.7
- Revenue department director, prohibited activities, 421.3
- State employees
 - See also subhead Public Employees above*
 - Prohibited activities, 8A.416, 8A.418(2)
- Transportation department director, prohibited activities, 307.11
- Utilities board general counsel, prohibited activities, 474.10
- Workers' compensation commissioner and deputies, prohibited activities, 86.4

POLITICAL ADVERTISING

See ADVERTISING

POLITICAL COMMITTEES

Campaign finance, *see CAMPAIGN FINANCE*

POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS

See also CAMPAIGN FINANCE; POLITICAL ACTIVITY

- Alcoholic beverage manufacturers, contributions by, prohibited, 123.44
- City employees, soliciting by, limitations, 400.29
- Phone banks, public property use prohibited, 721.2(8)
- Public employee organizations, contributions by, prohibited, 20.26
- Public employees, solicitation from, prohibited, 400.29, 721.3, 721.6, 721.7
- Revenue department director, contributions by, prohibited, 421.3
- Transportation department director, contributions by, prohibited, 307.11

POLITICAL ORGANIZATIONS

See also POLITICAL ACTIVITY

- Nonparty organizations, candidates nomination, ch 44
- Political parties, *see POLITICAL PARTIES*

POLITICAL PARTIES

See also POLITICAL ACTIVITY

- Advertising, *see ADVERTISING*
- Bylaws, 43.111
- Campaign finance, *see CAMPAIGN FINANCE*

POLITICAL PARTIES — Continued

- Candidates
 - Nomination, ch 43
 - Public employees, leave of absence, 55.4
 - State employees, campaigning allowed, 721.6
- Caucuses, precinct, *see PRECINCT CAUCUSES*
- Checkoff from income tax for political parties, 68A.601 – 68A.609
- Cities under special charter, 420.126 – 420.137
- Committees
 - Cities under special charter, central committees, 420.126 – 420.137
 - County central committees, 43.99 – 43.101
 - Election, 43.4
 - Finances, disclosure, *see CAMPAIGN FINANCE*
 - State central committee, 43.111
- Constitutions, 43.111
- Contributions to political parties, *see POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS*
- Conventions
 - Cities under special charter, 420.126 – 420.137
 - County, 43.4, 43.90, 43.94 – 43.97
 - District, 43.102, 43.104
 - State, 43.107 – 43.109
- Defined, 43.2
- Elections, *see ELECTIONS*
- Finances, *see CAMPAIGN FINANCE*
- Funds
 - Contributions, *see POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS*
 - Income tax checkoff, 68A.601 – 68A.609
- Games of skill or chance, conducting authorized, 99B.7(6)
- Gifts, *see POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS*
- Nominations, ch 43
- Nonparty organizations, nominations, ch 44
- Platforms, 43.111
- Poll watchers, 49.104
- Precinct caucuses, *see PRECINCT CAUCUSES*
- Presidential electors, *see ELECTIONS*
- Primary elections, *see ELECTIONS*
- Raffles, conducting authorized, 99B.7(6)
- Signs, 68A.405

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

See index headings for particular local government entities, e.g., CITIES; COUNTIES; TOWNSHIPS

POLLING PLACES

See ELECTIONS

POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL

See also ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION; ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

- Air pollution
 - See also subhead Equipment and Facilities for Pollution Control below*
 - General provisions, 455B.131 – 455B.150
 - Nuisances, 657.2(10)

POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL
— **Continued**

- Animals injured by pollution, restitution by liable person, 481A.151
- Equipment and facilities for pollution control
See also subheads Air Pollution above; Water Pollution below
- City facilities, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36, ch 419
- County facilities
 - Construction and improvement, ch 419
 - Requirements, 331.382(9)
 - Local, 455B.144, 455B.145
 - Sales and use tax exemptions, 423.3(47)
 - Tax exemption, 427.1(19)
- Pollution hotline, 455B.116
- Toxics pollution prevention program, 455B.516 – 455B.518
- Water pollution
See also subhead Equipment and Facilities for Pollution Control above
 - General provisions, 455B.171 – 455B.192
 - Financing program for water pollution control works, state, 16.131 – 16.133, 455B.291 – 455B.299
 - Nuisances, 657.2(4)

POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCBs)

- Diseases caused by PCBs, limitation of actions, 614.1(2A)

POLYETHYLENE

- Plastic container labeling, 455D.12

POLYGRAPH EXAMINATIONS

- Employees and applicants for employment, prohibition, 730.4
- Sexual assault victims and witnesses, limitations, 915.44

POLYPROPYLENE

- Plastic container labeling, 455D.12

POLYSTYRENE

- Plastic container labeling, 455D.12

PONDS

- See WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

POOLS (BETTING AND WAGERING)

- See GAMBLING*

POOLS (BUSINESS COMBINATIONS)

- See COMBINATIONS, POOLS, AND TRUSTS*

POOLS (JURORS)

- See JURIES*

POOLS (SWIMMING)

- See SWIMMING POOLS*

POOLS (TRANSPORTATION)

- See CAR POOLS; VAN POOLS*

POOLS (WATER)

- See WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

POOR PERSONS

- See LOW-INCOME PERSONS*

POOR RELIEF

- See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE*

POPCORN

- See CROPS; GRAIN*

POPULAR NAMES

- For a list of statutes by popular name, see the SKELETON AND POPULAR NAME INDEX printed on colored paper at end of each volume of the Code*

POPULATION

- See also CENSUSES*
- Certification, ch 9F
- Cities, 9F.6, 312.3(2)
- Congressional districts, redistricting, ch 42
- Counties, 9F.6
- Defined, 4.1(22)
- Election precincts, 49.3 – 49.8
- General assembly districts, redistricting, Const Iowa III §34, 35; ch 42
- School district director districts, redistricting, 275.23A
- Townships, 9F.6

PORCINE ANIMALS

- Assessments of excise taxes on porcine animals, *see TAXATION, subhead Porcine Animals*
- Aujeszky's disease, *see PSEUDORABIES*
- Brands for animals and branded animals, *see BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS*
- Brucellosis, *see BRUCELLOSIS, subhead Swine Disease Control*
- Cholera in hogs, *see HOG CHOLERA*
- Confinement feeding operations, *see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS AND FEEDLOTS*
- Dead swine disposal, 166D.10B(3)
- Dealers in swine, licensing and regulation
 - General provisions, 163.30(3)
 - Financial responsibility, ch 202C
 - Unlicensed dealers, penalties, 163.61(3b)
- Diseases, *see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control*
- Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673
- Excise taxes on porcine animals, *see TAXATION, subhead Porcine Animals*
- Feeders, feeding operations, and feedlots, *see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS AND FEEDLOTS; LIVESTOCK, subhead Feeders of Livestock, Feeding Operations, and Feedlots*
- Feed for hogs, *see FEED*
- Health and health care, *see LIVESTOCK, subhead Health and Health Care*
- Identification devices for animals, ch 169A

PORCINE ANIMALS — Continued

Identification of swine for slaughter, 163.34 – 163.37
 Infectious bulbar paralysis, *see* **PSEUDORABIES**
 Liens on hogs, *see* **LIENS**, *subhead Livestock, Liens on*
 Livestock, *see* **LIVESTOCK**
 Mad itch, *see* **PSEUDORABIES**
 Markets, *see* **ANIMAL FACILITIES**
 Meat, *see* **MEAT**
 Medical care, *see* **LIVESTOCK**, *subhead Health and Health Care*
 Moving, 163.30
 Operations and operators, *see* **LIVESTOCK**, *subhead Producers and Production Operations*
 Packers and packinghouses, *see* **PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES**
 Pasture fences, owner's maintenance duties, 359A.21, 359A.22
 Pork, *see* **MEAT**
 Pork producers council, *see* **PORK PRODUCERS COUNCIL**
 Processors, *see* **LIVESTOCK**, *subhead Processors*
 Producers and production operations, *see* **LIVESTOCK**, *subhead Producers and Production Operations*
 Pseudorabies, *see* **PSEUDORABIES**
 Sales, *see subhead Dealers in Swine, Licensing and Regulation above; LIVESTOCK, subhead Sales, Sellers, Purchases, and Purchasers*
 Shipments of livestock, *see* **LIVESTOCK**, *subhead Transportation of Livestock and Vehicles for Transportation of Livestock*
 Slaughter, identification of swine for, 163.34 – 163.37
 Slaughtering establishments and slaughterhouses, *see* **SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES**
 Taxation, *see* **TAXATION**
 Transportation of livestock, *see* **LIVESTOCK**, *subhead Transportation of Livestock and Vehicles for Transportation of Livestock*
 Tuberculosis, *see* **TUBERCULOSIS**, *subhead Swine Tuberculosis*

PORK
See **MEAT**

PORK FAT
 Rendered pork fat, definition and standards for foods, 190.1(8)

PORK PRODUCERS COUNCIL
General provisions, ch 183A
 Employees, public employees' retirement system coverage exception, 97B.1A[8b(5)]
 Excise taxes on porcine animals, *see* **TAXATION**, *subhead Porcine Animals*

PORK PRODUCERS COUNCIL — Continued

Financial operations, 8A.502(10)
 Preaudit system application exception, 8A.502(5)
 State fair convention representation, 173.3

PORNOGRAPHY
See **OBSCENITY**

PORS (PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM)
See **PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM**

PORTRAITS
See **PICTURES**

PORTS
See also **HARBORS; PIERS; WHARVES**
 City facilities, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
 Mid-America port commission agreement, ch 28K

POSSE COMITATUS
 County sheriffs, summoning power of county, 331.652(2)

POSSESSION
 Adverse possession, *see* **ADVERSE POSSESSION**
 Real property, *see* **REAL PROPERTY**

POSTAGE
 Court actions, taxed as cost, 625.7
 General assembly, postage provision to, prohibited, 8A.302(3)

POSTAL SERVICE, UNITED STATES
See **POST OFFICES AND POSTAL SERVICE, UNITED STATES**

POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE
General provisions, ch 822
 Applications for postconviction review, acceptance and docketing duties of district court clerks, 602.8102(115)
 Court of appeals jurisdiction of postconviction remedy proceedings, 602.5103(2c)
 Indigent defense in proceedings for postconviction relief, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**, *subhead Indigent Defense*
 Ineffective assistance of counsel claims, *see* **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**, *subhead Ineffective Assistance of Counsel Claims in Criminal Cases*
 Wrongful imprisonment actions, recovery of postconviction proceeding costs by wrongfully imprisoned persons, 663A.1(6a)

POSTERS
See **SIGNS**

POSTINGS
See **NOTICES**

POST MORTEM

See *AUTOPSIES*

POST OFFICES AND POSTAL SERVICE, UNITED STATES

See also *MAIL*

General provisions, Const US I §8

Communications network, state, see *COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*

Rural carriers for United States postal service

Routes, consideration in secondary road construction planning, 309.25

Seat belt use requirements for vehicle occupants, exemption for carriers, 321.445(2c)

POSTPARTUM CARE

See *OBSTETRICAL CARE*

POSTS

See *FENCES; POLES*

POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION AND SCHOOLS

See *COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*

POTATOES

Bushel measure, 210.10

Sale of seed potatoes, 199.7, 199.8

POULTRY

See *BIRDS*

POULTRY DEALERS

Licensing and regulation, ch 197

POUND

Unit of weight, 210.4

POUNDS FOR ANIMALS

See also *ANIMAL FACILITIES*

Registration and regulation, ch 162

Scientific, educational, and research institutions, obtaining dogs from pound, ch 145B

POVERTY

See *LOW-INCOME PERSONS*

POWER LINES

See *ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES*

POWER OF APPOINTMENT

Release and disclaimer, ch 559, 633.901 – 633.917

POWER OF ATTORNEY

See *ATTORNEYS IN FACT*

POWER PLANTS

See *UTILITIES*

POWs (PRISONERS OF WAR)

See *MILITARY FORCES*, subhead *Prisoners of War (POW)*

PRACTICE ACTS FOR PROFESSIONS

See *PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING*

PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE

Administrative procedures, see

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE

Appellate procedure, see *APPELLATE*

PROCEDURE

Civil cases, see *CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS*

Criminal cases, see *CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS*

Juvenile justice procedure, see *JUVENILE PROCEDURE*

Probate procedure, see *PROBATE PROCEDURE*

Small claims, see *SMALL CLAIMS*

PRAIRIES

Native prairies, property tax exemption, 427.1(23)

Open prairies, property tax exemption, 427.1(22)

Prairie seed harvest program, 466.4(2)

PREACHERS

See *RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES*, subhead *Clergy*

PRECINCT CAUCUSES

General provisions, 43.4

Cities under special charter, 420.127, 420.128

Date, publication, 43.92

Place, 43.93

Results, reporting, requirements, 39A.4, 43.4

Voters eligible, 43.91

PRECINCTS

See *ELECTIONS*

PRECIOUS METALS

See *METALS*

PREFERENCE LAWS

Affirmative action, see *AFFIRMATIVE ACTION*

Governmental agencies, purchasing by, see *PURCHASING*

Veterans, public employment preference, see *VETERANS*, subhead *Public Employment and Employees*

PREFERRED PROVIDER

ARRANGEMENTS FOR HEALTH CARE

See also *INSURANCE*, subhead *Health*

Insurance and Health Benefit Plans

Cost containment method, use and restrictions, 514F.2

Rules, 514F.3

Utilization review requirements, 514F.4

PREGNANCY

See also *FETUSES; MOTHERS*

Abortions, see *subhead Terminations of Pregnancy below*

Birth control, see *CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES; FAMILY PLANNING*

Birth defects, see *BIRTH DEFECTS*

Births, see *BIRTHS*

Chemically exposed infants, education and prevention, ch 235C

Congenital disorders, see *CONGENITAL DISORDERS*

Contraception, see *CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES; FAMILY PLANNING*

Disease testing of pregnant women, 139A.37

Employment policies for pregnancy, requirements, 216.6(2)

Expenses of mother, father's liability, 600B.1

Family planning, see *FAMILY PLANNING*

Feticide, 707.7

Health care, see *OBSTETRICAL CARE*

Health program, state, see *MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAM*

Healthy opportunities for parents to experience success (HOPES) – healthy families Iowa (HFI) program, see *HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS (HOPES) – HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA (HFI) PROGRAM*

Indigent women, obstetrical and newborn care, 255.9, ch 255A

Inherited disorders, see *INHERITED DISORDERS*

Injury to pregnancy, criminal offenses, 707.8

Marriages of underage persons who are pregnant, approval by court and confidentiality of court record, 595.2(4)

Medical care, see *OBSTETRICAL CARE*

Minors who are pregnant, decision-making procedures relating to and parental notification of abortions, ch 135L, 232.5

Miscarriages, see *MISCARRIAGES*

Newborn children, see *CHILDREN*

Obstetrical care, see *OBSTETRICAL CARE*

Out-of-wedlock pregnancies, paternity, see *PATERNITY AND ESTABLISHMENT OF PATERNITY*

Paternity, see *PATERNITY AND ESTABLISHMENT OF PATERNITY*

Prevention, see *CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES; FAMILY PLANNING*

Stillbirths, see *STILLBIRTHS*

Substance abuse treatment, discrimination prohibited, 125.32A

Surrogate mother arrangements, purchase and sale of persons prohibition, not applicable, 710.11

PREGNANCY — Continued

Terminations of pregnancy

See also *ABORTIONS*

Feticide, 707.7

Nonconsensual termination, 707.8

Preservation of fetus's life and health, 707.10

Reporting, 144.29A, 144.52(7)

PREJUDICIAL ERRORS

Court actions, exceptions regarded by appellate court, 624.15

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATIONS AND HEARINGS

See *CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS*

PRELIMINARY INFORMATIONS

See *INFORMATIONS*

PREMARITAL AGREEMENTS

General provisions, ch 596

PREMIUMS

Gift enterprises prohibited, 553.15 – 553.18

Insurance, see *INSURANCE*

PREMIUM TAXES

See *INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES*

PRENATAL CARE

See *OBSTETRICAL CARE*

PRENUPTIAL AGREEMENTS

General provisions, ch 596

PRESCHOOLS

See *CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES*

PRESCRIPTION DRUGS

See *DRUGS*

PRESCRIPTIONS

Contact lens prescribing and dispensing, 147.108

Drugs, see *DRUGS*

Spectacle lens prescribing and dispensing, 147.109

PRESENTMENTS

Bank deposits and collections, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Bank Deposits and Collections*

Grand juries, requirement for trial of criminal offenses, Const Iowa I §11

Negotiable instruments, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Negotiable Instruments*

PRESERVES

General provisions, 461A.3, ch 465C

PRESERVES — Continued

Animals in preserves

Hitching to trees or shrubs, prohibited,
461A.39

Running at large, prohibited, 461A.45

Arrow use, 461A.42

Board, *see* **NATURAL RESOURCES**

DEPARTMENT, subhead Preserves Advisory Board

Bow use, 461A.42

Camping, 461A.47 – 461A.51

Closing time, 461A.46

Counties

Acquisition and development, bond issues,
331.441 – 331.449

Conservation board powers and duties, ch 350

Destruction of property, prohibited, 461A.35,
461A.41

Entry to prohibited areas, 461A.44

Explosives use, restrictions, 461A.42

Fees for entrance, prohibited, 461A.35A

Firearms use, restrictions, 461A.42

Fireworks use, restrictions, 461A.42

Game breeding and shooting preserves, *see*
HUNTING PRESERVES

Highways, *see* **HIGHWAYS**

Hunting in preserves, 461A.42(1)

Hunting preserves, *see* **HUNTING PRESERVES**

Misuse violation penalties, 805.8B(6)

Motor vehicles in preserves, 461A.36 – 461A.38

Plants and plant life

See also subhead Trees below

Removal or destruction, 461A.41

Prohibited areas, 461A.44

Roads, *see* **HIGHWAYS, subhead Preserve Roads**

Shrubbery, *see subhead Plants and Plant Life above*

Timber

See also subhead Trees below

Sales of timber, procedure, 461A.31A

Traffic regulations, 461A.36 – 461A.38

Trees

See also subheads Plants and Plant Life; Timber above

Hitching animals, prohibited, 461A.39

Injury, 461A.35

Removal or destruction, prohibited, 461A.41,
461A.52, 461A.53

Use violations, penalties, 805.8B(6)

Vegetation, *see subhead Plants and Plant Life above*

Vehicles in preserves, 461A.36 – 461A.38

Violations for use and misuse, penalties,
805.8B(6)

Weapons, restrictions on use, 461A.42

PRESERVES ADVISORY BOARD

See NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS AND ELECTIONS

See ELECTIONS

PRESIDENT OF THE IOWA SENATE

See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

For provisions of the United States Constitution relating to the president, see

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

For provisions of state law relating to the election of the president, see ELECTIONS

Contempt toward by military forces,

punishment, 29B.85

National guard, call to federal service, 29A.53

PRESIDENT PRO TEMPORE OF THE IOWA SENATE

See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

PRESS

See also MAGAZINES; NEWSPAPERS; RADIO; TELEVISION

Freedom of the press, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I §7

PRESSURE VESSELS

See STEAM PRESSURE VESSELS

PRESUMPTIVE EVIDENCE

See EVIDENCE

PRETRIAL RELEASE

See also BAIL; RECOGNIZANCES

General provisions, 804.21(1), ch 811

PREVENTION OF DISABILITIES POLICY COUNCIL

General provisions, ch 225B

PRICE CODE LABELS (UNIVERSAL PRICE CODE LABELS)

Fraudulent labels, creation or use, 714.8(18)

PRICE DISCRIMINATION

Prohibition, ch 551

PRICE-FIXING

Prohibition, ch 553

PRIESTS

See RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS

INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES,
subhead Clergy

PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE

See EVIDENCE

PRIMARY ROAD FUND

See HIGHWAYS, subhead Primary Roads and Road System

PRIMARY ROADS

See HIGHWAYS

PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT

General provisions, ch 637

Estates, income allocation and distribution, 633.352

PRINCIPAL (DEBTS)

Bonds, debt obligations, *see* **BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS**

PRINCIPALS AND AGENTS

See also **AGENTS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**

Claims by state residents against residents, sending out of state, prohibitions, 627.17

Real estate recovery actions, service on agent, 646.5

PRINCIPALS AND SURETIES

See also **SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS**

Counterclaims by sureties, 619.6

Executions against principals and sureties, order of liability, 626.17, 626.64

PRINCIPALS (CRIMINAL LAW)

Criminal offenses, responsibility and prosecution of principals, ch 703

PRINCIPALS, SCHOOLS

See **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

PRINTING

Acts of general assembly, *see* **ACTS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

Administrative rules, publication, 2A.5, 17A.6

Administrative services department duties, *see* *subhead State Printing Operations below*

Agriculture and land stewardship department bulletins, 189.2(4)

Ballots, *see* **ELECTIONS**

Cigarette stamps, 453A.7

Code and Code Supplement, *see* **CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA**

Court reports, *see* **COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION**, *subhead Court Reports*

Court rules, *see* **COURT RULES**

Documents of state agencies, *see* *subhead State Printing Operations below*

General assembly bills, journals, and documents, *see* **GENERAL ASSEMBLY**, *subhead Printing*

Geological survey reports, 456.9, 456.10

Indigent medical treatment forms, 255.27

Institutions, state, *see* *subhead State Printing Operations below*

Legalizing Acts, 2.9(2b), 3.7(7), ch 585

Legal notice publication, *see* **NOTICES**

Legal publications of state, 2A.5, 2A.6

Legislative bills, journals, and documents, *see* **GENERAL ASSEMBLY**, *subhead Printing*

Official register (red book), *see* **OFFICIAL REGISTER**

Psychiatric hospital forms, 225.30

PRINTING — Continued

Red book (official register), *see* **OFFICIAL REGISTER**

Reports of state agencies, *see* *subhead State Printing Operations below*

Sales to printers and publishers, sales tax exemption, 423.3(46)

Services

Sales taxes, 423.2(1a)

Use taxes, 423.5(1)

Session laws, *see* **ACTS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

State agency documents, publications, and reports, *see* *subhead State Printing Operations below*

State employees list, 8A.341(2)

State printing operations

See also **STATE OFFICERS AND**

DEPARTMENTS, *subhead Publications*

General provisions, 8A.341 – 8A.345

General assembly, *see* **GENERAL ASSEMBLY**, *subhead Printing*

Ink purchases, 8A.315, 216B.3(12), 262.9(4), 307.21(4)

Machinery and equipment, disposal, 8A.324(3)

Paper purchases, 8A.315, 216B.3(12), 262.9(4), 307.21(4)

PRISONERS

See **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**

PRISONERS OF WAR

See **MILITARY FORCES**

PRISON INDUSTRIES

See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**, *subhead Prison Industries*

PRISON INDUSTRIES ADVISORY BOARD

General provisions, 904.803

Duties, 904.804

PRISONS AND PRISONERS

See also **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS; CRIMINAL**

PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS, *subhead Judgments and Sentences;*

DETENTION FACILITIES; JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES

Assaults by prisoners, criminal offenses, 708.3B

City facilities, *see* **JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES**

Civil litigation by prisoners, payment of fees and costs, 610A.1 – 610A.3

Community-based correctional programs, ch 905

Commutations of sentence, *see*

COMMUTATIONS OF SENTENCE FOR CRIMINAL OFFENDERS

Complaints, forwarding to citizens' aide, 2C.14

Construction of prisons, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**, *subhead Improvements*

Corrections continuum and intermediate criminal sanctions program, 901B.1

PRISONS AND PRISONERS — Continued

Cost of incarceration, set off against inmate, 610A.4

County facilities, *see* **DETENTION FACILITIES; JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES**

Deaths of confined persons, report and investigation, 331.802

Debt, imprisonment for, Const Iowa I §19

Deferred sentences, *see* **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS**, *subhead Judgments and Sentences*

Detainers, *see* **DETAINERS**

Escapes by prisoners, *see* **ESCAPE**

False imprisonment, 710.7

Federal prisoners

- Keeping by county jails, 356.1, 356.15
- Keeping by state correctional institutions, 904.504

Felons, ch 902

Habeas corpus, *see* **HABEAS CORPUS**

Industries, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**, *subhead Prison Industries*

Labor by prisoners, *see* **LABOR**

Militia fines, imprisonment for, Const Iowa I §19

Misdemeanants, ch 903

Murders by prisoners, criminal offenses, 707.2

Pardons and pardoned persons, *see* **PARDONS AND PARDONED PERSONS**

Parole and parolees, *see* **PAROLE AND PAROLEES**

Postconviction procedure, *see* **POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE**

Prison industries, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**, *subhead Prison Industries*

Probation and probationers, *see* **PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS**

Property of prisoners, purchase by officer restricted, 721.12

Reprieves for criminal offenders, *see* **REPRIEVES FOR CRIMINAL OFFENDERS**

Restitution by criminal offenders, *see* **RESTITUTION**

Segregation of prisoners, 903.6

Sentence reduction, ch 903A

Spouse of prisoner, proceedings for support and maintenance of family, 597.10 – 597.13

State facilities and institutions, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**

Transportation of inmates and prisoners

- Correctional facilities, transportation to and from, 904.320
- Jails, transportation to and from, 356.50
- Private investigation and private security business regulation, exemption for transportation businesses, 80A.2(9)
- Weapons carrying restrictions, exemption for transportation businesses, 724.4(4k)

PRISONS AND PRISONERS — Continued

United States prisoners, *see subhead Federal Prisoners above*

Witnesses in criminal proceedings, rendition to and from another state, ch 819A

Workers' compensation, *see* **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

Work release, *see* **WORK RELEASE**

Wrongful imprisonment actions, 663A.1

PRIVACY

See also **CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS**

Electronic transactions, *see* **ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS**

Invasion of privacy, criminal offense, 709.21

Searches and seizures, Const US Amend 4; Const Iowa I §8

Students in schools, searches of, ch 808A

PRIVATE ACTIVITY BONDS

Amount issued and allocation of state ceiling, ch 7C

PRIVATE ACTS (LEGISLATIVE)

Effective date, 3.11

PRIVATE DETECTIVES

See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATION BUSINESSES AND AGENTS**

PRIVATE EDUCATION

See **EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**

PRIVATE ENTERPRISE

See **BUSINESS AND BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS**

PRIVATE INSTRUCTION

See **EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**

PRIVATE INVESTIGATION BUSINESSES AND AGENTS

Abandoned property discovery, fees and compensation allowed, 556.11(10)

Licensing and regulation, ch 80A

Taxation of services, 423.2(6)

Transportation department records released to agencies, 321.11

Weapons permits, 724.6

PRIVATE SCHOOLS

See **EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**

PRIVATE SECURITY BUSINESSES AND AGENTS

Licensing and regulation, ch 80A

Taxation of services, 423.2(6)

Transportation department records released to agencies, 321.11

Weapons permits, 724.6

PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS

See *CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS*

PRIZEFIGHTING

See *BOXING*

PRIZE PROMOTIONS

Fraudulent practices, criminal offenses, and consumer frauds, 714.8(15), ch 714B
Telecommunications service changes by providers, use of entries as authority prohibited, 714D.5

PRIZES

Fair events, pets awarded as prizes, prohibited, ch 717E
Gambling prizes, see *GAMBLING*
Lottery, state, prizes from, 99G.31
Pets, award as prizes, prohibited, ch 717E

PROBATE CODE

General provisions, ch 633

Abandonment of property, 633.116
Abatement, 633.278, 633.436, 633.437
Absentees
 Conservators and conservatorships for absentees, 633.580 – 633.585
 Estates of absentees, administration, 633.510 – 633.517
Abstract, costs deducted from sale proceeds, 633.102
Accident insurance
 Proceeds payable to estate not subject to debts, 633.333
 Proceeds, simultaneous death of beneficiary and insured, 633.526, 633.527
Accounting
 Common trust fund, 633.128
 Conservator
 Contents, 633.671
 Final, 633.677 – 633.682
 When required, 633.670
 Examination of fiduciary, 633.161
 Interlocutory, clerk's approval, 633.22(2)
 Personal representative
 Final, 633.477
 Interlocutory, ordered any time, 633.469
 Waived by distributee, 633.470
 Trustee, 633.700(4), 633.701(3)
Actions
 At law, 633.33
 Clerk's actions, motion to review, 633.23
 Cofiduciaries considered one, 633.79
 Conservator appointment, hearing, 633.569
 Conservators, actions by or against, 633.640, 633.646(1), 633.665
 Declaratory judgment, 633.11
 Distributees, actions against by contingent claimant, 633.427
 Distributees, actions against, costs prorated, 633.476

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Actions — Continued
 Fiduciaries, actions by or against
 General provisions, 633.81
 Costs payment, 633.159
 Foreign fiduciaries, actions by, 633.148
 Removal of fiduciaries, petition, 633.65
 Guardian appointment, hearing, 633.555
 In equity, 633.33
 On bond, limited, 633.186, 633.187
 On bond to prevent sale, 633.394(1)
 Personal representatives, actions by and against
 General provisions, 633.351
 Probate filing not jurisdictional, 633.415
 Recovery of real estate sold by fiduciary, 633.93
 Separate actions in lieu of claim, 633.415
 Specific performance against fiduciary, 633.97
 Statute of limitations, time for bringing when death of party delays, 633.415
 Surviving spouse for possession of land set off, 633.252
 Trustees, actions by or against, 633.699(1)
 Will contest, 633.308 – 633.320
Administration of absentees' estates, 633.510 – 633.517
Administration of decedents' estates, see *subhead Estates of Decedents below*
Administration of intestate estates, see *subhead Estates of Decedents below*
Administrators of estates
 See also *subhead Personal Representatives below*; *ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES*
 Absentee's estate, appointment, 633.515
 Appointment, 633.227 – 633.231, 633.290 – 633.320, 633.500, 633.501
 Defined, 4.1(7), 633.3
 Fiduciary provisions, see *subhead Fiduciaries below*
 Final report, tax payments, 422.27
 Foreign administrators, appointment, 633.500, 633.501
 Investments by administrators, see *subhead Investments by Fiduciaries below*
 Letters of administration, revocation, 633.317
 Liability, 633.155 – 633.162
 Nonresident administrators, appointment, 633.500, 633.501
 Temporary administrators, 633.342, 633.343
 Time allowed in filing petition, 633.228
Adopted children, see *subhead Children below*
Advancement, 633.224 – 633.226
Adverse claims, quieting, 633.391
After-acquired property, 633.269
Afterborn children, 633.220, 633.267
Alcoholic, disqualified as fiduciary, 633.63(1)
Alien beneficiaries, notice to consul, 633.41
Allowance, 633.374 – 633.377
Ancillary administration, see *subhead Estates of Decedents below*
Antilapse statute, 633.273, 633.274

PROBATE CODE — Continued

- Appeal
 - Clerk's orders, trial de novo, 633.23
 - Confirmation of referee's report, 633.252
 - Orders without notice, 633.37
- Appearance
 - Attorney general, 633.43
 - Sureties, execution of bond deemed appearance, 633.186
- Appraisers and appraisals of estates
 - See also APPRAISALS AND APPRAISERS, subhead Estates*
 - Compensation of appraisers, 633.21
 - Evidence, given as, 633.367
 - Intestate estates, 633.213 – 633.217
 - Property in decedent's estate, when required, 633.365
 - Real property, sale by personal representative, 633.396
- Ascendants
 - See also subhead Heirs below*
 - Inheritance rights, 633.219
- Assets
 - Commingled, 633.158
 - Decedent, includes property transferred in fraud of creditors, 633.368
 - Decedent, includes right against executor, 633.366
 - Deposit in bank, 633.87
 - Deposit to reduce bond, 633.176
 - Deposit under control of surety, 633.183
 - Encumbered, 633.117
 - Investments by fiduciaries, *see subhead Investments by Fiduciaries below*
 - Uncollectible, 633.157
- Attesting witnesses, 633.279
- Attorneys
 - Appointed for persons not represented, 633.118, 633.561
 - Appointment in compromise of personal injury settlement by conservator, 633.648
 - Compensation of appointed counsel, 633.120
 - Designation of attorney by fiduciary, 633.82
 - Division of fee, substitution for appointive counsel, 633.121
 - Duration of appointment, unrepresented persons, 633.119
 - Fees, 633.198 – 633.200
 - Guardian's attorney, fee included in court costs, 633.673
 - Ineligible to act as surety, 633.182
 - Of deceased fiduciary, 633.204
 - Served with fiduciary, 633.45
 - Unrepresented persons, 633.118
 - Witness to will, 633.281
- Auctioneer's fee, expense of sale, 633.102
- Bankruptcy, discharge in, not barring retainer, 633.471

PROBATE CODE — Continued

- Banks
 - Fiduciary capacity, *see subhead Fiduciaries below*
 - Trusts administered by banks, jurisdiction of probate court, 633.10(4)
- Bequests
 - See also subhead Devises and Devisees below*
 - Abatement, 633.436
 - Defined, 633.3
 - Minors, bequests to, payment of small legacies, 633.108
 - Prejudicial to creditors, security to sustain, 633.349
 - Separate identification, 633.276
 - Testamentary additions to trusts, 633.275, 633.277
- Bonds, *see subhead Sureties and Surety Bonds below*
- Breach of contract by conservator, 633.650
- Breach of duty by fiduciary, 633.160
- Broker's fees, expense of sale, 633.102
- Business, continuation, 633.83
- Calendar, court, 633.31
- Cash
 - Deposit in bank, 633.87
 - Deposit in lieu of bond, 633.177
- Certificate of authority and appointment
 - Foreign administrator, 633.501
 - Foreign executor or trustee, 633.503
 - Foreign fiduciary, 633.145 – 633.147
 - Recorded, transfer of securities, 633.145
 - Recorded with instrument conveying estate property, 633.98
- Certificate of probate, 633.300
- Certificate to county auditor and recorder for tax purposes, 633.480, 633.481
- Change of venue, 633.49
- Charges
 - Against estate, classified, 633.425
 - Against estate, fees of deceased fiduciary, 633.204
 - Against estate, payment where not filed, 633.435
 - Defined, 633.3
 - Not filed as claims, 633.410
 - Order of payment, 633.426
 - Sale, mortgage, of estate property to pay, 633.386(1)
 - Wrongful death damages liable to pay, 633.336
- Charitable trusts
 - See also subhead Trusts and Trustees below;*
 - CHARITABLE TRUSTS**
 - General provisions, 633.5101 – 633.5104*
 - Creation, notice to attorney general, 633.303
 - Defined, 633.1102
- Charity, gifts to, by conservator, 633.668
- Chattel mortgages, *see subhead Mortgages below*
- Children
 - Adopted children
 - Inclusion in definition of child, 633.3
 - Inheritance rights, 633.223, 633.267

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Children — Continued

- Defined, 633.3
- Inheritance rights, 633.210 – 633.226, 633.267
- Minors, *see subhead Minors below*
- Omitted from will, share of child, 633.267
- Support payment preference, 633.425, 633.426

Claims

- Abatement of shares of distributees to pay debts and charges, 633.436, 633.437
- Admission in writing by personal representative, effect, 633.428
- Against estate of nonresident, payment as prerequisite for removing property, 633.504
- Against ward, *see subhead Conservators and Conservatorships below*
- Allowance by personal representative, effect, 633.428
- Barred if no administration, 633.413
- Barred if not timely filed, 633.410
- Barred twenty days after notice of disallowance, 633.442
- Charges not included, 633.410
- Classification, 633.425
- Commencement of separate action, 633.415
- Compelling payment, 633.429
- Compromise, 633.114, 633.115
- Compromise, arbitration, adjustment by conservator, 633.647(5)
- Contested, 633.33, 633.439 – 633.448
- Contingent, 633.424
- Corepresentative may act on claim of another representative, 633.431
- Denied if not admitted, 633.438
- Disallowance, written notice, 633.439
- Discount when not matured, 633.421, 633.422
- Entitling, 633.420
- Estate insolvent or insufficient to pay, 633.434
- Execution and levy on estate property prohibited, 633.430, 633.660
- Expenses of last illness, payment, 633.433
- Form and contents, 633.418
- Founded on written instrument, 633.419
- Hearing, right to, on disallowance, 633.443
- Insurance coverage, exception on time limit for claims, 633.410
- Liens not affected by failure to file, 633.414
- Limitation, insurance coverage, 633.410
- Medical assistance debt claims against estates, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*
- No preference in payment among a class, 633.426
- Not filed, payment by personal representative, 633.435
- Not yet due, secured, 633.422
- Not yet due, unsecured, 633.421
- Offsets and counterclaims by estate, 633.445, 633.448
- Of personal representative, 633.431, 633.432
- Order of payment, 633.426

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Claims — Continued

- Payment, expiration of claims period, 633.433, 633.434
- Payment of contingent claims by distributees, 633.427
- Payment of secured claim, 633.423
- Peculiar circumstances, equitable relief, 633.410
- Procedure for denial and contest not applicable to separate action, 633.417
- Reopening estate does not revive barred claim, 633.489
- Restatement not barred, 633.444
- Revivor of pending action, 633.415
- Secured claims
 - Describing security, 633.423
 - Exhaustion of security, 633.423(1)
 - Right to deficiency released, 633.390
 - Sale of secured property to claimant, 633.393
 - Sale of security, 633.390
 - Surrender of security, 633.423
 - Value of security deducted, 633.423(2)
- Separate action commenced, filings in probate not jurisdictional, 633.415
- Statute of limitations, effect, 633.412
- Substitution of personal representative in pending action, probate filing not jurisdictional, 633.415
- Taxes, estate, payment of, 633.449
- Time for filing limited, 633.410
- Trial of, 633.447, 633.448
- Unmatured, 633.421, 633.422
- Waiver of limitations on filing, 633.410, 633.411
- Writing and verification required, 633.418
- Clearing title, 633.391
- Clerk of probate court, *see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Clerks of Courts*
- Closing estates
 - General provisions*, 633.469 – 633.481
 - Absentee, 633.515
 - Deposit undistributable funds with clerk, 633.109
 - Receipts for undistributable funds, 633.110
 - Trust, 633.701 – 633.703
- Codicils, *see subhead Wills below*
- Cofiduciaries, *see subhead Fiduciaries below*
- Collateral heirs, *see subhead Heirs below*
- Commingle estate and other property, 633.158
- Commission to take testimony of witness, 633.296
- Commitment, 633.70, 633.113
- Common trust funds, 633.126 – 633.129
- Compensation
 - Appointed attorney, 633.120
 - Fiduciaries and attorneys, 633.197 – 633.204
- Compromise
 - By conservator, 633.647(5)
 - By fiduciary, claims against estate, 633.115

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Compromise — Continued
 By fiduciary, claims of estate, 633.114
 By trustee, 633.699(1)
 Claims not yet due, 633.421, 633.422
 Contingent claims, 633.424(1)
 Personal taxes, 633.475
 Compulsory counterclaims, separate action by or against estate, 633.416
 Conflict of laws, estates of nonresidents, law governing, 633.88
 Conservators and conservatorships
See also subheads Fiduciaries; Guardians of the Property below; CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS
General provisions, 633.551, 633.633, 633.641 – 633.668, 633.670 – 633.674
 Absentees, conservators for, 633.580 – 633.585
 Appointment, 633.27A, 633.566 – 633.576, 633.627, 633.628, 633.633, 633.634
 Bonds, surety, *see Sureties and Surety Bonds under this subhead below*
 Compensation, 633.200
 Court costs in conservatorships, 633.672
 Defined, 633.3
 Foreign conservator, appointment as conservator, 633.603 – 633.608
 Gifts, making by conservators, 633.668
 Inventories, *see subhead Inventories below*
 Investments by conservators, *see subhead Investments by Fiduciaries below*
 Liability, 602.8102(105A), 633.633A, 633.633B
 Probate court jurisdiction, 633.10(3)
 Reports of conservators
See also subhead Reports below
General provisions, 633.670, 633.671
 Standby basis, appointment on, 633.591 – 633.597
 Sureties and surety bonds
General provisions, 633.633
 Discharge of conservators, release of bond, 633.682
 Foreign conservators, 633.606 – 633.608
 Temporary conservator, appointment, 633.585
 Termination, 633.675 – 633.682
 Veterans receiving benefits from veterans administration, conservatorships for, 633.614, 633.615, 633.617, 633.622
 Consular representative, notice, 633.41
 Contempt of court, custodian refusing to deliver will, 633.285
 Contesting wills, 633.308 – 633.320
 Contingent claims, 633.424, 633.427
 Continuation of business, 633.83
 Contracts, land, 633.117, 633.144
 Contractual wills, *see subhead Wills below*
 Contribution, payment of contingent claim by distributees, 633.427
 Conversion, 633.385

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Conveyances
 Absentees' estates, conveyance by spouse, 633.516
 Conservators' powers, 633.652
 Fiduciaries' powers, 633.96, 633.97, 633.144
 Personal representatives' powers, 633.383 – 633.402
 Wards' powers, 633.637, 633.638
 Corporate fiduciaries, *see subhead Fiduciaries below*
 Corporate trustees, use of, 633.124, 633.125
 Corporations
 Formation of corporation in continuing business, 633.83(1)
 Officer may make affidavit, 633.203
 Qualified as fiduciary, 633.63
 Corrections, when possible, 633.52
 Costs
 Personal liability of fiduciary for unreasonable suit, 633.159
 Recording will in foreign county, 633.307
 Costs of administration
 Classification, 633.425(2)
 Defined, 633.3
 Payment, 633.426, 633.433
 Costs of service of notice, 633.47
 Counterclaim, compulsory, 633.416
 County attorneys, notice of hearing for absentee's conservator, 633.582
 County auditors, 633.480, 633.481
 County of jurisdiction, 633.12
 County treasurers, 633.475
 Court, *see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Probate Court*
 Court costs
 Classification, 633.425(1)
 Fees of guardian and attorney, 633.673
 Payment, 633.426, 633.433
 Payment as condition to approval of conservator's account, 633.672
 Court officers not compensated as fiduciaries, 633.201
 Court rules, *see PROBATE PROCEDURE*
 Credit, authorization and extension, 633.392
 Creditors
 Executor appointment, 633.294
 Notice to creditors in intestate estates, forms, 633.230, 633.231
 Notice to creditors of probate of will with administration, forms, 633.304, 633.304A
 Petition for intestate administration, 633.227(3)
 Recovery of property transferred in fraud, 633.368
 Rights prejudiced by devise, security, 633.349
 Custodian, liability for failure to deliver will, 633.285
 Custody of will, 633.285 – 633.289

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Damages
 Breach of bond obligation, 633.186
 Failure to deliver will, 633.285
 Wrongful death, disposition, 633.336

Death
 Benefits by person causing death, denial, 633.535 – 633.537
 Date of death, recorded in probate docket, 633.27(1)
 Estates of decedents, *see subhead Estates of Decedents below*
 Simultaneous death, 633.523 – 633.528

Debtors, notice to make payment, 633.230, 633.304

Debts
 Compromise by conservator, 633.647(5)
 Compromise by fiduciary, 633.114, 633.115
 Compromise by trustee, 633.699(1)
 Defined, 633.3
 Estates of decedents, *see subhead Estates of Decedents below*
 Executors, debts not discharged, 633.366
 Extension, renewal and modification, 633.114
 Payment, claim period, 633.433, 633.434
 Payment where no claim filed, 633.435, 633.662
 Preferred under laws of United States, classification and payment priority, 633.425(4), 633.426
 Real estate sales, 450.12
 Sale, mortgage, of estate property to pay, 633.386(1)
 Uncollectible by fiduciary, 633.157
 Wages owing to employees of decedent, classification and payment priority, 633.425(7), 633.426
 Wrongful death damages not chargeable, 633.336

Decedent's estates, *see subhead Estates of Decedents below*

Declaratory judgment, 633.11, 633.320

Decrees, 633.36, 633.37

Deeds
 By foreign fiduciary, 633.144
 Delivery by personal representative, 633.399
 Limitation on actions, 633.93
 Waiver of exemptions by fiduciary, 633.100

Defective execution of will cured, 633.282

Defects in report waived, 633.479

Defendants in will contest, 633.312, 633.313

Defending will, allowance for, 633.315

Deficiency, right to release, 633.390

Delegation of authority, 633.84

Delivery of specific devise, 633.355

Delivery of will to court, 633.285, 633.643

Denial and contest of claims, 633.438 – 633.449

Dependents of ward, support, 633.647(4)

Deposit
 By corporate fiduciaries, 633.156
 Estate assets in joint name, 633.183
 Estate funds with clerk, 633.109

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Deposit — Continued
 In lieu of bond, 633.177
 Money in banks, 633.87
 Reducing bond, 633.176
 Will with clerk, 633.286 – 633.289, 633.645

Deposition to prove will, 633.296

Descendants, *see subhead Issue below*

Descent, *see subhead Estates of Decedents below*

Devises and devisees
See also subheads Bequests above; Legacies and Legatees below
 Abatement, 633.436, 633.437
 Antilapse statute, 633.273, 633.274
 Defined, 633.3
 Encumbered property, 633.278
 Prejudicial to creditors, security to sustain, 633.349
 Specific devises, time for delivery, 633.355
 Spouse as devisee, presumption, 633.268
 Testamentary additions to trusts, 633.275, 633.277
 Wills, probate of, objections, 633.316

Devolution of estate at death, 633.350

Disclaimers of property, interests in property, or powers over property, 633.901 – 633.917

Discount, 633.421 – 633.424

Discovery of property, 633.112, 633.113

Disposal of property by will, 633.264

Disposition, surrender of property to distributees, 633.353

Dissolutions of marriage
 Trust provisions, effect on, 633.3107
 Will provisions, effect on, 633.271

Distributees of estate property, *see subhead Estates of Decedents below*

Distribution of estates, *see subhead Estates of Decedents below*

Distributive shares, *see subhead Estates of Decedents below*

District court's probate jurisdiction, 633.13

Divorces, *see subhead Dissolutions of Marriage above*

Docket, 633.27 – 633.28

Domicile, 633.12

Election to take against will, *see subhead Surviving Spouse below*

Encumbered assets
 Exoneration, 633.278
 Powers of fiduciary, 633.117
 Purchase by holder of lien, 633.393
 Release of lien by foreign fiduciary, 633.144

Encumbrance
 On devised property, discharge and abatement, 633.278
 Payment of, without claim, 633.117

Equitable conversion, 633.384, 633.385

Equity, nature of probate proceedings, 633.33

Escheats of estates, *see subhead Estates of Decedents below*

Estate sales, *see subhead Sales below*

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Estates of absentees, administration, 633.510 – 633.517

Estates of decedents
See also ESTATES OF DECEDENTS
 Absentees' estates, administration, 633.510 – 633.517
 Accounts, *see Reports under this subhead below*
 Action to determine title or obtain possession of property, 633.351

Administration
General provisions, 633.330 – 633.449
 Ancillary administration, 633.495 – 633.504
 Intestate estates, *see Intestate Estates under this subhead below*
 Small estates, *see subhead Small Estate Administration below*

Administrators, *see subhead Administrators of Estates above*

Ancillary administration, 633.495 – 633.504

Appraisers and appraisals, *see subhead Appraisers and Appraisals of Estates above*

Approval of sale, mortgage, exchange or lease, 633.399

Assets, *see subhead Assets above*

Attorneys
 Appointment as guardian ad litem, 633.118 – 633.121
 Claim, written notice of disallowance, 633.439
 Compensation and fees
General provisions, 633.198 – 633.200
 Division of fee, substitution for appointed counsel, 633.121
 Estate tax appeal fee allowed, 451.9
 Expenses and extraordinary services compensated, 633.199
 Inheritance tax deduction, 450.12
 Executor's or administrator's attorney, 633.198 – 633.200
 Guardian ad litem appointment, 633.198 – 633.200
 Substitution of attorneys, fees divided, 633.121

Bond to prevent sale, mortgage, of estate property, 633.394

Business of estate continued, 633.83

Claims
See also Debts under this subhead below
General provisions, 633.410 – 633.424
 Compromise, 633.114, 633.115
 Contested, 633.438 – 633.449
 Medical assistance debts, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*
 Poor persons assistance and support by county, 252.13

Closing estate, 633.473

Closing where undistributable funds, 633.111

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Estates of decedents — Continued

Debts
See also Claims under this subhead above
 Classification, allowance, and payment, 633.425 – 633.434

Declaratory judgment on will, 633.320

Defined, 633.3

Delivery of specific devise, 633.355

Denial and contest of claims, 633.438 – 633.449

Descent
See also Distribution, Distributees, and Distributive Shares; Succession under this subhead below
General provisions, 633.210 – 633.226
 Abatement, 633.436
 Allowance, 633.433
 Contingent claims, 633.424, 633.427
 Exempt property, 633.332
 Fiduciary inability to distribute, 633.109
 Property disposal by personal representative, 633.386(1b)

Discharge of personal representative, 633.479

Discovery of property, 633.112

Distribution, distributees, and distributive shares
See also Descent under this subhead above; Succession under this subhead below
General provisions, 633.469 – 633.481
 Action against by contingent claimant, 633.427
 Costs in action against, prorated, 633.476
 Definition of distributee, 633.3
 Final settlement reopened, extent of liability, 633.488
 Homestead included in share of spouse, 633.239
 Indebted to estate, retainer, 633.471
 Indemnification of one satisfying liability of others, 633.427
 Joint and several liability to creditor with contingent claim, 633.427
 Probate court declaratory judgments on estate distribution, 633.11
 Real property, possession during administration, 633.351
 Share not increased by payment of encumbrance, 633.117
 Waiver of bond by distributees, 633.173
 Waiver of interlocutory accounting, 633.470

Escheats of estates
 Intestate estates, 633.219(7)
 Permanent school fund, escheats to, Const Iowa IX (2nd) §3; ch 257B, 633.545
 Proceedings, 633.543 – 633.546

Exchange of property, 633.383 – 633.402

Executions and levies on property prohibited, 633.430

Executors, *see subhead Executors below*

Exempt personal property set aside to spouse, 633.332

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Estates of decedents — Continued
 Exempt personal property sold, 633.386
 Exoneration of encumbered property,
 abatement, 633.278
 Fiduciary liable for, 633.157
 Final settlement, 633.473, 633.477, 633.479
 Foreign will, probating, 633.495 – 633.498
 Funds
 Deposit by corporate fiduciary, 633.156
 Deposit in bank, 633.87
 Inability to distribute, 633.109
 Heirs, *see subhead Heirs below*
 Income of estates, allocation and distribution,
 633.352
 Inheritance, *see Descent under this subhead
 above*
 Insurance proceeds
 Debts of decedent, insurance proceeds
 subject to, 633.333
 Disposition, 633.333
 Heirs, surviving spouses included, 633.334,
 633.335
 Inclusion in estate, 633.5, 633.197
 Interlocutory accounting, 633.469
 Intestate estates
 General provisions, 633.210 – 633.231
 Administrators, *see subhead Administrators
 of Estates above*
 Advancee predeceases intestate, 633.226
 Advancements, 633.224, 633.225
 Appraisal, 633.213 – 633.217
 Descent and distribution, *see Descent;
 Distribution, Distributees, and
 Distributive Shares under this subhead
 above*
 Escheats, *see Escheats of Estates under this
 subhead above*
 Heirs, *see subhead Heirs below*
 Homestead, election to occupy, 633.240
 Notice of appraisal, 633.215
 Partial intestacy, 633.272
 Right of spouse to select property, 633.218
 Time for original administration limited,
 633.331
 Inventories, *see subhead Inventories below*
 Investments, *see subhead Investments by
 Fiduciaries below*
 Judgment in separate action binding on
 estate, 633.415
 Jurisdiction of probate court, 633.10(1)
 Medical assistance debts, *see MEDICAL
 ASSISTANCE*
 Nonresidents, law governing, 633.88
 Notice of probate of will, 633.304, 633.304A
 Opening intestate estate, 633.227 – 633.231
 Opening testate estate, 633.290 – 633.320
 Personal representatives, *see subhead
 Personal Representatives below*
 Possession of property by personal
 representative, 633.351
 Probate of will, procedure, 633.290 – 633.320

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Estates of decedents — Continued
 Proceeding in rem, 633.330
 Property, leased, sold or mortgaged, 633.383 –
 633.402
 Recovery of property transferred in fraud of
 creditors, 633.368
 Reopening estate, 633.487 – 633.489
 Report of sale, mortgage, may be joined with
 petition, 633.400
 Reports
 See also subhead Reports below
 General provisions, 633.469, 633.477
 Sales, *see subhead Sales below*
 Shares, *see Distribution, Distributees, and
 Distributive Shares under this subhead
 above*
 Small estate administration, *see subhead
 Small Estate Administration below*
 Succession
 *See also Descent; Distribution, Distributees,
 and Distributive Shares under this
 subhead above*
 Disclaimers of succession to property,
 633.901 – 633.917
 Intestate succession, *see Intestate Estates
 under this subhead above*
 Surrender of possession by personal
 representative, 633.353, 633.354
 Surviving spouse, *see subhead Surviving
 Spouse below*
 Taxation, *see TAXATION*
 Temporary administration, 633.342, 633.343
 Time for commencing limited, 633.331
 Title to property of decedent, 633.350
 Wills, *see subhead Wills below*
 Wrongful death damages, disposition, 633.336
 Evidence
 Inventory and appraisal as evidence,
 633.367
 Official military reports of whereabouts of
 personnel admissible, 633.517(2)
 Proving execution of will, 633.295 – 633.297
 Will as, probate certified, 633.300
 Written finding of presumed death admissible,
 633.517(1)
 Execution
 Claimants against estate, judgments against,
 633.448
 Conservators, executions against, 633.660
 Decedents, executions against, 633.430
 Fiduciary's liability, 633.159
 Personal representatives, executions against,
 633.430
 Wards, executions against, 633.660
 Execution of wills, 633.279 – 633.284
 Executors
 *See also subhead Personal Representatives
 below; EXECUTORS*
 Appointment
 Hearing, notice given by clerk, 633.293
 Notice of appointment, form, 633.304

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Executors — Continued
 Appointment — Continued
 Order, 633.299
 Petition for appointment, contents, 633.292
 Petition for combined with petition for probate, 633.290
 Preferences for appointment, 633.294
 Coexecutors, 633.67, 633.76, 633.77, 633.79
 Compensation, 633.197, 633.199
 Debts to decedent not discharged by appointment, 633.366
 Defined, 4.1(7), 633.3
 Effect on filing of another will, 633.318
 Expenses for defending will, 633.315
 Fiduciary provisions, *see subhead Fiduciaries below*
 Final report, tax payments, 422.27
 Foreign executors, appointment, 633.502, 633.503
 Investments, *see subhead Investments by Fiduciaries below*
 Letters, 633.178
 Liability, 633.155 – 633.162
 Small estates, *see subhead Small Estate Administration below*
 Substitution, 633.69
 Successor, 633.66, 633.68
 Surviving spouse as executor, presumed to take under will, 633.237
 Will copy received, 633.301
 Exemption, waiver by fiduciary, 633.100
 Exempt property
 Conveyance by conservator, 633.652
 Rights of spouse in, not lost by electing to occupy homestead, 633.240
 Sale, mortgage, 633.386
 Set aside to surviving spouse, 633.332
 Share of spouse who takes against will, 633.238(2)
 Surviving spouse takes in intestacy, 633.211(2), 633.212(2)
 Existing investment, 633.348, 633.646(5)
 Expenses and costs of property sale, mortgage, 633.102
 Expenses of last illness
 Classification, 633.425(5)
 Payment order, 633.426, 633.433
 Fathers, *see subhead Parents below*
 Federal stock, authority to purchase, 633.99
 Fees
 Appointed attorney, 633.120
 Appraiser, 633.21
 Attorney for fiduciaries, 633.200, 633.204
 Attorney for personal representative, 633.198, 633.199
 Auctioneer, expense of sale, 633.102
 Broker, expense of sale, 633.102
 Brokers and agents, 633.21
 County auditor, certificate of inventory, 633.481
 County officer as referee, 633.20

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Fees — Continued
 Deceased fiduciary, charge against estate, 633.204
 Division of, affidavit required, 633.202
 Fiduciaries other than personal representatives, 633.200
 Inheritance tax appraisers, 633.21
 Necessary and extraordinary attorney services, 633.199
 Personal representatives, 633.197
 Probate court fees, 633.31
 Reduced when agents employed, 633.86
 Referee, 633.21
 Violation of Code diminishes, 633.162
 Fiduciaries
 See also subheads Conservators and Conservatorships above; Guardians and Guardianships; Personal Representatives; Trusts and Trustees below; FIDUCIARIES
 Abandonment of property, 633.116
 Action by or against fiduciaries, 633.81
 Actions against cofiduciaries, 633.79
 Acts contested, 633.122
 Advice and consultation, 633.84
 Affidavit relative to compensation, 633.202, 633.203
 Agents, liability for, 633.85
 Application for order to deal with self, contents, 633.155
 Appointment, legal effect, 633.71
 Attorney, designation filed, 633.82
 Bank deposits, authority to make, 633.87
 Banks, fiduciary capacity
 Common trust funds, investments, 633.126 – 633.129
 Investments, 633.123A
 Investments in name of nominee, 633.124, 633.125
 Qualifications, 633.63(2), 633.64(2)
 Bonds, *see Sureties and Surety Bonds under this subhead below*
 Breach of duty, 633.160
 Cofiduciaries
 Concurrence, 633.76
 Consent to use nominee, 633.124
 Considered as one, 633.79
 Liability for wrongs of others, 633.160
 Receipts, 633.77
 Survivor's powers, 633.67
 Commingling funds, liability, 633.160
 Committed to jail, 633.70
 Common trust fund, defined, 633.126(1)
 Compensation, 633.197, 633.199, 633.200
 Compromise of claims, 633.114, 633.115
 Continuation of business, 633.83
 Conveyance of property by fiduciaries, 633.96, 633.97, 633.144
 Corporate fiduciaries
 Affidavit relative to compensation, 633.203
 Bond, waiver, 633.172

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Fiduciaries — Continued

- Corporate fiduciaries — Continued
 - Deposit estate funds in self, 633.156
 - Qualified, 633.63
- Costs and expenses of property transactions paid from proceeds, 633.102
- Costs in action by or against fiduciaries, personal liability, 633.159
- Costs taxed to fiduciaries, where estate closed, 633.32(3)
- Court officers serving as fiduciaries not compensated, 633.201
- Deadlocked cofiduciaries, 633.76
- Dealing with estate, conditions, 633.155
- Death of fiduciaries, 633.66, 633.67
- Deceased fiduciaries, fees, charge against estate, 633.204
- Decedent a fiduciary, 633.80
- Deed by fiduciaries, action to cancel limited, 633.93
- Defined, 633.3
- Delay, liability, 633.160
- Delegation of authority, 633.84
- Delinquent inventories and reports, effect, 633.32(3)
- Delivery of property on removal, 633.70
- Deposit funds in bank, 633.87
- Deposit in lieu of bond, 633.177
- Discharge where funds undistributable, 633.109 – 633.111
- Discovery of estate property, 633.112, 633.113
- Disqualification, 633.63
- Dividing compensation, 633.202
- Embezzlement, 633.160
- Estates of nonresidents, law governing, 633.88
- Examined, 633.161
- Extension, renewal and modification of obligations to estate, 633.114
- Failure to perform duty, removal, 633.65
- Federal stock, authority to purchase, 633.99
- Fees, 633.197, 633.199, 633.200
- Fees diminished as penalty, 633.162
- Fee splitting, 633.202
- Fees reduced when agent employed, 633.86
- Fiduciaries of fiduciaries, 633.80
- Final reports, *see subhead Reports below*
- Homestead waived, 633.100
- Inability to distribute estate funds, 633.109
- Income taxes, 422.15, 422.27, 450.58
- Insolvency, effect of, 633.185
- Inventories, *see subhead Inventories below*
- Investments by fiduciaries, *see subhead Investments by Fiduciaries below*
- Joint and several liability with surety, 633.181
- Joint fiduciaries, *see Cofiduciaries under this subhead above*
- Legal effect of appointment, 633.71
- Liability, 633.157 – 633.160
- Lien, release of, 633.95
- Ministerial acts, delegation, 633.84
- Minors, payment of small legacies to, 633.108

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Fiduciaries — Continued

- Mistakes in settlement corrected, 633.52
- Negligence, 633.160
- Nonresident, appointment, 633.64
- Notice of transaction with self, 633.155
- Notice to revenue department, 422.27, 450.58
- Oath, 633.168
- Payment of encumbrance, 633.117
- Penalty for violation of Code, 633.162
- Platting, 633.94
- Preserve vouchers and receipts, 633.53
- Purchase land contracted for by decedent, 633.117
- Qualifications, 633.63, 633.64
- Receipt for estate funds, 633.110
- Release of mortgage, 633.95
- Removal of fiduciaries
 - General provisions*, 633.65
 - Property held by removed fiduciary, delivery responsibility, 633.70
- Reports of fiduciaries, *see subhead Reports below*
- Resignation of fiduciaries, 633.66, 633.67
- Right or title acquired from fiduciaries, 633.78
- Securities, deposit of, 633.89
- Self-dealing, grounds set forth in application for order permitting, 633.155
- Service of orders affecting fiduciaries, 633.45
- Service of process, nonresident, 633.72
- Settlement by fiduciaries, contesting, 633.122
- Small legacies, payment, 633.108
- Specialists, engaging, 633.84
- Specific performance against fiduciaries, 633.97
- Substitution, effect, 633.69
- Successor fiduciaries, 633.66, 633.68
- Suits by or against fiduciaries, 633.81
- Sureties and surety bonds
 - General provisions*, 633.22(1), 633.168 – 633.187
 - Conservators, *see subhead Conservators and Conservatorships above*
 - Foreign fiduciaries, 633.149
 - Guardians, 633.174
 - Personal representatives, additional required, 633.396
 - Petition for removal of fiduciary, 633.65
- Third parties protected, 633.78
- Time periods not affected by substitution, 633.69
- Transactions with self, contents of application, 633.155
- Transfers to or from fiduciaries in good faith, 633.78
- Trust companies, fiduciary capacity
 - Common trust funds, investments, 633.126 – 633.129
 - Investments, 633.123A
 - Investments in name of nominee, 633.124, 633.125
 - Qualifications, 633.63(2), 633.64(2)

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Fiduciaries — Continued
 Uncollectible debts or assets, 633.157
 Voluntary conveyance by fiduciaries, 633.96
 Vouchers and receipts, submission and withdrawal, 633.53
 Waiver of bond, 633.172, 633.173, 633.175
 Waiver of exemptions by deed or mortgage, 633.100

Filing
 Claims, 633.410, 633.657
 Wills deposited with clerk, 633.286

Finality
 Final settlement of estate, 633.487, 633.488
 Orders and decrees, 633.36

Final reports, *see subhead Reports below*

Final settlement
 Appeal is only remedy of party with notice, 633.487
 Binds all persons with notice, 633.487
 Certificate of county auditor for tax purposes, 633.480, 633.481
 Discharge of conservator, 633.682
 Discharge of personal representative, 633.479
 Discharge of personal representative, notice, 633.478
 Discharge of trustee, 633.703
 Discharge of trustee, notice, 633.702
 Final report, contents, 633.477, 633.677, 633.701
 Time for reopening limited, 633.488
 Time limit, decedent's estate, 633.473

Foreclosure, conveyance in lieu, 633.114

Forfeiture
 Acquisition of estate property by forfeiture, equitable conversion, 633.385
 Witness to will, interested, 633.281

Fraud
 Contracts, transfers and gifts by ward, 633.638
 Personal representative, 633.487
 Suit against surety limited, 633.187
 Transfers of property in fraud of creditor, 633.368

Full age, defined, 633.3

Funeral and burial expenses
 Classification, 633.425(3)
 Payment order, 633.426, 633.433

General devise, abatement, 633.436(3)

Gifts
 Conservator's gift-giving power, 633.668
 Transfers from intestate transferors, 633.224
 Ward's gifts, presumption of fraud, 633.638

Grandchild, exclusion from definition of child, 633.3

Guardians ad litem, *see GUARDIANS AD LITEM*

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Guardians and guardianships
See also subhead Fiduciaries above;
GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS;
MENTAL RETARDATION, subhead
Guardians and Guardianships for
Persons with Mental Retardation
 General provisions, 633.551 – 633.562, 633.633 – 633.635
 Appointment, 633.27A, 633.552 – 633.562, 633.627, 633.628, 633.633, 633.634, 633.636
 Bonds, surety, *see Sureties and Surety Bonds under this subhead below*
 Compensation, 633.200
 Court costs for guardianships, 633.673
 Defined, 633.3
 Foreign guardian, appointment as conservator, 633.603 – 633.608
 Liability, 602.8102(105A), 633.633A, 633.633B
 Probate court jurisdiction, 633.10(3)
 Property, guardians of, *see subhead Guardians of the Property below*
 Reports of guardians
See also subhead Reports below
 General provisions, 633.669
 Standby basis, appointment on, 633.560
 Sureties and surety bonds
 General provisions, 633.633
 Requirement imposed, 633.174
 Temporary guardian, appointment, 633.558
 Termination, 633.675 – 633.682

Guardians of the property
See also subhead Conservators and
Conservatorships above
 Defined, 633.3

Hearing, 633.38 – 633.40, 633.118

Heirs
See also subheads Ascendants above; Issue below
 Absentee's estate, 633.510 – 633.517
 Adopted children, 633.3, 633.223, 633.267
 Advancement to heirs, 633.224 – 633.226
 Afterborn heirs, 633.220, 633.267

Aliens
 Consular representatives notified, 633.41
 Property rights, Const Iowa I §22
 Attorney, unrepresented or minors, 633.118 – 633.122
 Business of deceased continued, 633.83
 Causing death or disability, forfeit inheritance, 633.535 – 633.537
 Children, 633.3, 633.267
 Collateral heirs, 633.219
 Death benefits to persons causing death, denial, 633.635 – 633.637
 Death of judgment owner, heirs named, 626.103
 Defined, 633.3, 633.304, 633.305, 633.334
 Descent, *see subhead Estates of Decedents above*

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Heirs — Continued

- Devisee deceased, heirs inherit, 633.210 – 633.226
- Distribution, *see subhead Estates of Decedents above*
- Execution against heirs, 626.88, 626.91, 626.103, 626.106
- Foreign heirs, 633.41
- Funeral expenses, heir's rights inferior, 633.433
- Garnishment against heirs, 642.4
- Homestead rights
 - General provisions*, 633.239 – 633.246
 - Descent to issue of nonsurviving husband or wife, 561.18
 - Devise to heirs, subject to spouse's rights, 561.14
 - Exemption in hand of heirs, 561.19
 - New homestead exempt, 561.20
- Inheritance rights, 633.210 – 633.226
- Inheritance taxes, *see INHERITANCE TAXES*
- Inmates of correctional institution, estate disposal, 904.508
- Insurance proceeds, decedents, *see subhead Estates of Decedents above*
- Intestate succession, 633.219
- Land, heirs listed as owners, 428.6
- Land patent to decedent vests in heirs, 633.350
- Limited estate not enlarged by grant to heir, 557.21
- Names endorsed on execution, 626.103
- Nonresident aliens, real property rights, 633.41
- Notice of inheritance tax objections, 450.31
- Petition for administration, 633.227(2)
- Predeceasing advancee, 633.226
- Predeceasing devisee, inherits devised property, 633.273
- Realty of decedent, judgment execution, 626.88
- Sheriff's deed, when made to heirs, 626.98
- Simultaneous death Act, 633.523 – 633.528
- State land, defective title, refund, 568.16
- Succession, *see subhead Estates of Decedents above*
- Succession to benefits, execution levy, 626.103 – 626.107
- Surviving spouse, *see subhead Surviving Spouse below*
- Taxes paid by executor, 633.425, 633.433
- Unclaimed inheritance deposit recovered, 904.509
- Unknown heirs, inheritance taxes, 450.93
- Waste or trespass, heir's right of action, 658.6

Homestead

- Absentee's rights barred, 633.516
- Appraised in intestacy, 633.213
- Election to occupy homestead by surviving spouse, 633.240 – 633.246

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Homestead — Continued

- Purchase of new homestead by surviving spouse, 633.255
- Sale by personal representative, 633.386(3)
- Sale, encumbrance, or lease by conservator, 633.652
- Share of spouse who takes against will, 633.239
- Waived by fiduciary, 633.100
- Husbands, *see subhead Spouses below*
- Income of estates, allocation and distribution, 633.352
- Income of trusts, trustees' powers, 633.699(1)
- Income of wards, conservators' right to collect, 633.640
- Incompetency, persons under
 - Conservators and conservatorships for incompetents, *see subhead Conservators and Conservatorships above*
 - Defined, 633.3
 - Guardians and guardianships for incompetents, *see subhead Guardians and Guardianships above*
 - Surviving spouse, elections by court, 633.244
 - Wards, *see subheads Conservators and Conservatorships; Guardians and Guardianships above*
- Individual retirement account assets passage to beneficiaries, 633.357
- Insolvent conservatorship
 - Payment of claims, 633.667
 - Termination of conservatorship, 633.676
- Insolvent estates, payment of claims, 633.434
- Insolvent fiduciaries, 633.185
- Insurance proceeds
 - Beneficiary causing death, benefits denied, 633.535 – 633.537
 - Decedents' estates, *see subhead Estates of Decedents above*
 - Simultaneous death Act applicability, 633.526, 633.527
- Interlocutory accounting
 - Approval by clerk, 633.22(2)
 - Conservator, 633.670
 - Personal representative, 633.469
 - Trustee, 633.700
 - Waiver by distributee, 633.470
- Interlocutory reports, *see subhead Reports below*
- Interrogation, person suspected of possessing estate property, 633.112, 633.113
- Intervention
 - Attorney general, intervention in probate court matters, 633.43
 - Surety, intervention to determine fiduciary liability, 633.186(5)
- Intestate estates, *see subhead Estates of Decedents above*
- Intestate succession, 633.211, 633.212, 633.219 – 633.223

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Inventories

- Decedent's property, 450.22, 633.361 – 633.367
- Delinquent inventories, 633.32
- Ward's property, 633.670

Investments by fiduciaries

*See also INVESTMENTS, subhead
Fiduciaries, Investments by*

- General provisions, 633.123A*
- Common trust funds, 633.126 – 633.129

Conservators

- Changes and recommendations reported, 633.671(3)
- Holding, 633.646
- Powers, 633.647(5)

- Nominees, holding by, 633.124, 633.125
- Personal representatives, holding, 633.348
- Prudent investor Act, 633.4301 – 633.4309

Involuntary specific performance, 633.97

Issue

See also subhead Heirs above; ISSUE
Defined, 633.3

Joinder

- Defendants in will contest, 633.312, 633.313
- Parties to declaratory judgment action, 633.320

Joint control between fiduciary and surety, 633.183

Joint fiduciaries, 633.76, 633.77

Joint personal representatives appointed, 633.500, 633.502

Joint tenants, simultaneous death, 633.525

Judges, *see JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES, subhead Probate Court Judges*

Judgments

- Against claimant on counterclaim, 633.448
- Against one cofiduciary, 633.79
- Classification of debt, 633.425
- Foreign fiduciary may release, discharge, assign, 633.144
- In separate action, adjudication against estate, 633.415

Personal liability of fiduciary for costs, 633.159

Jurisdiction

- General provisions, 633.10*
- Action by foreign fiduciary, 633.148
- Administration of decedent's estate, one proceeding, 633.330
- Auction sale of property located in different counties, 633.397
- Coextensive with state, 633.13
- Concurrent, 633.14
- County of residence, 633.12
- Extent, 633.13
- Nonresidents, 633.12
- Probate will of nonresident, 633.495
- Quiet title, 633.391
- Residents, 633.12
- Transferring proceedings from county, 633.49

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Jury trial

- Contest of will, 633.311
- Hearing on contested claim, 633.447
- Involuntary appointment of conservator, 633.569

Involuntary appointment of guardian, 633.555

- Kind, property distributed in, 633.472
- Land contract, enforcement by fiduciary, 633.117
- Last illness, expenses, priority, 633.425(5), 633.433

Last will, *see subhead Wills below*

- Law, actions at, specified, 633.33, 633.311, 633.447, 633.555, 633.569

Lease by conservator, 633.647(2), 633.652

Lease by personal representative

- Approval by court, 633.399
- Bond to prevent, 633.394
- Collateral attack, 633.395
- Delivery by personal representative, 633.399
- Exempt property, 633.386
- Homestead, 633.386(3)
- Notice of hearing, 633.389, 633.399
- Order to lease, 633.389, 633.396
- Personal property, 633.386, 633.389
- Petition, contents, 633.388
- Power given in will, 633.383
- Purposes for which permitted, 633.386(1)
- Quieting adverse claims, 633.391
- Real property, filing record in foreign county, 633.401

Rejection by court, 633.399

Report joined with petition, 633.400

Separate property or as unit, 633.388

Terms and conditions, 633.389

Legacies and legatees

- See also subhead Devises and Devisees above*
- Abatement, 633.436, 633.437
- Defined, 633.3
- Minor entitled to, payment, 633.108
- Small legacies, minor entitled to, payment, 633.108

Letters

- Defined, 633.3
- Issuance of, 633.178

Levies and executions prohibited, 633.430, 633.660

Liability

- Acts of agents or specialists, 633.85
- Breach of duty by fiduciary, 633.160
- Continuation of business, 633.83(2, 3)
- Custodian of will, 633.285
- Denial of, by surety, 633.186(5)
- Estate of ward, contracts breached by conservator, 633.650
- Fiduciary, 633.155 – 633.158
- Negligence of fiduciary, 633.160
- Obligors of bond, 633.181
- Person wrongfully possessing estate property, 633.112
- Surety where fiduciary insolvent, 633.185

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Lien

- Claim not filed, action to enforce not affected, 633.414, 633.664
- Discharge, devised property, 633.278
- Foreclosure, conveyance in lieu of, 633.114
- Release by fiduciary, 633.95
- Sale of estate realty subject to, 633.390
- Satisfaction by fiduciary, 633.117

Lienor

- Consent to sale by estate, no deficiency, 633.390
- Estate as, fiduciary can accept transfer of property, 633.114
- Purchase of property subject to lien from estate, 633.393
- Transfer of encumbered assets to, 633.117

Life insurance

- Person causing death, benefits denied, 633.535 – 633.537
 - Proceeds payable to estate not subject to debts, 633.333
 - Share of spouse taking as heir, 633.335
 - Simultaneous death of beneficiary and insured, 633.526, 633.527
 - Spouse included as heir or legal heir, 633.334
- Life insurance trust, testamentary additions to, 633.275, 633.277

Lineal descendants, *see subhead Issue above*

Loan

- Federal stock, purchase to obtain loan authorized, 633.99
- Trustee authorized to obtain, 633.699(4)

Majority

- Conservatorship termination for minors reaching full age, 633.675
- Full age, 633.3
- Guardianship termination for minors reaching full age, 633.675

Marketable title, sale of estate realty, 633.391

Marriage dissolutions, *see subhead Dissolutions of Marriage above*Married persons, *see subhead Spouses below*Medical assistance debt claims against estates, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, subhead Estates of Decedents*Medical assistance income trusts and special needs trusts, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE TRUSTS*Mental illness, persons with, conservatorship and guardianship proceedings, *see subheads Conservators and Conservatorships; Guardians and Guardianships above*Mental retardation, persons with, guardians and guardianship proceedings, *see subhead Guardians and Guardianships above*

Minors

- Allowance from estate of decedent, 633.376, 633.377
- Bequests, payment of small amounts, 633.108

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Minors — Continued

Conservators and conservatorships for minors, *see subhead Conservators and Conservatorships above*

Defined, 633.3

Guardians and guardianships for minors, *see subhead Guardians and Guardianships above*

Intestate shares, payment of small amounts, 633.108

Legacies, payment of small amounts, 633.108

Money payments and property deliveries to minors under transfers to minors Act, 633.108, 633.574, 633.681

Transfers to minors, *see TRANSFERS TO MINORS*

Trust funds, interests in, payment of small amounts, 633.108

Wards, *see subheads Conservators and Conservatorships; Guardians and Guardianships above*Missing persons, *see subhead Absentees above*

Mortgages

See also MORTGAGES

Approved by probate clerk, 633.22(5)

By conservator, 633.652

By personal representative, *see subhead Lease by Personal Representative above*

By trustee, 633.699(4)

Claim not filed, action to enforce not affected, 633.414, 633.664

Deficiency, right to release by consent to sale, 633.390

Devised property, exoneration, 633.278

Estate property mortgaged to purchase federal stock, 633.99

Exemptions, waived by fiduciary, 633.100

Exempt property, 633.386(2, 4)

Exoneration, 633.278

Foreclosure, conveyance in lieu of, 633.114

Homestead

By personal representative, 633.386(3)

Waived by fiduciary, 633.100

Mortgagees

Consent to sale releases deficiency, 633.390

Estate as, fiduciary can accept conveyance of property, 633.114

Purchase of mortgaged property from estate, 633.393

Transfer of estate assets to, 633.117

Property sold subject to, 633.390

Purchase federal stock to obtain loan, 633.99

Release by fiduciary, 633.95

Release by foreign fiduciary, 633.144

Satisfaction by fiduciary, 633.117

Mothers, *see subhead Parents below*Mutual wills, *see subhead Wills below*

Nature of proceedings, 633.33

Negligence of fiduciary, 633.160

Nominees, 633.124

Nonclaim statute, 633.410

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Nonresident fiduciaries, appointment, 633.64
 Nonresident trustees, application for appointment, 633.503
 Notice
 General provisions, 633.40
 Absentee's conservatorship, 633.581
 Absentee's estate, hearing on petition to administer, 633.511
 Accounting to ward, 633.677
 Affidavit of publication, 633.46
 Aliens, 633.41
 Application for discharge of personal representative, 633.478
 Application for discharge of trustee, 633.702
 Appointment of administrator and notice to creditors, form, 633.230, 633.231
 Appointment of executor and notice to creditors, 633.304, 633.304A
 Appraisal of intestate estate, 633.215
 Attorney general may request, 633.43
 Cofiduciaries considered as one, 633.79
 Common trust fund accounting, 633.128
 Conservator, hearing for appointment of, 633.568
 Consular representative, 633.41
 Continuation of business, 633.83
 Costs of service taxed to administration costs, 633.47
 Disallowance of claim, 633.439, 633.440
 Discharge of personal representative, 633.478
 Escheat proceedings, 633.544
 Exchange of estate property, 633.389, 633.399
 Executor, hearing on petition to appoint, 633.293
 Finality of orders and decrees as to parties without notice, 633.36
 Foreign citizens, nationals or subjects, 633.41
 Guardian, hearing for appointment of, 633.554
 Hearing time and place fixed by court, 633.38
 Interested party may request, 633.42
 Lease of estate property, 633.389, 633.399
 Legalizing Acts, 590.1, 590.2
 Mortgage of estate property, 633.389, 633.399
 Orders, service on fiduciary and attorney, 633.45
 Personal representative, hearing on final report of, 633.478
 Pledge of estate property, 633.389, 633.399
 Probate of will, 633.293, 633.304 – 633.305
 Proof of publication, 633.46
 Proof of service filed with clerk, 633.47
 Public auction sale, 633.397
 Quiet title, 633.391
 Referees, hearing on appointment of, 633.248
 Referee's report, hearing on, 633.251
 Request by interested party, contents, 633.42
 Sale, mortgage, exchange, or lease of real property, hearing on report of, 633.399
 Sale of estate property, 633.389, 633.399
 Self-dealing by fiduciary, 633.155
 Separate action against estate, 633.415

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Notice — Continued
 Service by United States mail, 633.40(4)
 Service on nonresident fiduciary, 633.72
 Special, request for, 633.42
 To creditors, 633.230, 633.231, 633.304, 633.304A
 To surviving spouse to elect under will, 633.237
 To veterans administration in conservatorship, 633.615
 Trustee, hearing on application for discharge of, 633.702
 Waiver, 633.44
 Will contest, devisees in other wills, 633.316
 Notice of probate, 633.304 – 633.305
 Oath of fiduciary, 633.168
 Objections
 Appraisal of estate, 633.216
 Confirming sale of real property, 633.399
 Escheat, 633.545
 Probate of will, 633.310
 Offsets, 633.445
 Orders, 633.36, 633.37, 633.45
 Parents
 Children, inheritance to and from, 633.221, 633.222
 Conservator, appointment for minor, preference to parent, 633.571
 Guardian, appointment for minor, preference to parent, 633.559
 Intestate estates, share, 633.219
 Partnerships, formation of, in continuing business, 633.83(1)
 Paternity, recognition necessary for inheritance, 633.222
 Payment of contingent claims by distributees, 633.427
 Payment of estate debts and charges
 Abatement, 633.436, 633.437
 Allowance to surviving spouse and dependents, 633.433
 Before expiration of claim period, 633.433
 Claims, 633.431 – 633.435
 Claims not yet due, 633.421, 633.422
 Classification, 633.425
 Contingent claims, alternatives, 633.424
 Contingent claims, payment by distributees, 633.427
 Estate taxes, federal and state, 633.449
 Final settlement, time limit, 633.473
 Insolvent estate, 633.434
 Insufficient funds, 633.434
 No preference within class, 633.426
 Order of payment, 633.426
 Sale, mortgage, of property, purpose, 633.386(1)
 Secured claims, 633.422, 633.423
 Perishable property, sale, 633.387
 Personal injury, compromise of ward's claims, 633.648

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Personal property

See also subhead Property below

Abandonment, 633.116

Action by conservator for possession or to clear title, 633.640

Bond to prevent sale, mortgage, 633.394

Delivery to foreign conservator, 633.605 – 633.608

Exchange by personal representative, 633.383 – 633.402

Execution and levy on, prohibited, 633.430

Exempt, sale, mortgage, 633.386

Lease by personal representative, 633.383

Mortgage by personal representative, 633.383

No priority in payment of estate debts, 633.350

Petition to sell, mortgage, 633.388

Pledge by personal representative, 633.383 – 633.402

Possession by personal representative, 633.351

Purposes for which sold, mortgaged, 633.386(1)

Realty, treat as, 633.385(2)

Regular market, sale, 633.387

Rights of spouse not lost by electing to occupy homestead, 633.240

Sale, mortgage

By conservator, 633.646(2)

By personal representative, 633.386, 633.387, 633.389

By trustee, 633.699(2)

On credit, 633.392

Sale without court order, 633.387

Share of spouse who takes against will, 633.238

Subject to possession of conservator, 633.640

Surviving spouse's share in intestacy, 633.211, 633.212

Tangible, 633.276

Terms of sale, 633.389, 633.392

Title in ward, 633.639

Title passes on death to distributees, 633.350

Transfer, encumbrance on lease by conservator, 633.652

Validity of proceeding for sale, mortgage, 633.395

Value estimated in petition to administer estate, 633.229

Value estimated in petition to appoint executor, 633.292

Ward cannot transfer, 633.637

Personal representatives

See also subheads Administrators of Estates; Executors; Fiduciaries above; PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES

Abandoning property, 633.116

Accounting, *see Reports of Personal*

Representatives under this subhead below

Action to determine title or obtain possession of property, 633.351

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Personal representatives — Continued

Application for allowance for surviving spouse and dependents, 633.374

Application to surrender property, 633.353

Appointed on application of creditor, cannot waive limitations, 633.411

Appointment by clerk, 633.22(1)

Bonds, surety, additional bond, 633.396

Breach of duty, 633.160

Compensation, 633.197, 633.199

Compromise claims, 633.114, 633.115, 633.422, 633.424(1)

Confirmation of sale, mortgage, exchange or lease of real property, 633.399

Contesting acts, 633.122

Continuing a business, 633.83

Conveyance by personal representatives, 633.96, 633.97, 633.399

Defined, 633.3

Delegating authority, 633.84

Delivery of deed, mortgage, lease or other instrument, 633.399

Deposit money in banks, 633.87

Designation of attorney, 633.82

Disallowance of claims, 633.439

Discharge, application for, notice, 633.478

Discovery of property, 633.112, 633.113

Distribution of property in kind, 633.472

Encumbered assets, 633.117, 633.278

Escheat proceeding, duties, 633.543 – 633.546

Examination of accounts, 633.161

Examination of claimant, 633.446

Expenses and extraordinary services compensated, 633.199

Fees, 633.197

Final report, 633.477, 633.478

Foreign personal representatives, 633.64, 633.500 – 633.503

Fraud by personal representatives, action not barred by discharge, 633.487

Inability to distribute funds, 633.109 – 633.111

Income of estates, collection, 633.352

Insolvency, effect on sureties, 633.185

Inventories of estates, *see subhead Inventories above*

Investments by personal representatives, *see subhead Investments by Fiduciaries above*

Joint, 633.67, 633.76, 633.79

Lease of estate property, *see subhead Lease by Personal Representative above*

Letters, 633.178

Liability, 633.155 – 633.162

Limitation on filing, claims, insurance coverage, 633.410

Mortgage of estate property, *see subhead Mortgages above*

Notice to proposed ward, 633.554

Oath, 633.168

Payment of claims, *see subhead Claims above*

Pleading statute of limitations, discretion, 633.411

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Personal representatives — Continued
 Pledge of estate property, *see subhead Pledge below*
 Possession of real property, 633.351
 Power of sale given in will, 633.383
 Powers relating to property, 633.94, 633.383
 Purchase land contracted for by decedent, 633.117
 Reappointment on reopening estate, 633.489
 Release of liens, 633.95
 Reports of personal representatives
 General provisions, 633.469, 633.477
 Report of sale, mortgage, 633.399, 633.400
 Requests for notice, duty to serve, 633.42
 Right of retainer, 633.471
 Right to possession of decedent's property, 633.350, 633.351
 Right to recover property transferred in fraud of creditors, exclusive, 633.368
 Right to retain existing property, 633.348
 Sale of estate property, *see subhead Sales below*
 Self-dealing, 633.155
 Small payments to minors, 633.108
 Substitution, 633.69
 Successor, 633.66, 633.68
 Suit by and against, 633.81
 Sureties and surety bonds, additional bond, 633.396
 Surrender of possession of estate property, 633.353, 633.354
 Third parties dealing with, protected, 633.78
 Time for delivering specifically devised property, 633.355
 Waiver of accounting distributees, 633.470
 Waiver of bond, 633.172, 633.173, 633.175
 Per stirpes, 633.219
 Petitions
 Administer absentee's estate, 633.510
 Administrator, appointment of, 633.229
 Conservator, appointment of, 633.566
 Executor, appointment of, 633.292
 Guardian, appointment of, 633.552
 Lease mortgage or sale of property, 633.388
 Probate of will, 633.290, 633.331
 Place of hearing, 633.38, 633.39
 Platting, 633.94
 Pledge
 Claim not filed, action to enforce not affected, 633.414
 Conservators, 633.652
 Personal representatives
 Bond to prevent, 633.394
 Collateral attack, 633.395
 Exempt property, 633.386(2, 4)
 Order to pledge, 633.389
 Petition, contents, 633.388
 Power given by will, 633.383
 Purposes, 633.386(1)
 Quieting adverse claims, 633.391
 Terms and conditions, 633.389, 633.392

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Pledge — Continued
 Property held by estate, 633.114
 Satisfied from estate assets, 633.117
 Trustees, 633.699(2)
 Ward's property, enforcement of claims upon, 633.664
 Pledgee
 Estate as, fiduciary can accept transfer of property, 633.114
 Purchase of pledged property from estate, 633.393
 Transfer of estate assets to, 633.117
 Possession
 Decedent's estate, 633.350, 633.351
 Ward's estate, 633.639, 633.640
 Posthumous children, 633.220, 633.267
 Posting, prohibited, 633.40(3)
 Pour-over, 633.275, 633.277
 Pretermitted heir, 633.267
 Principal of trusts, trustees' powers, 633.699(1)
 Priority
 Among claims, 633.426
 None between real and personal property, 633.350
 Probate court, *see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION*
 Probate Docket, 633.27 – 633.28
 Probate of wills, *see subhead Wills below*
 Probate procedure, *see PROBATE PROCEDURE*
 Process, service of, *see subhead Service of Notice below*
 Proof
 Appraisal as, 633.367
 Death of missing serviceman, 633.517
 Payment of claim, burden on estate, 633.446
 Publication proved by affidavit, 633.46
 Service of notice, filed with clerk, 633.47
 Service of notice of disallowance of claim, 633.441
 Wills, 633.22(3), 633.295 – 633.300
 Property
 See also subheads Personal Property above; Real Property below
 Abandonment, 633.116
 After acquired by testator, 633.269
 Appraisal, 633.101, 633.213, 633.365
 Commingled, 633.158
 Costs and expenses of sale, mortgage, 633.102
 Decrease in value, not chargeable to fiduciary, 633.157
 Defined, 633.3
 Delivery by removed fiduciary, 633.70
 Descent of, 633.210 – 633.226
 Discovery, 633.112, 633.113
 Distributed in kind, 633.472
 Encumbered
 Conveyance in lieu of foreclosure, 633.114
 Devise, 633.278
 Fiduciary can satisfy, 633.117
 Purchase by lienholder, 633.393
 Sale subject to encumbrance, 633.390

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Property — Continued

- Exemptions waived by fiduciary, 633.100
- Exempt, sale by personal representative, 633.386
- Freedom to dispose of by will, 633.264
- Liability for, by fiduciary, 633.157, 633.158
- No priority between real and personal, 633.350
- Placed in joint name with surety, 633.183
- Purchased by lienholder, 633.393
- Retention of existing by personal representative, 633.348
- Specific performance, 633.96, 633.97
- Surrender by personal representative, 633.353, 633.354
- Transferred, 450.3(4)

Proxy

- Conservator can give, 633.646(3)
- Trustee can give, 633.699(3)

Prudent investor Act, 633.4301 – 633.4309

Publication of notice, 633.40(2)

Public auction, 633.397, 633.398

Purchase

- By holders of lien, 633.393
- From estate by fiduciary, 633.155
- Homestead by surviving spouse, 633.255

Quieting adverse claims, 633.391

Real property

See also subhead Property above

- Abandonment, 633.116
- Action by conservator for possession or to clear title, 633.640
- Appraisal for sale, 633.396
- Bond to prevent sale, mortgage, 633.394
- Certificate to county auditor and recorder for tax purposes, 633.480, 633.481
- Confirmation of sale, mortgage, exchange or lease, 633.399
- Contracts for real property by decedent, 633.117
- Conveyances, *see subhead Conveyances above*
- Declaratory judgment as to title, 633.11
- Distributed by estate, title certificate, 633.480
- Exchange by personal representative, 633.383
- Execution and levy on real property prohibited, 633.430
- Fiduciary's deed, limitation on action to set aside, 633.93
- Foreign
 - Certified copy of proceeding affecting furnished, 633.48
 - Recording will affecting, 633.306, 633.307
 - Will as muniment of title, 633.497
- Hearing on sale, mortgage, 633.399
- Homestead, *see subhead Homestead above*
- Lease by trustee, 633.699(5)
- Mortgages, *see subhead Mortgages above*
- No priority in payment of estate debts, 633.350
- Objections to sale, 633.399
- Order for sale, mortgage, 633.396

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Real property — Continued

- Petition to sell, mortgage, 633.388
- Platting, 633.94
- Possession by conservator, 633.640
- Possession by personal representative, 633.351
- Powers of trustee, 633.699(2)
- Private or public sale, 633.396
- Purchase by holder of lien, 633.393
- Purposes for which sold, mortgaged, 633.386(1)
- Quieting adverse claims, 633.391
- Recording conveyance from fiduciary, 633.98
- Recording conveyance or encumbrance by personal representative in foreign county, 633.401
- Rejection of sale, 633.399
- Report of sale, mortgage, exchange or lease, 633.399
- Report of sale, mortgage, joined with petition, 633.400
- Retention of existing by personal representative, 633.348
- Sale as equitable conversion, 633.384, 633.385
- Sale at public auction, 633.397, 633.398
- Sale by conservator, 633.652
- Sale, lease, or mortgage, 633.22(5), 633.383 – 633.402
- Sale noted in probate docket, 633.27(5)
- Setting off spouse's share in, 633.249
- Specific performance, 633.96, 633.97
- Surrender by representative, 633.353, 633.354
- Surviving spouse's interest in intestacy, 633.211(1), 633.212(1)
- Surviving spouse who takes against will, 633.238(1)
- Terms of sale, 633.389, 633.392, 633.396
- Titles, *see subhead Titles to Real Property below*
- Transfer, encumbrance, or lease by conservator, 633.652
- Treatment as personalty, 633.385(1)
- Validity of proceedings for sale, mortgage, 633.395
- Will affecting real property, recorded in foreign county, 633.306
- Receipt by parent for minor's property, 633.574
- Receipts
 - By one cofiduciary, 633.77
 - Submission, withdrawal and retention, 633.53
 - Undistributable estate funds, 633.109, 633.110
- Recording
 - Bond of foreign conservator, 633.608
 - Certificate of foreign fiduciary, 633.147
 - Conveyance by fiduciary, certificate of appointment and authority, 633.98
 - Election of surviving spouse, 633.245
 - Foreign will affecting land title, 633.497
 - Proceedings wherein real property conveyed or encumbered, 633.401
 - Will in foreign county, 633.306, 633.307

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Records, *see* **COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION**, *subhead Probate Court*

Referees in probate, *see* **JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES**, *subhead Referees in Probate*

Register, *see subhead Recording above*

Relatives, *see subheads Ascendants; Issue above*

Release of liens and mortgages, 633.95

Release of surety, 633.184

Reopening estate, 633.487 – 633.489

Reports
See also subheads Conservators and Conservatorships; Estates of Decedents; Guardians and Guardianships; Personal Representatives above; Trusts and Trustees below

Delinquent reports, 633.32

District court clerks and employees, preparation of fiduciary reports by, prohibited, 633.26

Form requirements, 633.35

Intermediate and interlocutory reports, approval by probate court clerk, 633.22(2)

Probate referee reports, *see* **JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES**, *subhead Referees in Probate*

Representation, attorney appointed for unrepresented persons, 633.118, 633.561, 633.575

Requests for notice, 633.42

Residence, jurisdictional, 633.12

Residue, devise of, abatement, 633.436(2)

Retainer, right of, 633.471

Revenue stamps, expense of sale, 633.102

Revival of revoked will, 633.284

Revivor of action, equivalent to filing claim, 633.415

Revocation
 Letters of administration, will filed, 633.317

Petitions for standby conservator, 633.594

Process, 633.19

Wills, 633.284

Rights not affected when Code takes effect, 633.2

Right to take against will, spouse, 633.236

Rules of probate procedure, *see* **PROBATE PROCEDURE**

Sales
 Conservators' powers, 633.646(2), 633.652

Personal representatives' powers, 450.54, 633.383 – 633.402

Setting off surviving spouse's share, 633.254 – 633.258

Trustees' powers, 633.699(2)

Secured claims, payment, 633.423

Securities, uniform transfer on death registration Act, *see subhead Uniform Transfer on Death Security Registration Act below*

Security deposits by fiduciary, 633.89

Security to sustain devise, 633.349

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Self-dealing by fiduciary, 633.155

Senile persons, *see subhead Incompetency, Persons Under, above*

Service of notice
General provisions, 633.40

Accounting to ward, 633.677

Action against conservator, 633.665

Action continued or commenced against personal representative, 633.415

Administration of intestate estates, 633.230, 633.231

Appointment of executor, 633.304, 633.304A

Appraisal of intestate estate, 633.214

Attorney general, 633.43

Auction sale, 633.397

Cofiduciaries, 633.79

Common trust fund accounting, 633.128

Consular representative, 633.41

Costs, 633.47

Disallowance of claim, 633.439

Hearing on application for discharge of personal representative, 633.478

Hearing on application for discharge of trustee, 633.702

Hearing on petition to administer absentee's estate, 633.512

Hearing to sell, mortgage, estate property, 633.399

On attorney, 633.45

On fiduciary, 633.45, 633.72

Probate of will, 633.304 – 633.305

Proof, 633.47

Requested, 633.42

Sale, mortgage, estate property, 633.389

Service of process, *see subhead Service of Notice above*

Setoff to claims, 633.445

Setting aside wills, 633.308 – 633.320

Setting off share of spouse taking against will, 633.247 – 633.258

Settlement
 Claims by fiduciary, 633.114, 633.115

Claims by trustee, 633.699

Conservator's accounts, 633.674

Contested, 633.122

Mistakes corrected, 633.52

Shares of estates of decedents, *see subhead Estates of Decedents above*

Simultaneous death, 633.523 – 633.528

Small distributions to minors, payment, 633.108

Small estate administration
General provisions, ch 635

District court clerks' duties, 602.8102(106)

Fees for services performed, 633.31(2)

Specific devises and legacies, *see subhead Devises and Devisees above*

Specific performance against estate, 633.97

Spendthrifts
 Fiduciary service disqualification, 633.63(1)

Spendthrift protection for trusts, 633.2301 – 633.2303

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Spouses

Devise to spouse, lapse upon spouse's death, 633.274

Dissolution of marriage and divorce, *see subhead Dissolutions of Marriage above*

Predeceased, devise to lapse, 633.274

Surviving spouse, *see subhead Surviving Spouse below*

Standby conservators and conservatorships, 633.591 – 633.597

Standby guardians, 633.560

Statutes of limitations

See also subhead Time Limits below

Death delays bringing action, 633.415

Effect on claim, 633.412

Pleading by personal representative, 633.411

Retainer not barred, 633.471

Tolled by filing claim in conservatorship, 633.657

Waiver by conservator, 633.663

Statutory share, *see subhead Surviving Spouse below*

Stock, federal, authority to purchase, 633.99

Subscribing witnesses to will, 633.279

Substitution, conservator as defendant, 633.665

Substitution of appointed attorney, 633.121

Substitution of fiduciary, effect, 633.69

Substitution, personal representative as defendant, 633.415

Succession, *see subhead Estates of Decedents above*

Suit on bond, 633.186

Suits by or against fiduciaries, 633.81

Summary enforcement of bond, 633.186(2)

Support

Dependents of ward, 633.647(4)

Preferred payment of accrued support, 633.425, 633.426

Trust beneficiary, 633.699(6)

Ward, 633.647(3)

Sureties and surety bonds

See also SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS

Conservators, *see subhead Conservators and Conservatorships above*

Distributees of estates, liability to contingent creditor, 633.424(3)

Estate property, bonds to prevent sales, 633.256, 633.257, 633.394

Fiduciaries, *see subhead Fiduciaries above*

Guardians, *see subhead Guardians and Guardianships above*

Personal representatives, additional bond, 633.396

Survey, expense of sale, 633.102

Surveyor, employed in setting off spouse's share in real estate, 633.249

Surviving spouse

Abatement of devise, 633.436

Action for possession of land set apart, 633.252

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Surviving spouse — Continued

Allowance from estate of decedent, 633.374, 633.375

Conveyances before 1950, presumption, 558.14

Defined, 633.3

Devisee, presumption as to share and homestead rights, 633.268

Distributive share, *see subhead Estates of Decedents above*

Heirs

Exclusion of surviving spouse, 633.3(21)

Inclusion of surviving spouse, 633.334

Homestead

Election to occupy, 633.240 – 633.246

Included in share of spouse, 633.239

New purchased, 633.255

Intestate estates

Partial intestacy, distribution, 633.272

Petition for administration, 633.227 – 633.231

Share, *see subhead Estates of Decedents above*

Personal property of decedent, exemption in hands of spouse, 633.332

Real property title change affidavit, 558.66

Share, *see subhead Estates of Decedents above*

Taking against will, 633.236 – 633.246

Taxes

Certificate to county auditor, 633.480, 633.481

Estate taxes, *see ESTATE TAXES*

Generation skipping transfer taxes, *see*

GENERATION SKIPPING TRANSFER TAXES

Inheritance taxes, *see INHERITANCE TAXES*

Payment from estate, 633.425, 633.426

Personal taxes, compromise, 633.475

Ward's property, paid by conservator, 633.640

Testamentary additions to trust, 633.275, 633.277

Time limits

See also subhead Statutes of Limitations above

Absence of absentee, 633.510

Action against distributee by contingent claimant, 633.427

Action delayed beyond statute of limitations by death of party, 633.415

Action on bond, 633.187

Action to contest will, 633.309

Action to recover real estate sold by fiduciary, 633.93

Adjournment of public auction, 633.398

Administration of estate of decedent, 633.331

Allowance to minors, 633.376

Allowance to surviving spouse, 633.374

Appeal confirmation of referees' report, 633.252

Claims, filing, 633.410 – 633.414

Conservators annual report, filing, 633.670(1)

Continuation of business, 633.83(4)

Delivery of specifically devised property, 633.355

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Time limits — Continued
 Election against will by spouse, 633.237
 Election to occupy homestead, 633.241
 Extension of time for election to occupy homestead, 633.241
 Extension of time for election under will, 633.237
 Final settlement of decedent's estate, 633.473
 Hearing on disallowed claim, 633.442
 Inventory filing, 633.361, 633.670
 Keeping estate open to satisfy contingent claims, 633.424(2)
 Not affected by substitution of fiduciary, 633.69
 Notice to veterans administration, 633.615
 Objections to report of appraisers, 633.216
 Reclaim escheated property, 633.546
 Record foreign will, 633.497
 Reopen final settlement, 633.488
 Report of conservator, 633.670
 Review of clerk's actions, 633.23
 Sale in escheat proceedings, 633.545
 Titles to decedents' estate, 633.350
 Titles to real property
 Certificate of change, 633.480, 633.481
 Determination, action by personal representative, 633.351
 Establishment by declaratory judgment, 633.11
 Foreign wills affecting title, recording, 633.497
 Quieting titles in sale proceedings, 633.391
 Vesting in distributees on death, 633.350
 Wards' titles, 633.639
 Transcripts of proceedings, fees, 633.31
 Transfer of proceedings, 633.49
 Transfer on death security registration Act, *see subhead Uniform Transfer on Death Security Registration Act below*
 Transfers in fraud of creditors by decedent, 633.368
 Trial by jury, *see subhead Jury Trial above*
 Trial of matters in probate, 633.24 – 633.31, 633.33 – 633.53
 Trust code, *see subhead Trusts and Trustees below*
 Trust companies
See also TRUST COMPANIES
 Defined, 633.1102
 Fiduciary capacity, *see subhead Fiduciaries above*
 Trusts administered by trust companies, jurisdiction of probate court, 633.10(4)
 Trusts and trustees
See also subheads Charitable Trusts; Fiduciaries above; TRUSTEES, TRUSTS, AND TRUST FUNDS
General provisions, 633.699 – 633.703B, 633.1101 – 633.7101
 Beneficiaries of trusts, beneficiary causing death, denial of benefits, 633.535 – 633.537

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Trusts and trustees — Continued
 Bequests to trustees, testamentary additions to trust, 633.275, 633.277
 Construction of trust instrument, probate court jurisdiction, 633.10(2)
 Defined, 633.3, 633.1102
 Devises to trustees, testamentary additions to trust, 633.275, 633.277
 Foreign trustees, application for appointment, 633.503
 Investments by trustees, *see subhead Investments by Fiduciaries above*
 Medical assistance income trusts and special needs trusts, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE TRUSTS*
 Minor's interest, payment, 633.108
 Nonresident trustees, application for appointment, 633.503
 Probate court jurisdiction, 633.10(2, 4)
 Proceedings, docketing, 633.28
 Reports of trustees
See also subhead Reports above
General provisions, 633.700, 633.701
 Testamentary additions to trust, 633.275, 633.277
 Title recorded in Probate Docket, 633.27(4)
 Uniform disclaimer of property interest Act, 633.901 – 633.917
 Uniform prudent investor Act, 633.4301 – 633.4309
 Uniform simultaneous death Act, 633.523 – 633.528
 Uniform testamentary additions to trust Act, 633.275, 633.277
 Uniform transfer on death security registration Act
General provisions, 633.800 – 633.811
 Probate court jurisdiction, 633.10(5)
 United States, priority of claims, 633.425(4)
 Unknown persons, service of notice of, 633.40(2)
 Unmatured claims, 633.421, 633.422
 Unrepresented party, appointment of attorney, 633.118
 Valuation, advancements, 633.225
 Vehicle ownership transferred, credit, registration fee, 321.46(6)
 Venue
 Action against conservator, 633.665
 Action against personal representative, 633.415
 Transfer of proceedings, 633.49
 Verification of reports and applications, 633.35
 Veterans' conservatorships, 633.614, 633.615, 633.617, 633.622
 Voting corporate shares
 Conservator, 633.646(3)
 Trustee, 633.699(3)
 Vouchers, submission, withdrawal, and retention, 633.53
 Wages owed to employees of decedent, 633.425, 633.426

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Wards, *see subheads Conservators and Conservatorships; Guardians and Guardianships above; WARDS*

Widows and widowers, *see subhead Surviving Spouse above*

Wills
See also WILLS
 General provisions, 633.264 – 633.320
 Abatement of debts and charges, 633.437
 After acquired property, passage by will, 633.269
 Afterborn child, estate share, 633.267
 Antilapse statute, 633.273, 633.274
 Bequests, *see subhead Bequests above*
 Cancellation, 633.284
 Charitable trust creation, 633.303
 Child born or adopted after execution, estate share, 633.267
 Codicils
 Cure of defective execution of will, 633.282
 Execution, 633.279 – 633.284
 Revival of revoked or invalid will, 633.284
 Will definition, inclusion in, 633.3
 Competency to make will, 633.264
 Construction by probate court, 633.10(2)
 Contesting, 633.308 – 633.320
 Contractual wills, 633.270
 Custody and custodian's duties, 633.285 – 633.289
 Defined, 633.3
 Delivery to and from court, 633.285 – 633.289
 Destruction, revocation by, 633.284
 Devises and devisees, *see subhead Devises and Devisees above*
 Dissolution of marriage and divorce, effect on spouses' wills, 633.271
 Election to take against by spouse, 633.236
 Estate administration procedure prescribed, 633.265
 Execution, 633.279 – 633.284
 Executors, *see subhead Executors above*
 Foreign wills
 Execution requirements, 633.283
 Probate, 633.495 – 633.498
 Recording as muniment of title, 633.497
 Last will, action for declaratory judgment, 633.320
 Mutual wills, 633.270
 Objections to probate prior to probate, 633.310
 Partial intestacy, 633.272
 Pour-over, 633.275, 633.277
 Power of sale given by wills, effect, 633.383
 Pretermitted heir, 633.267
 Probate
 General provisions, 633.290 – 633.307
 Foreign wills, 633.495 – 633.498
 Time limitation, 633.331
 Proving, 633.22(3), 633.295 – 633.297
 Recorded in foreign county where real estate located, 633.306, 633.307

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Wills — Continued
 Re-execution required for revival, 633.284
 Renunciation by surviving spouse, 633.236
 Revocation and revival, 633.284
 Self-proved wills, 633.279
 Setting aside probate of will, 633.308 – 633.320
 Spouses
 Devises to spouses, presumption, 633.268
 Dissolution of marriage and divorce, effect on will, 633.271
 Taking against will, 633.236
 Testamentary additions to trusts, 633.275, 633.277
 Wards' wills
 Disposition of instrument, 633.643 – 633.645
 Power to make, 633.637
 Witnesses to wills
 Attesting witnesses, 633.279 – 633.281
 Proving will, 633.22(3), 633.295 – 633.297
 Writing required, 633.279
 Wives, *see subhead Spouses above*
 Written instrument, claims founded on, 633.419, 633.655
 Wrongful death damages, disposition, 633.336

PROBATE COURT

See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION

PROBATE PROCEDURE

See also COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Probate Court
 General provisions, 633.33 – 633.53
 Rules of probate procedure
 General provisions, 602.4201
 Procedure for making rules, 602.4202
 Publication and distribution, 2A.5, 2A.6, 2B.5(2)
 Review and delay of effective date, 2.42(15)

PROBATE REFEREES

See JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES, subhead Referees in Probate

PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS

General provisions, ch 907
 Adult offender supervision interstate compact, *see ADULT OFFENDER SUPERVISION, INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR*
 Agreements and compacts with other states, *see subhead Interstate Agreements and Compacts below*
 Controlled substance offenders, 124.409
 Corrections continuum and intermediate criminal sanctions program, 901B.1
 DNA profiling for persons placed on probation, 901.2
 Employment of persons on probation, income tax deduction for employers, 422.7(12, 12A), 422.35(6, 6A)

PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS — Continued

- Interstate agreements and compacts
 - General provisions*, 906.13
 - Compact for adult offender supervision, *see ADULT OFFENDER SUPERVISION, INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR*
- Legislation changing probation procedures, correctional impact statements, 2.56, 2A.4(6)
- Probation officers, *see PROBATION OFFICERS*
- Probation violators and violations, *see subhead Violators and Violations below*
- Revocation of probation
 - See also subhead Violators and Violations below*
 - General provisions*, 907.3, 908.11
 - Indigent defense in probation revocation proceedings, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense*
 - Postconviction relief proceedings, *see POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE*
- Small business employment of persons on probation, income tax deduction for employers, 422.7(12), 422.35(6)
- Substance abuse treatment facility for persons on probation, *see PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT, subhead Substance Abuse Treatment Facility and Substance Abuse Treatment Facility Advisory Council*
- Supervision by community-based correctional programs, ch 905
- Transfers of persons on probation to and from other states, interstate agreements and compacts, *see subhead Interstate Agreements and Compacts above*
- Violators and violations
 - See also subhead Revocation of Probation above*
 - Confinement facility, 904.207

PROBATION OFFICERS

- See also CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS, subhead Employees*
- General provisions*, 801.4(11), 907.2
- Mental fitness standards, 905.7(8)
- Public employees' retirement system accounts, 97B.49G(12)

PROCEDENDO

- See also REMAND*
- Criminal actions appealed, issuance, 814.24, 814.25
- Small claims actions appealed, issuance, 631.16(6)

PROCESS

- Agents for service, *see PROCESS AGENTS*
- Appraisers, nonresidents, service on, 543D.10
- Attachment, *see ATTACHMENT*
- Certiorari, *see CERTIORARI*
- City infractions, citations for, service, 364.22(4)

PROCESS — Continued

- Civil process servers, 331.652(8)
- Condemnation proceedings, notices, service, 6B.11
- Contempt warrant issued, 665.7 – 665.11
- Contracts made in state, 617.3
- Cooperative associations, service on, 499.75
- Corporations, nonprofit, service on, 504.504, 504.1510, 504A.10, 504A.74
- Corporations, service on, 490.504, 490.1510, 491.15, 617.3 – 617.6
- County infractions, citations for, service, 331.307(4)
- County sheriffs' duties and fees, 331.653(1), 331.655
- Criminal defendants
 - Service of process on in any other action, 617.1
 - Witnesses for defendants, compulsory process for, Const Iowa I §10
- Eminent domain proceedings, notice of assessment, service, 6B.11
- Employees group insurance, exemption, 509A.9
- Execution by county sheriffs, 331.653(1), 331.655
- Execution of judgments, *see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)*
- Exemptions, *see EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)*
- Federal real estate, service on, right reserved by state, 1.4
- Fees for service and return by county sheriffs, 331.655
- Fire and police retirement system benefits exemption, 411.13
- Garnishment, *see GARNISHMENT*
- Habeas corpus, *see HABEAS CORPUS*
- Injunctions, *see INJUNCTIONS*
- Instruction courses, persons or organizations maintaining, advertising, or conducting, agent for service, 714.18(2)
- Insurance companies
 - General provisions*, 515.73, 515.74, 617.5
 - Domestic insurers, agents for persons seeking merger or acquisition of, 521A.3(7)
 - Life insurance companies, 511.27 – 511.29
 - Original notice, *see ORIGINAL NOTICE*
 - Process agents, *see PROCESS AGENTS*
 - Reciprocal and interinsurance contract subscribers, 520.5 – 520.7
 - Unauthorized insurers, 507A.6
- Interference with process, *see INTERFERENCE WITH OFFICIAL ACTS*
- Limited liability companies, service on, 490A.504, 490A.1403
- Mandamus, *see MANDAMUS*
- Military courts, power to issue process, 29A.46, 29A.47, 29B.120
- National guard members, immunity to service, 29A.41
- Nonprofit corporations, service on, 504.504, 504.1510, 504A.10, 504A.74

PROCESS — Continued

Nonresidents, service on
General provisions, 617.3
 Process agents, *see* **PROCESS AGENTS**
 Original notice, *see* **ORIGINAL NOTICE**
 Partnerships, limited, service on, 487.104, 487.910
 Personal service, *see subhead Service and Servers of Process below*
 Pipeline companies, service on, 479.27, 479A.13
 Posse called out to aid in execution, 719.2
 Probate actions and proceedings, orders, judgments, and decrees based on service by publication, legalized, 587.12
 Process agents, *see* **PROCESS AGENTS**
 Public employees' retirement system benefits exemption, 97B.39
 Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system benefits exemption, 97A.12
 Quo warranto proceedings, *see* **QUO WARRANTO**
 Railroads, service on, 617.3, 617.4
 Real estate appraisers, nonresidents, service on, 543D.10
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, nonresidents, service on, 543B.23
 Real property recovery actions, service on nonresident defendants, 646.5
 Replevin, *see* **REPLEVIN**
 Resistance to execution, *see* **INTERFERENCE WITH OFFICIAL ACTS**
 Return of service, *see subhead Service and Servers of Process below*
 Savings and loan associations, foreign, service on, 534.702(6, 7)
 Service and servers of process
 Agents for service, *see* **PROCESS AGENTS**
 Civil process servers, 331.652(8)
 County sheriffs' duties and fees, 331.653(1), 331.655
 Original notice, *see* **ORIGINAL NOTICE**
 Posting, service by
 Fees and mileage for officers, 618.12
 Proof, 622.94
 Proof, 622.94
 Publication, service by
General provisions, ch 618
 Proof, 622.92 – 622.96
 Return of service
 County sheriffs' duties and fees, 331.653(1), 331.655
 Entry in district court docket, 602.8102(7)
 Failure to return and defective return, penalties for, 617.2
 Sheriff's duties and fees, 331.653(1), 331.655
 Single act statute, 617.3
 State of Iowa, style of, Const Iowa V §8
 Subpoenas, *see* **SUBPOENAS**
 Substance abusers, involuntary commitment, service of application, documentation, and notice, 125.77

PROCESS — Continued

Supreme court, Const Iowa V §4
 Tax sales
 Notice of sale, form and service, 446.9(1)
 Redemption right, notice of expiration, service, 447.9 – 447.13
 Teachers' pension and annuity retirement system benefits exemption, 294.10B
 United States real estate, service on, right reserved by state, 1.4
 Witnesses
 Criminal defendants, compulsory process for witnesses for, Const Iowa I §10
 From outside of state, coming into or passing through state, exemption from service of process, 819.4
 Subpoenas, *see* **SUBPOENAS**
 Workers' compensation law, service of notices under, 85.3, 85.25

PROCESS AGENTS
 Business opportunity sellers, 551A.2
 Cooperative associations, 499.75
 Corporations, 490.504, 490.1510, 491.15, 617.3 – 617.6
 Corporations, nonprofit, 504.504, 504.1510, 504A.10, 504A.74
 Employing units, nonresident, unemployment compensation law, 96.14(6 – 15)
 Insurance commissioner, *see* **COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Insurance Division, Commissioner of Insurance, and Insurance Regulation**
 Insurance companies
General provisions, 515.73, 515.74, 617.5
 Domestic insurers, agents for persons seeking merger or acquisition of, 521A.3(7)
 Insurance commissioner, *see* **COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Insurance Division, Commissioner of Insurance, and Insurance Regulation**
 Life insurance companies, 511.27 – 511.29
 Reciprocal and reinsurance contract subscribers, 520.5 – 520.7
 Unauthorized insurers, 507A.6
 Limited liability companies, 490A.504, 490A.1403
 Marks, actions against registrants, service effected, 548.115
 Motor vehicle operators, nonresident, 321.498 – 321.513
 Motor vehicle service contract providers, 516E.12
 Nonprofit corporations, 504.504, 504.1510, 504A.10, 504A.74
 Partnerships, limited, 487.104, 487.910
 Pipeline companies, 479.27, 479A.13
 Railroads, 617.3, 617.4
 Real estate appraisers, nonresident, 543D.10
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, nonresident, 543B.23

PROCESS AGENTS — Continued

Residential service contract service companies, 523C.20
 Savings and loan associations, foreign, 534.702(6, 7)
 Secretary of state, *see* **SECRETARY OF STATE**
 Single act statute, 617.3
 Surety companies, 636.20, 636.21
 Transient merchants, 9C.4
 Unemployment compensation law, nonresident employing units, 96.14(6 – 15)

PROCESS SERVICE AND SERVERS

See **PROCESS**

PROCLAMATIONS

See **GOVERNOR**

PROCUREMENT

See **PURCHASING**

PRODUCE

See **AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS; FRUIT; VEGETABLES**

PRODUCTION CREDIT ASSOCIATIONS

See also **FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS**

Franchise taxes on associations, *see* **FRANCHISE TAXES**
 Income taxes on business corporations, exemption for production credit associations, 422.34(1)
 Motor vehicle registration renewal application and fee receipt authorized, 321.105
 Property taxes on associations, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**, subhead *Financial Institutions*

PRODUCT LIABILITY

Limitation of actions, 614.1(2A)
 Nonmanufacturers, liability limited, 613.18
 State of the art defense, 668.12

PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

General provisions, ch 496C
 Architecture, corporations practicing, 544A.21
 Corporation law applicability to professional corporations, 490.1701(2)

PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION (COMMERCE DEPARTMENT)

See **COMMERCE DEPARTMENT**

PROFESSIONAL LICENSURE DIVISION (PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT)

See **PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT**

PROFESSIONAL LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

General provisions, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519

PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING

See also index heading for particular profession
General provisions, ch 272C

Child support obligors' licenses and licensed activities, restrictions and sanctions on, ch 252J, 598.23A, 815.11
 Colleges, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**
 College students defaulting on obligations owed to college student aid commission, sanctions on obligors' licenses, 261.121 – 261.127, 272C.4(10)
 Companies, limited liability, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
 Continuing education, *see* **CONTINUING EDUCATION**
 Corporations, *see* **PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS**
 Division in commerce department, *see* **COMMERCE DEPARTMENT**, subhead *Professional Licensing and Regulation Division*
 Division in public health department, *see* **PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT**, subhead *Professional Licensure Division*
 Establishment of procedures by general assembly, principles, 3.20
 Examining boards, *see* **EXAMINING BOARDS**
 Insurance for professional liability, *see* **INSURANCE**, subhead *Professional Liability Insurance and Mutual Insurance Corporations*
 Investigations by state relative to professional and occupational practice, 10A.402(1)
 Limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
 Malpractice
 Claims settled, reported, 272C.9(3)
 Defined, 272C.1
 Investigations, 272C.4(1)
 Judgments reported, 272C.9(3)
 Paternity proceedings noncompliance, license sanctions, ch 252J
 Peer review, *see* **PEER REVIEW AND PEER REVIEW COMMITTEES**
 Schools, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**
 Support obligors' licenses and licensed activities, restrictions and sanctions on, ch 252J, 598.23A, 815.11

PROFESSORS

See **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**, subhead *Faculty*

PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM

See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

General provisions, 239B.17 – 239B.22
 Child care assistance eligibility for participants, 237A.13, 239B.24
 Individual development account moneys, consideration in eligibility, 541A.2(8)
 Information relative to participants, confidentiality and disclosure, 217.30

PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM — Continued

Public works positions for eligible persons,
ch 239A
Workforce development department duties,
84A.6(2)

PROMISES

Candidates for elective office, promise of position
or influence given by, prohibition, 39A.4,
49.120, 49.121
Debt payment promise, revival of cause of
action, 614.11

PROMISSORY NOTES

See also NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
Actions on notes, 611.5, 654.4
Insurance policies, notes taken for, contents and
collection, 515.79
Judgments on promissory obligations, renewal
and effectiveness, 615.3
Original records of financial institutions,
524.221, 533.28, 534.106

**PROMOTING INDEPENDENCE AND
SELF-SUFFICIENCY THROUGH
EMPLOYMENT JOB OPPORTUNITIES
AND BASIC SKILLS PROGRAM**

See PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM

PROOF

See EVIDENCE, subhead Burden of Proof

PROOF OF LOSS

See INSURANCE

PROPANE

See also LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
Liquid fossil fuel set-aside program, 473.9,
473.10
Sales tax exemption for sales for residential
energy use, 423.3(84)
State fleet vehicles, propulsion by propane,
8A.362(5), 216B.3(16), 260C.19A, 262.25A,
307.21(5), 904.312A

PROPERTY

*See also PERSONAL PROPERTY; REAL
PROPERTY*

Abandoned property, *see ABANDONED
PROPERTY*
After-acquired property
Grantor's interest, inurement to grantee,
557.4
Judgment liens on, 624.23
Testator's estate, disposition by will, 633.269
Arson, *see ARSON*
Assessments of taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
Assessors, *see ASSESSORS*
Bequests, *see PROBATE CODE*
Burglary, *see BURGLARY*
City property, *see CITIES*
Condemnation, *see CONDEMNATION*
County property, *see COUNTIES*

PROPERTY — Continued

Criminal mischief, *see CRIMINAL MISCHIEF*
Custodial property of minors, *see TRANSFERS
TO MINORS*
Defense of property, 704.4, 704.5
Defined, criminal code, 702.14
Devises, *see PROBATE CODE*
Disclaimers of property, interests in property, or
powers over property, 633.901 – 633.917
Energy conservation measures, lease-purchase,
state government, 7D.34
Energy costs, disclosure by utilities, 476.56
Escheat, ch 556
Extortion, use of, 711.4
Forfeitures and forfeited property, *see
FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY*
Fraudulent practices, 714.8
Gifts, *see GIFTS*
Horizontal property, *see CONDOMINIUMS*
Identification number removed, 714.8
Intangible property
Choses in action, *see CHOSSES IN ACTION*
Inheritance taxes, 450.2
Joint property
Accounts, 450.3, 524.806, 534.302
Attachment, 639.37
Execution on, 626.32
Inheritance taxes on interest, 450.3(5)
Joint judgment owner's death, effect on
execution levy, 626.103 – 626.106
Joint tenants, *see TENANTS AND
TENANCIES*
Partition, *see PARTITION*
Leases, *see LEASES*
Liens, *see LIENS*
Lost property, *see LOST PROPERTY*
Mortgages, *see MORTGAGES*
Parks, *see PARKS*
Partition, *see PARTITION*
Perishable property
Attachment actions, sale of perishable
property, 639.10, 639.48 – 639.50, 639.56
Contracts, lien for care after tender, 538.4
Preference in time for shipping, 327D.8
Public property, *see PUBLIC PROPERTY*
Real estate, *see REAL PROPERTY*
Rehabilitation, homesteading program, 16.14
Rental property, *see RENTAL PROPERTY,
RENT, AND RENTERS*
Residential property, *see HOUSING*
Rights, Const Iowa I §1, 9, 18
School property, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL
DISTRICTS*
Secured transactions, *see UNIFORM
COMMERCIAL CODE*
Seizures and seized property, *see SEIZURES OF
PROPERTY*
State property, *see STATE OF IOWA, subhead
Property of State*
Taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
Tenants and tenancies, *see TENANTS AND
TENANCIES*

PROPERTY — Continued

Titles, *see TITLES (PROPERTY)*
 Transactions, exclusions from taxable income, 422.5, 422.7
 Transfers, fraudulent, ch 684
 Transfers to minors, *see TRANSFERS TO MINORS*
 Trespass, *see TRESPASS*
 Unclaimed property, *see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY*
 Unsolicited goods received by mail, acceptance as gift, 556A.1
 Video rental property, *see VIDEO RENTAL PROPERTY*

PROPERTY INSURANCE

See INSURANCE

PROPERTY TAXES

Subheads under this index heading include entries for entities levying taxes, functions funded by tax levies, and types of taxable property
General provisions, ch 425 – ch 449
 Abatement, 427.8 – 427.12
 Agricultural extension education, levies for, 176A.10 – 176A.12, 331.559(3)
 Agricultural land
 See also subhead Farms below
 Credit, 331.512(3), 331.559(13), ch 426
 Valuation, 441.21
 Airports and airport authorities, levies for, 330.21, 330A.15
 Ambulance service by counties, levies for, 347.7
 Annexed territory to city, transition for city taxes, 368.11(3n), 368.23
 Apartments
 Condominiums, 427A.1(1f), 499B.11
 Multiple housing cooperative associations, *see subhead Housing Cooperatives below*
 Area schools, taxes for, *see subhead Community College Taxes below*
 Armed forces members, *see subhead Military Service Persons below*
 Asbestos removal or encapsulation in schools, levies for, 279.52
 Assessors, *see ASSESSORS*
 Aviation authorities, levies for, 331.424(2b)
 Banks, *see subhead Financial Institutions below*
 Bee owners property, taxation for disinfecting or destroying diseased bees, 160.8, 331.512(1e)
 Bond payments, levies for
 General provisions, ch 76, 331.512(1b)
 Cities, 384.32
 Counties, 331.447
 School districts, 298.18, 298.19
 Bond taxes in school districts, *see subhead School District Taxes below*
 Brucellosis eradication in animals, levies for, 165.18, 331.512(1f), 331.559(2)

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

Buildings
 Listing and assessment, 428.4
 Repairs, effect on taxable value, 441.21(8)
 Speculative shell buildings, tax exemption, 427.1(27)
 Valuation, ch 441
 Businesses
 See also subheads Corporations; Manufacturers below
 Economic development enterprise zones, exemptions for businesses, 15E.196(5)
 New jobs and income program, exemptions for businesses, 15.332, 15.334
 Quality jobs enterprise zone, exemptions for business, 15A.9(5)
 Cattle brucellosis and tuberculosis eradication, levies for, 165.18, 331.512(1f), 331.559(2)
 Cattle facilities, exemption, 427B.7
 Cemeteries
 County levies for cemeteries, 331.424B
 Township levies for establishment and maintenance of cemeteries, 331.402(2c), 359.30, 359.33 – 359.35
 City taxes
 General provisions, 331.512(1 “I”), 331.559(8), 364.3(4), 384.1 – 384.12, 384.17, 420.206 – 420.248
 Airport authorities, 330A.15
 Airports, 330.21
 Annexed territory, transition, 368.11(3n), 368.23
 Bonds
 General obligation bonds, payment, 384.32
 Payment, ch 76
 Consolidated metropolitan corporations, levy authority, 373.10
 Emergency medical services city districts, 357G.8, 384.12(19)
 Exempt property in cities, services to, 364.19
 Garbage can taxes in special charter cities, 420.190
 Gifts to city, levy for payment of annuity, 565.12, 565.13, 565.15
 Law enforcement districts, unified, operation, 28E.22, 28E.24, 28E.28A, 28E.28B
 Levies
 General provisions, 384.1 – 384.12, 384.17, ch 444
 Authority, 364.3(4)
 Limitations, *see subhead Limitations below*
 Libraries and library services, support, 256.69, 384.12(21)
 Limitations, *see subhead Limitations below*
 Memorial buildings and monuments, levies for, 37.3, 37.8, 384.12(2)
 Revitalization areas, tax exemptions, ch 404
 Self-supported municipal improvement districts, 386.6 – 386.10

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

- City taxes — Continued
 - Special charter cities
 - General provisions*, 420.206 – 420.248
 - Garbage can taxes, 420.190
 - Waterfront improvement, 420.155
 - Urban renewal projects, *see subhead Urban Renewal Projects below*
 - Urban revitalization areas, tax exemptions, ch 404
 - Waterfront improvement in special charter cities, 420.155
 - Zoos and zoological gardens, bond payment and operation, ch 394
- Collection of taxes
 - See also subhead County Duties below*
 - General provisions*, ch 445
 - Local or special state laws, prohibited, Const Iowa III §30
- Combined recreational facility and water quality districts, levy on property in, 357E.8, 357E.10
- Community clusters, sharing of revenues, 28E.38, 28E.39
- Community college taxes
 - Equipment replacement, 260C.28
 - Facilities levy, 260C.22, 331.512(1h), 331.559(5)
 - Operation expenses, 260C.17, 331.512(1g)
- Community education services, levies for, 276.11, 276.12
- Computers
 - General provisions*, 427A.1(1j)
 - Businesses under new jobs and income program, exemption, 15.334
 - Special valuation, exemption, and replacement of revenue, 427B.17 – 427B.19D
- Condominiums, 427A.1(1f), 499B.11
- Corporations
 - See also subhead Businesses above*
 - General provisions*, Const Iowa VIII §2
 - Manufacturers listing property, 428.23
- County duties
 - See also subhead Collection of Taxes above*
 - General provisions*, 331.401, 331.402, 331.512, 331.559
- County employees' benefits, levies for, 331.424(1d, 2a)
- County taxes
 - General provisions*, 331.301(7), 331.421 – 331.431, 331.512(1a)
 - Agricultural extension education, 176A.10 – 176A.12
 - Airport authorities, 330A.15
 - Airports, 330.21
 - Ambulance service, 347.7
 - Assessment, ch 441
 - Bonds
 - General obligation bonds, payment, 331.447
 - Payment, ch 76

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

- County taxes — Continued
 - Cattle brucellosis and tuberculosis eradication, 165.18
 - Cattle facilities, tax exemption, 427B.7
 - Cemetery levy, 331.424B
 - Collection, *see subhead County Duties above*
 - Computation, ch 444
 - Exempt property in counties, services to, 364.19
 - Flood and erosion control, 161E.9
 - Hospitals, construction and operation, 347.7, 347A.3
 - Law enforcement districts, unified, operation, 28E.22, 28E.24, 28E.28A, 28E.28B
 - Levies
 - General provisions*, 331.401(1k), 331.402(2), 331.421 – 331.426, ch 444
 - Authority, 331.301(7)
 - Elections, 331.425
 - Limitations, *see subhead Limitations below*
 - Vote on, by supervisors, majority requirement, 331.212
 - Libraries and library services, support, 256.69
 - Limitations, *see subhead Limitations below*
 - Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services, *see subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Developmental Disabilities Services below*
 - Military service persons, credits and exemptions, *see subhead Military Service Persons below*
 - Revitalization areas, tax exemptions, ch 404
 - Urban renewal projects, *see subhead Urban Renewal Projects below*
 - Urban revitalization areas, tax exemptions, ch 404
- Credits
 - Agricultural land, 331.512(3), 331.559(13), ch 426
 - Disabilities, persons with, *see subhead Disabilities, Persons with, below*
 - Elderly persons, *see subhead Elderly Persons below*
 - Family farm tax credit, ch 425A
 - Funding by state, requirements, 25B.7
 - Homestead credit, *see subhead Homestead Credits and Reimbursements below*
 - Low-income persons, 425.16 – 425.40
 - Military service persons and veterans of military service, *see subheads Military Service Persons; Veterans of Military Service below*
- Credit unions
 - See also subhead Financial Institutions below*
 - General provisions*, 533.24
- Crops
 - Destroyed crops, remission of taxes, 445.62
 - Exemption, 427.1(11), 427A.1(1b)
 - Pest and disease control costs, assessment, 177A.17, 331.559(4)

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

Delinquent taxes
General provisions, 445.36 – 445.37, 445.39
 Sales for taxes, *see TAX SALES*

Disabilities, persons with
 Credits and reimbursements
General provisions, 425.16 – 425.40
 Funding by state, requirement under mandates law, 25B.7
 Homestead credit claims, filing, 425.2
 Veterans, homestead credit, 425.15

Discovery of unlisted taxable property, assessor's power, 441.17(5)

District management levy in school districts, *see subhead School District Taxes below*

Divided property, taxes apportioned to owners, 331.512(13), ch 449

Elderly persons
 Credits and reimbursements
General provisions, 425.16 – 425.40
 Funding by state, requirement under mandates law, 25B.7
 Homestead credit claims, filing, 425.2

Election costs, county levy for, 331.424(1c)

Elections for tax levies, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Taxes*

Electric cooperatives
 Statewide property taxes, *see subhead Utilities below*

Transmission lines
General provisions, 427A.1(1h), ch 437, 437A.7(2c), 441.21(9, 10)
 Assessments, notice and appeal, ch 429
 County auditors' duties, 331.512(8)
 Exemption, 437A.16
 Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and acceptance of voluntary payment, ch 439
 Omitted property, assessment, ch 440
 Valuations, defense, litigation expense fund, 441.73

Electricity providers, *see subhead Utilities below*

Electric transmission lines of electric cooperatives, *see subhead Electric Cooperatives above*

Electric utilities, *see subhead Utilities below*

Emergency management commissions and agencies, levies for support, 331.424(1j), 384.12(22)

Emergency medical services
 District levies, 357F.8, 357F.10, 357G.8, 357G.10
 Income surtaxes, ch 422D
 Townships, levies for services, 331.424C, 359.43

Emergency warning systems for townships, 359.43

Eminent domain acquisitions, payment of taxes, 427.2

Enrichment amount in school districts, *see subhead School District Taxes below*

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

Enterprise zones, business property exemption, 15E.196(5)

Equipment used in industry and manufacturing, *see subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery below*

Estate taxes, *see ESTATE TAXES*

Exemptions and exempt property
General provisions, 421.17(18), ch 427
 Cattle facilities, 427B.7
 Cities, exempt property in, services to, 364.19
 Computers, 427B.17 – 427B.19D
 Counties, exempt property in, services to, 364.19
 Crops, 427A.1(1b)
 Enterprise zones, exemptions for businesses, 15E.196(5)
 Equipment, 427B.17 – 427B.19D
 Forest and fruit-tree reservations, ch 427C, 441.22
 Funding by state, requirements, 25B.7
 Industrial and manufacturing equipment and machinery, businesses under new jobs and income program, exemption, 15.334
 Industrial property, 427B.1 – 427B.7
 Lease-purchased property of counties and cities, exemption, 331.301(10h), 364.4(10h)
 Machinery, 427B.17 – 427B.19D
 Military property, 29A.60
 Military service persons, *see subhead Military Service Persons below*
 New jobs and income program, exemptions for businesses, 15.332, 15.334
 Personal property, 427A.2
 Quality jobs enterprise zones, exemptions for business, 15A.9(5)
 Revitalization areas, ch 404
 United States lands, 1.4, 1.8
 Urban revitalization areas, ch 404
 Veterans, *see subhead Veterans of Military Service below*

Fair standby levies, 174.17

Farms
See also subhead Agricultural Land above
 Family farm tax credit, ch 425A

Federal lands, exemption, 1.4, 1.8

Fences, costs of erecting, rebuilding, or repairing ordered by fence viewers, taxation, 331.512(1d), 359A.6

Financial institutions
See also subhead Credit Unions above
 Valuations, 441.21(9, 10)

Fire districts, levy on property in, 357B.3

Fire protection services
 Fire district areas, tax levies in, 357B.5, 357B.8
 Townships, levies for services, 331.424C, 359.43

Flood and erosion control, levies for, 161E.9

Forest reservations, exemptions, ch 427C, 441.22

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

Fruit-tree reservations, exemptions, ch 427C, 441.22

Gambling houses, nuisances, mulct taxes, 99.27 – 99.31, 331.512(1c)

Garbage can taxes in special charter cities, 420.190

Gas pipelines, *see subhead Pipelines and Pipeline Companies below*

Gas providers, *see subhead Utilities below*

Gas utilities, *see subhead Utilities below*

Grain handling taxes, 428.35

Historic property, rehabilitation, exemption, 427.16

Homestead credits and reimbursements
General provisions, 331.512(3), 331.559(12), 425.1 – 425.16

Filing for credit, smoke detector installation certification, 100.18(2b)

Funding by state, requirement under mandates law, 25B.7

Housing cooperatives, credit, 499A.14

Mobile homes and manufactured homes, eligibility, 435.26(1a)

Horizontal property, 427A.1(1f), 499B.11

Hospitals, levies for

- Bonds for area hospitals, taxes for payment, 145A.18
- Construction and operation of county hospitals, 347.7, 347A.3
- Operation of area hospital, 145A.14

Housing cooperatives
General provisions, 499A.14

Valuation as residential property, 441.21(11)

Housing developments, taxation of lots, 405.1

Housing projects in municipalities

- Exemption and payments in lieu of taxes, 403A.10
- Rent and supplemental rental aid, portion paid as taxes, 403A.27

Incremental taxes, use for financing, *see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING*

Indian housing authority property, exemption, 427.1(14, 33)

Industrial and manufacturing equipment and machinery
General provisions, 427A.1(1e, j)

- Businesses under new jobs and income program, exemption, 15.334
- Special valuation, exemption, and replacement of revenue, 427B.17 – 427B.19D

Industrial property, construction and improvement, exemptions, 427B.1 – 427B.7

Inheritance taxes, *see INHERITANCE TAXES*

Installment payments, 445.36

Insurance companies, 432.6, 432.7

Insurance for school districts, levy for, *see subhead School District Taxes below*

Inventory, valuation for property taxation, 441.21(2)

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

Jobs training programs of community colleges, division of tax revenue and tax increment financing, 260E.4, 403.21

Judgment taxes in school districts, levy for, *see subhead School District Taxes below*

Lake districts, levy on property in, 357E.8, 357E.10

Land use districts, 303.66

Law enforcement district levies

- Benefited districts, levy on property in, 357D.8, 357D.10
- Unified districts, levies for operation, 28E.22, 28E.24, 28E.28A, 28E.28B

Lease-purchased property of counties and cities, exemption, 331.301(10h), 364.4(10h)

Leases and leasehold interests

- Church lands granted by state, leased for business purposes, 565.2
- Listing for taxation, 428.1
- Natural resource commission lands, 461A.25
- State institutions' lands, 427.15

Levies, *see subhead for levying entity under this index heading*

Libraries and library services support, levies for, 256.69, 384.12(21)

Liens, *see LIENS*

Life estate property

- Homestead tax credit, property owners eligible, 425.11(3)
- Real property donated to governmental entity, 427.2A

Limitations

- County levies
 - Additions exceeding maximums, 331.426
 - Basic levy limits, 331.423
 - Suspension of limitations, 24.48

Listing for taxes
General provisions, 331.512(1), ch 428

Discovery of unlisted property, assessor's power, 441.17(5)

Loan agency taxes, *see LOAN AGENCY TAXES*

Low-income persons

- Credits and reimbursements of taxes
General provisions, 425.16 – 425.40
- Funding by state, requirement under mandates law, 25B.7
- Manufactured homes, mobile homes, and modular homes, tax reduction
- Computation and claims for tax credit, 435.22
- Renters of spaces qualifying for reduced taxes, protections, 435.33
- Suspension and abatement of taxes, 427.8 – 427.12

Machinery used in industry and manufacturing, *see subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery above*

Manufactured homes, *see TAXATION, subhead Manufactured Homes*

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

Manufacturers
See also subhead Businesses above
 General provisions, 428.20, 428.23, 441.21(9, 10)
 Machinery, *see subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery above*
 Manufacturing machinery, *see subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery above*
 Memorial buildings, levies for, 37.3, 37.8, 384.12(2)
 Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services
 County tax levies and appropriations of moneys, 331.424A
 Property tax relief, ch 426B
 Merged area school taxes, *see subhead Community College Taxes above*
 Methane gas conversion property, exemption, 427.1(29)
 Military service persons
See also subhead Veterans of Military Service below
 Homestead credit claims, filing, 425.2
 Mineral rights, 427A.1(1b), 458A.18, 458A.19
 Mobile home park storm shelters, tax exemption, 427.1(30)
 Mobile homes, *see TAXATION, subhead Mobile Homes*
 Modular homes, mobile home tax liability, 435.34
 Monuments, levies for, 37.3, 37.8, 384.12(2)
 Mulct taxes, 99.27 – 99.31, 331.512(1c)
 Multiple housing cooperative associations, *see subhead Housing Cooperatives above*
 Municipal improvement districts, levies for, 386.3 – 386.10
 Municipalities, local budget law, ch 24
 National guard property, exemption, 29A.60, 427.1(2)
 Natural gas pipelines, *see subhead Utilities below*
 Natural gas providers, *see subhead Utilities below*
 Natural gas utilities, *see subhead Utilities below*
 Natural resource commission lands, leasehold interests, 461A.25
 New jobs and income program, exemptions for businesses, 15.332, 15.334
 Nuisances, mulct taxes, 99.27 – 99.31, 331.512(1c)
 Omitted property, assessment, ch 440, ch 443
 Open space lands, state payment, 465A.4
 Parks of townships, levies for improvement, 359.30
 Payment
 General provisions, ch 445
 Evidence to prove payment, 446.36

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

Personal property
 Exemption, 427A.2
 Revenue replacement, state funds allocations, 427A.12
 Sales, services, and use taxes, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*
 Utilities, listed and assessed, 428.26, 441.21(9, 10)
 Physical plant and equipment levy in school districts, *see subhead School District Taxes below*
 Pipelines and pipeline companies
See also subhead Utilities below
 General provisions, 331.512(9), 427A.1(1h), 428.24 – 428.26, 428.28, 428.29, ch 438, 441.21(9, 10)
 Assessments, notice and appeal, ch 429
 Certification to counties, 428.29, 441.21(9, 10)
 Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and acceptance of voluntary payment, ch 439
 Omitted property, assessment, ch 440
 Valuations, defense, litigation expense fund, 441.73
 Plant pest and disease control and eradication, expense assessment, 177A.17, 331.559(4)
 Pollution control property, exemption, 427.1(19)
 Poor persons, *see subhead Low-Income Persons above*
 Production credit associations, *see subhead Financial Institutions above*
 Prostitution houses, nuisances, mulct taxes, 99.27 – 99.31, 331.512(1c)
 Public property acquisitions, 427.2
 Public utilities, *see subhead Utilities below*
 Quality jobs enterprise zones, exemption for business, 15A.9(5)
 Railroads
 General provisions, 331.512(7), 331.559(17), 427A.1(1h), ch 434, 441.21(9, 10)
 Assessments, notice and appeal, ch 429
 Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and acceptance of voluntary payment, ch 439
 Omitted property, assessment, ch 440
 Telegraph lines owned and operated, 433.13, 434.2(6)
 Valuations, defense, litigation expense fund, 441.73
 Real estate improvement districts, tax levy power, 358C.14
 Real estate transfer taxes, *see REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES*
 Real property assessed and taxed, 427A.1
 Receipts for payment, 445.5
 Recreational lake benefited districts, levy on property in, 357E.8, 357E.10
 Recycling property, exemption, 427.1(19)
 Redemption of property sold at tax sale, *see REDEMPTION*
 Refunds, 445.60
 Regional transit districts, tax levies for, 28M.5, 384.12(10)

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

Reimbursements for rent constituting taxes paid, 425.16 – 425.40
 Relief, ch 426B
 Religious institutions and societies
 Estates of decedents, passing to religious societies, inheritance tax exemption, 450.4
 Exemptions, 427.1(8, 14)
 Leased property, 565.2
 Rent constituting taxes paid, reimbursement, 425.16 – 425.40
 Revenue department duties
 See also REVENUE DEPARTMENT, subhead Tax Assessment and Collection
 Assessments
 Certification to counties, 441.21(9, 10)
 Equalization order, 441.47 – 441.49
 Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and acceptance of voluntary payment, ch 439
 Notice to taxpayer and appeal, ch 429
 Omitted property, assessment, ch 440
 Levy for state general purposes, 444.21 – 444.23
 Valuations, defense, litigation expense fund, 441.73
 Revitalization areas, tax exemptions, ch 404
 Rural improvement zones, levy on property in, 357H.8, 357H.9
 Sailors, *see subhead Military Service Persons above*
 Sales for delinquent taxes, *see TAX SALES*
 Sanitary district taxes, 331.512(1j), 358.18
 Savings and loan associations, *see subhead Financial Institutions above*
 School district taxes
 General provisions, ch 298, 331.512(1i, 11)
 Agricultural land tax credit, ch 426
 Apportionment by counties, 298.11
 Asbestos removal or encapsulation, 279.52
 Bonds, principal and interest payments
 General provisions, ch 76
 Levy for, 298.18, 298.19
 Bond taxes, 298.18, 298.19
 Buildings, construction and repair, 279.39, 298.3
 Capital projects funds, 298A.9
 Cash reserve, levy for, 298.10
 Community education services, 276.11, 276.12
 Debt service fund, 298A.10
 Deposit, 298.13
 District management levy
 Deposit and use, 298.4
 Fund for revenue, 298A.3
 Insurance purchase, 670.7
 Enrichment amount, use of moneys, 257.28, 257.33
 Foundation property taxes, 257.3, 257.4
 Fund structure, ch 298A
 General fund levy, agricultural land tax credit, ch 426

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

School district taxes — Continued
 Instructional support program, 257.19, 257.21
 Insurance, payment for, 296.7, 298.4, 670.7
 Judgments, payment, 298.4, 298.16, 670.10
 Judgment taxes, 298.16
 Levies, ch 24, ch 444
 Libraries, contracts for services
 Fund for revenue, 298A.7
 Payment for, 298.7
 Limitations on levies, suspension, 24.48
 Physical plant and equipment levy
 Anticipation of proceeds, loan agreements authorized, 297.36
 Collection, 298.9, 403.19(2)
 Elections, 277.2, 298.2
 Fund for revenue, 298A.4
 Reorganization proposals, inclusion of levy, 275.12(5), 275.20
 Use, 274.37, 298.3
 Recreation places and activities, tax levy for
 General provisions, ch 300
 Fund for, 298A.6
 Reorganized districts, equalization, 275.31
 Retirement, early, tax levy for incentives, 279.46, 298.4
 Schoolhouse taxes
 Fund for revenue, 298A.5
 Loan agreements to make proceeds available, continuation, 297.35
 Teachers' pension and annuity retirement system, termination, levy for payments, 294.14
 Tuition fees, taxes deducted from, 282.2
 Unemployment benefits, payment, 96.31, 298.4
 School lands, after sale, 257B.7
 Solar energy systems, valuation for property taxation, 441.21(8)
 Soldiers, *see subhead Military Service Persons above*
 Special charter city taxes, *see subhead City Taxes above*
 Statements of taxes due, 445.5
 State property, taxes owed before acquisition, abatement, 445.63
 Storm shelters in mobile home parks, tax exemption, 427.1(30)
 Street lighting benefited districts, levy on property in, 357C.7, 357C.9
 Subdivision lots, taxation, 405.1, 441.72
 Suspension, 331.559(15), 427.8 – 427.12
 Tanks, underground storage, remedial action, tax credit for, 427B.20 – 427B.22
 Taxable property, 427A.1
 Tax increment financing, *see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING*
 Tax redemption, *see REDEMPTION, subhead Tax Sales*
 Tax sales, *see TAX SALES*

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

- Teachers' pension and annuity retirement systems, termination, levy for payments, 294.14
- Telegraph companies and telegraph lines
 - See also subhead *Utilities* below
 - General provisions, 331.512(6), 331.559(16), 427A.1(1h), ch 433, 441.21(9, 10)
 - Assessments, notice and appeal, ch 429
 - Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and acceptance of voluntary payment, ch 439
 - Omitted property, assessment, ch 440
 - Railroad-owned and operated lines, 433.13, 434.2(6)
 - Valuations, defense, litigation expense fund, 441.73
- Telephone companies and telephone lines
 - See also subhead *Utilities* below
 - General provisions, 331.512(6), 331.559(16), 427A.1(1h), ch 433, 441.21(9, 10)
 - Assessments, notice and appeal, ch 429
 - Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and acceptance of voluntary payment, ch 439
 - Long distance companies, assessment, 476.1D(10)
 - Omitted property, assessment, ch 440
 - Valuations, defense, litigation expense fund, 441.73
- Township taxes
 - General provisions, 331.512(1k), 359.49(7, 9)
 - Cemetery establishment and maintenance, 359.30, 359.33 – 359.35
 - Emergency medical services, emergency warning systems, and fire protection services, 331.424C, 359.43, 359.49(8)
 - Hall repairs, 360.8
 - Park improvements, 359.30, 359.34
- Transfers of real property, see *REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES*
- Transit districts, regional, tax levies for, 28M.5, 384.12(10)
- Transmission lines and transmission line companies, see subheads *Electric Cooperatives; Telegraph Companies and Telegraph Lines; Telephone Companies and Telephone Lines* above
- Trust companies, see subhead *Financial Institutions* above
- Tuberculosis eradication in cattle, levies for, 165.18, 331.512(1f), 331.559(2)
- United States lands, exemption, 1.4, 1.8
- Urban renewal projects
 - Exclusion of value added in construction, 403.6(18)
 - Tax revenue division and tax increment financing, 403.19
- Urban revitalization areas, tax exemptions, ch 404

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

- Utilities
 - See also subheads *Pipelines and Pipeline Companies; Telegraph Companies and Telegraph Lines; Telephone Companies and Telephone Lines* above
 - General provisions, 428.24 – 428.26, 428.28, 428.29
- Assessments
 - Certification to counties, 428.29, 441.21(9, 10)
 - Electric utilities
 - Exemption for municipal property, exception, 427.1(2)
 - Transmission lines of electric cooperatives, see subhead *Electric Cooperatives* above
 - Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and acceptance of voluntary payment, ch 439
 - Notice and appeal, ch 429
 - Omitted property, assessment, ch 440
 - Valuations, defense, litigation expense fund, 441.73
- City water utilities, joint, property tax exemption, 427.1(28)
- Electric transmission lines of electric cooperatives, see subhead *Electric Cooperatives* above
- Personal property, listing and assessment, 428.26, 441.21(9, 10)
- Replacement taxes, see *TAXATION*, subheads *Electricity and Electricity Providers, Cooperatives, Transmission Facilities, and Utilities; Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers, Pipelines, and Utilities*
- Statewide property taxes
 - General provisions, 437A.18 – 437A.23
 - Appeal of assessments, 421.10
 - Tax list listing for taxable property, 443.2
- Valuation, ch 441
- Veterans of military service
 - See also subhead *Military Service Persons* above
- Credits and exemptions
 - General provisions, 331.512(4), 331.559(14), ch 426A
 - Funding by state, requirement under mandates law, 25B.7
- Homestead credit for veterans with disabilities, 425.15
- Housing cooperatives, credit, 499A.14
- Mobile homes and manufactured homes, credits and exemptions, eligibility, 426A.11(4), 435.26(1a)
- Vineyards, assessment, 441.21(12)
- Water districts
 - Levies on property in water districts, 331.559(7), 357.22, 357.23
 - Rural water districts, taxing power prohibited, 357A.15

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

- Waterfront improvements in special charter cities, levies for, 420.155
- Water quality districts, levy on property in, 357E.8, 357E.10
- Waters and watercourses, exemption, 427.1(22)
- Water utilities, *see subhead Utilities above*
- Weed control costs, assessment, 317.20, 317.21, 331.559(6)
- Wind energy conversion property, valuation, 427B.26, 441.21(8)
- Zoos and zoological gardens, bond payment and operation, levies for, ch 394

PROPHYLACTICS FOR VENEREAL DISEASE

- See also CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES*
- Distribution and standards, state regulation, 135.11(15)

PROPRIETARY MEDICINES

See DRUGS

PROPRIETARY SCHOOLS

- Disclosures required, 714.25
- Instructors and persons having interest in schools, disqualification from examining board membership, 147.18
- Tuition payments and refunds, 714.17, 714.23

PROPYLENE

See LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

PROSECUTING ATTORNEYS

See ATTORNEYS AT LAW

PROSECUTING ATTORNEYS TRAINING COORDINATOR AND COUNCIL

See ATTORNEY GENERAL AND JUSTICE DEPARTMENT

PROSECUTING WITNESSES

- Children, guardian ad litem appointment for, 915.37

PROSECUTIONS

Criminal, *see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS*

PROSTITUTES AND PROSTITUTION

- Brothels
 - See also subhead Places Used for Prostitution below*
 - Children, sending to brothel, criminal offense, 709A.1(2a)
 - Defined, 702.4
 - Detention in brothel, criminal offense, 709.7
- Buildings used for prostitution, *see subhead Places Used for Prostitution below*
- Children sent to engage prostitution services
 - Child abuse, 232.68(2e)
 - Criminal offense, 709A.1(2a)

PROSTITUTES AND PROSTITUTION — Continued

- Criminal offenses and criminal offenders
 - General provisions, 725.1 – 725.4*
 - Children sent to engage prostitution services, 709A.1(2a)
 - Detention in brothel, 709.7
 - Enticing person into prostitution, 709.7
 - Law enforcement initiative surcharge added to penalty for offenses, *see LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE*
 - Pandering, *see PANDERING*
 - Pimping, *see PIMPING*
 - Solicitation of minors, offender registration in sex offender registry, *see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY*
- Definition of prostitute, 702.15
- Enticing person into prostitution, 709.7
- Houses used for prostitution, *see subhead Places Used for Prostitution below*
- Lessors of premises used for prostitution, criminal offense, 725.4
- Minors
 - Pandering, criminal offense, 725.3(2)
 - Solicitation of minors for prostitution, offender registration in sex offender registry, *see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY*
- Pandering, *see PANDERING*
- Pimping, *see PIMPING*
- Places used for prostitution
 - See also subhead Brothels above*
 - Lessors of premises used for prostitution, criminal offense, 725.4
 - Nuisance abatement, ch 99, ch 657
- PROTOCOL AND PROTOCOL OFFICERS**
 - Capitol visitor protocol services, 2A.1(2f), 2A.2(2h), ch 2D
- PROXIMATE CAUSE**
 - Motor vehicle speed prosecution not to relieve proof in civil case, 321.292
- PRUDENT PERSON (INVESTMENT) RULE**
 - Custodians under transfers to minors law, 565B.12(2)
 - Institutional funds management, 540A.7
 - Public employees' retirement system, 97B.7A
 - Public funds, 12B.10(2)
 - Regents board, 262.14(3)
 - Trustees (uniform prudent investor Act), 633.4301 – 633.4309
 - Utility employee retirement systems of municipalities, 412.4
- PSEUDOEPHEDRINE**
 - See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*
 - Possession in presence of child, child in need of assistance and child abuse applicability, 232.2(6p), 232.68(2g)

PSEUDOEPHEDRINE — Continued

Sale and purchase restrictions, 126.23A,
602.8105(4), 805.8C(6)

Theft and penalties for theft, 714.7C

PSEUDORABIES

General provisions, ch 166D

Certificate of inspection combination with
certificate for moved swine, 163.30(5)

Certificate of inspection falsification, penalty,
163.61(2b)

PSEUDORABIES ADVISORY COMMITTEE

General provisions, 166D.3

PSITTACINE BIRDS

See BIRDS, subhead Parrots

PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE

*See also HOSPITALS, subhead State Hospitals
and Hospital-Schools*

General provisions, ch 225

Commitments

*See also MENTAL ILLNESS, subhead
Hospitalizations of Persons and
Hospitalized Persons with Mental
Illness*

District court clerks' authority, 602.8102(38)

Financial condition investigation of persons
under proceedings, 331.756(44)

Payment of patient care and treatment
expenses, 331.502(12)

**PSYCHIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS
FOR CHILDREN**

General provisions, 10A.104, ch 135H

Child abuse information access, 235A.15

Educational services for residents, 282.27

Sexual misconduct by personnel of institutions
with juveniles placed in institutions

Criminal offenders, registration of, *see SEX
OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND
REGISTRY*

Criminal offense, 709.16(2)

Victims and persons related to victims,
no-contact order issuance to restrain
defendant, 709.19

PSYCHIATRISTS

Crime victim counseling services, compensation
for, 915.86

Mental retardation diagnosis, 222.60

**PSYCHOLOGISTS, PSYCHOLOGY
PRACTICE, AND PSYCHOLOGY
EXAMINERS BOARD**

*See also EXAMINING BOARDS;
PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL
LICENSING*

General provisions, ch 154B

Administrative and clerical support for
examiners board, 135.11A

Adult abuse reporting by psychologists, ch 235B

**PSYCHOLOGISTS, PSYCHOLOGY
PRACTICE, AND PSYCHOLOGY
EXAMINERS BOARD — Continued**

Burn and burn injury treatment administered
by or requested from psychologists, report to
law enforcement agency, 147.113A

Child abuse reporting by psychologists, *see
CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and
Reporters*

Confidential information disclosure, 622.10

Corporations for psychology practice, *see
PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*

Crime victim counseling services, compensation
for, 915.86

Expenditures by examiners board, 135.11A

Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.102

Hospital practice by psychologists

Clinical privileges, requirements, 135B.7

Medication and standing orders,
authentication by hospitals, 135B.7A

Injury treatment administered by or requested
from psychologists, report to law
enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113

Licenses, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.102,
147.104, ch 154B, ch 272C

Limited liability companies for psychology
practice, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519

Medical assistance payments, 249A.15

Professional corporations for psychology
practice, *see PROFESSIONAL
CORPORATIONS*

Professional limited liability companies for
psychology practice, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519

Psychological test material, disclosure to
psychologists, 228.9

Secretary of examiners board, salary, 147.102

Sexual exploitation by psychologists, *see
SEXUAL EXPLOITATION*

Volunteer health care provider program
participation, 135.24

Wound treatment administered by or requested
from psychologists, report to law
enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113

PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS

Defined, 216.2

Discrimination, 216.7, 216C.4

PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

*See ACCOUNTANTS, ACCOUNTANCY
PRACTICE, AND ACCOUNTANCY
EXAMINING BOARD*

PUBLIC AGENCIES

See PUBLIC OFFICERS

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

*See also FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM;
FOOD PROGRAMS; LEGAL
ASSISTANCE; MEDICAL ASSISTANCE;
OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE; PROMISE JOBS
PROGRAM; SUPPLEMENTARY
ASSISTANCE*

Aged persons, *see ELDERLY PERSONS*

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE — Continued

- Aid to dependent children, *see* **FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM**
- Blind persons, *see* **BLIND PERSONS**
- County assistance, benefits, and relief, *see* **EMERGENCY RELIEF; GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND GENERAL ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS, COUNTY; VETERANS**, *subhead* *Assistance for Veterans*
- County clusters and cluster boards, *see* **HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT**, *subhead* *Service Areas and Service Area Advisory Boards*
- County social welfare directors, *see* **SOCIAL WELFARE DIRECTORS, COUNTY**
- Debtor's property exempt from execution, 627.6(8a)
- Disabilities, persons with, *see* **DISABILITIES**
- Elderly persons, *see* **ELDERLY PERSONS**
- Energy assistance, *see* **ENERGY ASSISTANCE**
- Human services department electronic benefits transfer program, 234.12A
- Medical care for indigent persons, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**, *subhead* *Medical Care*
- Obtaining assistance, fraudulent practice, 714.8(12)
- Offices, voter registration agency designation and duties, 48A.19 – 48A.21
- Overpayments of assistance
 - Investigations and collections, 10A.402(4)
 - Setoff against income tax refunds and rebates, 217.34
- Recipients, information relative to, confidentiality and disclosure, 217.30, 217.31
- Veterans assistance, *see* **VETERANS**, *subhead* *Assistance for Veterans*

PUBLICATIONS

- Acts of general assembly, *see* **ACTS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY**
- Administrative code and administrative bulletin, *see* **ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE**, *subheads* *Administrative Bulletin; Administrative Code*
- Code and Code Supplement, *see* **CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA**
- Court reports, *see* **COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION**, *subhead* *Court Reports*
- Court rules, *see* **COURT RULES**
- General assembly publications, *see* **GENERAL ASSEMBLY**, *subhead* *Printing*
- Legal notices, *see* **NOTICES**
- Natural resources department publications, fees, 455A.9
- Newspapers, *see* **NEWSPAPERS**
- Official register (red book), *see* **OFFICIAL REGISTER**
- Roster of state officials publication, *see* **ROSTER PUBLICATION**

PUBLICATIONS — Continued

- Service of process by publication, *see* **PROCESS**
- Session laws, *see* **ACTS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY**
- State agency publications, *see* **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**
- State employees list (salary book), 8A.341(2)
- State officials roster, *see* **ROSTER PUBLICATION**

PUBLIC AUCTIONS

- See* **AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS**

PUBLIC BENEFIT CORPORATIONS

- See* **CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT**

PUBLIC BIDDING

- See* **BIDDING**

PUBLIC BONDS

- See* **BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS**

PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION AND BOARD

- See* **EDUCATION DEPARTMENT**

PUBLIC BUILDINGS

- See also* **PUBLIC PROPERTY**
- See also index headings for specific governmental entities, e.g., CITIES; COUNTIES; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS; TOWNSHIPS*
- Claims for labor and materials, 573.6 – 573.26
- Contracts, *see* **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
- Defacing, 716.1
- Disabilities, persons with, accessibility, ch 104A
- Energy conservation and efficiency
 - General provisions*, ch 473
 - Life cycle cost analysis required, 72.5, ch 470
- Exemption from execution, 627.18
- Federal buildings, *see* **UNITED STATES AND GOVERNMENT OF UNITED STATES**, *subhead* *Property*
- Fire escapes, 100.35
- Food service, blind commission operation, ch 216D
- Life cycle cost analysis, 72.5, ch 470
- Sharing facilities, 28E.18
- Smoking prohibitions, ch 142B

PUBLIC CONTRACTS

- See also* **PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS; PURCHASING**
- See also subheads for governmental agencies under this heading; index heading for particular government agency*
- General provisions*, ch 72, ch 73A, ch 573
- Advance funding authority contracts
 - See also subhead State Contracts below*
- Competitive bidding exemption, 257C.13
- Agricultural development authority contracts
 - See also subhead State Contracts below*

PUBLIC CONTRACTS — Continued

Agricultural development authority contracts —
Continued
Competitive bidding exemption, 175.27
Conflict of interest restrictions, 175.26
Airports and air navigation facilities, 328.15
Bidding and bidders, *see BIDDING*
Blind department contracts
See also subhead State Contracts below
Subcontractor information disclosure by
contractors, 216B.8
Bond sales, ch 75
City contracts
Conflict of interest restrictions, 362.5
Letting, 384.95 – 384.103
Coal purchases, 72.1, 73.1 – 73.11
Conflict of interest restrictions, 68B.4, 175.26,
279.7A, 331.342, 362.5
Conservation boards, county, contract letting,
350.6
Contractors
See also subhead Subcontractors below
Claims payment, ch 573
Sales and use tax refunds to contractors,
423.4(1, 2)
Correctional facilities improvements contracts
See also subhead State Contracts below
Letting, 904.314 – 904.316
County contracts
Conflict of interest restrictions, 331.342
Letting, 331.341, 331.342
Damages, actions for, 616.9
Drainage and levee district improvements
construction contracts, letting, 468.34 –
468.37, 468.66
Economic protective and investment authority
contracts
See also subhead State Contracts below
Competitive bidding exemption, 16A.17
Election administration, goods and services
purchases, 47.5
Finance authority contracts
See also subhead State Contracts below
Competitive bidding exemption, 16.36
Highway construction, *see subhead
Transportation Department Contracts below*
Human services department and human
services department institutions contracts
See also subhead State Contracts below
Construction, repair, and improvement
projects contracts, letting, 218.58
Joint undertakings, *see JOINT ENTITIES AND
UNDERTAKINGS*
Preferences, ch 73
Printing for state agencies, *see PRINTING,
subhead State Printing Operations*
Purchasing and procurement contracts, *see
PURCHASING*
Railway finance authority contracts
See also subhead State Contracts below
Competitive bidding exemption, 327I.17

PUBLIC CONTRACTS — Continued

Regents board contracts
See also subhead State Contracts below
Subcontractor information disclosure by
contractors, 262.34
School corporation contracts
Conflict of interest restrictions, 279.7A
Construction, renovation, and repairs, 297.7,
297.8
State contracts
*See also subheads for specific state agencies
under this index heading*
Audits, before payments, 11.36
Building repairs, remodeling, and demolition,
8A.321(4)
Conflict of interest prohibition, 8A.105
Construction projects, 8A.302(4), 8A.321(7, 9)
Financing agreements for property purchases,
see PURCHASING
Lease-purchase agreements, *see
LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS*
Leases, *see STATE OFFICERS AND
DEPARTMENTS, subhead Leases*
Printing, *see PRINTING, subhead State
Printing Operations*
Purchasing and procurement, *see
PURCHASING, subhead State
Purchasing Operations*
Real estate purchases, 8.45
Sales and use tax refunds to contractors,
423.4(1, 2)
Small business and targeted small business
procurement, *see PURCHASING*
State institutions, indebtedness authorized,
72.2
Subcontractor information disclosure by
contractors, 8A.311(13), 216B.8, 262.34,
307.49
Stoppage and termination under emergency,
ch 573A
Subcontractors
See also subhead Contractors above
Information disclosure by contractors on state
projects, 8A.311(13), 216B.8, 262.34,
307.49
Transportation department contracts
*See also subhead State Contracts above;
HIGHWAYS, subhead Contracts and
Contractors*
Airports and air navigation facilities, 328.15
Distribution of copies, 307.40
Subcontractor information disclosure by
contractors, 307.49
Veterans home contracts
See also subhead State Contracts above
Construction, repair, and improvements,
35A.10
PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL
*See also INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS
DEPARTMENT*
General provisions, ch 13B

PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL
— **Continued**

- Appellate defender, state, *see INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT*
- Employees
See also INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT, subhead Employees
- Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(11), 10A.104(2)
- Indigent defense advisory commission duties, 13B.2A
- Indigent defense duties, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense*
- Merit system for state employees, applicability exception, 8A.412(11), 10A.104(2)

PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT

- See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*
- General provisions, 7E.5(1p), ch 29*
- Adjutant general and deputy adjutants general
General provisions, 29A.1(10), 29A.11, 29A.12, 29A.16, 29A.66
- Armory board duties, *see ARMORY BOARD*
- Emergency management powers and duties, 29C.7
- Military division administrator designation, 29.2
- Public defense department director designation, 29.1
- Report, 7A.3(12)
- Airport fire fighters, *see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY*
- Armory board, *see ARMORY BOARD*
- Director of department, 29.1
- Emergency communications systems (911 and E911 service), *see EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)*
- Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-know Act duties, 30.9
- Emergency response commission duties, *see EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION*
- Employees of department
See also subhead Homeland Security and Emergency Management Division below, thereunder Employees of Division; STATE EMPLOYEES
- Sales of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4
- Homeland security and emergency management division
General provisions, 29.1, 29.3
- Administrator, 29.3, 29C.8
- Competition with private enterprise prohibition, exemption, 23A.2(10m)
- Emergency communications systems (911 and E911 service), *see EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)*

PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT —
Continued

- Homeland security and emergency management division — *Continued*
- Emergency management administration, *see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT*
- Employees of division
See also subhead Employees of Department above
- General provisions, 29C.8(4)*
- Administrator, 29.3, 29C.8
- Homeland security and defense duties, *see HOMELAND SECURITY AND DEFENSE*
- Radiological detection equipment repair, calibration, and maintenance services, 23A.2(10m), 29C.8(5)
- Watershed protection task force duties, 161C.7
- Military division
General provisions, 29.1, 29.2
- Airport fire fighters, *see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY, subhead Airport Fire Fighters*
- Militia, *see MILITIA*
- National guard, *see NATIONAL GUARD*
- Personnel record information, confidentiality, 22.7(10)
- Military forces of state, *see subhead Military Division above*
- Militia, *see MILITIA*
- National guard, *see NATIONAL GUARD*
- Service contracts and agreements for services to department, 8.47(4)

PUBLIC DEPOSITS AND DEPOSITORIES

See PUBLIC FUNDS

PUBLIC DISORDERS

- See also ASSEMBLIES, subhead Unlawful Assemblies; BREACHES OF THE PEACE; DISORDERLY CONDUCT; EMERGENCIES; EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT; INSURRECTIONS; RIOTS*
- Criminal offenses, ch 723
- Defined, 29C.2

PUBLIC DOCUMENTS

- See also PUBLIC RECORDS*
- Falsifying, criminal offenses, 718.5, 721.1
- State agencies, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subheads Publications; Records; Reports*

PUBLIC EDUCATION

See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

- See also PUBLIC OFFICERS; index headings for particular public employees and public agency employers*
- Absences, *see subhead Leaves of Absence below*

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES — Continued

Appointments
 Nepotism prohibition, ch 71
 Religious test prohibited, Const Iowa I §4;
 729.1 – 729.3
 Veterans preference, *see VETERANS*
 Bonds for public employees, *see PUBLIC OFFICERS, subhead Bonds for Public Officers*
 Bribery and acceptance of bribes, 722.1, 722.2
 Candidates for public office, *see POLITICAL ACTIVITY*
 Collective bargaining, *see COLLECTIVE BARGAINING*
 Compensation
 Deferred compensation programs, 509A.12
 Expenses, *see subhead Expense Allowance below*
 Garnishment, 642.2
 Gifts to public employees, acceptance and receipt, restrictions, 68B.22
 Honoraria acceptance, restrictions, 68B.23
 Mileage, *see MILEAGE*
 Payroll deductions, *see subhead Payroll Deductions below*
 Unemployment compensation benefits, political subdivision tax levy to pay, 96.31
 Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION, subhead Public Employees and Public Officers*
 Conflicts of interest, ch 68B
 Deferred compensation programs, 509A.12
 Disabilities, persons with, *see DISABILITIES*
 Election activity, *see POLITICAL ACTIVITY*
 Employment, *see subhead Appointments above*
 Ethics, ch 68B
 Exchange with other governmental agencies, ch 28D
 Expense allowance
 General provisions, 70A.9 – 70A.11
 Mileage, *see MILEAGE*
 Filling public jobs, *see subhead Appointments above*
 Flexible spending accounts, *see HEALTH FLEXIBLE SPENDING ACCOUNTS FOR PUBLIC EMPLOYEES*
 Garnishment of wages, 642.2
 Gifts to public employees, acceptance and receipt, restrictions, 68B.22
 Harassment, 718.4
 Health flexible spending accounts, *see HEALTH FLEXIBLE SPENDING ACCOUNTS FOR PUBLIC EMPLOYEES*
 Health maintenance organization charges, payroll deductions, 514B.21
 Health service corporation subscription payments, payroll deductions, 514.16
 Hiring, *see subhead Appointments above*
 Honoraria acceptance, restrictions, 68B.23
 Information disclosure, 70A.29
 Insurance, *see INSURANCE*

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES — Continued

Interchange with other governmental agencies, ch 28D
 Interest in public contracts, 721.11
 Leaves of absence
 Military forces members service, 29A.28
 Political candidates, 55.4
 Mileage, *see MILEAGE*
 Military forces members
 Leaves of absence, 29A.28
 Veterans preference, *see VETERANS*
 Misconduct in office, criminal offenses, 721.1, 721.2
 Motor vehicles
 Governmental vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use*
 Mileage, *see MILEAGE*
 Nepotism prohibited, ch 71
 Pay, *see subhead Compensation above*
 Payroll deductions
 Health maintenance organization charges, 514B.21
 Health service corporation subscription payments, 514.16
 Pensions, *see subhead Retirement and Retirement Systems below*
 Political activity, *see POLITICAL ACTIVITY*
 Political candidates, leaves of absence, 55.4
 Political contributions, *see POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS*
 Religious test prohibited, Const Iowa I §4;
 729.1 – 729.3
 Retirement and retirement systems
See also COUNTIES; STATE EMPLOYEES; TEACHERS
 Fire fighters of cities, *see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY, subhead City Fire Departments, Fire Fighters, and Fire Protection Services*
 Health insurance continuation for retired persons, 509A.13
 Old-age and survivors' insurance system, *see OLD-AGE AND SURVIVORS' INSURANCE SYSTEM*
 Police officers of cities, *see POLICE OFFICERS*
 Public employees' retirement system, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*
 Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system, *see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM*
 Utility employees of cities, *see UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities*
 Salaries, *see subhead Compensation above*
 Social security coverage, ch 97C

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES — Continued

- Spending accounts, *see HEALTH FLEXIBLE SPENDING ACCOUNTS FOR PUBLIC EMPLOYEES*
- Strikes, defined and prohibited, 20.3, 20.10, 20.12
- Surety bonds for public employees, *see PUBLIC OFFICERS, subhead Bonds for Public Officers*
- Tort claims liability and procedure, *see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims*
- Travel expenses, *see subhead Expense Allowance above*
- Unemployment compensation benefits, political subdivision tax levy to pay, 96.31
- Vehicles
 - Governmental vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use*
 - Mileage, *see MILEAGE*
- Veterans preferences, *see VETERANS*
- Wages, *see subhead Compensation above*
- Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)

- General provisions*, ch 97B
- Actuary, 97B.4(3c), 97B.8A(3)
- Agents, regulation, 97B.37, 97B.38
- Appeals, 97B.19 – 97B.29, 97B.32
- Assets valuation, 97B.4(4d)
- Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
- Beneficiaries
 - Designation, 97B.44
 - Payments, 97B.52
- Benefits
 - Appeals, 10A.601, 97B.27 – 97B.29, 97B.32
 - Applications, examinations, 97B.16, 97B.25
 - Calculation, 97B.49A – 97B.49I
 - Chief benefits officer, 97B.4(3b)
 - Committee, advisory, 97B.8B
 - Early retirement, 97B.50
 - Garnishment for child, spousal, and medical support obligations, 97B.39
 - Incompetent persons, 97B.34
 - Increase, 97B.65
 - Legal process, exemption from, 97B.39
 - Payments, 97B.48 – 97B.52
 - Transferability, 97B.39
- Board on investments, *see subhead Investment Board below*
- Buildings, exclusion from administrative services department jurisdiction, 8A.301(5), 8A.302(4), 8A.322(2)
- Chief benefits officer, 97B.4(3b)
- Chief executive officer, 97B.3
- Chief investment officer, 97B.4(3a)
- Committee on benefits, advisory, 97B.8B

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS) — Continued

- Contested cases, 10A.601, 97B.16
- Contributions
 - General provisions*, 97B.9 – 97B.14
 - Credits, prior service, 97B.43
 - Employees deductions, consent, 97B.62
 - Refunds, 97B.10
 - Revised rates, 97B.65
- County employees
 - Participation, 331.324(1i)
 - Tax levies for benefits, 331.424(1d, 2a)
- Court employees, 602.1613
- Covered wages, 97B.1A(25)
- Death benefits, 97B.52
- Dividends to members, 97B.70
- Early retirement, 97B.50
- Electric power facilities, joint entities for, 28F.13
- Employees covered by system
 - General provisions*, 97B.1A(8), 97B.42 – 97B.42B
 - Contributions, *see subhead Contributions above*
- Employers' contributions, *see subhead Contributions above*
- Federal employees, civil service members, excluded, 97B.68
- Investment board
 - General provisions*, 97B.8A
 - Financial disclosure by board members, 68B.35, 68B.35A
- Investments
 - General provisions*, 97B.4(5), 97B.7A
 - Board, *see subhead Investment Board above*
 - Chief investment officer, 97B.4(3a)
 - Dividends, payment, 97B.70
 - Interest, payment, 97B.70
 - Public funds investment and custody requirements, exception, 12B.10(6b), 12B.10A(6b), 12B.10B(3b), 12B.10C(2)
 - Securities, lending program, 12.8
- Judges
 - Membership, 602.1611, 602.11115, 602.11116
 - Service credit under judicial retirement system, 602.9107C
- Magistrates, 602.1611(2)
- Members
 - General provisions*, 97B.1A(8, 25), 97B.42
 - County employees, *see subhead County Employees above*
 - Court employees, 602.1613
 - Judicial officers, 602.1611, 602.11115, 602.11116
 - Purchases of service credits, 97B.80C
 - Statement to member, 97B.18
 - Township employees, 331.324(1i)
- Old-age survivors' insurance liquidation fund administration, 97.51
- Phased retirement program, 70A.30 – 70A.34

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS) — Continued

Public funds investment and custody requirements, exception for system, 12B.10(6b), 12B.10A(6b), 12B.10B(3b), 12B.10C(2)

Records, 97B.4(6), 97B.17 – 97B.19

Reports, 97B.4(4)

Retirement

- Early, 97B.47, 97B.50
- Normal, 97B.45
- Rules, 97B.15

Securities

- Lending program, 12.8
- Sale, 97B.7A

Study committee, 97D.4

Teachers insurance annuity association former members, service credit, 97B.66

Termination of employment, 97B.53

Township employees, 331.324(1i)

Vested members, *see subhead Members above*

Veterans, credit for active duty, 97B.80

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD

See also COLLECTIVE BARGAINING; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

General provisions, 7E.5(2), 20.5, 20.6

Compensation, 7E.6(5)

Employees of board

- Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(11)
- Sales of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4

Financial disclosure by board members, 68B.35, 68B.35A

Judicial branch employee collective bargaining, implementation rules, 602.1401(3)

Merit system for state employees, applicability exception for board employees, 8A.412(11)

State employee grievances and disciplinary actions, appeals, 8A.415

PUBLIC FUNDS

General provisions, ch 12B

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Audits required, ch 11

Banks, deposits in

- See also subhead Deposits and Depositories below*
- Dissolved banks, payment of claims for public funds, 524.1312

Budgets, *see BUDGETS*

Cities, *see CITIES, subhead Funds*

Counties, *see COUNTIES, subhead Funds*

Credit unions, deposits in

- See also subhead Deposits and Depositories below*
- Dissolved credit unions, payment of claims for public funds, 533.22
- Power to receive public funds, 533.4(24)

Defined, 12C.1(2)

PUBLIC FUNDS — Continued

Deposits and depositories

- See also subheads Banks, Deposits in; Credit Unions, Deposits in, above; Investments; Savings and Loan Associations, Deposits in, below*
- General provisions*, 12B.10, ch 12C
- County officers, 331.502(32), 331.555, 331.655(4)
- State funds, 8A.503
- State officers, 12.14, 12.15

Economic development, *see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT*

Federal funds, *see FEDERAL FUNDS*

Financial institutions, deposits in, *see subhead Deposits and Depositories above*

General funds

- Cities, *see CITIES, subhead Funds*
- Counties, *see COUNTIES, subhead Funds*
- School districts, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Funds*
- State, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Funds*

Investments

- See also subhead Deposits and Depositories above*
- Cemetery funds, 566.5
- Cities, 384.21
- Counties, 331.303(8), 331.555, 331.655(4)
- Federally insured loans, 636.45, 636.46
- Government subdivisions, audit testing, 11.6
- Joint investment trusts, regulation, 502.701
- Public records, ch 22
- Regents board, 11.2, 262.14
- School districts, 279.29
- Technical information and assistance, 12.62
- Treasurer of state, 12.8
- Trust funds, securities authorized, 636.23

Loans prohibited, 12B.4, 12B.5

Savings and loan associations, deposits in

- See also subhead Deposits and Depositories above*
- Dissolved savings and loan associations, payment of claims for public funds, 534.517

School districts, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Funds*

Security of revenue, ch 12B

State funds, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Funds*

Townships, *see TOWNSHIPS, subhead Funds*

Warrants, *see WARRANTS*

PUBLIC GROUNDS

See PUBLIC PROPERTY

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

General provisions, 7E.5(1j), ch 135

**PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT —
Continued**

Abuse education review panel
General provisions, 135.11(27)
Training programs curricula approval,
232.69(3), 235B.16(5)

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome
prevention and intervention plan
administration, ch 141A

Anatomical gift public awareness advisory
committee, 142C.16

Anatomical gift public awareness and
transplantation grants, 142C.15, 142C.16

Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed,
11.5B

Backflow prevention assembly tester
registration, ch 135K

Board of health, state
General provisions, ch 136
Immunization requirements for children,
modification or deletion, 139A.8(3)
Substitute medical decision-making board,
state, appointments by state board of
health, 135.28

Boards of health, local, *see HEALTH BOARDS
AND HEALTH DEPARTMENTS, LOCAL*

Brain injuries advisory council
General provisions, 135.22A
Brain injury definition, 225C.23(2)

Brain injuries registry, 135.22

Chemically exposed infants and children council,
ch 235C

Child care advisory council duties, 237A.21

Child care training and development, leadership
council for, 237A.23

Child death review team duties, 135.43

Child fatality review committee duties,
135.43(4)

Child protection center grant program, 135.118

Committees, ad hoc and advisory, 135.11(26)

Community grant fund advisory duties,
232.190(1)

Community health division, council on
chemically exposed infants and children,
ch 235C

Congenital and inherited disorders, center for,
*see CONGENITAL AND INHERITED
DISORDERS, CENTER FOR*

Contagious and infectious diseases, division of,
135.11(13)

Dead body disposal and transportation
regulation, 135.11(9)

Dead body preparation and holding place
inspection, 156.10

Defibrillator grant program to increase local
access, 135.26

Dental delivery system, 153.40

Departments of health, local, *see HEALTH
BOARDS AND HEALTH DEPARTMENTS,
LOCAL*

**PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT —
Continued**

Director of department
*See also subhead Employees of Department
below*

Appointment, 135.2

Assistants, 135.6

Disqualification, 135.3

Expenses, payment, 135.9

Disease investigators, motor vehicle registration
plates for, 321.19(1)

Diseases, communicable, contagious, and
infectious, reporting and control, 135.11(8,
13, 17), ch 139A

Domestic abuse death review team duties,
135.109

Drug policy advisory council membership, 80E.2

Emergency medical services administration, *see
EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
(EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL
CARE PROVIDERS*

Emergency medical services division, emergency
medical services fund, county applications,
135.25

Emergency response commission duties, *see
EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION*

Employees of department
*See also subhead Director of Department
above; STATE EMPLOYEES*

Appointment, 135.6

Sales of goods and services by employees,
restrictions, 68B.4

Surety bonds, 135.7

Empowerment board membership and duties,
28.3, 28.4

EMS advisory council, 147A.2, 147A.3

Epidemiology, emergency medical services, and
disaster operations division, 135.140 –
135.145

Examining boards
*See also index heading for specific
health-related examining board*

Location in and support by department,
135.11A, 135.31

Family and community health division, council
on chemically exposed infants and children,
membership and duties, ch 235C

Federal aid, 135.39

Food program, special women, infants, and
children program, *see FOOD PROGRAMS*

Gambling treatment program and fund, *see
GAMBLING TREATMENT PROGRAM
AND FUND*

Gifts and grants fund, 135.39A

Health boards, local, *see HEALTH BOARDS
AND HEALTH DEPARTMENTS, LOCAL*

Health board, state, *see subhead Board of
Health, State, above*

Health care facilities regulation, *see HEALTH
CARE FACILITIES*

**PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT —
Continued**

Health departments, local, *see* **HEALTH BOARDS AND HEALTH DEPARTMENTS, LOCAL**

Health facilities council, *see* **HEALTH FACILITIES COUNCIL**

Health maintenance organization certification, 514B.4

Health services certificate of need program, 135.61 – 135.73

Healthy opportunities for parents to experience success (HOPES) – healthy families Iowa (HFI) program, *see* **HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS (HOPES) – HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA (HFI) PROGRAM**

Homemaker-home health aide program, *see* **HOMEMAKER-HOME HEALTH AIDE PROGRAM**

Hospice program licensing and inspection, ch 135J

Housing, division of, 135.11(13)

Human immunodeficiency virus home testing kits, rulemaking, 126.25

Immunization requirements, *see* **IMMUNIZATIONS**

Interagency pharmaceuticals bulk purchasing council, 135.132

International relations advisory council membership, 2D.1

Lead poisoning prevention programs, 135.100 – 135.105C

Licenses for professional practitioners, *see* **PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING**

Licensing and certification division, examining board revenue and cost estimates, 147.80

Maternal and child health program, *see* **MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAM**

Medical decision-making boards, substitute, 135.28, 135.29

Medical examiner advisory council duties, 691.6C

Medical examiner and deputy medical examiner, state, *see* **MEDICAL EXAMINER AND DEPUTY MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE**

Migrant labor camp regulation, ch 138

Morbidity and mortality study, 135.40 – 135.42

Obstetrical and newborn indigent patient care program, ch 255A

Organized delivery systems for health care, regulation, *see* **ORGANIZED DELIVERY SYSTEMS FOR HEALTH CARE**

Persons with disabilities commission duties, 216A.73

**PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT —
Continued**

Professional licensure division
For examining boards under the division, see index heading for specific health-related profession
General provisions, 135.11A
Expenditures, 135.11A

Professional practitioners, licensing and regulation, *see* **PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING**

Radiation machines and radioactive material regulation, 135.11(17), ch 136C

Radon testing and abatement program, ch 136B

Records and statistics division
General provisions, 144.2
Health personnel statistics system, 147.25
Registrar of vital statistics, *see subhead Vital Statistics Registrar, State, below*

Renal disease advisory committee, 135.46

Renal disease financial assistance program, 135.45 – 135.48

Reports, 135.11(18), 135B.13, 136.10

Rural health and primary care, center for
General provisions, 135.107
Program coordination, 262.78(2), 263.17(7)

Sanitary engineering, division of, 135.11(13)

School ready children grant program, *see* **SCHOOL READY CHILDREN GRANT PROGRAM**

Seal, 135.8

Sexually transmitted disease reporting and control, 135.11(8, 17), 139A.30 – 139A.40

Spa registration and inspection, *see* **SPAS**

Spinal injuries registry, 135.22

Substance abuse, commission on
General provisions, 125.3 – 125.7
Rules of commission, 136.3(7)

Substance abuse, division of
Chemically exposed infants and children council membership, 235C.2
Criminal and juvenile justice planning advisory council membership, 216A.132

Substance abuse programs, *see* **SUBSTANCE ABUSE**

Substance abuse treatment facility and substance abuse treatment facility advisory council
General provisions, 135.11(28), 135.130, 136.3(7)
Intermediate criminal sanctions programs, placements under, 901B.1

Swimming pool registration and inspection, *see* **SWIMMING POOLS**

Tanning facilities regulation, ch 136D

Tattooing regulation, 135.37

Tobacco use and prevention control, commission on
General provisions, 142A.3, 142A.4
Comprehensive tobacco use prevention and control initiative duties, 142A.6 – 142A.10

**PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT —
Continued**

Tobacco use prevention and control division
General provisions, 142A.3, 142A.5
 Comprehensive tobacco use prevention and control initiative duties, 142A.6 – 142A.10
 Trauma care system development, 147A.20 – 147A.28
 Trauma system advisory council, 147A.24
 Venereal diseases, division of, 135.11(13)
 Vital records bureau
 Child death review team duties, 135.43
 Domestic abuse death review team duties, 135.109
 Vital statistics and records administration, *see* *VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS*
 Vital statistics, division of, 135.11(13)
 Vital statistics registrar, state
General provisions, 144.4, 144.5
 Deceased persons record transmission to voter registrar, 48A.30
 Disinterment permit issuance, 144.34
 Notarial acts performance authorization, *see* *NOTARIAL ACTS, NOTARIAL OFFICERS, AND NOTARIES PUBLIC*
 Volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
 Well contractors' council duties, 455B.190A

PUBLIC HOLIDAYS

See *HOLIDAYS*

PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS

See also *CAPITAL PROJECTS; IMPROVEMENTS; INFRASTRUCTURE; PUBLIC CONTRACTS; index heading for specific governmental entity*
 Assessments, *see* *SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*
 Bond issues, *see* *BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*
 Condemnation powers, *see* *EMINENT DOMAIN*
 Construction projects
 Labor and material, contracts and payments to contractors, ch 573
 Products and labor used, preference, 73.1 – 73.11
 Stoppage by emergency, termination of contracts, ch 573A
 Eminent domain powers, *see* *EMINENT DOMAIN*
 Joint entities and undertakings, *see* *JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS*
 Labor and material
 Contracts and payments to contractors, ch 573
 Preference to Iowa products and labor, 73.1 – 73.11
 Life cycle cost analysis, 72.5, ch 470
 Prisoner labor, 356.16 – 356.20
 Special assessments, *see* *SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*

PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

See *EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS*

PUBLIC JOBS

See *PUBLIC EMPLOYEES*

PUBLIC LANDS

See *PUBLIC PROPERTY*

PUBLIC LIBRARIES

See *LIBRARIES*

PUBLIC MEASURES

Constitutional amendments, *see* *CONSTITUTION OF IOWA, subhead Amendments to Constitution*
 Elections, *see* *ELECTIONS*

PUBLIC MEETINGS

See *MEETINGS, subhead Governmental Body Meetings*

PUBLIC OFFENSES

See also *CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS*
General provisions, ch 701
 Conspiracy, merger, 706.4
 County infractions, 331.307
 Defined, 701.2
 Employer liability, 703.4
 Explosives, possession, 712.6
 Extortion, 711.4
 Felonies, *see* *CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS, subhead Felonies and Felons*
 Fines, 909.1
 Government, crimes against, ch 718
 Judgments and sentences, *see* *CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS, subhead Judgments and Sentences*
 Manslaughter, 707.5
 Merger of offenses, 701.9
 Misdemeanors, *see* *CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS, subhead Misdemeanors and Misdemeanants*
 Motor vehicle law, 321.482, 321.483
 Municipal infractions, 364.22
 Obscenity, *see* *OBSCENITY*
 Participation in offenses, 702.3
 Presentence investigation, 901.2 – 901.4
 Presumption of innocence, 701.3
 Principal and accessory, ch 703
 Probation, *see* *PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS*
 Trespass, 716.7

PUBLIC OFFICERS

See also *PUBLIC EMPLOYEES*
General provisions relating to public officers
For provisions relating to a particular public officer, see index heading for that officer
For provisions relating to officers of a particular governmental entity, see index heading for that entity
 Accounts and accounting
 Audits and examinations, *see* *AUDITOR OF STATE, subhead Audits and Examinations*

PUBLIC OFFENSES — Continued

Accounts and accounting — Continued

- Examination by legislative fiscal committee, 2.46
- Failure to account, disqualified from holding office, Const Iowa III §23
- Failure to report expenditures, 721.2
- Actions against officers, venue, 616.3(2)
- Advertisements for bids, form, 73.2
- Affirmations, power to take, ch 63A
- Aircraft, *see AIRCRAFT*
- Appointment and appointed officers
 - Disqualification from office, *see subhead Disqualification from Holding Office below*
 - Nepotism prohibited, ch 71
 - Qualification for office, *see subhead Qualification for Office below*
 - Religious test prohibited, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1 – 729.3
 - Removal from office, *see subhead Removal from Office below*
 - Suspension of officers, *see subhead Suspension of Officers below*
 - Vacancies in office, *see subhead Vacancies in Office below*
 - Veterans preference, ch 35C
- Attorney general's duty to represent, 13.2 – 13.7
- Authentication of books and records, federal statute, *see Authentication of Records (Federal Statutes) section printed at the beginning of Vol I*
- Bank deposits, ch 12C
- Bids, sealed, divulging, penalty, 72.3, 72.4
- Bonds for public officers
 - See also COUNTY OFFICERS; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Officers; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*
 - General provisions, ch 64, ch 65
 - Oath on or attached to bond, 63.11
- Bribery, 722.1, 722.2
- Campaign finance, *see CAMPAIGN FINANCE*
- Candidates for public office, *see ELECTIONS*
- Certificate of search, lost record, 622.48
- Certified copies of records, 622.43, 622.46
- Compensation
 - Deferred compensation programs, 509A.12
 - Expense allowance, *see subhead Expense Allowance below*
 - Garnishment, 642.2
 - Gifts to public employees, acceptance and receipt, restrictions, 68B.22
 - Honoraria, restrictions on acceptance, 68B.23
 - Mileage, *see MILEAGE*
 - Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION, subhead Public Employees and Public Officers*
- Confidential communications against public interest, 622.11
- Conflicts of interest, ch 68B
- Contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*

PUBLIC OFFICERS — Continued

- Contribution for political purposes, 721.2, 721.3
- Corruption, *see CORRUPTION*
- Deputies
 - Appointment, nepotism prohibited, ch 71
 - Oaths and affirmations administered by deputy, jurat preparation, 63A.3
 - Surety bonds, 64.15
 - Veterans preference, exception, 35C.8
- Disqualification from holding office
 - Failure to account, Const Iowa III §23; 63.13
 - Impeached officers, Const Iowa III §20; 68.13
 - Senators and representatives, disqualification from civil office, Const Iowa III §21
 - Sex of officeholder, disqualification based on, prohibited, 39.25
- Dual officeholding by elective officers, 39.11, 39.12
- Elected officers
 - See also subhead Re-Elected Officers below*
 - Dual officeholding, 39.11, 39.12
 - Public employees' retirement system membership, optional exclusion, 97B.1A[8a(1)], 97B.42A
 - Qualifications, 39.27
 - State officers, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*
- Elections, *see ELECTIONS*
- Employees, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES*
- Employment, *see subhead Appointment and Appointed Officers above*
- Ethics, ch 68B
- Evidence, records or certified copies admissible, 622.37, 622.38
- Exchange of employees with other governmental units, ch 28D
- Expense allowance
 - General provisions, 70A.9 – 70A.11
 - Mileage, *see MILEAGE*
- Extortion, cause for state officers' removal, 66.26
- False reports, penalty, 718.6
- Filling offices, *see subhead Appointment and Appointed Officers above; ELECTIONS*
- Fines and fees collected, report of, 70A.7
- Funds deposits, *see PUBLIC FUNDS*
- Garnishment of public officers, 642.2
- Gifts to public officers, acceptance and receipt, restrictions, 68B.22
- Graft, ch 722
- Harassment, 718.4
- Hiring, *see subhead Appointment and Appointed Officers above*
- Holdover officers
 - General provisions, 69.1A
 - Officers filling vacancies, Const Iowa XI §6
 - Qualification, 63.7, 63.8
- Honoraria, restrictions on acceptance, 68B.23
- Impeachment, *see IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS*
- Impersonating a public official, criminal offense, 718.2

PUBLIC OFFICERS — Continued

Incumbent officers, *see subheads Holdover Officers above; Re-Elected Officers below*

Interchange of employees with other governmental units, ch 28D

Interest on public funds prohibited, 12C.7

Leaves of absence, ch 55

Legislative fiscal committee, inspection of accounts by, 2.46

Liability for deposit of public funds, 12C.8

Liability insurance for employees, 517A.1

Limitations of actions against officers, 614.1(3)

Mandamus against officers, ch 661

Meetings, *see MEETINGS*

Mileage, *see MILEAGE*

Misconduct

- Criminal offenses, ch 721
- Removal from office, ch 66

Motor vehicles

- Governmental vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use*
- Mileage, *see MILEAGE*

Multiple officeholding by elective officers, 39.11, 39.12

Neglect, removal from office, ch 66

Nepotism prohibited, ch 71

Nominations, *see ELECTIONS*

Oath administration power, ch 63A

Oaths of office, *see OATHS OF OFFICE*

Oppression by public officers, *see OPPRESSION BY PUBLIC OFFICERS*

Ouster from office, *see subhead Removal from Office below*

Pay, *see subhead Compensation above*

Peace officers, *see PEACE OFFICERS*

Political activities and contributions, *see POLITICAL ACTIVITY; POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS*

Privileged communications against public interest, 622.11

Proceedings presumed regular, 622.56

Public property, private use prohibited, 721.2

Qualification for office

- General provisions, 39.27, ch 63
- Oaths of office, *see OATHS OF OFFICE*
- Surety bonds, ch 64, ch 65

Quo warranto proceedings, *see QUO WARRANTO*

Records, *see PUBLIC RECORDS*

Re-elected officers

- See also subhead Elected Officers above*
- Accounting for funds and property, 63.13
- Contesting elections, *see ELECTIONS*
- Qualification for office, 63.12

Relatives, employment prohibited, ch 71

Religious test for office prohibited, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1 – 729.3

Removal from office

- General provisions, ch 66
- Attorney general's action, 11.16
- Bond, failure to give, 64.25

PUBLIC OFFICERS — Continued

Removal from office — Continued

- Conflict of interest law violations, 68B.25
- County attorney prosecution, 331.756(16)
- Evidence, 67.5, 67.13
- Governor's duties, 67.5
- Impeached officers, Const Iowa III §20; 68.13
- Report revealing grounds for removal, distribution, 67.13

Resignations, ch 69

Revenue department, duty to inform, 421.18

Salaries, *see subhead Compensation above*

Sex of officeholder, disqualification from officeholding based on, prohibited, 39.25

Surety bonds for public officers, *see subhead Bonds for Public Officers above*

Suspension of officers

- General provisions, 66.7 – 66.9
- Certification of orders, 66.19
- Filling office by temporary appointment, 66.19
- State officers, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

Tax matters, duty to cooperate, 421.18

Terms of office, 39.8, 69.19

Tort claims liability and procedure, *see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims*

Travel expenses, *see subhead Expense Allowance above*

Vacancies in office

- General provisions, Const Iowa IV §10; Const Iowa XI §6; ch 69
- Bond requirements, noncompliance, 65.3, 65.8
- Elections to fill vacancies, 39.6
- Filling vacancies, qualification of appointees, 63.8
- Judges, 602.6201
- Suspended officers, temporary appointment to fill vacancies, 66.19, 67.8, 68.5

Vehicles

- Governmental vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use*
- Mileage, *see MILEAGE*

Venue of actions against officers, 616.3(2)

Wages, *see subhead Compensation above*

Witnesses, fees, 622.70, 622.71

Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION, subhead Public Employees and Public Officers*

PUBLIC OUTDOOR RECREATION AND RESOURCES ADVISORY COUNCIL

General provisions, 461A.80

PUBLIC POLICY RESEARCH FOUNDATION

General provisions, 7D.15

PUBLIC PROPERTY

See also PUBLIC BUILDINGS

PUBLIC PROPERTY — Continued

See also index heading for specific governmental entity, e.g., *CITIES; COUNTIES; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS; TOWNSHIPS*

All-terrain vehicle operation on public property, 321I.14(1f)

Federal lands, see *UNITED STATES AND GOVERNMENT OF UNITED STATES*, subhead *Property*

Improvements, see *PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS*

Parks, see *PARKS*

Preserves, see *PRESERVES*

Private use prohibited, 721.2

School lands of state, see *SCHOOL LANDS (STATE)*

Settlers on public lands, see *SETTLERS*

Snowmobile operation on public property, 321G.13(1f, 3)

State property, see *STATE OF IOWA*

Tax exemptions, 427.1

United States lands, see *UNITED STATES AND GOVERNMENT OF UNITED STATES*, subhead *Property*

PUBLIC RECORDS

See also *PUBLIC DOCUMENTS*; index heading for specific governmental entity

General provisions, ch 22

Access to records, ch 22

Archives and archivist of state, see *ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVIST, STATE*

Authentication

See also *Authentication of Records (Federal Statutes)* section printed at beginning of Vol I

General provisions, 622.43 – 622.62

Certified copies, see *CERTIFIED COPIES*

Computer data, unauthorized access, criminal offense, 716.6B

Confidential public records, 22.7

Copies of records

Certified copies, see *CERTIFIED COPIES*

Fees, 22.3

Right to copy records, 22.2

Court records, see *COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION*, subheads for specific courts

Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, see *CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA*

Defined, 22.1

Electronic records and electronic signatures use, 554D.119, 554D.120

Electronic transmission system for access to government records and financial transactions with governmental entities, see *IOWACCESS AND IOWACCESS ADVISORY COUNCIL*

Examination, ch 22

PUBLIC RECORDS — Continued

False representation as public record, criminal offense, 720.5

Falsifying records, criminal offenses, 718.5, 721.1

IowAccess, see *IOWACCESS AND IOWACCESS ADVISORY COUNCIL*

Lost records

Certification, 622.48

Restoration, ch 647

Military personnel records, recording by counties, 22.7(48), 331.607(1), 331.608

Misuse by public officers and employees, criminal offense, 721.10

Open records law, ch 22

State archives and archivist, see *ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVIST, STATE*

Vital statistics and records, see *VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS*

PUBLIC RETIREMENT SYSTEMS COMMITTEE

See also *GENERAL ASSEMBLY*, subhead *Committees*

General provisions, 97D.4

PUBLIC SAFETY, COMMISSIONER OF

See *PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Commissioner of Public Safety*

PUBLIC SAFETY COMMISSIONS

Law enforcement services, unified, 28E.21 – 28E.28B

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

See also *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

General provisions, 7E.5(1o), ch 80

Administrative procedures for contested cases, 10A.601

Agents of department

See also subheads *Employees of Department; Peace Officers of Department; Railway Special Agents* below

Communications interception by agents, ch 808B

Special agents, 80.23

Alcoholic beverages law enforcement, see subhead *Beer and Liquor Law Enforcement and Beer and Liquor Law Enforcement Division* below

Ammunition, forfeited property, disposition by department, 809.21, 809A.17

Arson investigations and investigators

See also subhead *Peace Officers of Department* below

Information relevant to fire losses, release to fire marshal, ch 100A

Inspection warrants, 100.51 – 100.54

Retirement benefits for investigators, 97A.3

Supervision of investigators, 80.9(4)

Attorney general, department officers service with, 80.22

Bail enforcement business and agent licensing and regulation, ch 80A

**PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT —
Continued**

Beer and liquor law enforcement and beer and liquor law enforcement division
See also subheads Employees of Department; Peace Officers of Department below
General provisions, 80.25, 123.14
Assistance to division by county attorneys, 331.756(25)
Employees of division, retirement, accident, and disability system, *see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM*
Head of division, demotion, 80.15
Budget, 100B.5
Building code board of review, state
General provisions, 103A.15
Appeal procedures, 103A.16, 103A.17
Building code commissioner, state
General provisions, 103A.1 – 103A.25
Disabilities, persons with, accessibility to buildings and facilities, ch 104A
Historic building code, state, 103A.41 – 103A.45
Manufactured home and mobile home tiedown systems, 103A.30 – 103A.33
Plumbing facilities requirements, enforcement, 104B.1
Capitol complex protection and security, *see subhead Capitol Police Division below*
Capitol police division
See also subheads Employees of Department; Peace Officers of Department; State Patrol Division below
General provisions, 80.9(2f), 80.17(7)
Employees and officers of division
General provisions, 80.35
Age minimum for capitol police officers, 80.35
Retirement system membership, 80.35, 97A.3, 97B.42B
Head of division, demotion, 80.15
Capitol security division, *see subhead Capitol Police Division above*
Child death review team duties, 135.43
Citations, quotas prohibited, 321.492A
Commissioner of public safety
See also subhead Employees of Department below
General provisions, 80.2, 80.3, 80.17(1)
Building code commissioner designation, 103A.4
Community grant fund advisory duties, 232.190(1)
Contested cases, 10A.601
Controlled substance laboratory site cleanup, ch 124C
Controlled substances law enforcement, *see subhead Drug Law Enforcement and Drug Law Enforcement Division below*

**PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT —
Continued**

County sheriff's use of department services, 331.652(3)
County sheriff uniforms, designation by department, 331.657(3)
Crime prevention and privacy compact implementation and administration, ch 692B
Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, collection and dissemination, *see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA*
Criminal identification, bureau of
See also subhead Criminal Investigation (and Bureau of Identification), Division of, below
General provisions, ch 690
Information furnished to bureau by county sheriffs, 331.653(56)
Criminal investigation (and bureau of identification), division of
See also subheads Criminal Identification, Bureau of, above; Employees of Department; Peace Officers of Department below
General provisions, 80.17(3)
Arson investigators, assignment to fire marshal, 80.9(4)
Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, collection and dissemination, *see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA*
Criminal identification duties, *see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Criminal Offenders and Prisoners, Identification of*
Gambling law enforcement, 80.25A
Games of skill and games of chance licensee compliance, investigations, 99B.20
Gaming enforcement officers, retirement, accident, and disability system coverage, 97A.3, 97B.42B
Gaming operations, rules, 99F.4B
Head of division, demotion, 80.15
Lottery law violation investigations, 99G.33
Sex offender reoffending risk assessment duties, 692A.13A
Criminalistics laboratory, 691.1 – 691.4, 691.7, 691.8
Criminal justice information system, *see CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SYSTEM*
Director of department, *see subhead Commissioner of Public Safety above*
Disability systems for peace officers, *see subhead Employees of Department below, thereunder Retirement*
Domestic abuse death review team duties, 135.109

**PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT —
Continued**

Drug law enforcement and drug law enforcement division
See also subheads Employees of Department; Narcotics Enforcement and Narcotics Enforcement Division; Peace Officers of Department below
General provisions, 80.27, 80.34
 Controlled substances law enforcement and administration, 124.501 – 124.510
 Employees of division, qualifications, 80.30
 Head of division, demotion, 80.15
 Members of division, retirement system for, *see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM*
 Pharmacy examiners board records, inspection by division personnel, 80.33
 Records access by agents, 80.33
 Drug policy advisory council membership, 80E.2
 Emergency response commission duties, *see EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION*
 Emergency services provider death benefit for volunteer providers, 80.9(2i), 100B.11
 Employees of department
See also subheads Agents of Department; Commissioner of Public Safety above; Peace Officers of Department below; subhead for specific division of department under this index heading; STATE EMPLOYEES
 Appointment, 80.8, 80.15, 80.30
 Building code commissioner and employees, 103A.4 – 103A.6
 Compensation, 80.8, 80.21
 Examinations, mental and physical, 80.15
 Expenses and supplies furnished to department members, 80.18
 Impersonation of department personnel, criminal offense, 80.6
 Oaths, 80.15
 Personnel actions, 80.15
 Retirement
 Coverage by systems, 97B.42B
 Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system, *see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM*
 Sick leave benefits fund, 80.42
 Road use tax fund moneys, appropriation for personnel prohibited, 312.9
 Salaries, 80.8, 80.21
 Sales of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4
 Surety bonds, 80.16
 Excursion boat gambling law enforcement, *see subhead Gambling Law Enforcement and Gaming Enforcement Officers below*
 Fair, state, security services, 173.14(10)
 Fees earned by members, disposition, 80.21

**PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT —
Continued**

Financial transaction reporting law duties, ch 529
 Firearm permit issuance, 724.11
 Firearms, forfeited property, disposition, 809.21, 809A.17
 Fire extinguishing system contractors advisory board
See also subhead Fire Protection Division and Fire Marshal below
General provisions, 100C.10
 Fire losses, information relevant to, release to commissioner, ch 100A
 Fire marshal, *see subhead Fire Protection Division and Fire Marshal below*
 Fire prevention inspector peace officers
See also subhead Peace Officers of Department below
 Public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
 Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system coverage, 97A.3, 97B.42B
 Fire protection division and fire marshal
See also subheads Employees of Department above; Peace Officers of Department below
For other entities in fire protection division, see also subheads Fire Extinguishing System Contractors Advisory Board above; Fire Service and Emergency Response Council; Fire Service Training Bureau below
General provisions, 80.17(5), ch 100
 Arson investigations and investigators, *see subhead Arson Investigations and Investigators above*
 Assisted living program fire and safety standards, 231C.4
 Correctional institutions, inspection and report, 904.318
 Elder group home fire safety rules, 231B.2(2d)
 Explosive materials regulation, ch 101A
 Fire extinguishing system contractor certification program, ch 100C
 Fire losses, information relevant to, release to fire marshal, ch 100A
 Flammable liquid safety regulation, ch 101
 Foster care facility fire safety rules, 237.3(3)
 Head of division, demotion, 80.15
 Health care facility fire safety enforcement, 135C.2(3c, 5b), 135C.9, 135C.14
 Human services department institution inspection and report, 218.4
 Legal proceedings, representation by county attorneys, 331.756(23)
 Liquefied petroleum gas safety regulation, ch 101
 Petroleum storage tank regulation, 101.21 – 101.28
 Report, 7A.4(3)

**PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT —
Continued**

Fire protection division and fire marshal —
Continued
School infrastructure program duties, 12.83,
292.2(7)
School infrastructure safety fund grant
program duties, 423E.6
Training in fire protection, ch 100B
Fire service and emergency response council
*See also subhead Fire Protection Division and
Fire Marshal above*
General provisions, ch 100B
Budget, 80.9(2i)
Membership, 91.4(10)
Fire service training bureau
*See also subhead Fire Protection Division and
Fire Marshal above*
General provisions, ch 100B
Budget, 80.9(2i)
Emergency response commission duties, *see*
**EMERGENCY RESPONSE
COMMISSION**
Forfeited property disposition by department,
809.21, 809A.17
Gambling law enforcement and gaming
enforcement officers
*See also subhead Peace Officers of Department
below*
General provisions, 80.25A, 99G.33
Public safety peace officers' retirement,
accident, and disability system coverage
for gaming enforcement officers, 97A.3,
97B.42B
Salaries for gaming enforcement officers,
inclusion in fees, 99F.10(4)
Gun permit issuance, 724.11
Guns, forfeited property, disposition by
department, 809.21, 809A.17
Headquarters, divisional, 80.20
Highway patrol, *see subhead State Patrol
Division below*
Highway safety education, 80.19
Highway safety, uniformed force, and radio
communications division members,
retirement, accident, and disability system,
*see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS'
RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND
DISABILITY SYSTEM*
Impersonation of department personnel,
criminal offense, 80.6
Industrial disputes, service by department
employees, 80.24
Inspection division
*See also subheads Employees of Department
above; Peace Officers of Department below*
General provisions, 80.17(6)
Head of division, demotion, 80.15
Justice department, department officers service
with, 80.22
Labor disputes, service by department
employees, 80.24

**PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT —
Continued**

Law enforcement officers of department, *see*
subhead Peace Officers of Department below
Liquor law enforcement, *see subhead Beer and
Liquor Law Enforcement and Beer and
Liquor Law Enforcement Division above*
Marijuana identification and eradication, 80.9(2)
Medical examiner advisory council duties,
691.6C
Medical examiner interagency coordinating
council duties, 691.6B
Members of department, *see subhead Employees
of Department above*
Merit employment system applicability
exception, 8A.412(13)
Missing person information clearinghouse,
694.10
Motor vehicle law enforcement, 80.9, 321.2,
321.6
Motor vehicles found abandoned, disposal by
department, 321.88 – 321.91
Narcotics enforcement and narcotics
enforcement division
*See also subheads Drug Law Enforcement and
Drug Law Enforcement Division;
Employees of Department above; Peace
Officers of Department below*
Head of division, demotion, 80.15
Pen register and trap and trace device
installation and use for communication
interception, requests by division,
808B.12
National crime prevention and privacy compact
implementation and administration,
ch 692B
Officers, *see subhead Peace Officers of
Department below*
Pari-mutuel wagering law enforcement, *see*
*subhead Gambling Law Enforcement and
Gaming Enforcement Officers above*
Peace officers of department
*See also subheads Agents of Department;
Arson Investigations and Investigators;
Employees of Department; Fire Prevention
Inspector Peace Officers; Gambling Law
Enforcement and Gaming Enforcement
Officers above*
*See also subhead for specific division of
department under this index heading*
*For provisions relating generally to law
enforcement officers and peace officers, see
LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW
ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS; PEACE
OFFICERS*
General provisions, 80.8, 80.34
Age limit, 80.36
Defined, 801.4(11)
Justice department, service with, 80.22
Merit system applicability exception,
8A.412(13)
Reserve officers, ch 80D

**PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT —
Continued**

Peace officers of department — Continued
Retirement, *see subhead Employees of Department above, thereunder Retirement Training*, 80.10 – 80.14
Workers' compensation, offset against pensions, 97A.6(11)

Personal property possessed by department, disposition of, 80.39

Police radio broadcasting system, *see POLICE RADIO BROADCASTING SYSTEM*

Prisoners, acceptance by county sheriffs, 331.653(60), 804.28

Private investigation business and agent licensing and regulation, ch 80A

Private security business and agent licensing and regulation, ch 80A

Public safety commissioner, *see subhead Commissioner of Public Safety above*

Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system administration, *see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM*

Radio broadcasting system, *see POLICE RADIO BROADCASTING SYSTEM*

Railway special agents
See also subhead Agents of Department above
Appointment, 80.7
Surety bonds, 80.16

Records, access, 216A.136

Retirement systems for employees, *see subhead Employees of Department above, thereunder Retirement*

Rewards earned by members, disposition, 80.21

Seized property disposition by department, *see SEIZURES OF PROPERTY*

Sex offender registration and registry, *see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY*

Sheriff's use of department services, 331.652(3)

Sheriff uniforms, designation by department, 331.657(3)

Sick leave benefits fund, 80.42

Special agents, *see subhead Agents of Department above*

State fair security services, 173.14(10)

State patrol division
See also subheads Capitol Police Division; Employees of Department; Peace Officers of Department above
General provisions, 80.4, 80.17(4)
Head of division, demotion, 80.15
Impersonation of officers of patrol, criminal offense, 80.6
Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(13)
Motor vehicles found abandoned, possession and disposal by patrol, 321.88 – 321.91
Motor vehicles of patrol, registration plates, 321.19(1)

**PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT —
Continued**

State patrol division — Continued
Retirement, accident, and disability system for peace officers, *see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM*

Supervisory officers, 80.5

Traffic law enforcement, 321.2

Vehicle theft unit, 80.9(2h)

Workers' compensation, 85.61(11)

Statistics and records division
See also subheads Employees of Department; Peace Officers of Department above
General provisions, 80.17(2)
Head of division, demotion, 80.15

Traffic law enforcement, 80.9, 321.2, 321.6

Weapons permit issuance by department, 724.11

Weapons sales by department, 809.21, 809A.17

Wine law enforcement, *see subhead Beer and Liquor Law Enforcement and Beer and Liquor Law Enforcement Division above*

**PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS'
RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND
DISABILITY SYSTEM**

General provisions, ch 97A

Membership, 97B.42B

Memberships for newly hired peace officers, referendum, 97D.3

Moneys of system, public funds investment and custody requirements, exception, 12B.10(6a), 12B.10A(6a), 12B.10B(3a), 12B.10C(1)

Social security coverage for newly hired peace officers, referendum, 97D.3

PUBLIC SALES

See AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS

PUBLIC SCHOOLS

See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

PUBLIC TELEVISION

See EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Public Broadcasting Division and Board

**PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT
COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS**

Administrator in transportation department, *see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Aeronautics and Public Transit Administrator*

Assistance by state, 307.25, 312.2(15), ch 324A

Buses, *see subheads Regional Transit Systems; Urban Transit Systems below*

City services and systems
See also subhead Urban Transit Systems below

Bonds for services and systems, issuance authorized, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94

Franchises in cities, *see CITIES, subhead Franchises and Franchise Elections*

PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS — Continued

City services and systems — Continued
 Joint agencies and agreements, 28E.17
 Regional transit districts, *see subhead Regional Transit Districts below*
 Tax levies for systems, 384.12(9, 10)
 Competition with private enterprise prohibition, exemption, 23A.2(10j)
 County services and systems
 Regional transit districts, *see subhead Regional Transit Districts below*
 Regional transit systems, *see subhead Regional Transit Systems below*
 Franchises from cities, *see CITIES, subhead Franchises and Franchise Elections*
 Fuel taxes, exemptions and refunds, 321.19(2), 452A.17
 Funds, 312.2(15), ch 324A
 Joint agencies, establishment, 28E.17
 Motor vehicle registration
 Certificates and plates, issuance, 321.19, 321.22
 Fees, exemption, 321.19
 Regional transit districts
 General provisions, ch 28M
 Bond issues by counties for districts, 331.441 – 331.449, 331.461 – 331.471
 Tax levies by cities for districts, 384.12(9, 10)
 Regional transit systems
 Defined, 321.19(3), 325A.12, 452A.2, 452A.57
 Fuel tax refunds, 452A.17
 Funds, 312.2(15), ch 324A
 Sales to systems, sales tax exemption, 423.3(31)
 School transportation, provision by systems, 321.377
 Vehicle registration, *see subhead Motor Vehicle Registration above*
 Street railways, *see STREET RAILWAYS*
 Subways, *see SUBWAYS*
 Tax exemptions for property of companies and systems, 434.15
 Taxis, *see TAXIS*
 Transportation department, administrator in, *see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Aeronautics and Public Transit Administrator*
 Trolley buses, *see BUSES AND BUS SERVICES*
 Trolley cars, *see STREET RAILWAYS*
 Urban transit systems
See also subhead City Services and Systems above
 Defined, 321.19(2), 452A.2, 452A.57
 Fuel tax refunds, 452A.17
 Funds, 312.2(15), ch 324A
 Operation area, 325A.13(2h)
 Property taxes, exempt property, 434.15
 Vehicle registration, *see subhead Motor Vehicle Registration above*
 Vehicle registration, *see subhead Motor Vehicle Registration above*

PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION

See PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS

PUBLIC UTILITIES

See UTILITIES

PUBLIC WATERS

See PUBLIC PROPERTY

PUBLIC WORKERS

See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

PUBLIC WORKS

See INFRASTRUCTURE; PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS

PUBLISHING

See PRINTING

PUMPING PLANTS

Drainage and levee districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*

Fish screens, 481A.14

PUMPS

Motor vehicle fuel pumps, inspections and licenses, ch 214

Water wells, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Wells*

PUNISHMENTS

Corporal punishment, *see CORPORAL PUNISHMENT*

Crimes, *see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS, subhead Judgments and Sentences*

Cruel and unusual, *see CRUEL AND UNUSUAL PUNISHMENT*

Ex post facto laws, *see EX POST FACTO LAWS*

Felonies, *see CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS, subhead Felonies and Felons*

Fines, *see FINES*

Misdemeanors, *see CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS, subhead Misdemeanors and Misdemeanants*

Punitive damages, award and amount determination, 668A.1

PUNITIVE DAMAGES

Award and amount determination, 668A.1

PURCHASERS AND PURCHASES

See VENDORS AND VENDEES

PURCHASING

See also PUBLIC CONTRACTS

Administrative services department, purchasing for state agencies, *see subhead State Purchasing Operations below*

American-made products and business preference in state purchasing, 8A.311(18)

PURCHASING — Continued

- Area education agencies
 - See also subhead State Purchasing Operations below*
 - Lease-purchase agreements, 273.2(2)
 - Local businesses preferred, 23A.3
 - Small business and targeted small business procurement, *see subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement below*
- Blind, department for
 - See also subhead State Purchasing Operations below*
 - Exemption from state system, 8A.302(1)
 - Lubricating oils, industrial oils, and hydraulic fluids, 216B.3(17)
 - Motor vehicles
 - Exemption from state system, 8A.362(4)
 - Fuel requirements, 216B.3(16)
- Cities
 - Conflict of interest restrictions for city officers and employees, 362.5
 - Contracts for improvements, letting procedure, 384.95 – 384.103
 - Lease-purchase agreements, 364.4(4)
 - Local businesses preferred, 23A.3
- Coal purchase and use
 - Contracts by state agencies, duration, 72.1
 - Iowa coal, preference, 73.1 – 73.11
- Communications network
 - See also subhead State Purchasing Operations below*
 - General provisions*, 8D.11(1)
- Community colleges, small business and targeted small business procurement, *see subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement below*
- Corrections department and correctional facilities
 - See also subhead State Purchasing Operations below*
 - Contracts for improvements, 904.314 – 904.316
 - Supplies, 904.312 – 904.313
- Counties
 - Conflict of interest restrictions for county officers and employees, 331.342
 - Contracts for improvements, letting procedure, 331.341
 - Lease-purchase agreements, 331.301(10)
 - Local businesses preferred, 23A.3
- Drug purchasing by state agencies, 135.132
- Energy conservation measures purchased by state agencies, lease-purchases for, approval by executive council, 7D.34
- Fair, state
 - See also subhead State Purchasing Operations below*
 - Contracts for improvements, requirements, ch 73A
- Federal procurement office, 15.108(2a)

PURCHASING — Continued

- Finance authority
 - See also subhead State Purchasing Operations below*
 - Lease-purchase agreements, 16.13
- Hospitals, county, 347.12, 347A.1
- Human services department and human services department institutions
 - See also subhead State Purchasing Operations below*
 - Contracts for improvements, 218.58
 - Supplies, 218.52 – 218.56
- Iowa products and labor preference in governmental purchasing, 8A.311(1), 73.1 – 73.11
- Iowa state industries products
 - Disputes, resolution, 8A.313
 - Price lists, 904.807
 - Purchasing requirements for state agencies, 904.808
- Lease-purchase agreements, *see LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS*
- Memorial halls and monuments, 37.16
- National guard facilities
 - See also subhead State Purchasing Operations below*
 - Lease-purchase agreements, 29A.58
- Pharmaceuticals purchasing by state agencies, 135.132
- Preferences in governmental purchasing
 - American-made products and businesses, 8A.311(18)
 - Iowa products and labor preference, 8A.311(1), 73.1 – 73.11
 - Local business preference, 23A.3
 - Resident bidder preference in awarding public improvement contracts, 73A.21
 - Small business and targeted small business procurement, *see subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement below*
- Prison industries products, *see subhead Iowa State Industries Products above*
- Public agencies, *see subhead for specific agency under this index heading*
- Public improvements contracts, ch 73A
- Regents board and regents institutions
 - See also subhead State Purchasing Operations below*
 - General provisions*, 262.9(4 – 6)
 - Contracts for improvements, requirements, ch 73A
 - Exemption from state system, 8A.302(1)
 - Hydraulic fluids, 262.25B
 - Motor vehicles
 - Exemption from state system, 8A.362(4)
 - Fuel requirements, 262.25A
 - Real estate, 262.10
- School districts
 - General provisions*, 279.28
 - Books and supplies, ch 301

PURCHASING — Continued

School districts — Continued

Conflict of interest restrictions for board of directors members, 279.7A

Contracts for improvements, requirements, ch 73A

Iowa products and labor, preference, 73.1 – 73.11

Lease-purchase agreements, 278.1

Local businesses preferred, 23A.3

Small business and targeted small business procurement, *see subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement below*

Small business and targeted small business procurement

General provisions, 73.15 – 73.21

Eligibility determination, 10A.104(8)

Fraudulent practices to obtain benefits, 714.8(13)

Satisfaction and performance bond waiver, 12.44, 573.2

State agencies, direct purchasing authorized, 8A.311(8)

State purchasing operations

See also subheads under this heading for particular state agencies

General provisions, 8A.301 – 8A.316

Coal, *see subhead Coal Purchase and Use above*

Financing agreements, 8D.11(1, 3), 12.28

Gasoline, 8A.362(9)

Installment acquisition arrangements, reporting to general assembly, 8.46

Iowa products and labor preference, 73.1 – 73.11

Iowa state industries products, *see subhead Iowa State Industries Products above*

Lease-purchase agreements, *see*

LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

Local business preference, 23A.3

Motor vehicles, 8A.362(4)

Preferences, *see subhead Preferences in Governmental Purchasing above*

PURCHASING — Continued

State purchasing operations — Continued

Printing, *see PRINTING, subhead State Printing Operations*

Prison industries products, *see subhead Iowa State Industries Products above*

Public improvements contracts, resident bidder preferences, 73A.21

Small business and targeted small business procurement, *see subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement above*

Targeted small business procurement, *see subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement above*

Townships

Improvements contracts, requirements, ch 73A

Iowa products and labor, preference, 73.1 – 73.11

Transportation department

See also subhead State Purchasing Operations above

Administration, 307.21(4 – 6)

Contract set-aside and affirmative action, 314.14, 314.15

Exemption from state system, 8A.302(1)

Motor vehicles, exemption from state system, 8A.362(4)

PURNELL ACT

State assent and expenditure of moneys, 266.6, 266.7

PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE

Prevention, control, and eradication of aquatic invasive species, 456A.37, 805.8B(5)

Prohibition under weed law, 317.25

PURSUIT

Eluding pursuing law enforcement vehicles, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES,*

subhead Eluding Law Enforcement Vehicles

Law enforcement officers' powers under fresh pursuit Act, 724.4(4j), ch 806

Q

QUAD CITIES INTERSTATE METROPOLITAN AUTHORITY

General provisions, ch 28A

QUAIL

See BIRDS

QUALIFIED USE INHERITANCE TAXES

General provisions, ch 450B

QUALITY JOBS ENTERPRISE ZONES

General provisions, 15A.9

QUARANTINES

Animals, diseased, 163.10, 164.19
 Brucellosis eradication, 164.19
 Cattle, tubercular, 165.4, 165.28, 165.36
 Disease-exposed persons, ch 139A
 Hogs, imported or moved within state,
 163.30(7, 9)
 Insect pests, control, 177A.11 – 177A.13
 Plant diseases, control, 177A.11 – 177A.13
 Sheep, scabies infected, 166A.8
 Tuberculosis in bovines, eradication, 165.4,
 165.28, 165.36

QUARRIES

Gravel, *see GRAVEL AND GRAVEL BEDS*
 Limestone quarries, county, 331.382(1d), ch 353
 Mines, *see MINES AND MINING*
 Railroad right-of-way to quarries, eminent
 domain right, 6A.4(3)
 Sales tax exemptions for manufacturers,
 423.3(47)

QUARTERMASTER AND PROPERTY OFFICER

General provisions, 29A.1(10), 29A.19

QUESTIONS OF FACT

Controversies without action or in action
 submitted to court, ch 678

QUESTIONS OF LAW

Certification to and answer by supreme court,
 ch 684A
 Controversies without action or in action
 submitted to court, ch 678

QUIETING TITLE

See TITLES (PROPERTY)

QUITCLAIM DEEDS

See CONVEYANCES, subhead Deeds

QUORUMS

City councils, 372.13(1)
 County boards of supervisors, 331.212(1)
 Court of appeals, 602.5102(1)
 Examining boards, 147.14
 General assembly, Const Iowa III §8
 Public bodies, 4.1(25)
 School corporation boards of directors, 279.4
 State agencies, 17A.2(1)
 Supreme court, 602.4101(1)

QUO WARRANTO

General provisions, ch 660
 Cooperative associations, actions by attorney
 general, 499.53
 Cooperatives, actions by attorney general,
 501.108
 County attorneys' duties, 331.756(84)
 District court clerks' duties, 602.8102(161)
 State mutual insurance associations, actions by
 attorney general, 518A.27



R

RABBIS

See *RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES*, subhead *Clergy*

RABBITS

See also *GAME*

Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673

Hunting, see *HUNTING*, subhead *Game Hunting*

Pets, see *PETS*

Trapping and traps, see *TRAPPING AND TRAPS*

Veterinary care, see *VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS, VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTICE, AND VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD*

RABIES (HYDROPHOBIA)

Dogs afflicted with hydrophobia, owner's liability for damages by, 351.28

Prevention and control in dogs, 351.33 – 351.43

Reporting, 351.38, 351.39

Vaccination requirement for dogs, 351.33 – 351.43

RACCOONS

See also *FUR-BEARING ANIMALS*

Hunting, see *HUNTING*, subhead *Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting*

Illegal taking or possessing, penalties, 481A.130 – 481A.133

Trapping, see *TRAPPING AND TRAPS*, subhead *Fur-Bearing Animal Trapping and Traps*

RACES AND RACEWAYS FOR WATER

See *WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

RACETRACKS FOR HORSE AND DOG RACING

See *DOG RACING*; *HORSE RACING*

RACING

All-terrain vehicles, special events, 321I.1, 321I.17

Animals, domesticated animal activity liability for involved persons, ch 673

Boats and vessels, see *BOATS AND VESSELS*

Dogs, see *DOG RACING*

Horses, see *HORSE RACING*

Lawful contests, 99B.11(2b)

Motor vehicles, see *DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*

Snowmobiles

Highway operation prohibited, 321G.9(3c)

Special events, 321G.1, 321G.16

RACING AND GAMING COMMISSION

See *INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT*

RADAR

Jamming devices in motor vehicles, prohibited, 321.232

RADIATION

See also *NUCLEAR ENERGY*; *RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS*; *X RAYS*

Damage and loss by radiation, insurance coverage, 515.139

Machines, regulation, 135.11(17), ch 136C, 331.756(29)

Occupational exposure, compensation for disease, time limit for establishment of employer liability, 85A.12

Radiological detection equipment repair, calibration, and maintenance services by homeland security and emergency management division, 23A.2(10m), 29C.8(5)

Tanning facilities, regulation, ch 136D

RADIATION MACHINES

Use, regulation, 135.11(17), ch 136C, 331.756(29)

RADIO

See also *PRESS*; *TELECOMMUNICATIONS*

Hunting and falconry, use of mobile radio transmitters, 481A.24

Libel, see *LIBEL*

Operators, motor vehicle special registration plates, 321.34(3)

Police radio broadcasting system, see *POLICE RADIO BROADCASTING SYSTEM*

Public broadcasting, see *EDUCATION DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Public Broadcasting Division and Board*

Repair, taxation of services, 423.2(6)

Slander, see *SLANDER*

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

See also *NUCLEAR ENERGY*; *RADIATION*; *X RAYS*

Damage and loss by radiation, insurance coverage, 515.139

Disasters caused by releases, see *DISASTERS*, subhead *Public Health Disasters*

Disposal of wastes, 455B.315, 455B.331 – 455B.340, 455B.486(2), 455B.487, 457B.1

Occupational exposure, compensation for disease, time limit for establishment of employer liability, 85A.12

Radon, testing and abatement, ch 136B

Use, regulation, 135.11(17), ch 136C, 331.756(29)

RADIOACTIVE WASTE

Disposal, 455B.315, 455B.331 – 455B.340, 455B.486(2), 455B.487, 457B.1

RADIOLOGY

- Hospital services and facilities, 135B.19 – 135B.32
- Radiation machines and radioactive materials use, regulation, 135.11(17), ch 136C, 331.756(29)

RADIO OPERATORS

- Motor vehicle special registration plates, 321.34(3)

RADON

- Testing and abatement program, ch 136B

RAFFLES

See *GAMBLING*

RAFTS AND RAFTING

See *BOATS AND VESSELS*

RAIL AND WATER ADMINISTRATOR

See *TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT*

RAILROADS

General provisions, ch 327C – ch 327H

- Abandoned railroads
 - Condemnation of rights-of-way, 6A.16, 6A.18, 327G.76, 327G.77
 - Crossings, track removal, 327G.24
 - Drainage district easement and benefits assessment, 468.118
 - Railway finance authority, acquisition by, 327I.24
 - Reversion of right-of-way to owner, 327G.76 – 327G.79, 614.24
- Accidents, reports and investigations, 327C.37
- Accounting systems, 327C.42, 434.8 – 434.10
- Actions against companies
 - Burden of proof of compliance, 327D.5
 - Construction actions, venue, 616.9
 - Damages recovered, 327D.16
 - Damage to persons or property, 327C.6
 - Livestock killed or injured on rights-of-way, 327G.6, 327G.7
 - Rate violation, prima facie evidence, 327D.19
 - Rules of transportation department, violations, 327C.16 – 327C.21
 - Service of notice, 617.3, 617.4
 - Venue, 616.8, 616.9
 - Violations, remedies, 327C.14, 327C.24 – 327C.36
- Administrator in transportation department, see *TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Rail and Water Administrator*
- Agency service, withdrawal, 327C.7 – 327C.9
- Agents, see *subhead Employees below*
- Aid to railroads, see *subhead Assistance to Railroads below*
- Alcoholic beverage licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
- All-terrain vehicle operation on railroad rights-of-way, 321I.14(1h)

RAILROADS — Continued

- AMTRAK passenger service, initiation, operation, and maintenance, fund for, ch 327J
- Animal restraint laws and regulations, applicability to railroad rights-of-way, 327G.8
- Animal shipments, see *LIVESTOCK, subhead Transportation of Livestock and Vehicles for Transportation of Livestock*
- Animals on rights-of-way, see *subhead Livestock on Rights-of-Way below*
- Appraisal of property for sale, 327G.79
- Assessments on railroads, see *SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*
- Assistance to railroads
 - General provisions*, ch 327H
 - Depot, track, and facility relocation, real property acquisition for, urban renewal powers, 403.6(15)
- Bankrupt, property tax valuation, 444.3
- Billboards obstructing view of railway track, removal, 319.10, 319.11
- Bills of lading, see *BILLS OF LADING*
- Blacklisting employees, prohibited, ch 730
- Boilers in engines, exemption from inspection law, 89.4
- Bonds of railroads
 - See also *subhead Securities of Railroads below*
 - Investments by fiduciaries, 636.23(7, 8)
 - Investments by insurance companies, 511.8(15)
 - Payment not operating expense, 434.13
 - Spur track construction, 327G.66, 327G.67
- Branch line restoration and construction, moneys for, ch 327H
- Bridges, see *BRIDGES*
- Buildings
 - Private buildings, 327G.61 – 327G.63
 - Taxation, see *TAXATION, subhead Railroads*
- Cabooses, requirements, 327F.18 – 327F.20
- Canal crossings, 327F.1, 327F.2
- Capital stocks, see *subhead Stocks of Railroads below*
- Carrier ownership and operation by railroads, 327E.3
- Cars
 - See also *subhead Rolling Stock below*
 - Cabooses, requirements, 327F.18 – 327F.20
 - Cigarette permits for railway cars, 453A.23
 - Dining cars, taxation, 434.6, 434.16
 - Furnished, 327D.3
 - Taxation, see *TAXATION, subhead Railroads*
 - Terrorism against railroad cars, see *TERRORISM*
 - Track power cars, see *subhead Track Power Cars below*
 - Weapons use against railroad cars, criminal offenses, 708.6
 - Weighing devices, see *subhead Scales below*
- Charges, see *subhead Rates and Charges below*
- Cigarette permits for railway cars, 453A.23

RAILROADS — Continued

- Cities, railroads in
 - Assistance to railroads, *see subhead Assistance to Railroads above*
 - Bridges, *see BRIDGES*
 - Crossings, *see subhead Crossings below*
 - Flood control projects, construction of structure to carry tracks, 364.9
 - Laws and regulations applicable to rights-of-way, 327G.8
 - Overpasses, tracks on or across streets, 364.8
 - Primary road extensions in cities, grade crossing eliminations, construction and maintenance, 313.27
 - Secondary road extensions in cities, elimination of danger, 314.5
 - Special assessments on railroads, *see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*
 - Street construction and repair requirements, 364.11
 - Street crossings, *see subhead Crossings below*
 - Underpasses, tracks on or across streets, 364.8
- City-acquired right-of-way, responsibilities, 327G.81
- City assistance to railroads, *see subhead Assistance to Railroads above*
- Classification
 - See also subhead Rates and Charges below*
 - Freight rates, 327D.10 – 327D.89
- Collateral of transmitting utilities subject to security interests, *see UTILITIES, subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities*
- Common carrier ownership and operation by railroads, 327E.3
- Complaints
 - Choice of remedies, 327C.24, 327C.25
 - Law violations, 327C.25 – 327C.27
 - Orders of transportation department, 327C.29
 - Rate violations, 327D.89, 327D.90
- Condemnation powers, and acquisitions, *see EMINENT DOMAIN*
- Conductors, power to eject passengers, 327F.30
- Connecting railroads
 - Joint through rate, 327D.42, 327D.45, 327D.53
 - Shipper's right to transfers, 327D.42
- Consolidated railways, service of original notice on, 617.4
- Construction, *see subhead Improvements below*
- Contracts
 - Examination by transportation department, 327C.10
 - Joint agreements, 327E.2
 - Limitation on liability, 327D.7, 327D.186, 327D.187
 - Pooling contracts unlawful, 327D.14
 - Production for investigation, 327C.10, 327C.12

RAILROADS — Continued

- Corporations
 - Duration of existence, 491.24
 - Service of process on corporations, 617.3, 617.4
- Counties, railroads in
 - Assistance to railroads, *see subhead Assistance to Railroads above*
 - Laws and regulations applicable to rights-of-way, 327G.8
 - Road crossings, *see subhead Crossings below*
 - Special assessments on railroads, *see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*
- County-acquired right-of-way, responsibilities, 327G.81
- County assistance to railroads, *see subhead Assistance to Railroads above*
- Crossings
 - General provisions*, 327F.1 – 327F.3, 327G.23
 - Abandoned lines, track removal, 327G.24
 - Alley crossings, *see City Street and Alley Crossings under this subhead below*
 - Approaches in cities, maintenance responsibility, 364.12
 - Blocking by train, regulation, 327G.32
 - Bridges, *see BRIDGES*
 - Canal crossings, 327F.1 – 327F.3
 - Changing highways to avoid crossings, 306.27
 - City street and alley crossings
 - Abandoned lines, track removal, 327G.24
 - Construction and repair, requirements, 364.11
 - Overpasses required, 364.8
 - Paving, special assessments for, 384.77
 - Primary road extensions, grade crossing eliminations, construction and maintenance, 313.27
 - Secondary road extensions, elimination of danger at crossings, 314.5
 - Signals by trains, 327G.13, 327G.14
 - Underpasses required, 364.8
 - Closing crossings
 - Repairs or upgrades, time limits, 327G.25
 - Vacating crossings, 306.10 – 306.17
 - Construction
 - General provisions*, 306.10, 364.11
 - Grade crossings, 327G.2
 - County road crossings, *see Secondary Road Crossings under this subhead below*
 - Danger at crossings, elimination, 307A.2(4), 314.5
 - Drainage improvements crossing railroads, *see subhead Drainage of Railroad Property and Drainage Improvements below*
 - Electric transmission facilities crossing railroads, *see subhead Utilities Along and Crossing Rights-of-Way below*
 - Elimination, authority, 306.10 – 306.17, 306.27, 313.27
 - Farm crossings, private, 327G.11, 327G.12, 327G.81

RAILROADS — Continued

Crossings — Continued
 Flood control projects in cities, crossings required, 364.9
 Gas lines crossing railroads, *see subhead Utilities Along and Crossing Rights-of-Way below*
 Heavy vehicles and equipment crossing, 321.344
 Improvements, 312.2(5), 327G.21, 327G.28 – 327G.31
 Interlocking systems, requirement, 327G.28
 Lights near crossings, confusing to motor vehicle operators, removal for safety, 307A.2(9)
 Maintenance, 327G.15 – 327G.19, 327G.21, 327G.22, 327G.28 – 327G.31, 327G.81
 Mississippi river
 Bridges, tax assessment and taxation, 434.2, 434.20
 Crossings of another railroad near shore, grade requirements, 327G.22
 Missouri river bridges, tax assessment and taxation, 434.2, 434.20
 Motor vehicle stops required, 321.341 – 321.344B
 Overhead crossings
 Maintenance, 327F.2, 327G.81
 Private crossings, 327G.12
 Specifications, 309.79
 Overpasses, *see OVERPASSES*
 Passing vehicle while approaching or traversing crossing, restrictions, 321.304
 Pipelines crossing railroads, *see subhead Utilities Along and Crossing Rights-of-Way below*
 Primary road extensions in cities, crossing elimination construction and maintenance, 313.27
 Private crossings, 327G.11, 327G.12, 327G.81
 Railroads, crossings by
 General provisions, 327F.1 – 327F.3
 Mississippi river shore, grade requirements, 327G.22
 Repairs, 312.2(5), 327G.21, 327G.28 – 327G.31, 364.11
 River crossings, 327F.1 – 327F.3
 Rumble strips at crossings, 307.26(5)
 Safety
 General provisions, 327G.28
 Equipment, 312.2(5), 327G.15 – 327G.19
 Instruction in driver education courses, 321.178
 Vehicle stops required, 321.341 – 321.344B
 School buses crossing
 Operation, 321.343
 Violations by school buses, reporting, investigation, and penalties, 321.344A, 321.344B
 Secondary road crossings
 Abandoned lines, track removal, 327G.24

RAILROADS — Continued

Crossings — Continued
 Secondary road crossings — Continued
 Extensions in cities, elimination of danger, 314.5
 Overhead crossings, specifications, 309.79
 Separations in cities, maintenance responsibility, 364.12
 Signals and signs, *see subhead Signals and Signs below*
 Speed of trains at crossings, regulation, 327G.23
 Stops by trains at crossings, 327G.23
 Stops by vehicles at crossings, required, 321.341 – 321.344B
 Street crossings, *see City Street and Alley Crossings under this subhead above*
 Telecommunications facilities crossing railroads, *see subhead Utilities Along and Crossing Rights-of-Way below*
 Track removal from abandoned lines, 327G.24
 Train operation at crossings, 327G.23
 Underground crossings, private, 327G.12, 327G.81
 Underpasses, tracks on or across city streets, 364.8
 Utilities crossing railroads, *see subhead Utilities Along and Crossing Rights-of-Way below*
 Vacating crossings, 306.10 – 306.17
 Vehicle stops required, 321.341 – 321.344B
 Violations
 General provisions, 321.341 – 321.344B
 Blocking highway crossings, 327G.32
 Signals at road crossings, 327G.13, 327G.14
 Watercourse crossings, 327F.1 – 327F.3
 Water lines crossing railroads, *see subhead Utilities Along and Crossing Rights-of-Way below*
 Culverts, *see CULVERTS*
 Damage liability, *see subhead Liability of Railroads below*
 Dams for water supplies, land condemned for, *see subhead Water Supplies, Land Condemned for, below*
 Debt, *see subhead Bonds of Railroads above*
 Deeds of trust, *see subhead Mortgages and Deeds of Trust below*
 Defined, 91.15, 321.1(55, 56, 58)
 Depots, *see subhead Stations below*
 Detectives, appointment as public safety department agents, 80.7
 Dining cars, taxation, 434.6, 434.16
 Directors, liability for corporate breach of law, 327D.17
 Discrimination in rates and charges, *see subhead Rates and Charges below*
 Displaced persons from property acquired by railroads, relocation assistance, 6B.42

RAILROADS — Continued

- Drainage of railroad property and drainage improvements
 - See also DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*
 - Maintenance of drainage improvements, 327G.81
- Dubuque and Pacific Railroad lands, titles, 9G.12
- Earnings computation by revenue department, 434.2, 434.7, 434.9
- Easements, extinguished by abandonment, reversion of property rights, 327G.76 – 327G.79
- Electric transmission lines along and crossing rights-of-way, *see subhead Utilities Along and Crossing Rights-of-Way below*
- Elevated street railways, *see STREET RAILWAYS*
- Elevators for grain, tax assessment and taxation, 434.2, 434.20
- Eminent domain powers and acquisitions, *see EMINENT DOMAIN*
- Employees
 - See also subhead Officers below*
 - Agents at stations, passenger ticket redemption, 327D.114
 - Assumption of risk, 327D.189
 - Blacklisting employees, prohibited, ch 730
 - Books and papers ordered produced, 327C.12
 - Buildings, destruction, 327G.63
 - Conductors, power to eject passengers, 327F.30
 - Criminal liability, 327D.17
 - Examination by transportation department, 327C.10
 - False charges concerning honesty, 730.3
 - Free service permitted, 327D.29
 - Hindering or obstructing department, 327C.13, 327C.16
 - Injunction to enforce orders, 327C.16
 - Injured employees
 - First aid and medical treatment, 327F.38
 - Workers' compensation claims, liens on railroad property, 624.27, 624.28
 - Inspections, hazardous cargo, 327D.192
 - Livestock, killing through negligence, 327G.10
 - Negligence, actions from, 327D.186 – 327D.190, 327G.63
 - Passes for free transportation, 327D.113
 - Public safety department agents, appointment as, 80.7
 - Railroad operation, 327F.30
 - Sanitation and shelter, 88.5(12)
 - Transportation, motor vehicle safety regulations, 327F.39
 - Workers' compensation claims, liens on railroad property, 624.27, 624.28
- Engines
 - See also subhead Rolling Stock below*
 - Screen exhaust fire control, 327F.36

RAILROADS — Continued

- Engines — Continued
 - Signals sounded at road crossings, 327G.13, 327G.14
 - Terrorism against railroad engines, *see TERRORISM*
 - Water supplies, land condemned for, *see subhead Water Supplies, Land Condemned for, below*
 - Weapons use against railroad engines, criminal offenses, 708.6
- Equipment
 - Bells, 327G.13
 - Cars, *see subhead Cars above*
 - Crossing safety equipment, *see subhead Crossings above*
 - Engines, *see subhead Engines above*
 - Fences, *see subhead Fences below*
 - Horns, 327G.13
 - Inspection by transportation department, 327C.4
 - Interlocking switches, 327G.28
 - Lights, 327F.14
 - Listing for taxation, 434.2
 - Rolling stock, *see subhead Rolling Stock below*
 - Safety devices, *see subhead Safety Devices below*
 - Tracks, *see subhead Tracks below*
- Express companies, *see EXPRESS COMPANIES*
- Farm crossings, private, 327G.11, 327G.12, 327G.81
- Fences
 - Maintenance responsibilities, 327G.81
 - Requirements and liability, 327G.3 – 327G.10
- Finance authority, *see RAILWAY FINANCE AUTHORITY*
- Fire damage liability, 327D.190
- Fireworks as signal, 727.2
- Foreign railway companies, powers, privileges, and liabilities, 327E.1
- Franchises, sale or lease by company, 327E.2
- Freight
 - Cars for freight, duty to furnish, 327D.3
 - Rates, *see subhead Rates and Charges below*
 - Regulations, *see subhead Shipments below*
- Gas lines along and crossing rights-of-way, *see subhead Utilities Along and Crossing Rights-of-Way below*
- Government assistance, *see subhead Assistance to Railroads above*
- Grade crossings, *see subhead Crossings above*
- Grain elevators, tax assessment and taxation, 434.2, 434.20
- Harassment by explosives, 708.7
- Hazardous materials, transporting, accidents reported, 321.266, 321.343
- Highway construction in interstate system, relocation of railroads, 306A.10 – 306A.13
- Highway crossings, *see subhead Crossings above*

RAILROADS — Continued

Improvements
 Highway crossings, 312.2(5), 327G.28 – 327G.31
 Required by state, 327C.6
 Safety related repairs required by state, 327C.4
 Incorporation, duration of corporations, 491.24
 Indebtedness, *see subhead Bonds of Railroads above*
 Injunctions, 327C.16, 327C.31
 Injury liability, *see subhead Liability of Railroads below*
 Inspections by state, 91.9, 327C.4
 Insurance for loss or damage by railroad equipment, 515.48(1c)
 Interstate commerce
 Freight rates, interstate, investigated, 327C.22
 Gross earnings, interstate business, 434.7
 State transportation department's duty to prosecute, 327C.23
 Interurban railroads
 Duration of existence of corporations, 491.24
 Foreign corporations, ch 495
 Judgments against railroads, 624.27, 624.28
 Workers' compensation claims against railroads, 624.27, 624.28
 Jobs and jobholders, *see subhead Employees above*
 Judgments against railroads and railways, 624.27, 624.28
 Lands and land grants, *see subhead Property below*
 Leases
 Authority to lease, 327E.2
 Service of notice in case of lease, 617.4
 Levees, 468.109 – 468.114
 Liability of corporators and stockholders, 491.22
 Liability of railroads
 Bills of lading, 554.7301 – 554.7309
 Bridge maintenance, neglect, damage, 327F.2
 Buildings, destruction, 327G.63
 Burden of proving compliance, 327D.5
 Common law rights, 327C.36
 Contract limiting illegal, 327D.7
 Damage suit or complaint, option, 327C.24
 Election of remedies against company, 327C.24
 Fire damage, 327D.190
 Foreign corporations, 327E.1
 Improvements, *see subhead Improvements above*
 Insurance, 515.48(1c)
 Judgments against railroads, 624.27, 624.28
 Livestock killings or injuries, 327G.6, 327G.7, 327G.10
 Negligence of employees, 327D.186 – 327D.190
 Repairs, *see subhead Improvements above*
 Shipments less than carload, 327D.173, 327D.174

RAILROADS — Continued

Liability of railroads — Continued
 Signals at road crossings, 327G.13
 Unjust discrimination, 327D.27, 327D.28
 Workers' compensation claims against railroads, 624.27, 624.28
 Liens on railroads, *see LIENS*
 Lights interfering with signals, removal, 327C.3
 Lines of utilities along and crossing
 rights-of-way, *see subhead Utilities Along and Crossing Rights-of-Way below*
 Liquor licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
 Livestock on rights-of-way
 Fences to prevent, 327G.3 – 327G.10
 Killings or injuries, liability of railroad, 327G.6, 327G.7, 327G.10
 Livestock shipments, *see LIVESTOCK, subhead Transportation of Livestock and Vehicles for Transportation of Livestock*
 Locomotives, *see subhead Engines above*
 Main line restoration and construction, moneys for, ch 327H
 Management of business, 327C.6, 327C.10, 327C.12, 327C.13
 Mechanics' liens, *see LIENS, subhead Railroads and Railways*
 Mississippi river and lands near river
 Bridges, tax assessment and taxation, 434.2, 434.20
 Construction and operation on riparian lands, 327F.5, 420.165
 Crossings near shore, construction requirements, 327G.22
 Missouri river and lands near river
 Bridges, tax assessment and taxation, 434.2, 434.20
 Construction and operation on riparian lands, 327F.5, 420.165
 Mortgages and deeds of trust
 Priority of judgment liens, 624.28
 Recording, ch 554B
 Motorbus corporation ownership and operation, 327E.3
 Motor vehicle crossings, *see subhead Crossings above*
 Motor vehicles for employees' transportation, safety, 327F.39
 Officers
See also subhead Employees above
 Books and papers ordered produced, 327C.12
 Criminal liability, 327D.17
 Examination by transportation department, 327C.10
 Statement of assets, 434.2
 Offices, 327F.26
 Original notice service upon railroads, 617.3, 617.4
 Overhead crossings, *see subhead Crossings above*
 Overpasses, *see OVERPASSES*

RAILROADS — Continued

Passengers

- Ejection from train, 327F.30
- Free passes, report, 327D.113
- Rates, *see subhead Rates and Charges below*
- Tickets, *see subhead Tickets for Passengers below*
- Passenger service, fund for initiation, operation, and maintenance, ch 327J
- Passes, free, report, 327D.113
- Patents for land grants, recording, 558.9, 558.10
- Pipelines along and crossing rights-of-way, *see subhead Utilities Along and Crossing Rights-of-Way below*
- Plats, filing requirements, 434.18, 434.19
- Preferences prohibited, exception, 327D.8
- Primary road crossings, *see subhead Crossings above*
- Private buildings on railroad lands, 327G.62
- Private crossings, 327G.11, 327G.12, 327G.81
- Process service upon railroads, 617.3, 617.4
- Property
 - See also subhead Rights-of-Way below*
 - Acquisitions by railroads, displaced persons' relocation assistance, 6B.42
 - Dubuque and Pacific Railroad lands, titles, 9G.12
 - Recording land grants, 558.9 – 558.11
 - Sale or lease, 327E.2, 327G.78
 - Taxation, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 - Vegetation control, 327F.27 – 327F.29
- Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
- Public safety department railway special agents, *see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT*
- Rails, *see subhead Tracks below*
- Railway finance authority, *see RAILWAY FINANCE AUTHORITY*
- Rates and charges
 - See also subhead Classification above*
 - Carload lots, 327D.10, 327D.11
 - Changes, how made, 327D.75 – 327D.81
 - Changes ordered by transportation department, 327C.6
 - Complaints, hearings, 327D.83 – 327D.90
 - Continuous shipments, 327D.15
 - Discrimination
 - Action by transportation department to prosecute, 327C.34
 - Civil liability, 327D.16, 327D.28
 - Criminal liability, 327D.17
 - Investigation, 327C.25 – 327C.27
 - Penalties, 327D.27, 327D.28
 - Prevention by transportation department, 327C.22
 - Prima facie evidence, 327D.19
 - Rebates prohibited, 327D.19, 327D.82
 - Reduced rates permitted, 327D.29, 327D.113
 - Unjust discrimination defined, 327D.10
 - Effective date, 327D.79 – 327D.86
 - Established, 327D.85
 - Evidence on hearings, 327D.90

RAILROADS — Continued

Rates and charges — Continued

- Examination by transportation department, 327C.22, 327C.34
- Handling charges, 327D.9, 327D.19, 327D.27 – 327D.29
- Interstate rate investigation, 327C.22, 327C.23
- Intrastate rules prevail, 327D.201
- Intrastate shipments, routing, 327D.43
- Joint rates, 327D.40 – 327D.45, 327D.75, 327D.83
- Long and short haul, 327D.13
- Power of commission to revise, 327D.83
- Reasonable rates required, 327D.12
- Rebates prohibited, 327D.10, 327D.19, 327D.82
- Reconsignment without charge, 327D.11
- Refrigeration charges, 327D.67
- Reports to transportation department, 327C.38, 327C.41
- Storage, 327D.67
- Suspension of revised rates, 327D.84
- Switching charges, 327D.8
- Terminal charges, 327D.67
- Real property, *see subhead Property above*
- Receipts not to limit liability, 327D.7
- Repairs, *see subhead Improvements above*
- Repairs ordered by transportation department, 327C.4, 327C.6
- Reports
 - General provisions*, 327C.37 – 327C.43
 - Improvements and changes suggested, 327C.6
 - Labor services division, 91.12
- Reservoirs for water supplies, land condemned for, *see subhead Water Supplies, Land Condemned for, below*
- Riders, *see subhead Passengers above*
- Rights-of-way
 - See also subheads Property above; Tracks below*
 - Abandoned rights-of-way, *see subhead Abandoned Railroads above*
 - Crossings, *see subhead Crossings above*
 - Drainage improvements, 327G.81, 468.110 – 468.112
 - Fences, *see subhead Fences above*
 - Improvements along rights-of-way, maintenance, 327G.81
 - Railway finance authority, acquisition by, 327I.24
 - Utilities along and crossing rights-of-way, *see subhead Utilities Along and Crossing Rights-of-Way below*
 - Vegetation control, 327F.27 – 327F.29
- Riparian lands, construction and operation requirements, 327F.5, 420.165
- Road crossings, *see subhead Crossings above*
- Rolling stock
 - See also subheads Cars; Engines above*
 - Mechanics' liens, attachment to rolling stock, 572.7

RAILROADS — Continued

Rolling stock — Continued
 Sales tax exemption, 423.3(71)
 Security interests in collateral of transmitting utilities, *see UTILITIES, subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities*
 Safety devices
General provisions, 327G.28
 Crossing safety devices, *see subhead Crossings above*
 Signals and signs, *see subhead Signals and Signs below*
 Sales of property to connecting railway, 327E.2
 Sanitation for employees, 88.5(12)
 Scales
 Inspection and regulation, 215.25
 Operation, 327D.127 – 327D.132
 Schedule of rates, *see subhead Rates and Charges above*
 Secondary road crossings, *see subhead Crossings above*
 Securities of railroads
See also subheads Bonds of Railroads above; Stocks of Railroads below
 Investments by insurance companies, 511.8(15)
 Security interests in collateral of transmitting utilities, *see UTILITIES, subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities*
 Service of process upon railroads, 617.3, 617.4
 Sewer lines along and crossing rights-of-way, *see subhead Utilities Along and Crossing Rights-of-Way below*
 Shares, *see subhead Stocks of Railroads below*
 Shelter for employees, 88.5(12)
 Shipments
 Adulterated or mislabeled articles, 189.23
 Animals, *see ANIMALS, subhead Transportation of Animals and Vehicles for Transportation of Animals*
 Bills of lading, 554.7301 – 554.7309
 Carload lots, 327D.10, 327D.11, 327D.42
 Charges, *see subhead Rates and Charges above*
 Consignee, notice of freight arrival, 327D.173, 327D.174
 Continuous shipments, 327D.15
 Discrimination, *see subhead Rates and Charges above*
 Fireworks as signal, 727.2
 Fish and game, 481A.23 – 481A.32, 481A.34
 Freight, 327D.3
 Intrastate, routing, 327D.43
 Joint through shipment rates, 327D.40 – 327D.45
 Liability, civil, treble damages, 327D.16
 Livestock, *see LIVESTOCK, subhead Transportation of Livestock and Vehicles for Transportation of Livestock*
 Rates, *see subhead Rates and Charges above*

RAILROADS — Continued

Shipments — Continued
 Reconsignment upon request, 327D.11
 Unreasonable charges prohibited, 327D.12
 Violations, 327D.19, 327D.27, 327D.28
 Siding restoration and construction, moneys for, ch 327H
 Signals and signs
 Crossings, 321.342, 327G.2, 327G.13, 327G.14
 Defined, 321.1(57)
 Interference with signals or signs, prohibited, 321.260
 Lights interfering with signals or signs, removal, 327C.3
 Unauthorized signals and signs, 321.259
 Signs obstructing view of railway track, removal, 319.10, 319.11
 Snowmobile operation on railroad rights-of-way, 321G.13(1h)
 Special assessments on railway companies, *see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*
 Speed
 Crossings, regulation, 327G.23
 Local ordinances, approval by state, 327F.31
 Spur tracks, 327G.61 – 327G.69
 State agency-acquired right-of-way, responsibilities, 327G.81
 Stations
 Agents, *see subhead Employees above*
 Airport plans, distance from depot, 330.9
 Eminent domain for depot grounds, 6A.9(1)
 Relocation, real property acquisition for, urban renewal powers, 403.6(15)
 Revised rates schedule, 327D.79, 327D.81, 327D.87
 Smoking prohibitions, ch 142B
 Water stations, land condemned for, *see subhead Water Supplies, Land Condemned for; below*
 Stockholders of railroads, liability for corporate debts, 491.22
 Stocks of railroads
See also subhead Securities of Railroads above
 Endorsement requirements, nonapplicability, 492.4
 Ownership of common carrier stock, 327E.3
 Stopping at grade crossings, 327G.23
 Stowing away on trains, criminal offenses, *see STOWING AWAY*
 Street crossings, *see subhead Crossings above*
 Street railways, *see STREET RAILWAYS*
 Switches, interlocking, 327G.28
 Switching services
 Car handling duty, 327D.4, 327D.9
 Charges, 327D.9 – 327D.19
 Defined, 327D.2
 Switching yard restoration and construction, moneys for, ch 327H
 Tariffs, *see subhead Rates and Charges above*
 Tax aid, *see subhead Assistance to Railroads above*
 Taxation, *see TAXATION*

RAILROADS — Continued

Telecommunications facilities along and crossing rights-of-way, *see subhead Utilities Along and Crossing Rights-of-Way below*

Telegraph lines of railroads, tax assessment and taxation, 433.13, 434.2(6)

Terrorism against railroad engines or cars, *see TERRORISM*

Theft prohibited, 714.7

Tickets for passengers
Free, report, 327D.113
Rates, *see subhead Rates and Charges above*
Redemption, 327D.114, 327D.116

Track power cars
Lights, 327F.14
Windshields, 327F.34, 327F.35

Tracks
See also subhead Rights-of-Way above
Abandoned lines, *see subhead Abandoned Railroads above*
Construction, land condemned for, power, 6A.6, 6A.9, 6A.10, 6A.16, 6A.18
Crossings, *see subhead Crossings above*
Inspection, 327C.4
Relocation, real property acquisition for, urban renewal powers, 403.6(15)
Restoration and construction, moneys for, ch 327H
Spur tracks, 327G.61 – 327G.69
Street improvements between tracks, 364.11
Taxation, *see TAXATION, subhead Railroads*

Track scales, *see subhead Scales above*

Transmission lines along and crossing rights-of-way, *see subhead Utilities Along and Crossing Rights-of-Way below*

Transmitting utility collateral, security interests in, *see UTILITIES, subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities*

Transportation department, administrator in, *see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Rail and Water Administrator*

Trespassing on railroad property, criminal offenses, *see TRESPASS*

Trestles, catwalks and handrails required, 327F.3

Trust funds, expenses of crossing changes, 327G.18

Underground crossings, private, 327G.12, 327G.81

Underpasses, tracks on or across city streets, 364.8

Urban renewal, acquisitions by, 403.6(15)

Utilities along and crossing rights-of-way
General provisions, 476.27
Easement purchase, 327G.77(3)
Electric transmission lines
Construction requirements, 478.18 – 478.20, 478.25 – 478.28
Prosecution of violations, county attorneys' duties, 331.756(69)
Pipeline construction, 479.24, 479B.16

RAILROADS — Continued

Utilities' vehicle operation on railroad rights-of-way, 321G.13(1h), 321I.14(1h)

Vandalism against railroads, criminal offenses, *see VANDALISM*

Vegetation control, 327F.27 – 327F.29

Vehicle operation by utilities on railroad rights-of-way, 321G.13(1h), 321I.14(1h)

Vehicles of railroads
Motor vehicles for employees' transportation, safety, 327F.39
Operation of railroad vehicles without owner's consent, criminal offense, 714.7

Viaducts, vandalism, 716.10

Watercourses
Changing, powers, 6A.13, 6A.14
Crossings, requirements, 327F.1 – 327F.3

Water lines along and crossing rights-of-way, *see subhead Utilities Along and Crossing Rights-of-Way above*

Water supplies, land condemned for
Configuration of land set aside, 6A.11
Landowner's rights, 6A.12

Weapons use against railroad engines or cars, criminal offenses, 708.6

Weed control, 317.12, 327F.27 – 327F.29, 327G.81

Weighing devices for railroad cars, *see subhead Scales above*

Workers, *see subhead Employees above*

Yard restoration and construction, moneys for, ch 327H

RAILWAY FINANCE AUTHORITY

General provisions, 7E.7(4), ch 327I

Bond issues, 12.30

Condemnation of property, eminent domain power, 6A.6 – 6A.18

Railroad lines, abandoned, reversion to adjoining property owner, 327G.76

Railroad right-of-way, purchase option, tax exemption, 427.1(25)

RAPE

See SEXUAL ABUSE

RATS

See also RODENTS

Poisons for rats, requirements for sales, 205.8(4)

RATTLESNAKES

See also REPTILES

Bounties by counties, prohibition, 331.401(3)

Pets, *see PETS*

READING

Funds for reading recovery programs, 257B.1B(1)

Preparation in reading programs requirements for teacher and educator preparation programs, 256.16

School student skill improvement, early intervention block grant program, ch 256D

REAL ESTATE

See *REAL PROPERTY*

REAL ESTATE AGENTS

See *REAL ESTATE BROKERS, REAL ESTATE SALESPERSONS, AND REAL ESTATE COMMISSION*

REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS, REAL ESTATE APPRAISALS, AND REAL ESTATE APPRAISER EXAMINING BOARD

See also *COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Professional Licensing and Regulation Division; EXAMINING BOARDS; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING*

General provisions, ch 543D

REAL ESTATE BROKERS, REAL ESTATE SALESPERSONS, AND REAL ESTATE COMMISSION

See also *COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Professional Licensing and Regulation Division; EXAMINING BOARDS; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING*

General provisions, ch 543B

Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1a(3)]

Real estate transfers, disclosure statements filing before transfer, 543B.9, ch 558A

Workers' compensation, 85.61(11)

REAL ESTATE CONTRACTS

See *REAL PROPERTY, subhead Contracts*

REAL ESTATE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

General provisions, ch 358C

Real estate in districts, transfer, information in disclosure statement, 558A.4(1)

REAL ESTATE INSTRUMENTS

See *REAL PROPERTY, subhead Instruments Affecting Real Estate*

REAL ESTATE SALES CONTRACTS

See *REAL PROPERTY, subhead Contracts*

REAL ESTATE SALESPERSONS

See *REAL ESTATE BROKERS, REAL ESTATE SALESPERSONS, AND REAL ESTATE COMMISSION*

REAL ESTATE TAXES

See *PROPERTY TAXES; REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES*

REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES

General provisions, ch 428A

County recorder's duties, 331.602(21)

Declarations of value, contents, 558.69

REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES — Continued

Revenues, credit to county, 331.427(1)

Shelter assistance fund funding, 15.349

REAL PROPERTY

See also *BUILDINGS; LAND; PROPERTY General provisions*, ch 557

Abandonment and abandoned property, see *ABANDONED PROPERTY*

Abstracts of title, see *TITLES (PROPERTY)*

Access, condemnation by private owner, 6A.4

Accretion, land formed by, jurisdiction and ownership, 456B.9, 568.18 – 568.20

Acquiescence, 650.14

Acre, measurement unit defined, 210.3

Actions

Attachment, see *ATTACHMENT*

Boundary disputes, ch 650

Damage, mitigating facts pleaded, 619.7, 619.8

Dower lands set off, possessory action, 633.247 – 633.258

Executions, ch 626

Forcible entry and detainer, see *FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER*

Indexing of actions affecting realty, 617.10, 617.15

Injury to real property, see *subhead Injury to Real Property below*

Jurisdiction of actions involving title, 648.15 – 648.17

Legalizing actions, ch 589

Limitation, ch 614

Lis pendens, 617.11 – 617.15

Lost records, action to restore, ch 647

Notice to third parties, 617.10 – 617.15

Occupying claimants, improvements, ch 560

Partition, ch 651

Place of bringing action, 616.1, 616.2, 654.3

Quieting title, ch 649

Recovery of real property, ch 646

Specific performance, 633.97, 633.640, 654.11

State suable to establish title, 613.8 – 613.10

Trial in district court, 648.15 – 648.17

Venue of actions, 616.1, 616.2, 654.3

Adjoining owners**Boundaries**

Actions to establish, ch 650

State and private property, 461A.19, 461A.24

Drainage, ch 468

Eminent domain right, 6A.4

Fences, ch 359A

Party walls, ch 563

Sidewalks to school outside city, costs assessed, 320.1 – 320.3

Walls in common, ch 563

Weed law, assessments against adjoining owners, 317.18 – 317.21

Adverse possession, see *ADVERSE POSSESSION*

Advertising, fraudulent, 714.16

REAL PROPERTY — Continued

After-acquired interest
 Deed, inures to grantee, exception, 557.4
 Devise by will when intention clear, 633.269
 Dower release does not affect, 557.4
 Judgment liens, 624.23
 Agricultural land, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND*
 Aliens' ownership rights, Const Iowa I §22; ch 9I
 Appraisals and appraisers, *see REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS, REAL ESTATE APPRAISALS, AND REAL ESTATE APPRAISER EXAMINING BOARD*
 Arson, *see ARSON*
 Assessments for property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 Assignments
 Certificate of entry of land, 558.7
 Mortgages, 558.45, 589.10
 Auxiliary to execution proceedings, discovery, ch 630
 Avulsion, land formed by, jurisdiction and ownership, 456B.9, 568.18 – 568.20
 Beneficiary of trust, recovery limitation, 614.14
 Boundaries, *see BOUNDARIES*
 Brokers, *see REAL ESTATE BROKERS, REAL ESTATE SALESPERSONS, AND REAL ESTATE COMMISSION*
 Certificate of redemption from tax sale fees, 331.522(23)
 Change in title, *see TITLES (PROPERTY)*
 City property, *see CITIES*
 Claimants' book, kept by county recorder, 614.18
 Claimants, occupying, ch 560
 Color of title, ch 560
 Commissioners, 624.29 – 624.35
 Commodities, 553.3, 553.13
 Condemnation, *see EMINENT DOMAIN*
 Condominiums, *see CONDOMINIUMS*
 Consumer frauds, 714.16
 Contingent remainders, *see REMAINDERS*
 Contracts
See also subhead Sales and Purchases of Real Property below
 Abandonment, presumption of, 558.5
 Agricultural lands, 558.44
 Ancient contracts of sale, limitation, 558.5, 614.21
 Completion by fiduciary, 633.117, 633.144
 Contracts referred to on record, limitation, 614.21
 Crop damage due to weed control, liability, 317.15
 Dual contracts by real estate brokers and salespersons, prohibition, 543B.45
 Forfeiture of contracts
General provisions, ch 656
 Agricultural property purchase, mediation requirement, ch 654A
 Limitation on forfeiture proceedings, 558.46(3)
 Homestead conveyance or encumbrance, limitations, 561.13

REAL PROPERTY — Continued

Contracts — Continued
 Installment contracts for residential real estate
 Disclosure requirements for contracts
General provisions, 558.70
 Disclosure statement provision by transferor, 558A.4(3)
 Fraudulent practices, criminal offenses, 714.8(20), 714.9 – 714.14
 Inspection recommendation by transferor, 558A.4(3)
 Violations, civil relief, 558.71
 Recordation of contracts, *see subhead Recording of Instruments Affecting Real Estate below*
 Legalizing Act, 589.1
 Mortgages, *see MORTGAGES*
 Recording, *see subhead Recording of Instruments Affecting Real Estate below*
 Specific performance, *see CONTRACTS, subhead Specific Performance*
 Conveyances, *see CONVEYANCES*
 Corners in land boundaries, establishing, ch 650
 Corporations holding real estate, forced sale, 491.3(6), 515.35(4h)
 County property, *see COUNTIES*
 Covenants, spouse not bound, 557.13
 Criminal mischief, *see CRIMINAL MISCHIEF*
 Curative Acts, 558.14, ch 589, ch 614
 Deeds, *see CONVEYANCES, subhead Deeds*
 Deeds of trust, *see CONVEYANCES, subhead Deeds of Trust*
 Defined, 4.1(13, 24), 702.14
 Descent and distribution, 633.210 – 633.226
 Devise, nonenlargement, 557.21
 Disclosures in property transfers, ch 558A
 Discrimination, 216.8, 216.12
 Displaced persons, relocation expenses, 316.4
 Distributive share of surviving spouse, 633.236 – 633.258
 Double possibilities, rule, 557.7
 Dower, 633.212, 633.213
 Easements, *see EASEMENTS*
 Ejectment, *see subhead Recovery of Real Property below*
 Eminent domain, *see EMINENT DOMAIN*
 Encumbrances, *see ENCUMBRANCES*
 Escheats, *see ESCHEATS*
 Estates
 After-acquired interest, inures to grantee, 557.3
 Condominiums, 499B.3
 Contingent estates, 450.96
 Contingent remainders, *see REMAINDERS*
 Decedent's estates, *see ESTATES OF DECEDENTS*
 Deferred, inheritance taxes, 450.46 – 450.48, 450.51, 450.52
 Expectant estate, 557.9

REAL PROPERTY — Continued

Estates — Continued

Fee simple

- Dower rights, 633.212, 633.213
- Form of conveyance, 558.19(2, 3)

Future estates

- Conveyance of prior estate no bar, 557.9
- Creation, 557.6
- Inheritance taxes, value determination for computation, 450.51

Inheritance taxes, 450.2, 450.3

Leasehold interests

- General provisions*, 562.1 – 562.7
- Execution, redemption from, 628.2
- Execution sale, 626.13, 626.93, 626.94
- Lien upon interests, 458A.9
- Mechanic's lien, 572.6

Life estates, *see* **LIFE ESTATES**

Limited estates, deed or devise since 1907, 557.21

Remainders, *see* **REMAINDERS**Tenants and tenancies, *see* **TENANTS AND TENANCIES**

Term estates

- Inheritance taxes, 450.27, 450.44 – 450.47, 450.51
- Waste, liability of tenant, 658.1A – 658.6

Eviction, *see* **EVICTION**

Farm tenancies, leases and termination, 562.5 – 562.7

Federal lands, *see* **UNITED STATES AND GOVERNMENT OF UNITED STATES**, *subhead* **Property**Filing of instruments affecting real estate, *see subhead* **Recording of Instruments Affecting Real Estate below**Fixtures, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**Forcible entry and detainer, *see* **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER**Foreclosures, *see* **FORECLOSURES**Forfeitures of real estate contracts, *see subhead* **Contracts above**

Fraudulent advertising, 714.16

Fraudulent conveyances, *see* **CONVEYANCES**

Fraudulent practice, transfer interest, 714.8

Future estates, *see subhead* **Estates above**

Future interests, indestructibility, 557.9

Gifts, *see* **GIFTS**

Grantees

- After-acquired interest, to grantee, 557.4
- Limited estate not enlarged by grant to heir, 557.21

Patents furnished, 558.10

Grantors

- Conveyances, spouse or heir, conclusive evidence of facts, 558.14
- Given names, variation, effect, 558.6
- Realty conveyed by grantors, interest passes, 557.3

Heirs

- Deeds, use of heirs not necessary, 557.2
- Descent and distribution, ch 636, ch 637

REAL PROPERTY — Continued

Heirs — Continued

Estates, *see* **PROBATE CODE**

- Limited estate not enlarged by grant to heir, 557.21

Hereditaments, *see* **HEREDITAMENTS**

Highway surveys and other tests, entering property for, 314.9

Home equity line of credit, 535.10

Homesteads, *see* **HOMESTEADS**Homestead tax credit, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**Horizontal property, *see* **CONDOMINIUMS**Housing cooperatives, *see* **HOUSING COOPERATIVES**

Improvements

- Limitation of actions, 614.1(11)
- Occupying claimant's rights, 560.1, 560.7
- School site improvements, sale, 297.20
- Setoff in realty recovery action, 646.20

Indexing of instruments affecting real estate, *see subhead* **Recording of Instruments Affecting Real Estate below**

Injury to real property

- Damages, *see* **DAMAGES**
- Pleadings requirements, 619.14
- Trespass, ch 658
- Waste, ch 658

Inspection reports, requirements, 542B.35

Instruments affecting real estate

- Acknowledged or proved, read in evidence, 622.36
- Acknowledgment, 558.31 – 558.36, 558.40 – 558.42

Conveyances, *see* **CONVEYANCES**Deeds and deeds of trust, *see* **CONVEYANCES**

Defined, 558.1

Evidence, admissibility, 622.36

Indexing of instruments affecting real estate, *see subhead* **Recording of Instruments Affecting Real Estate below**Plats, *see* **PLATS**Recording of instruments affecting real estate, *see subhead* **Recording of Instruments Affecting Real Estate below**Joint tenants, *see* **TENANTS AND TENANCIES**

Land grants

- General provisions*, Const Iowa IV §21; Const Iowa IX (2nd) §3, 5; Const Iowa XI §7
- Dubuque and Pacific railway, 9G.12
- Railroad grants recorded, 558.9, 558.10
- United States for wildlife refuge, 1.7

Land office, state, *see* **LAND OFFICE, STATE**Land patents, *see* **LAND PATENTS**

Land preservation, ch 352

Land surveys, *see* **LAND SURVEYORS, LAND SURVEYING PRACTICE, AND ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING EXAMINING BOARD**Land titles, *see* **TITLES (PROPERTY)**Leasehold interests, *see subhead* **Estates above**Leases, *see* **LEASES**

Legalizing Acts, 558.14, ch 589, ch 614

REAL PROPERTY — Continued

Liens, *see LIENS*
 Life estates, *see LIFE ESTATES*
 Life tenants, *see TENANTS AND TENANCIES*
 Limitations of actions, *see LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS*
 Lis pendens, *see LIS PENDENS*
 Loans for purchases, *see LOANS AND LENDERS*
 Lots, *see LOTS (REAL PROPERTY)*
 Manufactured homes, conversion to real estate and reconversion to home, 435.26, 435.27
 Measurement, 210.3
 Mobile homes, conversion to real estate and reconversion to home, 435.26, 435.27
 Mortgages, *see MORTGAGES*
 Motor vehicles on real property
 Abandoned, removal from real property, 556B.1
 Travel by vehicles, property owner's regulation, 321.251
 Multiple housing cooperative associations, *see HOUSING COOPERATIVES*
 Names changed, reindexing real estate, 674.3, 674.6
 Notarial seals of nonresidents, presumption, 558.15
 Occupying claimants, improvements by, payments for, ch 560
 Ownership, Const Iowa I §22; ch 9I
 Parcels, *see LOTS (REAL PROPERTY)*
 Partition, ch 651
 Patents, *see LAND PATENTS*
 Paternity complaint, filing creates lien, 600B.16
 Payment reduction fee, 535.8
 Perpetuities, *see PERPETUITIES*
 Plats, *see PLATS*
 Possession
 Action by conservator to recover, 633.640
 Action by spouse to recover, 597.3
 Administrator, 633.351
 Adverse possession, *see ADVERSE POSSESSION*
 Crops growing, bond, writ, 646.23, 646.24
 Definition, 557.1
 Delivery of leased premises to stranger, 562.3
 Execution for delivery of property, 626.14
 Executor, 633.351
 Forcible entry and detainer, *see FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER*
 Mortgagor's right to realty, 557.14
 Occupying claimants, ch 560
 Owner of land deemed to have, 557.1
 Owner's assent, notice to quit, 562.4
 Recovery action, proof, 646.12
 Recovery, judgment and writ, 646.24
 Redemption period, during, 628.3, 628.26
 Tenant in common, rent, 557.16, 557.17
 Writ of possession, growing crops, 646.23, 646.24
 Power of attorney, *see ATTORNEYS IN FACT*
 Public property, *see PUBLIC PROPERTY*

REAL PROPERTY — Continued

Public use of private land and water, ch 461C
 Purchases of real property, *see subhead Sales and Purchases of Real Property below*
 Quitclaim deeds, *see CONVEYANCES, subhead Deeds*
 Railroads, *see RAILROADS*
 Recording of instruments affecting real estate
 See also COUNTY RECORDERS, subhead Instrument Recording by County Recorders; RECORDING ACTS
 General provisions, 558.41 – 558.59
 Acknowledgments, 558.20, 558.31 – 558.36, 558.40 – 558.42
 Affidavit of possession, 614.23
 Affidavits explaining defects in title, 558.8
 Assignment for creditors, 681.3
 Assignment of original entry deemed deed, 558.7
 Attachment, certificate of release, 639.70
 Certification of transcript, 558.12, 558.18
 Change of title, entry and certification, 558.66
 Constructive notice by record, 558.11, 558.55
 Conveyance by commissioner, 624.33 – 624.35
 Conveyance of decedent's property, 633.401
 Copies of records, certification, 558.18
 Curative Acts, 558.5 – 558.8
 Errors corrected, 331.602(2, 3), 558.67
 Evidence in court, use, 622.36 – 622.51
 Indices
 General provisions, 558.49 – 558.64
 Claimant's index and record, 614.18
 Judgments, 624.24, 624.25
 Legalizing Acts, ch 589
 Mortgages, assignments and releases, 558.45
 Name variations, effect, 558.6
 Patents of land in different counties, 558.10
 Power of attorney, release, 558.1, 559.1, 586.1
 Railroad land grants, duty to record, 558.9 – 558.11
 Reversions and restrictions, claims, 614.24 – 614.28
 Revocation of instruments, 558.1
 Title, change of, entry and certification, 558.66
 Transcript of record, 558.12, 558.13
 Transfer books, 558.57 – 558.67
 Vendor's liens, preservation, 557.18
 Recovery of real property
 General provisions, ch 646
 Ancient deeds and instruments of record, limitation, 614.14 – 614.28
 Estate, realty recovered, 633.368
 Forcible entry and detainer, *see FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER*
 Limitation of actions, 614.1(5)
 Place of bringing action, 616.1
 Quieting title, ch 649
 Spouse failing to join in instrument, limitation, 614.15
 Titles, *see TITLES (PROPERTY)*
 Unrecorded deed, copy to party, 558.11
 Venue of action, 616.1

REAL PROPERTY — Continued

Redemption, *see REDEMPTION*
 Rehabilitation, ch 657A
 Remainders, *see REMAINDERS*
 Rental property, rent, and renters, *see RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND RENTERS*
 Reversions, *see REVERSIONS*
 Revitalization areas, *see URBAN REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX EXEMPTIONS*
 Riparian lands, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES*
 Rule against perpetuities, *see RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES*
 Sales and purchases of real property
 See also subheads Contracts above; Transfers below
 Advertising, false, 714.16
 Assignee for benefit of creditors, 681.23 – 681.25
 Assignee of banks and trust companies, 524.1001
 Brokers, *see REAL ESTATE BROKERS, REAL ESTATE SALESPERSONS, AND REAL ESTATE COMMISSION*
 Commissioner's power to convey, 624.29
 Effect after death, 450.3(2)
 Executors and administrators, 633.383 – 633.402
 Foreclosure of title bond, 654.11
 Guardians, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Guardians and Guardianships*
 Insurance companies forced sale, 515.35(4h)
 Interest rate on sales or contracts, 535.4
 Liens, sale to satisfy, 654.5 – 654.9
 Loans for purchases, *see LOANS AND LENDERS*
 Probate sales, *see PROBATE CODE*
 Purchase money lien, 557.18
 Salespersons, *see REAL ESTATE BROKERS, REAL ESTATE SALESPERSONS, AND REAL ESTATE COMMISSION*
 Sheriff's sales, 626.95 – 626.100
 State land where no patent issued, 9G.6
 Subdivided land outside of state, ch 543C
 Tax lien attachment, time, 420.232, 445.30
 Tax sales, *see TAX SALES*
 Urban renewal projects, 403.5
 Weed control damage, where loss falls, 317.15
 Salespersons, *see REAL ESTATE BROKERS, REAL ESTATE SALESPERSONS, AND REAL ESTATE COMMISSION*
 Saline lands, 9G.2
 Savings and loan associations, loans, 534.204, 534.205, 534.511, 534.605
 School districts' property, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*
 School lands, *see SCHOOL LANDS (STATE)*

REAL PROPERTY — Continued

Security interests
 Lenders of supervised loans, restriction on security interests contracted by, 537.2307
 Uniform commercial code provisions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions*
 Seisin, realty owners deemed to have, 557.1
 Shelley's case, rule abolished, 557.20
 Shifting use, contingent remainder takes effect as, 557.7, 557.8
 Shore lands
 Special charter cities, 420.155
 Water and watercourses, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES*
 Shore line, 461A.18, 568.21 – 568.25
 Springing use, contingent remainder takes effect as, 557.7, 557.8
 Squatters, ch 560
 State property, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*
 Subdivided land outside of state, sales, ch 543C
 Subdivisions, *see SUBDIVISIONS*
 Surveying, *see LAND SURVEYORS, LAND SURVEYING PRACTICE, AND ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING EXAMINING BOARD*
 Taxation, *see PROPERTY TAXES; REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES*
 Tax sales, *see TAX SALES*
 Tenants, *see TENANTS AND TENANCIES*
 Time-share programs, *see TIME-SHARE PROGRAMS*
 Titles, *see TITLES (PROPERTY)*
 Transcripts of record, recording, 558.12, 558.13
 Transfers
 See also subhead Sales and Purchases of Real Property above
 Conveyances, *see CONVEYANCES*
 Disclosure of information before transfer, 543B.9, ch 558A
 Fees, 331.507(2)
 Recording, *see subhead Recording of Instruments Affecting Real Estate above*
 Taxation, *see REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES*
 Value declaration at transfer, 428A.1, 428A.4, 428A.7, 428A.15
 Trespass, *see TRESPASS*
 Trustees
 Conveyance of real property, 589.11, 589.18, 589.24, 633.96, 633.97
 Transfers by, warranty to purchasers and adverse claims, limitation of actions, 614.14
 Trusts, 557.10
 United States property, *see UNITED STATES AND GOVERNMENT OF UNITED STATES, subhead Property*
 Urban renewal, *see URBAN RENEWAL*

REAL PROPERTY — Continued

Urban revitalization, *see* **URBAN REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX EXEMPTIONS**
 Value declaration at transfer, 428A.1, 428A.4, 428A.7, 428A.15
 Vandalism, *see* **VANDALISM**
 Vendor and purchaser, lien for taxes, 445.30
 Vested remainders, 557.9, 658.5
 Vested rights, exception to limitation of estates, 557.21
 Warranty deeds, *see* **CONVEYANCES, subhead Deeds**
 Waste, *see* **WASTE OF PROPERTY**
 Water, *see* **WATER AND WATERCOURSES**
 Wills, *see* **PROBATE CODE**
 Writ of possession, 646.24
 Zoning, *see* **ZONING**

REAL PROPERTY INSTRUMENTS

See **REAL PROPERTY, subhead Instruments Affecting Real Estate**

REAL PROPERTY TAXES

See **PROPERTY TAXES; REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES**

REALTY

See **REAL PROPERTY**

REAP

See **RESOURCE ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION (REAP)**

REAPPORTIONMENT

See **REDISTRICTING OF ELECTION DISTRICTS**

REBATES

Assignment for creditors, debts not due, 681.21
 Consumer credit transactions, upon prepayment, 537.2510
 Consumer fraud, 714.16
 Tax rebates, *see* **TAXATION, subhead Refunds and Rebates**

REBELLIONS

See **INSURRECTIONS**

RECEIPTS

Bills of lading, *see* **BILLS OF LADING**
 Sales receipts, fraudulent, creation or use, 714.8(18)
 Tendered moneys and articles, demand for receipt, 538.8
 Warehouse receipts, *see* **WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS AND PROPERTY COVERED BY WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS**

RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS

General provisions, ch 680
 Assets, delivery to receiver, 680.10, 680.11

RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS — Continued

Attachment actions, appointment of receiver, 639.39
 Banks
 General provisions, 524.1310 – 524.1313, ch 680
 Claims payment priority, nonapplicability, 680.8, 680.9
 Closed banks, enforcement limitation on debts of, 615.1, 615.2
 Bond, surety, 680.3
 Building and loan associations, 534.406, 534.515(13)
 Buildings, abandoned, nuisance abatement, 657A.4, 657A.6 – 657A.10
 Claims payment, priority, 654.14, 680.7 – 680.9
 Conveyances, *see subhead Real Estate Instruments Executed below*
 Corporations
 General provisions, 491.66
 Foreign public utility corporations, 495.6
 Nonprofit corporations, 504A.57, 504A.58
 Credit unions, 533.6(4), 533.20, 533.21
 Deeds, *see subhead Real Estate Instruments Executed below*
 Discovery of assets, 680.10, 680.11
 Discrimination in sales and in purchases, unfair, 551.4
 Drainage district bonds in default, 468.575 – 468.581
 Employers, unemployment compensation contributions payment, 96.14(4)
 Evidence at hearing of application, 680.2
 Executions
 Action to ascertain extent of lien, 626.33, 626.45
 Joint or partnership property, 626.33
 Proceedings auxiliary, 630.7 – 630.9, 630.13
 Foreclosures of real estate mortgages, 654.14, 654.15
 Grain dealers, 203.12B
 Industrial loan companies, 536A.19
 Insurers
 See also INSURANCE, subheads Dissolutions of Insurers; Insolvent Insurers
 Alien insurers, 515.72
 Expenses paid by company, 505.10
 Holding company systems, domestic insurers in, 521A.11
 Insurance commissioner as ex officio receiver, 505.9
 Life insurance companies, appointment of receiver by court, 508.18
 Reinsuring company for life insurance company securities deposits, 508.22
 Judgment debtors, proceedings auxiliary to execution, 630.7 – 630.9
 Land office, receipt as evidence, 622.49 – 622.51
 Legalizing Acts, 589.8, 589.11, 589.24, 614.22

RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS — Continued

- Liens on property in receivership
 - Priority determination, 680.5
 - Releases and satisfactions, legalizing Act, 589.8
- Mortgages
 - See also subhead Real Estate Instruments Executed below*
 - Foreclosure actions, appointment, 654.14, 654.15
 - Releases and satisfactions, legalizing Act, 589.8
- Nuisance abatement for abandoned buildings, 657A.4, 657A.6 – 657A.10
- Oath, 680.3
- Powers, 680.4
- Real estate brokers and salespersons law applicability, 543B.7(4)
- Real estate instruments executed
 - See also subhead Mortgages above*
 - Index book entries, 558.52
 - Legalizing Acts, 589.11, 589.24, 614.22
- Real estate mortgage foreclosures, 654.14, 654.15
- Savings and loan associations
 - General provisions*, 534.406, 534.513
 - Merging associations, 534.511(7)
 - Unincorporated associations, 534.515(13)
- Surety bond, 680.3
- Taxes, claims payment, 654.14, 680.6 – 680.9
- Trust companies, claims payment priority, applicability, 680.8, 680.9
- Trust deeds, releases and satisfactions, legalizing Act, 589.8
- Unemployment compensation contributions claims payment, priority, 96.14(4)

RECIPROCITY

- Abandoned property, 556.10
- Boats and vessels, 462A.71
- Bridges, interstate, 313A.34
- Cosmetologists, license, 157.3
- Credit unions, other states, 533.39
- Engineers and surveyors, 542B.20
- Fish and game licenses, 481A.19
- Military personnel, deserters, apprehension outside state, 29B.5
- Motor vehicles
 - Commercial vehicles, registration reciprocity, ch 326
 - Driver's licensing exemptions for nonresidents, 321.176(3)
 - Nonresidents' vehicles, operation in Iowa, 321.53
- Navigation laws, 462A.71
- Nursing home administrators, 155.11
- Parole agreements, reciprocal, 906.13
- Professions, licenses, 147.44 – 147.54
- Tax enforcement, 421.24
- Telegraph and telephone service, 477.10 – 477.14

RECIPROCITY — Continued

- Unemployment compensation, 96.19(18c), 96.20
- Wage payment collection law, 91A.11
- Witnesses, criminal cases, ch 819

RECISSION OF CONTRACTS

- Contracts for sales, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*, subhead Sales
- Door-to-door sales, ch 555A

RECKLESS DRIVING

- See DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*

RECLAMATION

- Coal mines, 207.21 – 207.23
- Mine sites, 208.17, 208.19, 208.20

RECOGNITION DAYS

- See also index heading for particular recognition day*
- General provisions*, ch 1C

RECOGNIZANCES

- See also PRETRIAL RELEASE*
- Arrested persons, release on own recognizance, 804.21(4)
- Criminal defendants, release on personal recognizance, 811.1 – 811.2A
- Forfeited recognizances
 - Enforcement by county attorney, 331.756(5)
 - Report by district court clerk, 602.8102(116), 666.6
- Jailed persons, release on own recognizance, 804.21(4)
- Outstanding recognizances, report by district court clerk, 666.6
- Traffic violators, nonresident, personal recognizance provisions, 321.513(1)

RECORDERS, COUNTY

- See COUNTY RECORDERS*

RECORDING ACTS

- See also COUNTY RECORDERS*, subhead *Instrument Recording by County Recorders; REAL PROPERTY*, subhead *Recording of Instruments Affecting Real Estate*
- Gas leases, 458A.22 – 458A.24
- Homestead descriptions and plats, 561.4 – 561.7
- Horizontal property, declaration of submission to and instruments of removal from regime, 499B.3 – 499B.9
- Land corner and boundary agreements, 650.17
- Liens, *see LIENS*
- Loess hills restrictive easements, 161D.6
- Mineral leases, 458A.22 – 458A.24
- Mortgage releases by title guaranty division, 16.92
- Oil leases, 458A.22 – 458A.24
- Plats
 - General provisions*, 354.18
 - Highway establishment, 306.21
 - Homesteads, 561.4 – 561.7

RECORDING ACTS — Continued

Trade names, ch 547

Utilities' mortgages and deeds of trust, effect of recording, 554B.3

RECORDINGS OF AUDIO AND VIDEOSee *SOUND RECORDINGS*; *VIDEODISCS*; *VIDEOTAPES***RECORDS**See also *BOOKS AND PAPERS*; *index heading for recordkeeping entity*For provisions relating to public records, see *PUBLIC RECORDS*Adoptions, see *ADOPTIONS*Archives and archivist of state, see *ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVIST, STATE*Confidential records, see *CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS*Division in public health department, see *PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT, subhead Records and Statistics Division*Division in public safety department, see *PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Statistics and Records Division*Electronic records, see *ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS*

Employee personnel files, access, 91B.1

Medical records, disclosure in legal actions, 622.10

Phonograph records, reproduction of sound recordings, criminal offense, 714.15

Public health department, division in, see *PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT, subhead Records and Statistics Division*Public safety department, division in, see *PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Statistics and Records Division*

State records and archives management, 303.2(2d), ch 305

Tampering, criminal offense, 715A.5

Vital records, see *VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS***RECORDS COMMISSION, STATE**

General provisions, ch 305

RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES AND FACILITIESAll-terrain vehicles, see *ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES*Amusement devices, see *AMUSEMENT DEVICES*Amusement places, see *AMUSEMENT PLACES*Bicycling, see *BICYCLES AND BICYCLING*Boats and boating, see *BOATS AND VESSELS*

Brushy creek recreation area trails, advisory board and improvements, 455A.8, 455A.8A

RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES AND FACILITIES — Continued

Canoeing in public facilities and on public property, tort liability immunity of municipalities, 670.4(14, 15)

Cities, buildings and grounds, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36

Combined recreational facility and water quality districts, see *COMBINED RECREATIONAL FACILITY AND WATER QUALITY DISTRICTS*

Controlled substance distribution and possession in or near recreation centers, penalties, 124.401A, 124.401B, 124.406

County conservation board projects, ch 350

Kayaking in public facilities and on public property, tort liability immunity of municipalities, 670.4(14, 15)

Lake districts, see *RECREATIONAL LAKE BENEFITED DISTRICTS*

Land preservation, 352.1

Memorial buildings and halls, see *MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND HALLS*

Missouri river preservation and land use authority, ch 463B

Municipal water recreational areas, 461A.59 – 461A.78

Playgrounds, see *PLAYGROUNDS*

Private land and water, public use encouraged, ch 461C

Public outdoor recreation and resources appropriations, 461A.79, 461A.80

Rafting in public facilities and on public property, tort liability immunity of municipalities, 670.4(14, 15)

Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4

Regents universities, 262.44

Schools

Recreation places, establishment and maintenance, tax levy, ch 300

Use, authorized, 297.9 – 297.11

Scootering in public facilities and on public property, tort liability immunity of municipalities, 670.4(14, 15)

Skateboarding in public facilities and on public property, tort liability immunity of municipalities, 670.4(14, 15)

Skating in public facilities and on public property, tort liability immunity of municipalities, 670.4(14, 15)

Snowmobiles, see *SNOWMOBILES*

State recreational and watershed projects, 456A.29 – 456A.34

State universities, 262.44

Trails, development, ch 465B

Unicycling in public facilities and on public property, tort liability immunity of municipalities, 670.4(14, 15)

Water recreational areas, 461A.59 – 461A.78

RECREATIONAL LAKE BENEFITED DISTRICTS

General provisions, ch 357E
County authority, 331.382(8)

RECREATIONAL VEHICLES

See MOTOR VEHICLES

RECRIMINATION

Effect on dissolution of marriage, 598.18

RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS

Batteries, household, 455D.10A
Batteries, lead acid, collection for recycling, 455D.10
Blind, department for, recycling requirements and purchase and use of recycled products, 216B.3(14)
Correctional facilities, prison recycling fund, 904.311A
Curbside collection by cities and counties, consideration of ordinance, 455D.21
Defined, 455D.1
Household hazardous wastes, 455F.11
Intergovernmental facilities, ch 28G
Keep Iowa beautiful fund, *see KEEP IOWA BEAUTIFUL FUND*
Land recycling and environmental remediation standards, ch 455H
Motor vehicle recyclers, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Recyclers*
Paper
 State purchase of recycled paper, 8A.315, 216B.3(14), 262.9(6), 307.21(4)
 State wastepaper recycling programs, 8A.329, 216B.3(14), 262.9(6), 307.21(4)
Plastic container label codes, 455D.12
Prison recycling fund, 904.311A
Regents board, recycling requirements and purchase and use of recycled products, 262.9(6)
Solid waste disposal
 Intergovernmental facilities, ch 28G
 Promotion, 455B.301A(1)
State agencies
 Purchase, 8A.311(11, 12), 8A.315, 8A.316, 216B.3(14), 262.9(6), 307.21(4)
 Revolving fund for support of recycling operations, 8A.328
 Wastepaper recycling programs, 8A.329, 216B.3(14), 262.9(6), 307.21(4)
Taxation of property used in recycling process, *see TAXATION*
Tire disposal, 455D.11 – 455D.11B
Transportation department, recycling requirements and purchase and use of recycled products, 307.21(4)
Vehicle recyclers, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Recyclers*
Waste disposal, promotion, 455B.480 – 455B.488
Waste volume reduction, ch 455D
Yard waste composting, 455D.9

RED BOOK

See OFFICIAL REGISTER

RED DEER

See FARM DEER

REDEMPTION

General provisions, ch 628
Advancements by lienholders, inclusion in redemption amount, 629.2
Deed of trust foreclosures, *see subhead Mortgage and Deed of Trust Foreclosures below*
Homesteads on agricultural land, separate redemption from sheriff's sale, 654.16
Mortgage and deed of trust foreclosures
 General provisions, 654.5
 Foreclosure without redemption, 654.20 – 654.26
 Homesteads on agricultural land, separate redemption, 654.16
 Nonjudicial voluntary foreclosure, 628.29, 654.18
Records, destruction, 331.552(34)
Tax sales
 General provisions, ch 447
 County treasurer's duties, 331.559(23)
 Evidence to prove redemption, 446.36

REDEMPTION OF BEVERAGE CONTAINERS

See BEVERAGE CONTAINERS

REDISTRICTING OF ELECTION DISTRICTS

City wards, 49.3(4), 372.13(7)
Community college merged area boards of directors districts, 260C.13
Congressional districts, ch 42
County boards of supervisors districts, 49.3(4), 331.209 – 331.210A
General assembly districts, Const Iowa III §6, 34 – 37, 39; ch 42
School district boards of directors districts, 275.23A

RED-LINING

See MORTGAGES

REFEREES (COURT OFFICERS)

See JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES, subhead Referees under District Court

REFERENDUMS

See ELECTIONS, subheads Constitutional Amendments; Public Measures

REFLECTORS

Bicycles, *see BICYCLES AND BICYCLING*
Highway locations, restrictions, 319.12
Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment*

REFLEXOLOGISTS AND REFLEXOLOGY PRACTICE

Definition, 152C.1(4)
 Licensure by state, study and exemption, 152C.5A, 152C.7A, 152C.9
 Sales taxation of services, 423.2(6)

REFORMATORY, STATE (ANAMOSA STATE PENITENTIARY)

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*, subhead *Anamosa State Penitentiary*

REFRIGERATED LOCKER PLANTS

See *LOCKER PLANTS*

REFRIGERATORS

Abandoned or unattended, criminal offense, 727.3

REFUGEE SERVICES FOUNDATION

General provisions, 217.41

REFUGES

See *GAME*, subhead *Refuges for Game*

REFUNDING BONDS

See *BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*

REFUNDS

Claims against state for refunds, 25.2
 Tax refunds, see *TAXATION*

REFUSE

See *WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*, subhead *Solid Waste*

REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

See also *BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL; DEAF, SCHOOL FOR; IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES); STATE INSTITUTIONS; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS; UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY); UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS)*

General provisions, 7E.5(1t), ch 262
 Accounting system for universities, 8.29
 Admission rules for institutions, 262.9(3)
 Affirmative action, 19B.1 – 19B.8
 Agricultural experiment station, see *AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION*
 Agricultural health and safety, center for, see *AGRICULTURAL HEALTH AND SAFETY, CENTER FOR*
 Appointment of board members, 262.2
 Appropriations
 See also subheads *Budgets; Expenditures below*
 Payment in installments, 262.28

REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS — Continued

Archaeologist, state, see *ARCHAEOLOGIST, STATE*
 Athletics and athletes
 Buildings and areas at universities, 262.44
 Programs at universities, meetings of controlling bodies open to public, ch 21
 Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
 Beginning farmer center, 266.39E
 Bond issues, see *BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*, subhead *Regents Board*
 Budgets
 See also subheads *Appropriations above; Expenditures below*
 Projects funded by bonds and notes, 262.64A, 262A.13, 263A.11
 Report submission, 262.26
 Buildings, see subheads *Dormitories; Improvements; Property below*
 Business offices at institutions of higher learning, 262.20
 Child behavior and development, institute of, 263.5, 263.6
 Collective bargaining responsibilities, 8A.402(1g)
 College-bound program, 262.91 – 262.93
 College costs, savings plans for, bond issuance, 262A.6A
 College student aid commission duties, see *COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*
 Communications network, state, see *COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*
 Competition with private enterprise prohibition, exemptions, 23A.2(2), 10k
 Construction projects, see subhead *Improvements below*
 Contracts and contractors, see *PUBLIC CONTRACTS*, subhead *Regents Board Contracts*
 Costs, see subhead *Fees below*
 Disabilities and development, center for (university of Iowa), see *DISABILITIES AND DEVELOPMENT, CENTER FOR (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)*
 Dormitories
 See also subheads *Improvements; Property below; COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*, subhead *Dormitories*
 Financing, 262.35 – 262.42, 262.55 – 262.66
 Drug purchasing by state agencies, 135.132
 Early development education, center for, 262.71
 Easements, power to grant, 262.67
 Employees
 See also subheads *Presidents of Universities; Secretarial Officers of Institutions; Superintendents of Institutions; Teachers at Institutions; Treasurers of Institutions below; STATE EMPLOYEES*
 Affirmative action, 19B.1 – 19B.8

REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS — Continued

Employees — Continued
 Annuity contracts, 262.21
 Charitable organization contributions
 Participation declined, reprisal prohibited, 70A.28(6)
 Payroll deductions, 70A.14, 70A.15
 Collective bargaining, 8A.402(1g)
 Compensation, 262.9(2)
 Controlled substances, possession, use, and distribution prohibited, 262.9A
 Election, 262.9(2)
 Leaves of absence
 Sick leave, 70A.1
 Staff members, 262.9(13)
 Merit system, 8A.412(5)
 Retirement system for public employees, coverage of board employees, 97B.1A[8a(9)], 97B.42A
 Sales of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4
 Sick leave, 70A.1
 Energy center, *see ENERGY CENTER*
 Energy conservation measures, identification and implementation, 473.12
 Expenditures
 See also subheads Appropriations; Budgets above; Funds below
 General provisions, 262.9(9)
 Control, 8.31(4), 8A.502(9)
 Preaudit system application, exception, 8A.502(5)
 Repayment receipts, 8.32
 Expenses
 Payment, 262.29
 Report, 262.22
 Faculty, *see subhead Teachers at Institutions below*
 Federal aid acceptance authorized, 262.64
 Fees
 Increases, time of decision, 262.9(18)
 Tuition, *see subhead Tuition at Universities below*
 Financial disclosure by board members, 68B.35, 68B.35A
 Fire protection services contracts, 262.33
 Funds
 See also subhead Expenditures above; IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES), subhead Funds; UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY), subhead Funds; UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS), subhead Funds
 Budgeting and accounting system, 8.29
 Public funds investments, 12B.10(6d), 12B.10A(6d), 12B.10B(3d)
 Repayment receipts, 8.32, 12.10
 Global and regional environmental research, center for, *see GLOBAL AND REGIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH, CENTER FOR*

REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS — Continued

Grounds, *see subheads Dormitories above; Improvements; Property below*
 Health care facilities, 135C.22
 Health effects of environmental contamination, center for, *see HEALTH EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION, CENTER FOR*
 High school student enrollment in postsecondary institutions, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students*
 Homeopathic hospital, *see HOMEOPATHIC HOSPITAL*
 Hygienic laboratory, *see HYGIENIC LABORATORY*
 Improvements
 See also subheads Dormitories above; Property below; PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
 Bond issues, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*
 Contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
 Municipal support through bond issues, ch 419
 Inks, soybean-based, purchase required, 262.9(4)
 Instructors, *see subhead Teachers at Institutions below*
 Investments, 12B.10(6d), 12B.10A(6d), 12B.10B(3d)
 Laboratory schools, *see LABORATORY SCHOOLS*
 Lands, *see subhead Property below*
 Leaves of absence, *see subhead Employees above*
 Legalizing Act, 262.66
 Leopold center for sustainable agriculture, *see LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE*
 Meat export research center, 266.32
 Medical examiner establishment and operation, grant acceptance by board, 691.7
 Meetings of board, 262.8
 Membership of board, 262.1 – 262.6
 Mental health programs, 262.70
 Military science commandants and instructors at universities, rank, 262.27
 Minority students, recruitment program, 262.91 – 262.93
 Moneys, *see subhead Funds above*
 Motor vehicle collegiate registration plates, 321.34(7)
 Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
 Officers of institutions, election and compensation by board, 262.9(2)
 Oils, lubricating and industrial, purchasing, 262.9(6)
 Paper, purchase and recycling requirements, 262.9(6)
 Para-educator preparation programs at institutions of higher education, 256.7(22)

REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS — Continued

Parking regulation and facilities
General provisions, 262.69
 Structures and areas for parking at state universities, 262.44
 Pharmaceuticals purchasing by state agencies, 135.132
 President of board, election, 262.9(1)
 Presidents of universities
See also subhead Employees above; IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES), subhead President of University; UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY), subhead President of University; UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS), subhead President of University
 Budget recommendations, 262.24
 Election and compensation, 262.9(2)
 Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(5)
 Reports, 262.24
 Private enterprise, prohibited competition with, exemption, 23A.2(2, 10k)
 Professors, *see subhead Teachers at Institutions below*
 Projects, municipal support through bond issues, ch 419
 Property
See also subheads Dormitories; Improvements above; IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES), subhead Property; UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY), subhead Property
For provisions relating generally to public property, see PUBLIC PROPERTY
 Construction and improvement, *see subhead Improvements above*
 Disabilities and development center, gifts to, control, 263.13
 Easements, power to grant, 262.67
 Leasing authority, 262.9(14)
 Management and control, 262.9(4)
 Real estate acquisition and disposal, 262.9(7), 262.10
 Psychiatric hospital, state, *see PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE*
 Public contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead Regents Board Contracts*
 Public funds, *see subhead Funds above*
 Public improvements, *see subhead Improvements above*
 Public policy research foundation board of directors appointment, 7D.15
 Public records, *see PUBLIC RECORDS*
 Purchasing by board and institutions, *see PURCHASING*
 Real property, *see subhead Property above*
 Receipts of funds, 8.32, 12.10

REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS — Continued

Records
 Acts of board, 262.11
 Archives and records Act exemption, 305.15
 Recreational buildings, 262.44
 Recycling and recycled products purchase and use, requirements, 262.9(6)
 Removal of board members, 262.4
 Repairs, *see subhead Improvements above*
 Reports
 Affirmative action, 19B.5
 Biennial report, 7A.3(5), 262.26
 Projects, budget information, 262.64A, 262A.13, 263A.11
 Research activities, economic benefit maximization, ch 262B
 Research equipment, 262.44
 Reserve officers training corps, *see MILITARY FORCES*
 Residence halls, *see subhead Dormitories above*
 Revenue bonds, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*
 Sales tax exemptions and refunds, 423.3(31), 423.4(1)
 School district student enrollment in postsecondary institutions, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students*
 Secretarial officers of institutions
See also subhead Employees above
 Election and compensation, 262.9(2)
 Reports, 262.25
 Security officers, 262.13, 801.4(11)
 Service contracts executed by institutions, 8.47
 Sexual abuse policies, 262.9(27)
 Speed limits, 262.68
 Sports, *see subhead Athletics and Athletes above*
 Student fee committees at universities, 262.34B
 Student member of board
 Appointment, 262.1
 Vacancy, filling, 262.6
 Students at institutions
See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students
 Controlled substances possession, use, and distribution, prohibitions, 262.9A
 Student unions, 262.44
 Superintendents of institutions
See also subhead Employees above
 Election and compensation, 262.9(2)
 Reports, 262.24
 Talented and gifted education, international center for, *see TALENTED AND GIFTED EDUCATION, INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR*
 Tax exemptions and refunds, 423.3(31), 423.4(1)
 Teachers at institutions
See also subhead Employees above
 Election and compensation, 262.9(2)
 Minority persons, recruitment and retention, 262.81, 262.82, 262.93

REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS — Continued

Teachers at institutions — Continued

Oral communications competency requirement, 262.9(24)

Proficiency evaluation for teaching assistants, 262.9(25)

Public employees' retirement system coverage for adjunct instructors at universities, 97B.1A[8b(3)], 97B.80C

Women, recruitment and retention, 262.81, 262.82, 262.93

Teacher training and education, *see* **TEACHERS**, subhead *Training of Teachers*

Term of board members, 262.2

Traffic control, 262.68, 262.69

Treasurers of institutions

See also subhead *Employees above; IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)*, subhead *Treasurer of University*

Duties, 262.23

Election and compensation, 262.9(2)

Tuition at universities

See also **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**, subhead *Costs of Higher Education*

Increases, time of decision, 262.9(18)

Setting, policy and procedure, 262.9(23)

Use tax refunds, 423.4(1)

Utilities, 262.44

Vacancies in board membership, filling, 262.6

Vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, subhead *Regents Board and Regents Institution Vehicles*Waste reduction center, *see* **WASTE REDUCTION CENTER****REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM***See* **LIBRARY SERVICE AREAS****REGIONAL METROPOLITAN SERVICE AREAS***General provisions*, 28E.40**REGIONAL PLANNING COMMISSIONS***See* **PLANNING AND PLANNING COMMISSIONS****REGIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS COUNCILS***General provisions*, 8D.5**REGIONAL TRANSIT DISTRICTS***See* **PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS****REGIONAL TRANSIT SYSTEMS***See* **PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS****REGISTRATION OF SEX OFFENDERS***See* **SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY****REGISTRATION OF VEHICLES**All-terrain vehicles, *see* **ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES**Motor vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**Snowmobiles, *see* **SNOWMOBILES****REGISTRATION OF VESSELS (WATERCRAFT)***See* **BOATS AND VESSELS****REGISTRATION OF VITAL STATISTICS***See* **PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT**, subhead *Vital Statistics Registrar, State; VITAL STATISTICS REGISTRARS, COUNTY***REGISTRATION OF VOTERS***See* **ELECTIONS**, subhead *Voter Registration***REGULATED LOAN BUREAU***See* **COMMERCE DEPARTMENT****REGULATED LOANS***See* **LOANS AND LENDERS****REGULATORY INFORMATION SERVICE***General provisions*, 15.108(7b), 15E.17**REHABILITATION CAMPS***See* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS****REHABILITATION OF HISTORIC PROPERTY***See* **HISTORIC PROPERTY AND HISTORIC SITES****REHABILITATION OF PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES***See* **VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION****REINSURANCE***See* **INSURANCE****RELATIVE RIGHTS**

Injuries, limitation of actions, 614.1(2)

RELATIVES*See also* **CONSANGUINITY AND AFFINITY; FAMILIES**Abandonment of dependent persons, *see* **ABANDONMENT OF PERSONS**

Arrested persons, communications with relatives, 804.20

Autopsies on dead bodies, consent of relatives of dead persons, 144.56

Child-placing agencies, 238.24

Children, *see* **CHILDREN**Conservators and conservatorships, *see* **CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS**

Conveyances, real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(11)

County compensation board members, 331.905

Dead bodies, use for scientific purposes, rights of relatives of dead persons, 142.1 – 142.10

RELATIVES — Continued

- Dependent persons, *see* **DEPENDENT PERSONS**
- Employment of relatives in public employment, prohibited, ch 71
- Family investment program assistance, *see* **FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM**
- Genealogical research in vital statistics, 144.44
- Guardians and guardianships, *see* **GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS**
- Incest, *see* **INCEST**
- Indigent persons, *see subhead* **Low-Income Persons below**
- Judges, disqualified, 602.1606
- Life insurance loans to relatives, 508.7
- Low-income persons
 - Indigent persons, medical and surgical treatment cost, 255.26
 - Support, 252.1 – 252.6
- Marriages between relatives
 - Prohibited marriages, 595.3
 - Void marriages, 595.19
- Mental health institute patients
 - Death, notice and request for investigation, 226.34
 - Release to relatives, 226.26
 - Special care, payment for, 226.11
- Mental illness, persons with, liability for support of, 230.15 – 230.19
- Mental retardation, persons with
 - Adjudication of retardation
 - Party respondents, 222.19
 - Petition, filing, 222.16
 - Admission to institution, request, 222.13
 - Commitment and hearings, costs, collection, 222.51
 - Deaths in institutions, investigation, request and expense payment, 222.12
 - Discharge from state institution, obtaining, 222.15
 - Support, liability for, 222.78
- Neglect of dependent persons, *see* **NEGLECT OF PERSONS**
- Nepotism in public employment, prohibited, ch 71
- Poor persons, *see subhead* **Low-Income Persons above**
- Psychiatric hospital patients, support liability of relatives of patients, 225.22
- Public employment, nepotism prohibited, ch 71
- Sex acts, *see* **INCEST**
- Spouses, *see* **SPOUSES**
- Support obligation, *see* **SUPPORT OF PERSONS**

RELEASE ON OWN RECOGNIZANCE

See **PRETRIAL RELEASE**

RELIEF

Low-income persons, *see* **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

RELIEF AGENCIES

Sales tax refunds for items and services distributed to poor and needy persons, 423.4(3)

RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

See also **CHAPLAINS**

- Abortion procedures, refusal to perform based on religious beliefs, 146.1
- Attendance at places of worship, compelling, prohibited, Const Iowa I §3
- Bank donations, 524.801(6)
- Bibles, *see* **BIBLES**
- Birth control services, provision by state, religious beliefs protection, 234.26
- Books
 - Bibles, *see* **BIBLES**
 - Use in public schools and institutions, 280.6
- Buildings
 - Accessibility for persons with disabilities, exception for places of worship, 104A.2
 - Animal feeding operation structure separation distance from buildings, 459.201 – 459.207
- Cemeteries, *see* **CEMETERIES**
- Children
 - See also subhead* **Minors below**
 - Education, *see subhead* **Education below**
 - Immunization, exemption based on religious beliefs, 139A.8(4)
- Church buildings, *see subhead* **Buildings above**
- Civil rights protection, Const Iowa I §4; ch 216, 729.1 – 729.3
- Civil service, discrimination prohibited, 400.17
- Clergy
 - Bequests for services not taxed, 450.4(4)
 - Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
 - Correctional institution visits, 904.512
 - Human services department institutions residents' access, 218.26
 - Insurance, group, participation in, 509.1(2)
 - Liquor use for sacramental purposes, 123.29
 - Marriage solemnization, duties, 595.9 – 595.17
 - Public employees' retirement system coverage, 97B.1A[8a(6)], 97B.42A
 - Sexual exploitation by clergy member, *see* **SEXUAL EXPLOITATION**
 - Training school visits, 233A.6
- Controlled substance use, 124.204(8)
- Corporations, *see* **CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT**
- Correctional facilities inmates, religious preference and worship allowed, 904.510, 904.511
- County funds, appropriation, gift, or loan prohibited, 331.901(5)
- Discrimination based on religion, prohibited, ch 216
- Disease treatment, exemption based on religious beliefs, 139A.39
- Donations, solicitation regulated, ch 13C

**RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS
INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES —
Continued**

- Drug use, 124.204(8)
 Education
 *See also SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL
 DISTRICTS, subhead Religious
 Denomination Schools*
 Compulsory education law exemption for
 religious groups, 299.24
 Educational standards law exemption for
 religious groups, 299.24
 Private instruction, ch 299A
 Special education enrollment and treatment
 exemption based on religious beliefs,
 256B.8
 Family planning services, provision by state,
 religious beliefs protected, 234.26
 Fraternal benefit societies, *see FRATERNAL
 BENEFIT SOCIETIES*
 Freedom of religion, Const US Amend 1; Const
 Iowa I §3
 Funds, institutional management, ch 540A
 General assembly chaplains, employment and
 compensation, 2.11
 Human services department institution
 residents, religious preference and worship
 allowed, 218.25 – 218.27
 Immunization exemption based on religious
 beliefs, 139A.8(4)
 Indigent persons, court-ordered medical care,
 exemption based on religious beliefs, 255.10
 Institutional residents and inmates
 Books, use allowed and required reading
 prohibited, 280.6
 Correctional facilities inmates, religious
 preference and worship allowed, 904.510,
 904.511
 Human services department institution
 residents, religious preference and
 worship allowed, 218.25 – 218.27
 Insurance
 Fraternal benefit societies, *see FRATERNAL
 BENEFIT SOCIETIES*
 Group insurance for clergy, 509.1(2)
 Koran, use in public schools and institutions,
 280.6
 Land grants, leasing and taxation, 565.1, 565.2
 Leasing property
 Permitted, 565.1
 Taxation, 565.2
 Liquor use for sacramental purposes, 123.29
 Marriage solemnization, *see MARRIAGE AND
 MARRIED PERSONS*
 Ministers, *see subhead Clergy above*
 Minors
 See also subhead Children above
 Correctional facilities inmates, expression of
 religious preference, 904.510
 Human services department institution
 residents, expression of religious
 preference, 218.27

**RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS
INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES —
Continued**

- Native American Church, peyote use, 124.204(8)
 Pastors, *see subhead Clergy above*
 Peyote use by Native American Church,
 124.204(8)
 Priests, *see subhead Clergy above*
 Projects, municipal support, bond issues,
 ch 419
 Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 Public funding prohibitions, 331.901(5)
 Public officers, religious test as qualification,
 prohibited, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1 – 729.3
 Rabbis, *see subhead Clergy above*
 Religious tests
 Public officers, as qualification for office,
 prohibited, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1 – 729.3
 Witnesses, prohibited, Const Iowa I §4;
 729.1 – 729.3
 Schools, *see subhead Education above*
 Solicitation of public donations, ch 13C
 Special education enrollment and treatment
 exemption for certain religious beliefs,
 256B.8
 State institutional residents and inmates, *see
 subhead Institutional Residents and
 Inmates above*
 Taxation, *see TAXATION*
 Taxes for maintaining buildings and ministers,
 prohibited, Const Iowa I §3
 Torah, use in public schools and institutions,
 280.6
 Township funds, appropriation, gift, or loan
 prohibited, 331.901(5)
 University of Iowa, free from religious
 denomination control, 263.1
 Witnesses in court, competency based on
 religious opinion, prohibited, Const Iowa I
 §4; 729.1 – 729.3
- REMAINDERS**
 Contingent remainders, 557.7 – 557.9
 Inheritance taxes, *see INHERITANCE TAXES*
 Waste and trespass, actions by owner of estate,
 658.5
- REMAND**
See also PROCEDENDO
 Appellate courts, power to remand civil cases,
 625A.14
- REMISSIONS OF FINES AND
FORFEITURES FOR CRIMINAL
OFFENDERS**
General provisions, ch 914
 Applications for remissions, review and
 recommendations by parole board, 904A.4(7)
 Powers of governor, Const Iowa IV §16
 Powers of president of United States, Const US
 II §2
 Report by governor to general assembly, Const
 Iowa IV §16; 7A.5

REMOVAL FROM PUBLIC OFFICE*See PUBLIC OFFICERS***RENAL DISEASE ADVISORY COMMITTEE***General provisions, 135.46***RENAL DISEASES**

Committee in public health department, 135.46
 Diagnosis, prevention, or treatment, false advertising, 126.16
 Renal disease treatment financial assistance program, 135.45 – 135.48

RENDERERS AND RENDERING PLANTS*See also LIVESTOCK, subhead Processors*

Child labor prohibition, 92.8(9)
 Dead animal use and disposal, regulation, 159.6(5), ch 167
 Meat and poultry inspection and regulation, ch 189A

RENDITION*See INTERSTATE RENDITION***RENEWABLE FUELS***See FUELS***RENEWABLE FUELS AND COPRODUCTS ADVISORY COMMITTEE***See AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE***RENEWABLE FUELS AND COPRODUCTS OFFICE AND COORDINATOR***See AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE***RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND RENTERS**

See also LANDLORD AND TENANT; LEASES
 Agricultural land, discontinuance for default in rental agreement, 562.6
 All-terrain vehicles, 321I.20
 Attornment to stranger, validity, 562.3
 Automobiles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Rental Agreements, Renting, and Rented Vehicles*
 Conservators, ward's property in possession, collection of income, 633.640
 Consumer rental purchase (rent-to-own) agreements, *see CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS*
 Cotenant not in possession of real estate, action for rental value, 557.16
 Decedents' estates, property in possession of personal representative, collection of income, 633.352
 Dwelling units, agreements, *see LANDLORD AND TENANT, subhead Residential Landlord and Tenant Law*

RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND RENTERS — Continued

Estate of decedents, property in possession of personal representative, collection of income, 633.352
 Farm tenancies, discontinuance for default in rental agreement, 562.6
 Forcible entry and detainer actions for nonpayment of rent, ch 648
 Foreclosure actions, real property under receivership, application of rents, 654.14
 Landlords' liens, *see LIENS, subhead Landlords' Liens*
 Late payment charges, 535.2(7)
 Life tenants, death of, recovery of accrued rent, 562.1
 Limitation on rent judgment, ch 615
 Mobile home park spaces, *see LANDLORD AND TENANT, subhead Manufactured Home Community or Mobile Home Parks Landlord and Tenant Law*
 Mortgaged real estate
 Foreclosure actions, real estate under receivership, application of rents, 654.14
 Priority of mortgagees to rents to pay mortgage debt, 654.13
 Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
 Nonpayment of rent, forcible entry and detainer actions, ch 648
 Partitioned real estate, rental value deduction from shares, 557.17
 Payment to stranger, validity, 562.3
 Personal representatives, decedent's property in possession of, collection of income, 633.352
 Property taxes, rent constituting, reimbursement to renters, 425.16 – 425.40
 Real estate brokers, *see REAL ESTATE BROKERS, REAL ESTATE SALESPERSONS, AND REAL ESTATE COMMISSION*
 Real estate salespersons, *see REAL ESTATE BROKERS, REAL ESTATE SALESPERSONS, AND REAL ESTATE COMMISSION*
 Real property recovery actions
 Rent accruing after judgment, 646.25
 Tenants in possession in good faith, liability, 646.22
 Receivers
 Mortgage foreclosures, application of rents, 654.14
 Power to receive rents, 680.4
 Rental purchase (rent-to-own) agreements, *see CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS; LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS*
 Rent control ordinances by cities and counties, prohibition, 331.304(11), 364.3(9)

RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND**RENTERS — Continued**

- Replevin, officer to satisfy on execution, 643.18
- Residential dwelling units, agreements, *see* **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
- Snowmobiles, 321G.19
- Tenants and tenancies
 - Farm tenancies, discontinuance for default, 562.6
 - Life estate terminations, succeeding interest holders, rental amount entitlement, 562.10
 - Tenants for life, death of, recovery of accrued rent, 562.1
 - Tenants holding over after lease expiration, rent payment liability, 562.2
 - Tenants in common
 - Partitioned real estate, rental value deduction from shares, 557.17
 - Tenants not in possession, action for rental value, 557.16
 - Tenants in possession in good faith, liability in real property recovery actions, 646.22
 - Urban revitalization area tenants displaced, rent compensation, 404.6
- Urban renewal area residents relocated, rent supplements, 403.6(14)
- Urban revitalization area tenants displaced, rent compensation, 404.6
- Video rental property, *see* **VIDEO RENTAL PROPERTY**

RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS (RENT-TO-OWN AGREEMENTS)

See **CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS; LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS**

REPARATIONS

See also **RESTITUTION**

- Civil reparations trust fund, 668A.1(2b)
- Crime victims, *see* **VICTIM COMPENSATION**
- World War II persecuted victims, *see* **WORLD WAR II AND VETERANS OF WORLD WAR II**

REPLACEMENT TAXES ON ELECTRICITY AND NATURAL GAS PROVIDERS

See **TAXATION**, subheads *Electricity and Electricity Providers, Cooperatives, Transmission Facilities, and Utilities; Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers, Pipelines, and Utilities*

REPLEVIN

General provisions, ch 643

- County sheriff's duties, 331.653(51)
- Plaintiff bonds, approval by clerk of district court, 602.8102(109)
- Sales under uniform commercial code, buyer's right, 554.2711, 554.2716
- Small claims actions, *see* **SMALL CLAIMS**

REPORTERS

Court reporters, *see* **COURT REPORTERS**

Shorthand reporters, *see* **SHORTHAND REPORTERS AND SHORTHAND REPORTERS EXAMINERS BOARD**

REPORTS

State agencies, *see* **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

REPRESENTATIVES AND HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, STATE

See **GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

REPRESENTATIVES AND HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, UNITED STATES

See **CONGRESS AND CONGRESSPERSONS**

REPRIEVES FOR CRIMINAL OFFENDERS

General provisions, ch 914

- Power of governor, Const Iowa IV §16
- Power of president of United States, Const US II §2
- Report by governor to general assembly, Const Iowa IV §16; 7A.5

REPTILES

See also **RATTLESNAKES; SNAKES; TURTLES**

- Defined, 481A.1
- Geckos, *see* **PETS**
- Iguanas, *see* **PETS**
- Illegal taking or possessing, penalties, 481A.130 – 481A.133
- Nongame species, protected, 481A.42
- Pets, *see* **PETS**
- Veterinary care, *see* **VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS, VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTICE, AND VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD**

REPUTATION

- Injuries to reputation, limitation of actions, 614.1(2)

RESCUE SERVICES AND RESCUE VEHICLES

See also **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS; EMERGENCY RESCUE TECHNICIANS; EMERGENCY SERVICES AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES; EMERGENCY VEHICLES; EMERGENCY VESSELS; SEARCH AND RESCUE**

- All-terrain vehicle operation for provision of rescue, 321.234A(1d)
- Builders of rescue vehicles, licenses, 322.29
- Definition of rescue vehicle, 321.1(62)
- Display of rescue vehicles at shows and exhibitions, manufacturer, distributor, and dealer permits, 322.5(5)
- Nurses staffing rescue services, authority, 147A.12

RESCUE SERVICES AND RESCUE VEHICLES — Continued

- Operators of rescue vehicles, exclusion from chauffeur definition, 321.1(8)
- Physician assistants staffing rescue services, authority, 147A.13
- Privately owned vehicles, emergency vehicle designation, 321.451
- Telecommunicators, instructor qualifications and training standards, 80B.11(9), 80B.11C
- Volunteers, liability for emergency care and assistance rendered by, 613.17

RESEARCH

- University-based research and economic development, ch 262B

RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS (ROTC)

See *MILITARY FORCES*

RESERVE PEACE OFFICERS

See *PEACE OFFICERS*

RESERVOIRS

See *WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

RESIDENCE

- Braille and sight saving school pupils, 269.2
- Deaf school pupils, 270.5 – 270.8
- Legal settlement, see *LEGAL SETTLEMENT*
- Substance abusers admitted to treatment facilities, determination of residency, 125.46
- Voters, see *ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting*

RESIDENCE HALLS

See *COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Dormitories*

RESIDENCES

See *HOUSING*

RESIDENCY PROGRAMS FOR PHYSICIANS

See *OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS AND OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*

RESIDENT ADVOCATE COMMITTEES

- General provisions*, 231.44
- Appointment, 135C.25, 231B.2(2g)
- Governor's award for quality care, information submission by committees, 135C.20B
- Inspections by committees, 135C.37, 135C.38
- Liability of committee members for actions taken, exemption, 135C.25(4), 669.14(12)
- Training administration, 231.23A(5)
- Visitations to elder group homes, 231B.2(2h)

RESIDENTIAL CARE FACILITIES

See *HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*

RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY

See *HOUSING*

RESIDENTIAL SERVICE CONTRACTS

- General provisions*, ch 523C
- Financial regulation by state, tort claims immunity, 669.14(11)
- Investigations for enforcement purposes by state, confidentiality of information, 22.7(42)
- Sales, services, and use tax exemptions, 423.2(1a), 423.5(1)

RESIDENT PHYSICIANS AND RESIDENCY PROGRAMS

See *OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS AND OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*

RESISTING AN OFFICER

Criminal offense, 719.1

RESOLUTIONS

- City measures, see *CITIES*
- County measures, see *COUNTIES*
- General assembly resolutions, see *GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subheads Acts and Resolutions; Bills and Resolutions*

RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE

See also *HOSPITALS, subhead State Hospitals and Hospital-Schools; HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS*

- General provisions*, ch 222
- Abuse of residents, complaints investigated, 135B.9
- Client training programs, competition with private enterprise prohibition, exemption, 23A.2(10 "I")
- Commitment of persons with mental retardation, see *MENTAL RETARDATION*
- Leases of center facilities, 225C.13
- Neglect of residents, complaints investigated, 135B.9
- Patients
 - Blind persons, legal settlement, 252.16(6)
 - Medical assistance payments, portion segregated, 249A.11
 - Poor persons, county assistance, legal settlement, 252.16(6, 7)

RESOURCE ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION (REAP)

- General provisions*, 455A.15 – 455A.20
- Credit card sponsored by state, proceeds from fee, use for REAP, 12.61(2)
- Motor vehicle natural resources registration plate fees, 321.34(11)

**RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS,
RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTICE, AND
RESPIRATORY CARE EXAMINERS
BOARD**

*See also EXAMINING BOARDS;
PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL
LICENSING*

General provisions, ch 152B

Administrative and clerical support for
examiners board, 135.11A

Burn and burn injury treatment administered
by or requested from respiratory care
practitioners, report to law enforcement
agency, 147.113A

Expenditures by examiners board, 135.11A

Injury treatment administered by or requested
from respiratory care practitioners, report
to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113

Licenses, ch 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104,
ch 152B, ch 272C

Wound treatment administered by or requested
from respiratory care practitioners, report
to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113

**RESPIRATORY THERAPISTS AND
RESPIRATORY THERAPY PRACTICE**

*See RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS,
RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTICE, AND
RESPIRATORY CARE EXAMINERS
BOARD*

**RESPIRE CARE SERVICES AND SERVICE
PROVIDERS**

Child care facilities, services to foster family
homes, 237.3(10)

Children's centers, 237B.1

Comprehensive family support program,
225C.47

Elder affairs department, services provision by,
231.23A(1)

Employees of providers, training concerning
acquired immune deficiency
syndrome-related conditions, 135.11(23)

Health care facilities, 135C.2(6)

Home and community-based services revolving
loan program fund, 16.183

RESPONDENTIA

Insurance, 515.48(9)

Insurance company loans, 515.50

REST AREAS

See HIGHWAYS

RESTAURANTS

See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

RESTITUTION

See also REPARATIONS

Criminal offenders, restitution by

*See also VICTIM COMPENSATION
General provisions*, ch 910

RESTITUTION — Continued

Criminal offenders, restitution by — Continued

Collection, 331.756(5), 602.8107

Correctional facility inmates

Deduction from accounts and earnings,
904.702, 904.809(5), 904.905

Witness fees, application to restitution
owed, 622.69

County prisoners, room and board
reimbursement charges, 356.7(2g)

Motor vehicle registration renewal refusal for
unpaid restitution, 321.40, 321.236(1)

Payment, 602.8107

Proceeds of crime, use for restitution, 910.15,
915.100(2h)

Victim restitution rights, 915.100

Japanese persons, restitution receipts, *see*

JAPANESE PERSONS

Juveniles committing delinquent acts,
restitution by

General provisions, 915.28

Administration of program, ch 232A,
602.7203

**RESTORATIONS OF CITIZENSHIP
RIGHTS OF CRIMINAL OFFENDERS**

General provisions, ch 914

Applications for restorations, review and
recommendations by parole board,
904A.4(7)

Voter registration for electors with restored
rights, 48A.10

Weapons rights restoration for felons with
restored civil rights, 724.27

**RESTORATIONS OF HISTORIC
PROPERTY**

*See HISTORIC PROPERTY AND HISTORIC
SITES*

RESTORE THE OUTDOORS PROGRAM

General provisions, 461A.3A

RESTRAINT OF TRADE

Competition law, ch 553

Sales and purchases, unfair discrimination,
ch 551

RESTRAINTS ON ALIENATION

Rule against perpetuities, *see RULE AGAINST
PERPETUITIES*

RESUSCITATION

Life-sustaining medical procedure withholding
or withdrawal, *see LIFE-SUSTAINING
PROCEDURES*

RETAILERS

*See MERCHANTS AND MERCANTILE
ESTABLISHMENTS; STORES*

RETAIL SALES TAXES

See *SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*

RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT PLANS

See also *FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM; JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS); PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM*

City utility employee retirement systems, see *UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities*

Community college employees, 97B.42, 260C.14(18)

Congregate living services and facilities, see *RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES*

County attorneys, part-time, 97B.80C

Court employees, see *JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Court Employees*

Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(8f)

Discriminatory practices, exception, 216.13

Execution, exemption from, 627.6(8f)

Facilities, see *RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES*

Fire fighters in cities, see *FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY, subhead City Fire Departments, Fire Fighters, and Fire Protection Services*

General assembly members, 97B.80C

Individual retirement accounts

Assets passage to beneficiaries, 633.357

Debtor's property exempt from execution, 627.6(8f)

Judicial officers, see *JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Judicial Officers*

Peace officers in public safety department, ch 97A

Pensions

Income taxes withheld, 422.16(1)

Nonresidents, income tax exclusion for retirement-related income, 422.8(2)

Support obligations, pension payments subject to, 627.6A

Police officers in cities, see *POLICE OFFICERS*

Public employees, see *PUBLIC EMPLOYEES*

Regents board and institution employees, coverage by retirement system for public employees, 97B.1A[8a(9)], 97B.42A

School district employees, see *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Employees*

Senior adult congregare living services and facilities, see *RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES*

Social security, see *SOCIAL SECURITY*

State employees, see *STATE EMPLOYEES*

Teachers, see *TEACHERS*

RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES

General provisions, ch 523D

Financial regulation by state, tort claims immunity, 669.14(11)

Services provided by continuing care retirement communities, 231C.17(4)

REVENUE

See *PUBLIC FUNDS; TAXATION*

REVENUE BONDS

See *BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*

REVENUE DEPARTMENT

See also *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

General provisions, 7E.5(1c), ch 421

Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(7)

Agents, see *subhead Employees below*

Agricultural land tax credit funds disbursement, 426.7

Appraisers, 421.25

Assessor supervision, 421.17(2), ch 441

Auditors

See also *subhead Employees below*

Appointment, 313.20, 421.4, 422.71

Automobile rental excise tax administration, see *AUTOMOBILE RENTAL EXCISE TAXES*

Cigarette tax administration, see *subhead Tax Assessment and Collection below*

Clerks, see *subhead Employees below*

Controlled substance dealer excise tax

administration, see *CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE DEALER EXCISE TAXES*

Counsel, 13.5, 421.19

County endowment fund, 15E.311, 99F.11(3d), 421.17(29)

Director of revenue

See also *subhead Employees below*

Appointment, 421.3

Bond, 422.67

Conflict of interest, prohibited, 421.3

Deputies, 421.4

Expenses, payment, 421.16

Qualifications, 421.3

Report, 7A.3(1)

Distress warrants issued by department, garnishment proceedings in service of, 626.29 – 626.31

Drug dealer excise tax administration, see *CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE DEALER EXCISE TAXES*

Electricity replacement tax administration, see *TAXATION, subhead Electricity and Electricity Providers, Cooperatives, Transmission Facilities, and Utilities*

Electric transmission lines tax administration, see *PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Electric Cooperatives*

REVENUE DEPARTMENT — Continued

Employees

See also subheads Auditors; Director of Revenue above; STATE EMPLOYEES

Appointment, 421.4, 422.71

Appraisers, 421.25

Expenses, payment, 421.16

Oaths and affirmations, administration power and power to take, 63A.2(7), 421.21, 422.70(1)

Sales of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4

Estate taxes, *see ESTATE TAXES*

Field persons, *see subhead Employees above*

Franchise taxes on financial institutions, administration, *see FRANCHISE TAXES*

Fuel tax administration, *see subhead Tax Assessment and Collection below*

Garnishment proceedings by department under distress warrants for debts owed to department, 626.29 – 626.31

Generation skipping transfer tax administration, *see GENERATION SKIPPING TRANSFER TAXES*

Hotel and motel tax administration, ch 423A

Income tax administration, *see INCOME TAXES*

Inheritance tax administration, *see INHERITANCE TAXES*

Legal counsel, 13.5, 421.19

Loan agency tax administration, *see LOAN AGENCY TAXES*

Local option tax administration, ch 423B

Military service tax credit funds disbursement, 426A.4

Mortality tables, *see Mortality Tables printed at the end of Vol VI*

Motor vehicles of department, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

Natural gas replacement tax administration, *see TAXATION, subhead Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers, Pipelines, and Utilities*

Oath administration powers, 63A.2(7), 421.21, 422.70(1)

Office, 421.9

Petroleum diminution environmental protection charge administration, *see PETROLEUM DIMINUTION ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION CHARGE*

Pipeline companies taxation, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Pipelines and Pipeline Companies*

Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Public utility tax assessment, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Utilities*

Railroad taxation, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Railroads*

Real estate transfer tax administration, 428A.7, 428A.11

Records commission duties, ch 305

Report, 7A.3(1), 262.22, 421.17(13), 422.75

REVENUE DEPARTMENT — Continued

Sales tax administration, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*

Seal, 421.15

Services tax administration, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*

Statistics, publication, 422.75

Tax assessment and collection

See also ESTATE TAXES; INCOME TAXES; INHERITANCE TAXES; LOAN AGENCY TAXES; PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Revenue Department Duties; SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES; TAXATION, subheads Cigarettes; Fuels; Tobacco Products

General provisions, 421.17, 421.60, 422.67 – 422.75

Garnishment proceedings under distress warrants by department, 626.29 – 626.31

Tax review board, state, *see TAX REVIEW BOARD, STATE*

Telegraph companies taxation, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Telegraph Companies and Telegraph Lines*

Telephone companies taxation, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Telephone Companies and Telephone Lines*

Tobacco product manufacturers escrow fund payment enforcement, ch 453C, ch 453D

Tobacco product tax administration, *see subhead Tax Assessment and Collection above*

Use tax administration, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*

Utility tax assessment, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Utilities*

Vehicles of department, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

REVENUE ESTIMATING CONFERENCE

General provisions, 8.22A

REVERSAL OF JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

REVERSIONS

Inheritance tax lien removal, 450.52

Park lands of state, abandonment of gifts and purchases, 461A.14

Preservation of reversionary interest, 614.24 – 614.28

Railroad right-of-way abandoned, 327G.76, 327G.77

Schoolhouse site real estate, 297.15 – 297.20

Township real estate, 360.9

Waste and trespass, actions by reversioners, 658.2, 658.5

REVITALIZATION AREAS

See URBAN REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX EXEMPTIONS

REVITALIZE IOWA'S SOUND ECONOMY (RISE) FUND

General provisions, ch 315
Funds credited, 312.2(12)

REVIVAL OF ACTIONS

See *CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS*

REVOLVERS

See *WEAPONS*

REWARDS

Criminals, reward offered for arrest, 7.6
Lost property, finder's compensation, 556F.13

RHEAS

See *BIRDS*

RIDES AT CARNIVALS AND FAIRS

See *AMUSEMENT RIDES*

RIFLES

See *WEAPONS*

RIGHT OF ENTRY

Labor services division inspectors, 91.9
Peace officers making arrest, 804.15
Search warrant execution, 808.6

RIGHT OF PETITION

General provisions, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I §20

RIGHT OF PRIVACY

See *PRIVACY*

RIGHT OF REDEMPTION

See *REDEMPTION*

RIGHT OF SUFFRAGE

See *ELECTIONS*, subhead *Voters and Voting*

RIGHTS

Civil rights, see *CIVIL RIGHTS*
Constitution of Iowa, see *CONSTITUTION OF IOWA*
Constitution of the United States, see *CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES*
Individual rights, see *INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS*
Relative rights, injuries to, limitation of actions, 614.1(2)

RIGHTS-OF-WAY

Boats and vessels, right-of-way rules, 462A.26
Cable television systems, 477.1
Drainage and levee districts, see *DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*
Easements, see *EASEMENTS*
Electric transmission lines, 478.15
Highways, see *HIGHWAYS*
Land without access, securing road, 6A.4
Motor vehicles, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*
Railroads, see *RAILROADS*

RIGHTS-OF-WAY — Continued

Telegraph lines, 477.1
Telephone lines, 477.1
Utilities, see *UTILITIES*, subhead *Rights-of-Way in Public Rights-of-Way*
Water district water mains, condemnation of right-of-way for, 357.31

RIGHT TO SERVE

Public office service, leave of absence for, ch 55

RIGHT TO WORK LAW

General provisions, ch 731

RINDERPEST

Control of rinderpest in animals, 159.6(2), ch 163

RIOTS

See also *PUBLIC DISORDERS*
Correctional facility disturbance control procedures, confidentiality, 22.7(15)
Criminal offense, 723.1
Dispersing, 723.3
Military forces members participating, punishment, 29B.110
Participants, use of reasonable force, justification defense not available, 704.6
Reinsurance program, ch 518B
Suppression of riots, state aid for, payment, 29C.20(1)
Theft of property, 714.2(1)

RIPARIAN LANDS

See *WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

RISK OF LOSS

See *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

RISK RETENTION GROUPS

General provisions, ch 515E
Insurance holding company systems law, ch 521A
Taxation of groups and producers under insurance company tax law, 432.5

RISKS

Assumption of risk, 88.14, 327D.189
Nonlife insurance companies, authority, 515.48 – 515.50

RIVERBOAT GAMBLING

See *GAMBLING*, subhead *Excursion Boat Gambling*

RIVERS

See *WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

ROADBLOCKS

Vehicle roadblocks, 321K.1

ROADS

See *HIGHWAYS*

ROAD USE TAX FUND

General provisions, ch 312

Appropriations from fund, 307.46, 327G.29

Deposits to fund, 321.34(5, 7, 11 – 11B, 21, 22),
321.145, 325A.5, 423.43, 423C.5, 452A.79

ROBBERY

See also CRIMES AND CRIMINAL

OFFENDERS, subhead Felonies and Felons, thereunder Forcible Felonies and Persons Committing Forcible Felonies; THEFT

General provisions, ch 711

Bail restrictions, 811.1

Gang activities, criminal offenses, ch 723A

Military forces members' crimes, jurisdiction of military and civil courts, 29B.116

Parole eligibility for offenders, 902.12

Sentences for offenders, minimum, 902.12

Work release eligibility for offenders, 902.12

ROCK

See STONE

ROCKWELL CITY CORRECTIONAL FACILITY

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead North Central Correctional Facility at Rockwell City

RODENTS

See also MICE; RATS

Migrant labor camp rodent control, 138.13(10a)

Pesticides, *see PESTICIDES*

Pets, *see PETS*

Veterinary care, *see VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS, VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTICE, AND VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD*

RODEOS

Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673

Games of skill and games of chance, exceptions, 99B.11

ROOMING HOUSES

Guest's baggage, hotelkeeper's lien, ch 583

Guest's property, liability, ch 671

Hotel and motel taxes on room rentals, *see HOTEL AND MOTEL TAXES*

Sales taxes on rentals, 423.2(1a)

ROSTER PUBLICATION

General provisions, 2B.5(3)

Preparation responsibility, 2B.1(2)

ROTC (RESERVE OFFICER TRAINING CORPS)

See MILITARY FORCES

ROTH INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS

Assets passage to beneficiaries, 633.357

ROULETTE WHEELS

See GAMBLING

ROYALTIES

Community college boards of directors, patent and copyright royalties disposition, 260C.14(7)

Music performance in business premises, contract requirements, ch 549

Regents board, patent and copyright royalties disposition, 262.9(11)

RUBBISH

See WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Solid Waste

RUBELLA

Immunizations for children, *see IMMUNIZATIONS*

RUBEOLA

Immunizations for children, *see IMMUNIZATIONS*

RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES

General provisions, 558.68

Contingent remainders subject to rule, 557.7, 557.8

RULE IN SHELLEY'S CASE

Abolished, 557.20

RULES FOR INVOLUNTARY COMMITMENT OR TREATMENT OF CHRONIC SUBSTANCE ABUSERS

See SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Commitment of Substance Abusers to Facilities

RULES FOR INVOLUNTARY HOSPITALIZATION OF MENTALLY ILL PERSONS

See MENTAL ILLNESS, subhead Hospitalizations of Persons and Hospitalized Persons with Mental Illness

RULES OF ADMINISTRATIVE AGENCIES (DEPARTMENTAL RULES)

See ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE, subhead Administrative Rules and Rulemaking

RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE

See APPELLATE PROCEDURE

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE

See CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS

RULES OF COURT

See COURT RULES

RULES OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS

RULES OF EVIDENCE

See EVIDENCE

RULES OF JUVENILE PROCEDURE

See JUVENILE PROCEDURE

RULES OF PROBATE PROCEDURE

See PROBATE PROCEDURE

RULES ON THE QUALIFICATIONS AND COMPENSATION OF INTERPRETERS FOR HEARING-IMPAIRED PERSONS

See INTERPRETERS, subhead Legal Proceedings, Interpreters in

RUNAWAY CHILDREN

Chronic runaways

County assessment, 232.195, 232.196

Defined, 232.2

Custody in juvenile delinquency proceedings, 232.19

Harboring runaway child, criminal offense and civil liability, 710.8, 710.9

RURAL DEVELOPMENT

Health services, 135.107

Southern Iowa development and conservation authority, 161D.11, 161D.12

RURAL HEALTH AND PRIMARY CARE, CENTER FOR

See PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

RURAL IMPROVEMENT ZONES

General provisions, ch 357H

County authority, 331.382(8)

RURAL SUBDIVISIONS

See SUBDIVISIONS

RURAL WATER DISTRICTS AND ASSOCIATIONS

See WATER DISTRICTS AND WATER ASSOCIATIONS

RYE

See CROPS; GRAIN



S

SAC AND FOX INDIAN SETTLEMENT

County sheriff's deputy for law enforcement, appropriation and duties, 331.660
 Education expenses, state payment, 256.30, 294A.25(4)
 Election precinct establishment, 49.4(3), 49.8(7)
 Homestead tax credits for members, 425.12
 Natural resources department and commission regulatory authority, 481A.38(3)
 State jurisdiction, 1.12 – 1.15
 Tribal ordinances and customs, force and effect, 1.14

SACCHARIN

Use in food articles, labeling requirements, 190.11

SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES AND CONTENTS OF BOXES

Abandoned by owners, disposition, 524.812, 524.1305(6), 533.49C, ch 556
 Access control, 524.810A, 533.49E
 Bank boxes, 524.809, 524.810A – 524.812, 524.1305(6)
 Claims to property in boxes, recognition, 524.811, 533.49B
 Credit union boxes, 533.49, 533.49B, 533.49C, 533.49E
 Leasing businesses, regulation, 524.108
 Rent nonpayment, remedies for, 524.812, 533.49C
 Savings and loan association lock boxes, 534.103(3)
 Unclaimed by owners, abandonment and disposition, 524.812, 524.1305(6), 533.49C, ch 556
 Uses of boxes, financial transaction reporting, *see FINANCIAL TRANSACTION REPORTING*

SAFES

See VAULTS

SAFETY GLASS

See GLASS

SAILBOARDS

See BOATS AND VESSELS

SAILBOATS

See BOATS AND VESSELS

SAILORS

Boat and vessel operators, *see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Operators and Operation*
 Navy, *see MILITARY FORCES*

SALAMANDERS

Bait for fishers and fishing, *see FISHING, subhead Bait*
 Commercial fishers and fishing, *see FISHING, subhead Commercial Fishers and Fishing*

SALARIES AND WAGES

Actions for wages, limitations of actions, 614.1(8)
 Assignments of wages, *see ASSIGNMENTS, subhead Salaries and Wages*
 Brain injury, persons with, wage protection, 225C.28B, 225C.29
 Child support payments, withholding of income to pay, *see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Income of Obligors*
 City officers and employees, 372.13(8)
 Claims by employees
 See also LIENS, subhead Labor Liens General provisions, ch 91A
 Assignments for benefit of creditors, payment of creditors' claims, 681.13
 Estates of decedents, payment from, 633.425, 633.426
 Execution actions, employee wage claims preference and priority, 626.69 – 626.73
 Receiverships, distributions under, 680.7 – 680.9
 Collection law, *see subhead Wage Payment Collection Law below*
 Comparable worth, *see COMPARABLE WORTH*
 Correctional facility inmates
 Hard labor performance, allowance to inmates, 904.701(2)
 Private industry employment, 904.809
 Work release participants, 904.905
 County officers and employees, 331.904, 331.905, 331.907
 Debtor's earnings, exemptions from execution, 627.8, 627.11 – 627.13
 Deductions by employers from wages, 91A.5
 Deferred compensation, *see DEFERRED COMPENSATION*
 Definition of wages, 91A.2, 422.4
 Developmental disabilities, persons with, wage protection, 225C.28B, 225C.29
 Execution actions
 Employee wage claims preference and priority, 626.69 – 626.73
 Stay of execution allowance, 626.58
 Execution against wages, exemptions, 627.8, 627.11 – 627.13
 Garnishment, *see GARNISHMENT*
 Income taxes, *see INCOME TAXES*
 Inmates of correctional facilities, *see subhead Correctional Facility Inmates above*
 Jail prisoners, collection and disbursement, 331.303(6), 356.29 – 356.31

SALARIES AND WAGES — Continued

- Judgment for wages, stay of execution allowance, 626.58
- Limitations of actions for wages, 614.1(8)
- Married person's wages, rights and liabilities, 597.16, 597.17
- Mental illness, persons with, wage protection, 225C.28B, 225C.29
- Mental retardation, persons with, wage protection, 225C.28B, 225C.29
- Minimum wage law
 - General provisions*, 84A.5(3), 91D.1
 - Changes and amendments to laws, recommendations, 91.4(5)
- Minor's personal services contract, satisfaction, 599.4
- Payment to employees, *see subheads Claims by Employees above; Wage Payment Collection Law below*
- Payroll deductions by employers from wages, 91A.5
- Preference and priority of claims, *see subhead Claims by Employees above*
- Prisoners
 - Correctional facility inmates, *see subhead Correctional Facility Inmates above*
 - Jail prisoners, collection and disbursement, 331.303(6), 356.29 – 356.31
- School district officers and employees, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Employees*
- Spouse's wages, rights and liabilities, 597.16, 597.17
- State officers and employees, *see STATE EMPLOYEES, subhead Compensation; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Compensation*
- Support payments, withholding of income to pay, *see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Income of Obligors*
- Taxation of income, *see INCOME TAXES*
- Teachers, *see TEACHERS*
- Township officers and employees, 331.324(1)
- Voting time allowance for employees, 39A.2, 49.109
- Wage claims by employees, *see subhead Claims by Employees above*
- Wage payment collection law
 - General provisions*, 84A.5(3), ch 91A
 - Changes and amendments to laws, recommendations, 91.4(5)
- Withholding by employers of wages, 91A.5
- Work release program participants, 904.905

SALARY BOOK

- Publication and distribution, 8A.341(2)

SALES

- See also MERCHANTS AND MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS; STORES; TRADE; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE; VENDORS AND VENDEES*

SALES — Continued

- Advertising, consumer frauds, 714.16
 - Attachment sales, *see ATTACHMENT*
 - Auctions and auctioneers, *see AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS*
 - Bills of sale
 - See also DOCUMENTS OF TITLE*
 - Fee of sheriff for executing bill, 331.655(1g)
 - Inheritance tax law requirements, 450.81
 - Sheriff's general execution sale, 331.655(1g), 626.93
 - Conditional sales contracts
 - See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions*
 - Contracts acquired by credit unions, 533.4(15)
 - Consumer credit sales, *see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE*
 - Consumer frauds, 714.16
 - Consumer rental purchase (rent-to-own) agreements, *see CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS*
 - Credit cards, *see CREDIT CARDS*
 - Discrimination prohibited, ch 551
 - Door-to-door sales, ch 555A
 - Estate sales, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Sales*
 - Execution sales, *see EXECUTION SALES*
 - Fair trade Act, ch 551
 - Foreclosure sales, *see FORECLOSURE SALES*
 - Fraudulently induced sales, attachment, 640.2
 - Going-out-of-business sales, 714.16(2)
 - Judicial sales, *see JUDICIAL SALES*
 - Liens, *see FORECLOSURE SALES*
 - National guard members, purchases by
 - installment contracts, restrictions on
 - termination of contracts and repossession of property by creditors, 29A.102
 - Receipts, *see RECEIPTS*
 - Rental purchase (rent-to-own) agreements, *see CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS*
 - Sheriff's sales, *see EXECUTION SALES*
 - Solicitation sales, *see SOLICITATION SALES*
 - Tax sales, *see TAX SALES*
 - Transient merchants, ch 9C
 - Unfair discrimination prohibited, ch 551
 - Unused property markets, ch 546A
- SALES RECEIPTS**
- Fraudulent sales receipts, creation or use, 714.8(18)
- SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES**
- See also REVENUE DEPARTMENT, subhead Tax Assessment and Collection*
 - General provisions*, ch 423
 - Appeals of assessments, 421.10
 - City taxes, *see subhead Local Option Taxes below*
 - County taxes, *see subhead Local Option Taxes below*
 - Economic development enterprise zone businesses, refunds, 15E.196

**SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES —
Continued**

- Exemptions, 15.334A, 15A.9(5b)
- Liability for payment, 421.26, 421.28
- Liens, *see LIENS*
- Local option taxes
 - General provisions*, ch 423B
 - Administration by cities and counties, tax return information exchange with state and confidentiality, 422.72(6)
 - Liability for payment, 421.26, 421.28
 - Quad cities metropolitan authority, 28A.17
 - Receipts from taxes, application to bond principal or interest payment, 76.4
 - School infrastructure funding, *see SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE TAXES*
- New capital investment program businesses, refunds, 15.385(1)
- New jobs and income program businesses, refunds and exemptions, 15.331A, 15.334A
- Payment, liability, 421.26, 421.28
- Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority, local option taxes, 28A.17
- Quality jobs enterprise zone businesses, exemptions and refunds, 15A.9(5b, 6)
- Refunds, 15.331A, 15.385(1), 15A.9(6), 15E.196
- School infrastructure funding, local option taxes, *see SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE TAXES*

SALINE LANDS

- Land office records, 9G.2

SALIVA

- Identification of persons in criminal cases, nontestimonial identification by court order, ch 810
- Testing of private sector employees and prospective employees for drugs or alcohol by employers, 730.5

SALONS

- See COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS, COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTICE, AND COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES EXAMINERS BOARD*

SALT

- Bushel measure, 210.10
- Highway salting for snow and ice control and removal, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Snow and Ice Control and Removal*
- Warehouses for agricultural products, *see WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS, subhead Agricultural Products Warehouses*

SALVAGE VEHICLES

- See MOTOR VEHICLES*

SAMPLE, SALE BY

- General provisions*, 554.2316, 554.2317

SANATORIUMS

- Hospitals, *see HOSPITALS*
- Mental health institutes, *see MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES*
- Mortality and morbidity reports, 135.40 – 135.42
- Oakdale campus, *see OAKDALE CAMPUS*
- Tuberculosis sanatoriums, *see TUBERCULOSIS SANATORIUMS*

SAND

- Bushel measure, 210.10
- Foundry sand handling machinery and equipment, sales tax exemption, 423.3(82)
- Highway salting for snow and ice control and removal, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Snow and Ice Control and Removal*
- Mines and mining, *see MINES AND MINING*
- Pumps, fish screens not required, 481A.14

SAND BARS

- Navigable streams, survey and sale of land, ch 568

SANITARY DISPOSAL PROJECTS

- See WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Solid Waste*

SANITARY DISTRICTS

- See also COMBINED WATER AND SANITARY DISTRICTS*
- General provisions*, ch 358
- Account billing and collection with city utilities, 384.84(6c)

- Bond issues, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*
- County authority, 331.382(8)

- Infrastructure projects, pooling obligations, finance authority bonds and notes, 16.141 – 16.143

- Joint entities, financing of projects, ch 28F
- Joint planning commissions, creation, ch 28I
- Tax levies, 331.512(1j)

- Water pollution control works construction and improvement, loans and grants, 16.131 – 16.133, 455B.241 – 455B.246, 455B.291 – 455B.299

**SANITARY ENGINEERING DIVISION
(PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT)**

- General provisions*, 135.11(13)

SANITARY SEWERS

- See SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL*

SANITATION

- See also WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*
- Baby chick hatcheries and delivery containers, ch 168
- Dairying and dairy products, *see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS*
- Food establishments, *see FOOD CODE*
- Food processing plants, *see FOOD CODE*
- Health boards and health departments, local, *see HEALTH BOARDS AND HEALTH DEPARTMENTS, LOCAL*

SANITATION — Continued

Hotels, *see* *HOTEL SANITATION CODE*
 Jails, keeper's duty, 356.5
 Migrant labor camps, ch 138
 Public health department duties, 135.11
 Sanitary districts, *see* *SANITARY DISTRICTS*
 Sewage and sewage disposal, *see* *SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL*
 Toilets, *see* *TOILETS*
 Utilities, *see* *WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*

SANITY

See *INSANITY AND INSANE PERSONS*

SATELLITE TERMINALS

See also *ATMs; DEBIT CARDS*
General provisions, ch 527
 Banks, 524.821, 524.1212
 Charges for point of sale access and service, sales tax exemption, 423.3(83)
 Credit unions, 533.4(17, 18)
 Industrial loan companies, 536A.24
 Savings and loan associations, 534.103(9)

SATISFACTION

Accord and satisfaction, *see* *COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT*

SATISFACTION OF JUDGMENTS

See *JUDGMENTS AND DECREES*

SATISFACTION OF LIENS

See *LIENS*, subhead for specific type of lien

SATISFACTION OF MORTGAGES

See *MORTGAGES*, subhead *Discharges*

SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

See also *FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*, subhead *Banks and Banking Organizations*
General provisions, ch 534
 Account insurance, 534.506
 Accounts
 See also subhead *Deposits below*
 Savings accounts, 534.301 – 534.309
 Share accounts, defined, 534.102
 Agents, compensation, 534.604
 Agricultural commodities organizations' accounts, transfers to, 179.5, 181.13, 183A.7, 184.13, 184A.4, 185.26, 185C.26
 Articles of incorporation, *see* subhead *Incorporation and Articles of Incorporation below*
 Bank holding companies, acquisition by, limitations, 524.1801 – 524.1807
 Bank investment in associations, 534.214
 Banks, investment by associations in, 534.214
 Boards of directors, *see* subhead *Directors below*
 Bulk transfers, 534.514
 Bylaws, 534.502

SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS — Continued

Capital
 Certificates, issuance and sale, 534.104
 Regulatory capital, requirements, 534.112
 Stock associations, 534.508
 Capital stock, *see* subhead *Stocks of Savings and Loan Associations below*
 Collections, *see* *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*, subhead *Bank Deposits and Collections*
 Commerce department, division and superintendent in, *see* *COMMERCE DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Savings and Loan Division, Superintendent of Savings and Loan Associations, and Savings and Loan Regulation*
 Conservators for savings and loan associations, 534.405
 Consumer credit transactions, regulation, 534.208, 534.409
 Conversions, 534.509, 534.510
 Corporation law applicability to savings and loan associations, 490.1701
 Credit arrangements, *see* *CREDIT*
 Credit cards, *see* *CREDIT CARDS*
 Credit practices, unfair and discriminatory practices, 216.10
 Credit union investments in associations, 533.48
 Defined, 12C.1(2), 534.102
 Deposit insurance, *see* *INSURANCE*
 Deposits
 See also subhead *Accounts above; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*, subhead *Bank Deposits and Collections*
 Claims to deposits, recognition, 534.309
 Obligors indebted to state, administrative levy procedure, 421.17A
 Public funds deposits, *see* *PUBLIC FUNDS*, subhead *Deposits and Depositories*
 Safe deposit boxes, *see* *SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES AND CONTENTS OF BOXES*
 Unclaimed, abandonment and disposition, ch 556
 Withdrawals by surviving joint owners, notification to revenue department, 450.97
 Directors
 Compensation, 534.604
 Election, 534.601
 Indemnification, 534.607
 Transactions, prohibited, 534.605
 Dissolution, 534.518
 Dividends
 General provisions, 534.307
 Capital stock, 534.508(4)
 Defined, 534.102
 Division in commerce department, *see* *COMMERCE DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Savings and Loan Division, Superintendent of Savings and Loan Associations, and Savings and Loan Regulation*

**SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS —
Continued**

Electronic transactions, ch 527, 534.103(9)
 Employees
 Surety bonds, 534.602
 Transactions, prohibited, 534.605
 Examinations of savings and loan associations, 534.403
 Expenses, operating, limitation, 534.107
 Federal associations, rights, 534.111
 Fees, 534.408
 Fiduciary trust fund investments in savings and loan associations, 636.23(10)
 Financial statement, preparation and publication, 534.108
 Foreign associations, 534.701 – 534.705
 Franchise taxes on associations, *see* **FRANCHISE TAXES**
 Funds transfers, *see* **SATELLITE TERMINALS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Funds Transfers**
 Holding companies, 534.519
 Income taxes on business corporations, exemption for savings and loan associations, 422.34(1)
 Incorporation and articles of incorporation
 General provisions, 534.505
 Contents of articles, 534.501
 Recording of articles by county recorder, 331.602(27)
 Investments, 534.213, 534.214
 Letters of credit, *see* **LETTERS OF CREDIT**
 Liquidations, 534.513
 Loans, *see* **LOANS AND LENDERS**
 Losses, actions to avoid, 534.212
 Members
 Defined, 534.102
 Voting, 534.503
 Mergers, 534.511, 534.512
 Mortgage guaranty insurance advertising, 515C.9
 Mortgage loans, *see* **MORTGAGES, subhead Loans and Lenders**
 Motor vehicle registration renewal applications and fees, receipt authorized, 321.105
 Mutual associations
 Conversions, 534.509, 534.510
 Defined, 534.102
 Mutual holding companies, 534.519
 Names, 534.507
 NOW accounts, 534.301(3)
 Officers
 Compensation, 534.604
 Indemnification, 534.607
 Surety bonds, 534.602
 Transactions, prohibited, 534.605
 Political campaign contributions, restrictions, 68A.503
 Property in savings and loan associations, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556

**SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS —
Continued**

Property taxes on associations, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Financial Institutions**
 Public funds deposits, *see* **PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories**
 Real estate, investment in, 534.213
 Receivers and receiverships, *see* **RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS**
 Records, 534.106
 Reorganization, 534.513
 Reports, 534.705
 Safe deposit boxes, *see* **SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES AND CONTENTS OF BOXES**
 Satellite terminals, *see* **SATELLITE TERMINALS**
 Savings accounts, *see* **subhead Accounts above**
 Securities investments, 534.213
 Securities of savings and loan associations, *see* **subhead Stocks of Savings and Loan Associations below**
 Service corporations
 Defined, 534.102
 Organization, 534.103(5)
 Share accounts, *see* **subhead Accounts above**
 Shares and shareholders
 Shares defined, 534.102
 Stocks, *see* **subheads Stockholders; Stocks of Savings and Loan Associations below**
 Stock associations
 See also **subheads Stockholders; Stocks of Savings and Loan Associations below**
 Capital, 534.508
 Conversions, 534.509, 534.510
 Defined, 534.102
 Stockholders
 See also **subhead Stock Associations above**
 Meetings, 534.504
 Stocks of savings and loan associations
 See also **subhead Stock Associations above**
 General provisions, 534.508
 Superintendent of savings and loan associations, *see* **COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Savings and Loan Division, Superintendent of Savings and Loan Associations, and Savings and Loan Regulation**
 Taxation, *see* **TAXATION**
 Terminals, *see* **SATELLITE TERMINALS**
 Trust powers, 534.103(6)
 Unincorporated associations, *see* **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**

SAVINGS AND LOAN DIVISION AND SUPERINTENDENT OF SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
See **COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Savings and Loan Division, Superintendent of Savings and Loan Associations, and Savings and Loan Regulation**

SAVINGS BANKS
See **BANKS; SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**

SCABIES

Control of scabies in animals, 159.6(2), ch 163, ch 166A

SCALES

See *WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND WEIGHING AND MEASURING DEVICES*

SCAVENGER SALES

See *TAX SALES*

SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS

General provisions, 805.6 – 805.16

Citation and complaint supplies, payment of costs, 331.424(1g)

Court costs, 602.8106(1d, e)

Strip searches of arrested persons, 804.30

Trial of offenses, place, 803.3(6)

SCHOLARSHIPS

College students, see *COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*, subhead *Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships*

SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS

See *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*, subhead *Administrators*

SCHOOL AID

See *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*, subhead *Aid by State*

SCHOOL BOARDS

See *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*, subhead *Directors*

SCHOOL BOARDS, ASSOCIATION OF

See *ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BOARDS*

SCHOOL BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE

General provisions, 257.30, 257.31

Area education agency budget review, 257.32

Community college budget review, 260C.18B, 260C.49

School infrastructure program duties, 292.2

School infrastructure safety fund grant program duties, 423E.6

SCHOOL BUILDINGS

See *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*, subhead *Buildings and Grounds of School Districts*

SCHOOL BUSES

See also *MOTOR VEHICLES*, subhead *School District Vehicles*

General provisions, ch 285, 321.372 – 321.380

Child restraint device use requirements for vehicle occupants, exception for school buses, 321.446

Controlled substance distribution and possession on buses, penalties, 124.401A, 124.401B, 124.406(1)

Defined, 321.1(69)

SCHOOL BUSES — Continued

Drivers of school buses

Employment by school districts, 279.20(2)

Licenses and authorizations to operate school buses, 321.1(8), 321.376

Requirements, 285.11(9, 10), 321.375

Traffic violations by operators, see subhead *Violations by Operators below*

Drug distribution and possession on buses, penalties, 124.401A, 124.401B, 124.406(1)

Garages for school buses

Bonds and indebtedness for costs related to garages, ch 296

Taxes for school infrastructure used for garages, ch 423E

Lights, 321.373(7), 321.423(2g)

Loading, 279.8, 321.372

Operators of school buses, see subhead *Drivers of School Buses above*

Railroad crossings, stops required, 321.343, 321.344A, 321.344B

Routes

Establishing, 285.11

Secondary road construction program, school bus routes considered, 309.25

Seat belt use requirements for vehicle

occupants, exception for school buses, 321.446

Stopping by vehicles meeting or overtaking school buses, 321.354, 321.372(3, 4)

Stops by and stopping of school buses

Authorized stops, 321.354, 321.372(1)

Required stops, 321.343, 321.344A, 321.344B

Tires, use of studded tires, 321.442(3)

Traffic violations, see subhead *Violations by Operators below*

Unloading, 279.8, 321.372

Violations by operators

Penalties, 321.344B, 805.8A(10)

Reporting by railroad employees, 321.344A

Width, 321.454

SCHOOL CORPORATIONS

See *AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES; COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

SCHOOL FOUNDATION PROGRAM

General provisions, ch 257

SCHOOL FUNDS (STATE)

For provisions relating to funds of school corporations, see *COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS;*

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

General provisions, Const Iowa IX (2nd); ch 257B

Permanent school fund

General provisions, Const Iowa IX (2nd); ch 257B

Estates of decedents escheat proceeds, 633.545

Interest transfers, 8A.502(12)

SCHOOL FUNDS (STATE) — Continued

State aid to school districts, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, subhead *Aid by State*

University fund

General provisions, Const Iowa IX (2nd)

Audit, 257B.11

Diminishment prohibited, 262.9(9)

SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE PROGRAM

General provisions, ch 292

Finance, 12.81 – 12.86

SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE TAXES

General provisions, ch 423E

Receipts from taxes, application to bond principal or interest payment, 76.4

SCHOOL LANDS (STATE)

For provisions relating to lands that are property of school corporations, see **COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

General provisions, Const Iowa IX (2nd)

County auditor's duties, 331.502(23)

Disposition and proceeds, ch 257B

Records of state land office, 9G.2

Rents on unsold lands, apportionment to school districts, 298.11

Tax exemption, 427.1(1)

Tax sales of school lands, rights and interests of purchasers and state, 446.34

SCHOOL PRINCIPALS

See **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, subhead *Principals*

SCHOOL READY CHILDREN GRANT PROGRAM

General provisions, 28.8

Moneys for grants, 28.9

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

See also **EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**

Absences from school

Dropouts, *see* subhead *Dropouts below*

School policies and rules, 279.9B, 299.1

Truancy, *see* **COMPULSORY EDUCATION**

Accreditation, standards and procedure, 256.7(21), 256.11, 256.11A

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), education, 256.11(3 – 5), 279.50

Actions against school districts, tort claims liability and procedure, *see* **TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS**, subhead *Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims*

Administrative expenditures, reduction and limits, 279.45

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Administrators

See also subheads *Employees; Principals; Superintendents of Schools below; AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES*, subhead *Administrators; COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS*, subhead *Superintendents and Administrators; EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS*

Contracts, 279.23 – 279.25

Defined, 272.1

Discharge, 279.25

Evaluations of administrators, 279.23A

Evaluator training, 284.10

Minority persons, advancement and recruitment, 256.23

Organizations, joining and participating in, 279.38A

Professional development programs, 272.9A

Women, advancement, 256.23

Advance funding authority, *see* **ADVANCE FUNDING AUTHORITY**

Advertising, special event signs, 306C.23

Affirmative action in school district employment systems, 19B.8, 19B.11

After school programs, *see* subhead *Child Care Programs below*

Age for attendance, *see* subhead *Attendance below*

Agency funds, *see* subhead *Funds below*

Agricultural land tax credit, ch 426

Agricultural technology, vocational education, 256.32, 280.20

Aid by federal government, 283.1

Aid by state

General provisions, ch 257

Laboratory schools, 265.6

Payment, revenue anticipation notes issuance, 12.25, 12.26

Transportation, ch 285

Transportation assistance, 257.31(17), 321.34(22)

Alcoholic beverage use and possession

Prohibited consumption on school property, 123.46

Reporting to law enforcement, procedures, 280.24

Student use prohibited, 279.9

Alternative school programs, funding, 257.11(4)

Ambassador to education, *see* **AMBASSADOR TO EDUCATION**

Annuity contracts, authorized, 294.16

Appointments, *see* subheads *Employees; Officers below*

Area education agencies and services, *see* **AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES**

Art, education standards, 256.11(3 – 5)

Asbestos removal or encapsulation

Funding, 279.52

Licenses and permits, *see* **ASBESTOS**

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued**

- Assault against employees, student suspension and expulsion, 282.4
- Association of school boards, *see ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BOARDS*
- Athletics and athletes
 - Coaches, *see COACHES (INTERSCHOLASTIC ATHLETICS AND SPORTS)*
 - Interscholastic contests and competitions, 256.46, 280.13
 - Open enrollment participants, eligibility restrictions, 282.18(13)
 - Recreational activities, tax levy for, ch 300
 - Sharing activities, 280.13A
 - Stadiums, *see subhead Stadiums below*
 - Taping and broadcasting contests and events, fee restrictions, 280.13B
- At-risk children, educational programs, 256.9(31 – 33), 256.11(7), 257.11(4), 262.71, 279.51, 280.19
- Attendance
 - General provisions*, ch 282
 - Attendance policies of schools, 280.3
 - Compulsory education, *see COMPULSORY EDUCATION*
 - Graduating seniors, excused from attendance, 279.10(1)
 - Nonresident students, 256.13
 - Part-time schools, ch 289
 - Truancy, *see COMPULSORY EDUCATION*
- Attendance centers, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds of School Districts below*
- Attorneys at law, schools for, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Law Schools*
- Attorneys for school districts, employment authorized, 279.37
- Audits of school corporations, 11.6 – 11.21
- Aviation programs, 297.7(2)
- Back-to-school sales and use tax exemption for clothing and footwear purchases, 423.3(68)
- Banks, educational, 524.107(3)
- Barber schools, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*
- Basic skills instruction improvement, grant program, ch 256D
- Beer use and possession, *see subhead Alcoholic Beverage Use and Possession above*
- Before school programs, *see subhead Child Care Programs below*
- Beginning date, *see subhead Starting Date below*
- Bequests to schools, *see GIFTS*
- Beverages
 - Alcoholic beverage use and possession, *see subhead Alcoholic Beverage Use and Possession above*
 - Nutrition guidelines for beverages sold in schools, 256.9(39)
- Bicycles, traffic and parking rules on school grounds, 279.8A

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued**

- Bids
 - Construction, renovation, and repair of buildings, 297.7
 - Emergency repairs, bids not required, 297.8
 - Sale of school district property, 297.22, 297.25
 - Schoolhouse sites, public sale, 297.19
- Bilingual instruction for non-English speaking students, 280.4
- Bingo, school functions, requirements, 99B.7(2)
- Blind persons, *see BLIND PERSONS*
- Boards of directors, *see subhead Directors below*
- Bonds, debt obligations, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*
- Bond taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes*
- Books
 - General provisions*, 279.28, ch 301
 - Changing textbooks, election to authorize, 278.1(1)
 - Income tax credit for fees paid, 422.12(2)
 - Libraries, *see subhead Libraries and Library Services below*
 - Religious book use in public schools, 280.6
- Booster clubs, games and raffles for fundraising, conduct, 99B.7(1m)
- Boundary changes of school districts
 - See also subhead Reorganization of School Districts below*
 - Directors' power, 274.37
 - Federal defense and flood control projects, 274.42
 - Legalizing Acts, ch 594A
 - Natural obstacles, 274.13, 274.14
 - Recommendations requested, 274.38
 - Recording, 274.4
- Braille and sight saving school, *see BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL*
- Breakfast programs, *see subhead Meal Programs below*
- Budget review committee, *see SCHOOL BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE*
- Budgets
 - See also subhead Funds below*
 - Certification, ch 24, 257.7
 - Review, 257.30 – 257.32
- Buildings and grounds of school districts
 - See also subheads Infrastructure; Property of School Districts below; PUBLIC BUILDINGS*
 - General provisions*, ch 297
 - Alcoholic beverage use and possession, *see subhead Alcoholic Beverage Use and Possession above*
 - Asbestos removal or encapsulation, *see subhead Asbestos Removal or Encapsulation above*
 - Aviation programs, land acquisition at city airports, 297.7
 - Bond issues, 279.39, ch 296, 298.21

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued**

Buildings and grounds of school districts —
Continued
Boundary changes, construction authorized, 274.37
Capital projects funds, *see subhead Funds below*
Care, rules, 279.8
Child care programs, *see subhead Child Care Programs below*
Condemnation power of school districts, 297.6
Condemnation, protection from, 478.15
Conservation boards, use of school property, 350.8
Construction, *see subhead Improvements below*
Controlled substance use and possession, *see subhead Controlled Substance Use and Possession below*
Country schools historical resource preservation grant program, 303.16(10)
Dissolved districts, building demolition or conversion of buildings, expenditure authorized, 257.31(7)
Doors, unlocked during certain times, 100.31
Drug use and possession, *see subhead Controlled Substance Use and Possession below*
Election polling places, use of buildings, 49.24, 297.9
Electric substation construction, condemnation of schoolhouses prohibited, 478.15
Eminent domain power of school districts, 297.6
Eminent domain, protection from, 478.15
Energy use, conservation, and efficiency, *see subhead Energy Use, Conservation, and Efficiency below*
Fences, 297.13, 297.14
Field houses, *see subhead Field Houses below*
Fire safety, 100.31, 100.35
Flag display, ch 1C, 280.5
Gymnasiums, *see subhead Gymnasiums below*
Improvements, *see subhead Improvements below*
Insurance, 279.28, 296.7, 670.7
Joint buildings with cities, counties, fire districts, and school districts, 28E.41
Laboratory schools, 265.2
Land sales by school districts, *see subhead Property of School Districts below*
Leases of school property and leasing by school districts, *see LEASES, subhead School Districts*
Location determined, 297.1
Meal facilities, purchase, 283A.9
Mining camp schools, sale, 297.26 – 297.32
One-room schoolhouses, improvements for preservation, property tax exemption for, 427.1(32)

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued**

Buildings and grounds of school districts —
Continued
Playgrounds, *see subhead Playgrounds below*
Public meetings, use for, 278.1(4), 297.9 – 297.11
Rental of school property and renting by school districts, *see LEASES, subhead School Districts*
Reorganizing districts, demolition or conversion of buildings, expenditure authorized, 257.31(7)
Repairs, *see subhead Improvements below*
Reversion to former owner, 297.15 – 297.20
Roads to schools, obtaining, 278.1(6)
Sharing, 280.15
Size of holdings, limits, 297.2, 297.3
Stadiums, *see subhead Stadiums below*
Student construction, disposal, 297.22(3)
Supplemental facilities, rental and lease-purchase, 278.1
Tax levies for buildings and grounds, 279.39, 298.3
Tobacco, use prohibited, 279.9
Tornado drills and warning systems, 100.31
Uses authorized, 49.24, 278.1(4), 297.9 – 297.11, 350.8
Vacant buildings, availability and authorization to lease, 7.20, 297.4, 331.361(7), 364.21
Buses and bus drivers, *see SCHOOL BUSES*
Capital projects funds, *see subhead Funds below*
Career education, 280.9
Career pathways programs, grants for, 256.39
Cash flow difficulties, alleviation, ch 257C
Cash reserve, *see subhead Funds below*
Character education policy and programs, 256.18, 280.12(3)
Charter schools
General provisions, ch 256F
Contract revocations, good cause for open enrollment approvals, 282.18(4b)
Openings and closings creating need for additional school funding, 257.31(5d)
Child abuse by employees, report handling procedure, 280.17
Child abuse reporting by employees, *see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters*
Child care fund, 298A.12
Child care programs
General provisions, ch 237A, 279.49, 280.3A
Human services department services to education department, 234.6(8)
Moneys from programs, fund for, 298A.12
State rules, 234.6(9)
Children in foster care facilities, 282.19
Chiropractic colleges and schools, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*
Cigarettes, student use prohibited, 279.9

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued**

Claims against school districts
 Payment, 279.29, 279.30
 Settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13
 State, claims by, settlement, 25.6
 Tort claims liability and procedure, *see*
TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead
Governmental Liability and Procedures
for Tort Claims
 Class sharing, *see subhead Shared Classes and*
Teachers below
 Class size management, grant program, ch 256D
 Clerical employees, employment of, 279.20(2)
 Coaches, *see COACHES (INTERSCHOLASTIC*
ATHLETICS AND SPORTS)
 Coal mining, requirements, 207.11
 Coal purchase and use, preference for Iowa coal,
 73.1 – 73.11
 Collective bargaining, ch 20
 College preparatory schools, accreditation,
 256.11(13)
 Colleges, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*
 Common school law, application, 274.2
 Communications network, state, *see*
COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA
(ICN)
 Community attraction and tourism program
 projects, *see COMMUNITY ATTRACTION*
AND TOURISM PROGRAM
 Community-based workplace learning program,
 258.4(12), 258.17
 Community colleges, *see COMMUNITY*
COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS
 Community education, *see COMMUNITY*
EDUCATION
 Community empowerment areas, *see*
COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT
 Compact on education, 272B.1
 Competitions, interscholastic, *see subhead*
Athletics and Athletes above
 Competition with private enterprise prohibition,
 ch 23A
 Compulsory attendance and education law, *see*
COMPULSORY EDUCATION
 Computers, *see COMPUTERS AND*
COMPUTER SOFTWARE
 Condemnation power of school districts, 297.6
 Consolidation of school districts, *see subhead*
Reorganization of School Districts below
 Construction of school facilities, *see subhead*
Improvements below
 Contests, interscholastic, *see subhead Athletics*
and Athletes above
 Contracts and contractors for improvements, *see*
PUBLIC CONTRACTS
 Contracts for employment, *see subhead*
Employees below
 Controlled substance use and possession
 Distribution and possession in or near schools,
 penalties, 124.401A, 124.401B, 124.406

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued**

Controlled substance use and possession —
 Continued
 Reporting to law enforcement, procedures,
 280.24
 Student possession, notification to school,
 124.415
 Student use prohibited, 279.9
 Corporal punishment, prohibited, 280.21
 Corporation status, 274.1
 Correspondence courses and schools, *see*
CORRESPONDENCE COURSES AND
SCHOOLS
 Cosmetology arts and sciences practitioners,
 schools for, *see COLLEGES AND*
UNIVERSITIES
 Counsel, legal, employment authorized, 279.37
 Counselors, *see subhead Guidance Programs*
and Guidance Counselors below
 Country schools historical resource preservation
 grant program, 303.16(10)
 Course sharing, *see subhead Shared Classes and*
Teachers below
 Courses of instruction, advertising and sales of,
 regulation and criminal offenses, 714.18 –
 714.23
 Custodians, employment of, 279.20(2)
 Day care facilities, *see CHILD CARE AND*
CHILD CARE FACILITIES
 Day care programs of school corporations, *see*
subhead Child Care Programs above
 Day of school, minimum hours, 256.7(19)
 Days of school in school year, 279.10, 280.3,
 299.1
 Deaf persons, *see DEAF AND*
HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
 Deaf, school for, *see DEAF, SCHOOL FOR*
 Debt
 Bonds, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*
 Limitation, Const Iowa XI §3; 346.24
 Defined, 272.1, 280.2
 Degrees, *see subhead High School Diplomas*
below
 Denominational schools, *see subhead Religious*
Denomination Schools below
 Dentistry colleges and schools, *see COLLEGES*
AND UNIVERSITIES
 Dentists and dental hygienists, employment for
 clinics and instruction, 280.7
 Desegregation plans or orders, school districts
 subject to, open enrollment participation by
 students, 282.18(3, 12)
 Desks of students, searches, ch 808A
 Devises to schools, *see GIFTS*
 Diplomas, *see subhead High School Diplomas*
below
 Directors
See also subhead Officers below
 General provisions, 274.7, ch 279
 Association of school boards, *see*
ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BOARDS

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued**

Directors — Continued
 Compensation, 277.27, 279.32
 Decisions, appeal of, 256.7(6), ch 290
 Director districts
 Redistricting, 275.23A
 Reorganized districts, establishment, 275.12
 Election, *see ELECTIONS*
 Expenses, payment, 279.32
 Expulsion of students, *see subhead Expulsion of Students below*
 Meetings
 Proceedings, publication, 279.35, 279.36
 Special, 279.2
 New school districts, election, 275.25, 275.41, 277.25
 Number of directors
 General provisions, 277.25
 Changing, election on question, 275.35 – 275.38, 277.2, 277.23, 278.1(7, 8)
 New districts, 277.25
 Reorganized districts, 275.12
 Oaths of office, *see OATHS OF OFFICE*
 Officers, appointment, 279.3, 279.5
 Organization of board, 279.1
 Organizations, memberships in, 270.38, 279.38A
 Presidents of boards, *see subhead Presidents of School Boards below*
 Public contracts, interest in, prohibited, 279.7A
 Qualifications of directors, 277.27, 277.28
 Quorum, 279.4
 Rules, 279.8 – 279.9B
 Secretaries, *see subhead Secretaries of School Districts below*
 Subdirectors, teacher employment by, 279.12
 Subdistricts, *see Director Districts under this subhead above*
 Term of office, 39.24, 274.7, 277.25
 Textbook agents and dealers, acting as, restrictions, 301.28
 Treasurers, *see subhead Treasurers of School Districts below*
 Vacancies, 277.29, 277.30, 279.6, 279.7
 Disabilities and development, center for (university of Iowa), *see DISABILITIES AND DEVELOPMENT, CENTER FOR (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)*
 Disabilities, persons with, *see DISABILITIES*
 Discrimination, 216.9
 Dissolution of school districts
 See also subhead Reorganization of School Districts below
 General provisions, 275.51 – 275.56
 Buildings, demolition or conversion, expenditures authorized, 257.31(7)
 Record, filing, 274.4
 District management levy fund, 298.4, 298A.3
 District management tax levy, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes*

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued**

Districts on highways, *see subhead Highway Districts below*
 Division of school corporations, 279.11
 Doors of schools, unlocked during certain times, 100.31
 Dress codes, 279.58
 Driver education, *see DRIVER EDUCATION*
 Dropouts
 Alternative options education programs, 280.19A
 Prevention, plan and report, 256.9(43)
 Returning dropouts and dropout prevention, school programs, 257.38 – 257.41
 Drug use and possession, *see subhead Controlled Substance Use and Possession above*
 Early intervention block grant program, ch 256D
 Ear-protective devices, wearing required, 280.11
 Educational associates, employment of, 279.20(2)
 Educational banks, 524.107(3)
 Educational directors, *see subhead Administrators above*
 Educational excellence program, ch 294A
 Educational goals, five-year plan, 256.6
 Educational improvement program, 257.29
 Educational services of area education agencies, *see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES*
 Educational standards, *see subhead Standards below*
 Educational technology, *see TECHNOLOGY*
 Elections, *see ELECTIONS*
 Emergency preparedness information, confidentiality of public records, 22.7(44)
 Eminent domain power of school districts, 297.6
 Employees
 See also subheads Administrators above; Guidance Programs and Guidance Counselors; Librarians; Media Specialists; Officers; School Service Personnel; Secretaries of School Districts; Treasurers of School Districts below; COACHES (INTERSCHOLASTIC ATHLETICS AND SPORTS); NURSES, NURSING PRACTICE, AND NURSING BOARD, subhead School Nurses; PARA-EDUCATORS; TEACHERS
 For provisions relating generally to public employees, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES*
 Affirmative action, 19B.8, 19B.11
 Annuity contracts, purchase authorized, 294.16
 Applications for jobs, deadline notices, 35C.1(3)
 Bonds for school employees, 279.8
 Child abuse by employees, report handling procedure, 280.17
 Child abuse reporting by employees, *see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters*

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued**

Employees — Continued

Compensation

- General provisions*, 279.13
- Deferred compensation programs, 509A.12
- Mileage and expenses, 70A.9 – 70A.11
- Unemployment benefits, tax levy to pay, 96.31, 298.4
- Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

Contracts for employment

- Coaches, 279.19A
- Extracurricular contracts, 279.19A
- Principals, 279.21
- Superintendents of schools, 279.20(1), 279.23 – 279.25
- Support personnel, 279.20(2)
- Teachers, *see TEACHERS*

Corporal punishment of students, prohibited, 280.21

Credit cards, use allowed, 279.8

Dentist and dental hygienist employment for clinics and instruction, 280.7

Dissolved districts' employees, reemployment, 275.56

Educational leave, 279.12

Equal employment opportunity, 19B.8, 19B.11

Extracurricular contracts, 279.19A

Injured by violence in course of employment, workers' compensation and leave benefits, 280.21A

Insurance, *see INSURANCE, subhead School Districts and School District Employees*

Joint employment, 280.15

Leaves of absence

- Educational leave, 279.12
- Injured and disabled by violence in course of employment, 280.21A
- Sick leave, 279.40

Licenses, *see EDUCATION**PRACTITIONERS, subhead Licenses for Practitioners*

Mileage, 70A.9 – 70A.11

Pay, *see Compensation under this subhead above*Preparation programs for practitioners, *see EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS, subhead Preparation Programs for Practitioners*

Residence requirements, 279.22

Retirement

- Early retirement incentives, 279.46
- Health insurance, continuation, 509A.13

Salaries, *see Compensation under this subhead above*Sexual exploitation by school employees, *see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION*Shared teachers, *see subhead Shared Classes and Teachers below*

Sick leave, 279.40

Support personnel, 279.20(2)

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued**

Employees — Continued

- Surety bonds for school employees, 279.8
- Termination as result of whole-grade sharing agreement, reemployment, 280.15
- Training programs, in-service, by area education agencies, 273.2(5a)
- Travel expenses, 70A.9 – 70A.11
- Unemployment benefits, tax levy to pay, 96.31, 298.4
- Violence in schools, report and investigation participation, immunity from legal liability, 280.27, 613.21
- Wages, *see Compensation under this subhead above*
- Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

Empowerment areas, *see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT*

Energy use, conservation, and efficiency

- General provisions*, ch 473
- Audits, 279.44

Life cycle cost analysis required, ch 470

English language instruction and usage, *see subhead Language Instruction and Usage below*Enrichment amount, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes*

Enrollment

- Calculation, 257.6
- Open enrollment (enrollment in another school district), *see subhead Open Enrollment below*
- Postsecondary institutions, school student enrollment in, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students*

Equal employment opportunity in school district employment systems, 19B.8, 19B.11

Equipment

- Physical plant and equipment tax levy, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes*
- Purchase, *see PURCHASING*

Sharing, 280.15

Evening schools, 282.1, ch 288

Expenditures, *see subhead Funds below*

Expulsion of students

- General provisions*, 279.9 – 279.9B, 282.4, 287.3
- Discussions in governmental body meetings, closed sessions, 21.5(1e)

Extended school programs, 282.1, 282.1A

Extended year school grant program, 256.22

Extracurricular activities

- Athletics, *see subhead Athletics and Athletes above*

Contests and competitions, requirements, 280.13

Participation, 256.46

Sharing, 280.13A

Eye-protective devices, wearing required, 280.10

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued**

Facilities, *see subheads Buildings and Grounds of School Districts; Equipment above; Infrastructure; Property of School Districts below*

Family support programs
General provisions, 256A.4, 256A.5
 Educators' training, 256.7(16), 256.9(45)

Federal funds, acceptance and administration, 257.50, 283.1

Fees
 Indigent families, waiver for, 256.7(20)
 Textbooks, *see subhead Books above*
 Tuition, *see subhead Tuition below*

Fences, 297.13, 297.14

Field houses
 Bonds and indebtedness for costs related to field houses, ch 296
 Land area taken, limit, 297.3
 Taxes for school infrastructure used for fieldhouses, ch 423E

Finance, *see subheads Aid by State; Budgets above; Funds below*

Financial statements, publication, 279.35, 279.36

Firearms, *see subhead Weapons Possession on Premises below*

Fire drills, 100.31

Fire extinguishers, 100.31

Fire safety rules, 100.35

Fire warning systems, 100.31

First day of school, *see subhead Starting Date below*

Fiscal year, 8.51, 24.2(3)

Flag display, ch 1C, 280.5

Floods and flood control, *see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL*

Food and food service
See also subhead Meal Programs below
 Employees, employment of, 279.20(2)
 Nutrition guidelines for food sold in schools, 256.9(39)

Foreign language instruction and usage, *see subhead Language Instruction and Usage below*

Foundation program, ch 257

Fraternities of pupils, restrictions, ch 287

Funds
See also subhead Budgets above
General provisions, ch 298A
 Administrative expenditures, reduction and limits, 279.45
 Agency funds, *see Trust and Agency Funds under this subhead below*
 Aid by state, *see subhead Aid by State above*
 Apportionment by county, 298.11
 Audits of school districts, 11.6 – 11.21
 Bond taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes*

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued**

Funds — Continued

Capital projects funds
General provisions, 298A.9
 Surplus, transfer to general fund, election, 278.1(5)

Cash flow difficulties, alleviation, ch 257C

Cash reserve
 State aid replacement, report, 257.34
 Tax levy, 257.31(17), 298.10

Child care fund, 298A.12

Debt service fund
General provisions, 298A.10
 Energy conservation measures, loan repayment, 473.20
 Physical plant and equipment levy proceeds, 297.36
 Surplus, transfer to general fund, election, 278.1(5)

Deposits and depositories, *see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories*

District management levy fund, 298.4, 298A.3

District management tax levy, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes*

Educational excellence program, ch 294A

Expenditures, state mandates, *see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS*

Federal funds, acceptance and administration, 257.50, 283.1

Fees, *see subhead Fees above*

Foundation program, ch 257

General fund
General provisions, 298A.2
 Bus purchase, 285.10
 Cash reserve, *see Cash Reserve under this subhead above*
 Insurance purchase, 670.7
 Property sales and lease proceeds, deposit, 297.22
 Surpluses from other funds, transfer, election, 278.1(5)
 Tax levy for general fund, 257.3
 Transfers to general fund, election, 278.1(5)

Gifted and talented education, funding, 257.42 – 257.49

Gifts to schools, *see GIFTS*

Income tax surtaxes, *see INCOME TAXES, subhead School District Surtaxes*

Investments, 12B.10 – 12B.10C, 12C.9 – 12C.11, 279.29

Judgment taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes*

Library levy fund, 298A.7

Nutrition fund, 298A.11

Permanent school fund, *see SCHOOL FUNDS (STATE)*

Physical plant and equipment levy fund
General provisions, 298.3, 298A.4
 Bus purchase, 285.10

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued**

Funds — Continued
 Physical plant and equipment levy fund —
 Continued
 Contracts for supplemental facilities,
 payment for, 278.1
 Interest, expenditure, 298.3
 Loans to make levy available, proceeds
 deposited, 297.36
 Meal facility, payment for, 283A.9
 Property sales and lease proceeds, deposit,
 297.22
 Schoolhouses and school sites, disposition,
 moneys deposited, 279.41
 Surplus, transfer to general fund, election,
 278.1(5)
 Physical plant and equipment tax levy, *see*
PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School
District Taxes
 Property taxes, *see* *PROPERTY TAXES,*
subhead School District Taxes
 Public education and recreation levy fund
General provisions, 298A.6, 300.2
 Surplus, transfer, election, 278.1(5)
 Reports, 291.14
 Sales and services taxes for infrastructure, *see*
SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE TAXES
 Schoolhouse tax levy fund, 298A.5
 School nutrition fund, 298A.11
 State funds
 Foundation aid, ch 257
 Permanent fund, *see* *SCHOOL FUNDS*
(STATE)
 Student activity fund, 298A.8
 Surpluses, transfer to general fund, election,
 278.1(5)
 Surtaxes on income taxes, *see* *INCOME*
TAXES, subhead School District Surtaxes
Taxes, see TAXATION
 Trust and agency funds
General provisions, 298A.13
 Gifts to schools, deposit, 279.42
 Games of skill and games of chance at school
 functions, requirements, 99B.7(2)
 General fund, *see subhead Funds above*
 Gifted and talented education, *see* *GIFTED AND*
TALENTED EDUCATION
 Gifts to schools, *see* *GIFTS*
 Government instruction, requirement, 256.11(5),
 280.9A
 Grade sharing
See also subhead Shared Classes and Teachers
below
General provisions, 256.13, 280.15, 282.10 –
282.12
 Graduation and graduating students, *see*
subhead Students below
 Grounds of school districts, *see subhead*
Buildings and Grounds of School Districts
above

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued**

Guidance programs and guidance counselors
See also subhead Employees above
 Information disclosure by counselors,
 prohibited, 622.10(6)
 Policy adoption requirement by state,
 256.7(24)
 Requirement by state, waiver, 256.11A
 Student achievement and teacher quality
 program, 256.7(25), 256.9(50), ch 284
 Guns, possession in schools, *see subhead*
Weapons Possession on Premises below
 Gymnasiums
 Bonds and indebtedness for costs related to
 gymnasiums, ch 296
 Taxes for school infrastructure used for
 gymnasiums, ch 423E
 Hard-of-hearing persons, *see* *DEAF AND*
HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
 Health education, standards, 256.11(3 – 6)
 Health services
 Dentists and dental hygienists, employment
 for clinics and instruction, 280.7
 Nonadministrative personnel, performance by,
 280.23
 Nurses, *see* *NURSES, NURSING PRACTICE,*
AND NURSING BOARD, subhead School
Nurses
 Policy adoption, 256.7(24)
 Hearing-impaired persons, *see* *DEAF AND*
HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
 High school diplomas
 High school equivalency diplomas, *see* *HIGH*
SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY DIPLOMAS
 Veterans, diploma award program for,
 256.9(48)
 High schools
 Diplomas, *see subhead High School Diplomas*
above
 Government instruction, requirement, 280.9A
 Graduating seniors, excuse from attendance,
 279.10(1)
 History instruction, *see subhead History*
Instruction below
 Standards, 256.11(5)
 Students, enrollment in postsecondary
 institutions, *see* *COLLEGES AND*
UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students
 Voter registration and voting instruction,
 requirement, 48A.23, 280.9A
 Highway districts
See also subheads School Zones; Traffic Rules
and Regulation below
 Defined, 321.1(70)
 Markings for limits of districts, 321.285(3)
 Speed limits, 321.285(2)
 History instruction
General provisions, 256.11(5), 280.9A
 Iowa heritage fund, 303.9A, 321.34(21)

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued**

- Home schooling, *see EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Private Education, Institutions, Instruction, and Schools*
- Hospitals, area, *see HOSPITALS*
- Hours of instruction, per day minimum, 256.7(19)
- Human growth and development education, 256.11(3 – 5), 279.50
- Immunizations required of enrollees, 139A.8
- Improvement advisory committees, 280.12
- Improvements
 - See also PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS*
 - Bond issues, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*
 - Boundary changes, building construction in changed districts, 274.37
 - Contracts and contractors, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
 - Emergency repairs, 297.8
 - Joint undertakings, *see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS*
 - Physical plant and equipment tax levy, use, 298.3
 - Review by education department, 297.7(1)
 - Tax levies, 279.39, 298.2, 298.3, 298.9
- Income tax surtaxes for school districts, *see INCOME TAXES, subhead School District Surtaxes*
- Indebtedness, *see subhead Debt above*
- Indigent families, fees waiver, 256.7(20)
- Infrastructure
 - See also subhead Buildings and Grounds of School Districts above*
 - Funding, 8.57(6f), ch 423E
 - School infrastructure program, 12.81 – 12.86, ch 292
- Instructional programs, improvement, pilot projects, 256.19
- Instructional support programs, 257.18 – 257.27
- Insurance, *see INSURANCE*
- Investments of public funds, 12B.10 – 12B.10C, 12C.9 – 12C.11, 279.29
- Jobs and jobholders, *see subhead Employees above*
- Joint entities and undertakings, *see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS*
- Judgments against school districts, payment, 298.4, 298.15, 298.16, 298.20, 670.10
- Junior colleges, *see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS*
- Kindergartens
 - General provisions*, 256.11(2)
 - Admission age requirements, 282.3
 - Admissions programs, at-risk children, inclusion, 280.19
 - Human growth and development education, 279.50
 - Human services department services to education department, 234.6(8)

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued**

- Laboratory schools, *see LABORATORY SCHOOLS*
- Labor of Iowa, preference, 73.1 – 73.11
- Land grants for school support, *see SCHOOL LANDS (STATE)*
- Lands
 - School district property, *see subhead Property of School Districts below*
 - State school lands, *see SCHOOL LANDS (STATE)*
- Language instruction and usage
 - English-language arts, standards, 256.11(3 – 5)
 - Foreign language instruction, standards, 256.11(5)
 - Instruction medium and special instruction for non-English speaking students, 280.4
 - Sign language, *see subhead Sign Language below*
- Laws
 - Interpretation, 256.9(16)
 - Publication, 256.9(26, 27)
 - Recommendations, 256.9(28)
- Law schools, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*
- Learning technology initiative, 280A.1
- Leasing of school district property and leasing of property by school districts, *see LEASES*
- Leaves of absence for employees, *see subhead Employees above*
- Legal counsel, employment authorized, 279.37
- Legalizing Acts, ch 594A
- Liability insurance, *see INSURANCE, subhead School Districts and School District Employees*
- Librarians
 - See also subhead Employees above*
 - Student achievement and teacher quality program, 256.7(25), 256.9(50), ch 284
- Libraries and library services
 - Acquisition, tax levy voted, 298.2, 298.3
 - Book purchases, 279.28
 - Contracts for services, 298.7, 336.18
 - Library levy fund, 298A.7
 - Media services, *see subhead Media Services below*
 - Tax levies for contracts for services
 - General provisions*, 298.7
 - Fund for levies, 298A.7
- Loans to school districts, schoolhouse tax and physical plant and equipment levy, to make proceeds available, agreements continued and authorized, 297.35, 297.36
- Lockers of students, searches, ch 808A
- Lunch programs, *see subhead Meal Programs below*
- Maintenance of school district facilities, *see subhead Improvements above*
- Manual training, child labor law applicability, 92.9

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued**

Maps, purchase authorized, 279.28
 Mathematics
 Educational standards, 256.11(3 – 5)
 Math and science education grant program, 256.36
 Mathematics and science coalition, appropriation for, 294A.25(9)
 Meal programs
 See also subhead Food and Food Service above General provisions, ch 283A
 Food establishment regulation, ch 137F
 Moneys received by meal programs, fund for, 298A.11
 Media services
 Area education agency services, *see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES, subhead Services to Schools*
 Policy adoption requirement by state, 256.7(24)
 Requirement by state, waiver, 256.11A
 Media specialists
 See also subhead Employees above
 Student achievement and teacher quality program, 256.7(25), 256.9(50), ch 284
 Medical colleges and schools, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*
 Medical services, *see subhead Health Services above*
 Medication self-administration for asthma and other airway constricting diseases by students, 280.16
 Meetings, *see MEETINGS*
 Merger of school districts, *see subhead Reorganization of School Districts below*
 Mining camp schools, sale, 297.26 – 297.32
 Missouri river barge compact, school districts' powers and duties preserved, 307C.5
 Moneys, *see subhead Funds above*
 Motorcycle education, *see MOTORCYCLES*
 Motorized bicycle education courses, 321.189(7)
 Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
 Motor vehicle traffic rules and regulation, *see subhead Traffic Rules and Regulation below*
 Music, purchase of supplies authorized, 279.28
 Names of school districts
 General provisions, 274.6
 Changing, 278.1(9)
 National defense projects, sale of land and boundary adjustment, 274.39 – 274.45
 Nonattendance, *see COMPULSORY EDUCATION*
 Nonpublic schools
 See also subhead Religious Denomination Schools below; EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Private Education, Institutions, Instruction, and Schools
 Accreditation, *see subhead Standards below*
 Advisory committee, 256.15
 Attendance, *see subhead Attendance above*

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued**

Nonpublic schools — Continued
 Auxiliary services, 273.2(5d)
 Buses, *see SCHOOL BUSES*
 Child care programs, *see subhead Child Care Programs above*
 Communications network, state, *see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*
 Compulsory attendance, *see COMPULSORY EDUCATION*
 Defined, 280.2, 285.16
 Driver education, *see DRIVER EDUCATION*
 Educational standards and courses of instruction, 256.11, ch 280
 Fire drills required, 100.31
 Meal programs, 283A.10
 Non-English speaking students, 280.4
 Services from public school districts, 256.12(2)
 Sharing instructors and services, 256.12
 Standards, *see subhead Standards below*
 State aid not allowed, Const Iowa IX (2nd) §3; 331.901(5, 7)
 Textbooks furnished, 301.1
 Transportation, state aid, ch 285
 Truants and truancy, *see COMPULSORY EDUCATION*
 Vocational education, 256.11B
 Nonresident students, attendance, 256.13, 282.7
 Notices
 Bids, advertisements for, 73.2
 Budget hearings, 24.9
 Financial statement, 279.35
 Schoolhouse emergency repairs, 297.8
 Number of schools in districts, determination, 279.11
 Nursery schools, *see CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES*
 Nurses for schools, *see subhead Employees above*
 Nurse training schools, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*
 Nutrition, *see subhead Meal Programs above*
 Nutrition fund, 298A.11
 Obscenity law, exemption, 728.7
 Officers
 See also subheads Directors; Employees above; Presidents of School Boards; Principals; Secretaries of School Districts; Superintendents of Schools; Treasurers of School Districts below
 For provisions relating generally to public officers, see PUBLIC OFFICERS
 Account examination by state, 11.7 – 11.21
 Accounting of officers, 279.31
 Bonds for school officers
 See also PUBLIC OFFICERS
 Employees' bonds, 279.8
 Secretaries' and treasurers' bonds, 291.2 – 291.5
 Election, *see ELECTIONS*
 Oaths of office, *see OATHS OF OFFICE*

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued**

- Officers — Continued
 - Public employees' retirement system coverage of elective officers, 97B.1A[8a(1)], 97B.42A
 - Qualifications of elective officers, 277.27, 277.28
 - Settlements and book examinations, 279.33
 - Surety bonds for school officers, *see Bonds for School Officers under this subhead above*
 - Temporary officers, appointment, 279.5
 - Truancy officers, 299.10, 299.11
 - Vacancies, 277.29, 277.30, 279.6, 279.7
- One-room schoolhouses, improvements for preservation, property tax exemption for, 427.1(32)
- Open enrollment
 - General provisions, 282.18
 - Decisions of school boards, appeal to state education board, 290.1
- Optometry colleges and schools, approved schools, 154.5
- Organization, legalizing Acts, ch 594A
- Osteopathy colleges and schools, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*
- Out-of-state schools, attendance agreements, 282.7(3)
- Para-educators, *see subhead Employees above*
- Parent-teacher associations and organizations, *see PARENT-TEACHER ASSOCIATIONS AND ORGANIZATIONS*
- Parent-teacher conferences, consideration as instructional time, 256.7(19)
- Parking rules and regulation, 279.8A
- Parochial schools, *see subhead Nonpublic Schools above*
- Part-time schools, ch 289
- Permanent school fund, *see SCHOOL FUNDS (STATE)*
- Personnel, *see subheads Employees; Officers above*
- Pharmacy colleges and schools, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*
- Physical education, standards and participation requirements, 256.11(3 – 6)
- Physical plant and equipment tax levy, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes*
- Physicians, schools for, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Medical Colleges and Schools*
- Planning commissions, joint, creation, ch 28I
- Playgrounds
 - Establishment and maintenance, tax levy, ch 300
 - Land area taken, limit, 297.3
- Podiatry colleges and schools, approved schools, 149.4
- Postsecondary courses and schools, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued**

- Postsecondary enrollment of school district students, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students*
- Prekindergartens
 - Human services department services to education department, 234.6(8)
 - Standards, 256.11(1)
 - Transportation of children attending, 285.1(1)
- Preparatory schools, accreditation, 256.11(13)
- Preschool programs, *see subhead Child Care Programs above*
- Presidents of school boards
 - Duties, 291.1
 - Election, 279.1
 - Meetings of board, calling, 279.2
 - Temporary officer appointment, 279.5
 - Voting as member, 279.1
- Principals
 - See also subheads Administrators; Officers above*
 - General provisions, 279.21, 280.14(1)
 - Collective bargaining for public employees, exclusion, 20.4(2)
 - Defined, 272.1
 - Student suspensions and readmissions, 282.4, 282.5
 - Superintendents of schools serving as principals, 280.14(2)
- Private education, *see subhead Nonpublic Schools above*
- Private enterprise, prohibited competition with, ch 23A
- Private instruction, *see EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS*
- Private schools, *see subhead Nonpublic Schools above*
- Procurement by school districts, *see PURCHASING*
- Products of Iowa, preference, 73.1 – 73.11
- Professional schools, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*
- Property of school districts
 - See also subhead Buildings and Grounds of School Districts above*
 - Disposition of school property, 297.22, 297.25
 - Elections on disposition of property, 277.2, 278.1(2)
 - Flood control projects, sale of property for, 274.39 – 274.45
 - Legalizing Act for land sales, 589.25
 - Mining camp schools, 297.26 – 297.32
 - National defense plants and projects, sale of property for, 274.39 – 274.45
 - Receipts from disposition, deposit and use, 279.41
 - Reversion to former owner, 297.15 – 297.20
- Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
- Proprietary schools, *see PROPRIETARY SCHOOLS*

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued**

Psychiatric hospitals and institutions, children residing in, educational services, 282.27
 Public contracts, *see* **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
 Public employees, *see* *subhead* **Employees above**
 Public funds, *see* *subhead* **Funds above**
 Public improvements, *see* *subhead* **Improvements above**
 Public officers, *see* *subhead* **Officers above**
 Public property, *see* *subhead* **Property of School Districts above**
 Public records, *see* *subhead* **Records below**
 Public works and facilities, *see* *subheads* **Buildings and Grounds of School Districts; Improvements above**
 Pupils, *see* *subhead* **Students below**
 Purchasing by school districts, *see* **PURCHASING**
 Raffles, school functions, requirements, 99B.7(2)
 Reading, *see* **READING**
 Real property, *see* *subhead* **Property of School Districts above**
 Records
 See also **PUBLIC RECORDS**
 Preservation, 291.6(1)
 Security procedures and emergency preparedness information, confidentiality of public records, 22.7(44)
 Sharing information, 280.25
 Student personal information, confidentiality, 22.7(1)
 Recreational activities
 Establishment and maintenance, tax levy, ch 300
 Use of schools authorized, 297.9 – 297.11
 Refunding bonds, *see* **BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS**
 Regents institutions, *see* **REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**
 Registration of postsecondary schools, 261.2(7, 8), ch 261B
 Religious denomination schools
 See also *subhead* **Nonpublic Schools above; RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES, subhead Education**
 Exemption from attendance and standards requirements, 299.24
 Rental of school district property and renting by school districts, *see* **LEASES, subhead School Districts**
 Reorganization of school districts
 See also *subheads* **Boundary Changes of School Districts; Dissolution of School Districts above**
 General provisions, ch 275
 Building demolition or conversion, expenditures authorized, 257.31(7)
 Legality, actions testing, limitation, 274.5
 Legalizing Acts, ch 594A
 Record, filing, 274.4

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued**

Repairs of school district facilities, *see* *subhead* **Improvements above**
 Reports, annual, 291.10
 Requirements, uniform, ch 280
 Resource centers, state, *see* **RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE**
 Retirement of employees, *see* *subhead* **Employees above**
 Roads on school property, traffic and parking regulation, 279.8A
 Roads to schools, obtaining, authorized, 278.1(6)
 Safety equipment required, 280.10, 280.11
 Sale of buildings and property, *see* *subhead* **Property of School Districts above**
 School budget review committee, *see* **SCHOOL BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE**
 School buildings, *see* *subheads* **Buildings and Grounds of School Districts; Infrastructure above**
 School buses, *see* **SCHOOL BUSES**
 School day, minimum hours, 256.7(19)
 School districts for traffic regulation, *see* *subhead* **Highway Districts above**
 School foundation program, ch 257
 School funds, *see* *subhead* **Funds above**
 School funds of state, *see* **SCHOOL FUNDS (STATE)**
 Schoolhouses, *see* *subheads* **Buildings and Grounds of School Districts; Infrastructure above**
 Schoolhouse taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes**
 Schoolhouse tax levy fund, 298A.5
 School improvement advisory committees, 280.12
 School infrastructure, *see* *subhead* **Infrastructure above**
 School lands, *see* *subhead* **Lands above**
 School lands of state, *see* **SCHOOL LANDS (STATE)**
 School laws, *see* *subhead* **Laws above**
 School service personnel
 See also *subhead* **Employees above**
 Defined, 272.1
 Examining board, *see* **EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD**
 Licenses, *see* **EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS, subhead Licenses for Practitioners**
 School-to-work programs, *see* **SCHOOL-TO-WORK PROGRAMS**
 School-to-work transition system, 256.38
 School year, 279.10
 School zones
 See also *subheads* **Highway Districts above; Traffic Rules and Regulation below**
 Establishment and traffic control, 321.249, 321.252

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

- Science
 Educational standards, 256.11(3 – 5)
 Mathematics and science coalition,
 appropriation for, 294A.25(9)
 Science and math education grant program,
 256.36
- Searches of students, ch 808A
- Secretaries of school districts
See also subheads Employees; Officers above
 General provisions, 291.6 – 291.8, 291.10,
 291.11
 Appointment, 279.3
 Bonds for secretaries, *see subhead Officers*
above
 Oaths of office, *see OATHS OF OFFICE*
 Temporary secretary, appointment, 279.5
- Secret societies, restrictions, ch 287
- Security procedures information, confidentiality
 of public records, 22.7(44)
- Service learning requirements for students,
 256.18A
- Service personnel, *see subhead School Service*
Personnel above
- Services required by state mandates, *see*
MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL
SUBDIVISIONS
- Shared classes and teachers
See also subhead Grade Sharing above
 Pupil weighting for school finance,
 257.11(2, 3, 5)
- Sidewalks to schools outside city, construction,
 320.1 – 320.3, 331.362(8)
- Sign language
 Instruction in sign language offered to
 students, standards, 256.11(5)
 Use as instruction medium, 280.4
- Signs for special events, 306C.10(17), 306C.23
- Sites, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds of*
School Districts above
- Smoking by students prohibited, 279.9
- Social studies, educational standards,
 256.11(3 – 5)
- Societies of pupils, restrictions, ch 287
- Spas, registration and inspection, *see SPAS*
- Special education, *see SPÉCIAL EDUCATION*
- Sports, *see subhead Athletics and Athletes above*
- Stadiums
 Bonds and indebtedness for costs related to
 stadiums, ch 296
 Land area taken, limit, 297.3
 Taxes for school infrastructure used for
 stadiums, ch 423E
- Standards
 General provisions, 256.7(21), 256.11, 256.11A
 Exemption, procedure, 280.1
 Exemptions, 256.9(47)
 Religious denominations, exemption, 299.24
- Starting date
 General provisions, 279.10
 Early, state aid reduction, 257.17

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

- State aid, *see subhead Aid by State above*
- State funds, *see SCHOOL FUNDS (STATE)*
- State institutions, *see REGENTS, BOARD OF,*
AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
- State lands, *see SCHOOL LANDS (STATE)*
- Student activity fund, 298A.8
- Students
See also STUDENTS
 Absences from school, *see subhead Absences*
from School above
 Achievement, enhancement and promotion,
 ch 284
 Admission, age requirements, 282.3
 Airway constricting disease medication
 self-administration, 280.16
 Alcoholic beverage use and possession, *see*
subhead Alcoholic Beverage Use and
Possession above
 Assault against employee by student,
 suspension and expulsion, 282.4
 Asthma medication self-administration,
 280.16
 At-risk pupils and programs, 256.9(31 – 33),
 256.11(7), 257.11(4), 262.71, 279.51,
 280.19
 Attendance, *see subhead Attendance above*
 Buildings constructed by students, disposal by
 schools, 297.22(3)
 Colleges and universities, enrollment in, *see*
COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES,
subhead Students
 Controlled substance use and possession, *see*
subhead Controlled Substance Use and
Possession above
 Corporal punishment prohibition, 280.21
 Dress codes, 279.58
 Driver's licenses, 321.178(2), 321.191(6),
 321.194
 Dropouts, *see subhead Dropouts above*
 Drug use and possession, *see subhead*
Controlled Substance Use and Possession
above
 Enrollment, *see subhead Enrollment above*
 Exclusion from school, 282.3
 Expulsion from school, *see subhead Expulsion*
of Students above
 Fraternities, restrictions, ch 287
 Freedom of expression, 256.9(38), 280.22
 Gifted and talented, *see GIFTED AND*
TALENTED EDUCATION
 Graduation and graduating students
 Credits toward graduation, 256.11(15)
 Graduating seniors excused from
 attendance, 279.10(1)
 Hazing of students, criminal offense, 708.10
 Immunizations required, 139A.8
 Learning technology initiative, 280A.1
 Medication for asthma and other airway
 constricting diseases, self-administration
 by school students, 280.16

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued**

Students — Continued
 Military basic training, graduation credit authorization, 256.11(15)
 Non-English speaking students, special instruction, 280.4
 Nonresident, attendance, 256.13, 282.7
 Open enrollment, *see subhead Open Enrollment above*
 Postsecondary enrollment, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students*
 Publications by students, freedom of expression, 256.9(38), 280.22
 Readmission after suspension, 282.5
 Searches of students, ch 808A
 Societies, restrictions, ch 287
 Special education, *see SPECIAL EDUCATION*
 Speech, freedom of, limitations, 256.9(38), 280.22
 Suspension from school, *see subhead Suspension of Students below*
 Tobacco use prohibited, 279.9
 Transfers, *see subhead Transfers of Students below*
 Transportation, *see subhead Transportation below*
 Truants and truancy, *see COMPULSORY EDUCATION*
 Tuition, *see subhead Tuition below*
 Voter registration, list of eligible students to county commissioner, 280.9A
 Subdirectors and subdistricts, *see subhead Directors above*
 Summer school program fees, 282.6
 Superintendents of schools
See also subheads Administrators; Officers above
 General provisions, 279.20
 Area education agency superintendency services, 273.7A
 Child labor law enforcement and violations reporting, 92.22
 Collective bargaining for public employees, exclusion, 20.4(2)
 Contracts for employment of superintendents, 279.20(1), 279.23 – 279.25
 Defined, 272.1
 Homes for superintendents, school district indebtedness and bonds authorized for, ch 296
 Service as principals, 280.14(2)
 Student suspensions and readmissions, 282.4, 282.5
 Supervisors, *see subhead Administrators above*
 Supplemental facilities, rental and lease-purchase, 278.1
 Supplies, 279.28, ch 301
 Support personnel, *see subhead Employees above*
 Surgeons, schools for, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Medical Colleges and Schools*

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued**

Surtaxes for school districts, *see INCOME TAXES, subhead School District Surtaxes*
 Suspension of students
 General provisions, 279.9 – 279.9B, 282.4, 282.5, 287.3
 Discussions in governmental body meetings, closed sessions, 21.5(1k)
 Swimming pools, registration and inspection, *see SWIMMING POOLS*
 Talented and gifted education, *see GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION*
 Taxes for school districts
 Income tax surtaxes, *see INCOME TAXES, subhead School District Surtaxes*
 Infrastructure funding, local option sales and services taxes, *see SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE TAXES*
 Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes*
 Teacher preparation programs, *see TEACHERS, subhead Training of Teachers*
 Teachers, *see subhead Employees above*
 Technology, *see TECHNOLOGY*
 Telecommunications
 Educational technology, use in, state assistance, 256.33
 Evaluation procedures development, 279.47
 State communications network, *see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*
 Term of schools, 279.10, 279.11, 299.1
 Territory attachment to school districts, 274.13, 274.14
 Textbooks, *see subhead Books above*
 Tobacco use by students prohibited, 279.9
 Tornado drills and warning systems, 100.31
 Tort claims liability and procedure, *see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims*
 Traffic rules and regulation
See also subheads Highway Districts; School Zones above
 School grounds, 279.8A
 Training school, state, *see TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE*
 Transfers of students
 Expulsion and suspension actions, information provided to receiving school, 279.9A
 Open enrollment, *see subhead Open Enrollment above*
 Transportation
 General provisions, ch 285
 Assistance aid from state, 257.31(17), 321.34(22)
 Open enrollment participants, 282.18(10)
 Regional transit system provision of services, 321.377
 School buses, *see SCHOOL BUSES*

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued**

Treasurers of school districts
See also subheads Employees; Officers above
General provisions, 291.12, 291.14
 Appointment, 279.3
 Bonds for treasurers, *see subhead Officers above*
 Compensation, 279.32
 Oaths of office, *see OATHS OF OFFICE*
 Truancy officers, 299.10, 299.11
 Truants and truancy, *see COMPULSORY EDUCATION*
 Trust funds, *see subhead Funds above*
 Tuition
General provisions, ch 282
 Income tax credit for fees paid, 422.12(2)
 Students residing on state lands, payment, 262.43
 Uniform school requirements, ch 280
 Universities, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*
 Vacant school property, availability and authorization to lease, 7.20, 297.4, 331.361(7), 364.21
 Vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead School District Vehicles*
 Vehicle traffic rules and regulation, *see subhead Traffic Rules and Regulation above*
 Veterinary colleges and schools, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*
 Violence prevention program, 280.9B
 Violence reporting and investigation, employee participation, immunity from legal liability, 280.27, 613.21
 Vision Iowa program projects, *see VISION IOWA PROGRAM*
 Vocational education, *see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION*
 Vocational schools, *see VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS*
 Voter registration and voting instruction, requirement, 48A.23, 256.11(5), 280.9A
 Wards, division of school districts, 279.11
 Warrants
General provisions, 279.30, 291.8, 291.12
 Anticipatory warrants
 Defaulted warrants, payment, 74.9
 Sale, 74A.7
 Bank deposits, 12C.1 – 12C.8
 Signature, 291.1
 Weapons possession on premises
 Expulsion of students, 280.21B
 Penalties, 724.4B
 Reporting, 280.17A
 School involvement and reintegration for suspended and expelled students, 280.17B
 Weapons free zones, enhanced penalties for public offenses, 724.4A
 Week of school, minimum hours, 256.7(19)

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued**

Whole-grade sharing, *see subhead Grade Sharing above*
 Wine use and possession, *see subhead Alcoholic Beverage Use and Possession above*
 Workers, *see subhead Employees above*
 Workstart program, 258.4(12), 258.17
 Year, 279.10
 Zones for traffic regulation, *see subhead School Zones above*

SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS

See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Superintendents of Schools

SCHOOL TEACHERS

See TEACHERS

SCHOOL-TO-WORK PROGRAMS

Establishment, 258.10(2)
 School-to-work transition system, 256.38
 Workers' compensation for participants, 85.20, 85.60, 85.61(2, 11), 258.10(3)

SCHWENGEL BRIDGE

Naming, 314.26

SCIENCE

School programs, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

SCIENCE, ACADEMY OF

Appropriations, use restrictions, 268.5

SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

Income taxes on business corporations, exemption for scientific institutions and societies, 422.34(2)

Museums, *see MUSEUMS*

Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
 Property tax exemptions, 427.1(8, 14)

SCOOTERING

Tort liability immunity of municipalities for scootering activities in public facilities and on public property, 670.4(14, 15)

SCRAPIE

Control of scrapie in animals, 159.6(2), ch 163

SCREENS

Fish screens, when required, 481A.14

SEALER OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, STATE (STATE METROLOGIST)

General provisions, 213.1

SEAL OF STATE (GREAT SEAL OF THE STATE OF IOWA)

Authorized, Const Iowa IV §20

Description, ch 1A

Desecration, criminal offense, ch 718A

Use in grants and commissions, Const Iowa IV §21

SEALS

Acknowledgment, under seal, proof, 558.34
 Affidavits, officers taking, 622.91
 Agricultural products, state seal, 159.27
 Architects, 544A.28
 Authentication of records, federal, *see*
Authentication of Records (Federal Statutes)
section printed at beginning of Vol I
 Certificate of proof under seal, 558.34
 Corporations, power to use common seal,
 491.3(3)
 Counties, *see* **COUNTIES**
 Defined, 4.1(28)
 Depositions, officers taking, 622.91
 District court seal, 602.8102(3)
 Evidential use of documents under seal
 Depositions or affidavits, signed, presumed
 genuine, 622.91
 Foreign court records, 622.55
 Judicial records certified, 622.53
 Public seal of state or county, 622.60
 Great seal of the state of Iowa, *see* **SEAL OF**
STATE (GREAT SEAL OF THE STATE OF
IOWA)
 Liquor, packaging, 123.26
 Midwest nuclear board, 15D.1
 Nonresident notaries, presumption, 558.15
 Officials, *see index heading for particular*
official
 Private seals abolished, 537A.1
 Public seal affixed to documents, admissibility,
 622.60
 Sales contracts, personal property, 554.2203
 State seal, *see* **SEAL OF STATE (GREAT SEAL**
OF THE STATE OF IOWA)

SEARCH AND RESCUE

See also **RESCUE SERVICES AND RESCUE**
VEHICLES
 Urban search and rescue team, 29C.8(3f),
 29C.20(1)

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES

See also **SEIZURES OF PROPERTY**
General provisions, Const US Amend 4; Const
 Iowa I §8; ch 808
 Adulterated or improperly labeled articles,
 189.17, 189.18
 Animals that are neglected, rescue, 717.2A,
 717B.5
 Crop pest Act, ch 177A
 Gas and gas products, illegal, seizure,
 331.653(8), 458A.15
 Hunting and fishing law violations, wildlife
 taken or handled illegally, search, seizure,
 and confiscation, 481A.13
 Illegal searches and seizures, Const US Amend
 4; Const Iowa I §8
 Livestock that are neglected, rescue, 717.2A
 Meat products, 189A.12
 Motor vehicle driver intoxication testing,
 321J.6

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES — Continued

Oil and oil products, illegal, seizure, 331.653(8),
 458A.15
 Peace officers issuing citations, search authority,
 805.1(4)
 Plants, quarantine, seizure, and destruction,
 177A.11 – 177A.13
 Poultry products, 189A.12
 Search warrants, *see* **SEARCH WARRANTS**
 Seeds, unlawful, seizure and destruction, 199.12
 Seized property, disposition, *see* **SEIZURES OF**
PROPERTY
 Shoplifters, searches of, 714.5, 808.12
 Strip searches, 702.23, 804.30
 Students and student-protected areas, searches
 of, ch 808A
 Unreasonable searches and seizures prohibited,
 Const US Amend 4; Const Iowa I §8
 Vehicle roadblocks, 321K.1
 Warrants for searches, *see* **SEARCH**
WARRANTS
 Wildlife taken or handled illegally, searches for
 and seizures of, 481A.13

SEARCH WARRANTS

General provisions, ch 808
 Motor vehicle driver intoxication testing,
 321J.10
 Proceedings relating to search warrants,
 magistrate's jurisdiction, 602.6405(1)
 Strip searches, 804.30
 Wildlife taken or handled illegally, 481A.13

SEAT BELTS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT

Counties, *see* **COUNTIES**, *subhead County*
Seats
 State, *see* **CAPITAL OF STATE**

**SECONDARY ROAD FUND
DISTRIBUTION ADVISORY
COMMITTEE**

General provisions, 312.3C

**SECONDARY ROAD FUND OF THE
COUNTIES**

See **HIGHWAYS**, *subhead Secondary Roads and*
Road System

SECONDARY ROAD RESEARCH FUND

See **HIGHWAYS**, *subhead Secondary Roads and*
Road System

SECONDARY ROADS

See **HIGHWAYS**

SECOND INJURY COMPENSATION

See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE

See **AGRICULTURE AND LAND**
STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE

SECRETARY OF STATE

See also *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

General provisions, Const Iowa IV §22; ch 9
 Acts of Iowa general assembly, *see subhead General Assembly Acts and Journals below*
 Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(1)
 Agreements for joint exercise of governmental powers filed, 28E.8
 Agricultural landholding reporting law administration, ch 10B, 22.7(49)
 Agricultural land ownership restrictions, enforcement, 9I.10
 Agricultural supply dealer liens, financing statement filing with secretary of state, 570A.4
 Athlete agent registration, ch 9A
 Beef processor regulation administration, ch 202B
 Bonds of state officers and employees filed, 64.23(1), 64.24
 Broker's real estate license, ch 543B
 Building code, state, rules filed, 103A.12
 Census, federal, ch 9F
 City corporations, records kept, 9.2
 Commissions to officers, Const Iowa IV §21; 9.3
 Compensation
 See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
 General provisions, 9.5
 Condemnation records receipt and preservation, 9.2A
 Cooperative association law duties, ch 497 – ch 499
 Cooperatives law duties, ch 501
 Corporation law duties, ch 490, ch 504, ch 504A
 Disaster emergency proclamation filed, 29C.6
 Election of secretary of state, Const Iowa IV §22; 39.8, 39.9
 Elections administration, 47.1
 Employees, *see STATE EMPLOYEES*
 Executive council duties, *see EXECUTIVE COUNCIL*
 Federal census, certified copy, 9F.3
 Fees for copies and certificates, 9.4
 General assembly Acts and journals
 Authentication of Acts, 3.5
 Deposit, keeping, and preservation of documents, 2.9, 3.6, 9.1
 Legalizing Acts, publication cost payment to secretary, 2.9(2b)
 Insurance companies, unauthorized, process agent for, 507A.6
 Islands in rivers and streams, disposal, 568.1 – 568.19
 Judges, deaths, resignations, or vacancies, notification of judicial nominating commission, 602.6201
 Land office duties, *see LAND OFFICE, STATE*
 Legislative Acts and journals, *see subhead General Assembly Acts and Journals above*

SECRETARY OF STATE — Continued

Liens, financing statement filing with secretary of state
 Agricultural supply dealer liens, 570A.4
 Federal liens, 331.609
 Limited liability company law duties, ch 490A
 Limited partnership law duties, ch 487, ch 488
 Marks, registration, ch 548
 Midwest nuclear compact bylaws, 15D.3
 Nonprofit corporation law duties, ch 504, ch 504A
 Nonresidents, service of process, *see subhead Process Agent Duties below*
 Notaries public, notarial officers, and notarial acts, authority, ch 9E
 Oath administration power, 63A.2(1)
 Park land conveyances executed, 461A.32, 461A.33
 Partnership law duties, ch 486A – ch 488
 Pay, *see subhead Compensation above*
 Postsecondary school registration by secretary of state, ch 261B
 Process agent duties
 Accountancy licensees, nonresident, 542.9
 Corporations, 491.15, 617.3
 Insurance companies, unauthorized, 507A.6
 Marks, actions against nonresidents, 548.115
 Nonresidents, 617.3
 Oversize vehicle movement permittees, nonresidents, 321E.21, 321E.22
 Partnerships, limited, foreign, 487.910
 Real estate appraisers, nonresident, 543D.10
 Transient merchants, 9C.4
 Unemployment compensation law, nonresident employing units, 96.14(6 – 15)
 Watercraft owners and operators, nonresidents, ch 461B
 Workers' compensation law, notices under, to nonresident employers, 85.3
 Public disaster proclamation, 29C.3
 Railroad land list furnished on request, 558.10
 Records commission duties, ch 305
 Records kept, 9.1, 9.2
 Resignation, 69.4
 River and stream channels, abandoned, disposal, 568.1 – 568.19
 Roster of state officials publication, cooperation in preparation, 2B.5(3)
 Salary, *see subhead Compensation above*
 School lands
 Sale duties, 257B.6
 Sheriff's deed, recording, 257B.35
 Schools, postsecondary, registration by secretary of state, ch 261B
 Secured transaction financing statement filing, 554.9501 – 554.9527
 Service contracts, certificate issued, 523C.3
 Service mark registration, ch 548
 Service of process, agent for, *see subhead Process Agent Duties above*

SECRETARY OF STATE — Continued

- Swine processor regulation administration, ch 202B
- Term of office, Const Iowa IV §22; 39.8, 39.9
- Trademark registration, ch 548
- Transient merchant licensing, ch 9C
- Travel agency registration and regulation, ch 9D
- Uniform commercial code duties
 - Filing and indexing rules for documents, 554.1110
 - Liability for errors and omissions, 554.10105
 - Secured transaction financing statement filing, 554.9501 – 554.9527
- Workers' compensation, process agent for nonresident employer, 85.3

SECRET SOCIETIES AND FRATERNITIES

- Public schools, prohibited, ch 287

SECTARIAN INSTITUTIONS

- See *RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES*

SECURED TRANSACTIONS

- See *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

SECURITIES

- See also *BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS; DEBENTURES; INVESTMENTS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Investment Securities*
- General provisions*, ch 502, 546.8
- Abandoned property, disposition, ch 556
- Advertising, fraudulent, 714.16
- Agents
 - General provisions*, 502.401 – 502.412
 - Child support obligors' accounts, seizure for delinquent support payments, ch 252I
 - Obligors indebted to state, administrative levy procedure against accounts, 421.17A
 - Transactions, prohibited, 502.501A
- Banks authorized to handle securities, 524.801, 524.802, 524.901 – 524.903, 524.907
- Broker-dealers
 - General provisions*, 502.401 – 502.412
 - Child support obligors' accounts, seizure for delinquent support payments, ch 252I
 - Obligors indebted to state, administrative levy procedure against accounts, 421.17A
 - Transactions, prohibited, 502.501A
- Bureau in commerce department, see *COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Securities Bureau*
- Clearing corporations, see *CLEARING CORPORATIONS*
- Collateral, transfer of shares, release, 491.54
- Commodity merchant and transaction regulation, ch 502A
- Company takeovers and takeover offers, 502.321A – 502.321I

SECURITIES — Continued

- Comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank fund, securities law applicability to, 455G.14
- Custodian banks, see *CUSTODIAN BANKS*
- Dealers, see *subhead Broker-Dealers above*
- Deposit with clerk on court order, 636.29 – 636.38
- Federal government securities, see *subhead United States Government Securities below*
- Fiduciary, power to deposit, 633.89
- Fraudulent practices
 - General provisions*, 502.501 – 502.510
 - Advertising, 714.16
- Gambling using securities as consideration, criminal offense, 99B.17
- Industrial loan company debt instruments, 536A.22
- Insider trading prohibited, 523.8 – 523.14
- Insurance companies, securities deposits by, see *INSURANCE, subhead Securities Deposits by Insurers*
- Insurance companies, securities held by, see *INSURANCE, subhead Securities Held by Insurers*
- Insurance company securities, see *INSURANCE, subhead Securities of Insurers*
- Investigations, information confidentiality, 22.7(43)
- Investment advisors and investment adviser representatives
 - General provisions*, 502.401 – 502.412
 - Liability for advisory misconduct, 502.502
- Limited liability companies, professional, membership interests, securities law applicability, 490A.1508
- Mutual funds, see *INVESTMENT COMPANIES; INVESTMENT TRUSTS*
- Professional corporations, securities law applicability to, 496C.10
- Public utilities, legal reserve exception, 511.8
- Registration of securities and securities transactions, 502.201 – 502.204, 502.301 – 502.307
- Takeovers and takeover offers, 502.321A – 502.321I
- Thrift certificates issued by industrial loan companies, 536A.22
- Transactions, registration, 502.201 – 502.204, 502.301 – 502.307
- Transfer on death security registration, uniform Act, 633.800 – 633.811
- Transfers to minors, uniform Act, ch 565B
- United States government securities
 - Bank investments authorized, 524.802, 524.901
 - Fiduciaries' trust fund investments, 636.23
 - Fire and police pension funds, 410.3, 411.7
 - Insurance companies, see *INSURANCE*
 - Regulation by state, exemption, 502.202

SECURITIES — Continued

United States government securities —
Continued
Savings and loan association investments
authorized, 534.213
State funds investments, 12B.10
Wagers, consideration for, 537A.4

SECURITIES BUREAU

See *COMMERCE DEPARTMENT*

SECURITY

Homeland security, see *HOMELAND
SECURITY AND DEFENSE*
Regulation of security services, see *SECURITY
SERVICES*

SECURITY FOR COSTS

Appellate court actions, 625A.12
Civil actions, ch 621

SECURITY GUARDS

See *SECURITY SERVICES*

SECURITY INTERESTS

See also *ENCUMBRANCES; UNIFORM
COMMERCIAL CODE*
All-terrain vehicles, perfection of security
interests in, 321I.34
Boats and vessels, security interests in
Exemptions, 462A.83
Forms, 462A.85
Perfection and release, 462A.84
Consumer credit transactions, 537.3301 –
537.3303
Education loans, establishment and perfection of
security interests in, 261.43A
Motor vehicles, mobile homes, and
manufactured homes, security interests in
See also *LIENS, subhead Motor Vehicles,
Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes,
Liens on*
General provisions, 321.50
Certificates of title
Commercial vehicle certificates, delivery to
security interest holders, 321.20A(1)
Delivery of certificates to security interest
holders, 321.24(8)
Statement of security interests in vehicle on
certificates, 321.24(3)
Holders of security interests, certificates of
title delivered to, 321.20A(1), 321.24(8)
Records, 321.31(2)
Registration applications, statement of
security interests in vehicle, 321.20(4)
Transfers of title, effect of security interests
on, 321.45, 321.47
Personal property subject to security interests
Attachment levy procedure, 639.40
Execution levy procedure, 626.34 – 626.49
Real property, security interests in, contracted
by lenders of supervised loans, 537.2307

SECURITY INTERESTS — Continued

Snowmobiles, perfection of security interests in,
321G.32
Theft of property to defraud secured party,
714.1(5)

SECURITY OFFICERS

See *SECURITY SERVICES*

SECURITY OF PUBLIC FUNDS

General provisions, ch 12B

SECURITY SERVICES

Airport security employees, public employees'
retirement system benefits, 97B.49B,
97B.49D, 97B.49G(10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
Alcoholic beverage licensee and permittee
security employees, training and
certification, 123.3(12A), 123.31(7),
123.32(4)
College security officers, weapons, requirements
for carrying, 80A.13
Private security agencies, licensing and
regulation, ch 80A
Sales taxation of services, 423.2(6)
School corporation security procedures
information, confidentiality of public
records, 22.7(44)
Weapons permits, 724.6

SEDITION

Military forces members, see *MILITARY
JUSTICE, CODE OF*

SEED CAPITAL

See *CAPITAL FUNDS AND INVESTMENTS*

SEEDS

General provisions, ch 199
Commercial feed, see *FEED*
Corn, see *CORN*
Crop improvement association, see *CROP
IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION*
Diseases, eradication, ch 177A
Farmers' purchases, agricultural supply dealer
liens on, see *LIENS, subhead Agricultural
Supply Dealer Liens*
Measure, 210.10
Organic products regulation, ch 190C
Pests, eradication, ch 177A
Sellers, grain dealer licensing and regulation
exemption, 203.1(10e)
Threshing, lien for services, see *LIENS, subhead
Harvesters' Liens*

SEEING

See *VISION AND VISION LOSS*

SEINES

Fishing seines, see *FISHING*

SEISIN

Real estate owners, 557.1

SEIZURES OF PROPERTY

See also *CONFISCATIONS OF PROPERTY*;
FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY;
IMPOUNDMENTS OF PROPERTY;
SEARCHES AND SEIZURES

General provisions, ch 809, 809A.6

Attachment, see *ATTACHMENT*

Cigarettes, vehicles, and property in violation of
cigarette tax laws, 331.653(11), 453A.32,
453A.33

Disposition of seized property, 80.39, 808.9,
ch 809

Gambling law violations, property used in,
seizure and disposition, 725.8

Hunting and fishing law violations, seizure of
property used or handled in

Seizure and disposition, 482.1, 483A.32 –
483A.34, 809A.17

Traps and snares, confiscation, 481A.92

Wildlife taken or handled illegally, seizure and
disposition, 331.653(14), 481A.12,
481A.13, 481A.30

Law enforcement agencies, property possessed
by, disposition, 80.39

Motor vehicles

Altered numbers, seizure of vehicles and
parts, 321.84

Cigarette tax law violator's property,
331.653(11), 453A.32, 453A.33

Documents and plates, 321.14

Natural resources department, seizures of
property and disposition of seized property
by

Environmental protection authority,
inspections and searches, 455B.103(4d)

Hunting and fishing law violations, property
used or handled in, see *subhead Hunting
and Fishing Law Violations, Seizure of
Property Used or Handled in, above*

Public safety department, disposition of seized
property by

Forfeited property, 809.21, 809A.17

Motor vehicles, abandoned, 321.88 – 321.91

Personal property, 80.39

SELF-DEFENSE

General provisions, 704.3

SELF-INCRIMINATION

See *INCRIMINATION*

SELF-LIQUIDATING IMPROVEMENTS

Dormitories of regents institutions, 262.35 –
262.42

Municipal improvement districts, ch 386

SELF-SERVICE STORAGE FACILITIES

Liens by facilities, ch 578A

SELLERS AND SELLING

See *SALES*

SEMITRAILERS

See *MOTOR VEHICLES*, subhead *Trailers and
Semitrailers*

SENATORS AND SENATE, STATE

See *GENERAL ASSEMBLY*

SENATORS AND SENATE, UNITED STATES

See *CONGRESS AND CONGRESSPERSONS*

SENIOR ADULT CONGREGATE LIVING SERVICES AND FACILITIES

See *RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT
CARE FACILITIES*

SENIOR CITIZENS

See *ELDERLY PERSONS*

SENIOR JUDGES

See *JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND
REFEREES*

SENIOR LIVING COORDINATING UNIT

General provisions, 231.58

SENIOR LIVING PROGRAM AND SENIOR LIVING TRUST FUND

General provisions, ch 249H

Disbursement of senior living trust fund,
direction and oversight, 231.58(4h)

Distribution of senior living program funds,
231.14(7)

Moneys for senior living trust fund, 8.55(2c),
8.57(2)

Senior living revolving loan program fund,
16.182

SENTENCES AND SENTENCING

See *CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL
ACTIONS*, subhead *Judgments and
Sentences*

SEPARATE MAINTENANCE

See *SUPPORT OF PERSONS*

SEPTIC TANKS AND SEPTAGE

Cleaning and waste disposal, licenses,
455B.172(5)

Definition of septage, 455B.171(28)

SERVICE COMMITTEE

See *LEGISLATIVE SERVICE COMMITTEE*

SERVICE MARKS

General provisions, ch 548

Counterfeiting, criminal offenses, 714.26

SERVICE OF PROCESS

See *PROCESS*

SERVICE STATIONS

See *FUELS*, subhead *Dealers of Motor Fuel or
Special Fuel*; *MOTOR VEHICLES*,
subheads *Garages; Repairs and Service*

SERVICES TAXES

See *SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*

SERVITUDE

Involuntary servitude prohibited, Const US Amend 13; Const Iowa I §23

SESSION LAWS

See *ACTS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY*

SETOFF

Counterclaims, see *COUNTERCLAIMS*
Debts owed to governmental agencies, collection by setoff, see *DEBT COLLECTION, subhead State and State Agencies, Debts Owed to*

SETTLEMENT, LEGAL

See *LEGAL SETTLEMENT*

SETTLEMENT OF CLAIMS AND DISPUTES

See *COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT*

SETTLEMENT OF ESTATES

See *PROBATE CODE*

SETTLERS

Occupying claimants, rights, ch 560
Settled land, location of congressional grants, Const Iowa XI §7
State lands, use allowed, 658.8

SEVERAL LIABILITY

See *LIABILITY*

SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL

See also *WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subheads Treatment; Waste Water General provisions, 455B.171 – 455B.192*

Cities

See also *UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities*
Annexed territory, failure to provide to, 368.25
Connections to city facilities
Fees, 384.38(3)
Property owner's responsibility, city performance, costs assessed against property, 364.12 – 364.13B
Special assessments for connections, 384.37 – 384.79
State buildings, connection to city systems allowed, 384.56
Construction and improvement of facilities
See also subhead *Construction and Improvement of Facilities below*
Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
Special assessments, 384.37 – 384.79
Water pollution control works and drinking water facilities financing program, 16.131 – 16.133, 455B.291 – 455B.299
Discharge of sewage into drainage ditches, 468.130

SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL — Continued**Cities — Continued**

State buildings, connections allowed, 384.56
Storm water drainage systems, see *STORM WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEMS*
Water quality and treatment violations, penalties, 455B.192

Construction and improvement of facilities

See also subheads *Cities above; Counties below*
Grants, state, 455B.241 – 455B.246

Joint financing, ch 28F

Sanitary districts, see *SANITARY DISTRICTS*

Counties

Construction and improvement of facilities

See also subhead *Construction and Improvement of Facilities above*

Bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449, 331.461 – 331.471

Special assessments, 331.485 – 331.491

Water pollution control works and drinking water facilities financing program, 16.131 – 16.133, 455B.291 – 455B.299

Rates and charges, 331.465

Sanitary districts, see *SANITARY DISTRICTS*

Water quality and treatment violations, penalties, 455B.192

Financing program for water pollution control works, state, 16.131 – 16.133, 455B.291 – 455B.299

Food establishments, 137F.13

Food processing plants, 137F.13

Hotels, 137C.16

Private systems, regulation, 455B.171 – 455B.192

Railroad right-of-way crossings, 476.27

Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4

Rights-of-way for sewer utility facilities, see *UTILITIES, subhead Rights-of-Way in Public Rights-of-Way*

Sales taxation of collection and disposal services, 423.2(7)

Sanitary districts, see *SANITARY DISTRICTS*

Security interests in collateral of transmitting utilities, see *UTILITIES, subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities*

State buildings, connection to city systems allowed, 384.56

Storm water drainage systems in cities, see *STORM WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEMS*

Taxation of sales of collection and disposal services, 423.2(7)

Underground facilities, location information for excavators, see *EXCAVATIONS*

SEWERS AND SEWER SERVICES

See *SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL*

SEX

See *GENDER*

SEX ACTS

Abuse, *see* **SEXUAL ABUSE**
 Animals, sex acts with, *see* **BESTIALITY**
 Assault, *see* **SEXUAL ASSAULT**
 Bestiality, *see* **BESTIALITY**
 Birth control, *see* **CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES; FAMILY PLANNING**
 Children
 Abuse, *see* **SEXUAL ABUSE**
 Indecent contact with children, *see* **INDECENT CONTACT WITH CHILDREN**
 Lascivious acts with children, *see* **LASCIVIOUS ACTS WITH CHILDREN**
 Consent prevented by controlled substance, 709.4(3)
 Contraception, *see* **CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES; FAMILY PLANNING**
 Correctional services department officers, employees, and agents, sexual misconduct with offenders
 Criminal offense, 709.16(1)
 Registration of offenders, *see* **SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY**
 Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19
 Corrections department officers, employees, and agents, sexual misconduct with offenders
 Criminal offense, 709.16(1)
 Registration of offenders, *see* **SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY**
 Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19
 Counselors, sexual conduct by
 Mental health counselors, sexual conduct with client, 154D.5
 Sexual exploitation by counselors, *see* **SEXUAL EXPLOITATION**
 County officers, sexual misconduct with jail prisoners
 Criminal offense, 709.16(3)
 Registration of offenders, *see* **SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY**
 Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19
 Criminal offenses and criminal offenders
 See also subhead *Prohibited Acts* below
 General provisions, ch 709
 Bestiality, *see* **BESTIALITY**
 Hormonal intervention therapy for serious sex offenders, 903B.1

SEX ACTS — Continued

Criminal offenses and criminal offenders —
 Continued
 Incest, *see* **INCEST**
 Indecent contact with children, *see* **INDECENT CONTACT WITH CHILDREN**
 Indecent exposure, *see* **INDECENT EXPOSURE**
 Lascivious acts and conduct, *see* **LASCIVIOUS ACTS WITH CHILDREN; LASCIVIOUS CONDUCT WITH MINORS**
 Obscenity, *see* **OBSCENITY**
 Pandering, *see* **PANDERING**
 Pimping, *see* **PIMPING**
 Prostitution, *see* **PROSTITUTES AND PROSTITUTION**
 Rape, *see* **SEXUAL ABUSE**
 Registration of offenders in sex offender registry, *see* **SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY**
 Sexual abuse, *see* **SEXUAL ABUSE**
 Sexual assault, *see* **SEXUAL ASSAULT**
 Sexual exploitation, *see* **SEXUAL EXPLOITATION**
 Sexual exploitation of minors, *see* **SEXUAL EXPLOITATION OF MINORS**
 Sexually violent predators, *see* **SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS**
 Dead bodies, abuse, criminal offense, 709.18
 Defined, 702.17, 728.1
 Diseases transmitted by sexual activity, *see* **SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES**
 Family planning, *see* **FAMILY PLANNING**
 Foster care facility officers, employees, and agents, sexual misconduct with juveniles
 Criminal offense, 709.16(2)
 Registration of offenders, *see* **SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY**
 Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19
 Human services department institution officers, employees, and agents, sexual misconduct with juveniles
 Criminal offense, 709.16(2)
 Registration of offenders, *see* **SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY**
 Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19
 Human sexuality instruction in schools, 279.50
 Incest, *see* **INCEST**
 Indecent contact with children, *see* **INDECENT CONTACT WITH CHILDREN**

SEX ACTS — Continued

Indecent exposure, *see INDECENT EXPOSURE*

Jail prisoners, sexual misconduct by county officers, employees, and agents
Criminal offense, 709.16(3)
Registration of offenders, *see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY*

Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19

Juvenile detention home officers, employees, and agents, sexual misconduct with juveniles
Criminal offense, 709.16(2)
Registration of offenders, *see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY*

Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19

Juvenile shelter care home officers, employees, and agents, sexual misconduct with juveniles
Criminal offense, 709.16(2)
Registration of offenders, *see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY*

Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19

Lascivious acts and conduct, *see LASCIVIOUS ACTS WITH CHILDREN; LASCIVIOUS CONDUCT WITH MINORS*

Marital and family therapists, sexual conduct with client, 154D.5

Mental health counselors, sexual conduct with client, 154D.5

Minors
Criminal offenses against minors, registration of offenders, *see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY*

Depictions in films and photographs, processors required to report, 728.14

Lascivious conduct with minors, *see LASCIVIOUS CONDUCT WITH MINORS*

Sexual exploitation of minors, *see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION OF MINORS*

Necrophilia, 709.18

Obscenity, *see OBSCENITY*

Offenses and offenders, *see subhead Criminal Offenses and Criminal Offenders above*

Pandering, *see PANDERING*

Pimping, *see PIMPING*

Predators, *see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS*

Pregnancy, *see PREGNANCY*

SEX ACTS — Continued

Prohibited acts
See also subhead Criminal Offenses and Criminal Offenders above

Consent prevented by controlled substance, 709.4(3)

Defined, 728.1(7)

Prophylactics, *see PROPHYLACTICS FOR VENEREAL DISEASE*

Prostitutes and prostitution, *see PROSTITUTES AND PROSTITUTION*

Psychiatric medical institutions for children, officers, employees, and agents of institutions, sexual misconduct with juveniles
Criminal offense, 709.16(2)
Registration of offenders, *see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY*

Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19

Rape, *see SEXUAL ABUSE*

School employees, sexual exploitation by, *see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION*

Sexual abuse, *see SEXUAL ABUSE*

Sexual assault, *see SEXUAL ASSAULT*

Sexual exploitation, *see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION*

Sexual exploitation of minors, *see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION OF MINORS*

Sexually violent predators, *see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS*

Substance abuse facility officers, employees, and agents, sexual misconduct with juveniles
Criminal offense, 709.16(2)
Registration of offenders, *see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY*

Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19

Therapists, sexual conduct by
Marital and family therapists, sexual conduct with client, 154D.5
Sexual exploitation by counselors, *see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION*

Venereal diseases, *see VENEREAL DISEASES*

SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY
General provisions, ch 692A
Access to records, 216A.136
Confidentiality of records, 22.7(50)

SEX OFFENSES
See SEX ACTS, subhead Criminal Offenses and Criminal Offenders

SEXTONS
Township cemetery employees, oath and police powers, 359.38, 359.39

SEXUAL ABUSE

See also CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS, subhead Felonies and Felons, thereunder Forcible Felonies and Persons Committing Forcible Felonies; SEXUAL ASSAULT

General provisions, ch 709

Adults, dependent, sexual abuse of, ch 235B

Bail restrictions for defendants, 811.1

Burglary, sexual abuse as element of offense, 713.3

Children, sexual abuse of

- Assistance to children in need of assistance, 232.61 – 232.104
- Complaints, 709.13
- Indecent contact with children, *see INDECENT CONTACT WITH CHILDREN*
- Indictments and informations for sexual abuse, statute of limitations, 802.2(1)
- Injuries, actions for damages, statute of limitations, 614.8A
- Investigations, 915.35
- Lascivious acts and conduct with children and minors, *see LASCIVIOUS ACTS WITH CHILDREN; LASCIVIOUS CONDUCT WITH MINORS*
- Parole of offenders, 906.15

Civil actions

- Counselors, sexual abuse by, actions for damages, statute of limitations, 614.1(12)
- Plaintiffs in civil actions, sexual behavior of, discovery of and admissibility as evidence, 668.15
- Relief and damages sought in civil cases, 611.23
- Therapists, sexual abuse by, actions for damages, statute of limitations, 614.1(12)

College policies, 260C.14(18), 261.9(5), 262.9(27)

Counselors for victims of sexual abuse, *see VICTIM COUNSELORS*

Counselors, sexual abuse by, actions for damages, statute of limitations, 614.1(12)

Criminal offenses and criminal offenders, *see subhead Offenses and Offenders below*

Deaths caused by sexual abuse, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802(3)

Defendants in criminal prosecutions, *see subhead Offenses and Offenders below*

Dependent adults, sexual abuse of, ch 235B

DNA profiling of offenders, *see GENETIC MATERIALS AND GENETIC TESTING, subhead DNA Profiling*

Domestic abuse, *see DOMESTIC ABUSE*

Education practitioners guilty of sexual abuse, license disqualification or revocation, 272.2(14)

HIV-related testing of sexual assault offenders, 135.11(25), 915.42, 915.43

SEXUAL ABUSE — Continued

Hormonal intervention therapy for offenders, 903B.1

Indictments and informations for sexual abuse, statute of limitations, 802.2

Injuries, actions for damages, sexual conduct of plaintiffs and victims, discovery and admissibility as evidence, 668.15

Kidnapped person subjected to abuse, 710.1, 710.2

Lascivious acts and conduct with children and minors, *see LASCIVIOUS ACTS WITH CHILDREN; LASCIVIOUS CONDUCT WITH MINORS*

Marriage application and license forms, abuse prevention language, 595.3A

Marriage dissolution fees, use for sexual assault centers, 602.8105

Military forces members' crimes, jurisdiction of military and civil courts, 29B.116

No-contact orders for victims, *see subhead Victims of and Witnesses to Sexual Abuse and Rights of Victims and Witnesses below*

Offenses and offenders

- General provisions, ch 709*
- Burglary, sexual abuse as element of offense, 713.3

Defendants in criminal prosecutions

- Bail restrictions, 811.1
- No-contact orders restraining contact with victims and persons related to victims, *see subhead Victims of and Witnesses to Sexual Abuse and Rights of Victims and Witnesses below*
- Prior acts of sexual abuse, admissibility as evidence, 701.11

DNA profiling of offenders, *see GENETIC MATERIALS AND GENETIC TESTING, subhead DNA Profiling*

HIV-related testing of sexual assault offenders, 135.11(25), 915.42, 915.43

Hormonal intervention therapy for offenders, 903B.1

Indictments and informations for sexual abuse, statute of limitations, 802.2

Kidnapped person subjected to abuse, 710.1, 710.2

Lascivious acts and conduct with children and minors, *see LASCIVIOUS ACTS WITH CHILDREN; LASCIVIOUS CONDUCT WITH MINORS*

Military forces members' crimes, jurisdiction of military and civil courts, 29B.116

Parole of offenders, *see subhead Parole of Offenders below*

Predators, *see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS*

Predatory offenses, *see SEXUALLY PREDATORY OFFENSES*

Registration in sex offender registry, *see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY*

SEXUAL ABUSE — Continued

- Offenses and offenders — Continued
 - Sentences for offenders, minimum, 902.12
 - Victims, *see subhead Victims of and Witnesses to Sexual Abuse and Rights of Victims and Witnesses below*
- Work release eligibility for offenders, 902.12
- Parole of offenders
 - Discharge requirements, 906.15
 - Eligibility, 902.12
- Plaintiffs in civil actions, sexual behavior of, discovery of and admissibility as evidence, 668.15
- Predators, *see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS*
- Predatory offenses, *see SEXUALLY PREDATORY OFFENSES*
- Registration of offenders, *see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY*
- Sentences for offenders, minimum, 902.12
- Therapists, sexual abuse by, actions for damages, statute of limitations, 614.1(12)
- University policies, 260C.14(18), 261.9(5), 262.9(27)
- Victims of and witnesses to sexual abuse and rights of victims and witnesses
 - See also SEXUAL ASSAULT, subhead Victims of and Witnesses to Sexual Assault and Rights of Victims and Witnesses*
 - Children who are victims, privacy, 915.36
 - Children who are witnesses, guardians ad litem for, 915.37
 - Counselors for victims, *see VICTIM COUNSELORS*
 - No-contact orders for victims, 709.19, 709.20
 - Polygraph examination of witnesses, limitations, 915.44
 - Testimony of sexual abuse victim, jury instructions regarding, 709.6
- Work release eligibility for offenders, 902.12

SEXUAL ASSAULT

- See also SEXUAL ABUSE*
- Plaintiffs in civil actions, sexual behavior of, discovery of and admissibility as evidence, 668.15
- Predators, *see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS*
- Victim counselors, *see VICTIM COUNSELORS*
- Victims of and witnesses to sexual assault and rights of victims and witnesses
 - See also SEXUAL ABUSE, subhead Victims of and Witnesses to Sexual Abuse and Rights of Victims and Witnesses*
 - General provisions, 13.31(5), 915.27, 915.40 – 915.45*
 - Sexual behavior of plaintiff, discovery of and admissibility as evidence in civil actions, 668.15

SEXUAL DISCRIMINATION

- General provisions, ch 216*
- Equal employment opportunity entitlement, 729.4

SEXUAL EXPLOITATION

- General provisions, 709.15*
- Dependent adults, sexual exploitation of, 235B.2(5a)
- Education practitioners guilty of sexual exploitation by a school employee, license disqualification or revocation, 272.2(14)
- Forcible felony exception, 702.11
- Indictments and informations for sexual exploitation, statute of limitations for finding, 802.2A(2)
- Injuries, actions for damages, statute of limitations, 614.1(12)
- Minors, sexual exploitation of, *see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION OF MINORS*
- Offenders
 - Hormonal intervention therapy for offenders, 903B.1
 - Registration in sex offender registry, *see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY*
- Victims of sexual exploitation and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19

SEXUAL EXPLOITATION OF MINORS

- General provisions, 728.12*
- Child abuse, 232.68(2c)
- Forcible felony exception, 702.11
- Offenders
 - Hormonal intervention therapy for offenders, 903B.1
 - Registration in sex offender registry, *see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY*
- Sexually violent predators, *see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS*
- Victims who are children, privacy, 915.36
- Witnesses who are children, guardians ad litem for, 915.37

SEXUAL HARASSMENT

- Plaintiffs in civil actions, sexual behavior of, discovery of and admissibility as evidence, 668.15
- State employees and patients and students at state institutions, prohibitions against harassment of, 2.11, 2.42(20), 19B.12, 602.1401
- Victims, sexual behavior of, discovery of and admissibility as evidence in civil actions, 668.15

SEXUALLY PREDATORY OFFENSES

- See also SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS*
- Reporting by law enforcement agencies, 692.15(8)
- Sentencing enhancement for future offenses, ch 901A

SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

See also *ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV); VENEREAL DISEASES*

Education, school standards, 256.11(4, 5)
Reporting and control, 135.11(8, 17), 139A.30 – 139A.40

SEXUALLY VIOLENT OFFENSES AND OFFENDERS

Predators, see *SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS*

Registration of offenders in sex offender registry, see *SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY*

SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS

See also *SEXUALLY PREDATORY OFFENSES*

Detention and commitment of predators to facilities

General provisions, ch 229A

Bail restrictions for persons detained or committed who commit public offenses, 811.1(1, 2)

Discharge of committed persons, notification to victims, 915.45

Indigent legal representation, see *LOW-INCOME PERSONS*, subhead *Indigent Defense*

Released or discharged persons convicted of subsequent sexual offenses, enhanced sentencing for, ch 901A

Unit for civil commitment of predators, see *CIVIL COMMITMENT UNIT FOR SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS*

SEXUAL MISCONDUCT

See *SEX ACTS*, subhead *Criminal Offenses and Criminal Offenders*

SHARECROPPERS

Farm tenancy termination, 562.5

SHARE DRAFTS

General provisions, 533.42

Credit unions, dissolved, payment of drafts by, 533.43

Debtor's interest, exemption from execution, 627.1(13)

Delayed deposit services businesses, licensing and regulation, ch 533D

SHARES AND SHAREHOLDERS (SECURITIES)

See *SECURITIES*

SHARES OF ESTATES OF DECEDENTS

See *PROBATE CODE*, subhead *Estates of Decedents*

SHEEP

See *OVINE ANIMALS*

SHEEP AND WOOL PROMOTION BOARD

General provisions, ch 182

Excise tax assessments on sheep and wool, see *TAXATION*, subheads *Sheep; Wool, Excise Tax Assessment*

State aid, 159.6(8)

State fair convention representation, 173.3

SHELLERS' LIENS

See *LIENS*, subhead *Harvesters' Liens*

SHELLEY'S CASE

Rule abolished, 557.20

SHELLFISH

Fishing for shellfish, see *FISHING*, subheads *Bait; Commercial Fishers and Fishing*

Liens on shellfish, see *LIENS*, subheads

Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens; Veterinarians' Liens

Mussels, see *MUSSELS*

SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS, COUNTY

See *COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS*

SHERIFF'S DEEDS

See *CONVEYANCES*

SHERIFF'S SALES

See *EXECUTION SALES*

SHIFTING USE

Contingent remainder takes effect as shifting use, 557.7, 557.8

SHINGLES

Burning in training fires, 455B.133(9)

SHIPS

See *BOATS AND VESSELS*

SHOES

Corrective shoe sales, effect of podiatry law, 149.2(3)

Polishing, child labor restrictions, 92.1 – 92.3, 92.7

Repair services, sales taxation, 423.2(6)

Shoeshine services, sales taxation, 423.2(6)

Tax exemption for purchases during limited annual time period, 423.3(68)

SHOOTING

Game hunting, see *HUNTING*

Target shooting, see *TARGET SHOOTING AND SHOOTING RANGES*

SHOOTING RANGES

See *TARGET SHOOTING AND SHOOTING RANGES*

SHOPLIFTING

See also *THEFT*

Detention and search of persons, 808.12

SHOPLIFTING — Continued

Evidence of intent, 714.5

SHOPS

See *FACTORIES; STORES; WORKSHOPS*

SHORT COURSES

Peace officer instruction, see *LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS*, subhead *Instruction and Instruction Schools*

SHORTHAND REPORTERS AND SHORTHAND REPORTERS EXAMINERS BOARD

See also *COURT REPORTERS; EXAMINING BOARDS*

General provisions, 602.3101 – 602.3302

Affirmations, power to take, 63A.1(5)

Clerical services for examiners board, 602.1209(9)

Compensation of examiners board, 602.1511

Fees paid to examiners board, collection and accounting, 602.1209(13)

Oath administration power, 63A.1(5)

Secretary for examiners board, 602.1209(9)

Workers' compensation administrative proceedings reporting, 86.19

SHOTGUNS

See *WEAPONS*

SHOWS

See also *EXPOSITIONS; FAIRS AND FAIR EVENTS*

Mobile home displays and sales by dealers at shows, 322B.3(4)

Motor vehicle displays and sales by dealers at shows, 322.5(2 – 5)

Travel trailer displays and sales by dealers at shows, 322C.3(9)

SHRUBBERY

See also *PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE*

Drainage ditches, removal, 468.138

Hedges, see *HEDGES*

Injuries to shrubs, damages paid, 658.4

Mechanics' liens for material furnished for improvement or repair, ch 572

Trees, see *TREES*

SIBLINGS

See also *FAMILIES*

Marriage restrictions, 595.19

Visitation provisions in custody orders, 598.41(5A)

SICK LEAVE

School employees, 279.40

State employees, 70A.1, 70A.23

Wage payments to employees, ch 91A

SICKNESSES

See *DISEASES*

SICKNESS INSURANCE

See *INSURANCE*, subhead *Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*

SIDEWALKS

Cities

Construction and repair, see subhead *Construction and Repair below*

Defective sidewalks in special charter cities, personal injury claims, 420.45

Primary road extensions in cities, sidewalks on, city approval, 313.21

Responsibilities of cities and abutting property owners, 364.12

Construction and repair

Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36

City and abutting property owner responsibilities, 364.12

Mechanics' liens for labor and material used in building sidewalks, see *LIENS*, subhead *Mechanics' Liens*

Special assessments, 384.37 – 384.79

County roads, construction on, 320.4 – 320.8, 331.362(8)

Crosswalks, see *PEDESTRIANS*, subhead *Crossings and Crosswalks for Pedestrians*

Defined, 321.1(72)

Electric personal assistive mobility device operation on sidewalks, 321.235A, 321.236(14)

Elevated walkways, funding, 308A.3

Ice removal by abutting property owner, see subhead *Snow and Ice Removal by Abutting Property Owner below*

Maintenance, see subheads *Construction and Repair above; Snow and Ice Removal by Abutting Property Owner below*

Motor vehicles crossing sidewalks, operation of vehicle, 321.353

Motor vehicles stopping on sidewalks prohibited, 321.358(1)

Obstruction prohibited, 723.4

Primary roads

City extensions, city approval, 313.21

Construction on roads, 320.4 – 320.8, 331.362(8)

Repair or replacement, see subhead *Construction and Repair above*

Schools outside of cities, sidewalks to, construction, 320.1 – 320.3, 331.362(8)

Secondary roads, construction on, 320.4 – 320.8, 331.362(8)

Snow and ice removal by abutting property owner

General provisions, 364.12(2)

Failure, assessment of costs for performance by city, 364.13 – 364.13B

Utilities located and operated in public rights-of-way, management cost charge by local governments, see *UTILITIES*, subhead *Rights-of-Way in Public Rights-of-Way*

SIDS (SUDDEN INFANT DEATH SYNDROME)

Deaths by SIDS, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802

SIGHT

See *VISION AND VISION LOSS*

SIGNALS

Railroad signals, see *RAILROADS*
Traffic signals, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*,
subhead *Traffic-Control Devices and Signals*

SIGNATURES

See also *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Defined, 4.1(39)

Electronic signatures, use and security
General provisions, ch 554D

Public records related to security of digital signatures, confidentiality, 22.7(38a)

Endorsements, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*, subhead *Endorsements and Endorsers*

Indorsements, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*, subheads *Investment Securities; Signatures*

Judicial officers' facsimiles, rules for use, 622.29
Official signatures, presumption as genuine, 622.51

Persons with disabilities, 4.1(39)

SIGN LANGUAGE

Interpreters used in legal proceedings, see *INTERPRETERS*, subhead *Legal Proceedings, Interpreters in*

School students, instruction in sign language as foreign language, standards, 256.11(5)

Schools, use of sign language in instruction, 280.4

SIGNS

Advertising, see *ADVERTISING*

Billboards, see *ADVERTISING*, subhead *Signs*
Construction and installation, sales taxation of services, 423.2(6)

Hazardous chemicals, 89B.14

Highways, see *HIGHWAYS*

Political signs, see *ADVERTISING*

Railroad signs, see *RAILROADS*

School zones in cities, 321.249

Special event signs, see *ADVERTISING*

Speed limit signs on highway, 321.289, 321.290, 321.293, 321.295

Stop signs at through highways, 321.345 – 321.352

Tourist information, highways, 306C.11, 321.252

Traffic signs, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*

Yard signs, political, see *ADVERTISING*, subhead *Political Advertisements and Political Signs*

SIKA

See *FARM DEER*

SILICONE GEL BREAST IMPLANTS

Limitation of actions founded on disease caused by harmful material, 614.1(2A)

SILVER

See also *METALS*

Coin silver, fineness, 556E.4

Fineness of silver articles, testing, 556E.6

Markings on silver articles, 556E.3 – 556E.5

Money, see *MONEY*

Plated articles, 556E.8

Sterling silver, fineness, 556E.3

SINGING

See *MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS*

SINKHOLES

Chemical contamination from sinkholes, elimination system, 460.302(6)

Cleanup, demonstration project, 460.302(3a)

Financial incentive programs, 455E.11(2b)

Groundwater contamination from sinkholes, prevention, 460.305

Management, funding, 161C.4

Manure disposal proximity to sinkholes, 459.314

Migrant labor camp site proximity to sinkholes, 138.13(1)

Water contamination by sinkholes, protection practices and mitigation, 161A.7(19), 161C.2

SIRENS

Bicycles, see *BICYCLES AND BICYCLING*

Motor vehicles, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*

SISTERS

See *SIBLINGS*

SKATEBOARDING

Tort liability immunity of municipalities for skateboarding activities in public facilities and on public property, 670.4(14, 15)

SKATING

Tort liability immunity of municipalities for in-line skating activities in public facilities and on public property, 670.4(14, 15)

SKIING

Highway signs for skiing areas, 321.252

National ski patrol volunteers, emergency assistance rendered by, liability for acts and omissions, 613.17

Trails development, ch 465B

Water ski operation, see *BOATS AND*

VESSELS, subhead *Water Ski Operation*

SKIN

Cosmetology arts and sciences, see *COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS, COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTICE, AND COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES EXAMINERS BOARD*

SKUNKS

See *FUR-BEARING ANIMALS*

SLAMMING

See *TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES*, subhead *Changes in Telecommunications Service*

SLANDER

See also *DEFAMATION*
 General provisions, ch 659
 Employer liability for drug or alcohol testing of employees, 730.5(12b)
 General assembly member's immunity, 2.17
 Insurance division personnel in insurance company examinations, immunity, 507.17(4)
 Insurance fraud information disclosure, immunity, 507E.7(3)
 State tort claims Act applicability, 669.14(4)
 Unemployment compensation law administration, reports or statements relative to, immunity of maker, 96.11[6b(2)]

SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES

See also *LIVESTOCK*, subhead *Processors; MEAT; PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES*
 Animal blood sampling, 163.6
 Child labor prohibition, 92.8(9)
 Dead animal use and disposal law, nonapplication, 167.1
 Food donations to charitable and nonprofit organizations, donor liability for condition, 672.1
 Licensing, inspection, and regulation, ch 172A, ch 189A

SLAVERY

Juneteenth National Freedom Day, designation and observance, 1C.14
 Prohibited, Const US Amend 13; Const Iowa I §23

SLOT MACHINES

See *GAMBLING*

SLOUGHS

See *SWAMPLANDS; WETLANDS*

SLUM AREAS

Housing projects, municipalities, ch 403A
 Urban renewal, see *URBAN RENEWAL*
 Urban revitalization, see *URBAN REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX EXEMPTIONS*

SMALL BUSINESS

See also *BUSINESS AND BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS*
 Administrative rules impact analysis, 17A.4A
 African-American persons, see subhead *Minority Persons, Businesses Owned, Operated, or Managed by, below*
 Assistance by state, 15.108(7, 8), 15.246, 15.247, 15.313

SMALL BUSINESS — Continued

Assistance center at university of northern Iowa, waste minimization technical assistance to small quantity hazardous waste generators, 455B.484(11)
 Black persons, see subhead *Minority Persons, Businesses Owned, Operated, or Managed by, below*
 Business development finance corporation, 15E.131 – 15E.149
 Capital, loans, 16A.8
 Case management assistance program, 15.246
 Council, 15.108(7h)
 Credit union investments, 533.47
 Development, loans and investments, 15E.131 – 15E.149
 Disabilities, persons with, businesses owned, operated, or managed by
 Economic development assistance, 15.313(2f)
 Focused small businesses linked investments program, 12.43
 Targeted small businesses, see subhead *Targeted Small Businesses below*
 Economic development assistance by state, 15.108(7, 8), 15.246, 15.247, 15.313
 Economic development bond bank program, 16.101 – 16.106
 Employers of persons with disabilities and convicts, income tax deduction for wages paid to employees, 422.7(12, 12A), 422.35(6, 6A)
 Focused small business linked investments program, 12.43
 Government purchasing and procurement from small businesses, see *PURCHASING*, subhead *Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement*
 Hazardous substances management, assistance center, see *WASTE REDUCTION CENTER*
 Highway construction contracts, set-aside, 314.14, 314.15
 Hispanic persons, see subhead *Minority Persons, Businesses Owned, Operated, or Managed by, below*
 Income taxes on business corporations, see *INCOME TAXES*
 Indians, American, see subhead *Minority Persons, Businesses Owned, Operated, or Managed by, below*
 Insurance company investments, 511.8(20), 515.35(4m)
 Latino persons, see subhead *Minority Persons, Businesses Owned, Operated, or Managed by, below*
 Linked investments programs, see *LINKED INVESTMENTS*
 Loans
 Capital, 16A.8
 Development, 15E.131 – 15E.149
 Disabilities, persons with, see subhead *Disabilities, Persons with, Businesses Owned, Operated, or Managed by, above*

SMALL BUSINESS — Continued

Loans — Continued

- Finance authority, 16.61 – 16.65, 16.101 – 16.106
- Linked investments program for focused small businesses, 12.43
- Low-income persons, *see subhead Low-Income Persons, Businesses Owned, Operated, or Managed by, below*
- Targeted small business, *see subhead Targeted Small Businesses below*
- Low-income persons, businesses owned, operated, or managed by
 - Case management assistance, 15.108(8), 15.246
 - Targeted small businesses, *see subhead Targeted Small Businesses below*
- Minority persons, businesses owned, operated, or managed by
 - Focused small businesses linked investments program, 12.43
 - Targeted small businesses, *see subhead Targeted Small Businesses below*
- Transportation department contracts, set-aside, 314.14, 314.15
- Mortgage foreclosure continuance, 654.15(1)
- Operating assistance, 16A.8
- Petroleum storage tanks, corrective actions costs, property tax credit, 427B.20 – 427B.22
- Poor persons, *see subhead Low-Income Persons, Businesses Owned, Operated, or Managed by, above*
- Purchasing and procurement programs, *see PURCHASING, subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement*
- Regulatory information service, 15.108(7b), 15E.17
- Rural small business transfers, linked investment loan program, 12.40
- State administrative rules impact on small business, analysis, 17A.4A
- Tanks for underground storage, remedial action, property tax credit for business, 427B.20 – 427B.22
- Targeted small businesses
 - Assistance from state, 15.247, 15.313
 - Defined, 15.102
 - Fraudulent practices to obtain benefits, 714.8(13)
 - Government purchasing and procurement programs, *see PURCHASING, subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement*
 - Satisfaction and performance bond requirement waiver for state contracts with targeted small businesses, 12.44, 573.2
- Transportation department contracts, set-aside, 314.14, 314.15
- Waste management assistance center, *see WASTE REDUCTION CENTER*

SMALL BUSINESS — Continued

- Waste minimization technical assistance to small quantity hazardous waste generators, 455B.484(11)
- Women, businesses owned, operated, or managed by
 - Focused small businesses linked investments program, 12.43
 - Targeted small businesses, *see subhead Targeted Small Businesses above*

SMALL BUSINESS ADVISORY COUNCIL

General provisions, 15.108(7h)

SMALL BUSINESS ASSISTANCE CENTER

Waste minimization technical assistance to small quantity hazardous waste generators, 455B.484(11)

SMALL CLAIMS

- General provisions*, ch 631
- Court of appeals jurisdiction, 602.5103
- District court clerks' duties, 602.8102(104)
- Fees and costs
 - See also COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Fees and Costs*
 - General provisions*, 602.8105(1d)
- Magistrates' jurisdiction, 602.6405
- Records, destruction by district court clerks, 602.8103(4e)

SMALL ESTATES

See PROBATE CODE

SMOKE

- Animal trapping, use prohibited, 481A.92
- Detectors and alarms, *see SMOKE DETECTORS AND SMOKE ALARMS*
- Nuisance abatement, ch 657

SMOKE DETECTORS AND SMOKE ALARMS

- Bed and breakfast homes, 137C.35
- Installation required, 100.18

SMOKING

- See also CIGARETTES; TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS*
- Age restrictions and violations, *see CIGARETTES; TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS*
- Public places and meetings, smoking violations, ch 142B
- Tobacco use and prevention control, ch 142A

SNAKES

- See also REPTILES*
- Pets, *see PETS*
- Rattlesnakes, restrictions on county bounties, 331.401(3)

SNARING AND SNARES

See TRAPPING AND TRAPS

SNOW

Highway and street snow control and removal,
see *HIGHWAYS*

Sidewalks, snow removal responsibility, see
SIDEWALKS

Skiing, see *SKIING*

SNOWMOBILES

General provisions, ch 321G

Fees, revenue disposition, 331.427(1)

Franchises

Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c),
537A.10[1a(3)]

Termination, payment to franchisee for
inventory, ch 322D

Hunting from snowmobiles, unlawful, 481A.120

Law enforcement and administration, 350.5,
455A.4(1b), 455A.5(6), 456A.14

Operation, 331.362(9)

Registrations

Fees, 331.605(4)

Issuance, 331.602(16)

Trails development, ch 465B

Violations and penalties for violations

Citations and warning citations, 456A.24(12),
805.16(1)

Fines for scheduled violations, 805.8B(2)

Prosecution of and sentencing for violations by
children, 232.8(6b), 903.1(3)

SNOW ROUTES

See *HIGHWAYS*

SNUFF

See *TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS*

SOCIAL CLUBS

See *CLUBS AND LODGES*

SOCIAL ORGANIZATIONS

Uniform and sword wearing by social
organizations, allowed under military code,
29A.31

SOCIAL REFERRAL SERVICES

Door-to-door sales regulation, ch 555A

SOCIAL SECURITY

County employees' benefits, tax levies for,
331.424(1d, 2a)

Disability determinations under state-federal
agreement, custody of funds and agreement
continuation, 259.2, 259.9

Fire fighters in cities, coverage referendum,
97D.3

Numbers, see *SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS*

Police officers in cities, coverage referendum,
97D.3

Public employee coverage

General provisions, ch 97C, 97D.3

Administration costs, 97.52

County employees' benefits, tax levies for,
331.424(1d, 2a)

SOCIAL SECURITY — Continued

Public employee coverage — Continued

County participation, 331.324(1j)

Joint planning commission inclusion, 281.1

Legal counsel and advice, 97B.5

Teachers retirement pension system
beneficiaries, 294.12

Public safety department peace officers,
coverage referendum, 97D.3

State employees' disability benefits, reduction by
social security, 70A.20

Supplemental security income (SSI)

Recipients, suspension of taxes, special
assessments, rates, and charges on,
427.9 – 427.12

State supplementary assistance, see
SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE

Taxation of benefits, 422.7(13)

Workforce development department office space,
grants and credits of funds, 96.25 – 96.28

SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS

Child support court proceedings, use of child's
social security number, 602.6111(4)

County recorder-recorded documents, use of
social security number, 602.606A

Driver's licenses, use of social security number,
321.189(2)

Identity theft, see *IDENTITY THEFT*

Marriage license applications, inclusion of social
security number, 595.4

State records, confidentiality, 22.7(32)

SOCIAL SERVICES AND WELFARE

See *PUBLIC ASSISTANCE*

SOCIAL WELFARE DIRECTORS, COUNTY

Combination of duties with other county officers,
331.323(1)

Migratory workers' work permits, issuance,
92.12 – 92.16

**SOCIAL WORKERS AND SOCIAL WORK
EXAMINERS BOARD**

See also *EXAMINING BOARDS;*

*PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL
LICENSING*

General provisions, ch 154C

Administrative and clerical support for
examiners board, 135.11A

Adult abuse reporting by social workers,
ch 235B

Burn and burn injury treatment administered
by or requested from social workers, report
to law enforcement agency, 147.113A

Child abuse reporting by social workers, see
*CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and
Reporters*

Confidential information disclosure, 622.10

Crime victim counseling services, compensation
for, 915.86

Expenditures by examiners board, 135.11A

SOCIAL WORKERS AND SOCIAL WORK EXAMINERS BOARD — Continued

Injury treatment administered by or requested from social workers, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113
 Licenses, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 154C, ch 272C
 Sexual exploitation by social workers, *see* **SEXUAL EXPLOITATION**
 Volunteer health care provider program participation, 135.24
 Wound treatment administered by or requested from social workers, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113

SOFTWARE

See **COMPUTERS AND COMPUTER SOFTWARE**

SOIL

See **LAND**

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION

See also **EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL; FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL**

General provisions, 159.6(10), ch 161A
 Agricultural seed law, ch 199
 Agriculture and land stewardship department, division in, *see* **AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE, subhead Soil Conservation Division and Soil Conservation Committee**
 Buffer strip program, 466.4
 Commissioners, *see* **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS AND COMMISSIONERS**
 Committee in agriculture and land stewardship department, *see* **AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE, subhead Soil Conservation Division and Soil Conservation Committee**
 Districts, *see* **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS AND COMMISSIONERS**
 Division in agriculture and land stewardship department, *see* **AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE, subhead Soil Conservation Division and Soil Conservation Committee**
 Geological survey investigation of soils, 456.3, 456.4
 Lake construction, soil conservation practices required, 456B.10
 Land preservation, information for land inventory, 352.4
 Loans, agricultural development, 175.34
 Metallic minerals, 458A.1 – 458A.5, 458A.21, 458A.22
 Mining operations, *see* **MINES AND MINING**

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION — Continued

Oil and gas, 458A.2, 458A.17
 Peats, study by geological survey, 456.3
 Pipeline construction standards, 479.29, 479B.20
 Road construction impact on soil conservation, 306.50 – 306.54
 Soil conservation division and soil conservation committee, *see* **AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE**
 Witnesses, produce records, 458A.12

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS AND COMMISSIONERS

General provisions, ch 161A
 Conservation easements, *see* **EASEMENTS, subhead Conservation Easements**
 Elections in districts, *see* **ELECTIONS**
 Flood and erosion control projects, ch 161E
 Highway construction plans, review, 306.50 – 306.54
 Offices held by commissioners, exception to prohibition on multiple officeholding, 39.11
 Subdistricts, eminent domain power, 6A.4(5)
 Tort claims liability, ch 669
 Water conservation, development, utilization, and disposal projects, ch 161E
 Water protection projects, ch 161C
 Watershed protection program and task force duties, 161C.7

SOIL CONDITIONERS

General provisions, ch 200
 Agricultural hazardous materials transportation, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Hazardous Materials Transportation**
 Bulk dry animal nutrient products regulation, ch 200A
 Remediation of contamination and contaminated sites, ch 161
 Yard waste use as soil conditioner, 455D.9(5)

SOIL CONSERVATION DIVISION AND SOIL CONSERVATION COMMITTEE

See **AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE**

SOIL EROSION

See **EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL**

SOLAR ENERGY AND SOLAR ENERGY SYSTEMS

See also **ENERGY**
 Access easements, ch 564A
 Building code standards to facilitate solar energy development and use, 103A.8(8)
 Electricity production facilities, regulation and development, 476.41 – 476.47
 Loans for systems from finance authority, 16.37

SOLAR ENERGY AND SOLAR ENERGY SYSTEMS — Continued

Motor vehicles operated on solar energy, *see* *MOTOR VEHICLES*
 Property tax valuation of systems, 441.21(8)

SOLDIERS

See *MILITARY FORCES*

SOLICITATION OF CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS

Registration and regulation, ch 13C

SOLICITATION OF OFFENSES

Criminal offenses, ch 705
 Military members, solicitation of offenses, 29B.79
 Prostitution, *see* *PROSTITUTES AND PROSTITUTION*

SOLICITATION SALES

Door-to-door sales, *see* *DOOR-TO-DOOR SALES*
 Transactions under consumer credit code, 537.3501

SOLICITORS, CITY

See *CITIES, subhead City Attorneys*

SOLID WASTE

See *WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*

SOLITARY CONFINEMENT

Jail prisoners, 356.14, 356.21

SONS

See *CHILDREN*

SORGHUM

See also *CROPS; GRAIN*
 Labeling, use of name, 189.14(3)
 Sorghum saccharatum seed, bushel measure, 210.10
 Sorghum syrup, definition and standards for foods, 190.1(10)

SORORITIES

Schools, prohibited, ch 287

SOUND

Employees' exposure causing hearing loss, compensation, *see* *OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION*

SOUND RECORDINGS

See also *AUDIOTAPES*
 Reproduction, unlawful, 714.15

SOUTHERN IOWA DEVELOPMENT AND CONSERVATION AUTHORITY

General provisions, 161D.11, 161D.12

SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY

See *TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS*

SOYBEAN ASSOCIATION

General provisions, ch 185A
 Renewable fuels and coproducts advisory committee membership and duties, *see* *AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE, subhead Renewable Fuels and Coproducts Advisory Committee*

SOYBEAN PROMOTION BOARD

General provisions, ch 185
 Employees of board, public employees' retirement system coverage exception, 97B.1A[8b(5)]
 Excise tax assessments on soybeans, *see* *TAXATION, subhead Soybeans, Excise Tax Assessment*
 Financial operations, 8A.502(10)
 Preaudit system application exception, 8A.502(5)

SOYBEANS

See also *CROPS; GRAIN*
 Assessment of excise tax, *see* *TAXATION, subhead Soybeans, Excise Tax Assessment*
 Association, *see* *SOYBEAN ASSOCIATION*
 Board, *see* *SOYBEAN PROMOTION BOARD*
 Bushel measure, 210.10
 Excise taxes, *see* *TAXATION, subhead Soybeans, Excise Tax Assessment*
 Fuels derived from soybeans, *see* *FUELS, subheads Biofuel; Soydiesel Fuel*
 Harvesting services, liens for, *see* *LIENS, subhead Harvesters' Liens*
 Inks, soybean-based, state agency purchase, 8A.315, 216B.3(12), 262.9(4), 307.21(4)
 Lubricants made from soybeans, state agency purchases, 8A.311(12b), 8A.316, 216B.3(17), 260C.19B, 262.25B, 307.21(4b), 904.312B
 Milk products, soybean oil use in, 190.6
 Soybean oil
 Fuels, *see* *FUELS, subheads Biofuel; Soydiesel Fuel*
 Milk products, soybean oil use in, 190.6
 Soydiesel fuel, *see* *FUELS*
 Storage facilities, acquisition by cities and counties, 419.18
 Taxation, *see* *TAXATION*

SOYDIESEL FUEL

See *FUELS*

SPANISH AMERICAN PERSONS

See *HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Latino Affairs Division and Commission; MINORITY PERSONS*

SPANISH LANGUAGE

Interpreters, *see* *INTERPRETERS*

SPARROWS

Shooting sparrows when training hunting dogs, 481A.21

SPAS

Inspection and registration

General provisions, ch 135I

Tort claims liability of state and local governments, 669.14(13), 670.4(12)

Physical exercise clubs, membership contracts, regulation, ch 552

SPEAKER OF THE IOWA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

See *GENERAL ASSEMBLY*

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Abatement, 427.8 – 427.12

Agricultural areas, special assessment imposition on, power limited, 352.10

Apartments in horizontal property regimes, 499B.11

Cities

General provisions, 384.37 – 384.79

Joint special assessment districts of counties and cities, 331.485 – 331.491

Property owners' responsibilities performed by city, costs assessed to property, 364.12 – 364.13B

State property assessments, payment, 307.45, 313.4(2), 384.56, 468.220

Collection, ch 445

Condominiums, 499B.11

Counties

General provisions, 331.485 – 331.491

Joint special assessment districts of cities and counties, 331.485 – 331.491

Property owners' responsibilities performed by county, costs assessed to property, 331.384

State property assessments, payment, 307.45, 313.4(2), 468.220

Drainage and levee districts, assessments for benefits of improvements, 468.38 – 468.44, 468.65, 468.90, 468.184, 468.220

Federal lands, exemption, 1.4, 1.8

Highways, secondary road improvement assessments, ch 311, 331.362(3)

Horizontal property, 499B.11

Interest rate, ch 74A

Liens, see *LIENS*

Life estate property donated to governmental entities, 427.2A

Limestone sold by county, payment by special assessment, ch 353

National guard leased facilities, payment, 29A.58

Payment, ch 445

Railway companies, assessments on

General provisions, 384.64

Street construction and repair, 364.11, 364.13A, 364.13B

Street paving, 384.77

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS — Continued

Real estate improvement district special assessments

General provisions, 358C.17

Property in district transferred, disclosure of assessments, 558A.4(1)

Records, destruction, 331.552(35)

Sanitary district special assessments, 358.22

Secondary road improvement assessments, ch 311, 331.362(3)

Sidewalks to schoolhouses, construction and repair costs, 320.2, 320.3

Soil and water conservation district subdistricts, 161A.23 – 161A.41

State property

Assessments owed before state acquisition, abatement, 445.63

Payment, 307.45, 313.4(2), 384.56, 468.220

Suspension, 427.8 – 427.12

United States lands, exemption, 1.4, 1.8

Water district special assessments, 357.3, 357.19 – 357.22, 357.28

Weed destruction costs, 317.21

SPECIAL CHARTER CITIES

See *CITIES*

SPECIAL EDUCATION

General provisions, ch 256B, 299.18

Area education agency services

See also *AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES*, *subhead Services to Schools*

Funding, 257.36

Bureau in education department, see

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, *subhead Special Education Division and Bureau*

Court-placed children, 282.29, 282.31

Division in education department, see

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, *subhead Special Education Division and Bureau*

Family support subsidies, 225C.35 – 225C.42

Foster care facility residents, 282.19, 282.31

Juvenile detention home and juvenile shelter care home residents, 282.30 – 282.32

Nonpublic school students, 256.12(2)

Private instruction, special education for students, 299A.9

School districts, requirement for, 280.8

Standards, 256.11(7)

Teachers under terminated personnel pooling agreements, employment, 280.15(2)

SPECIAL EDUCATION DIVISION AND BUREAU

See *EDUCATION DEPARTMENT*

SPECIAL EXECUTION

See *EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)*

SPECIAL FUEL

See *FUELS*

SPECIAL OLYMPICS

Fund for distribution to organizations, 8.8

SPECIE

See *COINS*

SPECIFIC ATTACHMENT

See *ATTACHMENT*

SPECIFIC LEGACIES

See *PROBATE CODE*, subhead *Legacies and Legatees*

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE

See *CONTRACTS*

SPECTACLES

See *EYEGLASSES AND EYEGLASS LENSES*

SPECULATIVE SHELL BUILDINGS

Depreciation for income tax purposes, 422.7(26), 422.35(16)

Property tax exemption, 427.1(27)

SPEECH

Freedom of speech, see *FREEDOM OF SPEECH*

Impaired persons, telephone services for, see *TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES*, subheads *Dual Party Relay Service*; *Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD)*

Interpreters, see *INTERPRETERS*

Languages, see *LANGUAGES*

Pathology, see *SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS, SPEECH PATHOLOGY PRACTICE, AND SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY EXAMINERS BOARD*

Sedition, see *MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF*

Voice samples, nontestimonial identification procedures in criminal investigations, ch 810

SPEECHES

Honoraria ban for public officials and employees, 68B.23

SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS, SPEECH PATHOLOGY PRACTICE, AND SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY EXAMINERS BOARD

See also *EXAMINING BOARDS*; *PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING*

General provisions, 147.151 – 147.156

Administrative and clerical support for examiners board, 135.11A

Burn and burn injury treatment administered by or requested from speech pathologists, report to law enforcement agency, 147.113A

Corporations, professional, see *PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*

Expenditures by examiners board, 135.11A

Injury treatment administered by or requested from speech pathologists, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113

SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS, SPEECH PATHOLOGY PRACTICE, AND SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY EXAMINERS BOARD — Continued

Licenses, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, 147.151 – 147.156, ch 272C

Limited liability companies, professional, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519

Professional corporations, see *PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*

Professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519

Wound treatment administered by or requested from speech pathologists, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113

SPEED LIMITS

All-terrain vehicles, 321I.14(1a)

Motor vehicles, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*

Snowmobiles, 321G.13(1a)

SPENDTHRIFTS

See *PROBATE CODE*

SPILLWAYS

See *WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

SPINA BIFIDA

Disabilities and development, center for, 263.9 – 263.13

SPINAL CORD INJURIES

Registry and reporting, 135.22

SPORTS

See *ATHLETICS AND ATHLETES*

SPOUSAL ABANDONMENT

Custody of children, 597.15

Property disposition, spouse's authority, 597.10 – 597.13

SPOUSAL ABUSE

See *DOMESTIC ABUSE*

SPOUSAL SUPPORT

See *SUPPORT OF PERSONS*

SPOUSES

See also *FAMILIES; MARRIAGE AND MARRIED PERSONS*

Abandonment of spouses, see *SPOUSAL ABANDONMENT*

Abuse of spouses, see *DOMESTIC ABUSE*

Acknowledgments taken, form, 558.35

Annulments of marriage, see *ANNULMENTS OF MARRIAGE*

Attorney in fact for other spouse, see *ATTORNEYS IN FACT*

Bigamy, see *BIGAMY*

Cohabitation

Marriage annulment grounds, 598.29(3)

Validation of void marriage, 595.19

SPOUSES — Continued

Communications between spouses, use as evidence, 622.9

Community spouses, support debt for institutionalized spouse, creation and collection, ch 249B

Contracts, ch 597

Conveyances, 557.4, 557.11 – 557.13, ch 597

Deaths of spouses, wrongful, recovery of damages for, 613.15

Debts, liability for separate debts, 597.17

Dependent care expenses, income tax deductions, 422.9(2e), 422.12C

Dependent persons, support of, *see SUPPORT OF PERSONS*

Desertion of spouses, *see SPOUSAL ABANDONMENT*

Displaced homemakers, service providers for, ch 241

Dissolutions of marriage, *see DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE*

Divorces, *see DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE*

Domestic abuse, *see DOMESTIC ABUSE*

Expenses of families, responsibility for payment, 597.14

Homesteads, *see HOMESTEADS*

Incompetency of spouses, *see INCOMPETENCY AND INCOMPETENT PERSONS, subhead Spouses*

Inheritance of intestate estates, 633.210 – 633.226

Injuries of spouses, wrongful, recovery of damages for, 613.15

Institutionalized spouses, support debt owed by community spouse, creation and collection, ch 249B

Loss of spousal services and support, recovery of damages for, 613.15

Medical assistance recipients who are institutionalized, support debts owed by spouses, creation and collection, ch 249B

Mental illness, persons with, *see MENTAL ILLNESS*

Power of attorney for other spouse, *see ATTORNEYS IN FACT*

Premarital agreements, requirements, ch 596

Prisoners' spouses, support and maintenance of family, proceedings for, 597.10 – 597.13

Property rights, ch 597

Separate maintenance, *see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Separate Maintenance*

Support, *see SUPPORT OF PERSONS*

Surviving spouses, *see PROBATE CODE*

Torts committed by persons, liability of spouses of persons, 597.19

Veterans' spouses, *see VETERANS*

Wills, effect of dissolution of marriage or divorce, 633.271

Witnesses, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4

SPRINGING USE

Contingent remainder takes effect as springing use, 557.7, 557.8

SPRINKLER SYSTEMS (FIRE EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS)

See FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY, subhead Fire Extinguishers and Extinguishing Systems

SQUATTERS

See ADVERSE POSSESSION

SQUIRRELS

See also GAME

Ground squirrels, shooting without license, 483A.24(1)

Hunting, *see HUNTING*

Trapping and traps, *see TRAPPING AND TRAPS*

STABLES

Animals with glanders, keeping not permitted, 163.20

Stock, lien for keeping of, ch 579

STADIUMS

Athletic facilities, *see ATHLETICS AND ATHLETES*

City facilities, *see CITIES*

Regents universities, 262.44

School district facilities, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

STALKING

General provisions, 708.11

Bail restrictions, 811.1

Citation issuance in lieu of arrest, prohibited, 805.1

Criminal history and intelligence data information on incidents involving stalking, 692.22

Minors, offenses against, registration of offenders in sex offender registry, *see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY*

Victims, no-contact orders for, 708.12

STALLIONS

See EQUINE ANIMALS, subhead Horses

STANDING COMMITTEES

See GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Committees

STARLINGS

Shooting starlings when training hunting dogs, 481A.21

STATE BANNER

See FLAG OF THE STATE OF IOWA (STATE BANNER)

STATE BOARDS

See BOARDS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)

STATE BOUNDARIES

See *STATE OF IOWA, subhead Boundaries and Boundary Waters*

STATE BUILDINGS

See *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Buildings and Grounds of State*

STATE COMMISSIONS, COMMITTEES, AND COUNCILS

See *BOARDS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)*

STATE DEPARTMENTS

See *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

STATE DOCUMENTS

See *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subheads Publications; Records*

STATE EMPLOYEES

For additional provisions relating to employees of a particular state department, office, or other unit, see index heading for that department, office, or unit

For provisions relating generally to public employees, see *PUBLIC EMPLOYEES*

Absences, see subhead *Leaves of Absence* below

Affirmative action, 19B.1 – 19B.8, 19B.11

Annuity contracts, purchase authorized, 8A.438

Benefits

See also subhead *Management of State Human Resources* below

General provisions, ch 70A

Deferred compensation, see *DEFERRED COMPENSATION*

Health benefits, ch 509A

Insurance, see *INSURANCE, subhead State Agencies and Employees*

Premiums for benefits, insurance company tax exemption, 432.13

Bonds for state employees, 64.6

Bone marrow donors, leaves of absence for, 70A.39

Charitable contributions

Campaign, establishment and administration, 8A.432

Nonparticipants, actions against, prohibited, 70A.28(6)

Payroll deductions, 70A.14, 70A.15

Claims against state employees, ch 25, ch 669

Collective bargaining rights, see *COLLECTIVE BARGAINING*

Comparable worth, compensation based on, 70A.18

Compensation

See also subhead *Management of State Human Resources* below; *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Compensation*

General provisions, 70A.1

Comparable worth, compensation based on, 70A.18

Deductions, see subhead *Payroll Deductions* below

STATE EMPLOYEES — Continued

Compensation — Continued

Deferred compensation, see *DEFERRED COMPENSATION*

Expenses, payment, 8A.341(2), 8A.363

Extra compensation prohibited, Const Iowa III §31

Funds for increases, segregation and distribution, 8.43

Lesser than appropriated for, 7.16

Longevity pay prohibited, 8A.439

Mileage, 8A.363

Report (salary book), 8A.341(2)

Workers' compensation, see *WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

Dependent care spending accounts, see *DEPENDENT CARE SPENDING ACCOUNTS*

Disabilities and employees with disabilities
See also *DISABILITIES*

Absence, consideration in personnel actions, 70A.2

Insurance program, 70A.20

Sick leave use, 70A.1

Disaster service volunteers, leaves of absence, 70A.26

Disciplinary actions, appeals, 8A.415

Early out incentives, 70A.38

Educational leave and assistance, 70A.1, 70A.25
Emergency medical service volunteer personnel, leaves of absence, 55.2

Equal employment opportunity, 19B.1 – 19B.8, 19B.11

Expenses

Mileage, 8A.363

Moving expense reimbursement, 70A.16

Report published, 8A.341(2)

Fire fighters, volunteer, leaves of absence, 55.2

Flexible spending accounts, see *HEALTH FLEXIBLE SPENDING ACCOUNTS FOR PUBLIC EMPLOYEES*

Fringe benefits, see subhead *Benefits* above

Full-time equivalent position, 8.36A

Grievance appeals, 8A.415

Health benefits, see subhead *Benefits* above

Health flexible spending accounts, see *HEALTH FLEXIBLE SPENDING ACCOUNTS FOR PUBLIC EMPLOYEES*

Health insurance, see *INSURANCE, subhead State Agencies and Employees*

Holidays, 1C.2

Human resources management, see subhead *Management of State Human Resources* below

Husbands of employees, health insurance continuation, 509A.13A

Indemnification, 669.21

Information disclosure by state employees, actions against employee prohibited, 8A.417, 70A.28

Insurance, see *INSURANCE, subhead State Agencies and Employees*

STATE EMPLOYEES — Continued

Interview expenses, reimbursement, 70A.16
 Leaves of absence
 General provisions, ch 55
 Bone marrow and organ donors, 70A.39
 Disaster service volunteer leave, 70A.26
 Holidays, 1C.2
 Sick leave, 70A.1, 70A.23
 Vacation, 70A.1
 Legal defense, 669.21
 Lists of state employees
 Roster of state officials publication, *see* **ROSTER PUBLICATION**
 Salary book, 8A.341(2)
 Loans from lobbyists, restrictions, 68B.24
 Lobbying activities by state employees, restrictions, 68B.5A
 Longevity pay prohibited, 8A.439
 Management of state human resources
 See also subheads Benefits; Compensation above
 General provisions, 8A.401 – 8A.458
 Management training system, 8A.431
 Merit system for employment, *see* **MERIT SYSTEM FOR STATE EMPLOYEES**
 Mileage, 8A.363
 Moving expenses, reimbursement, 70A.16
 Organ donors, leaves of absence for, 70A.39
 Pay, *see subhead Compensation above*
 Payroll deductions
 Charitable contributions, 70A.14, 70A.15
 Employee organization dues, duration of deductions, 70A.19
 Health maintenance organizations' services, 514B.21
 Health service corporation subscription payments, 514.16
 Insurance coverage purchases, 70A.17
 Professional and trade organizations dues, 70A.17A
 Pensions, *see subhead Retirement and Retirement Systems below*
 Personnel management, *see subhead Management of State Human Resources above*
 Political activity restrictions, 8A.416
 Retirement and retirement systems
 See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, subhead Retirement and Retirement Systems
 Health insurance continuation for surviving spouses of retired employees, 509A.13A
 Phased retirement program, 70A.30 – 70A.34
 Roster of state officials publication, *see* **ROSTER PUBLICATION**
 Salaries, *see subhead Compensation above*
 Salary book, 8A.341(2)
 Services against state, prohibition, 68B.6
 Sexual harassment, prohibited, 19B.12
 Sick leave, 70A.1, 70A.23

STATE EMPLOYEES — Continued

Spending accounts, *see* **DEPENDENT CARE SPENDING ACCOUNTS; HEALTH FLEXIBLE SPENDING ACCOUNTS FOR PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**
 Spouses of employees, health insurance continuation, 509A.13A
 Suggestion system, 8A.110
 Surety bonds for state employees, 64.6
 Termination incentives, 70A.38
 Tort liability, *see* **TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS**, *subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims*
 Training system, 8A.431
 Travel expenses, *see subhead Expenses above*
 Vacations, 70A.1
 Wages, *see subhead Compensation above*
 Wives of employees, health insurance continuation, 509A.13A
 Workers' compensation, *see* **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

STATE FAIR

See **FAIR, FAIR AUTHORITY, FAIR BOARD, AND FAIR FOUNDATION, STATE**

STATE-FEDERAL RELATIONS OFFICE

General provisions, 7F.1

STATE FLAG

See **FLAG OF THE STATE OF IOWA (STATE BANNER)**

STATE GOVERNMENT

See **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

STATE GUARD

See also **MILITARY FORCES; MILITIA**
 Activation, 29A.65 – 29A.73

STATEHOUSE

See **CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX**

STATE INSTITUTIONS

See also **INSTITUTIONS**
See also index heading for particular state institution, e.g., **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS; HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS; REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS; VETERANS HOME**
 Accounts of institutions, inspection, 70A.8
 Bridges on roads of state institutions, construction and maintenance, 307.22(5), 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
 Colleges, *see* **REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**
 Contracts, *see* **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
 Debt of institutions, authorization, 72.2
 Disease prevention, 263.7
 Employees, *see* **STATE EMPLOYEES**

STATE INSTITUTIONS — Continued

- Gifts to institutions, acceptance authorized, 565.5
- Habeas corpus, *see* **HABEAS CORPUS**
- Higher education institutions, *see* **REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**
- Highways of state institutions, *see* **HIGHWAYS**, *subhead* *State Park, State Institution, and Other State Land Roads and Road System*
- Indebtedness of institutions, increase authorized, 72.2
- Inmates
 - Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(10)
 - Sexual harassment of persons in institutions, prohibited, 19B.12
- Juvenile institutions, *see* **JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**
- Mental health institutions, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES**
- Mental retardation institutions, *see* **RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE**
- Patients
 - Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(10)
 - Sexual harassment of persons in institutions, prohibited, 19B.12
- Penal institutions, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**
- Printing, *see* **PRINTING**, *subhead* *State Printing Operations*
- Prisons, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**
- Residents
 - Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(10)
 - Sexual harassment of persons in institutions, prohibited, 19B.12
- Roads of state institutions, *see* **HIGHWAYS**, *subhead* *State Park, State Institution, and Other State Land Roads and Road System*
- Sexual harassment of persons in institutions, prohibited, 19B.12
- Universities, *see* **REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**

STATE INTERAGENCY MISSOURI RIVER AUTHORITY

General provisions, 28L.1

STATE MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

See **MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS**

STATE MAP

See **MAPS**

STATE MOTTO

See **MOTTO OF STATE**

STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

- See also* **EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT; GENERAL ASSEMBLY; JUDICIAL BRANCH; STATE OF IOWA**
- For provisions relating generally to public officers, see* **PUBLIC OFFICERS**
- For provisions relating to a specific state officer or department, see index heading for that officer or department*
- Accountability to general assembly, 2A.7
- Accountable government, *see* **ACCOUNTABLE GOVERNMENT**
- Actions by or against state, *see* **STATE OF IOWA**
- Administrative procedure and rules, *see* **ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE**
- Affirmations, power to take, ch 63A
- Affirmative action, 19B.1 – 19B.8
- Aircraft, *see* **AIRCRAFT**
- Appointive officers and appointments
 - See also* **GENERAL ASSEMBLY**, *subhead* *Senate and State Senators; GOVERNOR*, *subhead* *Appointments by Governor and Appointees*
 - Acting appointees, salary, 69.18
 - Removal from office, 66.26
 - Terms of office of appointed officers, 69.19
- Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
- Archives, *see subhead* *Records below*
- Audits, *see* **AUDITS AND AUDITORS**
- Automobiles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead* *State Vehicles*
- Bidding laws, *see* **BIDDING**
- Boards, *see* **BOARDS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)**
- Bonds, debt obligations, *see* **BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS**
- Bonds for state officers
 - See also* **JUDICIAL BRANCH**, *subhead* *Judicial Officers; PUBLIC OFFICERS*, *subhead* *Bonds for Public Officers*
- Deputies, 14A.1
- Books, *see subhead* *Publications below*
- Budgets
 - See also* *subheads* *Financial Administration; Funds below*
 - General provisions*, 7E.3(2), ch 8
- Buildings and grounds of state
 - See also subhead* *Property of State below; CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX; PUBLIC BUILDINGS; index heading for specific state agency*
 - Art, 304A.8 – 304A.14
 - Capital projects, *see subhead* *Capital Projects below*
 - Construction, *see subhead* *Improvements of Property below*
 - Funding, 7E.5A
 - Improvements, *see subhead* *Improvements of Property below*
 - Lease-purchase agreements, *see* **LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS**
 - Leases, *see* **LEASES**

**STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS —
Continued**

Buildings and grounds of state — Continued
 Planning, ch 18A
 Private use prohibited, 721.2
 Rental of property, *see LEASES, subhead State Agencies*
 School buildings, vacant, use, 7.20
 Sewer connections to city systems, 384.56
 Space assignments, 2.43
 Terrace Hill, *see TERRACE HILL AND TERRACE HILL COMMISSION*
 Bulletins, *see subhead Publications below*
 Bureaus, department subunit defined, 7E.4(7)
 Capital projects
 General provisions, 8.3A, 8.6(13, 14)
 Financing, 8.22
 Status reports, 8A.321(10, 11)
 Capitol building and grounds, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds of State above*
 Cars, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead State Vehicles*
 Charter agencies, ch 7J
 Claims against state
 General provisions, 8A.512 – 8A.518, ch 25
 Attachment, wrongful, state's liability, 641.5
 Compromise settlements, 7D.9
 General assembly approval, Const Iowa III §31
 Insurance settlements, public records, 22.13
 Tort claims, liability, ch 669
 Coal mining, requirements, 207.11
 Coal purchase and use
 Contracts, duration, 72.1
 Preference for Iowa coal, 73.1 – 73.11
 Commissions (governmental bodies), *see BOARDS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)*
 Commissions to officers, form and registration, Const Iowa IV §21; 9.3
 Committees, *see BOARDS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)*
 Communications network, *see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*
 Compensation
 See also index heading for particular state officer; STATE EMPLOYEES, subhead Compensation
 Expenses payment, *see subhead Expenses Payment below*
 Impeachable officers suspended, conditions for payment, 67.7
 Mileage, 8A.363
 Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION, subhead State Employees*
 Competition with private enterprise, *see COMPETITION*
 Confirmation of appointments, 2.32
 Conflicts of interest, ch 68B
 Construction projects, *see subhead Improvements of Property below*
 Contracts and contractors, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*

**STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS —
Continued**

Councils, *see BOARDS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)*
 Credit card payments to state agencies, processing, 12.21
 Debts owed to state agencies, collection, *see DEBT COLLECTION*
 Defined, 7E.4, 8.2(5), 11.1
 Deposits and depositories, *see subhead Funds below*
 Deputy state officers
 Appointment and qualification, ch 14A
 Bonds for deputy state officers, 64.15
 Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(15)
 Directors of departments, *see subhead Heads of Departments below*
 Disaster recovery facility at Camp Dodge, funding, 29C.12A
 Dismissal from office, 8.40, 24.24, 65.3, 65.8, ch 66, 68B.25
 Disputes between departments, compulsory arbitration, 679A.19
 Disturbance, penalty, 718.3
 Divisions
 Administrators of divisions, merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(15)
 Department subunit definition, 7E.4
 Documents, *see subheads Publications; Records below*
 Economic development, use of public funds, ch 15A
 Elected state officers
 See also index heading for particular state officer
 Compensation, *see subhead Compensation above*
 Dual officeholding by state officers, 39.11, 39.12
 Elections, *see ELECTIONS*
 Employees of state, *see STATE EMPLOYEES*
 Ethics, ch 68B
 Examining boards, *see EXAMINING BOARDS*
 Expenditures of funds, *see subhead Funds below*
 Expenses payment
 Convention expense, requirements, 8A.512(2)
 Employees on exchange, 28D.7
 Mileage, 8A.363
 Report published, 8A.341(2)
 State vehicle costs charged to various state departments, 8A.364
 Federal funds and services, *see FEDERAL FUNDS*
 Filing deadlines, extension for office closings, 4.1(34)
 Financial administration
 See also subheads Budgets above; Funds below
 General provisions, 8A.502 – 8A.519
 Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
 Fleet (motor vehicles) of state, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead State Vehicles*

**STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS —
Continued**

Funds

See also subheads Budgets; Financial Administration above

Accounts and accounting, ch 8, 11.5, ch 12

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Deposits and depositories, *see PUBLIC*

FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories

Expenditures

Authorization by executive council, 72.2

Budget control Act requirements, 8.38 – 8.40

Disbursements, 12.5

Expenses, *see subhead Expenses Payment above*

Limit, 72.1

Public improvements, *see subhead Improvements of Property below*

Federal funds, *see FEDERAL FUNDS*

General fund

General provisions, 444.21

Use of designated moneys in general fund, 8.60

Inspection, 70A.8

Investments

General provisions, 12.8, 12B.10 – 12B.10C, 12C.6 – 12C.11

Decision methodologies, 8E.301

Federally insured loans, 636.45, 636.46

Receipts and disbursements published, Const Iowa III §18

Reports

Biennial budget document, 8.21 – 8.28

County treasurer, monthly report, 331.555

State budget report, 8.6(9)

Trust fund information, 8.61

Warrants, *see subhead Warrants below*

Gifts to state, acceptance and receipt, restrictions, 68B.22

Grounds of state, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds of State above*

Harassment of public officers, 718.4

Heads of departments

Defined, 7E.4

Powers and duties, 7E.3

Holidays, paid, 1C.2

Human resources of state, *see STATE EMPLOYEES*

Impeachment, *see IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS*

Impersonation, penalty, 718.2

Improvements of property

See also PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS

Capital projects, *see subhead Capital Projects above*

Contracts and contractors, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*

Joint undertakings, *see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS*

Planning, ch 18A

**STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS —
Continued**

Improvements of property — Continued

Purchasing by state, *see PURCHASING*

Independent agencies

Defined, 7E.4

Heads of agencies, powers and duties, 7E.3

Structure, 7E.2

Information disclosure, reprisals prohibited, 70A.28

Innovations fund, 8.63

Inspection, 70A.8

Installation acquisition arrangements, reporting to general assembly, 8.46

Institutions, *see STATE INSTITUTIONS*

Insurance for state agencies, *see INSURANCE, subhead State Agencies and Employees*

Inventories of state property, 7A.30

Investigations of state agencies, 8.6(6), 8.35, 10A.402(7)

Investments, *see subhead Funds above*

Joint entities and undertakings, *see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS*

Judgments against state, nonapplicability as lien against public property, 626.109

Lands of state, *see subhead Property of State below*

Lease-purchase agreements, *see*

LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

Leases, *see LEASES, subhead State Agencies*

Leaves of absence, 70A.1

Legal proceedings expenses, review by court and reimbursement, 3.13

Liability insurance for state agencies, *see INSURANCE, subhead State Agencies and Employees*

Lists of officers and agencies, publication of

Iowa Acts (session laws), 2B.10(3)

Roster publication, *see ROSTER*

PUBLICATION

Salary book, 8A.341(2)

Loans from lobbyists, restrictions, 68B.24

Lobbying and lobbyists, *see LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS*

Mail services, 8A.302(3)

Mandamus, *see MANDAMUS*

Meetings, *see MEETINGS*

Merit system for state employment, *see MERIT SYSTEM FOR STATE EMPLOYEES*

Mileage, 8A.363

Moneys, *see subhead Funds above*

Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead State Vehicles*

Nepotism prohibited, ch 71

Oath administration power, ch 63A

Oaths of office, *see OATHS OF OFFICE*

Official register, *see OFFICIAL REGISTER*

Organization, ch 7E

Original notice service on state, method, 613.9

Pamphlets, *see subhead Publications below*

Papers, *see subheads Publications; Records below*

**STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS —
Continued**

Pay, *see subhead Compensation above*
 Peace officers, *see PEACE OFFICERS*
 Performance audits of state agencies, 2.46,
 8E.209
 Performance measurement, *see*
ACCOUNTABLE GOVERNMENT
 Personal property, *see subhead Property of State*
below
 Physical resources of state, *see subhead Property*
of State below
 Planning, *see ACCOUNTABLE GOVERNMENT*
 Political activity and contributions, *see*
POLITICAL ACTIVITY; POLITICAL
CONTRIBUTIONS
 Printing, *see subhead Publications below*
 Private enterprise, competition with, *see*
COMPETITION
 Property of state
See also subhead Buildings and Grounds of
State above; PUBLIC PROPERTY; STATE
OF IOWA, subhead Property of State
General provisions, 8A.301, 8A.302, 8A.321 —
8A.329
 Inventory, 7A.30
 Judgments against state, lien against state
 property prohibited, 626.109
 Purchases
 Financing agreements, 8D.11(1, 3), 12.28
 Real estate purchases, 8.45
 Publications
See also subhead Reports below; PRINTING,
subhead State Printing Operations
See also index heading for specific publication,
e.g., ACTS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY;
ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND
PROCEDURE, subheads Administrative
Bulletin; Administrative Code; CODE
AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA;
COURT RULES; OFFICIAL REGISTER;
ROSTER PUBLICATION
See also index heading for specific agency
General provisions, ch 7A
 Depository program, 256.51(1c)
 Deposit with libraries and information
 services division, 256.53
 Distribution, 2A.6, 8A.351
 Public contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
 Public employees, *see STATE EMPLOYEES*
 Public funds, *see subhead Funds above*
 Public improvements, *see subhead Improvements*
of Property above
 Public records, *see subhead Records below*
 Purchasing by officers and departments, *see*
PURCHASING
 Qualifying for office, ch 63, ch 64
 Real property, *see subhead Property of State*
above
 Records
See also PUBLIC RECORDS
 Management, 303.2(2d), ch 305

**STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS —
Continued**

Religious test for public employees prohibited,
 Const Iowa I §4; 729.1
 Removal from office, 8.40, 24.24, 65.3, 65.8,
 ch 66, 68B.25
 Rental agreements, *see LEASES, subhead State*
Agencies
 Reorganization, ch 7E
 Repairs of property, *see subhead Improvements*
of Property above
 Reports
See also subhead Publications above
General provisions, ch 7A, 7E.3(4)
 Resignations, 69.4(3)
 Roster of state officials, publication, *see*
ROSTER PUBLICATION
 Rules, *see ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND*
PROCEDURE, subhead Administrative
Rules and Rulemaking
 Salaries, *see subhead Compensation above*
 Salary book, 8A.341(2)
 Sales tax exemption, 423.3(31)
 Sections, department subunit defined, 7E.4(7)
 Service contracts, 8.47
 Services against state, prohibition, 68B.6
 Services provided to other state agencies, cost
 allocation and payment, 421.17(26)
 Sick leave, 70A.1, 70A.23
 Signatures of officers on certified copies
 presumed genuine, 622.51
 Social security coverage, ch 97C
 Strategic planning, *see ACCOUNTABLE*
GOVERNMENT
 Structure, ch 7E
 Subpoenas, issuance, 622.81
 Subunits, 7E.4(7)
 Surety bonds for state officers, *see subhead*
Bonds for State Officers above
 Surplus property of state
 Acceptance, 8A.325
 Disposal of personal property, 8A.321(5),
 8A.324
 Suspension from office
General provisions, ch 67
 Record and account keeping requirements,
 compliance failure, 11.5
 Telecommunications, *see COMMUNICATIONS*
NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
 Telephones, political use, 721.2(8)
 Temporary officers appointed, 67.8, 69.11
 Term of office, commencement, 39.8, 69.1A,
 69.12
 Testifying in court, when excused, 622.11, 622.48
 Tort claims liability, ch 669
 Travel expenses, *see subhead Expenses Payment*
above
 Units, department subunit defined, 7E.4(7)
 Vacancies in office, filling
General provisions, ch 69
 Nomination of candidates, 43.6(1)

**STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS —
Continued**

- Vacations, 70A.1
- Vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead State Vehicles*
- Veterans preference in appointment and employment, ch 35C
- Volunteers, liability, 669.24
- Voter registration agencies, 48A.19
- Wages, *see subhead Compensation above*
- Warrants
 - Anticipatory warrants by executive council, 7D.8
 - Cancellation of warrants, 8A.519
 - Disaster assistance, 29C.14
 - Discounting by treasurers prohibited, 12B.3
 - Exchange for public bond, 75.9
 - Form of warrants, 8A.515
 - Interest on warrants, payment received, 12B.2
 - Orders, fund deficiency, 331.554
 - Outdated warrants
 - Payment, 25.2
 - Reports of outdated warrants, confidentiality of social security numbers in, 22.7(32)
 - Paid, treasurer's duties, 12.3 – 12.6, 12B.2
 - Payees, 8A.516, 8A.517
 - Unpaid for lack of funds, 8A.518, ch 74
- Waters of state, *see subhead Property of State above*
- Workers' compensation, *see* **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, *subhead State Employees*

STATE OF IOWA

See also **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

- Actions by or against state
 - General provisions*, 613.8 – 613.10
 - Actions between agencies prohibited, 679A.19
 - Attachment proceedings, ch 641
 - Attorney general's duty to prosecute and defend, 13.2
 - Commodity or product wrongfully condemned or seized, 189.18
 - Constitutional amendments tested, 49A.10, 49A.11, 624.7, 625A.3, 625A.13
 - Costs taxed against the state, payment, 7D.10, 815.1
 - Counsel, employment, 7.3 – 7.5, 13.3, 13.7
 - County attorney, appearance, 331.756(2)
 - Fees and expenses, 625.28, 625.29
 - Mandamus, authority to petition for, 661.8
 - Tort claims, ch 669
- Admission to union
 - For text of Act of Congress admitting Iowa into the union, see end of Vol VI*
 - Publication in Iowa Code, 2B.12(6)
- Banner of state, *see* **FLAG OF THE STATE OF IOWA (STATE BANNER)**
- Bonds, *see* **BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS**

STATE OF IOWA — Continued

- Boundaries and boundary waters
 - See also* **BIG SIOUX RIVER; DES MOINES RIVER; MISSISSIPPI RIVER; MISSOURI RIVER**
 - For description of the boundaries of Iowa, see preamble to the Constitution of Iowa printed at the beginning of Vol I and text of compromises with Missouri and Nebraska printed at the end of Vol VI*
 - General provisions*, 1.1
 - Bridges on state boundaries, *see* **BRIDGES**, *subhead Interstate Bridges*
 - Cities abutting borders, motor vehicles operated in, exemption from length and weight limitations, 321.457(2e)
 - Enlargement, Const Iowa XI §4
 - Highways on state boundaries, maintenance and improvement, 314.10
 - Levees built by United States government, maintenance and right-of-way, 468.390 – 468.397
 - River channels and bars and islands in channels, sale, determination of state boundaries, 568.14
 - Ships, barges, and waterborne vessels operated on rivers bordering Iowa, diesel fuel for, sales tax exemption, 423.3(72)
 - State jurisdiction over waters forming state boundaries, 1.3
- Buildings and grounds of state, *see subhead Property of State below*
- Capital, location, Const Iowa XI §8
- Capitol buildings and grounds, *see* **CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX**
- Citizens, *see* **CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP**
- Claims against state, *see* **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**
- Code and Code Supplement, *see* **CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA**
- Constitution of Iowa, *see* **CONSTITUTION OF IOWA**
- Contracts, *see* **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
- Corporation stock ownership by state, prohibited, Const Iowa VIII §3
- Debts of state
 - General provisions*, Const Iowa VII
 - Bonds, *see* **BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS**
 - Election to approve, Const Iowa VII §5, 6
 - School fund losses, Const Iowa VII §3; 257B.12
- Debts owed to state, collection, *see* **DEBT COLLECTION**, *subhead State and State Agencies, Debts Owed to*
- Departments of government, *see* **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**
- Employees of state, *see* **STATE EMPLOYEES**
- Flag of state, *see* **FLAG OF THE STATE OF IOWA (STATE BANNER)**
- Funds, *see* **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**
- Gifts accepted and managed, 565.3 – 565.5

STATE OF IOWA — Continued

Government and government agencies, *see*
STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Grounds of state, *see subhead Property of State below*

Highways, *see HIGHWAYS*

Insignia of state, desecration, criminal offense, ch 718A

Joint entities and undertakings, *see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS*

Jurisdiction of state, ch 1

Lands of state, *see subhead Property of State below*

Maps of state, *see MAPS*

Missouri boundary, *see subhead Boundaries and Boundary Waters above*

Motto of state, *see MOTTO OF STATE*

Nebraska boundary, *see subhead Boundaries and Boundary Waters above*

Officers of state, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

Peace officers, *see PEACE OFFICERS*

Property of state
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Property of State; index heading for specific state agency, department, or other entity

Animal feeding operation structure separation distance from state property, 459.201 – 459.207

Color of title, relinquishment, 9G.9

Communication companies, use granted, 477.1 – 477.3

Conveyances
General provisions, ch 9G, ch 569
 Highway right-of-way, unused, 306.16 – 306.20
 Real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(6)
 School lands, 257B.7, 257B.8, 257B.34 – 257B.36

Damages for waste, 658.4, 658.8

Disposition, 569.1 – 569.7

Drainage and levee district assessments, 468.43

Gas leases, 458A.21

Improvement costs, 384.56

Littering prohibited, 462A.12

Management, 569.1 – 569.7

Oil leases, 458A.21

Parks, *see PARKS*

Preserves, *see PRESERVES*

Purchase, 8.45, 569.1 – 569.7

Saline lands, land office records, 9G.2

Sanitary district to include, trustees appointed, 358.9

School lands, *see SCHOOL LANDS (STATE)*

Settlers, right to use, 658.8

Soil conservation, use, 161A.7

Special assessments, 384.56

Students residing on state land, school tuition, 262.43

STATE OF IOWA — Continued

Property of state — Continued
 Swampland, land office records, 9G.2
 Tax exemption, 1.4, 427.1(12)
 Tax sale exemption, 446.7
 Trees and timber, *see TREES*

Trespass, settlers not trespassers, 658.8

Use prohibited, 721.2

Waters of state
 Boundary waters, *see subhead Boundaries and Boundary Waters above*
 Nonresidents' use of state waters, ch 461B

Wildlife, title and ownership in state, 481A.2, 481A.3

Publications, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Publications*

Railroad right-of-way acquired, responsibilities, 327G.81

Sales tax exemption, 423.3(31)

Seal of state, *see SEAL OF STATE (GREAT SEAL OF THE STATE OF IOWA)*

Sovereignty of state, ch 1

Statehood admission, *see subhead Admission to Union above*

Taxes, *see TAXATION*

Tax exemption for property, 427.1(1)

Tax levy, 444.22

Titles to real estate, *see TITLES (PROPERTY)*

Tort claims and tort liability, *see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims*

Tourism, *see TOURISM*

Warrants, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

Water districts, state property in district, 357.27

Waters, *see subhead Property of State above*

Weapons manufacture authorized, 724.2

Wildlife, title and ownership in state, 481A.2, 481A.3

STATE PATROL DIVISION
See PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

STATE PUBLICATIONS
See STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Publications

STATE SEAL
See SEAL OF STATE (GREAT SEAL OF THE STATE OF IOWA)

STATE UNIVERSITIES
See REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA
See UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY)

STATISTICAL ANALYSIS CENTER
General provisions, 216A.136

STATISTICS
 Adoptions, *see ADOPTIONS*
 Agriculture, 159.5(7)

STATISTICS — Continued

Agriculture and land stewardship department division, *see* **AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE**, subhead *Agricultural Statistics Division*

Annulments of marriage, *see* **VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS**

Births, *see* **VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS**

Censuses, *see* **CENSUSES**

Crimes, 692.15

Criminal justice, statistical analysis center, 216A.136

Deaths, *see* **VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS**

Dissolutions of marriage, *see* **VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS**

Division in agriculture and land stewardship department, *see* **AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE**, subhead *Agricultural Statistics Division*

Division in human services department, *see* **HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT**, subhead *Planning, Research, and Statistics Division*

Division in public health department, *see* **PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT**, subhead *Records and Statistics Division*

Division in public safety department, *see* **PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**, subhead *Statistics and Records Division*

Health care facilities, costs, 135.78

Health personnel, 147.25

Hospitals, costs, 135.78

Human services department division, *see* **HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT**, subhead *Planning, Research, and Statistics Division*

Judicial, 602.1209(6)

Juvenile justice, analysis center, 216A.136

Labor, 91.4(2), 91.12

Marriages, *see* **VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS**

Motor vehicle violations, 321.491

Occupational safety and health, 88.18

Pregnancy terminations, statistical reporting, 144.29A

Public health department division, *see* **PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT**, subhead *Records and Statistics Division*

Public safety department division, *see* **PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**, subhead *Statistics and Records Division*

Taxes, 422.75

Unemployment, 96.11(3)

Vital statistics, *see* **VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS**

STATISTICS AND RECORDS DIVISION

See **PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**

STATUS OF AFRICAN-AMERICANS DIVISION AND COMMISSION

See **HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT**

STATUS OF IOWANS OF ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER HERITAGE DIVISION AND COMMISSION

See **HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT**

STATUS OF WOMEN DIVISION AND COMMISSION

See **HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT**

STATUTES

City legislation, *see* **CITIES**, subhead *Measures (Legislation)*

County legislation, *see* **COUNTIES**, subhead *Measures (Legislation)*

State legislation
See also **ACTS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY; CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA**

General provisions, ch 3, ch 4

Adoption by reference, effect, 4.3

Ambiguous statutes, construction, 4.6

Amendments
Conflicting, harmonizing, 4.11
Effect, 4.10, 4.13

Appropriations Acts, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Books, *see* *Publications under this subhead below*

Citation method, 2B.17

Conflicting statutes, construction, 4.7 – 4.11

Constitution of Iowa, *see* **CONSTITUTION OF IOWA**

Constitution of United States, *see* **CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES**

Construction of statutes, ch 4

Copies from secretary of state, fee, 9.4

Documents of title, application, 554.7103

Enforcement, Const Iowa IV §9; 7.3, 7.4

English language text, statutory construction, 4.14

Evidence of law, 622.59, 622.60

Keeping, 3.6, 9.1

Legalizing Acts, publication, ch 585

Local laws prohibited, Const Iowa III §30

Penalty under statute, limitation, 614.1

Printing, *see* *Publications under this subhead below*

Private Acts, effective date, 3.11

Prospective effect, presumption, 4.5

Public Acts, effective date, 3.7

Publications
See also **ACTS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY; CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA**

General provisions, Const Iowa III §26

Legalizing Acts, ch 585

Re-enactment, effect, 4.10

Reference, adoption by, effect, 4.3

STATUTES — Continued

State legislation — Continued

Repeals

Bills to repeal law, form, 3.1

Effect of repeal, 4.1(26)

Rules of construction, ch 4

Savings provision, 4.13

Severability, 4.12

Special laws prohibited, Const Iowa III §30

Subjects, limitations, Const Iowa III §29

Time computed, 4.1(34)

Title, Const Iowa III §29

Unconstitutional statutes, effect, Const Iowa XII §1

Uniformity, Const Iowa I §6

STATUTES OF FRAUDSSee *FRAUDS, STATUTES OF***STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**See *LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS***STATUTORY CONSTRUCTION**

General provisions, ch 4

STAYS OF EXECUTIONSee *EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)***STDs**See *SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES***STEALING OF CHILDREN**

Criminal offense, 710.5

STEALING OF IDENTITYSee *IDENTITY THEFT***STEALING OF PROPERTY**See *SHOPLIFTING; STOLEN PROPERTY; THEFT***STEAM**

Processing, steam consumed in, sales tax exemption certificates, 423.45(5)

Utilities for production and transmission of steam, collateral of, security interests in, see *UTILITIES, subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities***STEAMBOATS**See *BOATS AND VESSELS***STEAM BOILERS**See *BOILERS***STEAM PRESSURE VESSELS**

Explosions, insurance against, 515.48(1, 6)

Inspection and regulation

General provisions, 84A.5(3), ch 89

Changes and amendments to regulatory laws, recommendations, 91.4(5)

STEELSee *METALS***STENOGRAPHERS**

Confidential information disclosure, 622.10

Court stenographers, see *COURT REPORTERS***STERILIZATION**

Dog and cat sterilization by pounds and animal shelters, 162.20

STEROIDSSee *ANABOLIC STEROIDS***STEWARDS**

Surety bonds, payment of, 64.11

STILLBIRTHSSee also *DEATH OF PERSONS, subhead Fetal Deaths; MISCARRIAGES*

County medical examiner's examination certificate, 331.803

Disorders in stillborn children, see

*CONGENITAL DISORDERS; INHERITED DISORDERS***STOCK BROKERS**See *SECURITIES***STOCKS**See *SECURITIES***STOLEN PROPERTY**

Bills of lading, delivery of goods, 554.7601

Investment securities, notification and replacement, 554.8405, 554.8406

Motor vehicles and vehicle parts, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*

Receiving stolen goods, 714.1

Theft, see *THEFT*

Warehouse receipts, 554.7601

Weapons, trafficking in, 724.16A

STONESee also *MINERALS*Gemstones, see *GEMS AND GEMSTONES*Gravel, see *GRAVEL AND GRAVEL BEDS*Limestone, see *LIME AND LIMESTONE*

Mason stone, standard measure, 210.17

Mining, see *MINES AND MINING*Quarries, see *QUARRIES*

State lands, stone removal prohibited, 461A.52, 461A.53

STORAGE AND STORAGE FACILITIESSee also *WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS*Agricultural products, see *WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS*Boats and vessels, see *BOATS AND VESSELS*

Explosives, ch 101A

Food, see *LOCKER PLANTS*Grain, see *GRAIN*Motor vehicles, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*

**STORAGE AND STORAGE FACILITIES —
Continued**

Petroleum tanks, *see* **PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS**

Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419

Self-service facilities, liens by, ch 578A

Services, taxation, 423.2(6)

Tanks, *see* **TANKS**

STORES

See also **MERCHANTS AND MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS; SALES**

Child labor, ch 92

Collective marketing, ch 500

Cooperative enterprises, *see* **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**

Defined, 91.15

Drug stores, *see* **PHARMACY PRACTITIONERS, PHARMACY PRACTICE, AND PHARMACY EXAMINERS BOARD**

Fire escapes, 100.35

Food stores, *see* **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**

Grocery stores, *see* **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**

Inspection by labor services division, 91.9

Measure standards, ch 210

Meat markets, *see* **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**

Railroad rate and service complaints, 327C.25

Reports to labor services division, 91.12

Sales, services, and use taxes, *see* **SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES**

Scales inspected, ch 215

Taxation, *see* **SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES**

Trademarks, registration and use, ch 548

Trade names, recording, ch 547

Unfair discrimination prohibited, ch 551

Violations, 91.16

Weight standards, ch 210

STORMS

See **WEATHER**

STORM SEWERS

See also **STORM WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEMS**

Railroad right-of-way crossings, 476.27

STORM SHELTERS

Manufactured home community and mobile home park storm shelters, requirements and tax exemption, 331.301(15), 364.3(8), 427.1(30)

STORM WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEMS

See also **STORM SEWERS; UTILITIES**, *subhead* **City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities**

Bond issues, 384.84A

Rates and charges, billing and collection, 384.84(5)

STOVER

Commercial feed, *see* **FEED**

Vehicles transporting stover

Load spilling prevention, applicability, 321.460

Permits for movement of oversize vehicles, 321E.29

Width restriction exception, 321.454

STOWING AWAY

Railroad train riders, criminal offenses

General provisions, 716.7, 716.8

Law enforcement initiative surcharge added to penalty, *see* **LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE**

STRAW

Animal bedding, sales tax exemption, 423.3(9)

Commercial feed, *see* **FEED**

Harvesting services, liens for, *see* **LIENS**, *subhead* **Harvesters' Liens**

Vehicles transporting straw

Permits for movement of oversize vehicles, 321E.29

Width restriction exception, 321.454

STRAY ANIMALS

Livestock, ch 169C

Pounds for animals, *see* **POUNDS FOR ANIMALS**

STREAMS

See **WATER AND WATERCOURSES**, *subhead* **Rivers and Streams**

STREETCARS

See **STREET RAILWAYS**

**STREET CONSTRUCTION FUND
DISTRIBUTION ADVISORY
COMMITTEE**

General provisions, 312.3D

**STREET CONSTRUCTION FUND OF THE
CITIES**

See **HIGHWAYS**, *subhead* **City Highways, Roads, and Streets**

STREET GANGS

See **GANGS**

**STREET LIGHTING BENEFITED
DISTRICTS**

General provisions, ch 357C

County authority, 331.382(8)

STREET RAILWAYS

Assessments for street paving, special assessments, 384.77

Corporations

Duration of existence, 491.24

Regulation of foreign corporations, ch 495

Franchises in cities, *see* **CITIES**, *subhead* **Franchises and Franchise Elections**

Judgment liens against railways, 624.27, 624.28

STREET RAILWAYS — Continued

Obstructions to view of track, nuisance abatement, ch 657
 Security interests in transmitting utilities, *see UTILITIES, subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities*
 Stockholders' liability, 491.22
 Street paving, special assessments for, 384.77
 Vehicles, registration exemption, 321.19
 Workers' compensation claims against railways, 624.27, 624.28

STREET RESEARCH FUND

See HIGHWAYS, subhead City Highways, Roads, and Streets

STREETS

See HIGHWAYS

STRIKES

See also LABOR DISPUTES
 Arbitration and conciliation, 679B.1 – 679B.14
 Boycotts, prohibited, ch 732
 Lockouts, *see LOCKOUTS*
 Prohibited, ch 732
 Public employee strikes, defined and prohibited, 20.3, 20.10, 20.12
 Strikebreakers, professional, hiring prohibited, 732.6

STRUCTURED SETTLEMENTS

Transfers of payment rights, ch 682

STRUCTURES

See BUILDINGS

STUDENT LOAN LIQUIDITY CORPORATION

Employees of corporation, public employees' retirement system coverage exception, 97B.1A[8b(9)]

STUDENT LOANS

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships

STUDENTS

See also BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL; COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS; DEAF, SCHOOL FOR; EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Defined, 272.1
 Student personal information in school and educational institution public records, confidentiality, 22.7(1)

STUDENT TEACHERS

See TEACHERS

STYROFOAM

Plastic container labeling, 455D.12

SUBCONTRACTORS

Construction contractors, *see CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS*

SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES

General provisions, ch 543C

SUBDIVISIONS

Plats, ch 354
 Review by cities and counties, 354.8 – 354.10, 558.65
 Rural subdivisions, road and utility plans, review by county, 306.21
 Solar collector use, restrictive covenants prohibition, 564A.8
 Tax assessment of platted lots, 441.72
 Taxation of lots, 405.1

SUBORNATION OF PERJURY

Criminal offense, 720.3

SUBPOENAS

General provisions, 622.63 – 622.67, 622.76 – 622.84, 622.88, 622.102, 624.8
 Administrative agencies' powers, 17A.13
 Criminal cases, issuance, 624.8
 District court clerks' duties, 602.8102(97, 137, 140, 148)
 Duces tecum
General provisions, 622.65
 Military courts, 29B.47, 29B.120
 Military courts, 29B.47, 29B.120

SUBROGATION

Comparative fault actions, 668.5
 Dependent's right to support, state or subdivision to recover payments, 252A.5(2)
 Execution creditor paying secured interest, 626.37
 Fire fighters and police officers retirement system, 411.22
 Fire insurance policies, 515.138
 Injured employee's recovery from third party, employer's or insurer's rights, 85.22
 Medical assistance, 249A.6
 Surety paying judgment subrogated, 626.19
 Tobacco products dealer's bond, surety, 453A.44
 Workers' compensation, 85.22

SUBSCRIBING WITNESSES

See WITNESSES

SUBSEQUENT CREDITORS OR PURCHASERS

Holder in due course, 554.3302
 Real estate instrument validity against subsequent purchasers of real estate, 558.41(1)

SUBSTANCE ABUSE

See also *ALCOHOLIC PERSONS AND ALCOHOLISM; INTOXICATED PERSONS AND INTOXICATION*

General provisions, ch 125, 136.3(7)

Addicts and addiction

Driver's license denial, 321.177(4)

Professional practitioners, license revocation or suspension grounds, 147.55

Treatment, see *subhead Treatment Facilities and Programs and Recipients of Treatment below*

Veterans home, receipt or retention of inebriates prohibited, 35D.2(2)

Commission on substance abuse, see *PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT, subhead Substance Abuse, Commission on*

Commitment of substance abusers to facilities

General provisions, 125.75 – 125.94

Mental illness hospitalization application filing, 229.2A

Procedure for making rules, 125.94, 602.4201, 602.4202

Publication and distribution of rules, 2A.5, 2A.6, 2B.5(2)

Review and delay of effective date of rules, 2.42(15)

Coordination of programs, ch 80E

Division of substance abuse in public health department, see *PUBLIC HEALTH DÉPARTMENT, subhead Substance Abuse, Division of*

Driver education courses, instruction included, 321.178(1)

Drug abuse resistance education (D.A.R.E.) program, appropriations, 602.8108(4)

Drug abuse resistance education surcharge, see *DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION SURCHARGE*

Drug control policy office, see *DRUG CONTROL POLICY OFFICE AND DRUG POLICY COORDINATOR*

Drug policy advisory council, 80E.2

Drug policy coordinator, see *DRUG CONTROL POLICY OFFICE AND DRUG POLICY COORDINATOR*

Education, school standards, 256.11(5)

Employees in private sector, testing for drugs or alcohol by employers, 730.5

Facilities, see *subhead Treatment Facilities and Programs and Recipients of Treatment below*

Governor's office of drug control policy, see *DRUG CONTROL POLICY OFFICE AND DRUG POLICY COORDINATOR*

Grants, 125.59, 125.60

Hospitalization of substance abusers, see *subhead Commitment of Substance Abusers to Facilities above*

SUBSTANCE ABUSE — Continued

Prevention programs, funding, 123.53(3)

Psychiatric medical institutions for children
beds conversion to substance abuse treatment, 135H.6(8)

Public health department, division in, see *PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT, subhead Substance Abuse, Division of*

Reality education substance abuse prevention programs, 321J.24

Rules for involuntary commitment or treatment of substance abusers, see *subhead Commitment of Substance Abusers to Facilities above*

Services, see *subhead Treatment Facilities and Programs and Recipients of Treatment below*

Testing of employees in private sector for drugs or alcohol by employers, 730.5

Treatment facilities and programs and recipients of treatment

General provisions, 125.12 – 125.39

Alcoholic treatment center at Oakdale, county tax levy for payment of treatment costs, 331.424(1a)

Audits, 125.55

Child abuse reporting by employees or operators, see *CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters*

Commitment to facilities, see *subhead Commitment of Substance Abusers to Facilities above*

County payment, tax levy, 331.424(1a)

Drinking drivers courses, 321J.2(2a), 321J.3, 321J.17, 321J.22, 707.6A(1)

Employees of facilities and programs, sexual misconduct with juveniles placed in facilities, see *Personnel of Facilities and Programs, Sexual Misconduct with Juveniles Placed in Facilities, under this subhead below*

Food service operations, food establishment regulation, see *FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*

Funding, 123.53(3), 125.40 – 125.60

Inspections, 125.58

Intoxicated motor vehicle operators, 321J.2(2a), 321J.3, 321J.17, 707.6A(1)

Legal settlement of recipients of treatment or services, 252.16(8)

Limited service organizations, 514B.33

List, 125.48

Mental health institutes

Admissions of substance abusers, 125.43A
Costs, determination and payment, 125.43, 230.15, 331.424(1a)

Patients

Blind persons, legal settlement, 252.16(6)
Fishing permits, 483A.24(12)

SUBSTANCE ABUSE — Continued

Treatment facilities and programs and recipients of treatment — Continued
 Personnel of facilities and programs, sexual misconduct with juveniles placed in facilities
 Criminal offense, 709.16(2)
 Registration of offenders, *see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY*
 Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19
 Probation, persons on, facility for treatment, *see PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT, subhead Substance Abuse Treatment Facility and Substance Abuse Treatment Facility Advisory Council*
 Youthful offender substance abuse awareness programs, 321J.25

SUBSTANCE ABUSE, COMMISSION ON
*See PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT***SUBSTANCE ABUSE, DIVISION OF**
*See PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT***SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT FACILITY AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT ADVISORY COUNCIL**
*See PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT***SUBSTITUTE MEDICAL DECISION-MAKING BOARDS**
Local boards, 135.29
State board, 135.28**SUBSTITUTION**
Parties to legal actions, *see CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS, subhead Parties to Actions*
Subrogation, *see SUBROGATION***SUBWAYS**
Secondary road construction standard specifications, 309.79
Security interests in transmitting utility collateral, *see UTILITIES, subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities***SUCCESSION**
*See PROBATE CODE, subhead Estates of Decedents***SUDDEN INFANT DEATH SYNDROME (SIDS)**
Deaths by sudden infant death syndrome, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802**SUFFRAGE**
*See ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting***SUICIDE**

Assisting suicide
 Criminal offense, ch 707A
 Presentence investigation report for defendant, 901.3(7)
 At-risk children
 Intervention programs, identification and information dissemination, 279.50
 Youth services education programs in schools, grants, 279.51
 Defined, 707A.1
 Domestic abuse deaths, state review team, 135.108 – 135.112
 Investigation by medical examiners, 331.802
 Life-sustaining procedures, withholding or withdrawal of
 Acts and omissions excluded from assisting suicide, 707A.3
 Death resulting from withholding or withdrawal, excluded from suicide, 144A.11(1)
 Prevention, requests to be transmitted by 911 system, 34.2
 Reporting to medical examiners, 331.802

SULFAMATE
Use in food articles, labeling requirements, 190.11**SULPHUR DIOXIDE**
Air contaminant sources, emission allowance as condition for operating permit, 455B.133(8a), 455B.134(3e)
Coal produced and burned in Iowa, exemption from reduced emission standard, 455B.133(4b)**SUMMARY JUDGMENTS**
*See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES***SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS**
Professional license revocation, 147.65**SUMMONSES**
*See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS***SUNDAY**
Alcoholic beverage sales, 123.34, 123.36, 123.49(2, 4), 123.134, 123.150
Attachment issuance and service, 639.5
Banking days, Sunday excluded, 554.4104(1)
Boats, seizure for debt, 667.3
Courts closed, 602.1602
Execution, 626.6
Judicial acts permitted, 602.1602
Mobile home sales, 322.3(9)
Motor vehicle sales prohibited, 322.3(9)
Rafts, seizure for debt, 667.3
Replevin actions, 643.3
Time periods including Sunday, computing, 4.1(34)**SUNFLOWERS**
See CROPS; GRAIN

SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS*See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS***SUPERSEDEAS**

Attachments discharged, effect of plaintiff's appeal, 639.65

Election contest appeals, 62.20

Professional license revocation proceedings, effect of supersedeas bond filing, 147.71

Public officer removal proceedings, effect of supersedeas bond filing, 66.22

SUPERVISORS, COUNTY*See COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS***SUPPLEMENTAL NEEDS TRUSTS FOR PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES***General provisions, ch 634A***SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI)***See SOCIAL SECURITY***SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE***See also OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**General provisions, ch 249*

Administration of program, audits and investigations relative to, 10A.402(3, 6)

Investigators, oath administration power and power to take affirmations, 63A.2(6)

Recipients

Information relative to recipients, confidentiality and disclosure, 217.30, 217.31

Medical assistance eligibility, 249A.3

Property taxes, special assessments, rates, and charges, suspension and abatement, 427.9 – 427.12

Violations relating to supplementary assistance, prosecution, 249.13, 249A.14, 331.756(49)

SUPPORTED COMMUNITY LIVING SERVICES*See MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES***SUPPORT OF PERSONS***General provisions, ch 252 – ch 252K*

Abandoned spouses, proceedings for support and maintenance of family, 597.10 – 597.13

Actions to enforce support, ch 252A, ch 252K, 614.1(6), 626A.2(2)

Adjustment of support, 252B.5(9), ch 252H

Administrative services department setoff procedures, *see subhead Setoff of Debts below*

Alimony

General provisions, 598.21(3)

Actions for alimony, joinder with marriage dissolution actions, 598.3

SUPPORT OF PERSONS — Continued

Alimony — Continued

Applications for alimony in marriage dissolution petitions, 598.5(9)

Debtor's earnings, nonexemption from orders, judgments, and decrees, 627.11

Debtor's rights, exemption from execution, 627.6(8)

Estates of decedents, payment of debts, 633.425, 633.426

Modification of judgments of alimony, 598.25

Alteration of support, *see subhead Modification of Support below*

Annuity payments, execution and attachment for support, 627.6(8), 627.6A

Annulments of marriage, support obligations and orders in, *see subhead Marriage Dissolutions, Support Obligations and Orders in, below*Arrearages, *see subhead Debts and Debt Recovery below*

Assignment for payment of support

Moneys owed to obligor, execution against, 627.6A(2), 642.2(4)

Nonpermitted exemptions, 627.6A(1)

Assignment of support payments to state by public assistance recipients, 239B.6, 252A.13, 252C.2, 252E.11, 598.34, 600B.38

Attachment for payment of support

Moneys owed to obligor, execution against, 627.6A(2), 642.2(4)

Nonpermitted exemptions, 627.6A(1)

Case registry, 252B.24, 602.8102(47B)

Children born out of wedlock, support of

Parental obligations, 252A.3(8), ch 252F, ch 600B

Poor person support proceedings, parentage question tried, 252.3

Child support advisory committee, 252B.18

Child support guidelines, 598.21(4)

Child support recovery unit duties and services, *see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Child Support Recovery Unit*Child support referees, *see JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES, subhead Child Support Referees*Collection of support debts, *see subhead Debts and Debt Recovery below*Collection of support payments, *see subhead Payments of Support below*

Collection services center, 252B.13A – 252B.17, 598.22, 598.22A

Compelling support, court proceedings, ch 252A, ch 252K, 614.1(6), 626A.2(2)

Correctional facility inmates' dependents, *see subhead Prisoners' Dependents below*Correctional services department residential treatment center residents' dependents, *see subhead Prisoners' Dependents below*

Cost of living alteration, 252B.5(9), ch 252H

Costs, *see subhead Payments of Support below*

SUPPORT OF PERSONS — Continued

Court orders and proceedings
See also subhead Marriage Dissolutions, Support Obligations and Orders in, below
 General provisions, 598.21(4, 4A, 5, 8 – 10A), 598.22 – 598.22C
 Child's social security number, use, 602.6111(4)
 Contempt of court for failure to provide support, 598.23A, 600B.37, 815.11
 Enforcement of support, ch 252A, ch 252K, 614.1(6), 626A.2(2)
 Interstate proceedings, ch 252K
 Payment collection and disbursement, 252B.14 – 252B.16, 598.22, 598.22A, 602.8102(47, 47A)
 Referees to preside over proceedings, 602.6608
 Crime victims' dependents, compensation for loss of support, 915.86
 Debtors, *see subhead Obligors below*
 Debts and debt recovery
See also subhead Payments of Support below; HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subheads Child Support Recovery Unit; Foster Care Recovery Unit
 Administrative orders, ch 252C
 Attachment for debt, nonpermitted exemptions, 627.6A
 Contempt of court proceedings, 598.23, 598.23A, 815.11
 Decedents' estates, claims against, 633.425, 633.426
 Execution for debt, nonpermitted exemptions, 627.6A
 Financial institution accounts of obligors, seizure for delinquent support payments, ch 252I
 Fire and police retirement system benefits, enforcement against, 411.13
 Garnishment for payment, *see subhead Garnishment for Payment below*
 Income withholding, *see subhead Income of Obligors below*
 Interest on debts, accrual and rate, 252C.6, 535.3(2)
 Liens, *see LIENS, subhead Support Liens*
 Limitations of actions for recovery, 614.1(6)
 Prisoners' dependents, *see subhead Prisoners' Dependents below*
 Public employees' retirement system payments, enforcement against, 97B.39
 Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, enforcement against, 97A.12
 Self-employed individuals, collection actions against, 252B.5(8), 421.17(20)
 Setoff procedures, *see subhead Setoff of Debts below*
 Surcharges on arrearages, 252B.23
 Tax refunds and rebates setoff, *see subhead Setoff of Debts below*

SUPPORT OF PERSONS — Continued

Debts and debt recovery — Continued
 Teachers' pension and annuity systems benefits, enforcement against, 294.10B
 Unemployment compensation, withholding from, 96.3(9)
 Wage withholding, *see subhead Income of Obligors below*
 Workers' compensation, enforcement against, 627.13
 Work release employment earnings, deduction, 904.905
 Delinquent payments of support, *see subhead Debts and Debt Recovery above*
 Dissolutions of marriage, support obligations and orders, *see subhead Marriage Dissolutions, Support Obligations and Orders in, below*
 District court orders and proceedings, *see subhead Court Orders and Proceedings above*
 Divorce proceedings, support obligations and orders, *see subhead Marriage Dissolutions, Support Obligations and Orders in, below*
 Domestic abuse actions, defendant's obligation, 236.5(2e)
 Education subsidy for children, *see subhead Postsecondary Education Subsidy below*
 Employee registry, use for establishment and enforcement of support obligations, 252G.5
 Enforcement of support, court proceedings, ch 252A, ch 252K, 614.1(6), 626A.2(2)
 Establishment of support by child support recovery unit, ch 252F
 Execution against support payments, debtor's exemption from legal process, 627.6(8)
 Execution for payment
 Moneys owed to obligor, execution against, 627.6A(2), 642.2(4)
 Nonpermitted exemptions, 627.6A(1)
 Extradition of criminally charged persons, 252K.801, 252K.802
 Failure to provide support
See also subhead Nonsupport of Children or Wards below
 Child name change, parent consent waived for failure to provide support, 674.6
 Contempt of court proceedings, 598.23A, 600B.37, 815.11
 Contributing to juvenile delinquency, criminal offense, ch 709A
 Debt recovery, *see subhead Debts and Debt Recovery above*
 Enforcement proceedings in court, ch 252A, ch 252K, 614.1(6), 626A.2(2)
 Licenses and licensed activities of obligors, restrictions on and sanctions against, ch 252J, 598.23A, 815.11
 Seek employment orders, 252B.21
 Family investment program assistance recipients, assignment of support payments to state, 239B.6, 252C.2

SUPPORT OF PERSONS — Continued

Fathers, *see subhead Parents below*

Financial institution accounts of obligors, seizure for delinquent support payments, ch 252I

Fire and police retirement system benefits, enforcement of support debts against, 411.13

Foster care services support obligation, *see FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES*

Garnishment for payment
 Deposit and disbursement, 642.23
 Exemptions not permitted, 627.6A(1)
 Fire and police retirement system benefits, 411.13
 Medical assistance payments reimbursement, 249A.4A
 Moneys owed to obligor, garnishment against, 627.6A(2), 642.2(4)
 Priority of support payments for payment from garnisheed funds, 642.24
 Public employees' retirement system payments, 97B.39, 642.2(4)
 Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, 97A.12
 Teachers' pension and annuity systems benefits, 294.10B
 Unemployment compensation benefits, 96.3(9)
 Workers' compensation, support obligations enforced against, limitation, 627.13

Guidelines, 598.21(4)

Health insurance and health benefit plans, *see subhead Medical Support below*

Illegitimate children, support of, *see subhead Children Born Out of Wedlock, Support of, above*

Income of obligors
 Exemption from legal process, nonapplicability and nonpermitted exemptions, 627.6A, 627.11, 627.12
 Garnishment for payment of support, *see subhead Garnishment for Payment above*
 Tax refunds and rebates, setoff of debts, *see subhead Setoff of Debts below*
 Withholding income for delinquent payments
General provisions, ch 252D, 252G.8, 598.22
 Medical assistance payments, reimbursement by income withholding, 249A.4A
 Payment and disbursement by state, 252B.14(4)
 Service of orders on governmental entities, 642.2(1)

Income tax refunds and rebates of obligors, setoff of debts, *see INCOME TAXES, subhead Refunds and Rebates*

Income withholding, *see subhead Income of Obligor above*

Inmates' dependents, *see subhead Prisoners' Dependents below*

SUPPORT OF PERSONS — Continued

Institutionalized spouses, support debts for medical assistance to, ch 249B

Interest on debts, accrual and rate, 252C.6, 535.3(2)

Interstate family support Act, ch 252K

Interstate rendition of criminally charged persons, 252K.801, 252K.802

Japanese persons' restitution payments, enforcement of child support liens against, 217.38

Judgments for support, enforcement actions, ch 252A, ch 252K, 614.1(6), 626A.2(2)

Juvenile court records relating to support, disclosure to child support recovery unit, 232.147(4)

Licenses and licensed activities of obligors, restrictions on and sanctions against to enforce support obligations, ch 252J, 598.23A, 815.11

Liens, *see LIENS*

Limitations of actions
 Enforcement of support judgments, nonapplicability, 614.1(6)
 Establishment of support, 252A.5A

Low-income persons, ch 252

Marriage dissolutions, support obligations and orders in
See also subhead Court Orders and Proceedings above; DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE, subhead Disposition and Support Orders
General provisions, 598.21(4)
 Alimony, *see subhead Alimony above*
 Decedents' estates, claims against for support, payment, 633.425, 633.426
 Delinquent payments, *see subhead Debts and Debt Recovery above*
 Medical support, *see subhead Medical Support below*
 Modification, *see subhead Modification of Support below*
 Payments, *see subhead Payments of Support below*
 Temporary support orders, 598.11, 598.14, 598.14A

Married persons, *see subhead Spouses below*

Medical assistance payments, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, subhead Debt Recovery from Recipients*

Medical support
General provisions, ch 252E
 Collection of debts, ch 252C, 252D.30
 Failure to provide support, *see subhead Failure to Provide Support above*
 Fire and police retirement system benefits, enforcement against, 411.13
 Income withholding, 252D.30
 Interest on payments, accrual and rate, 535.3(2)

SUPPORT OF PERSONS — Continued

Medical support — Continued
 Medical assistance payments, *see* **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**, *subhead Debt Recovery from Recipients*
 Public assistance recipients, assignment of support payments to state, 252E.11
 Public employees' retirement system benefits, enforcement against, 97B.39
 Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, enforcement against, 97A.12
 Teachers' pension and annuity systems benefits, enforcement against, 294.10B
 Mental illness, persons with, support for, ch 230
 Mental retardation, persons with, support for, 222.31, 222.60 – 222.83
 Minor parents, parenting class attendance, 598.21A
 Modification of support
 Child support recovery unit, 252B.5(9), ch 252H
 Court proceedings, 598.21(8 – 10A)
 Foster care support, 234.39
 Interstate proceedings, 252B.12, ch 252K
 Temporary orders in marriage dissolution proceedings, 598.14, 598.14A
 Mothers, *see subhead Parents below*
 Nonresident obligors, enforcement of support orders, ch 252K
 Nonsupport of children or wards
See also subhead Failure to Provide Support above
 Criminal offenses, 252B.7(1c), 600B.29, 726.4, 726.5
 Obligors
See also subheads Parents; Spouses below
 Debt recovery from obligors, *see subhead Debts and Debt Recovery above*
 Earnings, *see subhead Income of Obligors above*
 Employment, order to seek, 252B.21
 Failure to provide support, *see subhead Failure to Provide Support above*
 Financial institution accounts of obligors, seizure for delinquent support payments, ch 252I
 Garnishment, *see subhead Garnishment for Payment above*
 Income, *see subhead Income of Obligors above*
 Interstate rendition, 252K.801, 252K.802
 Liens for support, *see LIENS*, *subhead Support Liens*
 Noncomplying obligors, licensing sanctions against, ch 252J
 Nonresident obligors, enforcement of support orders, ch 252K

SUPPORT OF PERSONS — Continued

Obligors — Continued
 Payments, *see subhead Payments of Support below*
 Prisoners, *see subhead Prisoners' Dependents below*
 Self-employed individuals, collection actions against, 252B.5(8), 421.17(20)
 Out-of-wedlock children, support of, *see subhead Children Born Out of Wedlock, Support of, above*
 Parentage determination for support obligation
See also PATERNITY AND ESTABLISHMENT OF PATERNITY
 Interstate proceedings, 252B.12, 252K.701
 Support obligation of father, 252A.3(8), ch 252F, ch 600B
 Parents
See also subhead Obligors above
 Determination of parentage, *see subhead Parentage Determination for Support Obligation above*
 Failure to support child, *see subhead Failure to Provide Support above*
 Family and education expenses, liability, 597.14
 Minor parents, parenting class attendance, 598.21A
 Paternity establishment, *see subhead Parentage Determination for Support Obligation above*
 Relief from child support obligations for nonbiological fathers, 600B.41A(7)
 Support obligations, 252A.3(8), ch 252F, ch 600B
 Paternity establishment for support obligation, *see subhead Parentage Determination for Support Obligation above*
 Payments of support
See also subhead Debts and Debt Recovery above
 General provisions, 252B.13A – 252B.17, 598.22, 598.22A, 602.8102(47, 47A), 642.23, 642.24
 Pension payments, execution and attachment for support, 627.6(8), 627.6A
 Poor persons, support of, ch 252
 Postsecondary education subsidy
 Defined, 598.1
 Determination of award, 598.21(5A)
 Exclusion from support, 252D.16(3)
 Prisoners' dependents
 Correctional facility inmates' dependents, inmate account deductions for, 904.702
 Correctional services department residential treatment center residents' dependents, deduction from earnings for support, 905.12
 Jail prisoners, requirements for support of dependents, 356.31, 356.34

SUPPORT OF PERSONS — Continued

- Prisoners' dependents — Continued
- Spouses of prisoners, proceedings for support and maintenance of family, 597.10 – 597.13
 - Work release employment earnings, deduction of support obligation, 904.905
- Public assistance recipients, support payments to, assignment to state, 239B.6, 252A.13, 252C.2, 252E.11, 598.34, 600B.38
- Public employees' retirement system payments, enforcement of support debts against, 97B.39
- Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, enforcement of support debts against, 97A.12
- Records of juvenile court relating to support, disclosure to child support recovery unit, 232.147(4)
- Recovery of debts, *see subhead Debts and Debt Recovery above*
- Referees in district court proceedings, *see JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES, subhead Child Support Referees*
- Refusal to provide support, *see subheads Failure to Provide Support; Nonsupport of Children or Wards above*
- Relief from child support obligations for nonbiological fathers, 600B.41A(7)
- Revenue department information exchange with child support recovery unit, 421.17(21)
- Review of support orders, 252B.5(9), ch 252H
- Separate maintenance
- Actions for separate maintenance, 598.28
 - Debtor's rights, exemption from execution, 627.6(8)
 - Orders for disposition and support, *see subhead Marriage Dissolutions, Support Obligations and Orders in, above*
- Setoff of debts
- Claims owed by state agencies, setoff against, 8A.502(2), 8A.504
 - Tax refunds and rebates, setoff against, *see INCOME TAXES, subhead Refunds and Rebates*
- Spouses
- See also subhead Obligors above*
 - Abandoned spouses, proceedings for support and maintenance of family, 597.10 – 597.13
 - Alimony, *see subhead Alimony above*
 - Family and education expenses, liability, 597.14
 - Institutionalized spouses, medical assistance to, support debts, ch 249B
 - Marriage dissolution proceedings, *see subhead Marriage Dissolutions, Support Obligations and Orders in, above*

SUPPORT OF PERSONS — Continued

- Spouses — Continued
- Prisoners' spouses, proceedings for support and maintenance of family, 597.10 – 597.13
 - Separate maintenance, *see subhead Separate Maintenance above*
 - Statutes of limitations, *see subhead Limitations of Actions above*
 - Suspension of obligation for support, 252B.20
 - Tax refunds and rebates, setoff of debts against, *see INCOME TAXES, subhead Refunds and Rebates*
 - Teachers' pension and annuity systems benefits, enforcement of support debts against, 294.10B
 - Termination of child support obligations for nonbiological fathers, 600B.41A(7)
 - Unemployment compensation, support debts withheld from, 96.3(9), 252B.5(5)
 - Unpaid support, *see subhead Debts and Debt Recovery above*
 - Victims of crimes, compensation to victims' dependents for loss of support, 915.86
 - Wage withholding to pay debt, *see subhead Income of Obligors above*
 - Wards, nonsupport, *see subhead Nonsupport of Children or Wards above*
 - Workers' compensation, support obligations enforced against, limitation, 627.13
 - Work release employment earnings, deduction of support obligation, 904.905
 - World War II victims of Axis regimes, payment and income, enforcement of child support liens against, 217.38

SUPREME COURT OF IOWA

See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION

SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES

See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Federal Courts

SURCHARGES

Criminal penalties and criminal offenders, *see COUNTY ENFORCEMENT SURCHARGE; CRIMINAL PENALTY SURCHARGE; DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION SURCHARGE; LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE*

Motor vehicle certificates of title, 321.52A

SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS

See also INSURANCE, subheads Fidelity Insurance; Surety Bonds; PRINCIPALS AND SURETIES; PROBATE CODE

For provisions relating to official bonds of public officers, see index heading for specific public officer

SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS — Continued

- General provisions*, 636.1 – 636.22
- Actions against sureties
- Companies and corporations furnishing bonds, place of bringing action against, 616.15
 - Counterclaims, 619.6
 - Executions on judgments, *see subhead Executions on Judgments below*
 - Liability, joint and several, 613.1, 613.2
- Actions by sureties, ch 540
- Bail bonds, *see subhead Criminal Bonds below*
- Companies and corporations
- General provisions*, 636.11 – 636.22
 - Actions against, *see subhead Actions Against Sureties above*
- Conservators, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Conservators and Conservatorships*
- Counterclaim in legal action, 619.6
- Court costs, security for, ch 621
- Criminal bonds
- See also BAIL*
 - Acceptance and premium provisions not applicable, 636.18
 - Insurance companies, authority to act as surety, 515.48(2)
 - Qualification and examination of sureties, 811.3
- Executions on judgments
- Liability of sureties, 626.17, 626.64
 - Objection to stay, 626.65
 - Stay of execution, surety for
 - Bond, 626.58, 626.59, 626.61
 - Liability, 626.65
 - Termination by and discharge of surety, 626.66, 626.67 - Subrogation to creditor's rights, 626.19
- Fiduciaries, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Fiduciaries*
- Guardians, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Guardians and Guardianships*
- Liability, joint and several, 613.1, 613.2
- Personal representatives, additional bond, 633.396
- Prohibited, 621.7, 636.5
- Qualifications, 636.4, 811.3
- Rate regulation, 515F.1 – 515F.25
- Reciprocal and interinsurance exchanges
- Bonds executed by exchanges, issuance authority and acceptance, 520.13
 - Requirement to transact business, 520.16 – 520.18
- Scheduled and traffic violations, *see BAIL*

SURFACTANTS

- Products used in agricultural production, sales tax exemption, 423.3(5)

SURFBOARDS

- See BOATS AND VESSELS*

SURGEONS AND SURGERY

- See also MEDICAL CARE*
- Chiropractors, surgery practice by, prohibited, 151.5
- Medicine and surgery practitioners, *see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*
- Osteopathic surgeons, *see OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS AND OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE*
- Osteopaths, surgery practice, 150.7, 150.8
- Podiatric physicians, *see PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS, PODIATRY PRACTICE, AND PODIATRY EXAMINERS BOARD*
- Veterinary surgery, *see VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS, VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTICE, AND VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD*

SURNAMES

- See NAMES*

SURPLUS FUNDS

- Insurance companies' funds, *see INSURANCE*

SURPLUS PROPERTY

- County property sales, legalizing Act, 589.28
- State property disposal, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Surplus Property of State*

SURROGATE MOTHERS

- Purchase and sale of persons prohibition, applicability to surrogates, 710.11

SURTAXES

- See INCOME TAXES*

SURVEILLANCE

- Criminal and juvenile justice agencies, data collection, ch 692
- Interception of communications, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

SURVEYORS, SURVEYS, AND SURVEYING OF LAND

- See LAND SURVEYORS, LAND SURVEYING PRACTICE, AND ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING EXAMINING BOARD*

SURVIVAL OF ACTIONS

- See CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS*

SURVIVORS

- Bank deposits, payment to survivors, 524.806
- Inheritance taxes, ch 450, ch 451
- Joint and several obligations, actions against survivors, 613.1
- Savings and loan association joint accounts, payment to survivors, 534.302
- Simultaneous death, disposition of property, 633.523 – 633.528
- Surviving spouse, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Surviving Spouse*

SUSPENDED SENTENCES

See *CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS, subhead Judgments and Sentences*

SUSPENSION OF PUBLIC OFFICERS

See *PUBLIC OFFICERS*

SWAMPLANDS

See also *WETLANDS*

County lands, taxation, 427.14

Federal indemnity money, payment, 12.16

Records, 9G.2

SWANS

See *BIRDS*

SWAP MEETS

Regulation, ch 546A

SWEAT EQUITY HOUSING COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

General provisions, 499A.101 – 499A.106

SWEEPSTAKES

Prize promotions, fraudulent practices, criminal offenses, and consumer frauds, 714.8(15), ch 714B

Telecommunications service changes by providers, use of sweepstakes boxes and entries as authority prohibited, 714D.4, 714D.5

SWEETENERS

Artificial sweetening products used in food articles, labeling requirements, 190.11
Honey, see *HONEY*

SWIMMING POOLS

Cleaning and maintenance services, taxation, 423.2(6)

Construction and improvement

Bond issues, 331.461 – 331.471, 384.23 – 384.36

Joint financing by public agencies, ch 28F

Controlled substance distribution and possession in or near pools, penalties, 124.401A, 124.401B, 124.406

Inspection and registration

General provisions, ch 135I

Tort claims liability of state and local governments, 669.14(13), 670.4(12)

SWINDLING

See *FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES*

SWINE

See *PORCINE ANIMALS*

SWINE PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION

See *PORK PRODUCERS COUNCIL*

SWORDS

Civic, social, or benevolent organization members, sword wearing allowed under military code, 29A.31

SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS

See *MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS*

SYPHILIS

See *VENEREAL DISEASES*



T

TALENTED AND GIFTED EDUCATION *See GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION*

**TALENTED AND GIFTED EDUCATION,
INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR**
General provisions, 263.8A
Funds for center, 257B.1B

TAMA INDIAN SETTLEMENT
See SAC AND FOX INDIAN SETTLEMENT

TAMPERING WITH JURORS
See JURIES

TAMPERING WITH WITNESSES
See WITNESSES

TANKS
Aboveground petroleum storage tanks, *see*
PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS
Calibration fees, 215.17
Petroleum storage tanks, *see* *PETROLEUM
STORAGE TANKS*
Septic tanks, *see* *SEPTIC TANKS AND
SEPTAGE*
Underground storage tanks
See also *PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS*
General provisions, 455B.471 – 455B.479
*Property transfers, tank locations stated,
558.69*
*Remedial action costs, property tax credit for
small businesses, 427B.20 – 427B.22*

TANK VEHICLES
See *MOTOR VEHICLES*

TANK WAGONS
Defined, 321.1(80A)
Product identification numbers
 Defined, 321.1(54A)
 Fraudulent practices, 321.463(4b), 714.8(11)
Weight restrictions for highway operation,
 321.463(4b)

TANNING FACILITIES
Regulation, ch 136D
Taxation of services, 423.2(6)

TAPES
See *AUDIOTAPES; VIDEOTAPES*

TARGETED SMALL BUSINESSES
See *SMALL BUSINESS*

**TARGET SHOOTING AND SHOOTING
RANGES**
*Firearms discharge near buildings and feedlots,
exception to prohibition, 481A.123*

TARGET SHOOTING AND SHOOTING RANGES — Continued

Nuisance actions against ranges, 657.9
*Zoning authority approval requirement for
ranges, 657.9*

TASK FORCES
Meetings open to public, ch 21

TATTOOING
Regulation, 135.37

TAVERNS
See *ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*

TAX ASSESSMENTS
See *TAXATION*

TAX ASSESSORS
See *ASSESSORS*

TAXATION
*Subheads under this index heading include
entries for taxes, entities imposing taxes,
functions funded by taxes, and taxable items*
*Advice between taxpayers and tax practitioners,
confidentiality, 622.10A*
*Agricultural commodity checkoffs, see subhead
under this index heading for specific
commodity*
Agricultural extension education levies, 176A.10
*Agricultural institutions and societies, property
tax exemption, 427.1(8, 14)*
Agricultural land, see *PROPERTY TAXES*
Aircraft
 Fees in lieu of taxes, 328.25
 Fuel taxes, see subhead Fuels below
 *Sales and use taxes on sales, rentals, and
 services, 328.26, 423.3(7, 73 – 77),
 423.5(1), 423.6(6, 19 – 22)*
*Alcoholic beverages, see subheads Beer Barrel
Taxes; Wine below*
*Alcoholic beverage warehouse project bonds,
exemption, 123.159*
*Area hospital taxes, see subhead Hospitals,
Taxes for, below*
Area school taxes, see *PROPERTY TAXES,
subhead Community College Taxes*
*Armed forces members, see subhead Military
Service Persons and Veterans of Military
Service below*
Armories, exemption, 29A.60
*Art centers, sales and services to, sales tax
exemption, 423.3(22)*
Art galleries, property tax exemption, 427.1(2, 7)
*Assessment boards of review, see
ASSESSMENT BOARDS OF REVIEW*
Assessors, see *ASSESSORS*
Automobiles, see subhead Motor Vehicles below
Aviation, see subhead Aircraft above

TAXATION — Continued

Back-to-school sales and use tax exemption for clothing and footwear purchases, 423.3(68)

Banks
See also subhead Financial Institutions below

Capital stock loss, remission of taxes, 445.62

Income taxes on business corporations, exemption, 422.34(1)

Loan agency tax exemption, 430A.2

Members of limited liability companies, franchise tax credit on income taxes, 422.11

Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Financial Institutions*

Barns, improvements for preservation, property tax exemption, 427.1(31)

Bee colonies and equipment, disinfection or destruction costs, collection as taxes, 160.8, 331.512(1e)

Beef cattle, *see subhead Cattle below*

Beer barrel taxes
General provisions, 123.136, 123.137, 123.143
 State power to levy taxes, 123.37
 Use of revenues, 15E.117

Benevolent institutions and societies, property tax exemption, 427.1(8, 14)

Bingo games, *see subhead Gambling below*

Bison feed and feed supplements and additives, sales tax exemption, 423.3(16)

Boats and vessels
 Fuel taxes, *see subhead Fuels below*
 Sales and use taxes
 Exemptions from sales and use taxes, 423.3(70), 423.6(15)
 Payment of sales and use taxes, 462A.55

Bonds, tax levies for payment, ch 76

Bovine animals, *see subhead Cattle below*

Boxing match receipts, 90A.9

Bridges, toll, 427.13

Brucellosis eradication, levy for, 165.18

Buildings, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Business corporations, *see subhead Corporations below*

Business investments, tax credits for, 15E.41 – 15E.46, 422.11F, 422.33(12), 422.60(5, 6), 432.12C, 533.24

Calves, *see subhead Cattle below*

Capital funds investments, tax credits for, 15E.41 – 15E.46, 422.11F, 422.33(12), 422.60(5, 6), 432.12C, 533.24

Cattle
See also subhead Livestock below
 Excise tax assessment on cattle
General provisions, ch 181
 Refunds, exemption from legal process and transfer, 179.5A

Cattle brucellosis and tuberculosis eradication, tax levy for, 165.18

Cattle facilities, special valuation, 427B.7

TAXATION — Continued

Cemeteries, taxes for
 County cemetery levy, 331.424B
 Township cemeteries, 331.402(2c), 359.30, 359.33 – 359.35

Cemetery association property
 Inheritance taxes, 450.10(3)
 Property tax exemption, 427.1(6)

Charitable institutions and societies
 Income tax exemptions, 422.34(2)
 Inheritance taxes, 450.4(2), 450.10(3)
 Property tax exemptions, 427.1(8, 14)
 Sales tax exemption, 423.3(78)

Charitable trusts, ch 634

Checkoffs on agricultural commodities, *see subhead under this index heading for specific agricultural commodity*

Chicken eggs, excise tax assessment, ch 184

Churches, *see subhead Religious Institutions and Societies below*

Cigarettes
See also REVENUE DEPARTMENT, subhead Tax Assessment and Collection
 State cigarette taxes
 Appeal of assessments, 421.10
 Collection, 453A.6 – 453A.38
 Inventory tax, 453A.40

Cigars, *see subhead Tobacco Products below*

City taxes
 Authorized, Const Iowa III §38A; 364.3(4)
 Garbage can taxes, assessment against property in special charter cities, 420.190

Hotel and motel taxes, *see HOTEL AND MOTEL TAXES*

Local option taxes, *see LOCAL OPTION TAXES*

Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Revitalization area tax exemptions, *see URBAN REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX EXEMPTIONS*

Sales taxes, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES, subhead Local Option Taxes*

Special assessments, *see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*

Waterfront improvement taxes in special charter cities, 384.12(16), 420.155, 420.157

Clothing purchases, sales and use tax exemption for limited annual time period, 423.3(68)

Combined recreational facility and water quality district levies, 357E.8, 357E.10

Community action agencies, sales, rentals, and services to, sales tax exemption, 423.3(79)

Community clusters, tax sharing, 28E.38, 28E.39

Community college taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Computers
 On-line service access charges, sales tax exemption, 423.3(65)
 Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

TAXATION — Continued

Computers — Continued
 Regents institutions' sales, 262.54
 Sales and use tax exemptions, 423.3(47)
 Condominiums, 427A.1(1), 499B.11
 Controlled substances, *see subhead Drugs below*
 Conveyances, taxation, *see REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES*
 Corn, excise tax assessment
General provisions, ch 185C
 Refunds, exemption from legal process and transfer, 179.5A
 Corporations
 Income taxes, 422.32 – 422.41
 Liability of officers for taxes due, 421.26
 Nonprofit corporations, *see subhead Nonprofit Corporations below*
 Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 Sales, services, and use taxes, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*
 County mutual insurance associations, 518.18
 County road improvement special assessments, ch 311, 331.362(3)
 County taxes
 Authorized, Const Iowa III §39A; 331.301(7)
 Emergency medical services, taxes to support, ch 357F, ch 422D
 Hotel and motel taxes, *see HOTEL AND MOTEL TAXES*
 Loan agency taxes, *see LOAN AGENCY TAXES*
 Local option taxes, *see LOCAL OPTION TAXES*
 Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 Revitalization area tax exemptions, *see URBAN REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX EXEMPTIONS*
 Sales taxes, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES, subhead Local Option Taxes*
 Special assessments, *see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*
 Credit unions
See also subhead Financial Institutions below
 Income taxes on business corporations, exemption, 422.34(1)
 Moneys and credits taxes, *see MONEYS AND CREDITS TAXES*
 Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 Crops, *see subheads Corn, Excise Tax Assessment above; Soybeans, Excise Tax Assessment below; PROPERTY TAXES*
 Dams, exemption, 427.1(20)
 Death taxes, *see ESTATE TAXES; INHERITANCE TAXES*
 Decedents' estates, *see subhead Estates below*
 Deed taxes, *see REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES*
 Disabilities, persons with, property tax credits and reimbursements, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 Distress warrants for collection by revenue department, 626.29 – 626.31

TAXATION — Continued

Drainage and levee district taxes
 Assessment of benefits, 468.38 – 468.44, 468.65, 468.90, 468.184, 468.220
 Collection, ch 445
 Drainage district property, exemption, 427.1(2)
 Drugs
 Controlled substance dealer taxes, *see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE DEALER EXCISE TAXES*
 Sales tax exemptions, 423.3(60)
 Economic development incentives, use of public funds, ch 15A
 Educational activities and property used for educational purposes
 Inheritance taxes on property passing for educational purposes, 450.4(2), 450.10(3)
 Sales tax exemption, 423.3(78)
 Eggs, excise tax assessment, ch 184
 Elderly persons
 Income tax personal exemption credit, 422.12(1)
 Property tax credits and reimbursements, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Elderly Persons*
 Elections for taxes, *see ELECTIONS*
 Electricity and electricity providers, cooperatives, transmission facilities, and utilities
See also subhead Utilities below
 Electric power agencies
 Electricity replacement taxes, *see Replacement Generation, Transmission, and Delivery Taxes under this subhead below*
 Property taxation, 427.1(2)
 Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 Replacement generation, transmission, and delivery taxes
General provisions, ch 437A
 Appeals of assessments, 421.10
 Litigation expenses payment, 441.73
 School finance law, treatment under, 257.3
 Studies of taxes, 476.6(20)
 Utility rates, effect of taxes on rates, 476.6(19)
 Sales taxes
 Agricultural production, electricity used in, sales tax exemption certificates, 423.45(5)
 City services and utilities, sales to public, sales taxation, 423.2(2)
 Exemptions, 423.3(36, 69, 84)
 Local option sales and services tax exemption, 423B.5
 Water companies, sales of electricity to, sales tax exemption, 423.3(53)
 Solar energy systems, valuation for property taxation, 441.21(8)
 Wind energy systems, *see subhead Wind Energy Systems below*

TAXATION — Continued

Emergency management commissions and agencies, levies for support, 331.424(1j), 384.12(22)

Emergency medical services, taxes to support, ch 357F, ch 357G, 384.12(19), ch 422D

Eminent domain, property acquired under, 427.2

Endow Iowa tax credits, 15E.305, 422.11H, 422.33(14), 422.60(7), 432.12D, 533.24

Energy, *see subheads Electricity and Electricity Providers, Cooperatives, Transmission Facilities, and Utilities above; Fuels; Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers, Pipelines, and Utilities below*

Equipment, *see subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery below*

Erosion control, levy for, 161E.9

Estates
 Estate taxes, *see ESTATE TAXES*
 Generation skipping transfer taxes, *see GENERATION SKIPPING TRANSFER TAXES*
 Income taxation, 422.6
 Inheritance taxes, *see INHERITANCE TAXES*
 Principal and income adjustments relating to taxes, 637.506

Estate taxes, *see ESTATE TAXES*

Ethanol, *see subhead Fuels below*

Excise taxes, *see EXCISE TAXES*

Export taxes and duties, prohibited, Const US I §9

Fair society bond payments, standby taxes for, 174.17

Farm deer feed and feed supplements and additives, sales tax exemption, 423.3(16)

Farms, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Federal lands, exemption, 1.4, 1.8

Federal taxes
 Authorized, Const US I §8
 Estate taxes, *see ESTATE TAXES*
 Gasoline tax refunds, joint action agreements, 452A.81
 Income taxes, *see INCOME TAXES*
 Liens, recording, 331.609

Fences, damages and fees collected as taxes, 331.512(1d), 359A.6

Ferry franchises, 427.13

Fiduciaries, income taxes, *see FIDUCIARIES*

Financial institutions
See also subheads Banks; Credit Unions above; Production Credit Associations; Savings and Loan Associations; Trust Companies below
 Computers, sales and use tax exemptions, 423.3(47)
 Franchise taxes, *see FRANCHISE TAXES*
 Income taxes on business corporations, exemptions for financial institutions, 422.34(1)

TAXATION — Continued

Financial institutions — Continued
 Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 Service charges, sales taxation, 423.2(6), 423.3(83)

Fire district levies, 357B.3

Fire protection services for cities, levies in fire district areas, 357B.8

Flood control, levy for, 161E.9

Flood prevention, soil and water conservation district subdistricts, 161A.20, 161A.23 – 161A.41

Footwear purchases, sales and use tax exemption for limited annual time period, 423.3(68)

Forest reservations, exemption, ch 427C, 441.22

Franchise taxes on financial institutions, *see FRANCHISE TAXES*

Fruit-tree reservations, exemption, ch 427C, 441.22

Fuels
 Ethanol blended gasoline income tax credit, 422.11C, 422.33(11)
 Local sales and services taxes, exemption, 423B.5
 Local sales and services taxes for school infrastructure purposes, exemption, 423E.3(2)
 Manufacturers' use, sales tax exemption, 423.3(47)
 Residential energy fuels, sales tax exemptions, 423.3(84)

Sales taxes
 Collection, 423.14(1c)
 Exemption, 423.3(56)
 Exemption certificates, 423.45(5)

State fuel taxes
See also REVENUE DEPARTMENT, subhead Tax Assessment and Collection
 General provisions, ch 452A
 Aircraft fuel tax moneys, deposits and transfers, 422.112
 Appeals of assessments, 421.10
 Collection, distress warrants for, 626.29 – 626.31
 Liability for payment, 421.26, 421.28
 Refunds, taking as income tax credits, 422.110 – 422.112
 Revenue and proceeds disposition, *see ROAD USE TAX FUND*
 Urban transit companies and systems, exemption, 321.19(2)
 Use of moneys, Const Iowa VII §8

Gambling
 Bingo, *see Games of Skill and Games of Chance under this subhead below*
 Excursion boat gambling
 Receipts, taxation, 99F.11
 Winnings, taxation, 99F.18, 422.16(1)

Games of skill and games of chance
 Prizes, 99B.21, 422.16(1)
 Receipts, sales tax on, 423.3(78)

TAXATION — Continued

Gambling — Continued
 Houses used for gambling, mulct taxes on nuisances, 99.27 – 99.31
 Lottery tickets, shares, and winnings, *see subhead Lottery Tickets, Shares, and Winnings below*
 Pari-mutuel wagering
 Wagered sums, taxation, 99D.15
 Winnings, taxation, 99D.16, 422.16(1)
 Racetracks, gambling games at, 99F.4A
 Raffles
 Prizes, 99B.21, 422.16(1)
 Receipts, sales tax on, 423.3(78)
 Sales taxes on receipts, 423.2(4), 423.3(78)
 Slot machine winnings, 99F.18, 422.16(1)
 Withholding taxes on prizes and winnings, 422.16(1)
 Games of skill and games of chance, *see subhead Gambling above*
 Garbage can taxes in special charter cities, 420.190
 Gas and gas providers, *see subhead Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers, Pipelines, and Utilities below*
 Gasoline, *see subhead Fuels above*
 Gas utilities, *see subhead Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers, Pipelines, and Utilities below*
 General fund of state, levy for, 444.21 – 444.23
 Generation skipping transfer taxes, *see GENERATION SKIPPING TRANSFER TAXES*
 Gifts to municipalities, taxes to maintain, 565.15
 Grain handling taxes, 428.35
 Hazardous waste, surcharge imposed, 455B.455
 Health insurance, *see subhead Insurance and Insurance Companies below*
 Health maintenance organizations, insurance company taxes, 514B.31
 Health service corporations
 General provisions, 514.15
 Insurance company taxes, 432.2
 Healthy and well kids in Iowa program
 participating insurers, insurance company tax exemption, 432.13
 Higher education loan authority obligations, tax exemption, 261A.27
 Highways, secondary road improvement special assessments, ch 311, 331.362(3)
 Historic property rehabilitation
 Credits against taxes, ch 404A, 422.11D, 422.33(10), 422.60(4), 432.12A
 Exemption from property taxes, 427.16
 Hogs, *see subhead Porcine Animals below*
 Homesteads, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 Horizontal property, 499B.11
 Hospice programs, sales tax exemption for property and services to, 423.3(28)
 Hospitals, taxation of
 County hospitals, exemption, 347.32, 427.1(14)
 Inherited property, exemption, 450.4(3)

TAXATION — Continued

Hospitals, taxes for
 Area hospital bonds, payment of, 145A.18
 Area hospital operation and indebtedness, 145A.14
 County hospitals, 347.7, 347A.3
 Hotel and motel room rentals
 Local option sales and services taxes, exemption, 423B.5
 Local option taxes, *see HOTEL AND MOTEL TAXES*
 Local sales and services taxes for school infrastructure purposes, exemption, 423E.3(2)
 Sales taxes, 423.2(1a)
 Housing cooperatives, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 Housing for elderly and persons with disabilities, property tax exemption, 427.1(21)
 Income taxes, *see INCOME TAXES*
 Indian country, tax collection and distribution or refund by state in, agreements with Indian tribes, 421.47
 Indian housing authority property, property tax exemption, 427.1(14, 33)
 Individual development accounts
 Income tax deduction from net income, 422.7(28)
 Inheritance tax exemption, 450.4(6)
 Industrial and manufacturing equipment and machinery
 Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 Sales and use tax exemptions, 423.3(47)
 Industrial loan companies, *see subhead Financial Institutions above*
 Industrial property, construction and improvement, exemptions, 427B.1 – 427B.7
 Inheritance taxes, *see INHERITANCE TAXES*
 Insurance and insurance companies
 Computation for nonlife companies, 515.24
 Computers, sales and use tax exemptions, 423.3(47)
 County mutual insurance associations, 518.18
 Income taxes on business corporations, exemptions for insurance organizations, 422.34(1)
 Marine insurance taxes, ch 432A
 Premium taxes, *see INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES*
 Property taxes, 432.6, 432.7
 State mutual insurance associations, 518A.35
 Internal Revenue Code, defined, 422.3(5)
 Inventories, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 Job training programs of community colleges, tax increment financing, 260E.4, 403.21
 Judgments against municipal corporation, payment, 626.24
 Lake district levies, 357E.8, 357E.10
 Land-leased communities, homes located in, 335.30A, 414.28A
 Land recycling program response actions, tax increment financing, 455H.309

TAXATION — Continued

Land use district levies, 303.66
 Law enforcement district levies, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**
 Laws, distinct statement of taxes required, Const Iowa VII §7
 Leasehold interests, 427.15
 Leases and leased property
 Motor vehicles leased, *see subhead Motor Vehicles below*
 Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**
 Real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(5)
 Sale-leaseback (safe harbor) agreements, income taxes, 422.7(11), 422.35(8)
 Levee district taxes, *see subhead Drainage and Levee District Taxes above*
 Levies of property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**
 Libraries
 Property tax exemptions, 427.1(2, 7)
 Sales tax exemption for sales to libraries, 423.3(17)
 Library support, tax levies for, 256.69, 384.12(21)
 Liens, *see* **LIENS**
 Life estates
 Homestead tax credit, property owners eligible, 425.11(3)
 Inheritance taxes, 450.3, 450.27, 450.44 – 450.46, 450.51
 Real property donated to governmental entity, property taxation and special assessment, 427.2A
 Life insurance, *see subhead Insurance and Insurance Companies above*
 Limited liability companies and members of limited liability companies
 Income taxes paid by companies, 422.32 – 422.41
 Income taxes paid by members, franchise tax credit, 422.11
 Liability of members for taxes due, 421.26
 Liquor, *see subheads Beer Barrel Taxes above; Wine below*
 Literary institutions and societies, property tax exemption, 427.1(8, 14)
 Livestock
 See also subheads Cattle above; Porcine Animals; Sheep; Turkeys below
 Production tax credit, 422.120 – 422.122
 Loan agency taxes, *see* **LOAN AGENCY TAXES**
 Local option taxes, *see* **LOCAL OPTION TAXES**
 Lottery tickets, shares, and winnings
 Income tax on winnings, 422.16(1)
 Sales and services tax exemptions, 99G.4(2), 423.3(81), 423B.5, 423E.3(2)
 Low-income persons
 Manufactured home and mobile home taxes, *see subheads Manufactured Homes; Mobile Homes below*
 Property tax credits and reimbursements, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**

TAXATION — Continued

Machinery used in agriculture, sales tax exemption, 423.3(8)
 Machinery used in manufacturing, *see subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery above*
 Manufactured home community storm shelters, property tax exemption, 427.1(30)
 Manufactured homes
 General provisions, 427A.1(1c), ch 435
 Collection, 331.559(1), 331.653(17), ch 445
 Homestead credit eligibility, 435.26(1a)
 Hotel and motel taxes, *see* **HOTEL AND MOTEL TAXES**
 Land-leased communities, homes located in, 335.30A, 414.28A
 Military tax exemption, 426A.11(4), 435.26(1a)
 Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**
 Real estate assessment and taxation, 435.26, 435.35
 Sales taxes on rentals, 423.2[1a(5)]
 Use tax exemptions, 423.6(13, 14)
 Manufacturing equipment, *see subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery above*
 Marijuana, *see* **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE DEALER EXCISE TAXES**
 Marine insurance taxes, ch 432A
 Memorial buildings of cities, tax levy for, 37.3, 37.8, 384.12(2)
 Merchant marine service compensation bonus, exemption, 35A.8
 Merged area hospital taxes, *see subhead Hospitals, Taxes for, above*
 Merged area school taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Community College Taxes**
 Military property, exemption, 29A.60, 427.1(2)
 Military service persons and veterans of military service
 Income taxes
 Exemptions, 422.7(20, 24, 25, 38, 40 – 42)
 Forgiveness, 422.5(9)
 State return filing time, additional, 422.21
 Property tax credits and exemptions, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**
 Milk, excise tax assessment, ch 179
 Mineral rights, 427A.1(1), 458A.18 – 458A.20
 Mobile home park storm shelters, property tax exemption, 427.1(30)
 Mobile homes
 General provisions, 427A.1(1c), ch 435
 Collection, 331.559(1), 331.653(17), ch 445
 Homestead credit eligibility, 435.26(1a)
 Hotel and motel taxes, *see* **HOTEL AND MOTEL TAXES**
 Land-leased communities, homes located in, 335.30A, 414.28A
 Military tax exemption, 426A.11(4), 435.26(1a)
 Real estate assessment and taxation, 435.26, 435.35
 Sales taxes on rentals, 423.2[1a(5)]
 Use tax exemptions, 423.6(13, 14)

TAXATION — Continued

Modular homes
 Manufactured or mobile home tax liability, 435.34
 Sales tax exemption, 423.3(64)
 Moneys and credits taxes, *see* **MONEYS AND CREDITS TAXES**
 Monuments of cities, tax levy for, 37.3, 37.8, 384.12(2)
 Motel room rentals, *see subhead Hotel and Motel Room Rentals above*
 Motor fuel, *see subhead Fuels above*
 Motor vehicles
 Excise taxes on rentals, *see AUTOMOBILE RENTAL EXCISE TAXES*
 Excise taxes on use, *see Use Taxes under this subhead below*
 Fuel taxes, *see subhead Fuels above*
 Leased vehicles, use taxes, *see Use Taxes under this subhead below*
 Local vehicle taxes, *see VEHICLE TAXES*
 Rental vehicles
 Excise taxes, *see AUTOMOBILE RENTAL EXCISE TAXES*
 Sales taxes, 423.3(70)
 Revenues and proceeds, *see ROAD USE TAX FUND*
 Sales taxes
 Exemptions, 423.3(70, 73)
 Reports and returns by dealers, deduction of vehicle sales receipts, 423.28
 Use taxes
 General provisions, ch 423
 Collection, 331.557(3)
 Revenue and proceeds, *see ROAD USE TAX FUND*
 Mult taxes on gambling and prostitution houses, 99.27 – 99.31
 National guard members, *see subhead Military Service Persons and Veterans of Military Service above*
 National guard property, exemption, 29A.60, 427.1(2)
 Natural gas and natural gas providers, pipelines, and utilities
See also subhead Utilities below
 Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Utilities*
 Replacement delivery taxes
 General provisions, ch 437A
 Appeal of assessments, 421.10
 Litigation expenses payment, 441.73
 School finance law, treatment under, 257.3
 Studies of taxes, 476.6(20)
 Utility rates, effect of taxes on rates, 476.6(19)
 Sales taxes
 Agricultural production, electricity used in, sales tax exemption certificates, 423.45(5)
 City services and utilities, sales to public, sales taxation, 423.2(2)

TAXATION — Continued

Natural gas and natural gas providers, pipelines, and utilities — Continued
 Sales taxes — Continued
 Exemptions, 423.3(36, 69, 84)
 Local option sales and services tax exemption, 423B.5
 Nonprofit corporations
 Federal tax liability, ch 504B
 Income taxes on business corporations, exemptions for nonprofit corporations, 422.34(2)
 Inheritance tax exemption for property passing to corporation, 450.4
 Nonresidents
 Corporations, income taxes, 422.32 – 422.41
 Estate taxes, ch 451
 Individuals, income taxes, 422.4(10), 422.5, 422.8, 422.13
 Nuisances, mult taxes on gambling and prostitution houses, 99.27 – 99.31
 Oil rights, 427A.1(1), 458A.18 – 458A.20
 Organized delivery systems for health care, 135.120
 Ovine animals, *see subhead Sheep below*
 Pari-mutuel wagering, *see subhead Gambling above*
 Partnerships
 Income tax returns, 422.15(2)
 Liability of partner for taxes due, 421.26
 Property listing, 428.1
 Personal property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 Petroleum diminution environmental protection charge, *see PETROLEUM DIMINUTION ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION CHARGE*
 Pigs, *see subhead Porcine Animals below*
 Pipelines and pipeline companies
 Natural gas replacement taxes, *see subhead Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers, Pipelines, and Utilities above*
 Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 Plats of land by county auditors, costs assessed to parcels, 354.17
 Pollution control equipment and facilities
 Property tax exemption, 427.1(19)
 Sales and use tax exemptions, 423.3(47)
 Porcine animals
See also subhead Livestock above
 Excise tax assessment on porcine animals
 General provisions, ch 183A
 Refunds, exemption from legal process and transfer, 179.5A
 Poultry
 Eggs, excise tax assessment, ch 184
 Production tax credit, 422.120 – 422.122
 Turkeys, *see subhead Turkeys below*
 Practitioners, confidentiality of tax advice between tax payer and practitioner, 622.10A
 Premium taxes, *see INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES*
 Private foundations, ch 634

TAXATION — Continued

Procedures and practices, 421.60
 Production credit associations
 See also subhead Financial Institutions above
 Income taxes on business corporations,
 exemption for production credit
 associations, 422.34(1)
 Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**,
 subhead Financial Institutions
 Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**
 Prostitution, houses used for, mulct taxes on
 nuisances, 99.27 – 99.31
 Public property acquisitions, 427.2
 Public utilities, *see subhead Utilities below*
 Qualified use inheritance taxes, ch 450B
 Raffles, *see subhead Gambling above*
 Railroads
 Drainage improvements, benefits assessment,
 468.42
 Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**
 Special assessments, *see* **SPECIAL**
 ASSESSMENTS
 Telegraph lines owned and operated, 433.13,
 434.2(6)
 Real estate, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**; **REAL**
 ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES
 Real estate improvement district special
 assessments, *see* **SPECIAL**
 ASSESSMENTS
 Real estate improvement district taxes, 358C.14
 Real estate transfer taxes, *see* **REAL ESTATE**
 TRANSFER TAXES
 Real property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**;
 REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES
 Rebates, *see subhead Refunds and Rebates below*
 Recreational lake benefited district levies,
 357E.8, 357E.10
 Recycling processes, property used in
 Property tax exemption, 427.1(19)
 Sales and use tax exemption, 423.3(47)
 Refunds and rebates
 Fuel taxes, *see subhead Fuels above*,
 thereunder State Fuel Taxes
 Income taxes, *see* **INCOME TAXES**
 Inheritance taxes, 450.94
 Property taxes, 445.60
 Revenue department procedures and
 practices, 421.60
 Sales taxes, 15.331A, 15A.9(6), 422.73, 422.74
 Tobacco taxes, 453A.47
 Use taxes, 15.331A, 15A.9(6), 422.73, 422.74
 Regional transit districts, tax levies for, 28M.5,
 384.12(10)
 Religious institutions and societies
 Income taxes on business corporations,
 exemption for religious institutions and
 societies, 422.34(2)
 Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**
 Sales receipts from property and services,
 sales tax exemption, 423.3(78)

TAXATION — Continued

Replacement taxes on electricity and natural gas
 providers, *see subheads Electricity and*
Electricity Providers, Cooperatives,
Transmission Facilities, and Utilities;
Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers,
Pipelines, and Utilities above
 Returns
 See also index heading for specific type of tax,
 e.g., INCOME TAXES; INHERITANCE
 TAXES
 Copying of records, 422.68(4)
 Destruction of useless records, 422.68(3)
 Information, exchange with cities and counties
 and confidentiality, 422.72(6)
 Preparers, information disclosure restrictions,
 ch 421A
 Revenue department procedures and
 practices, 421.60
 Revenue department duties, *see* **REVENUE**
 DEPARTMENT
 Revitalization area tax exemptions, *see* **URBAN**
 REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX
 EXEMPTIONS
 Risk retention groups, insurance company taxes,
 432.5
 Roads, secondary road improvement special
 assessments, ch 311, 331.362(3)
 Road use tax fund, *see* **ROAD USE TAX FUND**
 Rural improvement zone taxes, 357H.8, 357H.9
 Sales taxes, *see* **SALES, SERVICES, AND USE**
 TAXES
 Sanitary district special assessments, 358.22
 Sanitary district taxes, 331.512(1j), 358.18
 Savings and loan associations
 See also subhead Financial Institutions above
 Income taxes on business corporations,
 exemption for savings and loan
 associations, 422.34(1)
 Scavenger sales, *see* **TAX SALES**
 School districts, taxes for
 Income tax surtaxes, *see* **INCOME TAXES**,
 subhead School District Surtaxes
 Infrastructure funding, local option sales and
 services taxes, *see* **SCHOOL**
 INFRASTRUCTURE TAXES
 Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**,
 subhead School District Taxes
 Schoolhouses, one-room, improvements for
 preservation, property tax exemption,
 427.1(32)
 School infrastructure taxes, *see* **SCHOOL**
 INFRASTRUCTURE TAXES
 Scientific institutions and societies, property tax
 exemption, 427.1(8, 14)
 Secondary road funds anticipatory certificates,
 exemption, 309.51
 Secondary road improvement special
 assessments, ch 311, 331.362(3)
 Semitrailers, *see subhead Motor Vehicles above*
 Services taxes, *see* **SALES, SERVICES, AND**
 USE TAXES

TAXATION — Continued

Sheep
See also subhead Livestock above
 Excise tax assessment on sheep
General provisions, ch 182
 Refunds, exemption from legal process and transfer, 179.5A
 Shoe purchases, sales and use tax exemption for limited annual time period, 423.3(68)
 Soil and water conservation district subdistrict improvements, taxes for construction and repair, 161A.20, 161A.23 – 161A.41
 Solar energy systems, valuation for property taxation, 441.21(8)
 Soybeans, excise tax assessment
General provisions, ch 185
 Refunds, exemption from legal process and transfer, 179.5A
 Special assessments, *see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*
 Special charter cities, *see subhead City Taxes above*
 Special fuels, *see subhead Fuels above*
 Start-up businesses, tax deferment, 422.24A
 State employee benefits, premiums for, insurance company tax exemption, 432.13
 State mutual insurance associations, 518A.35
 State tax administration, *see REVENUE DEPARTMENT*
 Storm shelters in manufactured home communities and mobile home parks, property tax exemption, 427.1(30)
 Street lighting benefited district levies, 357C.7, 357C.9
 Surtaxes, *see INCOME TAXES*
 Swine, *see subhead Porcine Animals above*
 Tax deeds, *see CONVEYANCES*
 Tax increment financing, *see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING*
 Tax liens, *see LIENS*
 Tax review board, state, *see TAX REVIEW BOARD, STATE*
 Tax sales, *see TAX SALES*
 Teachers' pension and annuity retirement systems, termination, tax levies for payments, 294.14
 Telegraph companies and telegraph lines, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 Telephone companies and telephone lines, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 Tobacco products
See also REVENUE DEPARTMENT, subhead Tax Assessment and Collection
 State tobacco product taxes
 Appeal of assessments, 421.10
 Collection, 453A.42 – 453A.50
 Inventory taxes, 453A.40
 Toll bridges, 427.13
 Township taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 Trailers, *see subhead Motor Vehicles above*
 Transit districts, regional, tax levies for, 28M.5, 384.12(10)

TAXATION — Continued

Transmission lines for electricity
 Electric cooperative lines, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 Electricity replacement transmission taxes, *see subhead Electricity and Electricity Providers, Cooperatives, Transmission Facilities, and Utilities above*
 Transmission lines of telegraph companies, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Telegraph Companies and Telegraph Lines*
 Transmission lines of telephone companies, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Telephone Companies and Telephone Lines*
 Transportation department equipment sales, exemptions, 423B.5, 423E.3(2)
 Travel trailers, exemptions, 435.23
 Treasurer's deeds, *see CONVEYANCES, subhead Tax Deeds*
 Trust companies
See also subhead Financial Institutions above
 Income taxes on business corporations, exemption for trust companies, 422.34(1)
 Trusts
 Income taxation, 422.6, 637.505
 Inheritance taxes on property transfers, 450.8
 Principal and income adjustments relating to taxes, 637.506
 Property tax listing by trustee, 428.1
 Tuberculosis eradication in cattle, levy for, 165.18
 Turkeys
See also subhead Livestock above
 Excise tax assessment on turkeys
General provisions, ch 184A
 Refunds, exemption from legal process and transfer, 179.5A
 Unemployment compensation, withholding taxes, 96.3(10)
 United States lands, exemption, 1.4, 1.8
 United States taxes, *see subhead Federal Taxes above*
 Urban renewal, tax increment financing, 403.19
 Urban revitalization area tax exemptions, *see URBAN REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX EXEMPTIONS*
 Use taxes, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*
 Utilities
See also subheads Electricity and Electricity Providers, Cooperatives, Transmission Facilities, and Utilities; Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers, Pipelines, and Utilities above
 Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 Sales taxes, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*
 Taxes imposed on utilities as result of annexation to city, effective, 368.23
 Veal calf excise taxes, *see subhead Cattle above*
 Vehicles, *see subhead Motor Vehicles above*

TAXATION — Continued

- Vessels (watercraft), *see subhead Boats and Vessels above*
- Veterans of military service, *see subhead Military Service Persons and Veterans of Military Service above*
- Vineyards, property tax assessment, 441.21(12)
- Violations, venue of criminal actions, 803.3(7)
- Voting machine purchase, levy for, 52.3
- Wagers under pari-mutuel system, *see subhead Gambling above*
- Warehouses, tax exemption for new construction, 427B.1 – 427B.6
- Watercraft, *see subhead Boats and Vessels above*
- Water district levies, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
- Water district special assessments, 357.3, 357.19 – 357.22, 357.28
- Waterfront improvement taxes in special charter cities, 384.12(16), 420.155, 420.157
- Water quality district levies, 357E.8, 357E.10
- Waters and watercourses, exemption, 427.1(22)
- Watershed protection, soil and water conservation subdistrict levies for, 161A.20, 161A.23 – 161A.41
- Water utilities, *see subhead Utilities above*
- Weed destruction costs, assessment against landowner, 317.21
- Wheel taxes, local option, *see VEHICLE TAXES*
- Wind energy systems
 - Tax credits for facilities producing electricity from wind, 422.11J, 422.33(16), 422.60(9), 432.12E, ch 476B
 - Tax exemptions and valuations for wind energy conversion property, 423.3(54), 427B.26, 437A.6(1c), 441.21(8)
- Wine
 - Gallonage taxes
 - General provisions, 123.183, 123.184
 - State power to levy taxes, 123.37
 - Use of revenues, 15E.117
 - Sales tax exemption for wine shipped from outside Iowa, 423.3(45)
- Wool, excise tax assessment
 - General provisions, ch 182
 - Refunds, exemption from legal process and transfer, 179.5A
- Workers' compensation self-insurance associations, exemption from insurance company taxes, 87.4
- Wrestling match receipts, 90A.9

TAX DEEDS

See CONVEYANCES

TAXIDERMY

- Licensing and regulation, 481A.126, ch 483A
- Taxation of services, 423.2(6)

TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

- Jobs training programs, 260E.4, 403.21
- Land recycling program response actions, 455H.309

TAX INCREMENT FINANCING — Continued

- Rural improvement zones, 357H.9
- Urban renewal projects
 - General provisions, 403.19
 - Electricity and natural gas replacement tax revenue allocation adjustments, 437A.15

TAXIS

- Air taxi operators, *see AIR CARRIERS, subhead Air Taxi Operators*
- Assistance to cab companies by state, 324A.3
- Licensing and regulation of vehicles for hire by local authorities, 321.236(7)
- Study of systems by state, 307.25(2)

TAX REDEMPTION

See REDEMPTION, subhead Tax Sales

TAX RETURN PREPARERS

- Information obtained in business, disclosure restrictions, ch 421A

TAX REVIEW BOARD, STATE

- General provisions, 421.1
- Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
- Hearings, contested cases procedures, 421.17(19)
- Homestead credit claim disallowance appeals, 425.7(3)
- Military service tax exemption disallowance appeals, 426A.6
- Revenue department tax assessments, appeals to board, ch 429

TAX SALES

- General provisions, 331.559(22), ch 446
- Certificates of sale, fees, 331.559(23)
- Cities under special charter, 331.512(2), 420.213 – 420.226
- Drainage and levee district land, sale for delinquent taxes or assessments, 468.158
- Legalizing Acts, 589.16, 589.16A
- Manufactured or mobile homes, sale for delinquent taxes and interest, 435.25
- Mineral rights, redemption by land owner, 458A.20
- Real estate improvement district land, sales for delinquent taxes, 358C.14(3)
- Records, destruction, 331.552(34)
- Redemption of property sold at tax sales, *see REDEMPTION, subhead Tax Sales*
- Sanitary district land, sales for delinquent taxes, 358.18
- Special assessments, sales for delinquent assessments, 384.69
- Titles conveyed, *see TITLES (PROPERTY), subhead Tax Titles*

TAX TITLES

See TITLES (PROPERTY)

TDD (TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEVICES FOR THE DEAF)

See TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES

TEACHERS

See also *AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES*,
subhead Employees; *BRILLE AND SIGHT
 SAVING SCHOOL*; *COMMUNITY
 COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS*;
DEAF, SCHOOL FOR; *EDUCATION AND
 EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS*;
EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS;
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS,
subhead Employees

General provisions, ch 294

Absences from employment, *see subhead Leaves
 of Absence below*

Administrators, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL
 DISTRICTS, subhead Administrators*

Agricultural education teachers

Standards, 256.32

Vocational education programs,
 encouragement, 280.20

Ambassador to education, *see AMBASSADOR
 TO EDUCATION*

Annuities

Pension systems, *see subhead Retirement and
 Retirement Systems below*

Purchase authorized, 294.16

Attendance recordkeeping, 294.4

Barber school instructors, licenses, 158.7

Beginning teachers

Mentoring and induction program

General provisions, 284.5

Completion, requirement for teacher
 licensure, 272.28

Mentoring program completion, licensing,
 272.2(1b)

Probationary teacher contract termination,
 272.19

Career development, 256.7(25), 284.6

Career path, 284.7

Certifications, *see EDUCATION*

*PRACTITIONERS, subhead Licenses for
 Practitioners*

Child abuse reporting by teachers, *see CHILD
 ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters*

Coaches of interscholastic athletics and sports,
*see COACHES (INTERSCHOLASTIC
 ATHLETICS AND SPORTS)*

Collective bargaining

General provisions, ch 20

Agreement, validity, 279.13(3)

Negotiation, completion deadline, 20.17(11)

Reorganized district, agreement, validity,
 275.33

College preparation and training programs for
 teachers, *see subhead Training of Teachers
 below*

College teachers, *see COLLEGES AND
 UNIVERSITIES, subhead Faculty*

Compensation

General provisions, 279.13(1)

Increases, state funding, ch 294A

Minimums and supplements, 284.7, 294A.5

TEACHERS — Continued

Compensation — Continued

National board for professional teaching
 standards certification pilot project
 awards, 256.44

Contracts

General provisions, 279.13

Public employee collective bargaining, *see
 subhead Collective Bargaining above*

Reorganized districts, validity, 275.33(1)

Termination, 279.15 – 279.19

Cosmetology arts and sciences instructors,
 licenses, 157.8

Credentials, *see EDUCATION*

*PRACTITIONERS, subhead Licenses for
 Practitioners*

Defined, 272.1

Dental hygiene program faculty, permits, 153.37

Dentistry college faculty, permits, 153.37

Disabilities, students with, education
 preparation in teacher preparation
 programs, 256.16

Discharges, 279.27

Educational assistance, *see subhead Student
 Loans below*

Educational excellence program, ch 294A

Educational leaves, 279.12

Education of teachers, *see subhead Training of
 Teachers below*

Elective office service by teachers, replacement
 teachers for, contract termination, 55.1

Employment by school districts

Authority, 297.12

Contracts, *see subhead Contracts above*

Endorsements, *see EDUCATION*

*PRACTITIONERS, subhead Licenses for
 Practitioners*

Evaluations, 256.7(3), 279.14, 284.8, 284.9

Evaluators of teachers, training program, 284.10

Examining board, *see EDUCATIONAL*

EXAMINERS BOARD

Excellence program, ch 294A

Exchange program, 256.7(15), 256.9(44),
 279.55 – 279.57

Financial assistance, *see subhead Student Loans
 below*

Gifted and talented education, *see GIFTED AND
 TALENTED EDUCATION*

Homes for teachers, school district indebtedness
 and bonds authorized for, ch 296

Induction, *see subhead Beginning Teachers
 above*

Insurance, 279.12

Kindergarten teachers, license requirement,
 256.11(2)

Leaves of absence

Educational leaves, 279.12

Sabbaticals, 256.21

Sick leaves, 279.40

Licenses, *see EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS,
 subhead Licenses for Practitioners*

TEACHERS — Continued

Loans to students preparing to be teachers, *see subhead Student Loans below*

Mathematics teachers
 Math and science education program, 256.36
 Student loan repayment, 261.54

Mentoring, *see subhead Beginning Teachers above*

Minority persons
 Regents universities' recruitment program, 262.81, 262.82, 262.93
 Reimbursement payments for student loans to minority group members, 261.48

National board for professional teaching standards certification pilot project awards, 256.44

Nepotism prohibition, exception, 71.1

Para-educators, *see PARA-EDUCATORS*

Parent-teacher associations and organizations, *see PARENT-TEACHER ASSOCIATIONS AND ORGANIZATIONS*

Parent-teacher conferences, consideration as instructional time, 256.7(19)

Pay, *see subhead Compensation above*

Pensions and pension systems, *see subhead Retirement and Retirement Systems below*

Performance reviews, 284.8

Practitioner performance improvement program, *see EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS*

Practitioner preparation programs, *see subhead Training of Teachers below*

Prekindergarten teachers, license requirement, 256.11(1)

Preparation of teachers, *see subhead Training of Teachers below*

Preschool teachers employed by school districts or area education agencies, student achievement and teacher quality program, 256.7(25), 256.9(50), ch 284

Principals, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Principals*

Probationary teachers, 279.19

Qualifications, interstate agreement on, ch 272A

Quality, state program for, 256.7(25), 256.9(50), ch 284

Reading programs preparation in teacher preparation programs, 256.16

Recruiting, 294A.4 – 294A.6

Regents institution faculty, *see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Teachers at Institutions*

Regents institution preparation and training programs for teachers, *see subhead Training of Teachers below*

Registers, daily, 294.4

Replacement teachers for teachers serving in elective office, contract termination, 55.1

Reports, 294.5

Residence requirement, 279.22

TEACHERS — Continued

Resignations, 279.13(2)

Retirement and retirement systems
See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, subhead Retirement and Retirement Systems
 Annuity contracts, school district purchase authorized, 294.16
 Early retirement incentives, 279.46
 Pension and annuity retirement systems
General provisions, 294.8 – 294.14
 Public funds investment and custody requirements, exceptions for systems, 12B.10(6e), 12B.10A(6e), 12B.10B(3e), 12B.10C(4)
 Transfers to Iowa public employees' retirement system, 97B.80C

Sabbaticals, 256.21

Salaries, *see subhead Compensation above*

Science teachers
 Math and science education grant program, 256.36
 Student loan repayment, 261.54

Sharing, 256.12, 280.15

Shortage areas, forgivable loans for teachers employed in, 261.111

Sick leaves, 279.40

Special education teachers, *see SPECIAL EDUCATION*

Standards for teaching, 284.3

Student achievement and teacher quality program, 256.7(25), 256.9(50), ch 284

Student loans
 Minority group members, reimbursement payments, 261.48
 Science and mathematics teachers, loan repayment by recipient, 261.54
 Teacher shortage forgivable loan program, 261.111

Student teachers
See also subhead Training of Teachers below
 College and university programs, contracts with schools, 272.27
 Cooperating teachers, incentives, 262.75
 Requirements, 272.25

Substitute teachers for teachers serving in elective office, contract termination, 55.1

Superintendents of schools, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Superintendents of Schools*

Supply agents and dealers, acting as, restrictions, 301.28

Suspensions and readmissions of students, 282.4, 282.5

Temporary replacement teachers for teachers serving in elective office, contract termination, 55.1

Textbook agents and dealers, acting as, restrictions, 301.28

TEACHERS — Continued

Training of teachers

See also *subhead Student Teachers above*;
EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS,
*subhead Preparation Programs for
 Practitioners*

General provisions, 256.7(3), 256.16

Contracts between school districts and regents
 institutions, 262.30 – 262.32

Cooperating teacher incentive program,
 262.75

Gifted and talented education, assistance to
 teachers, 263.8A

In-service training programs by area
 education agencies, 273.2(5a)

Iowa state university course, physical
 education included, 266.2

Loans to students preparing to be teachers,
see subhead Student Loans above

University of Iowa course, physical education
 included, 263.1

University of northern Iowa, courses, 268.2

Vocational education teacher training, aid,
 258.5

Tuition assistance, *see subhead Student Loans
 above*

Tuition reimbursement, 279.12

University preparation and training programs
 for teachers, *see subhead Training of
 Teachers above*

University teachers, *see COLLEGES AND
 UNIVERSITIES, subhead Faculty*

Vocational agriculture teachers, *see
 subhead Agricultural Education Teachers
 above*

Vocational education teacher training, aid,
 258.5

Wages, *see subhead Compensation above*

TEASEL

Prohibition, 317.25

TECHNOLOGY

See also **COMPUTERS AND COMPUTER
 SOFTWARE**

Educational technology, instructional use, state
 assistance, 256.33

High technology apprenticeship programs at
 community colleges, 260F.6B

Information technology, *see INFORMATION
 TECHNOLOGY*

Learning technology initiative, 280A.1

Life science enterprises, agricultural
 landholding reporting and restrictions,
 ch 10B, ch 10C, 15.104(4), 22.7(49)

TEETH CARE

Dental care, *see DENTISTRY
 PRACTITIONERS, DENTISTRY
 PRACTICE, AND DENTAL EXAMINERS
 BOARD*

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

See also **ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS**;
**RADIO; TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND
 TELEGRAPH COMPANIES; TELEPHONE
 SERVICE AND TELEPHONE
 COMPANIES; TELEVISION**

General provisions, ch 476

Broadband initiative (advanced
 telecommunications services), 476.97(12)

City utilities providing telecommunications
 services

See also **TELEPHONE SERVICE AND
 TELEPHONE COMPANIES; UTILITIES**,
*subhead City Services, City Utilities, and
 Utilities in Cities*

General provisions, 388.10

Audits, 11.6(1a)

Cable communications services and systems,
 operation, 364.3(7)

Commission, state, *see
 TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND
 TECHNOLOGY COMMISSION*

Councils, regional, 8D.5

Education telecommunications council, *see
 EDUCATION TELECOMMUNICATIONS
 COUNCIL*

Electronic surveillance, prohibitions and
 authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

Emergency communications, criminal offenses,
 727.5 – 727.7

Emergency communications systems, *see
 EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS
 SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)*

Interception of communications, prohibitions
 and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

Internet and internet services, *see INTERNET
 AND INTERNET SERVICES*

Location and operation in public rights-of-way,
 management cost charge by local
 governments, *see UTILITIES, subhead
 Rights-of-Way in Public Rights-of-Way*

Mobile telecommunications services, sales
 taxation, 423.2(9)

Municipal utilities and municipally owned
 utilities, *see subhead City Utilities
 Providing Telecommunications Services
 above*

Public broadcasting, *see EDUCATION
 DEPARTMENT, subhead Public
 Broadcasting Division and Board*

Railroad right-of-way crossings, 476.27

Real estate improvement districts,
 authorized improvements, 358C.4

Regional telecommunications councils,
 8D.5

Rights-of-way, *see UTILITIES, subhead
 Rights-of-Way in Public Rights-of-Way*

Sales of services to another state, sales tax
 exemption, 423.3(36)

Sales taxes on services, 423.2(1, 2, 9)

TELECOMMUNICATIONS — Continued

Schools, use in instruction, 256.7(7 – 9), 279.47
 Security interests in collateral of transmitting utilities, *see UTILITIES, subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities*
 State buildings and grounds, cabling services, 8D.3(3k)
 State network, *see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*
 Surveillance by electronic means, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
 Taxation of sales of services, 423.2(1, 2, 9), 423.3(36)
 Underground facilities, location information for excavators, *see EXCAVATIONS*
 Wiretapping, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

TELECOMMUNICATIONS ADVISORY COMMITTEE (EDUCATION DEPARTMENT)

General provisions, 256.7(7)

TELECOMMUNICATIONS ADVISORY COMMITTEE (TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND TECHNOLOGY COMMISSION)

General provisions, 8D.7

TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND TECHNOLOGY COMMISSION

General provisions, 8D.3 – 8D.7
 Financial disclosure by members, 68B.35, 68B.35A
 Iowa communications network administration, *see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*

TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEVICES FOR THE DEAF (TDD)

See TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES

TELECOMMUNICATORS

Emergency response agencies, instructor qualifications and training standards, 80B.11(9), 80B.11C

TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES

See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS
General provisions, ch 477
 Actions against companies
 Place of bringing, 616.8
 Service of notice, 617.3
 Cables, *see subhead Lines and Poles below*
 Construction of facilities, *see subhead Lines and Poles below*
 Delays in message transmission and delivery, liability, 477.5 – 477.9

TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES — Continued

Deregulation and deregulated services, 476.1D, 477.9A
 Eavesdropping and electronic surveillance, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
 Franchises from cities, *see CITIES, subhead Franchises and Franchise Elections*
 Harassment by telegraph communication, criminal offense, 708.7
 Highways, lines along and crossing, *see subhead Lines and Poles below*
 Impairment of service, criminal offense, 716.3
 Interception of communications, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
 Interruption of service, criminal offense, 716.3
 Lines and poles
 Construction and removal, 306.46, ch 319, 477.1 – 477.4
 Construction contractors, actions against, place of bringing, 616.9
 Highway bridges on state boundaries, use by telegraph lines permitted, 314.11
 Interstate highway construction projects, relocation or removal of utilities, 306A.10 – 306A.13
 Maps, 433.14, 433.15
 Mistakes in message transmission and delivery, liability, 477.5 – 477.9
 Poles, *see subhead Lines and Poles above*
 Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 Railroads, telegraph lines owned and operated by, taxation, 433.13, 434.2(6)
 Regulation, ch 476
 Rights-of-way, *see UTILITIES, subhead Rights-of-Way in Public Rights-of-Way*
 Surveillance of communications, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
 Taxation, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 Telegrams
 Defined, 554.1201(41)
 Mistakes and delays in transmission and delivery, liability, 477.5 – 477.9
 Transmission lines, *see subhead Lines and Poles above*
 Underground facilities, location information for excavators, *see EXCAVATIONS*
 Wires, *see subhead Lines and Poles above*
 Wiretapping, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES
See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS
General provisions, ch 477
 Actions against companies
 Place of bringing, 616.8
 Service of notice, 617.3
 Advertisements, pay-per-call services, regulation, ch 714A

TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES — Continued

- Affiliates of companies, regulation, 476.71 – 476.75
- Agricultural areas, telephone company property within, 352.6(1)
- Answering services, sales taxes, 423.2(6)
- Automatic dialing-announcing devices (ADAD), use limitations, 476.57
- Cables, *see subhead Lines and Poles below*
- Calling cards, sales taxes, 423.2(1a)
- Changes in telecommunications service
 - Unauthorized changes prohibited, 476.103
 - Unfair and deceptive practices, criminal offenses, ch 714D
- City utilities providing services
 - See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS, subhead City Utilities Providing Telecommunications Services; UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities*
 - Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
 - Regulation by state, 476.1B(3)
 - Telephone company taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Telephone Companies and Telephone Lines*
- Communication-impaired persons, telephone service, *see subheads Dual Party Relay Service; Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD) below*
- Construction of facilities, *see subhead Lines and Poles below*
- Cooperative associations, nonprofit, ch 498
- Corporations, nonprofit, reorganization as cooperative associations, 499.5(4)
- Correctional facility inmate telephone calls, fund for, 904.508A
- Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, telephone service, *see subheads Dual Party Relay Service; Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD) below*
- Delays in message transmission and delivery, liability, 477.5 – 477.9
- Deregulation and deregulated services, 476.1D, 477.9A
- Dialing-announcing devices, automatic (ADAD), use limitations, 476.57
- Directories and directory assistance
 - Business listings misrepresenting locations, unlawful practice, 714.16(2n)
 - Emergency communications obstruction and false claims, notice published, 727.7
- Disconnection, 476.20
- Dual party relay service
 - General provisions*, ch 477C, 546.7
 - Assessment for program paid by local exchange service providers, 476.101(1)
- Eavesdropping and electronic surveillance, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES — Continued

- Emergency communications, criminal offenses, 727.5 – 727.7
- Emergency communications systems (911 and E911 service), *see EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)*
- Funds transfers, electronic systems, ch 527
- Harassment by telephone communication, criminal offenses, 708.7
- Hearing-impaired persons, telephone service, *see subheads Dual Party Relay Service above; Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD) below*
- Highways, lines along and crossing, *see subhead Lines and Poles below*
- Impaired persons, telephone service, *see subheads Dual Party Relay Service above; Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD) below*
- Impairment of service, criminal offense, 716.3
- Improvements, city and county support, bond issues, ch 419
- Interception of communications, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
- Interruption of service, criminal offense, 716.3
- Lines and poles
 - Construction and removal, 306.46, ch 319, 477.1 – 477.4
 - Construction contractors, actions against, place of bringing, 616.9
 - Highway bridges on state boundaries, use by telephone lines permitted, 314.11
 - Interstate highway construction projects, relocation or removal of utilities, 306A.10 – 306A.13
- Listings, *see subhead Directories and Directory Assistance above*
- Local exchange services
 - Certificates of convenience and necessity, 476.29
 - Long distance connections accessibility, 477.10 – 477.14
 - Price regulation and competition, 476.95 – 476.102
- Long distance services
 - Competitive classification, 476.1D(10)
 - Local exchange access, 477.10 – 477.14
- Maps, 433.14, 433.15
- Mistakes in message transmission and delivery, liability, 477.5 – 477.9
- Mutual telephone companies, exemption from rate regulation, 476.1
- Obscene material, dissemination to minors prohibited, 728.15
- Operator services companies, alternative, regulation, 476.91
- Pay-per-call services, regulation, ch 714A

TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES — Continued

- Poles, *see subhead Lines and Poles above*
- Prize promotions, fraudulent practices, 714.8(15)
- Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
- Rates
 - General provisions, 476.6
 - Discounts, 476.5
 - Filing, exemptions, 476.4A
 - Regulation by utilities board, 476.1, 476.1D
 - Schedule, 476.6(9)
- Regulation, ch 476
- Rights-of-way, *see UTILITIES, subhead Rights-of-Way in Public Rights-of-Way*
- Slamming, *see subhead Changes in Telecommunications Service above*
- Speech-impaired persons, telephone service, *see subheads Dual Party Relay Service above; Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD) below*
- Surveillance of communications, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
- Taxation, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
- Telecommunications devices for the deaf (TDD)
 - Emergency communications systems (911 and E911), telecommunications devices for impaired persons required, 34.2(4), 34A.9
 - Equipment distribution program
 - General provisions, ch 477C, 546.7
 - Assessment for program, 476.101(1)
- Theft of service, criminal offense, 714.1(7)
- Tolls between companies, 476.11
- Transmission lines, *see subhead Lines and Poles above*
- Underground facilities, location information for excavators, *see EXCAVATIONS*
- Wires, *see subhead Lines and Poles above*
- Wiretapping, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

TELEVISION

- See also PRESS; TELECOMMUNICATIONS*
- Advertising, *see ADVERTISING*
- Cable television systems
 - See also subheads City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities; Pay Television below*
 - Construction and removal, 477.1 – 477.4
 - Theft of services, criminal offense, 714.1(7)
- City services, city utilities, and utilities in cities
 - See also subhead Cable Television Systems above; UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities*
 - Franchises from cities, *see CITIES, subhead Franchises and Franchise Elections*
 - Pay service, sales taxes, 423.2(2)
 - Translator systems owned by cities, rehabilitation and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
- Court testimony in criminal trials, televising to courtroom, 915.38

TELEVISION — Continued

- Educational television, *see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Public Broadcasting Division and Board*
 - Libel, *see LIBEL*
 - Lines, *see subhead Cable Television Systems above*
 - Pay television
 - See also subhead Cable Television Systems above*
 - City services, taxation of sales, 423.2(2)
 - Sales taxation, 423.2(6)
 - Public television and public television stations
 - Property tax exemption for public television stations, 427.1(26)
 - Public broadcasting division, *see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Public Broadcasting Division and Board*
 - Repair, taxation of services, 423.2(6)
 - Slander, *see SLANDER*
 - Testimony of witnesses and victims in criminal trials, televising to courtroom, 915.38
 - Translator systems, city-owned, rehabilitation and improvement bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
 - Wires, *see subhead Cable Television Systems above*
 - Witness and victim testimony in criminal trials, televising to courtroom, 915.38
- TELLER'S CHECKS**
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subheads Bank Deposits and Collections; Negotiable Instruments
- TENANTS AND TENANCIES**
See also LANDLORD AND TENANT
- Agricultural land tenants and tenancies, ch 562
 - Attornment to stranger, validity, 562.3
 - At will, presumption and termination notice, 562.4
 - Color of title against landlord, tenants not given, 560.2
 - Common, *see subhead Tenants and Tenancies in Common below*
 - Continuation, ch 562
 - Delivery of possession to stranger, validity, 562.3
 - Dwelling units, rental agreements, *see LANDLORD AND TENANT, subhead Residential Landlord and Tenant Law*
 - Farm tenants and tenancies, ch 562
 - Forcible entry and detainer actions, *see FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER*
 - Holding over, rent liability, 562.2
 - Housing cooperative members, 499A.11
 - Housing, public, requirements, 403A.7
 - Joint tenants and tenancies
 - Death, simultaneous, property distribution, 633.525
 - Inheritance tax liability, 450.3(5)

TENANTS AND TENANCIES —
Continued

- Joint tenants and tenancies — Continued
 Real property recovery actions, 646.4
 Warehouse receipts, 554.7202
 Waste committed on real property, liability of tenant, 658.1A – 658.3
 Life estates and life tenants, *see subhead Life Tenants and Tenancies below*
 Life tenants and tenancies
See also LIFE ESTATES
 Waste committed on real property, liability of tenant, 658.1A – 658.3
 Manufactured home communities and mobile home parks, *see LANDLORD AND TENANT*
 Occupying claimants, color of title not given, 560.2
 Real property recovery actions
 Joint tenants, actions by, 646.4
 Liability of tenant, 646.22
 Tenants in common, actions by, 646.4
 Rent, *see RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND RENTERS*
 Residential dwelling units, rental agreements, *see LANDLORD AND TENANT*
 Revitalization areas, displaced tenants relocation expense compensation, 404.6
 Tenants and tenancies at will, presumption and termination notice, 562.4
 Tenants and tenancies for life, *see subhead Life Tenants and Tenancies above*
 Tenants and tenancies for years, waste committed on real property, liability of tenant, 658.1A – 658.3
 Tenants and tenancies in common
General provisions, 557.15 – 557.17
 Forcible entry and detainer actions, notice of termination required, 648.4
 Owners and occupying claimants, 560.5
 Real property recovery actions, 646.4
 Redemption from execution sale, 628.24
 Walls in common, ch 563
 Waste committed on real property, liability of tenant, 658.1A – 658.3
 Termination
General provisions, ch 562
 Forcible entry and detainer actions, notice of termination required, 648.4
 Urban revitalization areas, displaced tenants' rent and relocation expense compensation, 404.6
 Waste committed on real property, liability, 658.1A – 658.3

TENDER

- General provisions*, ch 538
 Legal tender, states' power to make, limitation, Const US I §10
 Sales, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales*

TERMINAL ILLNESSES, TERMINAL CONDITIONS, AND TERMINALLY ILL PERSONS

See DISEASES

TERMINALS

- Computers, *see COMPUTERS AND COMPUTER SOFTWARE*
 Satellite terminals for electronic funds transfers, *see SATELLITE TERMINALS*

TERRACE HILL AND TERRACE HILL COMMISSION

- General provisions*, 8A.326
 Operation and maintenance of governor's residence, 8A.321(3)

TERRORISM

- Bioterrorism disasters, *see DISASTERS, subhead Public Health Disasters*
 Criminal offenses
General provisions, ch 708A
 Murder by participants, 707.2(6)
 Emergencies declared by president of United States, student financial aid program requirement modification or waiver for affected students, 261.5
 Homeland security and defense, *see HOMELAND SECURITY AND DEFENSE*
 Public health disasters, *see DISASTERS, subhead Public Health Disasters*
 Statewide mutual aid compact, 29C.22
 Victims of international terrorism, compensation, 915.85

TESTIMONY

See WITNESSES

TETANUS

- Immunizations for children, *see IMMUNIZATIONS*
 Vaccination program for first responders, 135.146

TEXTBOOKS

- Schools, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Books*

THANKSGIVING DAY

Holidays, 1C.1, 1C.2

THEATERS

- Blank cartridges, use allowed, 727.2
 Fire protection standards, 100.35
 Obscenity law, *see OBSCENITY*
 Parking reservation authorized, 321.360
 Smoking prohibitions, ch 142B
 Toilets, minimum standards, 104B.1

THEFT

- See also BURGLARY; LARCENY; ROBBERY; SHOPLIFTING*
General provisions, ch 714
 Definition of steal, 702.19

THEFT — Continued

Identity theft, *see* **IDENTITY THEFT**

Law enforcement initiative surcharge for criminal violations, *see* **LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE**

Library materials and equipment, *see* **LIBRARY MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT**

Lottery tickets and shares, criminal offense, 99G.36

Motor vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead Stolen Vehicles and Vehicle Parts*

THEFT DETECTION DEVICES

Shielding or removal, criminal offenses, 714.7B

THERAPISTS

Counselors, *see* **COUNSELORS**

Marital and family therapists, *see* **MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS AND MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPY PRACTICE**

Massage therapists, *see* **MASSAGE THERAPISTS, MASSAGE THERAPY PRACTICE, AND MASSAGE THERAPY EXAMINERS BOARD**

Occupational therapists, *see* **OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS, OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY PRACTICE, AND PHYSICAL AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EXAMINERS BOARD**

Physical therapists, *see* **PHYSICAL THERAPISTS, PHYSICAL THERAPY PRACTICE, AND PHYSICAL AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EXAMINERS BOARD**

Respiratory therapists, *see* **RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS, RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTICE, AND RESPIRATORY CARE EXAMINERS BOARD**

Sexual abuse by therapists, actions for damages, statute of limitations, 614.1(12)

Sexual exploitation by therapists, *see* **SEXUAL EXPLOITATION**

THINGS IN ACTION

See **CHOSSES IN ACTION**

THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION

General provisions, ch 481B

Damages for illegal taking of animals, 481A.130 – 481A.133

Violations and penalties for violations, 481A.134, 481A.135

THREATS

Bomb threats, 712.6 – 712.8

Harassment, 708.7

Obstruction of justice, 719.3

Witnesses, 719.3

THRESHERS' LIENS

See **LIENS**, *subhead Harvesters' Liens*

THRIFT CERTIFICATES

Industrial loan company certificates, sales, 536A.22

TIF

See **TAX INCREMENT FINANCING**

TIMBER

See **TREES**

TIMBER BUYERS

Surety bond requirement, 456A.36

TIME

A.D., defined, 4.1(16)

Commercial transactions, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**

Computation, 4.1(34)

Daylight saving time, ch 1D

Legal actions, time limit for commencement, *see* **LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS**

Month, 4.1(16)

Standard time, defined, ch 1D

Week, 4.1(36)

Year, 4.1(16, 40)

TIME-SHARE PROGRAMS

General provisions, ch 557A

Securities representing time-share intervals, exemption from regulation, 502.201(9D)

TIRE CHAINS

Snow and ice conditions, use required, 321.236(12)

Use allowed, 321.442

TIRES

General provisions, 321.440 – 321.442

Chains, *see* **TIRE CHAINS**

Disposal of waste tires, 321.52A(2), 455D.11 – 455D.11C, 455D.11G

Haulers of waste tires, registration, 455D.11I

Metal tires

Defined, 321.1(38)

Prohibited, 321.441

Pneumatic tires, defined, 321.1(53)

Recapping services, sales and use taxes, 423.2(1a), 423.5(1)

Retreading services, sales and use taxes, 423.2(1a), 423.5(1)

Services, sales taxes, 423.2(6)

Snow tires

Lack of snow tires, violation, 321.236(12)

Studded tire use authorized, 321.442(3)

Solid tires, defined, 321.1(73)

Studded tire use restrictions, 321.442

Tracked vehicles, operation allowed, 321.343

Unsafe tires on vehicles, violations, 321.381

Waste tire disposal, 321.52A(2), 455D.11 – 455D.11C, 455D.11G

Waste tire haulers, registration, 455D.11I

TISSUES (BODY PARTS)

Donors and donations, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*

Transplants, *see ORGAN AND TISSUE TRANSPLANTS*

TITHES

Prohibited, Const Iowa I §3

TITLE GUARANTIES AND TITLE GUARANTY PROGRAM AND DIVISION

General provisions, 16.2(1), 16.3(15), 16.5(15), 16.91 – 16.93

Loans for real property purchases, title guaranty cost collection by lender, 535.8[2b(10)]

TITLE INSURANCE

See INSURANCE

TITLES (ACTIONS)

Change prohibited, 611.14

TITLES (CODE SECTIONS)

See HEADNOTES

TITLES (PROFESSIONAL PRACTITIONERS)

See index heading for specific profession

TITLES (PROPERTY)

Abstracts of title

Inheritance tax debt, deductible, 450.12

Marketable record title, *see MARKETABLE RECORD TITLE*

Recovery of real property, pleading, 646.7 – 646.9

State school fund loans, 262.14

Title guaranties and title guaranty program, *see TITLE GUARANTIES AND TITLE GUARANTY PROGRAM AND DIVISION*

Actions involving title to real estate, *see REAL PROPERTY, subhead Actions*

Adverse possession, *see ADVERSE POSSESSION*

Affidavits explanatory of title defects, filing and effect, 558.8

After-acquired interest, estoppel by deed, 557.4

All-terrain vehicles, certificates of title, 321I.30 – 321I.33

Ancient deeds and instruments, limitation of actions, 614.14 – 614.23

Art work acquired by state, 304A.14

Bank deposits and collections, warranty of title, 554.4207

Bankruptcy, title clearance for real estate involved in, ch 626C

Bequests, *see subhead Gifts, Devises, and Bequests below*

Bills of lading, *see BILLS OF LADING*

Boats, certificates of title, *see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Certificates of Title and Boats and Vessels Covered by Certificates of Title*

TITLES (PROPERTY) — Continued

Bond to convey real estate, foreclosure, 654.11, 654.12

Boundary disputes, title determined, ch 650

Cemetery lots abandoned, reversioner's right, 566.25

Certificate of entry, assignment carries title, 558.7

Certificates of title and property covered by certificates of title, *see CERTIFICATES OF TITLE AND PROPERTY COVERED BY CERTIFICATES OF TITLE*

Chain of title

Claims to real estate before 1980, 614.17

Defects, explanatory affidavits, filing and effect, 558.8

Legalizing Acts, *see LEGALIZING ACTS*

Marketable record title, 614.29 – 614.38

Record of title kept in land office, 9G.1

Change in title

See also subhead Transfer of Title below

District court certification, 602.8102(10), 602.8105(2d)

Entry on transfer books, 558.66

City property, acquisition and disposition, ch 569

Clear title, *see MARKETABLE RECORD TITLE*

Color of title defined, 560.2

Commissioner's conveyances, 624.29 – 624.35

Condemnation proceedings, evidence of condemnor's title, 6B.41

Conveyances, *see CONVEYANCES*

Corporate stock, title divested by execution, right to vote, 491.55

County property, acquisition and disposition, ch 569

Curative Acts, ch 589

Deeds, *see CONVEYANCES*

Devises, *see subhead Gifts, Devises, and Bequests below*

Documents of title, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Dormitories at regents institutions, 262.37

Easements claimed by adverse possession, evidence establishing adverse possession, 564.1

Eminent domain proceedings, evidence of condemnor's title, 6B.41

Federal lands

Authority to acquire state lands, 1.4

Fish and game refuges, 1.5 – 1.9

Grants, 9G.9, 9G.11

Land office records, 9G.1, 622.41 – 622.51

National forests, 1.9

Railroad land grants, recording, 558.9, 558.10

Forcible entry and detainer actions, *see*

FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER

Forfeiture of real estate contracts, 656.1, 656.6

Forty-year marketable record, *see MARKETABLE RECORD TITLE*

TITLES (PROPERTY) — Continued

Gifts, devises, and bequests
 Estate proceedings, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Wills*
 Public bodies, acceptance to pass title, 565.6
 State, acceptance to pass title, 565.3
 Townships, acceptance required, 359.29
 Grantees, after-acquired interest inures to, 557.4
 Grantors, described as spouse or heir, presumption, 558.14
 Guaranties and guaranty program, *see TITLE GUARANTIES AND TITLE GUARANTY PROGRAM AND DIVISION*
 Highway right-of-way, 306.9
 Highways under natural resources department jurisdiction, 461A.10, 461A.12, 461A.14
 Insurance, *see INSURANCE*
 Inurement of after-acquired interest to grantee, 557.4
 Iowa-Missouri boundary compromise, effect on titles, *see text of compromise printed at end of Vol VI*
 Iowa-Nebraska boundary compromise, effect on titles, *see text of compromise printed at end of Vol VI*
 Islands in river channels, *see subhead River Channels and Bars and Islands in Channels, Disposition by State, below*
 Land corners and boundaries disputed, ch 650
 Land office and patents, ch 9G
 Legalizing Acts, ch 589
 Life estate terminations, changes of title, 558.41(4)
 Limitation of actions affecting title, 614.1, 614.14 – 614.28, ch 615
 Lost property, finder's title, 556F.5, 556F.11
 Lost records, proceedings and proof, ch 647
 Manufactured homes, *see MANUFACTURED HOMES*
 Marketable title, *see MARKETABLE RECORD TITLE*
 Merchantable title, *see MARKETABLE RECORD TITLE*
 Mobile homes, *see MOBILE HOMES*
 Mortgagor's title to realty, 557.14
 Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subheads Certificates of Title; Transfers of Ownership, Registration, and Title*
 Name variations, effect, 558.6
 Notarial seals of nonresidents, 558.15
 Occupying claimants, color of title, ch 560
 Park lands under natural resources department jurisdiction, 461A.10, 461A.12, 461A.14
 Partition actions, *see PARTITION*
 Party walls, ch 563
 Plats, *see PLATS*
 Possession claims, ancient deeds, limitation, 614.23
 Purchaser under judgment, effect of appellate court reversal, 625A.16

TITLES (PROPERTY) — Continued

Quieting title actions
 General provisions, ch 649
 Legalization of judgments and decrees, 587.7
 Limitation of actions to set aside judgments and decrees, 614.1(7)
 Property records lost or destroyed, action to restore, quieting title, 647.2
 Railroad lands
 Dubuque and Pacific railroad company, 9G.12
 Record, 558.9, 558.10
 Real estate involved in bankruptcy, title clearance, ch 626C
 Recovery of real property, 646.3
 Reversion of titles, *see REVERSIONS*
 River channels and bars and islands in channels, disposition by state
 Action to determine title, 568.19
 Conveyance of title by state, 568.12
 Failure to convey, refund, 568.16, 568.20
 Rights of occupants on sale, 568.10
 Sales of goods, 554.2403
 Snowmobiles, certificates of title, 321G.29 – 321G.32
 Spouses
 Abandoned spouse, property rights, 597.10
 Surviving spouse, affidavit to change title, 558.66
 State property
 General provisions, ch 569
 Dormitories at regents institutions, 262.37
 Fish and game, title in state, 481A.2, 481A.3
 Gifts to state, conditions, acceptance, 461A.12, 565.3
 Park lands and highways, 461A.10, 461A.12, 461A.14
 River channels and bars and islands in channels, disposition, *see subhead River Channels and Bars and Islands in Channels, Disposition by State, above*
 Tax titles
 See also *CONVEYANCES, subhead Tax Deeds*
 Affidavit of holder, 448.15, 448.17
 Assessment irregularities, errors, and omissions, effect, 443.19
 Assignment of certificate of purchase, effect, 446.31
 Claims adverse, filing, 448.16, 448.17
 Failure to demand taxes, effect, 420.218
 Sale for erroneous taxes, effect, 445.61
 Tax sale advertisement irregularities, effect, 420.217, 446.14
 Title acquired under judgment, effect of judgment reversal, 625A.16
 Title guaranties and title guaranty program, *see TITLE GUARANTIES AND TITLE GUARANTY PROGRAM AND DIVISION*
 Title insurance, *see INSURANCE*
 Transfer of title
 See also *subhead Change in Title above*
 County auditor's fee, 331.507(2a)

TITLES (PROPERTY) — Continued

- Transfer of title — Continued
 - Taxation, *see REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES*
- United States lands, *see subhead Federal Lands above*
- Vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subheads Certificates of Title; Transfers of Ownership, Registration, and Title*
- Vessels, certificates of title, *see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Certificates of Title and Boats and Vessels Covered by Certificates of Title*
- Walls in common, ch 563
- Warehouses
 - See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Warehouses for Goods and Warehouse Operators*
 - Agricultural products warehouses, negotiable receipts, restrictions, 203C.18
- Warranty of title by deed of conveyance, 558.19

TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS

See also CIGARETTES; SMOKING

- Age restrictions and violations
 - General provisions*, 453A.2, 453A.3
 - Citations for violations, 805.6(3)
 - Driver's licenses and nonoperator's identification cards, fictitious or altered, use in acquiring tobacco products, *see subhead Sales and Purchases below*
 - Magistrate hearing procedure for violations, 602.6405(2)
 - Penalties for violations, 805.8C(3)
- Diseases caused by exposure, limitation of actions, 614.1(2A)
- Displays, *see subhead Sales and Purchases below*
- Distributors
 - Defined, 453A.42
 - Licenses, 453A.44, 453A.45
- Excise taxes, *see TAXATION, subhead Tobacco Products*
- Inventory taxes, *see TAXATION, subhead Tobacco Products*
- Licenses for distributors and subjobbers, 453A.44, 453A.45
- Little cigars
 - Defined, 453A.42
 - Stamps, 453A.7 – 453A.12
 - Taxation, 453A.43(1)
- Sales and purchases
 - Age restrictions and violations, *see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above*
 - Distributors, *see subhead Distributors above*
 - Driver's licenses and nonoperator's identification cards, fictitious or altered, use in acquiring tobacco products
 - Criminal offense, 321.216C
 - Retention of licenses and cards by tobacco licensees and permittees, 453A.4

TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS — Continued

- Sales and purchases — Continued
 - Self-service displays
 - Defined, 453A.1
 - Sales through displays prohibited, 453A.36A
 - Subjobbers, *see subhead Subjobbers below*
 - Vending machines, *see VENDING MACHINES, subhead Cigarette Vending Machines and Vendors*
- Samples, distribution restrictions, 453A.39
- School student use prohibited, 279.9
- Subjobbers
 - Defined, 453A.42
 - Licenses, 453A.44, 453A.45
- Taxation, *see TAXATION, subhead Tobacco Products*
- Underage persons, *see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above*
- Use prevention and control, ch 142A
- Vending machines, *see VENDING MACHINES, subhead Cigarette Vending Machines and Vendors*

TOBACCO SETTLEMENT

- General provisions*, ch 453C, ch 453D
- Healthy Iowans tobacco trust, 12.65
- Sale of state's share to tobacco settlement authority, ch 12E

TOBACCO SETTLEMENT AUTHORITY

- General provisions*, ch 12E
- Bond issues, 12.30
- Public funds investment and custody requirements, exceptions, 12B.10(6j), 12B.10A(6i), 12B.10B(3i), 12B.10C(8)

TOBACCO USE PREVENTION AND CONTROL, COMMISSION ON

See PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

TOBACCO USE PREVENTION AND CONTROL DIVISION

See PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

TOENAILS

- Manicuring and nail technology practice, *see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS, COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTICE, AND COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES EXAMINERS BOARD*

TOILETS

- Assembly places for public use, minimum standards for plumbing facilities, 104B.1
- Food establishments, 137F.14
- Hotels, 137C.17
- Installation and removal of facilities, property owner's responsibility, city performance, costs assessed against property, 364.12 – 364.13B
- Pay toilets prohibited, 135.21

TOLEDO JUVENILE DELINQUENTS UNIT

See TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE

TOLEDO JUVENILE HOME (STATE JUVENILE HOME)

See *JUVENILE HOME, STATE*

TOLL BRIDGES

See *BRIDGES*

TOMBS AND TOMBSTONES

See *GRAVES*

TON

Unit of weight, 210.4

TOOLS

Burglar tools in possession, 713.7

Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(10)

Prison labor, tools furnished for, 356.18, 356.20

TOOTH CARE

Dental care, *see DENTISTRY*

PRACTITIONERS, DENTISTRY

PRACTICE, AND DENTAL EXAMINERS BOARD

TOPSOIL

See *LAND*

TORAH

Use in public schools and institutions, 280.6

TORNADOES

See also *DISASTERS*

Insurance, *see INSURANCE, subhead Weather Insurance*

Property destroyed, tax remission, 445.62

School drills and warning systems, 100.31

Storm shelters in manufactured home communities and mobile home parks, requirements and tax exemption, 331.301(15), 364.3(8), 427.1(30)

TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS

Agricultural products warehouses

Merchandisers for warehouses, liability, 203C.4(3)

Receivers for warehouses, liability, 203C.3(8)

Agriculture-related products, adulterated or improperly labeled, claims for wrongful condemnation or seizure, 189.18

Child abuse information violations, liability, 235A.20

Children committing torts, parental liability, 613.16

Children given work assignments under juvenile justice law, liability, 232.13(1)

Commercial tort claims, secured transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions*

Community empowerment area boards, liability, 28.6(5)

Comparative fault, ch 668

Contributory fault, *see NEGLIGENCE*

TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS — Continued

Correctional institution inmates tort claims, payment and appeal of denials, 904.311

Correctional services departments, liability, 905.2

Corrections department records confidentiality violations, liability, 904.603

County procedures for tort claims, 331.303(10)

Court appointed special advocates, liability, 232.13(1)

Criminal defendants performing community service, liability, 907.13(5)

Criminal history and intelligence data confidentiality violations, liability, 692.6

Dependent adult abuse information violations, liability, 235B.11

Disaster debris and wreckage clearance and removal, liability, 29C.6(4)

Emergency management commissions, local, liability, 29C.9(4)

Fair authority, state, liability, 173.1

Farmers legal assistance program, exemption from tort claims Act, 13.22(6)

Farm mediation service, exemption from tort claims Act, 13.13(2)

Foster parents, tort actions against, relationship to minor foster child, 234.41

Governmental liability and procedures for tort claims

See also subhead under this index heading for specific governmental entity or function

Comparative fault provisions, 668.10

County procedures for tort claims, 331.303(10)

Governmental subdivision liability and procedures, ch 670

State liability and procedures

General provisions, ch 669

Interest payment on unpaid claims, exemption for tort claims, 8A.514(3)

Grain dealers, receivers for, liability, 203.12B(5)

Hazardous chemicals risks right to know Act duties, liability exemption, 89B.6

Hazardous substance and hazardous waste management duties, state liability, 455B.432

Hazardous waste facilities, municipal liability for, 455B.448(3)

Health care facilities, receivers for, liability, 135C.30(4)

Health care providers in volunteer health care provider program, liability, 135.24(3)

Human services department

Records confidentiality violations, liability, 217.31

Volunteers, liability, 217.13(3)

Legal services for persons in poverty program, exemption from tort claims Act, 13.34(4)

Mental illness advocate for hospitalized persons, liability, 229.19

Negligence, *see NEGLIGENCE*

TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS — Continued

- Nonresident persons and corporations
 - committing torts in Iowa, commencement of actions against, 617.3
- Personal injuries, *see INJURIES*
- Physical exercise club regulation duties, state liability, 552.19
- Primary road activities, payment of claims arising from, 313.16
- Private land or waters, recreational use by public, holder's liability limited, ch 461C
- Railroad inspection activities, liability, 327C.4
- Railway finance authority, liability, 327I.16
- Settlement of claims, structured settlement payment rights transfers, ch 682
- Spouse committing tort, liability of other spouse, 597.19
- State liability and procedures, *see subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims above*
- Student teachers in school districts, 272.27
- Uniform commercial code duties, state liability, 554.10105
- Volunteers
 - Human services department volunteers, liability, 217.13(3)
 - Volunteer health care provider program service providers, liability, 135.24(3)
- Wrongful imprisonment actions, 663A.1

TORTURE

- Animal torture, *see ANIMAL TORTURE*

TOURISM

- Bed and breakfast establishments, *see BED AND BREAKFAST HOMES AND INNS*
- City assistance activities, competition with private enterprise prohibition exemption, 23A.2(10d)
- Community attraction and tourism program, *see COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM*
- County assistance activities, competition with private enterprise prohibition exemption, 23A.2(10i)
- Cultural grants, state program, 303.3
- Division in economic development department, *see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Tourism Division*
- Grants, 461A.79(2)
- Highway signs, 306C.11, 321.252
- Hotels, *see HOTELS AND HOTELKEEPERS*
- Information centers, municipal support of projects, bond issues, ch 419
- Information dissemination program, 15.273
- Promotion, 15.108(5), 461A.79(3)
- Recreation tourism grants program, 461A.79(2)
- Recreation trails, development, ch 465B
- Scenic roads, ch 306D
- Vision Iowa program, *see VISION IOWA PROGRAM*
- Welcome centers, 15.271, 15.272

TOURISM DIVISION

- See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT*

TOWNS

- See CITIES*

TOWNSHIP BUILDINGS

- See TOWNSHIPS, subhead Buildings and Grounds of Townships*

TOWNSHIP CLERKS

- See TOWNSHIPS*

TOWNSHIP FIRE FIGHTERS AND FIRE DEPARTMENTS

- See FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY*

TOWNSHIP HALLS

- See TOWNSHIPS*

TOWNSHIP OFFICERS

- See TOWNSHIPS, subhead Officers*

TOWNSHIP PROPERTY

- See TOWNSHIPS, subhead Property of Townships*

TOWNSHIPS

- General provisions*, ch 359
- Animal health, boards of, 165.35
- Appointments and appointed persons, *see subheads Employees; Officers below*
- Attorneys, 359.18, 359.19
- Audits of townships, 11.6 – 11.21
- Boards of trustees, *see subhead Township Trustees below*
- Bonds, debt obligations, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*
- Budgets, 331.502(30), 359.49, 359.50
- Buildings and grounds of townships
 - See also subheads Improvements; Property of Townships; Township Halls below;*
 - PUBLIC BUILDINGS**
 - Cemeteries, *see CEMETERIES*
 - Libraries, *see LIBRARIES*
 - Memorial buildings, joint acquisition with city, 37.21, 360.4
 - Parks, improvements, tax levy for, 359.30
 - Playgrounds, lands condemned for, 359.28
 - Roads, expenditures by county, publication, 349.16
 - Unneeded, reversion, 360.9
- Cemeteries, *see CEMETERIES*
- Cities, townships within, duties and funds transferred, 359.24 – 359.27
- Claims against townships
 - Settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13
 - State, claims by, settlement, 25.6
 - Tort claims liability and procedure, *see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims*

TOWNSHIPS — Continued

Clerks, *see subhead Township Clerks below*
 Coal mining, requirements, 207.11
 Coal purchase and use, preference for Iowa coal, 73.1 – 73.11
 Community centers, land condemned for, 359.28
 Community clusters, inclusion, 28E.37
 Community commonwealth government form, 331.260 – 331.263
 Condemnation powers, 359.28
 Construction projects, *see subhead Improvements below*
 Contracts and contractors, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
 Creation, 359.2
 Debt
 Bonds, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*
 Limit, Const Iowa XI §3; 346.24
 Statement showing debt, filing and posting, 331.502(30), 359.21, 359.23
 Disaster services, *see subhead Emergency Services and Systems below*
 Dissolution of townships, 359.9
 Dividing townships, 359.5 – 359.8
 Documents, *see subhead Records below*
 Election precincts, townships constitute, 49.4
 Elections, *see ELECTIONS*
 Elective officers, *see subhead Officers below*
 Emergency services and systems
 General provisions, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45
 Fire protection services, *see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY*
 Medical services, *see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS*
 Eminent domain powers, 359.28
 Employees
 See also subhead Officers below
 For provisions relating generally to public employees, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES*
 General provisions, 331.324
 Job applications, deadline notices, 35C.1(3)
 Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*
 Expenditures, state mandates, *see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS*
 Fence viewer duties, *see FENCES, subhead Fence Viewers*
 Finance, *see subhead Funds below*
 Fire districts, withdrawal of township from, 357B.18
 Fire protection services, *see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY*
 Funds
 Accounting, 359.51
 Budgets, 331.502(30), 359.49, 359.50
 Cemetery funds, *see CEMETERIES*
 Deposits and depositories, *see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories*

TOWNSHIPS — Continued

Funds — Continued
 Expenditures, state mandates, *see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS*
 Investments, 12B.10 – 12B.10C, 12C.9 – 12C.11
 Receipts and expenditures statement filing and posting, 331.502(30), 359.21, 359.23
 Taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 Gifts by townships, 359.52
 Gifts to townships
 Acceptance and administration, 359.29, 565.6
 Cemetery purposes, acceptance, 359.32
 Grounds of townships, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Townships above*
 Halls, *see subhead Township Halls below*
 Highways, expenditures by county, publication, 349.16
 Improvements
 See also subhead Buildings and Grounds of Townships above; PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
 General provisions, 359.28 – 359.41
 Bond issues, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*
 Contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
 Joint undertakings, *see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS*
 Park improvements, tax levy, 359.30
 Indebtedness, *see subhead Debt above*
 Insurance, reciprocal and interinsurance contracts, exchange, ch 520
 Investments, 12B.10 – 12B.10C, 12C.9 – 12C.11
 Jobs and jobholders, *see subheads Employees above; Officers below*
 Joint entities and undertakings, *see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS*
 Lands, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Townships above*
 Legal counsel, 359.18, 359.19
 Libraries, *see LIBRARIES*
 Memorial buildings, joint acquisition with city, 37.21, 360.4
 Missouri river barge compact, townships' powers and duties preserved, 307C.5
 Moneys, *see subhead Funds above*
 Monuments, joint acquisition with city, 37.21
 Names, changing, 359.14
 New townships, elections, 359.10 – 359.13
 Officers
 See also subheads Employees above; Township Clerks; Township Trustees below
 For provisions relating generally to public officers, *see PUBLIC OFFICERS*
 General provisions, 331.324
 Animal health, boards of, 165.35
 Appointment, 39.22
 Bonds for township officers, *see PUBLIC OFFICERS, subhead Bonds for Public Officers*
 Elections, *see ELECTIONS*

TOWNSHIPS — Continued

Officers — Continued

- Elective officers, public employees' retirement system coverage, 97B.1A[8a(1)], 97B.42A
- Fence viewers, *see FENCES, subhead Fence Viewers*
- Surety bonds for township officers, *see PUBLIC OFFICERS, subhead Bonds for Public Officers*
- Parks, improvements, tax levy for, 359.30
- Playgrounds, lands condemned for, 359.28
- Population, determination, 9F.6
- Property of townships
 - See also subhead Buildings and Grounds of Townships above*
 - Accounting, 359.51
 - Disposal procedure, 359.52
- Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
- Public contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
- Public employees, *see subhead Employees above*
- Public funds, *see subhead Funds above*
- Public improvements, *see subhead Improvements above*
- Public records, *see subhead Records below*
- Purchasing by townships, *see PURCHASING*
- Railroads in townships, laws and regulations applicable to rights-of-way, 327G.8
- Real property of townships, *see subhead Property of Townships above*
- Records
 - See also PUBLIC RECORDS*
 - Preservation requirements, 359.20
- Roads, expenditures by county, publication, 349.16
- School lands, division and appraisalment duties, 257B.4
- Services, state mandates, *see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS*
- Taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
- Tort claims liability and procedure, *see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims*
- Township clerks
 - See also subhead Officers above*
 - General provisions, 359.20 – 359.23
 - Abolition of office, 359.24
 - Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(4)
 - Bonds for township clerks, *see PUBLIC OFFICERS, subhead Bonds for Public Officers*
 - Compensation, 331.322(14), 331.324(1), 359.47
 - Oath administration power, 63A.2(4)
 - Residence requirement, 39.22
 - Resignations, 69.4
 - Surety bonds for township clerks, *see PUBLIC OFFICERS, subhead Bonds for Public Officers*
 - Term of office, 39.22
 - Vacancies, 69.8(5), 69.20

TOWNSHIPS — Continued

Township halls

- See also subhead Buildings and Grounds of Townships above*
- Construction and maintenance, ch 360
- Gifts, devises, and bequests for halls, acceptance authorized, 359.29
- Township trustees
 - See also subhead Officers above*
 - General provisions, 359.17
 - Abolition of office, 359.24
 - Animal board of health duties, 165.35
 - Bond requirement for public officers, exception for township trustees, 64.1A
 - Compensation, 331.322(14), 331.324(1), 359.46
 - Fence viewer duties, *see FENCES, subhead Fence Viewers*
 - Legal counsel, 359.18, 359.19
 - Resignations, 69.4
 - School land division and appraisalment, 257B.4
 - Surety bond requirement for public officers, exception for township trustees, 64.1A
 - Term of office, 39.22, 359.11
 - Vacancies, 69.8(5), 69.20
- Trustees, *see subhead Township Trustees above*
- Volunteers, liability, 670.2
- Warning systems for emergencies, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45
- Windbreaks, demonstration, trees provided by state, 456A.20
- Workers, *see subheads Employees; Officers above*

TOWNSHIP TRUSTEES

See TOWNSHIPS

TOXINS

See POISONS AND POISONINGS

TRACKS

Railroads, *see RAILROADS*

TRACTORS

- Farm tractors, *see FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS, subhead Tractors*
- Road machinery, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Road tractors, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Truck tractors, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Trucks*

TRADE

- See also BUSINESS AND BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS; COMMERCE; SALES*
- Customs of trade, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Custom and Usage*
- Fair trade provisions, *see FAIR TRADE*
- Foreign trade offices, appropriations allotments, 8.31(6)
- Industrial and business export trade plan, 15.231
- Law merchant, supplementary to uniform commercial code, 554.1103

TRADE — Continued

Money, *see* *MONEY*

Uniform commercial code, *see* *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

World trade center, ch 15C

TRADEMARKS

General provisions, ch 548

Counterfeiting, criminal offenses, 714.26

Food, sale and delivery under false name or mark, prohibited, 190.10

Invention development services, ch 523G

Iowa logo, 15.108(2)

Labeling, inclusion of trademark, 189.9

TRADE NAMES

General provisions, ch 547

Advertising for bids, public, use of trade name, prohibited, 73.2

Commercial feed, label requirements, 198.5

Counterfeiting, criminal offenses, 714.26

Farm names registered, 557.22 – 557.26

Food, sale and delivery under false name, prohibited, 190.10

TRADE SCHOOLS

See *VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS*

TRADE SECRETS

General provisions, ch 550

Computer data, unauthorized access, criminal offense, 716.6B

Public records, confidentiality, 22.7(3)

TRADE UNIONS

See *LABOR UNIONS*

TRAFFIC

See *MOTOR VEHICLES*

TRAFFIC SAFETY BUREAU

Drunk driving public education campaign, 321J.1A

Trauma system advisory council membership, 147A.24

TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS

See *MOTOR VEHICLES*, *subhead Violations and Violators*

TRAILER COACHES

See *MOTOR VEHICLES*

TRAILER PARKS

See *LAND-LEASED COMMUNITIES; MANUFACTURED HOME COMMUNITIES; MOBILE HOME PARKS*

TRAILERS AND SEMITRAILERS

See *MOTOR VEHICLES*

TRAILS

Bicycle trails, *see* *BIKEWAYS*

TRAILS — Continued

Brushy creek recreation area, advisory board and improvements, 455A.8, 455A.8A

Recreational trails, development, ch 465B

Trailblazing, tourist-oriented directional signs, 321.252(5)

TRAINERS

See *ATHLETIC TRAINERS, ATHLETIC TRAINING PRACTICE, AND ATHLETIC TRAINING EXAMINERS BOARD*

TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE

See also *HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS*

General provisions, ch 233A

Commitment procedure, ch 232

Committed children, extension of commitment, 232.53(3)

Education of children who are residents, payment of costs, 256.7(10), 282.33

Fingerprinting of inmates, 690.4, 690.5

Food service operations, food establishment regulation, *see* *FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*

High school equivalency diplomas for inmates, 259A.6

Transfers of inmates authorized, 331.756(41)

Victims of placed juveniles, notification by state, 915.29

Witnesses in criminal proceedings, confined in institution, rendition to and from another state, ch 819A

TRAINS

See *RAILROADS*

TRANSCRIPTS

Appellate courts, transmission to, 625A.7

Bankruptcy transcripts, filing in state courts, 626C.1 – 626C.6

Circuit courts, issuance, 602.6701

Criminal actions prosecuted by cities and counties, payment of costs, 602.1303(7), 815.13

Criminal cause appeals, indigent defendant's right to transcript, 814.9, 814.10

Destruction of records, 602.8103(4)

Evidence, admissibility as, 622.97 – 622.101

Fees

Shorthand reporter's compensation, 602.3202

Taxation as court costs, 625.9

TRANSFER BOOKS

See *CONVEYANCES*

TRANSFER COMPANIES

See *CARRIERS*

TRANSFER ON DEATH SECURITY REGISTRATION

General provisions, 633.800 – 633.811

TRANSFERS TO MINORS

- General provisions*, ch 565B
 Bank common trust funds, 633.126 – 633.129
 Conservatorship termination, payment to custodian, 633.681
 Procedure in lieu of conservatorship, 633.108, 633.574
 Trust company common trust funds, 633.126 – 633.129

TRANSIENT MERCHANTS

- Licenses, ch 9C

TRANSIENT PERSONS

- See also ITINERANT PERSONS; MIGRANTS*
 Homeless persons, *see HOMELESS PERSONS*
 Hotel guests, *see HOTELS AND HOTELKEEPERS*
 Merchants, licenses, ch 9C
 Nonresident indigent persons, burial assistance by counties, 252.27
 Poor persons, removal from state or county, 252.18

TRANSIT SYSTEMS

- See PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS*

TRANSLATORS

- See INTERPRETERS*

TRANSMISSIBLE SPONGIFORM ENCEPHALOPATHIES (TSE)

- See CHRONIC WASTING DISEASE*

TRANSMISSION LINES

- Cable television, *see TELEVISION*
 Electric lines, *see ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES*
 Gas lines, *see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES*
 Pipelines, *see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES*
 Telegraph lines, *see TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES*
 Telephone lines, *see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES*

TRANSMITTING UTILITIES

- Security interests in collateral of transmitting utilities, *see UTILITIES, subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities*

TRANSPLANTS OF ORGANS AND TISSUE

- See ORGAN AND TISSUE TRANSPLANTS*

TRANSPORTATION

- Aircraft, *see AIRCRAFT*
 Airports, *see AIRPORTS*
 All-terrain vehicles, *see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES*

TRANSPORTATION — Continued

- Bicycles, *see BICYCLES AND BICYCLING*
 Boats, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*
 Buses, *see BUSES AND BUS SERVICES*
 Carriers, *see CARRIERS*
 Highways, *see HIGHWAYS*
 Motor carriers, *see MOTOR CARRIERS*
 Motorcycles, *see MOTORCYCLES*
 Motorized bicycles, *see MOTORIZED BICYCLES AND MOTOR BICYCLES*
 Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
 Pipelines, *see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES*
 Public transit, *see PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS*
 Railroads, *see RAILROADS*
 School buses, *see SCHOOL BUSES*
 Services, state funding for eligible persons, 234.6(6)
 Snowmobiles, *see SNOWMOBILES*
 Street railways, *see STREET RAILWAYS*
 Vessels, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*
- TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION**
See TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
- TRANSPORTATION COMPANIES**
See CARRIERS
- TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT**
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 7E.5(1r), ch 307
 Administrative services administrator
 General provisions, 307.21
 Appointment, 307.12(6)
 Aeronautics and public transit administrator
 General provisions, 307.25
 Appointment, 307.12(6)
 Aircraft registration, ch 328
 Appropriations, operational appropriations reverting, use, 307.46
 Attorney for department, *see subhead General Counsel below*
 Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
 Brownfield redevelopment advisory council membership, 15.294
 Carrier regulation, ch 325A, ch 326, ch 327B – ch 327G
 Child death review team duties, 135.43
 Commission, *see subhead Transportation Commission below*
 Competition with private enterprise prohibition, exemption, 23A.2(9)
 Condemnation powers, ch 6B, 306.19, 589.27
 Contracts and contractors, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
 Costs, departmental, prorated, 307.28
 Council Bluffs property, use as green space, 314.25
 Data processing system, 307.21

**TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT —
Continued**

Director
See also subhead Employees below
General provisions, 307.11, 307.12

Driver education instructor certification,
 321.178(1)

Driver's license examiners
See also subhead Employees below
General provisions, 321.187

Driver's license issuance, *see DRIVERS OF
 MOTOR VEHICLES*

Emergency response commission duties, *see
 EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION*

Eminent domain powers, ch 6B, 306.19, 589.27

Employees
*See also subheads Director; Driver's License
 Examiners above; Peace Officer Employees
 of Department below; STATE
 EMPLOYEES*

Expenses, 307.8

Longevity pay, 307.48

Oaths, power to administer, 321.9

Reassignment, 307.13

Sales of goods and services by employees,
 restrictions, 68B.4

Subsistence expense, 307.12

Transfer, 307.13

Energy center advisory council duties, 266.39C

Energy conservation measures, identification
 and implementation, 473.13

Equipment
*See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead
 Transportation Department Vehicles*

Federal donations, acceptance, 307.43

Sales by department, local tax exemptions,
 423B.5, 423E.3(2)

Federal funds, supervision, 307.44

Fuel tax law administration and enforcement,
 452A.57, 452A.76

Funds, operational appropriations reverting,
 use, 307.46

General counsel
General provisions, 307.23

Billboard and sign nuisance abatement duties,
 319.11

Carrier violation prosecutions, 327D.30

Highways administrator
General provisions, 307.24

Appointment, 307.12(6)

Employees, longevity pay rights, 307.48

Highway materials and equipment costs
 payment, 307.47

Property under jurisdiction, city and county
 assessments against, 307.45

Inspectors, construction projects, 307.35

Keep Iowa beautiful fund administration, *see
 KEEP IOWA BEAUTIFUL FUND*

Legal advisor for department, *see subhead
 General Counsel above*

Licenses for drivers, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR
 VEHICLES*

**TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT —
Continued**

Machinery, acceptance of federal donations,
 307.43

Manufactured home distributor, manufacturer,
 and retailer licensing and regulation, *see
 MANUFACTURED HOMES, subheads
 Distributors of Manufactured Homes;
 Manufacturers and Manufacturing of
 Manufactured Homes; Retailers of
 Manufactured Homes*

Map of state, *see MAPS*

Missouri river authority membership, 28L.1

Missouri river barge compact, jurisdiction and
 duties, 307C.2, 307C.3

Mobile home distributor, manufacturer, and
 retailer licensing and regulation, *see
 MOBILE HOMES, subheads Distributors of
 Mobile Homes; Manufacturers and
 Manufacturing of Mobile Homes; Retailers
 of Mobile Homes*

Moneys, operational appropriations reverting,
 use, 307.46

Motor vehicle dealer, distributor, and
 manufacturer licensing and regulation, *see
 MOTOR VEHICLES, subheads Dealers of
 Motor Vehicles; Distributors, Distributor
 Branches, and Distributor Representatives;
 Manufacturers*

Motor vehicle division, commercial motor vehicle
 violation citations, fines and fees from,
 deposit in road use tax fund, 602.8108(8),
 602.8108A(1)

Motor vehicle law administration, *see MOTOR
 VEHICLES*

Motor vehicles administrator
General provisions, 307.27

Appointment, 307.12(6)

Motor vehicle spot inspection authority,
 321.492

Motor vehicles of department, *see MOTOR
 VEHICLES, subhead Transportation
 Department Vehicles*

Nonoperator's identification card issuance, *see
 IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION*

Peace officer employees of department
See also subhead Employees above
General provisions, 321.476 – 321.481

Age limit, 321.477

Public employees' retirement system benefits,
 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(10), 97B.50A,
 97B.52(2)

Planning and research administrator
General provisions, 307.22

Appointment, 307.12(6)

Primary road administration, *see HIGHWAYS,
 subhead Primary Roads and Road System*

Private enterprise, prohibited competition with,
 exemption, 23A.2(9)

Public transit assistance, 307.25, ch 324A

Purchasing by department, *see PURCHASING*

**TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT —
Continued**

- Rail and water administrator
 - General provisions*, 307.26
 - Appointment, 307.12(6)
 - Railroad's motor vehicles, safety enforcement, 327F.39
 - Railroad's vehicles, inspections by departmental employees, 327D.192
- Railroad regulation, *see RAILROADS*
- Railway finance authority, *see RAILWAY FINANCE AUTHORITY*
- Records
 - General provisions*, 321.10 – 321.12, 321.31
 - Archives and records Act exemption, 305.15
 - Report, 7A.9
 - Roadside vegetation management, 314.22
 - Sales of equipment, *see subhead Equipment above*
 - Sales tax exemptions and refunds, 423.3(31), 423.4(1, 2)
 - Seal, 321.7
 - Secondary road administration, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System*
 - Secondary road fund distribution advisory committee appointment, 312.3C
 - Tax exemptions and refunds, 423.3(31), 423.4(1, 2)
- Transportation commission
 - General provisions*, ch 307A
 - Appointment, 307.3
 - Compensation, 7E.6(4), 307.6, 307.8
 - Duties, 307.10, 307A.2
 - Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
 - Meetings, 307.7
 - Removal, 307.9
 - Retirement system for public employees, coverage of commission members, 97B.1A[8a(8)], 97B.42A
 - Vacancies, 307.5
- Travel trailer dealer, distributor, and manufacturer licensing and regulation, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Travel Trailers*
- Use tax refunds, 423.4(1, 2)
- Vegetation on roadsides, management plan, 314.22
- Vehicles of department, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Voter registration at driver's license stations, 48A.18, 48A.21
- Weed control on highways, 317.11
- Weighing vehicles, authority, 321.476 – 321.481

TRAP AND TRACE DEVICES

- Interception of communications, use of trap and trace devices, ch 808B

TRAPPING AND TRAPS

- Bird trapping, restrictions, 481A.58
- Fish trapping, restrictions, 481A.76

TRAPPING AND TRAPS — Continued

- Fur-bearing animal trapping and traps
 - See also FUR HARVESTING AND FUR-HARVESTING LICENSES*
 - General provisions*, 481A.87 – 481A.93
 - Restrictions, 481A.51
 - Unlawful, assessment of damages, 481A.130 – 481A.133
 - Violations, *see subhead Violations below*
- Game trapping
 - See also subheads Rabbit Trapping; Squirrel Trapping below*
 - Restrictions, 481A.48 – 481A.58
- License revenue, expenditure restriction, Const Iowa VII §9
- Minnow trapping, restrictions on traps, 481A.145
- Obstruction, prohibited, 481A.125
- Open seasons
 - Defined, 481A.1
 - Established, 481A.48
 - Fur-bearing animals, 481A.87
 - Persons, traps set for, criminal offense, 708.9
- Rabbit trapping
 - See also subhead Game Trapping above*
 - Box trapping, license requirement, 481A.92
- Squirrel trapping
 - See also subhead Game Trapping above*
 - Box trapping, license requirement, 481A.92
- Violations
 - General provisions*, 481A.32 – 481A.37
 - Penalties for violations, 805.8B(3)

TRASH

- See WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Solid Waste*

TRAUMA CARE SYSTEM

- General provisions*, 147A.20 – 147A.28

TRAUMA SYSTEM ADVISORY COUNCIL

- General provisions*, 147A.24

TRAVEL

- Employees, travel to and from worksite, compensation, 91A.13
- State employee travel expenses, *see STATE EMPLOYEES, subhead Expenses*
- Tourism, *see TOURISM*

TRAVEL AGENCIES

- Registration and regulation, ch 9D

TRAVELER'S CHECKS

- See also MONEY; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Negotiable Instruments*
- Financial transaction reporting, ch 529
- Payable sums, abandonment and disposition of abandoned property, ch 556
- Sales by money transmission businesses, licensing and regulation, *see MONEY, subhead Services for Transmission and Currency Exchange*

TRAVEL TRAILERS

- See MOTOR VEHICLES*

TREASON

General provisions, Const US III §3; Const Iowa I §16

Charged persons fleeing to another state, removal to state of jurisdiction, Const US IV §2

Convicted persons, suspensions of sentence, pardons, commutations of sentence, executions of sentence, and reprieves for, Const Iowa IV §16

TREASURER OF STATE

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

General provisions, Const Iowa IV §22; ch 12

Abandoned property disposition duties, ch 556

Accounts and accounting

General provisions, 12.1 – 12.15

Accounting methods prescribed, 8.6(1)

Audits and examinations, 11.2, 12B.11 – 12B.14, 70A.8

Agricultural development authority, *see AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY*

Agricultural land tax credit fund, 425A.1, 426.1

Agricultural marketing fund, 159.23

Agriculture and land stewardship department fees, 189.31, 189A.3, 196.3, 197.2, 199.15, 200.9, 206.6, 208A.10, 215.2, 215A.9

Alcoholic beverage control fund, 123.53

Appeal board duties, *see APPEAL BOARD, STATE*

Appropriations, unexpended

Reversion, 8.33

Transfer, 7D.11, 7D.14, 8.34

Attorney general's duty to account, 13.2(9)

Banking division fees and expenses, 524.207, 524.209, 524.219

Bonds, debt obligations, state and local activities, 12.1, 12.30

Bonds required of treasurer

Employment security funds, 96.13(1, 3)

Liability for losses, 12.7, 12B.15, 12C.8

Child care credit fund, 422.100

Cigarette sale proceeds from seizure, 453A.32

Collections from departments, deposited, 8.32, 476.51

Compensation

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

General provisions, 12.18

Conservation fund for enforcement of navigation laws and water safety, 462A.21, 462A.52

County treasurer, funds remitted, 12B.1A, 12B.10 – 12B.18, 331.555(1 – 3)

Court revolving fund, jury and witness fees, 602.1302

Credit card receipt processing for state agencies, 12.21

Credit card sponsored by state, selection of issuer, 12.61

Cultural trust administration duties, ch 303A

TREASURER OF STATE — Continued

Dairy industry fund, 179.5, 179.8

Deaf school expense collection, 270.4 – 270.8

Debt management license fees, remitted, 533A.14

Deposits and depositories, *see PUBLIC FUNDS*

Economic protective and investment authority advisory panel duties, 16A.4

Educational savings plan trust administration, ch 12D

Election, Const Iowa IV §22; 39.8, 39.9

Election candidate nominations, hearing objections to, 44.6

Employees

See also STATE EMPLOYEES

Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(11)

Employment security fund, 96.13

Executive council duties, *see EXECUTIVE COUNCIL*

Family farm tax credit fund, 425A.1

Farm-to-market road fund, 310.3 – 310.7, 310.20, 312.5, 314.3

Fines, payment to treasurer, 602.8108, 666.3

Fish and game protection fund, 456A.16 – 456A.19

Focused small business linked investments program, 12.43

Food and drug law fees, 189.31

Forfeitures, payment to treasurer, 602.8108, 666.3

Funds, *see PUBLIC FUNDS*

General assembly expenses paid, 2.12

General fund, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

Governor's fees, 7.7

Grain indemnity fund board duties, *see GRAIN DEPOSITORS AND SELLERS*

INDEMNITY FUND AND GRAIN

INDEMNITY FUND BOARD

Groundwater fund created, 455B.310

Hazardous waste violations, fund, 455B.466

Higher education loan authority records, 261A.15(4)

Highway beautification fund, 306C.11

Highway grade crossing safety fund, 327G.15, 327G.19, 327G.29

Homestead tax credit fund, 425.1

Indigents, hospital expense paid, 255.24 – 255.26

Inmate employees' pay supplement revolving fund, 904.814

Insurance division fees and expenses, 505.7, 507.4, 507.9, 511.24, 511.26, 515.129

Interest on bonds, funds for payment, 12.7, 12B.2

Interest rates paid for public obligations and assessments, committee to establish, duties, ch 74A

Interest rates paid for state public funds deposits, committee to establish, duties, 12C.6

TREASURER OF STATE — Continued

Investments, *see PUBLIC FUNDS*
 Island sales, 568.24
 Judicial retirement fund, 602.9104
 Judicial retirement investment, 602.9111
 Law enforcement training reimbursement fund created, 384.15
 Linked investments programs, *see LINKED INVESTMENTS*
 Lost property, proceeds of sale, 556F.15
 Marine fuel tax fund, 452A.84
 Mental health and mental retardation services fund, established, 225C.7
 Mental illness, patients with, support and expenses, 227.7, 230.11, 230.21, 230.22
 Merit system for state employees, applicability exception, 8A.412(11)
 Military operations fund, 29A.58
 Mortuary inspection, trust fund, 156.10
 Mulct tax deposit in general fund, 99.30
 National guard claims and expenses, 29A.29
 Natural resources department funds, 456A.16 – 456A.19
 Oath administration power, 63A.2(1)
 Old-age and survivors' insurance liquidation fund, 97.51
 Old-age assistance revolving fund, 249.14
 Pari-mutuel wagering taxes distributed, 99D.15
 Pay, *see subhead Compensation above*
 Personal property tax credit replacement fund, 427A.12
 Petroleum products, inspection fees, 189.31
 Pipeline company funds, 479.16
 Pork promotion fund, 183A.7
 Property purchases by state agencies, financing agreements, 12.28
 Public employees' health insurance funds, 514.16
 Public employees' retirement fund custodian duties, 97B.7
 Public employees' retirement system investment board duties, 97B.8A
 Public funds, *see PUBLIC FUNDS*
 Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system trustees board membership, 97A.5(1)
 Purchases by state agencies, financing agreements, 12.28
 Real estate brokers, trust account interest, 543B.46
 Real estate commission, fees and expenses, 543B.14
 Reassessment expense fund, 421.30
 Receipts, record and account, 12.1 – 12.5
 Records commission duties, ch 305
 Report, 7A.3(2), 12.17
 Respiratory care practitioners, registration fees, 152B.6
 Revenue anticipation notes, 12.26
 Riot reinsurance fund, federal, 518B.2, 518B.5
 River channel sales, 568.24

TREASURER OF STATE — Continued

Road use tax fund administration, *see ROAD USE TAX FUND*
 Salary, *see subhead Compensation above*
 School funds, *see SCHOOL FUNDS (STATE)*
 School infrastructure program bonds and finances, 12.81 – 12.86
 School tuition and transportation, foster children, 282.19
 Second injury fund administration, 85.66, 85.67
 Security of revenue, ch 12B
 Settlement with auditor, 11.2, 12B.11 – 12B.14
 Social security fund, 97C.12 – 97C.16
 Soil conservation property proceeds, 161A.10
 Soybean promotion fund, 185.26
 Supreme court clerk fees, 602.4301
 Swampland indemnity money, payment to counties, 12.16
 Tax anticipation notes, 12.26
 Term of office, Const Iowa IV §22; 39.8, 39.9
 Tobacco settlement authority duties, *see TOBACCO SETTLEMENT AUTHORITY*
 Tobacco settlement trust fund duties, 12E.12
 Unclaimed property, disposition, ch 556
 Vision Iowa board membership, 15F.102
 Vision Iowa program bonds and finances, 12.71 – 12.77
 Vocational education funds, 258.12
 Vocational rehabilitation funds, 259.2, 259.7
 Voting machine examination receipts, 52.6
 Warehouse, bond fees, remitted, 203C.33
 Warrants, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Warrants*
 Weights and measures inspection fees, 189.31, 215.2
 Wine gallonage tax fund, 123.183
 Workers' compensation second injury fund administration, 85.66, 85.67

TREASURERS, CITY

See CITIES, subhead City Treasurers

TREASURERS, COUNTY

See COUNTY TREASURERS

TREASURER'S DEEDS

See CONVEYANCES, subhead Tax Deeds

TREASURERS, SCHOOL DISTRICTS

See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Treasurers of School Districts

TREATIES

State entering treaties, prohibited, Const US I §10
 United States, power to make treaties, Const US II §2

TREES

See also FORESTS AND FORESTRY; PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE; WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS

Arbor Day and Arbor Week, 1C.10
 Buyers of timber, surety bond requirement, 456A.36

TREES — Continued

Cities

Injury to trees in cities, liability for damages, 658.4

Nuisance abatement, ch 657

Removal and replacement of trees, *see subhead Removal and Replacement of Trees below*

Streets and adjacent areas, vegetation projects, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Vegetation on Roadsides*

Counties, removal, responsibilities of property owners and counties, 331.384

Cutting of trees, *see subheads Injury to Trees; Removal and Replacement of Trees below*

Damage to trees, *see subhead Injury to Trees below*

Destruction of trees, *see subheads Injury to Trees; Removal and Replacement of Trees below*

Diseases

Dutch elm disease infected trees, nuisance abatement, ch 657

Treatment and eradication, ch 177A

Drainage obstructions, removal and destruction, 468.138, 468.139

Dutch elm disease infected trees, nuisance abatement, ch 657

Execution sales, land sold at, occupants taking timber, liability to purchaser, 658.7

Forest covers, tax exemption, 427.1(22)

Forest reservations, *see FOREST RESERVATIONS*

Fruit-tree reservations, *see FRUIT-TREE RESERVATIONS*

Groves, *see FOREST RESERVATIONS*

Highways, *see HIGHWAYS*

Horticultural society, affiliation with allied organizations encouraged, 186.3

Injury to trees

Damage payment, 658.4

Execution sales, land sold at, occupants taking timber, liability to purchaser, 658.7

Occupying claimants cutting, set off against claims by, 560.6

State lands

Prohibited, 461A.35

Settlers taking and using timber, liability, 658.8

Wildlife, advisory committee, 481A.10A

Insect pests, control and eradication, ch 177A

Lost property, finder's rights and duties, *see LOST PROPERTY*

Nuisances, ch 657

Nurseries and nursery stock, *see NURSERIES AND NURSERY STOCK, HORTICULTURAL*

Occupying claimants cutting, set off against claims by, 560.6

Orchards, *see ORCHARDS*

Parks, *see PARKS*

TREES — Continued

Pests, control and eradication, ch 177A

Preserves, *see PRESERVES*

Removal and replacement of trees

City bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36

City powers, 331.384, 364.12 – 364.13B

City special assessments, 384.37 – 384.79

County powers, 331.384

Property owner's responsibility, 331.384, 364.12 – 364.13B

State lands, natural resource commission jurisdiction, 461A.52, 461A.53

Taxation of removal services, 423.2(6)

Sales

Capital gain, income tax deduction, 422.7(21)

Timber buyers, surety bond requirement, 456A.36

Uniform commercial code sales law applicability, 554.2107

Secured transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Timber*

State lands

Injuries to trees on state land, liability for damages, 658.4

Nursery stock, distribution, 456A.20

Settlers taking and using timber, liability, 658.8

Wood removal, natural resource commission jurisdiction, 461A.52, 461A.53

Timber buyers, surety bond requirement, 456A.36

Trimming services, taxation of, 423.2(6)

Uncut timber

Sales law (uniform commercial code) applicability, 554.2107

Secured transactions law (uniform commercial code), *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Timber*

Waste, *see subhead Injury to Trees above*

Windbreaks, *see WINDBREAKS*

TRESPASS

Actions for trespass

Accrual of cause of action, 614.4

Damages recovered by tax certificate holders, disposition, 331.502(43)

Legal remedies available, 648.17

Criminal offenses

General provisions, 716.7, 716.8

Hate crimes law, ch 729A

Law enforcement initiative surcharge assessment as penalty, *see LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE*

Hunters trespassing while hunting, license revocation or suspension for offenders, 483A.21

Land sold for taxes, recovery for damages done by trespassers, 658.9, 658.10

Livestock, ch 169C

TRESPASS — Continued

- Military facilities, trespassing upon, punishment, 29A.42
- Railroad property, trespassing on
 - General provisions*, 716.7, 716.8
 - Law enforcement initiative surcharge assessment as penalty, *see* **LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE**
- Roads in area service system (county secondary roads), trespassing upon, 309.57(4)
- Settlers on state public lands, nonliability, 658.8

TRIAL COURTS

- See* **COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION**, subhead *District Court*

TRIAL INFORMATION

- See* **INFORMATION**

TRIALS

- See also* **CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS**
- General provisions*, ch 624, ch 803
- Continuances, *see* **CONTINUANCES**
- Costs, ch 625
- De novo trials
 - See also* subhead *New Trials below*
 - Appellate court authority in equitable actions, 624.4
- District court
 - Calendar of criminal causes prepared by clerk, 624.8
 - Clerk's actions reviewed, 633.24
 - Will contests, 633.310
- Evidence, *see* **EVIDENCE**
- Exceptions, *see* **EXCEPTIONS**
- Interlocutory questions, *see* **INTERLOCUTORY QUESTIONS**
- Interpreters used in legal proceedings, *see* **INTERPRETERS**, subhead *Legal Proceedings, Interpreters in*
- Judgments, *see* **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
- Judicial notice, *see* **EVIDENCE**
- Juries, *see* **JURIES**
- Military forces members, *see* **MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF**
- New trials
 - See also* subhead *De Novo Trials above*
 - Appellate court granting new trial, papers and exhibits transmitted to lower court, 625A.8
 - Appellate court orders in criminal actions, 814.20
 - Appellate court review and reversal, 625A.2
 - Convictions of persons at new criminal trial, former confinement period deducted from new confinement period, 814.27
 - Costs payment, 624.16

TRIALS — Continued

- New trials — Continued
 - Courts-martial, 29B.69
 - Judgments in criminal actions, reversed, order for new trial, 814.22
 - Motions for new trial, hearings on, 602.6104(2)
- Objections, *see* **OBJECTIONS**
- Obstruction of justice, 719.3
- Place of trials, *see* **VENUE**
- Postponements, *see* **CONTINUANCES**
- Report of trial, 624.9 – 624.11
- Rules, *see* **COURT RULES**
- Small claims actions, *see* **SMALL CLAIMS**
- Speedy trials, constitutional right, Const Iowa I §10
- Substantial rights, errors not to affect, 619.16
- Testimony, *see* **WITNESSES**
- Transcripts, *see* **TRANSCRIPTS**
- Venue, *see* **VENUE**
- Victim counselors, proceedings related to offenses, 915.20
- Will contests, 633.310
- Witnesses, *see* **WITNESSES**

TRIBES

- See* **AMERICAN INDIANS AND INDIAN TRIBES**

TRISTATE GRADUATE CENTER

- Assistance by state in creation of center, 262.9(21)

TROLLEY BUSES AND BUS SERVICES

- See* **BUSES AND BUS SERVICES**

TROLLEY CARS

- See* **STREET RAILWAYS**

TROOPERS (IOWA STATE PATROL)

- See* **PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**, subhead *State Patrol Division*

TROOPS

- See* **MILITARY FORCES**

TROUT

- Fishers and fishing, *see* **FISHING**

TROY WEIGHT

- General provisions*, 210.4

TRUANTS AND TRUANCY

- See* **COMPULSORY EDUCATION**

TRUCKING COMPANIES

- See* **MOTOR CARRIERS**

TRUCKS

- See* **MOTOR VEHICLES**

TRUCK STOPS

See also *FUELS*, subhead *Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel*

Fuel permits for interstate operators, availability, 452A.53(3)

Trip permit issuance, 326.23(2)

TRUCK TRACTORS

See *MOTOR VEHICLES*

TRUST CODE

See *PROBATE CODE*, subhead *Trusts and Trustees*

TRUST COMPANIES

See also *FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*; *PROBATE CODE*; *UNIFORM*

COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead *Banks and Banking Organizations*

General provisions, 524.1005

Custodian banks, see *CUSTODIAN BANKS*

Defined, 524.103

Deposits and collections, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*, subhead *Bank Deposits and Collections*

Examination by state, 524.217

Existing, continuation, 524.1005

Franchise taxes on companies, see *FRANCHISE TAXES*

Funds transfers, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*, subhead *Funds Transfers*

Income taxes on companies, see *TAXATION*, subhead *Trust Companies*

Motor vehicle registration renewal application and fee receipt authorized, 321.105

Property in trust companies, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556

Property taxes on companies, see *PROPERTY TAXES*, subhead *Financial Institutions*

Receiverships, claims payment priority, nonapplicability, 680.8, 680.9

Safe deposit boxes, see *SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES AND CONTENTS OF BOXES*

Taxation, see *TAXATION*

TRUST DEEDS

See *CONVEYANCES*, subhead *Deeds of Trust*

TRUSTEES (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)

Area hospitals, see *HOSPITALS*

Cemetery trustees, see *CEMETERIES*

City health care facility trustees, see *HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*, subhead *City Facilities and Facility Trustees*

City hospital trustees, see *HOSPITALS*

City utility trustees, ch 388

Combined recreational facility and water quality district trustees, ch 357E

County hospital trustees, see *HOSPITALS*

Drainage district trustees, see *DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*

Emergency medical services benefited district trustees, 357F.8 – 357F.10

TRUSTEES (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES) — Continued

Emergency medical services city district trustees, 357G.8 – 357G.10

Fire and police retirement system trustees, ch 411

Fire district trustees, ch 357B

Fire fighters' pension and retirement fund trustees, ch 410, ch 411

Health care facility trustees, see *HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*, subhead *City Facilities and Facility Trustees*

Historical society of state, trustees, see *HISTORICAL SOCIETY AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY BOARD OF TRUSTEES, STATE*

Hospital trustees, see *HOSPITALS*, subheads *Area Hospitals and Hospital Trustees*; *City Hospitals and Hospital Trustees*; *County Hospitals and Hospital Trustees*

Lake district trustees, ch 357E

Land use district trustees, 303.41 – 303.68

Law enforcement benefited district trustees, ch 357D

Levee district trustees, see *DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*

Library district trustees, see *LIBRARY DISTRICTS*

Library service area trustees, see *LIBRARY SERVICE AREAS*

Library trustees, see *LIBRARIES*, subhead *City Libraries and Boards of Trustees*

Mental health center trustees, ch 230A

Real estate improvement district trustees, ch 358C

Recreational lake benefited district trustees, ch 357E

Rural improvement zone trustees, ch 357H

Sanitary district trustees, ch 358

Soil and water conservation district subdistrict trustees, 161A.19

Street lighting benefited district trustees, ch 357C

Township trustees, see *TOWNSHIPS*

Water district trustees, ch 357

Water quality district trustees, ch 357E

TRUSTEES, TRUSTS, AND TRUST FUNDS

See also *FIDUCIARIES*; *PROBATE CODE*

General provisions, 636.60 – 636.61

Agricultural landholdings, see *AGRICULTURAL LAND*

Agricultural operations, requirements and restrictions, ch 202B, 331.756(33)

Bank deposits, see subhead *Deposits below*

Beneficiaries, income taxes, 422.6

Cemetery merchandise sales under agreements for prepayment, ch 523A

Charitable trusts, see *CHARITABLE TRUSTS*

Child support payments to trustee, 600B.27, 600B.28

TRUSTEES, TRUSTS, AND TRUST FUNDS — Continued

- Conveyances of real estate
 - See also subhead Real Property Transfers below*
 - Authorization, 557.10
 - Legalization, 589.11, 589.13, 589.24
- Corporations, quo warranto proceedings, ch 660
- Death of trustee
 - Bank deposits, payment on trustee's death, 524.807
 - Successor in interest substituted, 611.20, 611.22
- Deposits
 - See also subhead Investments below*
 - General provisions*, 636.29 – 636.38
 - Bank deposits, 524.805, 524.807
- Disabilities, persons with, supplemental needs trusts, ch 634A
- Disbursements, allocation to or between principal and income, ch 637
- Discharge of trustee, deposit of trust funds, 636.32 – 636.34
- Distribution
 - Impossible, deposit of property, 636.31
 - Income taxes, 422.6
 - Trustee's death, 524.807
- Execution levy against trustee, 626.13
- Farming operations, requirements and restrictions, ch 202B, 331.756(33)
- Farmland holdings, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND*
- Finance authority, ch 16
- Foreign trustees, acts affecting realty legalized, 589.8, 589.11, 589.18, 589.24
- Forfeiture proceedings, trustee's duties, 809A.10
- Funeral services and merchandise sales under agreements for prepayment, ch 523A
- Gifts to governmental bodies for institutions, appointment of trustees, 565.7
- Gifts to minors, *see TRANSFERS TO MINORS*
- Higher education loan authority obligations and moneys, 261A.44, 261A.47, 261A.48
- Income determination and distribution, ch 637
- Income taxes, 422.6
- Inheritance taxes, liability for payment, 450.8
- Investments
 - See also subhead Deposits above*
 - General provisions*, 636.23 – 636.28
 - Deposits in banks, 524.805, 524.807
 - Funds given to municipality, 566.16
 - Labor claims preferred, 626.69 – 626.73
 - Landholdings, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND*
 - Life insurance proceeds, 508.32
 - Mandamus proceedings, 661.1, 661.6
 - Medical assistance income and special needs trusts, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE TRUSTS*
 - Principal determination and distribution, ch 637
 - Public broadcasting division acceptance and administration, 256.88
 - Quo warranto proceedings, ch 660

TRUSTEES, TRUSTS, AND TRUST FUNDS — Continued

- Real estate broker trust accounts, 543B.46
- Real property transfers
 - See also subhead Conveyances of Real Estate above*
 - Warranty to purchaser and adverse claims, limitation of actions, 614.14
- Realty trusts, creation, 557.10
- Receipts, allocation to or between principal and income, ch 637
- Regents board acceptance and administration, 262.9(8)
- Safe deposit boxes of decedents, access by trustees, 524.812, 533.49E
- Savings and loan associations, trust powers, 534.103(6)
- Supplemental needs trusts for persons with disabilities, ch 634A
- Taxation, *see TAXATION*
- Transfers to minors, *see TRANSFERS TO MINORS*
- Voluntary trusts, validity, 636.60A
- Workers' compensation payments to mentally incompetent dependents and minors, 85.49 – 85.52

TRUSTS (BUSINESS COMBINATIONS) *See COMBINATIONS, POOLS, AND TRUSTS*

TSE (TRANSMISSIBLE SPONGIFORM ENCEPHALOPATHIES) *See CHRONIC WASTING DISEASE*

TUBERCULOSIS

- Animal disease control
 - See also subheads Bovine Tuberculosis; Swine Tuberculosis below*
 - General provisions*, 159.6(2), ch 163
- Bovine tuberculosis
 - See also subhead Animal Disease Control above*
 - Control, 159.6(3), ch 165
 - Expenditures for eradication, departmental estimate, 163.22
 - Quarantines, 163.10
- Deceased persons suffering from tuberculosis, notification to persons handling body, 141A.2(3)
- Emergency medical care providers exposed to tuberculosis, notification by hospitals and health care providers, 139A.19
- Patients in county hospitals, 347.14(7), 347.16(4)
- Sanatoriums in county hospitals, *see TUBERCULOSIS SANATORIUMS*
- Swine tuberculosis
 - See also subhead Animal Disease Control above*
 - Control, 159.5(12), 165.18
 - Treatment in county hospitals, 347.14(7), 347.16(4)

TUBERCULOSIS SANATORIUMS

Leasing of unneeded facilities of county hospitals, 347.13(13)
 Operation as or in county hospitals, 347.14(6)

TUCK LAW

County officers, limit on expenditures, 331.476

TUITION

Colleges and universities, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Costs of Higher Education*

Community colleges, 260C.14(2)

Proprietary schools, payment and refunds, 714.17, 714.23

School districts, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

State universities, *see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*

TUITION GRANTS

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships

TUNNELS

Obstructing vehicles, removal, 321.357
 Parking of vehicle in tunnel, prohibition, 321.358(12)

TUNNELS — Continued

Passing of vehicle on approach to tunnel, restrictions, 321.304
 Pedestrian tunnels, *see PEDESTRIANS*

TURKEY MARKETING COUNCIL

General provisions, ch 184A

Employees, public employees' retirement system coverage exception, 97B.1A[8b(5)]

Excise tax assessments on turkeys, *see TAXATION, subhead Turkeys*

Financial operations, 8A.502(10)

Preaudit system application exception, 8A.502(5)

TURKEYS

See BIRDS

TURPENTINE

Regulation, 189.1(1)

TURTLES

See also REPTILES

Defined, 481A.1

Fishers and fishing, *see FISHING*

Pets, *see PETS*

U

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

See also *ABANDONED PROPERTY; LOST PROPERTY*

- Abandonment and disposition, ch 556
- Banks, property held by
 - Dissolved banks, property disposition, 524.1305(6), 524.1310
 - Property held for safekeeping, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, 524.813(2)
 - Safe deposit box contents, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, 524.812, 524.1305(6)
- Claims, false information, criminal offense, 714.8(16)
- Cooperative associations, disbursements held by, disposition, 490.629, 499.30A
- Correctional institution inmates, deceased, property disposition, 904.508(3)
- Credit unions, property held by
 - Dissolved credit unions, property disposition, 533.22(2)
 - Property held for safekeeping, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, 533.49D(2)
 - Safe deposit box contents, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, 533.49C
- Deer venison, abandonment and disposition, 556H.1
- District court, fees possessed by, disposition, 602.8105(3)
- Dry cleaning, abandonment and disposition, 556G.1
- Electric cooperative patronage dividends, unclaimed by owner, disposition, 216A.102(2c)
- Gambling prizes, disposition, 99D.13, 99G.31(2)
- Motor vehicles, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*, subhead *Abandonment and Abandoned Vehicles*
- Personal property, removal and disposition, 556B.1
- Recovery agreements, false information prior to entering, criminal offense, 714.8(16)
- Safe deposit box contents, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, 524.812, 524.1305(6), 533.49C
- Social security numbers in unclaimed property records, confidentiality, 22.7(32)
- Utility deposits and refunds, disposition, 473.11(1)

UNDERGROUND FACILITIES

- Excavations near underground facilities, see *EXCAVATIONS*
- Gas storage facilities, regulation, ch 479, ch 479A

UNDERGROUND FACILITIES —**Continued**

- Hazardous liquid storage, regulation, ch 479B
- Location information for excavators, see *EXCAVATIONS*
- Mines, see *MINES AND MINING*
- Pipelines, see *PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES*
- Sewers, see *SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL*
- Storage tanks, see *TANKS*
- Tunnels, see *TUNNELS*
- Wells, see *WELLS*

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK FUND AND BOARD

See *COMPREHENSIVE PETROLEUM UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK FUND AND BOARD*

UNDERINSURED MOTORISTS

Insurance coverage in liability policies, see *INSURANCE*

UNDERPASSES

See also *VIADUCTS*

- Pedestrian underpasses, see *PEDESTRIANS*, subhead *Tunnels and Underpasses for Pedestrians*
- Railroads, tracks on or across city streets, 364.8

UNDERTAKERS

See *FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND ESTABLISHMENTS, MORTUARY SCIENCE PRACTICE, AND MORTUARY SCIENCE EXAMINERS BOARD*

UNDULANT FEVER

See *BRUCELLOSIS*

UNEMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYED PERSONS

- Compensation, see *UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION*
- Conservation corps, see *WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Conservation Corps*
- Consumer credit insurance providing unemployment coverage, regulation, 537.2501(2)

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

- General provisions, 84A.5(2), ch 96
- Child support owed, withholding from benefits, 252B.5(5)
- Conservation corps employees, ineligibility, 84A.7(5)
- Contested cases, 10A.601
- Correctional institution inmates in private industry, ineligibility, 904.809(1)

**UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION —
Continued**

County employees' benefits, supplemental tax levy to pay, 331.424(1d)
 Education program for employers, 15.108(7e)
 Employers' contributions
 Garnishment under distress warrants for contributions, 626.29
 Liens by state for contributions, 331.602(8), 331.607(2)
 School district employees' benefits, tax levy to pay, 298.4
 Veterans, 35A.13

UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION

See *DISCRIMINATION*

UNGULATES

Hunting preserves, see *HUNTING PRESERVES*

UNICYCLING

Tort liability immunity of municipalities for unicycling activities in public facilities and on public property, 670.4(14, 15)

UNIFIED TRIAL COURT

See *COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION*, subhead *District Court*

UNIFORM ACT FOR RENDITION OF PRISONERS AS WITNESSES IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS

General provisions, ch 819A

UNIFORM ACT ON FRESH PURSUIT

General provisions, ch 806

UNIFORM ACT TO SECURE WITNESSES FROM WITHOUT THE STATE

General provisions, ch 819

UNIFORM ANATOMICAL GIFT ACT

General provisions, ch 142C

UNIFORM CERTIFICATION OF QUESTIONS OF LAW ACT

General provisions, ch 684A

UNIFORM CHILD-CUSTODY JURISDICTION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT

General provisions, ch 598B
 District court duties, 602.8102(85)

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

General provisions, ch 554
 Acceleration of payment or performance, options in agreements, 554.1208
 Acceptance
 Bank deposits and collections, 554.4101
 Negotiable instruments, see subhead *Negotiable Instruments* below
 Sales, 554.2606

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Accessions
 Leases, lessors' and lessees' rights, 554.13310
 Secured transactions, see subhead *Secured Transactions* below
 Accident, documents of title, title and rights, 554.7503
 Accommodation, nonconforming goods offered buyer, 554.2206
 Accounts
 Bank deposit accounts, secured transactions, see subhead *Secured Transactions* below
 Bank deposits and collections, see subhead *Bank Deposits and Collections* below
 Secured transactions, see subhead *Secured Transactions* below
 Actions
 Bank deposits and collections, conflict of laws, 554.4102
 Bills of lading, 554.7309
 Defined, 554.1201
 Enforcement of remedies, 554.1106
 Investment securities, evidentiary rules, 554.8115
 Limitation of actions, see subhead *Limitation of Actions* below
 Replevin under sales Article, buyer's rights, 554.2711, 554.2716
 Warehouse receipts, provisions, 554.7204
 Administration, remedies, liberal administration, 554.1106
 Administrators, inclusion as creditor, 554.1201
 Adverse claims
 See also subhead *Claims* below
 Documents of title, 554.7603
 Investment securities, defined, 554.8102
 Affirmations, warranties, express warranty by seller, 554.2313
 Afternoon defined, bank deposits and collections, 554.4104(1)
 Afternoon hour, bank deposits and collections, cutoff time, 554.4108
 Age, checks, bank deposits and collections, 554.4404
 Agents
 See also subhead *Principal and Agent* below
 Bank deposits and collections, collecting bank status as agent, 554.4201
 Documents of title issuer, 554.7102
 Seller, person in position of, inclusion in definition, 554.2707
 Warehouse receipts, signature authority of agent, 554.7202
 Aggrieved party, defined, 554.1201
 Agreements
 See also subhead *Contracts* below
 Bank deposits and collections, variation, 554.4103
 Defined, 554.1201, 554.2106
 Disclaimed diligence, prohibited, 554.1102
 Law governing, 554.1105

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Agreements — Continued
 Territorial application of Code, 554.1105
 Time for action, fixing by, 554.1204
 Varying provisions of Code, 554.1102
 Agricultural commodities and products
See also subheads Crops; Farm Commodities and Products below
 Receipts for agricultural commodities, effect as warehouse receipts, 554.7201
 Sales, *see subhead Sales below, thereunder Animals; Crops; Livestock*
 Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Farm Products*
 Agricultural liens, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Airbill, defined, 554.1201
 Alcoholic beverages, warehouse receipts, 554.7201
 Allocation
 Risk, under sales contract, 554.2303
 Sales, performance, 554.2615, 554.2616
 Alteration of instruments
 Bank items, *see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections below*
 Bills of lading, 554.7306
 Investment securities, 554.8206
 Warehouse receipts, 554.7208
 Ancillary obligation or promise, sale contract, remedies for breach, 554.2701
 Animals
 Agricultural liens on farm products, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Leases, *see subhead Leases below*
 Livestock, *see subhead Farm Commodities and Products below*
 Sales, *see subhead Sales below*
 Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Livestock*
 Anticipatory repudiation, sales, *see subhead Sales below*
 Appearance, sales, notice to seller to defend action for breach of warranty against buyer, 554.2607
 Apportionment, sales, delivery of goods, 554.2307
 Approval sales, 554.2326, 554.2327
 As-extracted collateral, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Assignments
See also ASSIGNMENTS
 Damages, breach of sales contract, 554.2210
 Letters of credit, 554.5114
 Sales contract, 554.2210
 Assortment of goods, sales, buyer's option, 554.2311
 Attachment of goods under documents of title, 554.7602
 Attachment of security interests, 554.9203, 554.9315, 554.9336

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

At will, acceleration of option at will, 554.1208
 Auctions and auctioneers
See also AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS
 Completion of sale, 554.2328
 Forced sales, 554.2328
 Lots, sales Article, 554.2328
 Reopen bidding, 554.2328
 Resale by bidder, 554.2706
 Reserve, 554.2328
 Sales Article, 554.2328
 Without reserve, 554.2328
 Bailments, bailees, and bailors
See also BAILMENTS, BAILEES, AND BAILORS
 Documents of title, *see subhead Documents of Title below*
 Financial asset dealt with by bailee, liability to adverse claimant, 554.8115
 Risk of loss under leases, 554.13219
 Risk of loss under sales, 554.2509
 Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Services or facilities to be afforded by bailees, effect of documents of title law, 554.10104
 Stoppage of delivery by lessor, 554.13523, 554.13526
 Stoppage of delivery by seller, 554.2703, 554.2705
 Tender of delivery under sales, 554.2503
 Bank deposits and collections
See also BANKS, subhead Deposits; CHECKS; CREDIT UNIONS, subhead Deposits; SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, subhead Deposits
 General provisions, 554.4101 – 554.4504
 Acceptance
 Death of customer, 554.4405
 Defined, 554.4104(1)
 Incompetency of customer, 554.4405
 Notice of holding, 554.4210
 Warranties, 554.4207
 Accounts, defined, 554.4104(1)
 Actions, conflict of laws, 554.4102
 Afternoon, defined, 554.4104(1)
 Afternoon hour, cutoff time, 554.4108
 Agency relationship, 554.4201
 Age of check, 554.4404
 Agreements, variations, 554.4103
 Alterations of items
 Duty of customer, 554.4406
 Warranty, customer or collecting bank, 554.4207
 Arrest, damages, wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
 Banking day, defined, 554.4104(1)
 Banks, defined, 554.4105
 Branch banks, 554.4107
 Breach of warranties, damages, 554.4207

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Bank deposits and collections — Continued
 Burden of proof
 Damages, payment after stop payment order, 554.4403
 Reasonable time, 554.4202
 Cashier's checks
 See also subhead Negotiable Instruments below
 Settlement of item, 554.4213
 Certified checks
 See also subhead Negotiable Instruments below
 Time for presenting, 554.4404
 Charge back, 554.4212
 Charging items against accounts, 554.4401
 Checks
 See also subhead Negotiable Instruments below
 Cashier's checks, *see Cashier's Checks under this subhead above*
 Certified checks, *see Certified Checks under this subhead above*
 Payment of checks more than six months old, 554.4404
 Settlement, 554.4213
 Teller's checks, *see Teller's Checks under this subhead below*
 Clearing houses
 Defined, 554.4104(1)
 Provisional settlement for item through, 554.4213
 Return, item received through, 554.4301
 Rules varied by agreement, 554.4103
 Closing time, item or deposit received after, 554.4108
 Collecting banks
 Care required, 554.4202
 Charge back, 554.4212
 Death of customer, 554.4405
 Defined, 554.4105
 Delay, 554.4108
 Documents of title, warranties, 554.7508
 Final payment, 554.4213
 Holder in due course, 554.4211
 Incompetence of customer, 554.4405
 Insolvency and preference, 554.4216
 Instructions, 554.4203, 554.4204
 Methods of sending and presenting, 554.4204
 Modification of time limits, 554.4108
 Nonpayment, 554.4202
 Notice of dishonor, 554.4202, 554.4212
 Ordinary care required, 554.4202
 Payments suspended, 554.4214
 Presentment, 554.4202
 Presumption and duration of agency status, 554.4201
 Refund, 554.4212
 Seasonable action, 554.4202

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Bank deposits and collections — Continued
 Collecting banks — Continued
 Security interests of collecting banks, *see Security Interests of Collecting Banks under this subhead below*
 Sending direct to payor bank, 554.4204
 Warranties, 554.4207
 Communication facilities, delay caused by interruption, 554.4108
 Conflict of laws, 554.1105, 554.4102
 Conversion, 554.4203
 Credits
 Charge back or refund, 554.4212
 Provisional status, 554.4201
 Withdrawal, availability for, 554.4213
 Customers
 General provisions, 554.4401 – 554.4406
 Defined, 554.4104(1)
 Warranties, 554.4207
 Damages
 General provisions, 554.4103
 Breach of warranties, 554.4207
 Payment after stop payment order, 554.4403
 Wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
 Death of customer, 554.4405
 Default, 554.4202
 Deferred posting, 554.4301
 Definitions, 554.4104, 554.4105
 Delays, 554.4109
 Depository banks
 Charge back, 554.4214
 Defined, 554.4105
 Final payment, 554.4215
 Holder of unendorsed item, 554.4205
 Discharge, damages for breach of warranty, 554.4207
 Dishonor
 Documentary draft, 554.4504
 Items not payable at bank, 554.4212
 Notices of dishonor, *see Notices of Dishonor under this subhead below*
 Presenting bank, collections, 554.4503
 Sending notice, 554.4202
 Time, 554.4301
 Warranties, 554.4207
 Wrongful, damages, 554.4402
 Documentary drafts
 General provisions, 554.4501 – 554.4504
 Defined, 554.4104(1)
 Handling, 554.4501
 Presentment, *see Presentment under this subhead below*
 Privilege of presenting bank to deal with goods, 554.4504
 Referee, 554.4503
 Report of reasons for dishonor, 554.4503
 Security interests of presenting banks, 554.4504

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Bank deposits and collections — Continued

- Drafts
 - Defined, 554.4104(1)
 - Documentary drafts, *see Documentary Drafts under this subhead above*
- Emergencies, collection of items, delays, 554.4108
- Endorsements, 554.4201 – 554.4205
- Expenses, 554.4503, 554.4504
- Extension, time limits, 554.4108
- Federal reserve regulations, 554.4103
- Final payment, 554.4215
- Foreign currency, charge back or refund, 554.4214
- Holder, acquisition of rights, 554.4201
- Holder in due course
 - General provisions*, 554.4211
 - Subrogation of bank, 554.4407
- Identity, transferor bank, 554.4206
- Incompetence of customer, rights of bank, 554.4405
- Insolvency
 - General provisions*, 554.4202
 - Collecting or payor bank, 554.4216
 - Warranties of transferor, 554.4207
- Instructions
 - Documentary drafts, presentment, 554.4503
 - Method of sending and presenting instruments, 554.4203, 554.4204
- Intermediary banks
 - Charge back or refund, 554.4214
 - Defined, 554.4105
- Investments, securities, application, 554.4102
- Items, defined, 554.4104(1)
- Late return of item, 554.4302
- Liens of presenting banks, 554.4504
- Limitation of damages, agreement, 554.4103
- Lost or destroyed property, notice to transferor, 554.4202
- Methods, sending and presenting, 554.4204
- Midnight deadline
 - Defined, 554.4104(1)
 - Late return of item, 554.4302
 - Return of items, 554.4301
 - Seasonable action, 554.4202
- Misconduct, 554.4202
- Mistakes
 - General provisions*, 554.4202
 - Wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
- Modification, time limit, 554.4108
- Neglect, liability, 554.4202
- Negligence, other banks, 554.4202
- Nonaction, liability, 554.4102
- Nonpayment, collecting bank, 554.4202
- Notice, 554.4205, 554.4212
- Notices of dishonor
 - General provisions*, 554.4301
 - Collecting bank, 554.4202
 - Documentary draft, 554.4501, 554.4503
 - Warranties, 554.4207

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Bank deposits and collections — Continued

- “On arrival” drafts, presentment, 554.4502
- Oral stop payment order, 554.4403
- Order, charge or certification of items, 554.4303
- Orders, stop payment, 554.4107, 554.4303, 554.4403
- Overdraft, charging against account, 554.4401
- Payable through or payable at bank, 554.4106
- Payments
 - Charging against accounts, 554.4401
 - Check, time limit for presenting, 554.4404
 - Death of customer, 554.4405
 - Final payment, 554.4215
 - Incompetence of customer, 554.4405
 - Nonaction, 554.4102
 - Nonbank as payment place, 554.4212
 - Nonpayment, collecting bank, 554.4202
 - Notice of holding, 554.4212
 - Revocation, 554.4301
 - Suspended, 554.4216
 - Warranties, 554.4207
- Payor banks
 - Death of customer, 554.4405
 - Defined, 554.4105
 - Delayed beyond time limits, 554.4108
 - Excuse for delay, 554.4108
 - Final payment, 554.4215
 - Incompetence of customer, 554.4405
 - Insolvency, 554.4216
 - Late return of item, 554.4302
 - Notice, items subject to, 554.4303
 - Payments suspended, 554.4216
 - Reimbursement, 554.4214
 - Revocation of payment, 554.4301
 - Sending direct to banks, 554.4204
 - Stop orders, 554.4303
 - Subrogation, 554.4407
- Preferences and preferred claims, 554.4216
- Presenting banks
 - Defined, 554.4105
 - Documentary drafts, *see Documentary Drafts under this subhead above*
 - Security interests and liens of presenting banks, 554.4504
- Presenting items, methods, 554.4204
- Presentment
 - Collecting bank, 554.4202
 - Direct to payor bank, 554.4204
 - Documentary drafts, 554.4501 – 554.4504
 - Electronic, 554.4110
 - Nonaction, 554.4102
 - Time limit, check, 554.4404
- Presumptions, agency status of collecting bank, 554.4201
- Process, items subject to, time, 554.4303
- Prosecution, wrongful dishonor, damages, 554.4402
- Provisional settlement, 554.4214 – 554.4216

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Bank deposits and collections — Continued
 Proximate cause, damages, wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
 Questions of fact, damages caused by wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
 Recovery of payment by return of items, 554.4301
 Refunds, 554.4214
 Reimbursement, payor bank, 554.4214
 Restrictive endorsements, 554.4203
 Revocation of payment, 554.4301
 Security interests of collecting banks
 General provisions, 554.4210
 Secured transactions, 554.9109, 554.9203, 554.9309, 554.9322
 Security interests of presenting banks, 554.4504
 Sending item, method, 554.4204
 Setoff
 General provisions, 554.4201
 Payor bank, 554.4303
 Settle, defined, 554.4104(1)
 Settlement, agency, 554.4201
 Settlement of item, 554.4213, 554.4214
 Signatures, unauthorized, duty of customer, 554.4406
 Standard of care, 554.4103
 Stop payment orders, 554.4107, 554.4303, 554.4403
 Subrogation, payor bank, 554.4407
 Suspends payments, defined, 554.4104(1)
 Suspension of payments by collecting or payor bank, 554.4216
 Teller's checks
 See also subhead Negotiable Instruments below
 Settlement, 554.4213
 Time
 General provisions, 554.4108
 Claims, 554.4207
 Damages for breach of warranty, 554.4207
 Dishonor, 554.4301
 Limit for presenting check, 554.4404
 Modification, 554.4108
 Receipt of items, 554.4108
 Seasonable action for collection, 554.4202
 Stop payment orders, 554.4403
 Title, warranties, customer and collecting bank, 554.4207
 Transfer between banks, 554.4206
 Unauthorized signatures, duty of customer, 554.4406
 Value, determination of status as holder in due course, 554.4211
 Variation, agreement, 554.4103
 Waiver, time limits, 554.4108
 War, delay caused by, 554.4108
 Warranties
 General provisions, 554.4207
 Documents of title, 554.7508

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Bank deposits and collections — Continued
 Warranties — Continued
 Encoding and retention, 554.4209
 Presentment, 554.4208
 Withdrawal, 554.4215
 Wrongful dishonor, damages, 554.4402
 Bank deposits and deposit accounts
 Bank deposits and collections, *see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above*
 Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Deposit Accounts*
 Banker's credit, defined, 554.2325
 Banking day, defined, 554.4104(1)
 Banks and banking organizations
 See also BANKS; CREDIT UNIONS; SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS; TRUST COMPANIES
 Branch banks, defined, 554.1201
 Defined, 554.1201
 Deposits and collections, *see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above*
 Deposits and deposit accounts, *see subheads Bank Deposits and Collections above; Secured Transactions below, thereunder Deposit Accounts*
 Documents of title, delivery, 554.2308
 Funds transfers, *see subhead Funds Transfers below*
 Letters of credit, *see subhead Letters of Credit below*
 Negotiable instruments, *see subhead Negotiable Instruments below*
 Securities intermediaries, *see subhead Financial Assets below*
 Bearer, defined, 554.1201
 Between merchants, defined, 554.2104
 Beverage, merchantable warranty, 554.2314
 Bids, *see subhead Auctions and Auctioneers above*
 Bills of lading and goods covered by bills of lading
 See also subhead Documents of Title below; BILLS OF LADING
 General provisions, 554.7301 – 554.7309
 Alterations, 554.7306
 Blanks, 554.7306
 Breach of obligation, through bills, 554.7302
 Bulk freight, shipper's weight, 554.7301
 C. & F. (cost and freight), bills of lading under, 554.2320, 554.2323
 Care required, 554.7309
 Change of instructions, 554.7303
 Charges, liens of carriers, 554.7307, 554.7308
 C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight), bills of lading under, 554.2320, 554.2323
 Claims, provisions, 554.7309
 Connecting carrier, liability under through bill, 554.7302

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Bills of lading and goods covered by bills of lading — Continued
 Consignees and consignors
 Carriers' liens against consignors, 554.7307, 554.7308
 Delivery or disposal of goods, instructions from consignees or consignors, 554.7303
 Conversion
 General provisions, 554.7308
 Bailee, 554.7601
 Liability, 554.7309
 Title and rights acquired by negotiation, 554.7502
 Damages
 Description of goods, reliance, 554.7203, 554.7301
 Limitation, 554.7309
 Nonreceipt or misdescription, 554.7203
 Overissue, 554.7402
 Sale by carrier, 554.7308
 Sets, 554.7304
 Through bills, 554.7302
 Definition of bill of lading, 554.1201
 Degree of care required, 554.7309
 Demurrage charges, liens of carriers, 554.7307
 Destination bills, 554.7305
 Discharge of obligation, through bills, delivery, 554.7302
 Diversion of goods, 554.7303
 Diversion of shipment, consignee's title, 554.7504
 Duplicates, 554.7402
 Expenses, liens of carriers, 554.7307
 F.A.S. (free alongside) and F.O.B. (free on board) delivery terms, bills of lading under, 554.2319, 554.2323
 Good faith, sale of goods by carrier, 554.7308
 Guaranty, accuracy of descriptions, marks, 554.7301
 Handling, improper, 554.7301
 Indemnification
 Rights of issuer, 554.7301
 Seller's stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee, 554.7504
 Instructions
 Change of shipping instructions, effect, 554.7504
 Delivery of goods, 554.7303
 Labels, description of goods, 554.7301
 Liens of carriers, 554.7307, 554.7308
 Limitation of damages, 554.7309
 Losses, liens of carriers, 554.7307, 554.7308
 Marks, description of goods, 554.7301
 Misdating, 554.7301
 Negligence by carriers, 554.7309
 Nonreceipt of goods, damages, 554.7203, 554.7301
 Numbering, sets, 554.7304
 Omissions, implication, 554.7105
 Overseas shipments, 554.2323, 554.7304
 Packages of goods, issuer to count, 554.7301

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Bills of lading and goods covered by bills of lading — Continued
 Preservation of goods, expenses for, liens of carriers, 554.7307, 554.7308
 Prima facie evidence, 554.1202
 Reconsignment, 554.7303
 Sets, 554.7304
 Shipper's weight, bulk freight, 554.7301
 Standard of care, 554.7309
 Substitute bills, 554.7305
 Through bills, 554.7302
 Boats covered by certificates of title
 Leases of boats, *see subhead Leases below*
 Security interests in boats, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Boats, shipping by, *see subhead Carriers of Goods below*
 Bona fide purchasers
 Holders in due course, 554.3302
 Resale by seller, 554.2706
 Seller, right to reclaim goods, 554.2702
 Title to goods, 554.2403
 Warehouse receipts, 554.7501, 554.7602
 Bonds, *see subhead Investment Securities below*
 Brands and labels, merchantability requirements, 554.2314
 Breach of contract, *see subhead Sales below*
 Breach of warranty
 Bank deposits and collections, damages, 554.4207
 Sales, *see subhead Sales below*
 Breach, waiver or renunciation of claim or right after breach, 554.1107
 Brokers, securities, *see subhead Investment Securities below*
 Burden of establishing a fact, defined, 554.1201
 Burden of proof
 Bank deposits and collections, *see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above*
 Lack of good faith, 554.1208
 Nonconformance of goods, 554.2607
 Option to accelerate at will, lack of good faith, 554.1208
 Reasonable time, bank collections, 554.4202
 Bus operators, security interests in transmitting utility collateral, *see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Transmitting Utilities*
 Buyers and buying
 See also subhead Sales below
 Defined, 554.1201
 C. & F. (cost and freight), *see subhead Sales below*
 Cancellation of sales, *see subhead Sales below*
 Captions of sections, part of uniform commercial code, 554.1109
 Carriers of goods
 Bills of lading, *see subhead Bills of Lading and Goods Covered by Bills of Lading above*

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Carriers of goods — Continued
 F.A.S. (free alongside), 554.2319
 F.O.B. (free on board), 554.2319, 554.2323
 Transmitting utilities, security interests in transmitting utility collateral, *see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Transmitting Utilities*
 Warehouse receipts, *see subhead Warehouse Receipts and Goods Covered by Warehouse Receipts below*
 Cashier's checks, *see subheads Bank Deposits and Collections above; Negotiable Instruments below*
 Cash sale, title to goods, 554.2403
 Catchwords of sections, part of uniform commercial code, 554.1109
 Certainty, sale contract, 554.2204
 Certificated securities, *see subhead Investment Securities below*
 Certificates of deposit, *see subheads Bank Deposits and Collections above; Negotiable Instruments below*
 Certificates of title and goods covered by certificates of title
 Leases of goods, *see subhead Leases below*
 Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Certified checks, *see subheads Bank Deposits and Collections above; Negotiable Instruments below*
 Charge back, bank deposits and collections, 554.4214
 Charges, *see subhead Rates and Charges below*
 Chattel mortgages, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Chattel paper, secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Checks, *see subheads Bank Deposits and Collections above; Negotiable Instruments below*
 Children and minors
 Irrevocable offer, 554.2205
 Price settlement, 554.2321
 Choice of law
 General provisions, 554.1105
 Bank deposits and collections, 554.4102
 Investment securities, 554.8110
 Letters of credit, 554.5116
 Negotiable instruments, 554.3102
 Secured transactions, 554.9301 – 554.9306
 C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight), *see subhead Sales below*
 Claims
See also subhead Adverse Claims above
 Bills of lading, provisions, 554.7309
 Commercial code, waiver, 554.1107
 Preferred claims, bank deposits and collections, 554.4216
 Sales, adjustment, 554.2515
 Warehouse receipts, provisions, 554.7204

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Clearing corporations
See also CLEARING CORPORATIONS
 Defined, 554.8102
 Obligations issued to participants, 554.8103
 Rules, effectiveness, 554.8111
 Clearing houses, *see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above*
 C.O.D. (collect on delivery), inspection of goods, 554.2513
 Coercion
 Commercial code, supplementary, 554.1103
 Documents of title, title and rights, 554.7502
 Collateral
See also subhead Secured Transactions below
 Requirement, option in agreements, 554.1208
 Collecting banks, *see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above*
 Collections, *see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above*
 Commercial entity, organization as including, 554.1201
 Commercial paper, *see subhead Negotiable Instruments below*
 Commercial unit
 Acceptance of part, 554.2606
 Defined, 554.2105
 Commingled goods
 Security interests in commingled goods, 554.9336
 Warehouse-stored goods, ownership and liability of warehouse operator, 554.7207
 Commission, merchant buyer after rejection of goods, 554.2603
 Commodity contracts and accounts, *see subhead Investment Property below*
 Communication facilities, bank deposits and collections, delay caused by interruption, 554.4109
 Communications utilities, security interests in transmitting utility collateral, *see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Transmitting Utilities*
 Computer software, secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Software*
 Conditional sales contracts, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Conduct of parties, contract for sale of goods, existence recognized, 554.2204, 554.2207
 Confirmation
 Letters of credit, *see subhead Letters of Credit below*
 Sales contract, additional terms, 554.2207
 Confirmed credit, defined, 554.2325
 Conflict of laws, *see subhead Choice of Law above*
 Conforming, defined, 554.2106
 Consequential damages, 554.1106

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Consideration
 Failure as defense, 537A.3
 Firm offers, 554.2205
 Letters of credit, 554.5105
 Sales contract, agreement modifying, 554.2209
 Waiver or relinquishment of claim or right, 554.1107

Consignments, consignees, and consignors
See also CONSIGNMENTS, CONSIGNEES, AND CONSIGNORS
 Bills of lading, *see subhead Bills of Lading and Goods Covered by Bills of Lading above*
 Definitions, 554.7102(1)
 Goods for sale on consignment, claims by creditors of sellers, 554.2326
 Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*

Conspicuous, defined, 554.1201

Construction mortgages, *see subhead Mortgages below*

Consular invoice, prima facie evidence, 554.1202

Consumer goods and consumer-goods transactions, secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*

Consumer laws
 Leases, applicability to, 554.13104
 Secured transactions, applicability to, 554.9201

Consumer leases, *see subhead Leases below*

Consumer transactions, secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*

Containers, sale warranty, 554.2314

Contracts
See also subhead Agreements above;
CONTRACTS
 Defined, 554.1201
 Good faith obligation, 554.1203
 Sales, *see subhead Sales below*
 Specific performance, sales contracts, 554.2711, 554.2716

Conversion
 Bank deposits and collections, 554.4203
 Bills of lading, *see subhead Bills of Lading and Goods Covered by Bills of Lading above*
 Documents of title, holders' title and rights not defeated, 554.7502
 Sales, merchant buyer, rejected goods, 554.2603, 554.2604
 Warehouse operator's liability, 554.7210
 Warehouse receipts, *see subhead Warehouse Receipts and Goods Covered by Warehouse Receipts below*

Counterclaims, *see subhead Setoff and Counterclaim below*

Course of dealing, 554.1205

Cover, defined, 554.2712

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Credit
 Bank deposits and collections, *see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above*
 Letters of credit, *see subhead Letters of Credit below*

Sales
 Beginning of period, 554.2310
 Reclaiming goods upon insolvency of buyer, 554.2702

Creditors, *see subhead Debtors and Creditors below*

Credit unions, *see subhead Banks and Banking Organizations above*

Crimes and offenses
 Forgery, *see subhead Forgery below*
 Fraud, *see subhead Fraud below*

Crops
See also subheads Agricultural Commodities and Products above; Farm Commodities and Products below
 Sales, *see subhead Sales below*
 Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Stored goods, receipts for, effect as warehouse receipts, 554.7201

Custom and usage
 Agreement as including bargain implied from custom and usage, 554.1201
 Course of dealing, 554.1205
 Evidence, admissibility, 554.1205
 Notice, offer of evidence of usage, 554.1205
 Sales, *see subhead Sales below*
 Usage of trade, 554.1205

Customers, bank deposits, *see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above*

Damages
 Arrest, wrongful dishonor of bank item, 554.4402
 Assignment, breach of sales contract, 554.2210
 Bank deposits and collections, *see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above*
 Bills of lading, *see subhead Bills of Lading and Goods Covered by Bills of Lading above*
 Breach of warranty, 554.2316
 Consequential damages, 554.1106
 Conversion, warehouse receipts, 554.7204
 Duplicate documents of title, 554.7402
 Incidental damages, sales Article, 554.2710
 Nonreceipt of goods, consignee, 554.7301
 Penal damages, 554.1106
 Proximate cause, wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
 Sales, *see subhead Sales below*
 Special damages, 554.1106
 Warehouse operator's liability, 554.7210
 Warehouse receipts, *see subhead Warehouse Receipts and Goods Covered by Warehouse Receipts below*
 Wrongful dishonor of bank item, 554.4402

Date, *see subhead Time below*

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Death, bank customer, authority of bank, 554.4405

Debtors and creditors
 Creditor, defined, 554.1201
 Insolvency, seller's remedies, 554.2702
 Sale on approval or return, 554.2326
 Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Unsecured creditors, rights against buyer, 554.2402

Debts, buying as excluding satisfaction of money debt, 554.1201

Deceit, *see subhead Fraud below*

Default, bank deposits and collections, 554.4202
 Default, secured transactions, 554.9601 – 554.9624

Defects, sales
 Defective documents, reimbursement of financing agency, 554.2506
 Waiver by buyer, 554.2605

Defendant, defined, 554.1201

Definitions
 General provisions, 554.1201
 Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104, 554.4105
 Documents of title, 554.7102
 Funds transfers, 554.12103 – 554.12105
 Investment securities, 554.8102
 Letters of credit, 554.5102
 Negotiable instruments, 554.3102
 Sales, 554.2103 – 554.2106
 Secured transactions, 554.9102

Delays
 Bank collections, 554.4109
 Delivery of goods by bailee, 554.7403
 Sales, excuse, 554.2311, 554.2615, 554.2616

Delegation, sales, performance, 554.2210

Delivered weights, C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight) or C. & F. (cost and freight) contracts, basis of price, 554.2321

Delivery
 Bailee, duty to deliver goods, 554.7403
 Defined, 554.1201
 Written waiver or renunciation of claim or right after breach, 554.1107

Delivery of goods, *see subhead Warehouse Receipts and Goods Covered by Warehouse Receipts below*

Delivery orders, defined, 554.7102(1)

Depository banks, *see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above*

Deposits and deposit accounts in banks
 Bank deposits and collections, *see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above*
 Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*

Deposits, sales, *see subhead Sales below*

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Descriptions
 Bills of lading, misdescription of goods, 554.7301
 Sales, *see subhead Sales below*

Destination bill of lading, request of consignor, 554.7305

Destroyed property, *see subhead Lost or Destroyed Property below*

Deterioration of goods
 Buyer's option, 554.2613
 C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight) or C. & F. (cost and freight) contracts, risk on seller, 554.2321
 "No arrival, no sale" term, goods no longer conforming to contract, 554.2324
 Warehouse operator, right to sell, 554.7206

Diligence, agreement disclaiming prohibited, 554.1102

Diplomatic and consular officers, invoice, prima facie evidence, 554.1202

Discharge
 Bank deposits and collections, damages, breach of warranty, 554.4207
 Claim or right after breach by waiver or renunciation, 554.1107

Discounts, purchase of instruments, 554.1201

Dishonor
 Bank deposits and collections, *see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above*
 Checks, payment of instrument, 554.2511
 Letters of credit, *see subhead Letters of Credit below*
 Negotiable instruments, 554.3501 – 554.3513

Disputes, evidence of goods, preservation, 554.2515

Distilled spirits, receipts for, effect as warehouse receipts, 554.7201

Diversion, bills of lading, shipment, consignee's title, 554.7504

Dock receipts, *see subhead Documents of Title below*

Dock warrants, *see subhead Documents of Title below*

Documentary drafts, *see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above*

Documents of title
 See also subheads *Bills of Lading and Goods Covered by Bills of Lading above; Warehouse Receipts and Goods Covered by Warehouse Receipts below; DOCUMENTS OF TITLE*
 General provisions, 554.7101 – 554.7603
 Accident, title and rights, 554.7502
 Adequacy, 554.7509
 Attachment of goods, 554.7602
 Attorney fees, lost or destroyed documents, bailee, 554.7601
 Banking channels, delivery, 554.2308
 Collecting bank, warranties, 554.7508

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Documents of title — Continued
 Compliance with commercial contracts, 554.7509
 Conflicting claims, 554.7603
 Construction against negative implication, 554.7105
 Contract for sale, adequacy, 554.7509
 Conversion, title and rights, 554.7502
 Creditors, title to goods, 554.7504
 Damages
 Description of goods, reliance, 554.7203
 Duplicate documents, 554.7402
 Good faith delivery, 554.7404
 Damage to goods, delivery, 554.7403
 Defeat of documents, 554.7205, 554.7503
 Defined, 554.1201
 Definitions, 554.7102
 Delay, delivery, 554.7403
 Delivery
 General provisions, 554.2308
 Document, title and rights, 554.7504
 Goods
 Good faith, damages, 554.7404
 Stoppage, 554.7504
 Obligation, 554.7403
 Delivery order, defined, 554.7102(1)
 Description of goods, reliance, 554.7203
 Destroyed instruments, *see Lost Instruments under this subhead below*
 Destruction of goods, delivery, 554.7403
 Diversion of goods
 Delivery, 554.7403
 Title, 554.7504
 Documents, definition, 554.7102(1)
 Duplicates, 554.7402
 Duress, title and rights, 554.7502
 Endorsements and endorsers
 Compelling endorsement, 554.7506
 Delivery without endorsement, 554.7506
 Liability of endorsers, 554.7505
 Negotiation, 554.7501
 Excuses for delivery of goods, 554.7403
 Financing agency, rights secured, 554.2506
 Genuine, warranties, on transfer, 554.7507
 Good faith delivery, damages, 554.7404
 Goods, defined, 554.7102(1)
 Holders
 Priority over security interests, 554.9331
 Rights, 554.7502
 Indemnification, lost or missing document, security of claimant, 554.7601
 Injunction, rights of purchaser, 554.7602
 Interpleader, 554.7603
 Irregular document, 554.7401
 Issuer
 Defined, 554.7102(1)
 Obligations, 554.7401
 Larceny
 General provisions, 554.7601
 Title and rights, 554.7502

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Documents of title — Continued
 Laws not repealed, 554.10104
 Legal interest before issuance of document, 554.7503
 Letters of credit, adequacy as, 554.7509
 Liens on goods covered by documents of title
 Attachment of liens to goods in possession of bailee, 554.7602
 Satisfaction of bailee's liens, 554.7403
 Loss of goods, delivery, 554.7403
 Lost instruments
 General provisions, 554.7601
 Title and rights, 554.7502
 Misdescription, damages, 554.7203
 Mistake, title and rights, 554.7502
 Negotiability, 554.7104
 Negotiation, 554.7501 – 554.7507
 Nonreceipt of goods, damages, 554.7203
 Obligation, 554.7401, 554.7403
 Omissions, implication, 554.7105
 Overissue, 554.7402
 Passing title to goods, 554.2401
 Person entitled under the document, 554.7403
 Reconsignment, delivery, 554.7403
 Release, warehouse operator, delivery excused by, 554.7403
 Rights of holder, 554.7502
 Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Security interest holders, priority over documents of title, 554.7503
 Stop delivery
 Exercise of right, 554.7403
 Seller, 554.7504
 Tender of delivery, bailee in possession, 554.2503
 Transfer, warranties, 554.7507
 Warranties
 Intermediaries, 554.7508
 Negotiation and transfer, warranties to purchasers, 554.7507
 Drafts
 See also DRAFTS
 Bank deposits and collections, *see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above*
 Delivery of documents, 554.2514
 Documentary drafts, *see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above*
 Negotiable instruments, *see subhead Negotiable Instruments below*
 Purchases, rights of financing agency, 554.2506
 Duress, *see subhead Coercion above*
 Effective date, 554.10101
 Electricity producing and transmitting businesses, security interests in transmitting utility collateral, *see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Transmitting Utilities*

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Encumbrances
 Liens, *see subhead Liens below*
 Mortgages, *see subhead Mortgages below*
 Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*

Endorsements and endorsers
See also subhead Signatures below
 Bank deposits and collections, 554.4201 – 554.4205
 Documents of title, *see subhead Documents of Title above*
 Investment securities, *see subhead Investment Securities below, thereunder Indorsements and Indorsers*
 Negotiable instruments, *see subhead Negotiable Instruments below*

Entrusting, defined, 554.2403

Equipment, *see subhead Goods below*

Equity
 Actions, definitions, 554.1201
 Supplementary, 554.1103

Errors, *see subhead Mistakes below*

Estates
 Joint tenancy, warehouse receipts, 554.7202
 Organization includes an estate, 554.1201

Estoppel, supplementary, 554.1103

Evidence
 Burden of proof, *see subhead Burden of Proof above*
 Consular invoice, 554.1202
 Custom and usage, admissibility, 554.1205
 Market price, sales Article, 554.2723
 Parol evidence, *see subhead Parol Evidence below*
 Presumption, defined, 554.1201
 Prevailing prices, sales Article, 554.2724
 Prima facie evidence, 554.1202
 Sales, *see subhead Sales below*
 Unconscionable contract or clause, 554.2302
 Usage of trade, 554.1205

Examination of goods
See also subhead Inspections and Inspectors below
 Buyers, implied warranties, 554.2316

Exclusive dealings, sale agreement, obligations, 554.2306

Excuse, bank deposits and collections, delay by collecting or payor bank, 554.4109

Executors, inclusion as creditor, 554.1201

Express warranties, *see subhead Warranties below*

Ex-ship, goods, delivery, 554.2322

Extension
 Contracts for sale, limitations, 554.2725
 Time limits, collecting bank, 554.4109

Family, warranties of seller, extension of members, 554.2318

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Farm commodities and products
See also subheads Agricultural Commodities and Products; Crops above
 Agricultural liens, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Definition of farm products, 554.9102(1)
 Sales, *see subhead Sales below, thereunder Animals; Crops; Livestock*
 Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*

F.A.S. (free alongside), 554.2319

Fault, defined, 554.1201

Federal reserve regulations, bank deposits and collections, 554.4103

Fiduciaries, *see subhead Trusts and Trustees below*

Filing rules, 554.1110

Filings, recording, 331.606B(4)

Financial assets
See also subhead Investment Securities below
 Acquisition, 554.8104
 Clearing corporations, *see subhead Clearing Corporations above*
 Control, 554.8106
 Defined, 554.8102
 Determination rules, 554.8103

Entitlement orders
 Effectiveness, 554.8107
 Securities intermediary compliance duty, 554.8507
 Warranties to securities intermediary by originator, 554.8109

Priority of claims between entitlement holders and creditors of securities intermediaries, 554.8511

Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*

Securities accounts
 Defined, 554.8501
 Investment property, *see subhead Investment Property below*

Securities intermediaries
General provisions, 554.8501 – 554.8511
 Changing holder's position, duty, 554.8508
 Clearing corporations, *see subhead Clearing Corporations above*
 Defined, 554.8102(1)
 Duties, 554.8504 – 554.8509
 Entitlement orders, compliance duty, 554.8507
 Exercise of rights as directed, duty, 554.8506
 Financial asset maintenance duties, 554.8504
 Liability to adverse claimant, 554.8115
 Payments and distributions by issuer, duties, 554.8505
 Purchaser for value, 554.8116
 Transfers of accounts to other intermediaries, duty, 554.8508

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Financial assets — Continued
 Security entitlements and entitlement holders
General provisions, 554.8501 – 554.8511
 Acquisition, 554.8501
 Adverse claims asserted against holders,
 prohibition, 554.8502
 Control of security entitlements, 554.8106
 Debtor's interest, creditor's reach, 554.8112
 Defined, 554.8102(1)
 Entitlement orders, *see Entitlement Orders
 under this subhead above*
 Investment property, *see subhead
 Investment Property below*
 Priority of claims, 554.8511
 Property interests in financial assets,
 554.8503
 Purchasers from entitlement holders, rights,
 554.8510
 Security interests, *see subhead Secured
 Transactions below*
 Financial institutions, *see subhead Banks and
 Banking Organizations above*
 Financing agency, defined, 554.2104
 Financing statements, *see subhead Secured
 Transactions below*
 Firm offers, sales, 554.2205
 Fitness, warranties, 554.2314 – 554.2317
 Fixtures
 Leases law, rights of lessors and lessees,
 554.13309
 Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured
 Transactions below*
 F.O.B. (free on board), *see subhead Sales below*
 Food, warranty sales, 554.2314
 Forced sales, auctions, 554.2328
 Foreclosure of security interests and
 agricultural liens, 554.9601 – 554.9627
 Foreign currency, collecting bank, charge back or
 refund, 554.4214
 Foreign nations, transactions bearing relation
 to, choice of law, 554.1105
 Forgery
 Letters of credit, 554.5109
 Unauthorized signature, definition, 554.1201
 Fraud
 Commercial code, supplementary, 554.1103
 Documents of title, title and rights, 554.7502
 Letters of credit, 554.5109
 Sales, *see subhead Sales below*
 Statute of frauds, *see subhead Statute of
 Frauds below*
 Freight, C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight) and
 C. & F. (cost and freight), definition,
 554.2320
 Funds transfers
General provisions, 554.12101 – 554.12507
 Amendment, *see Payment Orders under this
 subhead below*
 Banks
 Beneficiary's bank, defined, 554.12103
 Defined, 554.12105

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Funds transfers — Continued
 Banks — Continued
 Originator's bank, defined, 554.12104
 Receiving bank, defined, 554.12103
 Beneficiaries
 Defined, 554.12103
 Misdescription in payment order, 554.12207
 Beneficiary's banks
 Defined, 554.12103
 Misdescription in payment order, 554.12208
 Cancellation, *see Payment Orders under this
 subhead below*
 Consumer transactions excluded, 554.12108
 Creditor process, 554.12502
 Customers, defined, 554.12105
 Defined, 554.12104
 Definitions, 554.12103 – 554.12105
 Errors, 554.12205
 Federal reserve system regulations, 554.12107
 Governing law, 554.12507
 Interest, 554.12506
 Intermediary banks
 Defined, 554.12104
 Misdescription in payment order, 554.12208
 Originator's banks, defined, 554.12104
 Originators, defined, 554.12104
 Payment orders
 Acceptance, 554.12209
 Amendment
General provisions, 554.12211
 Receipt, time of, 554.12106
 Security procedures, 554.12201
 Authorized orders, 554.12202
 Cancellation
General provisions, 554.12211
 Receipt, time of, 554.12106
 Security procedures, 554.12201
 Defined, 554.12103
 Errors, 554.12205
 Execution, 554.12301 – 554.12305
 Issuance, 554.12201 – 554.12212
 Payment, 554.12401 – 554.12406
 Receipt, time, 554.12106
 Rejection, 554.12210
 Security procedures, 554.12201
 Transmission, 554.12206
 Unaccepted orders, liability of receiving
 bank, 554.12212
 Verified orders
General provisions, 554.12202
 Unenforceability, 554.12203
 Receiving banks
 Defined, 554.12103
 Execution of payment orders, 554.12301 –
 554.12303
 Senders
 Defined, 554.12103
 Payment obligation, 554.12402, 554.12403
 Fungible, defined, 554.1201

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Fungible goods
 Commingling, effect, 554.7202
 Implied warranties, 554.2314
 Merchantability, 554.2314
 Undivided shares, identification, 554.2105
 Fungible securities, defined, 554.1201
 Future goods
 Defined, 554.2105
 Insurable interest, time of acquisition,
 554.2501
 Gas
 Sales, 554.2107
 Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured
 Transactions below*
 Sellers, 554.1201(9)
 Gas producing and transmitting businesses,
 security interests in transmitting utility
 collateral, *see subhead Secured Transactions
 below, thereunder Transmitting Utilities*
 General intangibles, secured transactions, *see
 subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Genuine
 Defined, 554.1201
 Documents of title, warranties on transfer,
 554.7507
 Third party document, prima facie evidence,
 554.1202
 Gifts
 Definition of purchase, 554.1201
 Sales, extension of seller's warranties,
 554.2318
 Give notice, defined, 554.1201
 Good faith
 Accelerate payments or performance, 554.1208
 Bailee's liability, 554.7404
 Defined, 554.1201, 554.2103(1)
 Duties, obligation of, 554.1203
 Obligation, 554.1203
 Purchasers, voidable title, 554.2403
 Rejected goods, duties of buyer, 554.2603
 Sales, specifications for performance, 554.2311
 Goods
See also GOODS
 Bills of lading, *see subhead Bills of Lading
 and Goods Covered by Bills of Lading
 above*
 Defined, 554.2105, 554.7102(1), 554.9102(1)
 Documentary drafts, bank presenting,
 554.4503, 554.4504
 Documents of title, *see subhead Documents of
 Title above*
 Hazardous, disposition by warehouse
 operators, 554.7206
 Leases, *see subhead Leases below*
 Misdescription, bills of lading, 554.7301
 Sales, *see subhead Sales below*
 Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured
 Transactions below*
 Security interests, *see subhead Security
 Interests below*

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Goods — Continued
 Storage, *see subhead Documents of Title above*
 Transportation, *see subhead Documents of
 Title above*
 Warehouse receipts, *see subhead Warehouse
 Receipts and Goods Covered by Warehouse
 Receipts below*
 Growing crops, *see subhead Crops above*
 Guests, seller's warranty extending to, 554.2318
 Handling
 Bills of lading, improper handling, 554.7301
 Warehouse receipts, charges, liability,
 554.7202
 Hazardous goods, warehouse operators,
 disposition, 554.7206
 Headnotes of sections, part of uniform
 commercial code, 554.1109
 Holders, defined, 554.1201
 Holders in due course, 554.3302
 Honor, defined, 554.1201
 Household, seller's warranties, extensions to
 members of household, 554.2318
 Identification
 Defined, 554.2501
 Purchaser, rights of transferor, 554.2403
 Implied repeal, construction, 554.1104
 Implied warranties, *see subhead Warranties
 below*
 Incidental damages, *see subhead Sales below,
 thereunder Damages*
 Indefiniteness, sale contracts, validity, 554.2204
 Indemnity
 Bills of lading, rights of issuer, 554.7301
 Seller's stoppage of delivery, expenses of
 bailee, 554.7504
 Indorsements and indorsers, *see subheads
 Investment Securities; Signatures below*
 Infants, *see subhead Children and Minors above*
 Infringement, claims, duties, of buyer, 554.2607
 Injunctions, documents of title, rights of
 purchaser, 554.7602
 Insolvency proceedings, defined, 554.1201
 Insolvent, defined, 554.1201
 Inspections and inspectors
See also subhead Examination of Goods above
 Certificates, prima facie evidence, 554.1202
 Resale of goods, right of inspection, 554.2706
 Installment contract, defined, 554.2612
 Instructions
 Banks, documentary draft, presentation,
 554.4503
 Bills of lading, *see subhead Bills of Lading
 and Goods Covered by Bills of Lading
 above*
 Collecting banks, method of sending and
 presenting instruments, 554.4204
 Investment securities, *see subhead Investment
 Securities below*
 Rejected goods, 554.2603
 Sales, delivery instructions, 554.2319

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Insurable interest, sales, buyer, 554.2501
 Insurance
 Buyer under sales, 554.2501
 C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight), sales, 554.2320
 Documents evidencing insurance, authenticity and genuineness, 554.1202
 Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Warehouse operators, liens for costs, 554.7209
 Intangibles, secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder General Intangibles*
 Intermediary banks
 Bank deposits and collections, defined, 554.4105
 Restrictive endorsements, transfer, effect, 554.4205
 Unpaid items, charge back, 554.4214
 Interpleader, documents of title, 554.7603
 Intoxicating liquors, warehouse receipts, 554.7201
 Inventory, secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Investment property
 See also subhead Investment Securities below
 Defined, 554.9102(1)
 Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Investment securities
 See also subheads Financial Assets; Investment Property above; SECURITIES General provisions, 554.8101 – 554.8511
 Accounts, *see subhead Financial Assets above*
 Acquisition, 554.8104
 Actions, evidentiary rules, 554.8114
 Bank deposits and collections, applicability of investment securities law, 554.4102
 Bearer form, defined, 554.8102(1)
 Brokers
 Defined, 554.8102(1)
 Liability to adverse claimant, 554.8115
 Certificated securities
 Control, 554.8106
 Debtor's interest, reach by creditor's legal process, 554.8112
 Defined, 554.8102(1)
 Endorsement, *see Indorsements and Indorsers under this subhead below*
 Evidentiary rules, 554.8114
 Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Financial Assets; Investment Property*
 Security interests, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Certificates, defined, 554.8102(1)
 Choice of law, 554.8110
 Claims
 Adverse, notice of, 554.8105
 Liability of securities intermediary, 554.8115

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Investment securities — Continued
 Clearing corporations, *see subhead Clearing Corporations above*
 Conflict of laws, 554.1105
 Contracts for sales, statute of frauds inapplicability, 554.1206, 554.8113
 Control, 554.8106
 Debtor's property, reach by creditor's legal process, 554.8112
 Definitions, 554.8102
 Delivery, 554.8301
 Destroyed certificates, notification and replacement, 554.8405, 554.8406
 Determination, 554.8103
 Endorsements and endorsers, *see Indorsements and Indorsers under this subhead below*
 Entitlements, entitlement holders, and entitlement orders, *see subhead Financial Assets above*
 Indorsements and indorsers
 General provisions, 554.8304
 Defined, 554.8102(1)
 Effectiveness of indorsement, 554.8107
 Guarantee, effect, 554.8306
 Warranties by indorsers, 554.8108
 Instructions
 General provisions, 554.8305
 Defined, 554.8102(1)
 Effectiveness, 554.8107
 Guarantee, effect, 554.8306
 Warranties to purchaser, 554.8108
 Intermediaries, *see subhead Financial Assets above, thereunder Securities Intermediaries*
 Investment company securities, 554.8103
 Issue and issuers
 General provisions, 554.8201 – 554.8210
 Agents, obligations, 554.8407
 Defined, 554.8201(1)
 Overissue, 554.8210
 Registration duties, *see Registration under this subhead below*
 Law applicable, 554.1105
 Liens by issuers, validity, 554.8209
 Lost certificates, notification and replacement, 554.8405, 554.8406
 Overissue, 554.8210
 Protected purchasers, *see Purchases and Purchasers under this subhead below*
 Purchases and purchasers
 See also Sales; Transfers and Transfers under this subhead below
 Delivery, 554.8301
 Protected purchasers
 Defined and rights, 554.8303
 Priority over security interests, 554.9331
 Requisites for registration, purchaser's right, 554.8307
 Rights acquired, 554.8302

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Investment securities — Continued
 Purchases and purchasers — Continued
 Securities entitlement purchasers, rights, 554.8510
 Securities intermediaries, *see subhead Financial Assets above*
 Warranties, *see Warranties under this subhead below*
 Registered form, defined, 554.8102(1)
 Registration
General provisions, 554.8401 – 554.8407
 Agents for issuers, obligations, 554.8407
 Demand to not register transfer, 554.8403
 Indorsements and instructions, assurances of effectiveness, 554.8402
 Issuer's duty, 554.8401
 Wrongful, issuer's liability, 554.8404
 Sales
See also Purchases and Purchasers under this subhead above; Transfers and Transferors under this subhead below
 Statute of frauds applicability, 554.1206, 554.8113
 Secured transactions and security interests, *see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Financial Assets; Investment Property*
 Securities accounts, *see subhead Financial Assets above*
 Securities intermediaries, *see subhead Financial Assets above*
 Security entitlements and entitlement holders, *see subhead Financial Assets above*
 Signature, *see Indorsements and Indorsers under this subhead above*
 Statute of frauds, inapplicability, 554.1206, 554.8113
 Stolen certificates, notification and replacement, 554.8405, 554.8406
 Transfers and transferors
See also Purchases and Purchasers; Sales under this subhead above
 Indorsements, *see Indorsements and Indorsers under this subhead above*
 Instructions, *see Instructions under this subhead above*
 Registration, *see Registration under this subhead above*
 Requisites for registration, purchaser's rights, 554.8307
 Restriction by issuer, effectiveness, 554.8204
 Warranties to purchaser, 554.8108
 Uncertificated securities
 Control, 554.8106
 Debtor's interest, reach by creditor, 554.8112
 Defined, 554.8102(1)
 Instructions, *see Instructions under this subhead above*

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Investment securities — Continued
 Uncertificated securities — Continued
 Secured transactions and security interests, *see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Financial Assets; Investment Property*
 Warranties
 In direct holding, 554.8108
 In indirect holding, 554.8109
 Signers, 554.8208
 Invoices
 C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight) and C. & F. (cost and freight) terms, preparation by seller, 554.2320
 Consular invoice, prima facie evidence, 554.1202
 Joint or common interest, organization as including, 554.1201
 Joint tenancy, warehouse receipts, 554.7202
 Labels, 554.2314
 Laches, investment securities, 554.8203
 Land, *see subhead Real Property below*
 Law merchant, supplementary, 554.1103
 Leases
See also LEASES
General provisions, 554.13101 – 554.13532
 Acceptance of goods
General provisions, 554.13515
 Effect, 554.13516
 Revocation of acceptance
General provisions, 554.13517
 Damages, measure of, 554.13519
 Lessees' rights on revocation, 554.13508
 Wrongful, lessor's remedies, 554.13523
 Accessions, lessors' and lessees' rights, 554.13310
 Alteration, 554.13208, 554.13406
 Animals
 Goods definition, 554.13103(1)
 Identification of goods covered by lease, 554.13217
 Attachment, liens of creditors of lessees under, priority, 554.13307
 Boats covered by certificates of title
See also BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Certificates of Title and Boats and Vessels Covered by Certificates of Title
 Applicable law, 554.13105
 Leases subject to certificate of title statutes, 554.13104
 Subleases, rights of lessee, 554.13305
 Subsequent leases, rights of lessee, 554.13304
 Cancellation
 Default, rights and remedies of lessees and lessors, *see Default under this subhead below*
 Defined, 554.13103(1)
 Effect, 554.13505

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Leases — Continued

- Casualty to goods, effect on lease contract, 554.13221
- Certificates of title and goods covered by certificates of title
 - See also CERTIFICATES OF TITLE AND PROPERTY COVERED BY CERTIFICATES OF TITLE*
 - Applicable law, 554.13105
 - Leases subject to certificate of title statutes, 554.13104
 - Subleases, rights of lessee, 554.13305
 - Subsequent leases, rights of lessee, 554.13304
- Construction mortgages, priority over lessor's interest in fixtures, 554.13309
- Consumer leases
 - See also CONSUMER CREDIT CODE*
 - Defined, 554.13103(1)
 - Law applicable and judicial forum, 554.13106
 - Unconscionability, 554.13108
- Contracts
 - General provisions*, 554.13101 – 554.13311
 - Default, *see Default under this subhead below*
 - Enforceability, 554.13201, 554.13301
 - Formation, 554.13204
 - Installment lease contracts, 554.13103
 - Modification, 554.13208
 - Offers, 554.13205, 554.13206
 - Performance, *see Performance under this subhead below*
 - Recision, 554.13208
 - Repudiation, 554.13401 – 554.13403
 - Seals inoperative, 554.13203
 - Statute of frauds, 554.13201
 - Unconscionability, 554.13108
 - Waiver, 554.13208
- Creditors
 - Enforceability of lease contracts, 554.13301
 - Liens held by creditors, priority, 554.13307
 - Special rights, 554.13308
- Damages
 - Lessee's damages, measure of, 554.13519
 - Lessee's incidental and consequential damages, 554.13520
 - Lessor's damages, measure of, 554.13528
 - Lessor's incidental damages, 554.13520
 - Liquidation, 554.13504
- Default
 - General provisions*, 554.13501 – 554.13532
 - Cancellation of lease contract, 554.13103
 - Claims and rights arising under default, discharge, 554.13107
 - Cover by lessee, 554.13518
 - Damages, *see Damages under this subhead above*
 - Limitation of actions, 554.13506

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Leases — Continued

- Default — Continued
 - Rights and remedies
 - General provisions*, 554.13503
 - Lessee's default, lessor's remedies, 554.13523 – 554.13530, 554.13532
 - Lessor's default, lessee's remedies, 554.13508 – 554.13522
 - Risk of loss, effect on, 554.13220
 - Statute of limitations, 554.13506
 - Substitute goods, 554.13518
 - Third parties, damage to goods, lessor's and lessee's rights of action, 554.13531
- Definitions, 554.13103
- Delivery of goods
 - Stoppage, 554.13526
 - Substituted performance, 554.13404
- Encumbrances, fixtures, rights of lessors and lessees, 554.13309
- Finance leases
 - Defined, 554.13103(1)
 - Promises of lessee, irrevocable and independent, 554.13407
 - Risk of loss, passage to lessee, 554.13219
 - Supply contracts, benefits extension to lessee, 554.13209
- Fixtures, rights of lessors and lessees, 554.13309
- Goods
 - Acceptance, *see Acceptance of Goods under this subhead above*
 - Accessions, rights of lessors and lessees, 554.13310
 - Defined, 554.13103(1)
 - Disposal by lessor after lessee's default, 554.13527
 - Fixtures, rights of lessors and lessees, 554.13310
 - Identification, *see Identification of Goods under this subhead below*
 - Possession, 554.13302
 - Recovery when lessor insolvent, 554.13522
 - Rejection, *see Rejection of Goods under this subhead below*
 - Title, 554.13302
- Identification of goods
 - General provisions*, 554.13217
 - Lessee's default, lessor's right, 554.13524
- Insolvent lessee, lessor's right to possession of goods, 554.13525
- Insolvent lessor, recovery of goods by lessee, 554.13522
- Insurable interests and insurance, 554.13218
- Leasehold interest, defined, 554.13103(1)
- Lessees
 - Default, *see Default under this subhead above*
 - Defined, 554.13103(1)

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Leases — Continued

Lessors

Default, *see Default under this subhead above*

Defined, 554.13103(1)

Liens

Creditors' liens, priority, 554.13307

Priority over lessor's or lessee's interest, 554.13306

Lots

Defined, 554.13103(1)

Revocation of acceptance by lessees, 554.13517

Manufactured homes covered by certificates of title

See also MANUFACTURED HOMES, subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title

Applicable law, 554.13105

Leases subject to certificate of title statutes, 554.13104

Subleases, rights of lessee, 554.13305

Subsequent leases, rights of lessee, 554.13304

Mobile homes covered by certificates of title

See also MOBILE HOMES, subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title

Applicable law, 554.13105

Leases subject to certificate of title statutes, 554.13104

Subleases, rights of lessee, 554.13305

Subsequent leases, rights of lessee, 554.13304

Modification, 554.13208, 554.13406

Motor vehicles covered by certificates of title

See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subheads Certificates of Title; Leases, Leasing, and Leased Vehicles

Applicable law, 554.13105

Leases subject to certificate of title statutes, 554.13104

Subleases, rights of lessee, 554.13305

Subsequent leases, rights of lessee, 554.13304

Nondelivery, measure of damages, 554.13519

Offers, 554.13205

Payment

Acceleration at will, option, 554.13109

Substituted performance, 554.13404

Performance

Acceleration at will, option, 554.13109

Accepted and acquiesced in, effect on construction of contract, 554.13207

Excused, 554.13405, 554.13406

Specific performance, lessee's right, 554.13521

Substituted, 554.13404

Purchase money leases of fixtures, priority over other interests, 554.13309

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Leases — Continued

Rescission

General provisions, 554.13208

Effect, 554.13505

Rejection of goods

Damages, measure of, 554.13519

Lessees' rights on rejection, 554.13508

Preclusion, 554.13516

Wrongful, lessor's remedies, 554.13523

Remedies, *see Default under this subhead above*

Rent

Lessor's action for rent, 554.13529

Payment for accepted goods, 554.13516

Replevin, lessee's right, 554.13521

Repudiation, damages, measure of, 554.13519

Residual interest in goods

Defined, 554.13103(1)

Lessor's rights, 554.13532

Revocation of acceptance of goods, *see*

Acceptance of Goods under this subhead above

Risk of loss, 554.13219, 554.13220

Secured transactions and security interests in goods

See also subhead Secured Transactions below

Lessees' security interests after rejection or revocation of acceptance of goods, 554.13508

Priority of security interests, 554.13307

Specific performance, lessee's right, 554.13521

Statute of frauds, 554.13201

Subleases

General provisions, 554.13305

Defined, 554.13103(1)

Supply contracts

Benefits to lessee, 554.13209

Defined, 554.13103(1)

Termination

Default, rights and remedies of lessees and lessors, *see Default under this subhead above*

Defined, 554.13103(1)

Effect, 554.13505

Unborn animals, *see Animals under this subhead above*

Unconscionability, finding and relief,

554.13108

Vehicles covered by certificates of title

See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subheads Certificates of Title; Leases, Leasing, and Leased Vehicles

Applicable law, 554.13105

Leases subject to certificate of title statutes, 554.13104

Subleases, rights of lessee, 554.13305

Subsequent leases, rights of lessee, 554.13304

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Leases — Continued

- Vessels covered by certificates of title
 - See also BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Certificates of Title and Boats and Vessels Covered by Certificates of Title*
 - Applicable law, 554.13105
 - Leases subject to certificate of title statutes, 554.13104
 - Subleases, rights of lessee, 554.13305
 - Subsequent leases, rights of lessee, 554.13304

Waiver, 554.13208

Warranties

- Breach
 - Claims and right arising, discharge, 554.13107
 - Damages, measure of, 554.13519
 - Cumulation and conflict, resolution, 554.13215
 - Exclusion, requirements, 554.13214
 - Express warranties by lessor, 554.13210
 - Fitness, 554.13213
 - Interference and infringement, 554.13211
 - Merchantability, 554.13212
 - Modification, requirements, 554.13214
 - Third-party beneficiaries, 554.13216

Lessees and lessors, *see subhead Leases above*

Letters of credit

- See also LETTERS OF CREDIT*
- General provisions, 554.5101 – 554.5118*
- Actions to enforce, 554.5115, 554.5116
- Advice and advisers
 - Defined, 554.5102(1)
 - Requirements, 554.5104
 - Rights and obligations of advisers, 554.5107
- Amendment
 - Effect of amendment, 554.5106
 - Requirements, 554.5104, 554.5105
- Applicants, subrogation rights, 554.5117
- Assignment of proceeds, 554.5114
- Beneficiaries, defined, 554.5102(1)
- Cancellation
 - Effect of cancellation, 554.5106
 - Requirements, 554.5104, 554.5105
- Collateral, security interests in, *see Documents Presented under Letters of Credit, Security Interests of Issuers or Nominated Persons; Proceeds and Rights to Proceeds under this subhead below*
- Confirmation and confirmers
 - Defined, 554.5102(1)
 - Requirements, 554.5104
 - Rights and obligations of confirmers, 554.5107
- Consideration, not required, 554.5105
- Definitions, 554.5102
- Dishonor
 - Defined, 554.5102(1)
 - Sales contract term, 554.2325
 - Wrongful, remedies, 554.5111

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Letters of credit — Continued

- Documents of title, adequacy as letter of credit, 554.7509
- Documents presented under letters of credit, security interests of issuers or nominated persons
 - General provisions, 554.5118*
 - Secured transactions, 554.9109, 554.9203, 554.9309, 554.9322
- Duration, 554.5106
- Expiration, 554.5106
- Honor, defined, 554.5102(1)
- Issuance and issuers
 - Effect of issuance, 554.5106
 - Requirements, 554.5104, 554.5105
 - Rights and obligations of issuers, 554.5108, 554.5118
 - Subrogation rights, 554.5117
- Letter-of-credit rights, security interests, *see Documents Presented Under Letters of Credit, Security Interests of Issuers or Nominated Persons, under this subhead above; Proceeds and Rights to Proceeds under this subhead below*
- Nominated persons
 - Defined, 554.5102(1)
 - Rights and obligations, 554.5107, 554.5118
 - Subrogation rights, 554.5117
- Proceeds and rights to proceeds
 - Assignments, 554.5114
 - Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
- Requirements, 554.5104
- Sales contract term, 554.2325
- Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
- Security interests in letters of credit, *see Documents Presented Under Letters of Credit, Security Interests of Issuers or Nominated Persons; Proceeds and Rights to Proceeds under this subhead above*
- Subrogation, 554.5117
- Transfer
 - General provisions, 554.5112*
 - Operation of law, 554.5113
 - Requirements, 554.5104, 554.5105
- Warranties, 554.5110
- Licenses and permits, warehouse receipts, issuance, 554.7201
- Liens
 - Agricultural liens, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 - Bailees' liens, satisfaction, 554.7403
 - Bank deposits and collections, presenting banks' liens, 554.4504
 - Bills of lading, goods covered by, 554.7307, 554.7308
 - Carriers' liens, 554.7307, 554.7308
 - Documents of title, goods covered by, *see subhead Documents of Title above*

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Liens — Continued
 Investment securities issuers' liens, validity, 554.8209
 Leases, *see subhead Leases above*
 Sales, *see subhead Sales below*
 Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Warehouse operators' liens, *see subhead Warehouses for Goods and Warehouse Operators below*
 Limitation of actions
 Bank deposits and collections, unauthorized signature or alteration, 554.4406
 Sales, 554.2725
 Livestock
 Agricultural liens, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Sales, *see subhead Sales below*
 Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Lost or destroyed property
 Bank deposits and collections, notice to transferor, 554.4202
 Documents of title, *see subhead Documents of Title above*
 Investment securities, replacement, 554.8405
 Risk of loss, *see subhead Risk of Loss below*
 Sales, payment, time, 554.2321
 Warehouse operators, liabilities, 554.7403
 Lots, *see subheads Leases above; Sales below*
 Manufactured homes
 Leases of homes covered by certificates of title, *see subhead Leases above*
 Security interests in homes, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Market price, 554.2713, 554.2723
 Market quotations, evidence, admissibility, 554.2724
 Memorandum, sales, contract for sale, 554.2201
 Merchantability, sales, implied warranty, 554.2314
 Merchant, defined, 554.2104
 Minerals
 Sales, 554.2107
 Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Sellers, 554.1201(9)
 Minors, *see subhead Children and Minors above*
 Misconduct, bank deposits and collections, 554.4202
 Misrepresentation, *see subhead Fraud above*
 Mistakes
 Bank deposits and collections, *see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above*
 Commercial code, supplementary, 554.1103
 Documents of title, title and rights, 554.7502
 Mobile homes covered by certificates of title
 Leases of homes, *see subhead Leases above*
 Security interests in homes, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Models, *see subhead Sales below*
 Money
See also MONEY
 Defined, 554.1201
 Sales, payment of price, 554.2304
 Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Mortgages
See also MORTGAGES
 Construction mortgages
 Priority over lessor's interest in fixtures, 554.13309
 Priority over security interests, 554.9334
 Defined, 554.9102(1)
 Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Motor vehicles covered by certificates of title
 Leases of vehicles, *see subhead Leases above*
 Security interests in vehicles, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Motor vehicles, shipping by, *see subhead Carriers of Goods above*
 Negligence, bank deposits and collections, other banks, 554.4202
 Negotiable instruments
See also CHECKS; NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
 General provisions, 554.3101 – 554.3605
 Acceptance and acceptors
 Cause of action against acceptor, 554.3118
 Defined, 554.3103(1), 554.3409
 Mistake, 554.3418
 Obligation of acceptor, 554.3413
 Varying from terms, 554.3410
 Accommodation parties, obligation, 554.3419
 Accord and satisfaction, 554.3311
 Alteration
 Defined, 554.3407
 Negligence contributing to alteration, allocation of loss, 554.3406
 Antedating, 554.3113
 Bearer, payable to, 554.3109
 Breach, notice of action to third parties, 554.3119
 Cancellation, discharge by, 554.3604
 Cashier's checks
See also subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above; CHECKS
 Defined, 554.3104
 Destroyed, lost, or stolen, claims for amount, 554.3312
 Issuer's obligations, 554.3412
 Payment, refusal, 554.3411
 Certificates of deposit
 Cause of action against obligor, 554.3118
 Defined, 554.3104
 Certified checks
See also subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above; CHECKS
 Acceptance, 554.3409

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Negotiable instruments — Continued
 Certified checks — Continued
 Defined, 554.3409
 Destroyed, lost, or stolen, claims for amount, 554.3312
 Payment, refusal, 554.3411
 Checks
 See also subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
 Cashier's checks, *see Cashier's Checks under this subhead above*
 Certified checks, *see Certified Checks under this subhead above*
 Defined, 554.3104
 Teller's checks, *see Teller's Checks under this subhead below*
 Traveler's checks, defined, 554.3104
 Contradictory terms, 554.3114
 Conversion, 554.3420
 Date, 554.3113
 Defined, 554.3104
 Destroyed instruments
 Cashier's checks, certified checks, and teller's checks, claim for amount, 554.3312
 Enforcement, 554.3309
 Discharge and payment, 554.3601 – 554.3605
 Dishonor, 554.3501 – 554.3513
 Documents of title, *see subhead Documents of Title above*
 Drafts
 Acceptance and acceptors, *see Acceptance and Acceptors under this subhead above*
 Defined, 554.3104
 Drawees, *see Drawees under this subhead below*
 Drawers, *see Drawers under this subhead below*
 Drawees
 Acceptance, *see Acceptance and Acceptors under this subhead above*
 Defined, 554.3103(1)
 Liability on unaccepted draft, 554.3408
 Drawers
 Cause of action against, 554.3118
 Defined, 554.3103(1)
 Obligation, 554.3414
 Employees, fraudulent endorsements by, employer's responsibility, 554.3405
 Endorsements and endorsers
 General provisions, 554.3204 – 554.3206
 Cause of action against, 554.3118
 Employees, fraudulent endorsements by, employer's responsibility, 554.3405
 Obligation, 554.3415
 Enforcement, 554.3301 – 554.3312
 Fiduciaries, breach of duty, notice to takers of instruments, 554.3307

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Negotiable instruments — Continued
 Holders in due course
 General provisions, 554.3302
 Priority over security interests, 554.9331
 Identification, 554.3110
 Incomplete instruments, definition, alteration, and enforcement, 554.3115
 Indorsements and indorsers, *see Endorsements and Endorsers under this subhead above*
 Interest, provision in instrument, 554.3112
 Issue and issuers
 Defined, 554.3105
 Obligation, 554.3412
 Liability of parties
 General provisions, 554.3401 – 554.3420
 Joint and several liability, 554.3116
 Lost instruments
 Cashier's checks, certified checks, and teller's checks, claim for amount, 554.3312
 Enforcement, 554.3309
 Makers
 Cause of action against, 554.3118
 Defined, 554.3103(1)
 Negotiation
 Defined, 554.3201
 Recision, 554.3202
 Notes
 Defined, 554.3104
 Issue and issuers, *see Issue and Issuers under this subhead above*
 Orders
 Defined, 554.3103(1)
 Unconditional, 554.3106
 Overdue, 554.3304
 Parties
 Defined, 554.3103(1)
 Liability, *see Liability of Parties under this subhead above*
 Payable at definite time, 554.3108
 Payable in foreign money, 554.3107
 Payable on demand, 554.3108
 Payable to bearer, 554.3109
 Payable to order, 554.3109
 Payees
 Identification, 554.3110
 Imposters and fictitious persons, 554.3404
 Payment
 General provisions, 554.3602
 Mistake, 554.3418
 Place, 554.3111
 Tender of payment, 554.3603
 Postdating, 554.3113
 Presentment
 General provisions, 554.3501
 Warranties to drawees, 554.3417
 Promises
 Defined, 554.3103(1)
 Unconditional, 554.3106

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Negotiable instruments — Continued
 Reacquisition, 554.3207
 Remitters, defined, 554.3103(1)
 Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Security interests, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Signatures
 General provisions, 554.3401
 Endorsements, *see Endorsements and Endorsers under this subhead above*
 Forged, negligence contributing to, allocation of loss, 554.3406
 Proof, 554.3308
 Representatives, 554.3402
 Unauthorized, 554.3403
 Stolen instruments
 Cashier's checks, certified checks, and teller's checks, claim for amount, 554.3312
 Enforcement, 554.3309
 Teller's checks
 See also subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
 Defined, 554.3104
 Destroyed, lost, or stolen, claims for amount, 554.3312
 Transfers
 General provisions, 554.3203
 Warranties to transferees, 554.3416
 Traveler's checks
 See also TRAVELER'S CHECKS
 Defined, 554.3104
 Unconditional promises and orders, 554.3106
 Warranties
 Presentment warranties, 554.3417
 Transfer warranties, 554.3416
 Negotiation
 Documents of title, 554.7501 – 554.7507
 Negotiable instruments, *see subhead Negotiable Instruments above*
 Net landed weight, sales, C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight) or C. & F. (cost and freight) contracts, payment, 554.2321
 Nonconforming goods, *see subhead Sales below*
 Nonpayment, collecting bank, 554.4202
 Notes, *see subhead Negotiable Instruments above*
 Notice, defined, 554.1201
 Notices of dishonor
 Bank deposits and collections, *see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above*
 Negotiable instruments, 554.3503
 Notices, defined, 554.1201
 Oaths, warranties, express warranty by seller, 554.2313
 Objections, sales, waiver of buyer's objections to defects, 554.2605
 Offers, 554.2203 – 554.2207

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Oil
 Sales, 554.2107
 Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Sellers, 554.1201(9)
 Opinion, express warranties, creation, 554.2313
 Orders
 Bank deposits and collections, charge or certification of items, 554.4303
 Negotiable instruments, *see subhead Negotiable Instruments above*
 Stop payment
 Bank deposits and collections, 554.4303, 554.4403
 Branch banks, 554.4107
 Organization, defined, 554.1201
 Output, sales, measure of quantity, 554.2306
 Overdraft, bank deposits and collections, 554.4401
 Overissue
 Documents of title, liabilities of issuer, 554.7402
 Investment securities, 554.8210
 Warehouse receipts, *see subhead Warehouse Receipts and Goods Covered by Warehouse Receipts below*
 Overseas, defined, 554.2323
 Overseas shipments, bill of lading required, 554.2323
 Parol evidence
 Contract for sale, 554.2202
 Sale or return, 554.2326
 Partial performance, usage of trade, interpretation of agreement, 554.1205
 Parties, defined, 554.1201
 Part interest, sales, 554.2105
 Party, defined, 554.1201
 Pawnbrokers, buyer in the ordinary course of business, definition, 554.1201
 Payment orders, *see subhead Funds Transfers above*
 Payor bank, defined, 554.4105
 Penal damages, restrictions, 554.1106
 Perfection of security interests and agricultural liens, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Performance, 554.1207, 554.1208
 Person, defined, 554.1201
 Person entitled under the document, 554.7403
 Person in the position of a seller, defined, 554.2707
 Petroleum, *see subhead Oil above*
 Pipelines, security interests in transmitting utility collateral, *see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Transmitting Utilities*
 Plural number, singular number words as including, 554.1102
 Postdating, invoices, credit period, beginning, 554.2310

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Preferred claims, bank deposits and collections, 554.4216
 Presentation and presenter, letters of credit, defined, 554.5102
 Presenting bank, defined, bank deposits and collections, 554.4105
 Presentment
 Bank deposits and collections, *see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above*
 Negotiable instruments, *see subhead Negotiable Instruments above*
 Present sale, defined, 554.2106
 Presumed, defined, 554.1201
 Presumption, defined, 554.1201
 Price, *see subhead Sales below*
 Prima facie evidence, 554.1202
 Principal and agent
 See also subhead Agents above; PRINCIPALS AND AGENTS
 Supplementary law to uniform commercial code, 554.1103
 Priority of security interests and agricultural liens, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Proceedings, *see subhead Actions above*
 Promissory notes, *see subhead Negotiable Instruments above*
 Prosecution, bank deposits and collections, damages for wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
 Protests, reservation of rights by use of words, 554.1207
 Provisional settlement, 554.4214 – 554.4216
 Proximate cause, damages, wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
 Public-finance transactions, secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Purchase, defined, 554.1201
 Purchase money leases of fixtures, priority over other interests, 554.13309
 Purchase-money security interests, secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Purchaser, defined, 554.1201
 Questions of fact
 Course of dealing, 554.1205
 Damages caused by wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
 Usage of trade, 554.1205
 Quota, sales, 554.2615, 554.2616
 Railroad operators, security interests in transmitting utility collateral, *see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Transmitting Utilities*
 Railroads, shipping by, *see subhead Carriers of Goods above*
 Rates and charges
 Collecting bank, charge back, 554.4214

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Rates and charges — Continued
 Payor bank, charge of customer's account, 554.4401
 Warehouse receipts, storage, 554.7202
 Ratification, sales, acceptance of goods, 554.2606
 Real estate, *see subhead Real Property below*
 Real property
 Fixtures, *see subhead Fixtures above*
 Goods severed from realty, sales law applicability, 554.2107
 Sales price of goods, payable in realty, 554.2304
 Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 Reasonableness, commercial transactions, disclaimer, 554.1102
 Reasonable time
 Definition, 554.1204
 Firm offers, revocability, 554.2205
 Receipt of goods
 Defined, 554.2103(1)
 Delivery under C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight) and C. & F. (cost and freight) terms, 554.2320
 Delivery under F.A.S. (free alongside) terms, 554.2319
 Receivers, creditors, definition, 554.1201
 Receives notice, defined, 554.1201
 Reclamation, goods, seller's remedy on discovery of buyer's insolvency, 554.2702
 Reconsignment, bills of lading, 554.7303
 Records, filing and indexing rules, 554.1110
 Recoupment, actions, definition, 554.1201
 Redemption of collateral, rights of debtor under secured transactions law, 554.9623
 Referees, bank deposits and collections, dishonor, 554.4503
 Refunds, bank deposits and collections, 554.4214
 Registered form, investment securities, defined, 554.8102
 Remedy
 Defined, 554.1201
 Liberal administration, 554.1106
 Renunciation, claims or rights after breach, 554.1107
 Replevin under sales Article, buyer's right, 554.2711, 554.2716
 Representative, defined, 554.1201
 Requirements, sales, output measured by requirements of buyer, 554.2306
 Reserve, auctions, 554.2328
 Residence, goods, place of delivery, 554.2308
 Rights, defined, 554.1201
 Risk of loss
 Leases, 554.13219
 Sales, 554.2509
 Sales
 See also subhead Buyers and Buying above; SALES
 General provisions, 554.2101 – 554.2725

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Sales — Continued

Acceptance

- General provisions*, 554.2206, 554.2606
- Additional terms, 554.2207
- Assurance of future performance, 554.2609
- Conditional, 554.2207

Damages

- Nonacceptance, 554.2708
- Nonconformity of tender, 554.2714
- Defined, 554.2606
- Draft, documents delivered, 554.2514
- Improper delivery, 554.2601
- Inspection of goods, 554.2513
- Nonconforming goods, 554.2206
- Nonconformity of tender, 554.2714
- Obligation of buyer, 554.2301
- Part of unit, 554.2606

Payment

- General provisions*, 554.2607
- Before inspection, 554.2512
- Rejection precluded, 554.2607
- Sale on approval, 554.2327
- Substituted performance, 554.2614
- Written confirmation, 554.2207

Actions

- Good faith conduct, buyer, 554.2603
- Limitation of actions, 554.2725
- Price, 554.2709
- Replevin, 554.2716
- Specific performance
 - General provisions*, 554.2711, 554.2716
 - Unconscionable contract or clause, 554.2302

Third party actions, 554.2722

- Admissions, oral contract, 554.2201
- Affirmation of fact, express warranty, 554.2313

Agent, position of seller, 554.2707

Agreement

- Defined, 554.2106
- Limitations of actions, 554.2725

Agricultural commodities and products, *see Animals; Crops; Livestock under this subhead below*

Allocation

- Delay in performance, 554.2616
- Performance, 554.2615
- Risk, shifting, 554.2303

Ancillary promises, breach, 554.2701

Animals

- See also Livestock under this subhead below*
- Goods definition, 554.2105
- Insurable interest, 554.2501
- Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*

Anticipatory repudiation

- Market price, 554.2723
- Performance not due, 554.2610
- Retraction, 554.2611

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Sales — Continued

- Appearance, notice to seller to defend action for breach of warranty against buyer, 554.2607

Application of law, 554.2102

Apportionment of price, lots, 554.2307

Approval, sales on, 554.2326, 554.2327

Assignment of rights, 554.2210

Assortment of goods, option, 554.2311

Assurance of due performance, 554.2609

Auctions, *see subhead Auctions and Auctioneers above*

Bailee in possession

- Acknowledgment goods held for buyer, 554.2705

Risk of loss, 554.2509

Tender of delivery, 554.2503

Banker's credit, defined, 554.2325

Between merchants

Assurance of performance, 554.2609

Contract for sale, 554.2201

Defined, 554.2104

Modification of contract, 554.2209

Recision of contract, *see Recision under this subhead below*

Beverage, merchantable warranty, 554.2314

Bills of lading, *see subhead Bills of Lading and Goods Covered by Bills of Lading above*

Bona fide purchaser

Resale by seller, 554.2706

Seller's right to reclaim goods, 554.2702

Title, 554.2403

Brands and labels, merchantability, requirements, 554.2314

Breach of contract

Collateral contract, 554.2701

Damages, assignment, 554.2210

Deduction of damages from price, 554.2717

Delegation of duty, 554.2210

Letter of credit, 554.2325

Limitation of actions, 554.2725

Breach of warranty

Consequential damages, 554.2715

Damages, 554.2316, 554.2714

Incidental damages, 554.2715

Notice to seller, 554.2607

Personal injury, 554.2318

Burden of proof, conformance, 554.2607

Buyers

Acceptance, 554.2301

Acceptance of goods, 554.2606

Assignment of rights, 554.2210

Cover, 554.2711

Defined, 554.2103(1)

Deterioration of goods, option, 554.2613

Insolvency of seller, 554.2502

Insolvency, remedy of seller, 554.2702

Inspection, 554.2513

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Sales — Continued

Buyers — Continued

- Insurable interest, 554.2501
- Limited interest, 554.2403
- Merchant buyer, rejection, duties, 554.2603
- Objections, waiver, 554.2605
- Obligations, exclusive dealings, 554.2301, 554.2306
- Perishable goods rejected, 554.2604
- Rejection of goods, 554.2401
- Rejection, time, 554.2602
- Replevin, 554.2716
- Resale, 554.2711
- Rights on improper delivery, 554.2601
- Risk of loss, 554.2509
- Special property, identification of goods, 554.2401
- Specific performance, 554.2716
- Third party actions, 554.2722
- Title acquired, 554.2403
- C. & F. (cost and freight)
 - General provisions*, 554.2320, 554.2321
 - Overseas shipments, 554.2323
- Cancellation
 - Buyer's remedy, 554.2711
 - Defined, 554.2106
 - Effect on claims for antecedent breach, 554.2720
 - Seller's remedy, 554.2703
- Cash sales, 554.2403
- Casualty, identified goods, 554.2613
- Certainty of contract, 554.2204
- Checks
 - General provisions*, 554.2403, 554.2514
 - Dishonored, 554.2403
 - Tender of payment, 554.2511
- C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight)
 - General provisions*, 554.2320, 554.2321
 - Inspection of goods, 554.2513
 - Overseas shipments, 554.2323
- Claims, adjustment, 554.2515
- C.O.D. (collect on delivery), inspection of goods, 554.2513
- Collateral promises, breach, 554.2701
- Commercial unit, 554.2105, 554.2106
- Commission, 554.2603
- Conditional sales contracts, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
- Confirmed credit, defined, 554.2325
- Conflict of laws, 554.1105
- Conformance to description, warranty, 554.2313
- Conforming, defined, 554.2106
- Conforming goods
 - Identity to contract, 554.2704
 - "No arrival, no sale", 554.2324
- Consequential damages
 - Breach of warranty, 554.2715
 - Limitation, 554.2719

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Sales — Continued

- Consideration, 554.2205, 554.2209
- Consignment sales, creditors' claims, 554.2326
- Consumers' sales, application, 554.2102
- Containers, warranty, 554.2314
- Contract, defined, 554.2106
- Contract for sale
 - Conduct of parties, 554.2207
 - Confirmation, additional terms, 554.2207
 - Course of dealing, 554.2202, 554.2208
 - Defined, 554.2106
 - Explained or supplemented, 554.2202
 - Extension, statute of limitations, actions of, 554.2725
 - Form, 554.2204
 - Growing crops, 554.2107
 - Indefiniteness, 554.2204
 - Interest in land, 554.2107
 - Minerals, 554.2107
 - Modification of terms, 554.2208
 - Open terms, 554.2204
 - Performance, 554.2208
 - Price, 554.2305
 - Requirements, 554.2201
 - Seal, 554.2203
 - Single delivery, 554.2307
 - Specially manufactured, 554.2201
 - Statute of frauds, 554.1206
 - Structures on realty, 554.2107
 - Termination, notice, 554.2309
 - Timber, 554.2107
 - Usage of trade, 554.2202, 554.2208
 - Waiver, of terms, 554.2208
 - Written agreement, 554.2201
- Conversion, merchant buyer, 554.2603, 554.2604
- Cooperation between parties, 554.2311, 554.2319
- Cover by buyer, 554.2711, 554.2712
- Creditors of seller, rights, 554.2402
- Creditors, sale or return, 554.2326
- Credit period, duration, 554.2310
- Credit, reclaiming goods upon insolvency of buyer, 554.2702
- Crops
 - Goods definition, 554.2105
 - Insurable interest, 554.2501
 - Sales law applicability, 554.2107
 - Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
- Custom and usage
 - Contract for sale, 554.2202, 554.2208
 - Implied warranty
 - General provisions*, 554.2314
 - Exclusion, 554.2316
 - Shipment by seller, 554.2504
- Damages
 - Action for price, 554.2709
 - Assignment, breach of contract, 554.2210

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Sales — Continued

Damages — Continued

Breach of warranty, consequential damages,

554.2316, 554.2714, 554.2715

Cancellation construed, 554.2720

Consequential damages, limitation,

554.2715, 554.2719

Cover, 554.2711, 554.2712

Deduction from price, 554.2717

Fraud, 554.2721

Incidental damages

General provisions, 554.2710

Action for price, 554.2709

Breach of warranty, 554.2715

Limitation, 554.2718

Liquidated, 554.2718

Market price, determination, 554.2713,

554.2723

Modification, 554.2719

Nonacceptance, 554.2703, 554.2708,

554.2709

Nonconforming goods, 554.2714

Nondelivery, 554.2713

Person in position of seller, 554.2707

Prevailing price, evidence, 554.2724

Rescission, *see Rescission under this subhead
below*

Replevin, 554.2716

Repudiation, 554.2708

Repudiation by seller, 554.2713

Resale, 554.2706

Specific performance, 554.2716

Third party actions, 554.2722

Defects

Documents, reimbursement of financing
agency, 554.2506

Waiver by buyer, 554.2605

Definitions, 554.2103 – 554.2106

Delay in delivery

Breach of duty, 554.2615

Excuse, 554.2311

Notice of excuse, 554.2616

Delay, repudiation of contract, 554.2611

Delegation of performance, 554.2210

Delivery

Apportionment, 554.2307

C.O.D. (collect on delivery), inspection of
goods, 554.2513

Delay, 554.2615, 554.2616

Documents on acceptance, 554.2514

Entrusting as including delivery, 554.2403

Ex-ship, 554.2322

Failure, buyer's right to cancel, 554.2711

F.A.S. (free alongside), 554.2319

Financing agency, right to stoppage,
554.2506

F.O.B. (free on board), *see F.O.B. (Free on
Board) under this subhead below*

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Sales — Continued

Delivery — Continued

Improper

Acceptance, 554.2609

Buyer's rights, 554.2601

Insolvent buyer, 554.2702

Inspection, 554.2513

Installment contract, 554.2612

Letter of credit, 554.2325

Nonconformance, risk of loss, 554.2510

Nondelivery, 554.2711, 554.2713

Obligation of seller, 554.2301

Option, 554.2311

Place, 554.2308

Rejection

General provisions, 554.2508

Seller's remedy, 554.2703

Risk of loss, shipment by seller, 554.2509

Shipment by seller, 554.2504

Single delivery, 554.2307

Stoppage, financing agency's rights,
554.2506, 554.2705

Substitute, 554.2614

Time, 554.2309

Deposits

Buyer's right to return on breach, 554.2718

Restitution on buyer's breach, 554.2718

Descriptions

Inconsistent specifications, 554.2317

Warranty of conformance, 554.2313

Deterioration, 554.2321, 554.2324

Dishonor

Checks, payment of instruments, 554.2511

Letter of credit, 554.2325

Sale of goods for dishonored check, 554.2403

Disputes, evidence of goods, preservation,
554.2515

Division of risk, 554.2303

Document, draft drawn, 554.2514

Draft

Delivery of document, 554.2514

Purchases, rights of financing agency,
554.2506

Drinks, merchantable warranty, 554.2314

Duration, contract calling for successive
performances, 554.2309

Encumbrances, warranties, 554.2312

Enforcement

Contract for sale, 554.2201

Unconscionable contract, 554.2302

Entrusting, defined, 554.2403

Evidence

Market price, 554.2723

Preservation, goods in dispute, 554.2515

Prevailing price, 554.2724

Unconscionable contract or clause, 554.2302

Examination of goods, implied warranties,
554.2316

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Sales — Continued

- Exclusion, warranty of merchantability, 554.2316
- Exclusive dealing, 554.2306
- Excuse
 - Delayed performance, 554.2311, 554.2615, 554.2616
 - Failure of presupposed conditions, 554.2615
 - Performance of agreements, 554.2311
 - Substituted performance, 554.2614
- Exemptions, 554.2102
- Expenses
 - Inspection of goods, liabilities, 554.2513
 - Rejected goods, buyer's security interest, 554.2711
 - Rights of buyer, 554.2603
 - Seller's incidental damages after breach, definition, 554.2710
- Express warranties
 - See also Warranties under this subhead below*
 - General provisions*, 554.2313
 - Cumulative, 554.2317
 - Intention of parties, 554.2317
 - Quality or condition of goods on arrival, 554.2321
 - Right to transfer, 554.2312
 - Third parties, 554.2318
 - Title, 554.2312
- Ex-ship, delivery, 554.2322
- Extension, contracts, limitations, 554.2725
- Farm commodities and products, *see Animals; Crops under this subhead above; Livestock under this subhead below*
- F.A.S. (free alongside), 554.2319
- Financing agency
 - Defined, 554.2104
 - Letter of credit, 554.2325
 - Rights, 554.2506
- Firm offers, 554.2205
- F.O.B. (free on board)
 - General provisions*, 554.2319
 - Overseas shipments, 554.2323
- Food, warranty, 554.2314
- Forced sales, auctions, 554.2328
- Foreign shipment, letter of credit, 554.2325
- Form, contract for sale, 554.2204
- Fraud
 - Buyer's misrepresentation of solvency, 554.2702
 - Remedies, 554.2721
 - Rights of creditor, 554.2402
- Freight, C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight) and C. & F. (cost and freight), definitions, 554.2320
- Fungible goods
 - Implied warranties, 554.2314
 - Undivided share, 554.2105

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Sales — Continued

- Future goods
 - Defined, 554.2105
 - Insurable interest, time of acquisition, 554.2501
- Future performance, assurance, 554.2609
- Future sales, identification of goods, 554.2501
- Gas, sales law applicability, 554.2107
- Gifts, extension of seller's warranties, 554.2318
- Good faith
 - Defined, 554.2103(1)
 - Rejected goods, duties of buyer, 554.2603
 - Specification for performance, 554.2311
- Good faith purchaser, voidable title, 554.2403
- Goods, defined, 554.2105
- Governmental regulations, 554.2614, 554.2615
- Growing crops, *see Crops under this subhead above*
- Guest in home, seller's warranty extending to, 554.2318
- Household, seller's warranties, extension to members, 554.2318
- Identification, defined, 554.2501
- Identification of goods
 - General provisions*, 554.2501
 - Action for price, 554.2709
 - Purchaser, rights of transferor, 554.2403
 - Resale of goods by seller, 554.2706
- Identified goods to contract
 - General provisions*, 554.2704
 - Casualty, 554.2613
 - Place of delivery, 554.2308
- Identity of goods, passing title, 554.2401
- Implied warranties, *see Warranties under this subhead below*
- Improper delivery, buyer's rights, 554.2601
- Indefiniteness, contracts, validity, 554.2204
- Infringement
 - Burden of proof, 554.2607
 - Buyer's warranties, 554.2312
 - Claims, duties of buyer, 554.2607
- Insolvency of buyer, 554.2702, 554.2705
- Insolvency of seller, 554.2502
- Inspection of goods
 - General provisions*, 554.2310
 - Buyer, 554.2513
 - Conformance of goods, 554.2515
 - Payment, 554.2321, 554.2512
 - Resale of goods, right of inspection, 554.2706
- Installment contracts, 554.2612, 554.2616
- Instructions
 - Delivery instructions, 554.2319
 - Rejected goods, 554.2603
- Insurable interest, buyer, 554.2501
- Intention of parties, warranties, 554.2317

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Sales — Continued

- Interest in land, sales law applicability, 554.2107
- Invoice, C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight), 554.2320
- Irrevocable offers, period of irrevocability, 554.2205
- Lack of consideration, revocation of offer, 554.2205
- Letter of credit, 554.2325
- Liens
 - Delivery of goods “ex-ship”, liens discharged by sellers, 554.2322
 - Freedom from liens, warranty of sellers, 554.2312
- Limitation of actions, 554.2725
- Limitation of damages, 554.2718, 554.2719
- Limitation of warranty, 554.2316
- Limited interest, 554.2403
- Liquidated damages, 554.2718
- Livestock
 - See also Animals under this subhead above*
 - Implied warranties in sales, exemption, 554A.1
- Lost or destroyed property
 - C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight) and C. & F. (cost and freight) terms, payment, time, 554.2321
 - “No arrival, no sale”, 554.2324
- Lots
 - Auctions, 554.2328
 - Defined, 554.2105
 - Delivery and payment, 554.2307
 - Installment contracts, 554.2612
 - Revocation of acceptance by buyer, 554.2608
- Market price, 554.2713, 554.2723
- Market quotations, evidence, admissibility, 554.2724
- Memoranda, contract for sale, 554.2201
- Merchantability, warranty, 554.2314
- Merchant buyer, rejection, duties, 554.2603
- Merchant, defined, 554.2104
- Minerals, sales law applicability, 554.2107
- Models
 - Examination, implied warranty, 554.2316
 - Inconsistent specifications, 554.2317
 - Warranty of conformance, 554.2313
- Modification
 - Contract, 554.2209
 - Contract for sale, 554.2208
 - Damages, 554.2719
 - Warranty of merchantability, 554.2316
- Money, payment of price, 554.2304
- Negation of warranty, 554.2316
- Net landed weights, C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight) or C. & F. (cost and freight) contracts, payment, 554.2321

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Sales — Continued

- “No arrival, no sale”
 - Casualty, identified goods, 554.2613
 - Conforming goods, 554.2324
- Nonacceptance, damages, 554.2708, 554.2709
- Nonconforming goods
 - Acceptance, effect, 554.2206, 554.2607
 - Damages, 554.2714
 - Identification, rights of buyer, 554.2501
 - Installment contracts, 554.2612
 - Payment before inspection, 554.2512
 - Rejection, 554.2508
 - Revocation of acceptance, 554.2608
 - Risk of loss, 554.2510
- Nonconforming tender, 554.2508, 554.2510
- Nondelivery, damages, 554.2713
- Notice
 - Allocation of performance, 554.2616
 - Buyer’s rights in realty, 554.2107
 - Delay in performance, 554.2616
 - Rejection, 554.2602
 - Stopped delivery, 554.2705
 - Tender of delivery, 554.2503
- Objections, waiver of buyer’s objections to defects, 554.2605
- Obligations, 554.2301, 554.2306
- Offers, 554.2203 – 554.2207
- Oil, sales law applicability, 554.2107
- Open price term
 - General provisions*, 554.2204
 - Contracts, cure, 554.2305
- Operation of law, rejection, revesting title in seller, 554.2401
- Opinions, 554.2313
- Option, 554.2311
- Oral agreements, contract for sale, 554.2202
- Output, requirements, 554.2306
- Overseas, defined, 554.2323
- Overseas shipment, bill of lading, form, 554.2323
- Parol evidence
 - Contract, 554.2202
 - Sale or return, 554.2326
- Part interest, 554.2105
- Passing of title, 554.2401
- Payment
 - Acceptance of goods, 554.2607
 - Arrival of goods, 554.2321
 - Before inspection, 554.2512
 - C. & F. (cost and freight), *see C. & F. (Cost and Freight) under this subhead above*
 - Check, 554.2511
 - C.I.F., *see C.I.F. (Cost, Insurance, Freight) under this subhead above*
 - F.A.S. (free alongside), 554.2319
 - F.O.B. (free on board), *see F.O.B. (Free on Board) under this subhead above*
 - Insolvent buyer, 554.2702
 - Inspection of goods, 554.2321, 554.2513
 - Obligation of buyer, 554.2301

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Sales — Continued

Payment — Continued

- Price, 554.2304
- Substituted performance, 554.2614
- Tender, 554.2511
- Tender of delivery, 554.2507
- Time and place, 554.2310

Performance

- Anticipatory repudiation, 554.2610, 554.2611
- Assurance, 554.2609
- Contract for sale, 554.2208
- Delegation of duty, 554.2210
- Specified by parties, 554.2311
- Substitute, 554.2614
- Perishable goods rejected, 554.2603, 554.2604
- Person in position of seller, defined, 554.2707
- Place, 554.2308, 554.2310
- Pleading, contracts, statute of frauds, 554.2201
- Possession, 554.2602, 554.2603
- Postdating invoice, credit period, beginning, 554.2310
- Present sale, defined, 554.2106
- Prevailing price, evidence, 554.2724

Price

- Action to recover, 554.2709
- C. & F. (cost and freight), *see C. & F. (Cost and Freight) under this subhead above*
- C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight), *see C.I.F. (Cost, Insurance, Freight) under this subhead above*
- Contract for sale, 554.2305
- Deduction of damages, 554.2717
- F.A.S. (free alongside), 554.2319
- F.O.B. (free on board), *see F.O.B. (Free on Board) under this subhead above*
- Lots, 554.2307
- Payment, 554.2304
- Promises, express warranties, creation by seller, 554.2313

Quantity, 554.2306

- Quota, 554.2615, 554.2616
- Ratification, acceptance of goods, 554.2606
- Real estate, price payable in, 554.2304
- Reasonable time, firm offers, revocability, 554.2205

Receipt

- Delivery under C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight) and C. & F. (cost and freight) terms, 554.2320
- Delivery under F.A.S. (free alongside) terms, 554.2319

Receipt of goods, defined, 554.2103(1)

Recision

- General provisions*, 554.2209
- Effect on claims for antecedent breach, 554.2720
- Effect on remedies for fraud, 554.2721

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Sales — Continued

- Reclamation, seller's remedies on discovery of buyer's insolvency, 554.2702

Rejection of goods

- Buyer, 554.2401
- Improper delivery, 554.2601
- Installment, 554.2612
- Merchant buyer, duties, 554.2603
- Nonconformance, 554.2508
- Option by buyer to salvage, 554.2604
- Perishable goods, 554.2604
- Precluded by acceptance, 554.2607
- Remedies of buyer, 554.2711
- Remedies of seller, 554.2703
- Time, 554.2602
- Waiver, 554.2605

Remedies

- General provisions*, 554.2701 – 554.2725
- Action for price, 554.2709
- Breach of collateral contract, 554.2701
- Breach of warranty, 554.2714
- Consequential damages, 554.2715, 554.2719
- Cover, 554.2711, 554.2712
- Delivery not made, 554.2711
- Fraud, 554.2721
- Identified goods to contract, 554.2704
- Incidental damages, breach of warranty, 554.2710, 554.2715
- Insolvency of buyer, 554.2702
- Limitation, 554.2719
- Misrepresentation, 554.2721
- Nonacceptance, 554.2708, 554.2709
- Nonconforming goods, 554.2714
- Nondelivery, 554.2713
- Person in seller's position, 554.2707
- Rejection of goods, 554.2703
- Replevin, buyer, 554.2716
- Repudiation, seller, 554.2708, 554.2713
- Resale, *see Resale under this subhead below*
- Revocation of acceptance, 554.2703
- Seller, 554.2703
- Specific performance, 554.2716
- Stoppage in transit, 554.2705
- Substitution, 554.2719
- Unfinished goods, 554.2704
- Replevin, buyer's right, 554.2711, 554.2716
- Repudiation
 - Damages, 554.2708
 - Performance not due, 554.2610
 - Remedy of buyer, 554.2711
 - Seller, 554.2713
- Requirements of buyer, quantity, 554.2306
- Resale
 - General provisions*, 554.2706
 - Buyer, 554.2711
 - Damages, 554.2703
 - Liquidated damages, 554.2718
 - Unfinished goods, 554.2704

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Sales — Continued

- Reservation, shipments under, rights of seller, 554.2310
- Residence, place of delivery, 554.2308
- Retraction
 - Anticipatory repudiation, 554.2611
 - Waiver of executory portion of contract, 554.2209
- Return, 554.2326, 554.2327
- Revocation, 554.2205
- Revocation of acceptance
 - General provisions*, 554.2608, 554.2703
 - Remedies of seller, 554.2401, 554.2703, 554.2704
 - Remedy of buyer, 554.2711
- Risk of loss
 - General provisions*, 554.2509
 - Assignment of rights, 554.2210
 - Breach, effect, 554.2510
 - Casualty, identified goods, 554.2613
 - C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight), 554.2320
 - Deterioration, 554.2321
 - Division, 554.2303
 - Ex-ship, delivery, 554.2322
 - F.O.B. (free on board), 554.2319
 - “No arrival, no sale” terms, 554.2324
 - Nonconforming tender, 554.2510
 - Return, sale on approval, 554.2327
 - Sale on approval, 554.2327
 - Sale or return, 554.2327
 - Shifting allocation, 554.2303
 - Shrinkage, 554.2321
- Sale on approval or return, 554.2326, 554.2327
- Salvage
 - Buyer’s options, rejected goods, 554.2604
 - Unfinished goods, 554.2704
- Samples
 - Examination, implied warranties, 554.2316
 - Inconsistent specifications, 554.2317
 - Warranty of conformance, 554.2313
- Seal, contract for sale, 554.2203
- Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
- Security interests in goods
 - Buyers’ security interests in rejected goods, 554.2711
 - Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
 - Sellers’ reservations of security interests, 554.2401, 554.2505
- Sellers
 - Action for price, 554.2709
 - Assignments of rights, 554.2210
 - Cancellation of contract, 554.2703
 - Creditors, rights, 554.2402
 - Cure of nonconformance, 554.2508
 - Defined, 554.2103(1)
 - Identified goods to contract, 554.2704
 - Incidental damages, 554.2710

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Sales — Continued

Sellers — Continued

- Insolvency, rights of buyer, 554.2502
- Insurable interest, 554.2501
- Nondelivery, 554.2713
- Obligations, exclusive dealing, 554.2301, 554.2306
- Persons included, 554.2707
- Repudiation, damages, 554.2713
- Resale, 554.2706
- Risk of loss, nonconforming goods, 554.2509, 554.2510
- Security interests, 554.2401, 554.2505
- Shipment, 554.2504
- Stop delivery, 554.2703
- Stoppage in transit, 554.2705
- Tender of delivery, 554.2503, 554.2507
- Third party actions, 554.2722
- Shipment by seller, reservation, 554.2310, 554.2504, 554.2505
- Shrinkage risk, 554.2321
- Signs, creditor’s claims on sale or return, sign of consignor’s interest, 554.2326
- Specially manufactured, 554.2201
- Specification of performance, 554.2311
- Specifications, 554.2312, 554.2317
- Specific performance
 - General provisions*, 554.2711, 554.2716
 - Unconscionable contract or clause, 554.2302
- Statute of frauds
 - General provisions*, 554.2201
 - Modification, sales contract, 554.2209
 - Sale or return, 554.2326
- Stop delivery, insolvent buyer, 554.2702
- Stoppage in transit
 - General provisions*, 554.2705
 - Bailee excused from delivery, 554.7403
 - Damages, expenses, 554.2710
 - Person in position of seller, 554.2707
- Stopping delivery, person in position of seller, 554.2707
- Structure to be moved from realty, 554.2107
- Substituted performance, delay in delivery, 554.2614, 554.2615
- Substitute goods, buyer’s procurement, cover, 554.2712
- Successive performances, termination, 554.2309
- Tender
 - Delivery
 - Manner, 554.2503
 - Rejection, 554.2508
 - Risk of loss, 554.2509, 554.2510
 - Payment, 554.2511
 - Substituted performance, 554.2614
 - Termination
 - Defined, 554.2106
 - Notice requirements, 554.2309

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Sales — Continued

Third parties

- Inspection of goods, 554.2515
- Notice of buyer's right, 554.2107

Third party actions, 554.2722

Timber, sales law applicability, 554.2107

Time

- Anticipatory repudiation, 554.2610
- Assurance of due performance, 554.2609
- Delivery, 554.2309
- Payment, 554.2310
- Rejection, 554.2602
- Revocation of acceptance, 554.2608
- Tender of delivery, 554.2503

Title

- General provisions*, 554.2403
- Passing, 554.2401
- Sale on approval, 554.2327
- Seller's creditors, rights against sold goods, 554.2402
- Warranty, 554.2312

Transfer

- Interest in realty, price, 554.2304
- Obligation of seller, 554.2301

Trees, sales law applicability, 554.2107

Unborn animals, *see Animals under this subhead above*

Unconscionable contract, enforcement, 554.2302

Uncut timber, sales law applicability, 554.2107

Undivided share in identified bulk, 554.2105

Unfinished goods, 554.2704

Unit of goods, defined, 554.2105

Unsecured creditors, rights against buyer, 554.2402

Value, opinion, 554.2313

Voidable title, good faith purchaser, 554.2403

Waiver

- General provisions*, 554.2209
- Contract for sale, terms, 554.2208
- Rejection, 554.2605

Warehouse operator, 554.7206, 554.7210

Warranties

- See also Express Warranties under this subhead above*
- General provisions*, 554.2312 – 554.2318
- Livestock sales, exemption from implied warranties, 554A.1

War risk insurance, C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight), 554.2320

Wood, sales law applicability, 554.2107

Written instruments

- Confirmation of acceptance, 554.2207
- Contract for sale, 554.2201
- Modification, 554.2209
- Offers, 554.2205

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Sales — Continued

Written instruments — Continued

- Recision, *see Recision under this subhead above*

Seal, 554.2203

Salvage

- Buyer's options, rejected goods, 554.2604
- Unfinished goods, sales, 554.2704

Samples, *see subhead Sales above*

Savings and loan associations, *see subhead Banks and Banking Organizations above*

Savings banks, *see subhead Banks and Banking Organizations above*

Seals, contract for sale, 554.2203

Seasonably, defined, 554.1204

Section captions, part of uniform commercial code, 554.1109

Secured parties, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*

Secured transactions

- General provisions*, 554.9101 – 554.9710

Accessions

- General provisions*, 554.9335
- Attachment of security interests in accessions, 554.9203
- Defined, 554.9102(1)
- Enforcement of security interests in accessions, 554.9601 – 554.9624

Account debtors

- Defined, 554.9102(1)
- Discharge, 554.9406

Accounts

- Assignments of accounts, perfection as security interests, 554.9309
- Defined, 554.9102(1)
- Obligated persons, *see Account Debtors under this subhead above*
- Perfection of security interests in accounts, *see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*
- Priority of security interests in accounts, *see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*
- Secured transactions law applicability, 554.9109

After-acquired property, 554.9204

Agricultural commodities and products, *see Farm Products under this subhead below*

Agricultural liens

- Collateral, *see Collateral under this subhead below*

Default, 554.9601 – 554.9624

Defined, 554.9102(1)

Enforcement, 554.9601 – 554.9624

- Financing statements, *see Financing Statements and Amendments under this subhead below*

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

- Secured transactions — Continued
- Agricultural liens — Continued
 - Perfection of agricultural liens, *see* *Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*
 - Priority of agricultural liens, *see* *Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*
 - Amendments of financing statements, *see* *Financing Statements and Amendments under this subhead below*
 - Animals
 - Farm products, *see* *Farm Products under this subhead below*
 - Liens on farm products, *see* *Agricultural Liens under this subhead above*
 - Livestock, *see* *Livestock under this subhead below*
 - Perfection of security interests and agricultural liens, *see* *Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*
 - Priority of security interests and agricultural liens, *see* *Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*
 - Aquatic goods from aquacultural operations
 - Farm products, *see* *Farm Products under this subhead below*
 - Liens on farm products, *see* *Agricultural Liens under this subhead above*
 - As-extracted collateral
 - Defined, 554.9102(1)
 - Enforceability of security interests in timber, 554.9203
 - Financing statements
 - Contents, 554.9502
 - Fees for filing and indexing, 554.9525
 - Filing and indexing, 554.9519
 - Filing office, 554.9501
 - Mortgage of real property, effectiveness as financing statement, 554.9502
 - Perfection of security interests in as-extracted collateral, *see* *Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*
 - Priority of security interests in as-extracted collateral, *see* *Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*
 - Attachment of security interests, 554.9203, 554.9315, 554.9336
 - Bailments, bailees, and bailors
 - Financing statement filing by bailors, 554.9505
 - Goods in possession of bailees, perfection of security interests in, *see* *Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

- Secured transactions — Continued
- Bank deposits and collections, security interests of collecting banks, 554.4210, 554.9109, 554.9203, 554.9309
 - Bank deposits and deposit accounts, *see* *Deposit Accounts under this subhead below*
 - Boats covered by certificates of title
 - See also* *BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Certificates of Title and Boats and Vessels Covered by Certificates of Title*
 - Definition of certificate of title, 554.9102(1)
 - Perfection of security interests in goods covered by certificate of title, *see* *Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*
 - Priority of security interests in goods covered by certificate of title, *see* *Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*
 - Certificated securities, *see* *Financial Assets; Investment Property under this subhead below*
 - Certificates of title and goods covered by certificates of title
 - See also* *BOATS AND VESSELS; CERTIFICATES OF TITLE AND PROPERTY COVERED BY CERTIFICATES OF TITLE; MANUFACTURED HOMES; MOBILE HOMES; MOTOR VEHICLES*
 - Definition of certificate of title, 554.9102(1)
 - Perfection of security interests in goods covered by certificate of title, *see* *Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*
 - Priority of security interests in goods covered by certificate of title, *see* *Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*
 - Chattel paper
 - Control by secured party, 554.9105
 - Defined, 554.9102(1)
 - Electronic chattel paper, 554.9102(1)
 - Obligated persons, *see* *Account Debtors under this subhead above*
 - Perfection of security interests in chattel paper, *see* *Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*
 - Priority of security interests in chattel paper, *see* *Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*
 - Purchaser's priority over security interests in chattel paper, 554.9330

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

- Secured transactions — Continued
 Chattel paper — Continued
 Secured transactions law applicability, 554.9109
 Tangible chattel paper, 554.9102(1)
 Collateral
 See also subhead Collateral above
 As-extracted collateral, *see As-Extracted Collateral under this subhead above*
 Defined, 554.9102(1)
 Description, 554.9108
 Disposition of collateral after default, 554.9205, 554.9610 – 554.9624
 Commercial tort claims
 Defined, 554.9102(1)
 Secured transactions law applicability, 554.9109
 Commingled goods, security interests in, 554.9336
 Commodity accounts, *see Investment Property under this subhead below*
 Commodity contracts, *see Investment Property under this subhead below*
 Communications transmitting businesses, *see Transmitting Utilities under this subhead below*
 Computer software, *see Software under this subhead below*
 Consignments, consignees, and consignors
 Financing statement filing by consignors, 554.9505
 Secured transactions law applicability, 554.9109
 Consumer transactions
 Consumer debtor, 554.9102(1)
 Consumer goods, 554.9102(1)
 Consumer-goods transaction, 554.9102(1)
 Consumer obligor, 554.9102(1)
 Defined, 554.9102(1)
 Description of collateral, 554.9108
 Secured transactions law applicability, 554.9109
 Continuation statements, *see Financing Statements and Amendments under this subhead below*
 Crops
 See also Farm Products under this subhead below
 Enforcement of security interests and agricultural liens in crops, 554.9601 – 554.9624
 Perfection of security interests and agricultural liens in crops, *see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*
 Priority of security interests and agricultural liens in crops, *see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

- Secured transactions — Continued
 Debtors
 Account debtors, *see Account Debtors under this subhead above*
 Consumer debtor, 554.9102(1)
 Location, 554.9307
 New debtors, 554.9102(1), 554.9203, 554.9326
 Transfers of debtors' rights, effectiveness, 554.9401
 Default, 554.9601 – 554.9624
 Definitions, 554.9102
 Deposit accounts
 Banks' rights relating to deposit accounts, 554.9340 – 554.9342
 Control by secured party, 554.9104
 Defined, 554.9102(1)
 Perfection of security interests in deposit accounts, *see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*
 Priority of security interests in deposit accounts, *see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*
 Documents of title
 Holders, rights and priority over security interests, 554.9331
 Perfection of security interests in documents and covered goods, *see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*
 Priority of security interests in negotiable documents, *see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*
 Electricity producing and transmitting businesses, *see Transmitting Utilities under this subhead below*
 Enforceability of security interests, 554.9203
 Enforcement of security interests and agricultural liens, 554.9601 – 554.9624
 Equipment
 Defined, 554.9102(1)
 Perfection of security interests in equipment, *see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*
 Priority of security interests in equipment, *see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*
 Farm products
 See also Crops under this subhead above; Livestock under this subhead below
 Defined, 554.9102(1)
 Liens on farm products, *see Agricultural Liens under this subhead above*

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Secured transactions — Continued
 Filing, *see Financing Statements and Amendments under this subhead below*
 Financial assets
 Perfection of security interests in financial assets, *see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*
 Priority of security interests in financial assets, *see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*
 Security interests arising in purchase or delivery, 554.9206
 Financing statements and amendments
 General provisions, 554.9501 – 554.9527, 554.9705 – 554.9708
 Continuation statements, 554.9102(1)
 Defined, 554.9102(1)
 Filing and filing offices, 331.606B(4), 554.9310 – 554.9312
 Termination statements, 554.9102(1)
 Fixtures
 Defined, 554.9102(1)
 Fixture filings, *see Financing Statements and Amendments under this subhead above*
 Perfection of security interests in fixtures, *see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*
 Priority of security interests in fixtures, *see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*
 Secured transactions law applicability, 554.9109
 Security agreements covering fixtures, enforcement, 554.9604
 Future advances, 554.9204, 554.9323
 Gas
 As-extracted collateral, *see As-Extracted Collateral under this subhead above*
 Buyers' rights, 554.9320
 Gas producing and transmitting businesses, *see Transmitting Utilities under this subhead below*
 General intangibles
See also Software under this subhead below
 Defined, 554.9102(1)
 Obligated persons, *see Account Debtors under this subhead above*
 Payment intangibles, 554.9102(1)
 Secured transactions law applicability, 554.9109

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Secured transactions — Continued
 Goods
 Accessions, *see Accessions under this subhead above*
 Animals, *see Animals under this subhead above*
 Attachment of security interests in goods, 554.9203, 554.9315, 554.9336
 Commingled goods, security interests in, 554.9336
 Consumer goods, *see Consumer Transactions under this subhead above*
 Crops, *see Crops under this subhead above*
 Defined, 554.9102(1)
 Enforcement of security interests in goods, 554.9601 – 554.9624
 Equipment, *see Equipment under this subhead above*
 Farm products, *see Farm Products under this subhead above*
 Fixtures, *see Fixtures under this subhead above*
 Inventory, *see Inventory under this subhead below*
 Liens on farm products, *see Agricultural Liens under this subhead above*
 Liens on goods, *see Liens under this subhead below*
 Manufactured homes, *see Manufactured Homes and Manufactured-Home Transactions under this subhead below*
 Perfection of security interests in goods, *see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*
 Priority of security interests in goods, *see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*
 Purchase-money security interests, *see Purchase-Money Security Interests under this subhead below*
 Timber, *see Timber under this subhead below*
 Growing crops, *see Crops under this subhead above*
 Insurance policies and interests in and claims under policies
 Health care insurance receivables
 Assignments of health care insurance receivables, perfection as security interests, 554.9309
 Defined, 554.9102(1)
 Secured transactions law applicability, 554.9109(4)

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

- Secured transactions — Continued
- Intangibles, *see General Intangibles under this subhead above*
 - Inventory
 - Defined, 554.9102(1)
 - Perfection of security interests in inventory, *see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*
 - Priority of security interests in inventory, *see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*
 - Investment property
 - Attachment of security interests, 554.9203
 - Control by secured party, 554.9106
 - Defined, 554.9102(1)
 - Description of collateral, 554.9108
 - Perfection of security interests in investment property, *see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*
 - Priority of security interests in investment property, *see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*
 - Secured parties having control, duties, 554.9208
 - Investment securities, *see Financial Assets; Investment Property under this subhead above*
 - Leases and leased goods
 - See also subhead Leases above*
 - Lessees' security interests after rejection or revocation of acceptance of goods, 554.9109, 554.9110, 554.9203, 554.9309, 554.9322, 554.9325
 - Letters of credit and letter-of-credit rights
 - Assignment restrictions on letter-of-credit rights, effectiveness, 554.9409
 - Control of letter-of-credit rights by secured party, 554.9107
 - Definition of letter-of-credit right, 554.9102(1)
 - Documents presented under letters of credit, security interests of issuers or nominated persons, 554.9109, 554.9203, 554.9309, 554.9322
 - Perfection of security interests in letter-of-credit rights, *see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*
 - Priority of security interests in letter-of-credit rights, *see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*
 - Proceeds and rights to proceeds, 554.9107, 554.9109

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

- Secured transactions — Continued
- Liens
 - Farm products, liens on, *see Agricultural Liens under this subhead above*
 - Possessory liens, priority over security interests, 554.9333
 - Secured transactions law applicability, 554.9109
 - Livestock
 - See also Farm Products under this subhead above*
 - Enforcement of security interests in livestock, 554.9601 – 554.9624
 - Perfection of security interests and agricultural liens in livestock, *see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*
 - Priority of security interests and agricultural liens in livestock, *see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*
 - Manufactured homes and manufactured-home transactions
 - Certificates of title and homes covered by certificates of title
 - See also MANUFACTURED HOMES, subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title*
 - Definition of certificate of title, 554.9102(1)
 - Perfection of security interests in goods covered by certificates of title, *see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*
 - Priority of security interests in goods covered by certificates of title, *see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*
 - Defined, 554.9102(1)
 - Financing statements for transactions, effectiveness of, 554.9515
 - Minerals
 - As-extracted collateral, *see As-Extracted Collateral under this subhead above*
 - Buyers' rights, 554.9320
 - Mobile homes covered by certificates of title
 - See also MOBILE HOMES, subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title*
 - Definition of certificate of title, 554.9102(1)
 - Perfection of security interests in goods covered by certificates of title, *see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below*

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Secured transactions — Continued
 Mobile homes covered by certificates of title —
 Continued
 Priority of security interests in goods
 covered by certificates of title, *see*
Priority of Security Interests and
Agricultural Liens under this subhead
below

Money
 Perfection of security interests in money, *see*
Perfection of Security Interests and
Agricultural Liens under this subhead
below
 Priority of security interests in money, *see*
Priority of Security Interests and
Agricultural Liens under this subhead
below
 Transfers, security interests in money,
 554.9332

Mortgages
 Defined, 554.9102(1)
 Effectiveness as financing statements,
 554.9502

Motor vehicles covered by certificates of title
See also MOTOR VEHICLES
 Definition of certificate of title, 554.9102(1)
 Perfection of security interests in goods
 covered by certificates of title, *see*
Perfection of Security Interests and
Agricultural Liens under this subhead
below
 Priority of security interests in goods
 covered by certificates of title, *see*
Priority of Security Interests and
Agricultural Liens under this subhead
below

Negotiable instruments
 Holders in due course, rights and priority
 over security interests, 554.9331
 Perfection of security interests in
 instruments, *see Perfection of Security*
Interests and Agricultural Liens under
this subhead below
 Priority of security interests in instruments,
see Priority of Security Interests and
Agricultural Liens under this subhead
below

Noncompliance with law, remedies and
 liabilities, 554.9625 – 554.9628

Obligors
 Consumer obligors, 554.9102(1)
 Defined, 554.9102(1)
 Secondary obligors, 554.9102(1)

Oil
 As-extracted collateral, *see As-Extracted*
Collateral under this subhead above
 Buyers' rights, 554.9320
 Payment intangibles, *see General Intangibles*
under this subhead above

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Secured transactions — Continued
 Perfection of security interests and
 agricultural liens
General provisions, 554.9301 – 554.9316
 Accessions, 554.9335
 Bailments, 554.9312
 Commingled goods, 554.9336
 Future advances, 554.9323
 Negotiable documents (documents of title),
 554.9312

Pipelines, *see Transmitting Utilities under this*
subhead below

Priority of security interests and agricultural
 liens
General provisions, 554.9301 – 554.9307,
 554.9317 – 554.9339
 Transition provisions for 2001, 554.9709

Promissory notes
 Assignment restrictions, effectiveness,
 554.9406, 554.9408
 Default, 554.9601 – 554.9624
 Defined, 554.9102(1)
 Discharge of account debtor, effectiveness,
 554.9406
 Financing statements, 554.9505
 Sales of notes, 554.9318
 Secured transactions law applicability,
 554.9109
 Security interest perfection in sales of notes,
see Perfection of Security Interests and
Agricultural Liens under this subhead
above

Public-finance transactions
 Defined, 554.9102(1)
 Financing statements for transactions,
 effectiveness of, 554.9515

Purchase-money security interests
General provisions, 554.9103
 Perfection, *see Perfection of Security*
Interests and Agricultural Liens under
this subhead above
 Priority, *see Priority of Security Interests*
and Agricultural Liens under this
subhead above

Railroad operators, *see Transmitting Utilities*
under this subhead below

Real property
 Fixtures, *see Fixtures under this subhead*
above
 Mortgages, *see Mortgages under this*
subhead above
 Security agreements covering real property,
 enforcement, 554.9604

Records, *see Financing Statements and*
Amendments under this subhead above

Secured parties
 Defined, 554.9102(1)
 Rights and duties, 554.9207 – 554.9209,
 554.9601 – 554.9628

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Secured transactions — Continued
 Securities, securities accounts, and securities entitlements, *see Financial Assets; Investment Property under this subhead above*
 Security agreements
 Defined, 554.9102(1)
 Effectiveness, 554.9201 – 554.9206
 Parties, *see Debtors; Secured Parties under this subhead above*
 Security interests
 Attachment and enforceability, 554.9201 – 554.9206
 Enforcement, 554.9601 – 554.9624
 Perfection, *see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead above*
 Priority, *see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead above*
 Purchase-money security interests, *see Purchase-Money Security Interests under this subhead above*
 Sewer utilities, *see Transmitting Utilities under this subhead below*
 Software
 See also General Intangibles under this subhead above
 Defined, 554.9102(1)
 Perfection of security interests in software, *see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead above*
 Priority of security interests in software, *see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead above*
 Purchase-money security interests, *see Purchase-Money Security Interests under this subhead above*
 Steam producing and transmitting businesses, *see Transmitting Utilities under this subhead below*
 Street railway operators, *see Transmitting Utilities under this subhead below*
 Subway operators, *see Transmitting Utilities under this subhead below*
 Telecommunications transmitting businesses, *see Transmitting Utilities under this subhead below*
 Termination statements, *see Financing Statements and Amendments under this subhead above*
 Third party rights, 554.9401 – 554.9409
 Timber
 Enforceability of security interests in timber, 554.9203
 Fees for filing and indexing financing statements, 554.9525

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Secured transactions — Continued
 Timber — Continued
 Financing statements
 Contents, 554.9502
 Fees for filing and indexing, 554.9525
 Filing and indexing, 554.9519
 Filing office, 554.9501
 Mortgage of real property, effectiveness as financing statement, 554.9502
 Perfection of security interests in timber, *see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead above*
 Priority of security interests in timber, *see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead above*
 Tort claims, *see Commercial Tort Claims under this subhead above*
 Trailers covered by certificates of title
 See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Certificates of Title
 Definition of certificate of title, 554.9102(1)
 Perfection of security interests in goods covered by certificates of title, *see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead above*
 Priority of security interests in goods covered by certificates of title, *see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead above*
 Transition to 1974 amendments, 554.11101 – 554.11104, 554.11106 – 554.11109
 Transition to 2001 law, 554.9701 – 554.9710
 Transmitting utilities
 See also UTILITIES, subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities
 Defined, 554.9102(1)
 Effectiveness of financing statements, 554.9515, 554.9705
 Filing office for financing statements relating to collateral of utilities, 554.9501
 Trees, *see Timber under this subhead above*
 Trolley bus operators, *see Transmitting Utilities under this subhead above*
 Unborn animals, *see Animals under this subhead above*
 Uncertificated securities, *see Financial Assets; Investment Property under this subhead above*
 Uncut timber, *see Timber under this subhead above*
 Utilities, *see Transmitting Utilities under this subhead above*

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Secured transactions — Continued
 Vehicles covered by certificates of title
*See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead
Certificates of Title*
 Definition of certificate of title, 554.9102(1)
 Perfection of security interests in goods
 covered by certificates of title, *see
Perfection of Security Interests and
Agricultural Liens under this subhead
above*
 Priority of security interests in goods
 covered by certificates of title, *see
Priority of Security Interests and
Agricultural Liens under this subhead
above*
 Vessels covered by certificates of title
*See also BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead
Certificates of Title and Boats and
Vessels Covered by Certificates of Title*
 Definition of certificate of title, 554.9102(1)
 Perfection of security interests in goods
 covered by certificates of title, *see
Perfection of Security Interests and
Agricultural Liens under this subhead
above*
 Priority of security interests in goods
 covered by certificates of title, *see
Priority of Security Interests and
Agricultural Liens under this subhead
above*
 Water producing and transmitting businesses,
*see Transmitting Utilities under this
subhead above*
 Wood, *see Timber under this subhead above*
 Securities, *see subhead Investment Securities
above*
 Securities accounts, *see subheads Investment
Property; Investment Securities above*
 Security agreements, *see subhead Secured
Transactions above*
 Security interests
See also SECURITY INTERESTS
 Bank deposits and collections, security
 interests of collecting banks, *see subhead
Bank Deposits and Collections above*
 Defined, 554.1201
 Goods covered by certificates of title, *see
subhead Secured Transactions above*
 Leases, security interests under, *see subhead
Leases above*
 Letters of credit, security interests under, *see
subhead Secured Transactions above*
 Sales, security interests under, *see subhead
Sales above*
 Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured
Transactions above*
 Warehouse operators, 554.7209
 Sellers, *see subhead Sales above*

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Send, defined, 554.1201
 Setoff and counterclaim
See also COUNTERCLAIMS
 Action, included in term, 554.1201
 Bank deposits and collections, *see subhead
Bank Deposits and Collections above*
 Settle, defined, bank deposits and collections,
 554.4104(1)
 Severability provisions, 554.1108
 Sewers, security interests in transmitting
 utility collateral, *see subhead Secured
Transactions above, thereunder
Transmitting Utilities*
 Shippers and shipping of goods, *see subhead
Carriers of Goods above*
 Shrinkage, sales, risk of loss, 554.2321
 Signatures
*See also subhead Endorsements and
Endorsers above*
 Agents, warehouse receipts, 554.7202
 Bank deposits and collections, unauthorized
 signature, 554.4406
 Letters of credit, 554.5104
 Negotiable instruments, *see subhead
Negotiable Instruments above*
 Unauthorized signature, defined, 554.1201
 Waiver or renunciation of claim or right after
 breach, 554.1107
 Warehouse receipts, 554.7202
 Signed, defined, 554.1201
 Signs, sales, creditor's claims against goods on
 sale or return, sign of consignor's interest,
 554.2326
 Singular number, plural number words included
 in, 554.1102
 Software, secured transactions, *see subhead
Secured Transactions above*
 Special damages, restriction, 554.1106
 Specially manufactured goods, sales Article,
 exception, 554.2201
 Specifications
 Inconsistent sample or model, 554.2317
 Warranties, sales Article, 554.2312
 Specific performance, sales contracts, 554.2711,
 554.2716
 Statute of frauds
General provisions, 554.1206
 Investment securities sales, 554.8113
 Sales contracts, 554.2201
 Statute of limitations
 Bank deposits and collections, forgery,
 554.4406
 Sales Article, 554.2725
 Steam producing and transmitting businesses,
 security interests in transmitting utility
 collateral, *see subhead Secured Transactions
above, thereunder Transmitting Utilities*
 Stocks, *see subhead Investment Securities above*

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Stolen documents
 Investment securities, replacement, 554.8405
 Warehouse receipts and bills of lading, delivery of goods, 554.7601

Stoppage in transit, *see subhead Sales above*

Stop payment, order, bank deposits and collections, 554.4303, 554.4403

Storage of goods
 Bills of lading, *see subhead Bills of Lading and Goods Covered by Bills of Lading above*
 Warehouse receipts, *see subhead Warehouse Receipts and Goods Covered by Warehouse Receipts below*

Suits, *see subhead Actions above*

Surety, defined, 554.1201

Suspends payments, defined, 554.4104(1)

Suspension of payments by collecting or payor bank, bank deposits and collections, 554.4216

Telegram, defined, 554.1201

Teller's checks, *see subheads Bank Deposits and Collections; Negotiable Instruments above*

Tender, *see subhead Sales above*

Termination
 Defined, 554.2106
 Sales contract, notice, 554.2309

Terms defined, *see subhead Definitions above*

Territorial application of law, 554.1105

Third parties
 Action for injury to goods, 554.2722
 Documents, prima facie evidence, 554.1202
 Inspection of goods, 554.2515
 Party distinct from third parties, 554.1201
 Warranties, sales Article, 554.2318

Through bills of lading, 554.7302

Timber
 Sales, 554.2107
 Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions above*

Time
 Letters of credit, duration, 554.5106
 Notice or knowledge, effective time, 554.1201
 Taking action, 554.1204
 Warehouse receipts, presenting claims and instituting actions, 554.7204

Title
 Bank deposits and collections, warranty of title, customer and collecting bank, 554.4207
 Unaccepted delivery order, title of goods based on, 554.7503

Trailers covered by certificates of title
 Leases of trailers, *see subhead Leases above*
 Security interests in trailers, *see subhead Secured Transactions above*

Transmitting utilities, security interests in collateral of, *see subhead Secured Transactions above*

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Transportation and transporters of goods, *see subhead Carriers of Goods above*

Traveler's checks, *see subhead Negotiable Instruments above*

Treaties, documents of title, application, 554.7103

Trees
 Sales, 554.2107
 Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions above, thereunder Timber*

Trust companies, *see subhead Banks and Banking Organizations above*

Trusts and trustees
 Bankruptcy, creditor as including, 554.1201
 Organization as including trust, 554.1201

Unauthorized signature or endorsement, defined, 554.1201

Unborn animals
 Agricultural liens, *see subhead Secured Transactions above, thereunder Animals*
 Leases, *see subhead Leases above, thereunder Animals*
 Sales, *see subhead Sales above, thereunder Animals*
 Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions above, thereunder Animals*

Unconscionable sales contract or clause, enforcement, 554.2302

Uncut timber
 Sales, 554.2107
 Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions above, thereunder Timber*

Under protest, reservation of rights by use of words, 554.1207

Unit of goods, defined, sales, 554.2105

Usage of trade, 554.1205

Utilities, security interests in transmitting utility collateral, *see subhead Secured Transactions above, thereunder Transmitting Utilities*

Value
 Bank deposits and collections, determination of status as holder in due course, 554.4211
 Defined, 554.1201

Variance, commercial code by agreement, 554.1102

Vehicles covered by certificates of title
 Leases of vehicles, *see subhead Leases above*
 Security interests in vehicles, *see subhead Secured Transactions above*

Vehicles, shipping by, *see subhead Carriers of Goods above*

Vessels covered by certificates of title
 Leases of boats, *see subhead Leases above*
 Security interests in boats, *see subhead Secured Transactions above*

Vessels, shipping by, *see subhead Carriers of Goods above*

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Voidable title, 554.2403
Warehouse receipts and goods covered by warehouse receipts
See also subhead Documents of Title above;
WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS AND PROPERTY COVERED BY WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS
General provisions, 554.7201 – 554.7210
Bona fide purchasers, 554.7501, 554.7602
Conversion
 Bailee, 554.7601
 Damages, 554.7204
 Delivery of goods under missing document, 554.7601
 Title and rights acquired by negotiation, 554.7502
Damages
 General provisions, 554.7204
 Description of goods, reliance, 554.7203
 Overissue, 554.7402
Defeat of title, 554.7205
Definition of warehouse receipt, 554.1201
Delivery, negotiation, 554.7501
Delivery of goods
 Adverse claim, 554.7603
 Bailee's duty, 554.7403
 Conversion, 554.7601
 Demand, 554.7206
 Endorsements, documents of title, 554.7506
 Good faith, liability of bailee, 554.7404
 Statement as to delivery, 554.7202
 Stoppage by seller, 554.7504
 Title based on unaccepted delivery order, 554.7503
Demand, delivery of goods, 554.7206
Description of goods
 General provisions, 554.7202
 Reliance, 554.7203
Deterioration of goods, sale, 554.7206
Distilled spirits, issuance, 554.7201
Duplicates, 554.7402
Field warehousing arrangement, 554.7202
Form, 554.7202
Fungible goods, 554.7205, 554.7207
Good faith delivery of goods, liability of bailee, 554.7404
Government bonded storage, 554.7201
Handling charges, 554.7202
Insertions without authority, 554.7208
Intoxicating liquors, 554.7201
Irregularity in issue, 554.7401
Issuance, 554.7201
Joint owner, 554.7202
Labor, liens of warehouse operators, 554.7209
Liens of warehouse operators, *see subhead Warehouses for Goods and Warehouse Operators below*
Limitations of damages, 554.7204

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Warehouse receipts and goods covered by warehouse receipts — Continued
Lost or destroyed property, warehouse operators, liabilities, 554.7403
Misdescription, damages, 554.7203
Nonreceipt of goods, damages, 554.7203
Numbering, 554.7202
Omissions, implications, 554.7105
Option, termination of storage, 554.7206
Overissue
 Fungible goods, liability of warehouse operators, 554.7207
 Liabilities, 554.7402
Rate of storage, 554.7202, 554.7209
Sale, 554.7206, 554.7210
Security interests of warehouse operators, warehouse receipt statement of advances and liabilities, 554.7209
Separation of goods, 554.7207
Signature, 554.7202
Sole owner, 554.7202
Storage and handling charges, terms, 554.7202
Termination of storage, 554.7206
Time, presenting claims and instituting actions, 554.7204
Title
 Acquired by negotiation, 554.7502
 Fungible goods, 554.7205
Warehouses for goods and warehouse operators
See also TITLES (PROPERTY), subhead Warehouses; WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS
Charges, liens for, *see Liens of Warehouse Operators under this subhead below*
Commingled goods, fungible goods, 554.7207
Conversion, liability of warehouse operators, 554.7210
Damages, liability of warehouse operators, 554.7210
Definition of warehouse operator, 554.7102(1)
Deteriorating goods, right to sell, 554.7206
Documents of title, *see subhead Warehouse Receipts and Goods Covered by Warehouse Receipts above*
Hazardous goods, disposition, 554.7206
Liens of warehouse operators
 General provisions, 554.7209, 554.7210
 Satisfaction, 554.7206
 Warehouse receipt statement of advances and liabilities, 554.7202
Security interests of warehouse operators for advances and liabilities, 554.7209
Standard of care, 554.7204
Transportation charges, liens for, *see Liens of Warehouse Operators under this subhead above*

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued**

Warranties

Bank deposits and collections, *see subhead
Bank Deposits and Collections above*

Documents of title, *see subhead Documents of
Title above*

Leases, *see subhead Leases above*

Letters of credit, 554.5110

Negotiable instruments, *see subhead
Negotiable Instruments above*

Sales, *see subhead Sales above*

War risk insurance, C.I.F. (cost, insurance,
freight), sales, 554.2320

Water producing and transmitting businesses,
security interests in transmitting utility
collateral, *see subhead Secured Transactions
above, thereunder Transmitting Utilities*

Weighers and measurers, certificate, prima facie
evidence, 554.1202

Wood

Sales, 554.2107

Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured
Transactions above, thereunder Timber*

Writing, defined, 554.1201

Written, defined, 554.1201

UNIFORM CONSUMER CREDIT CODE

General provisions, ch 537

**UNIFORM CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
ACT**

General provisions, ch 124

UNIFORM CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT

General provisions, ch 820

**UNIFORM DISCLAIMER OF PROPERTY
INTEREST ACT**

General provisions, 633.901 – 633.917

**UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF UNCLAIMED
PROPERTY ACT**

General provisions, ch 556

**UNIFORM ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
ACT**

General provisions, ch 554D

**UNIFORM FEDERAL LIEN
REGISTRATION ACT**

General provisions, 331.609

**UNIFORM FOREIGN
MONEY-JUDGMENTS RECOGNITION
ACT**

General provisions, ch 626A

UNIFORM FRAUDULENT TRANSFER ACT

General provisions, ch 684

**UNIFORM INDIVIDUAL ACCIDENT AND
HEALTH INSURANCE MINIMUM
STANDARDS ACT**

General provisions, ch 514D

**UNIFORM INDIVIDUAL ACCIDENT AND
SICKNESS ACT**

General provisions, ch 514A

**UNIFORM INTERSTATE FAMILY
SUPPORT ACT**

General provisions, ch 252K

UNIFORM LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT

General provisions, ch 487, ch 488

**UNIFORM MANAGEMENT OF
INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT**

General provisions, ch 540A

UNIFORM MONEY SERVICES ACT

General provisions, ch 533C

UNIFORM PARTNERSHIP ACT

General provisions, ch 486A

**UNIFORM POSTCONVICTION
PROCEDURE ACT**

General provisions, ch 822

**UNIFORM PREMARITAL AGREEMENT
ACT**

General provisions, ch 596

UNIFORM PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT

General provisions, ch 637

UNIFORM PRUDENT INVESTOR ACT

General provisions, 633.4301 – 633.4309

**UNIFORM RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD
AND TENANT ACT**

General provisions, ch 562A

UNIFORMS

Bail enforcement agents, 80A.9

Civic, social, or benevolent organizations,
uniform wearing allowed under military
code, 29A.31

County sheriffs, 331.322(9), 331.657

National guard, *see NATIONAL GUARD*

Private investigation and private security
businesses, 80A.1(9), 80A.9

Public safety department members, 80.18

**UNIFORM SALES AND USE TAX
ADMINISTRATION ACT**

General provisions, 423.7 – 423.12

UNIFORM SECURITIES ACT

General provisions, ch 502

UNIFORM SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT

General provisions, 633.523 – 633.528

UNIFORM STATE LAWS, COMMISSION ON

General provisions, ch 5

UNIFORM TESTAMENTARY ADDITIONS TO TRUST ACT*General provisions, 633.275, 633.277***UNIFORM TRADE SECRETS ACT***General provisions, ch 550***UNIFORM TRANSFER ON DEATH SECURITY REGISTRATION ACT***See PROBATE CODE***UNIFORM TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT***See TRANSFERS TO MINORS***UNINSURED MOTORISTS***Insurance coverage in liability policies, see INSURANCE***UNIONS***See LABOR UNIONS***UNITED KINGDOM AND GOVERNMENT OF UNITED KINGDOM***Investments by insurance companies, 511.8, 515.35(4)***UNITED STATES AND GOVERNMENT OF UNITED STATES***For provisions relating to the organic law of the United States, see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES**See also FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES; FEDERAL FUNDS**Articles of Confederation, see ARTICLES OF CONFEDERATION**Bonds, see SECURITIES, subhead United States Government Securities**Buildings, see subhead Property below**Cemetery at Keokuk, state jurisdiction, 1.11**Citizens, see CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP**Condemnation by state for United States, 6A.2, 6A.3**Constitution, see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES**Copyrights, see COPYRIGHTS**Declaration of Independence, see DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE**Estates of decedents, debts, claims, 633.425, 633.426**Extradition compact, copies to United States, 818.23**Fish and game refuges, 1.5 – 1.9**Fish restoration projects, 456A.28**Flag, see FLAG OF THE UNITED STATES**Forests, land acquisition for, state consent, 1.9**Grounds, see subhead Property below**Hog-cholera eradication, cooperation, 166B.5**Hospital of United States veterans administration at Knoxville, state jurisdiction, 1.11**Immigration regulation, Const US I §9**Jurisdiction, see subhead Property below***UNITED STATES AND GOVERNMENT OF UNITED STATES — Continued***Keokuk National Cemetery, state jurisdiction, 1.11**Knoxville veterans administration hospital, state jurisdiction, 1.11**Lands, see subhead Property below**Liens, registration, 331.609**Naturalization, congressional power, Const US I §8**Oath, officers required to take, Const US VI**Patents, see PATENTS**Petroleum pricing violations settlements, energy conservation trust, 473.11**Poor relief projects, cooperation, 252.42**Proof of state Acts, Const US IV §1***Property***Acquisition of property by United States**General provisions, 1.4**Condemnation power use by Iowa, 6A.2, 6A.3**Animal feeding operation structure separation distance from United States lands, 459.201 – 459.207**Coal mining, 207.20**Condemnation of real estate in Iowa, 1.4**Forest preserves, acquisition, 1.5 – 1.9***Jurisdiction***General provisions, 1.2, 1.4, 1.10**Transfer to state, 1.17**Railroad land grants, recording, 558.9, 558.10**Real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(6)**State sovereignty, 1.2**Tax exemption, 1.4, 427.1(1)**Wildlife refuges, acquisition, 1.5 – 1.9**Real property, see subhead Property above**Securities, see SECURITIES, subhead United States Government Securities**Soil conservation, 161A.3, 161A.4, 161A.7**Taxes, see TAXATION**Treason, Const US III §3**Veterans administration hospital at Knoxville, state jurisdiction, 1.11**Veterans of military service, see VETERANS**Vocational education, federal aid, 258.1, 258.5**Vocational rehabilitation, federal aid accepted, 259.1 – 259.3**War veterans, see VETERANS**Water conservation, cooperate with state, 455B.263**Wild and scenic rivers system, 462B.15***UNITED STATES CONSTITUTION***See CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES***UNIVERSAL PRICE CODES (UPCs)***Fraudulent universal price code labels, creation or use, 714.8(18)***UNIVERSITIES***See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*

UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY)

See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

General provisions, 262.7, ch 263

Advanced placement summer program, 263.8C

Agricultural health and safety, center for, *see AGRICULTURAL HEALTH AND SAFETY, CENTER FOR*

Appropriations, *see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Appropriations*

Archaeologist, state, appointed from faculty, 263B.1

Buildings and facilities

See also subhead Property below

Hospital buildings and facilities, ch 263A

Campus organizations' moneys, interest earned, expenditure, 263.8B

Child behavior and development institute, 263.5, 263.6

Communications network, state, *see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*

Costs, *see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Fees*

Courses, 263.1

Dental hygiene program, head of, certification of faculty, 153.37

Dentistry college and dean of college

See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Dentistry Colleges and Schools

Faculty appointment to dental examiners board, prohibition, 147.14(4)

Faculty certification, 153.37

Disabilities and development, center for, *see DISABILITIES AND DEVELOPMENT, CENTER FOR (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)*

Dormitories, *see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Dormitories*

Employees, *see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Employees*

Environmental contamination health effects, center for, *see HEALTH EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION, CENTER FOR*

Facilities, *see subhead Buildings and Facilities above*

Faculty

See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Teachers at Institutions

Election and compensation, 262.9(2)

Leaves of absence, 262.9(12)

Minority persons and women, recruitment to university, 262.81, 262.82, 262.93

Fees, *see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Fees*

Fire and environmental safety deficiencies, identification and correction, 262.33A

UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY) — Continued

Fire protection, 262.33

Funds

See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Funds

Appropriations, *see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Appropriations*

Campus organizations' moneys, interest earned, expenditure, 263.8B

Motor vehicle collegiate registration plate fees, 321.34(7)

Permanent fund, *see SCHOOL FUNDS (STATE), subhead University Fund*

Gifted and talented education, international center for, *see TALENTED AND GIFTED EDUCATION, INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR*

Grounds, *see subhead Buildings and Facilities above*

Health effects of environmental contamination, center for, *see HEALTH EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION, CENTER FOR*

High school student enrollment, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students*

Homeopathic hospital, *see HOMEOPATHIC HOSPITAL*

Hospitals

See also subhead Medical College and Dean of College below; HOSPITALS, subhead State Hospitals and Hospital-Schools

Autism assistance program, 256.35

Building and facility construction, bonds, 263A.1 – 263A.12

Disabilities and development, center for, *see DISABILITIES AND DEVELOPMENT, CENTER FOR (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)*

Homeopathic hospital, *see HOMEOPATHIC HOSPITAL*

Indigent care, ch 255, ch 255A

Patients dying, body disposal, 225.33, 225.35

Psychiatric hospital, *see PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE*

Report to general assembly, 263A.13

Hygienic laboratory, *see HYGIENIC LABORATORY*

Improvements, *see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Improvements*

Injury prevention research center, trauma system advisory council membership, 147A.24

Instructors, *see subhead Faculty above*

Laboratory schools, *see LABORATORY SCHOOLS*

Lands, *see subhead Property below*

**UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY) —
Continued**

Law college
General provisions, 263.1
 Peace officers instruction, 80.10, 80.11
 Prosecutor intern program, 13.2(12)
 Liberal arts college, 263.1
 Location, Const Iowa XI §8
 Medical college and dean of college
See also subhead Hospitals above;
COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES,
subhead Medical Colleges and Schools
General provisions, 263.1
 Dead bodies, use for scientific purposes,
 ch 142
 Governor's disability, conference for
 examination of governor, duties of dean,
 7.14
 Homeopathic materia medica and
 therapeutics department, 263.4
 Medical assistance advisory council duties of
 dean, 249A.4(8)
 Occupational disease investigation duties of
 dean, 85A.20
 Pesticides advisory committee duties of dean,
 206.23
 Psychiatric hospital, *see PSYCHIATRIC*
HOSPITAL, STATE
 Residency program for family practice
 physicians, ch 148D
 Moneys, *see subhead Funds above*
 Motor vehicle collegiate registration plates,
 321.34(7)
 Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES,*
subhead Regents Board and Regents
Institution Vehicles
 Natural history cabinet, 263.3
 Oakdale campus, *see OAKDALE CAMPUS*
 Parking regulations, 262.69
 President of university
See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND
REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead
Presidents of Universities
 Child behavior and development institute
 advisory board appointment by president,
 263.8
 Economic development board duties, 15.103
 Medical assistance crisis intervention team
 duties, 249A.34
 Preventive medicine and environmental health
 department, center for health effects of
 environmental contamination participation,
 263.17
 Professors, *see subhead Faculty above*
 Property
See also subhead Buildings and Facilities
above; REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND
REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead
Property

**UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY) —
Continued**

Property — Continued
 Control, management, and proceeds, Const
 Iowa IX (2nd)
 Tax sales of university lands, rights and
 interests of purchasers and state, 446.34
 Psychiatric hospital, *see PSYCHIATRIC*
HOSPITAL, STATE
 Purchasing, *see PURCHASING, subhead*
Regents Board and Regents Institutions
 Real property, *see subhead Property above*
 Registrar, extinct educational institution
 scholastic records depository, ch 264
 Renewable fuels and coproducts research,
 159A.6A, 159A.7
 Research activities, economic benefit
 maximization, ch 262B
 Residence halls, *see REGENTS, BOARD OF,*
AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead
Dormitories
 Scholarships, *see COLLEGES AND*
UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid,
Grants, Loans, and Scholarships
 School district student enrollment, *see*
COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES,
subhead Students
 Secretarial officer of university, *see REGENTS,*
BOARD OF, AND REGENTS
INSTITUTIONS, subhead Secretarial
Officers of Institutions
 Security officers, 262.13, 801.4(11)
 Speed limits, 262.68
 Student fee committee, 262.34B
 Students, *see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND*
REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead
Students at Institutions
 Talented and gifted education, international
 center for, *see TALENTED AND GIFTED*
EDUCATION, INTERNATIONAL CENTER
FOR
 Teachers, *see subhead Faculty above*
 Teacher training, *see TEACHERS*
 Traffic control, 262.68, 262.69
 Treasurer of university, *see REGENTS, BOARD*
OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS,
subhead Treasurers of Institutions
 Tuition, *see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND*
REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead
Tuition at Universities
 Vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead*
Regents Board and Regents Institution
Vehicles
 Work-study programs, *see COLLEGES AND*
UNIVERSITIES

**UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA
(CEDAR FALLS)**

See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES;
REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS
INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, 262.7, ch 268

**UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA
(CEDAR FALLS) — Continued**

- Appropriations, *see* **REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**, subhead *Appropriations*
- Buildings, *see* **REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**, subhead *Property*
- Campus organizations' moneys, interest earned, expenditure, 268.3
- Communications network, state, *see* **COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)**
- Costs, *see* **REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**, subhead *Fees*
- Courses, 268.2
- Dormitories, *see* **REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**, subhead *Dormitories*
- Education college and dean of college, child development coordinating council duties, 256A.2
- Employees, *see* **REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**, subhead *Employees*
- Facilities, *see* **REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**, subhead *Property*
- Faculty
 - See also* **REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**, subhead *Teachers at Institutions*
 - Election and compensation, 262.9(2)
 - Leaves of absence, 262.9(12)
 - Minority persons and women, recruitment to university, 262.81, 262.82, 262.93
- Fees, *see* **REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**, subhead *Fees*
- Fire and environmental safety deficiencies, identification and correction, 262.33A
- Fire protection, 262.33
- Funds
 - See also* **REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**, subhead *Funds*
 - Appropriations, *see* **REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**, subhead *Appropriations*
 - Campus organizations' moneys, interest earned, expenditure, 268.3
 - Motor vehicle collegiate registration plate fees, 321.34(7)
- Grounds, *see* **REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**, subhead *Property*
- High school student enrollment, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**, subhead *Students*
- Improvements, *see* **REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**, subhead *Improvements*
- Instructors, *see* subhead *Faculty above*

**UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA
(CEDAR FALLS) — Continued**

- Laboratory schools, *see* **LABORATORY SCHOOLS**
- Lands, *see* **REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**, subhead *Property*
- Location, 268.1
- Moneys, *see* subhead *Funds above*
- Motor vehicle collegiate registration plates, 321.34(7)
- Motor vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, subhead *Regents Board and Regents Institution Vehicles*
- Parking regulations, 262.69
- President of university
 - See also* **REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**, subhead *Presidents of Universities*
 - Economic development board duties, 15.103
- Professors, *see* subhead *Faculty above*
- Property, *see* **REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**, subhead *Property*
- Purchasing, *see* **PURCHASING**, subhead *Regents Board and Regents Institutions*
- Real estate education program, 543B.54
- Real property, *see* **REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**, subhead *Property*
- Renewable fuels and coproducts research, 159A.6A, 159A.7
- Research activities, economic benefit maximization, ch 262B
- Residence halls, *see* **REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**, subhead *Dormitories*
- Scholarships, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**, subhead *Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships*
- School district student enrollment, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**, subhead *Students*
- Science academy appropriations, use restrictions, 268.5
- Secretarial officer of university, *see* **REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**, subhead *Secretarial Officers of Institutions*
- Security officers, 262.13, 801.4(11)
- Small business assistance center, waste minimization technical assistance to small quantity hazardous waste generators, 455B.484(11)
- Speed limits, 262.68
- Student fee committee, 262.34B
- Students, *see* **REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**, subhead *Students at Institutions*

UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS) — Continued

- Teachers, *see subhead Faculty above*
 Teacher training, *see TEACHERS*
 Traffic control, 262.68, 262.69
 Treasurer of university, *see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Treasurers of Institutions*
 Tuition, *see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Tuition at Universities*
 Vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Regents Board and Regents Institution Vehicles*
 Waste reduction center for the safe and economic management of solid waste and hazardous substances, *see WASTE REDUCTION CENTER*
 Work-study programs, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*

UNIVERSITY OF OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE (DES MOINES UNIVERSITY)

- See DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER*

UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

- See IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)*

UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY

- See ASSEMBLIES*

UNSOLICITED GOODS

- Goods received by mail, acceptance as gift, 556A.1

UNSOUND MIND, PERSONS OF

- See also INSANITY AND INSANE PERSONS; MENTAL ILLNESS*
 Judgment vacation and modification proceedings, time limit for commencement by persons of unsound mind, 624A.1
 Poison sales prohibited to persons of unsound mind, 205.9
 Property sold at tax sale, redemption period for persons of unsound mind, 447.7
 Wards, conservator or guardian appointment for, effect as adjudication as persons of unsound mind, 633.636

UNUSED PROPERTY MARKETS

- General provisions, ch 546A*

UPCs (UNIVERSAL PRICE CODES)

- Fraudulent universal price code labels, creation or use, 714.8(18)

URBAN RENEWAL

- General provisions, ch 403*
 Blighted areas, economic development financial assistance to persons and businesses in, 15A.1(5)
 Bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449, 384.23 – 384.36, 419.17

URBAN REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX EXEMPTIONS

- General provisions, ch 404*
 Projects in revitalization areas, city bond issues, 419.17
 Services to tax exempt property, 364.19

URBAN TRANSIT SYSTEMS

- See PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS*

URINE

- Testing for intoxication, *see INTOXICATED PERSONS AND INTOXICATION, subhead Testing for Intoxication*
 Testing of private sector employees and prospective employees for drugs or alcohol by employers, 730.5

USAGES OF TRADE

- Defined, 554.1205

USE AND OCCUPATION

- Real property recovery actions, limitation on plaintiff's recovery for use and occupation, 646.19

USE, SHIFTING OR SPRINGING

- Contingent remainder takes effect as shifting or springing use, 557.7, 557.8

USE TAXES

- See SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*

USURY

- General provisions, 535.4, 535.5*
 Assignees of usurious contracts, recovery from usurer, 535.7
 Claim or defense of usury, limitation on use, 535.2(2)
 Loans, contracts, and mortgages, construction as usurious, 589.22

UTILITIES

- General provisions, ch 476*
 Accounting methods, 422.93
 Actions against utilities
 Place of bringing, 616.8
 Service of process, 617.3
 Advertising costs included in rates, prohibited, 476.18(3)
 Affiliates, regulation, 476.71 – 476.83
 All-terrain vehicle operation by utilities, 321.234A(1c), 321I.14(1h)
 Antitrust, complaints, 476.55

UTILITIES — Continued

- Boards of city utilities, *see subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities below*
- Board, state, *see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Utilities Division, Utilities Board, and Utilities Regulation*
- Bridges, utility location and operation in public rights-of-way, management cost charge by local governments, *see subhead Rights-of-Way in Public Rights-of-Way below*
- Buses and bus services, *see BUSES AND BUS SERVICES*
- Charges
 - See also subhead Rates below*
 - Energy assistance, *see ENERGY ASSISTANCE*
 - Impermissible, 476.18
 - Late payment, 476.54
- City services, city utilities, and utilities in cities
 - See also subheads Electric Utilities; Water Utilities and Waterworks below; SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL; STORM WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEMS; TELECOMMUNICATIONS; TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES; TELEVISION; WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*
 - General provisions, ch 388, 476.1B
 - Annexation, consolidation, or incorporation actions by city
 - Electric utility's rights, 476.26
 - Fees and taxes imposed, 368.23
 - Notification to utility, 368.24
 - Boards of city utilities
 - Investment of funds, 384.21
 - Joint action, 364.5
 - Budgets, approval, 384.2
 - Charges, billing and collection, 384.84
 - Coal mining by publicly owned utilities, 207.11
 - Coal purchase and use, preference for Iowa coal, 73.1 – 73.11
 - Connections
 - Fees for water and sewer connections, 384.38(3)
 - Public improvements, inclusion of underground connections, 384.40
 - Special assessments for connections, 384.37 – 384.79
 - Consolidation into city, *see Annexation, Consolidation, or Incorporation Actions by City under this subhead above*
 - Contracts for utilities, city officers' and employees' interest prohibition, exception, 362.5(12)
 - Definition of city utility, 362.2
 - Discontinuance of services, 384.84(2)
 - Employees of city utilities, retirement systems, *see Retirement Systems for Employees of City Utilities under this subhead below*

UTILITIES — Continued

- City services, city utilities, and utilities in cities
 - Continued
 - Existing utilities, condemnation, 6B.46 – 6B.51
 - Financing
 - Bonds, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
 - Joint financing, ch 28F, ch 390
 - Fiscal year of municipal utilities, 384.2
 - Franchises from cities, *see CITIES, subhead Franchises and Franchise Elections*
 - Funds
 - Deposit in financial institutions, ch 12C
 - Investment, 384.21
 - Surplus, transfer, 384.89
 - Improvements
 - Contract letting procedure, 384.95 – 384.103
 - Special assessments, 384.37 – 384.79
 - Incorporation into city, *see Annexation, Consolidation, or Incorporation Actions by City under this subhead above*
 - National guard use granted, 29A.60
 - Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Utilities*
 - Rates, billing and collection, 384.84
 - Records of municipal utilities
 - Computer data, unauthorized access, criminal offense, 716.6B
 - Confidentiality, 22.7(46)
 - Discussions in governmental body meetings, closed sessions, 21.5(1k)
 - Retirement systems for employees of city utilities
 - General provisions, ch 412
 - Election for coverage under systems, 97B.42A(5)
 - Merger with and into public employees' retirement system, 97B.42C
 - Public employees' retirement system coverage of water utility and waterworks employees, 97B.1A[8a(11)]
 - Public funds investment and custody requirements, exceptions, 12B.10(6k), 12B.10B(3j), 12B.10C(9)
 - Sales taxes on sales by and to utilities, 423.2(2), 423.3(31a)
 - Taxation of sales by and to utilities, 423.2(2), 423.3(31a)
 - Taxation of utilities' property, *see TAXATION, subhead Utilities*
 - Cogeneration facilities, *see subhead Electric Utilities below*
 - Collateral of transmitting utilities subject to security interests, *see subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities below*
 - Commerce department, division in, *see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Utilities Division, Utilities Board, and Utilities Regulation*
 - Communications utilities, *see TELECOMMUNICATIONS*
 - Complaints, 476.3

UTILITIES — Continued

Computer data of utilities, unauthorized access, criminal offense, 716.6B

Condemnation powers, *see EMINENT DOMAIN*

Consumer advocate division and consumer advocate, *see ATTORNEY GENERAL AND JUSTICE DEPARTMENT, subhead Consumer Advocate Division and Consumer Advocate*

Costs disclosure for property receiving services, 476.56

County utilities

- Bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
- Joint financing, ch 28F
- National guard use granted, 29A.60

Criminal mischief against utilities, 716.3

Deposits for services

- Debtor's exemption from execution, 627.6(14)
- Unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556

Disconnection and discontinuance of services, 476.20

Displaced persons from property acquired by utilities, relocation assistance, 6B.42

Division in commerce department, *see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Utilities Division, Utilities Board, and Utilities Regulation*

Easements, *see EASEMENTS*

Efficiency, 476.52

Electric power agencies, *see ELECTRIC POWER AGENCIES*

Electric utilities

- See also HYDROELECTRIC FACILITIES*
- General provisions*, ch 476, ch 476A, ch 478
- Alternate energy purchase programs, 476.1A(6), 476.1B(1n), 476.47
- Antitrust complaints, 476.55
- City utilities and utilities in cities

 - See also subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities above*
 - Joint facilities, establishing, ch 28F, ch 390

- Coal-fueled generation facilities, emissions management, 476.6(22)
- Cogeneration facilities

 - Pilot program for development, 15.269
 - Rate regulation proceedings for electric utilities, 476.53, 476A.4(5)

- Disconnection and discontinuance of services, 476.20
- Energy costs for property receiving services, disclosure, 476.56
- Energy management program, requirement, 476.6(14)
- Franchises from cities, *see CITIES, subhead Franchises and Franchise Elections*
- Franchises from state for transmission lines, ch 478
- Fuel, costs review, 476.6(13)

UTILITIES — Continued

Electric utilities — Continued

Generation facilities

- Alternate energy production facilities, regulation and development, 476.41 – 476.47
- Coal-fueled facilities, emissions management, 476.6(22)
- Cogeneration facilities, *see Cogeneration Facilities under this subhead above*
- Construction by electric power agencies, *see ELECTRIC POWER AGENCIES*
- Construction by public utilities, 476.53, 476A.1 – 476A.15
- Hydroelectric facilities, *see HYDROELECTRIC FACILITIES*
- Municipal support of projects, bond issues, ch 419
- Ratemaking principles, 476.53, 476A.4(5)
- Renewable energy source, city and county support, bond issues, ch 419
- Taxation, *see TAXATION, subhead Utilities*

Interruption of services, criminal offense, 716.3

Lines, *see Transmission Facilities under this subhead below*

Location and operation in public rights-of-way, management cost charge by local governments, *see subhead Rights-of-Way in Public Rights-of-Way below*

Nuisance actions against utilities, defenses against, 657.1(2)

Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Utilities*

Ratemaking principles, 476.53, 476A.4(5)

Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4

Rights-of-way, *see subhead Rights-of-Way in Public Rights-of-Way below*

Security interests in collateral of transmitting utilities, *see subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities below*

Service areas, establishing, 476.22 – 476.26

Taxation, *see TAXATION, subhead Utilities*

Theft of services, criminal offense, 714.1(7)

Transmission facilities

- See also ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES*
- Construction by electric power agencies, *see ELECTRIC POWER AGENCIES*
- Construction by public utilities, 476A.1 – 476A.15
- Ratemaking principles, 476.53, 476A.4(5)
- Underground facilities, location information for excavators, *see EXCAVATIONS*

Eminent domain powers, *see EMINENT DOMAIN*

Energy center, state, *see ENERGY CENTER*

Energy conservation and efficiency programs, 476.6(16), 476.8, 476.63

Energy costs for property receiving services, disclosure, 476.56

UTILITIES — Continued

Energy utilities, *see subheads Electric Utilities above; Gas Utilities and Gasworks below*

Fees imposed upon utilities as result of annexation to city, effective, 368.23

Foreign companies, ch 495

Franchises

- City franchises, *see CITIES, subhead Franchises and Franchise Elections*
- Electric transmission lines, construction and operation franchises, ch 478

Gas lines, *see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES*

Gas utilities and gasworks

- General provisions*, ch 476
- City services, city utilities, and utilities in cities, *see subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities above*
- Disconnection and discontinuance of services, 476.20
- Energy costs for property receiving services, disclosure, 476.56
- Franchises from cities, *see CITIES, subhead Franchises and Franchise Elections*
- Interruption of services, criminal offense, 716.3
- Location and operation in public rights-of-way, management cost charge by local governments, *see subhead Rights-of-Way in Public Rights-of-Way below*
- Mains, laying in highways, 320.4 – 320.8, 331.362(8), 589.29
- Natural gas supply and cost review, 476.6(12)
- Pipelines, *see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES*
- Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Utilities*
- Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
- Rights-of-way, *see subhead Rights-of-Way in Public Rights-of-Way below*
- Security interests in collateral of transmitting utilities, *see subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities below*
- Taxation, *see TAXATION, subhead Utilities*
- Theft of services, criminal offense, 714.1(7)
- Underground facilities, location information for excavators, *see EXCAVATIONS*

Generation facilities, *see subhead Electric Utilities above*

Global and regional environmental research center, funding, 476.1A(5), 476.1B(1k), 476.1C(1), 476.10A

Heat services and heating plants in cities, *see subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities above*

Highways and highway rights-of-way, use by utilities, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Utility Systems On and Along Highway Rights-of-Way*

Hydroelectric utilities, *see subhead Electric Utilities above*

UTILITIES — Continued

Interruption of services, criminal offense, 716.3

Lighting, utility-owned, energy efficiency required, 476.62

Light plants, *see subhead Electric Utilities above*

Location

- Rights-of-way, *see subhead Rights-of-Way in Public Rights-of-Way below*
- Underground facilities, location information for excavators, *see EXCAVATIONS*

Low-income persons, energy assistance, *see ENERGY ASSISTANCE*

Maintenance vehicles, stationary, operation of approaching vehicles, 321.323A

Manufactured home utility connections, installation, 322B.3(5)

Meters, tampering with, prohibited, 714.1(7)

Mobile home utility connections, installation, 322B.3(5)

Motor vehicles, *see subhead Vehicles below*

Municipal utilities and municipally owned utilities, *see subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities above*

Natural gas utilities, *see subhead Gas Utilities and Gasworks above*

Peak-load management, 476.17

Pipelines, *see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES*

Poor persons, energy assistance, *see ENERGY ASSISTANCE*

Property acquired by condemnation, displaced persons relocation assistance, 6B.42

Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Publicly owned utilities, *see subheads City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities; County Utilities above*

Public rights-of-way, utility rights-of-way in, *see subhead Rights-of-Way in Public Rights-of-Way below*

Railroad rights-of-way, use by utilities, *see RAILROADS, subhead Utilities Along and Crossing Rights-of-Way*

Railroads, *see RAILROADS*

Rates

- See also subhead Charges above*
- Changing, procedure, 476.6, 476.8
- City services, billing and collection, 384.84
- Discounts, 476.5
- Electric generation and transmission facilities, 476.53, 476A.4(5)
- Judicial review, 17A.19
- Review, utility request, 476.7

Real estate improvement districts, improvements authorized, 358C.4

Refunds for services, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556

Relocation due to highway construction, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Utility Systems On and Along Highway Rights-of-Way*

Reorganization, 476.76 – 476.83

UTILITIES — Continued

Replacement taxes, *see* **TAXATION**, *subheads Electricity and Electricity Providers, Cooperatives, Transmission Facilities, and Utilities; Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers, Pipelines, and Utilities*

Reports, annual, review, 476.32

Rights-of-way in public rights-of-way
 Highway and road rights-of-way, use by utilities, *see* **HIGHWAYS**, *subhead Utility Systems On and Along Highway Rights-of-Way*

Management cost charge by local governments
General provisions, ch 480A
 Recovery by utilities, 476.6(21)

Railroad rights-of-way, use by utilities, *see* **RAILROADS**, *subhead Utilities Along and Crossing Rights-of-Way*

Roads and road rights-of-way, use by utilities, *see* **HIGHWAYS**, *subhead Utility Systems On and Along Highway Rights-of-Way*

Sales taxes, *see* **SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES**

Sanitary districts, *see* **SANITARY DISTRICTS**

Sanitation utilities, *see* **WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL**

Security interests in collateral of transmitting utilities
See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, *subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Transmitting Utilities*

Filing, perfection, and recordation, 554.1110, ch 554B

Sewage disposal and sewer utilities and services, *see* **SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL**

Sidewalks, utility location and operation in public rights-of-way, management cost charge by local governments, *see subhead Rights-of-Way in Public Rights-of-Way above*

Snowmobile operation by utilities on railroad rights-of-way, 321G.13(1h)

Solar energy and solar energy systems, *see* **SOLAR ENERGY AND SOLAR ENERGY SYSTEMS**

Solid waste disposal, *see* **WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL**

State buildings, 8A.322

Steam production and transmission, security interests in transmitting utility collateral, *see subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities above*

Storm water drainage systems, *see* **STORM WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEMS**

Streetcars, *see* **STREET RAILWAYS**

Street railways, *see* **STREET RAILWAYS**

Streets and street rights-of-way, use by utilities, *see* **HIGHWAYS**, *subhead Utility Systems On and Along Highway Rights-of-Way*

Subways, *see* **SUBWAYS**

UTILITIES — Continued

Tariffs, filing, 476.4, 476.4A

Taxation, *see* **TAXATION**

Telecommunications service, *see* **TELECOMMUNICATIONS**

Telegraph service, *see* **TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES**

Telephone service, *see* **TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES**

Television, *see* **TELEVISION**

Theft of services, criminal offense, 714.1(7)

Transmitting utilities, security interests in transmitting utility collateral, *see subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities above*

Transportation utilities, *see* **CARRIERS**

Trolley buses and bus services, *see* **BUSES AND BUS SERVICES**

Trolley cars, *see* **STREET RAILWAYS**

Underground facilities, location information for excavators, *see* **EXCAVATIONS**

Vehicles
 All-terrain vehicle operation by utilities, 321.234A(1c), 321I.14(1h)

Maintenance vehicles, stationary, operation of approaching vehicles, 321.323A

Snowmobile operation by utilities on railroad right-of-way, 321G.13(1h)

Waste disposal, *see* **WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL**

Water districts and water associations, *see* **WATER DISTRICTS AND WATER ASSOCIATIONS**

Water utilities and waterworks
See also **WATER AND WATERCOURSES**, *subhead Supplies and Supply Systems General provisions*, ch 476

City services, city utilities, and utilities in cities
See also subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities above

Annexed territory, failure to provide to, 368.25

Construction and improvement
 Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
 Special assessments, 384.37 – 384.79

Employees, civil service, 400.31

Establishment and operation, legalizing Act, 592.9

Fees for connections, 384.38(3)

Franchises from cities, *see* **CITIES**, *subhead Franchises and Franchise Elections*

Joint water utilities
General provisions, ch 389
 Property taxes, exemption, 427.1(28)
 Sales tax on sales, 423.2(2)

Services within two miles of city limits, 357.1A, 357A.2

UTILITIES — Continued

Water utilities and waterworks — Continued

City services, city utilities, and utilities in cities — Continued

Special assessments for connections, 384.37 – 384.79

Street paving projects, notice to water utility, 384.55

Cooperative associations, *see WATER DISTRICTS AND WATER ASSOCIATIONS*

Counties, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449

Disconnection and discontinuation of services, 476.20

Electricity sold to water companies, sales tax exemption, 423.3(53)

Federated associations, membership authorized, 499.5A

Interruptions of services, criminal offense, 716.3

Location and operation in public rights-of-way, management cost charge by local governments, *see subhead Rights-of-Way in Public Rights-of-Way above*

Mains, laying in highways, 320.4 – 320.8, 331.362(8), 589.29

Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Utilities*

Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4

UTILITIES — Continued

Water utilities and waterworks — Continued

Rights-of-way, *see subhead Rights-of-Way in Public Rights-of-Way above*

Security interests in collateral of transmitting utilities, *see subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities above*

Taxation, *see TAXATION, subhead Utilities*

Theft of services, criminal offense, 714.1(7)

Treatment facilities operation, 455B.211 – 455B.224

Underground facilities, location information for excavators, *see EXCAVATIONS*

Water districts and water associations, *see WATER DISTRICTS AND WATER ASSOCIATIONS*

Wind energy and wind energy systems, *see WIND ENERGY AND WIND ENERGY SYSTEMS*

UTILITIES DIVISION AND UTILITIES BOARD

See COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

UTILITY EQUIPMENT

Dealership agreements

Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1a(3)]

Termination and repurchase of dealer's inventory, ch 322F



V

VACATION LEAVE

State employees' vacation leave, 70A.1
Wage payments to employees, ch 91A

VACCINES AND VACCINATIONS

See also IMMUNIZATIONS

Brucellosis vaccinations for animals, 164.3
Distribution of vaccines by state, 135.11(7)
First responders, vaccination program for, 135.146
Hog-cholera serums and viruses, distribution, 159.6(4), ch 166
Pseudorabies vaccinations for swine, 166D.11
Rabies vaccinations for dogs, 351.33 – 351.43

VALVES

Backflow prevention assembly testers, registration, ch 135K

VANDALISM

See also CRIMINAL MISCHIEF; MALICIOUS MISCHIEF

Insurance, 515.48(1, 5e, 9), 515F.30 – 515F.38
Railroad vandalism criminal offenses
General provisions, 716.10
Law enforcement initiative surcharge assessment as penalty, *see LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE*

VAN POOLS

Defined, 325A.12
Exemption from motor carrier regulation, 325A.13(4)
Resource and referral source, 307.10(11)

VANS

Minivans, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Multipurpose Vehicles*
Mirrors on vans, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Mirrors*

VARICELLA

Immunizations for children, *see IMMUNIZATIONS*

VAULTS

Funeral merchandise, *see FUNERALS, subhead Services and Merchandise Sales Regulation*
Hotels and steamboats, keepers' and owners' liability for guest's property, ch 671
Public funds, treasurers to keep in safes and vaults, 12B.10
Safe deposit boxes, *see SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES AND CONTENTS OF BOXES*

VEAL

See MEAT

VEGETABLES

See also PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE

Farmers markets, *see FARMERS MARKETS*
Oil from vegetables, use as fuel, *see FUELS, subhead Biofuel*
Seeds, *see SEEDS*
Standard weights and measures, ch 210
Transportation, preference in time by carrier, 327D.8

VEGETATION

See PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE

VEHICLE EQUIPMENT SAFETY COMMISSION

General provisions, 321D.1

VEHICLE EQUIPMENT SAFETY COMPACTS

General provisions, ch 321D

VEHICLES

All-terrain vehicles, *see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES*
Animal-drawn vehicles, *see ANIMAL-DRAWN VEHICLES*
Bicycles, *see BICYCLES AND BICYCLING*
Horse-drawn vehicles, *see HORSE-DRAWN VEHICLES*
Motorcycles, *see MOTORCYCLES*
Motorized bicycles, *see MOTORIZED BICYCLES AND MOTOR BICYCLES*
Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
Snowmobiles, *see SNOWMOBILES*

VEHICLE TAXES

General provisions, 321.130, 423B.1 – 423B.4
Liability for payment, 421.26, 421.28
Registration renewal refusal for failure to pay, 321.40

VEHICULAR HOMICIDE

See HOMICIDE, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Homicides

VENDING MACHINES

Cigarette vending machines and vendors
See also CIGARETTES, subhead Vendors and Vending Machines
Defined, 453A.1
Requirements, 453A.36(6)
Food vending machines
Food establishment regulation, ch 137F
Inspection by state, 10A.104(13)
Public buildings, blind commission food service operations, ch 216D
Slug and token use as fraudulent practice, 714.8(7)
Tobacco product vending machines, *see subhead Cigarette Vending Machines and Vendors above*

VENDORS AND VENDEES*See also SALES*

- Execution sales, purchasers at, waste and trespass rights, 658.7
- Foreclosure of title bond, 654.11, 654.12
- Forfeiture under realty contract, ch 656
- Fraudulent conveyance, by vendee, 557.19
- Fraudulent practice, 714.8
- Liens by vendors, enforcement, 557.18, 557.19
- Lis pendens, *see LIS PENDENS*
- Real estate actions, constructive notice, 617.10 – 617.15
- Real property sales, *see REAL PROPERTY*
- Tax certificate holders, damages for waste or trespass, 658.9, 658.10
- Tax liens, *see LIENS*
- Title under judgment, effect of appellate court reversal, 625A.16

VENDORS' LIENS

Enforcement, 557.18, 557.19

VENEREAL DISEASES*See also SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES*

- Diagnosis, prevention, or treatment, false advertising, 126.16
- Division of venereal diseases in public health department, 135.11(13)
- Migrant labor camp food handlers, restriction, 138.13(9g)
- Prophylactics, *see PROPHYLACTICS FOR VENEREAL DISEASE*
- Sexual assault crime victims, treatment for prevention of venereal disease, cost payment, 13.31(5), 915.41, 915.94

VENEREAL DISEASES DIVISION (PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT)*General provisions*, 135.11(13)**VENISON***See DEER***VENTURE CAPITAL***See CAPITAL FUNDS AND INVESTMENTS***VENUE**

- Civil actions
 - General provisions*, ch 616
 - Changes of venue, bonds filed for, approval by district court clerks, 602.8102(150)
- Criminal actions
 - General provisions*, ch 803
 - Changes of venue
 - Appearance by county attorneys, 331.756(2)
 - Delivery of defendants by county sheriffs, fees for, 815.8
 - Discretionary review by appellate courts, 814.5, 814.6
 - District court proceedings, duties of clerks, 602.8102(139)

VENUE — Continued

- Criminal actions — Continued
 - Federal lands, crimes committed on, 1.9, 1.10
 - Fines, recovery actions, 616.3
- Scheduled violations, 805.13
- Traffic violations, 805.13

VESICULAR EXANTHEMA

Control of vesicular exanthema in animals, 159.6(2), ch 163

VESSELS (STEAM PRESSURE CONTAINMENT)*See STEAM PRESSURE VESSELS***VESSELS (WATERCRAFT)***See BOATS AND VESSELS***VETERAN AFFAIRS COMMISSIONS, COUNTY***For provisions relating to county officers in general, see COUNTY OFFICERS**General provisions*, ch 35B

Appointment of members, 331.321(1g)

Bonds for members

See also COUNTY OFFICERS

Approval of bonds, 331.502(14)

Combination of duties with other county officers, 331.323(1)

Executive directors, 35A.3(12)

Removal of members, 331.321(3)

Surety bonds for members, *see subhead Bonds for Members above***VETERANS**

See also KOREAN CONFLICT AND VETERANS OF KOREAN CONFLICT; MILITARY FORCES; VIETNAM CONFLICT AND VETERANS OF VIETNAM CONFLICT; WORLD WAR I AND VETERANS OF WORLD WAR I; WORLD WAR II AND VETERANS OF WORLD WAR II

General provisions, 35.1Agent Orange exposure of Vietnam Conflict veterans, *see VIETNAM CONFLICT AND VETERANS OF VIETNAM CONFLICT*

Assistance for veterans

General provisions, 35A.13, 35B.7 – 35B.18

Appropriations from counties, 331.427(3h)

Burial expense payment and audit,

331.381(6)

Fraudulent practices to obtain assistance, 714.8(12)

Health care facility residents, federal benefits eligibility identification, 135C.31A

Payment to and records of recipients,

331.502(15), 331.508(5)

Associations of veterans, *see subhead**Organizations and Associations of Veterans below*

VETERANS — Continued

Benefits for veterans, *see subhead Assistance for Veterans above*

Bingo games operation by veterans associations, effect on property tax exemption of association, 427.1(5)

Bronze star recipients, motor vehicle special registration plates for, 321.34(20)

Burials, *see subhead Deaths and Dead Persons below*

Cemeteries and cemetery lots, *see CEMETERIES*

Chemical exposure of Vietnam Conflict veterans, *see VIETNAM CONFLICT AND VETERANS OF VIETNAM CONFLICT*

Children of veterans

- Benefits, 35A.13, 35B.13 – 35B.15
- Educational aid for orphaned children, 35.8 – 35.11
- Property tax exemption, 426A.12

City civil service employment preference, 400.10

College tuition aid, 35A.13

Commissions, county, *see VETERAN AFFAIRS COMMISSIONS, COUNTY*

Commission, state, *see VETERANS AFFAIRS COMMISSION, STATE*

Commitment to facility under another state court's order, force and effect in Iowa, 229.30

Congressional medal of honor recipients, motor vehicle special registration plates for, 321.34(8)

Conservatorships for veterans, administration, 633.614, 633.615, 633.617, 633.622

County assistance, benefits, and relief for veterans, *see subhead Assistance for Veterans above*

Day, *see VETERANS DAY*

Deaths and dead persons

- Burial and funeral expenses, payment by county, 35B.13 – 35B.15
- Cemeteries and cemetery lots, *see CEMETERIES*
- Graves, *see GRAVES*
- Records, recording by counties, 22.7(48), 331.607(1), 331.608

Defoliant exposure of Vietnam Conflict veterans, *see VIETNAM CONFLICT AND VETERANS OF VIETNAM CONFLICT*

Disabilities, persons with

- Homes for disabled veterans, property tax exemption, 427.1(10)
- Homestead property tax credit, 425.15
- Lifetime hunting and fishing licenses, 483A.24(13)
- Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Military Forces Members and Veterans*
- Public employment preferences, *see subhead Public Employment and Employees below*

VETERANS — Continued

Discharges from service, recording by counties, 22.7(48), 331.607(1), 331.608

Employment by public agencies, *see subhead Public Employment and Employees below*

Facilities for veterans, *see subhead Homes for Veterans below*

Families of veterans, *see subheads Children of Veterans above; Spouses of Veterans below*

Fire fighter retirement system, military service credits, 410.7, 411.9

Fishing licenses for persons with disabilities and prisoners of war, 483A.24(13)

Funeral expenses paid, 35B.13 – 35B.15

Graves, *see GRAVES*

Health care advance directive documents, validity and enforceability, 144A.3(4), 144B.3(4)

Health care facility residents, federal benefits eligibility identification, 135C.31A

Herbicide exposure of Vietnam Conflict veterans, *see VIETNAM CONFLICT AND VETERANS OF VIETNAM CONFLICT*

High school diploma award program for veterans, 256.9(48)

Holiday, *see VETERANS DAY*

Homes for veterans

- Property tax exemption, 427.1(10)
- State home, *see VETERANS HOME*

Homesteads, tax credit for veterans with disabilities, 425.15

Honor guard services performance, 35A.12

Hospitalization under another state court's order, force and effect in Iowa, 229.30

Hospital services in governmental facilities to veterans, contracts with federal government, 35.6

Hunting licenses for persons with disabilities and prisoners of war, 483A.24(13)

Husbands of veterans, *see subhead Spouses of Veterans below*

Incompetency, conservatorships for persons under, requirements, 633.614, 633.615, 633.617, 633.622

Indigent veterans, county assistance, *see subhead Assistance for Veterans above*

Institutions for veterans, *see subhead Homes for Veterans above*

Job training aid, 35A.13

Legion of merit recipients, motor vehicle special registration plates for, 321.34(15)

Manufactured homes, property tax credits and exemptions, eligibility, 435.26

Medal of honor recipients, motor vehicle special registration plates for, 321.34(8)

Medical services in state and political subdivision facilities, contracts with federal government, 35.6

Memorials, *see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND HALLS; MONUMENTS*

VETERANS — Continued

Merchant marine service, *see* **MERCHANT MARINE**

Missing persons and persons missing in action (MIA), *see* **MILITARY FORCES**

Mobile homes, property tax credits and exemptions, eligibility, 435.26

Modular homes, property tax credits and exemptions, eligibility, 435.26

Monuments, *see* **MONUMENTS**

Motor vehicles and motor vehicle registration plates for veterans, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead Military Forces Members and Veterans*

Nursing facility care recipients, expense payment, 35A.13

Organizations and associations of veterans
 Bingo games operation, effect on tax exemption, 427.1(5)
 Honor guard services performance, 35A.12
 Property tax exemption, 427.1(5, 14)

Orphan children of veterans, educational aid, 35.8 – 35.11

Pearl Harbor veterans, motor vehicle special registration plates for, 321.34(17)

Personnel records, recording by county, 22.7(48), 331.607(1), 331.608

Police officer retirement system, military service credits, 410.7, 411.9

Preferences in public employment, *see subhead Public Employment and Employees below*

Prisoners of war (POW), *see* **MILITARY FORCES**

Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**

Public assistance for veterans, *see subhead Assistance for Veterans above*

Public employment and employees
 Preferences in public employment
General provisions, ch 35C
 City civil service positions, 400.10
 State personnel rules, 8A.413(21)

Retirement benefits, credit for service, 97B.80

Purple heart recipients
 Motor vehicle special registration plates for recipients, 321.34(18)
 Public employment preference, service-connected disability status, 8A.413(21)

Records, recording by county, 22.7(48), 331.607(1), 331.608

Relief for veterans, *see subhead Assistance for Veterans above*

Retired United States armed forces members, motor vehicle special registration plates for, 321.34(19)

School tuition, free, 282.6

Silver star recipients, motor vehicle special registration plates for, 321.34(20)

Spouses of veterans
 Benefits, 35A.13, 35B.13 – 35B.15
 Property tax exemption, 426A.12
 Veterans home admission, 35D.4, 35D.5

VETERANS — Continued

Tax exemptions and credits, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**

Unemployment aid, 35A.13

Vietnam Conflict veterans, exposure to chemicals, *see* **VIETNAM CONFLICT AND VETERANS OF VIETNAM CONFLICT**

Wards, conservatorship administration for, 633.614, 633.615, 633.617, 633.622

War orphans educational aid, 35.8 – 35.11

Wives of veterans, *see subhead Spouses of Veterans above*

VETERANS AFFAIRS COMMISSION, STATE
General provisions, 7E.5(1v), ch 35A
 Chemical exposure of Vietnam Conflict veterans, information collection and investigations, 36.1 – 36.9
 High school diploma award program for veterans, 256.9(48)
 Information furnished by county commissions, 35B.11
 Records of military personnel recorded by counties, confidentiality requirements for state commission, 331.608(6e)
 Veterans home administration, *see* **VETERANS HOME**
 War orphans educational aid fund administration, 35.8 – 35.11

VETERANS DAY
 Designation and recognition, 1C.6
 High school diploma award ceremonies for veterans, 256.9(48)
 Holidays, 1C.1, 1C.2, 1C.6

VETERANS HOME
See also **STATE INSTITUTIONS**
General provisions, ch 35D
 Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursement, 11.5B
 Construction, repair, and improvement program, 35A.10
 Veterans affairs commission offices, location, 35A.2

VETERINARIANS' LIENS
See **LIENS**

VETERINARIAN, STATE
 Hog-cholera eradication duties, 166B.2
 Pork producers council membership, 183A.2
 Veterinary medicine board secretary duties, 169.5(1)

VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS, VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTICE, AND VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD
General provisions, 159.6(6), ch 169
 Abandoned animals, destruction by veterinarians, 162.19

**VETERINARY MEDICINE
PRACTITIONERS, VETERINARY
MEDICINE PRACTICE, AND
VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD —
Continued**

- Agriculture and land stewardship department veterinarians, *see AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE*
- Brucellosis vaccination and testing, ch 163A, ch 164
- Cattle health and health care
See also subhead Livestock Health and Health Care below
- Brucellosis vaccination and testing, ch 164
- Tuberculosis eradication, ch 165
- Cholera in hogs, eradication, *see subhead Hog-Cholera Eradication below*
- Colleges of veterinary medicine, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Veterinary Medicine Colleges and Schools*
- Controlled substance dispensing and prescription, *see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES, subheads Dispensing; Prescriptions*
- Corporations for veterinary medicine practice, *see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*
- Drug dispensing and prescription, *see DRUGS, subheads Dispensing and Distribution; Prescription Drugs, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority*
- Facilities for veterinary practice, *see ANIMAL FACILITIES*
- Hog-cholera eradication
Destruction of infected and exposed swine, ch 166B
Serum and viruses, compensation for, 166.38
- Hospitals for animals, licenses, 162.11(4)
- Insurance for veterinary services, *see INSURANCE*
- Licenses, 159.6(6), ch 169, ch 272C
- Liens of veterinarians for treatment of livestock, *see LIENS, subhead Veterinarians' Liens*
- Limited liability companies for veterinary medicine practice, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
- Livestock health and health care
See also subheads Cattle Health and Health Care above; Sheep Health and Health Care above; Swine Health and Health Care below; LIVESTOCK, subhead Health and Health Care
- Brucellosis vaccination and testing, ch 163A, ch 164
- Hog-cholera eradication, *see subhead Hog-Cholera Eradication above*
- Liens for treatment of livestock, *see LIENS, subhead Veterinarians' Liens*
- Pseudorabies control, *see PSEUDORABIES*
- Scabies in sheep, control, ch 166A
- Tuberculosis in cattle, testing for, ch 165

**VETERINARY MEDICINE
PRACTITIONERS, VETERINARY
MEDICINE PRACTICE, AND
VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD —
Continued**

- Poison purchases, 205.2
- Prescription drug prescription and dispensing, *see DRUGS, subhead Prescription Drugs, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority*
- Professional corporations for veterinary medicine practice, *see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS*
- Professional limited liability companies for veterinary medicine practice, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
- Pseudorabies control, *see PSEUDORABIES*
- Rabies vaccinations by veterinarians, 351.33, 351.35, 351.36
- Racing and gaming commission veterinarians, 99D.23(2)
- Radiation machine use, ch 136C
- Scabies in sheep, control, ch 166A
- Schools of veterinary medicine, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Veterinary Medicine Colleges and Schools*
- Sheep health and health care
See also subhead Livestock Health and Health Care above
- Scabies control, ch 166A
- State veterinarian, *see VETERINARIAN, STATE*
- Swine health and health care
See also subhead Livestock Health and Health Care above
- Brucellosis control, ch 163A
- Hog-cholera eradication, *see subhead Hog-Cholera Eradication above*
- Pseudorabies control, *see PSEUDORABIES*
- Tuberculosis in cattle, testing for, ch 165
- Violations of veterinary practice, prosecution, 331.756(31)
- VETOES**
- Administrative rules nullification, Const Iowa III §40
- Congressional bill vetoes by president of United States, Const US I §7
- General assembly bill vetoes by governor, Const Iowa III §16; 3.4
- VIADUCTS**
See also BRIDGES; OVERPASSES; UNDERPASSES
- Cities
Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Primary road extensions, construction and maintenance, 313.27
- Liens for material and labor, attachment, 572.7
- Passing on approach, restrictions, 321.304
- Railroad viaducts, vandalism, *see VANDALISM*

**VIATICAL SETTLEMENT CONTRACTS
AND INVESTMENT CONTRACTS**

Regulation under insurance law, ch 508E
Regulation under securities law, 502.102(17d,
28f, 31A), 502.201(9E)

VICE

General provisions, ch 725
Law enforcement initiative surcharge for
criminal violations, *see* **LAW
ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE
SURCHARGE**

**VICE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED
STATES**

*For provisions of state law relating to the election
of the vice president, see ELECTIONS,
subhead President and Vice President of the
United States*
*For provisions of the United States Constitution
relating to the vice president, see
CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED
STATES*

VICTIM ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

General provisions, 13.31

VICTIM COMPENSATION

*See also RESTITUTION, subhead Criminal
Offenders, Restitution by*
General provisions, 13.31(2), 602.8108(3),
915.80 – 915.94
Correctional facilities inmates, witness fees paid
to, application to compensation, 622.69
Seized property disposition proceeds, use for
victim compensation, 809.17

VICTIM COUNSELORS

Communications to counselors, confidentiality
and disclosure, 915.20A
Crime victim counseling services, compensation
for, 915.86
Presence of counselors at proceedings related to
public offenses, 915.20

VICTIM RESTITUTION

See RESTITUTION

VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS

General provisions, ch 915
Adult abuse victims, ch 235B
Assistance program, 13.31
Child abuse victims, services for, *see* **CHILD
PROTECTION SERVICES**
Children, protection, 915.35 – 915.38
Communications with counselors,
confidentiality, 915.20A
Compensation, *see* **VICTIM
COMPENSATION**
Counselors for victims, *see* **VICTIM
COUNSELORS**

**VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS —
Continued**

Crime proceeds received by convicted felons,
distribution to victims, 910.15, 915.100(2h)
Dependent adult abuse victims, ch 235B
Developmental disabilities, persons with,
method of taking court testimony, 915.38
Disaster victims, housing in public housing
projects, 403A.8
Domestic abuse victims, *see* **DOMESTIC
ABUSE**
Forcible felony victims, liability of perpetrator
to, ch 670A
Holocaust (World War II) victims, *see* **WORLD
WAR II AND VETERANS OF WORLD WAR
II**
Juvenile delinquency victims, *see* **JUVENILE
DELINQUENCY**
Mental illness, persons with, method of taking
court testimony, 915.38
Mental retardation, persons with, method of
taking court testimony, 915.38
Minors testifying in court, protection, 915.38
No-contact orders against criminal defendants,
901.5(7A)
Restitution by criminal offenders for criminal
activities, *see* **RESTITUTION**
Restitution by juveniles for delinquent acts, *see*
RESTITUTION
Sexual abuse and sexual assault victims, *see*
SEXUAL ABUSE; SEXUAL ASSAULT
Sexual behavior in past, admissibility as
evidence, 668.15
Sexual harassment victim's past sexual
behavior, use as evidence in civil actions,
668.15
Sexually violent predator's victims, notification
of discharge of offender, 915.45
Testimony by victims
Protection of victims, 915.38
Sexual abuse victims, jury instructions
regarding, 709.6
World War II victims, *see* **WORLD WAR II AND
VETERANS OF WORLD WAR II**

VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS

See TELECOMMUNICATIONS

VIDEODISCS

Rental and rental property, *see* **VIDEO RENTAL
PROPERTY**
School textbook adoption and purchase, 301.1

VIDEO RECORDINGS

See VIDEODISCS; VIDEOTAPES

VIDEO RENTAL PROPERTY

Defined, 702.20A
Information on individual use of items,
confidentiality and disclosure, 727.11
Sales tax exemption for rental, 423.3(41)
Theft, 714.1(9), 714.6A

VIDEOTAPES

- Exhibits by nonprofit organizations and governmental entities, indemnity agreements, 304A.21 – 304A.30
- Invasion of privacy, criminal offense, 709.21
- Minors depicted in sexual acts, processors required to report, 728.14
- Rental and rental property, *see VIDEO RENTAL PROPERTY*

VIETNAM CONFLICT AND VETERANS OF VIETNAM CONFLICT

See also VETERANS; WARS

- Chemical exposure of Vietnam Conflict veterans
 - Damages received pursuant to judgments, excluded from assets and taxation, 36.10, 422.7(20)
 - Information collection and investigations by veterans affairs commission, 36.1 – 36.9
- High school diploma award program for veterans, 256.9(48)

VILLAGES

- Amana, *see AMANA VILLAGES*
- Fire departments, federal flood control projects affecting, receipts allocation, 161E.15
- Schoolhouse sites in villages
 - Location, 297.1
 - Size limit, 297.3
- Telephone exchanges, 477.10 – 477.14

VINEGAR

- Coloring, 190.8
- Defined, 190.1(12)
- Labeling requirements, 191.8
- Standards for foods, 191.1(12)

VINES

See PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE

VINEYARDS

- Grape and wine development programs and commission, ch 175A
- Property tax valuations, 441.21(12)

VINTNERS

- Certificate of compliance, 123.180

VINTON

- Braille and sight saving school, *see BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL*

VINYL

- Plastic container labeling, 455D.12

VIRUSES

- Disease-causing agents, *see DISEASES*

VISION AND VISION LOSS

See also BLIND PERSONS; EYES

- Contact lenses, prescribing and dispensing, 147.108
- Eyeglasses, *see EYEGLASSES AND EYEGLASS LENSES*

VISION AND VISION LOSS — Continued

- Optometry, *see OPTOMETRISTS, OPTOMETRY PRACTICE, AND OPTOMETRY EXAMINERS BOARD*
- Workers' compensation for permanent disabilities, 85.34(2p, q, s)

VISION IOWA BOARD

See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

VISION IOWA PROGRAM

- General provisions, 15F.301 – 15F.304
- Finance, 12.71 – 12.77
- Project employees, medical insurance provision, 15F.106
- School districts receiving vision Iowa program assistance, ineligibility for school infrastructure program assistance, 292.2(9)

VISITATION OF CHILDREN AND VISITATION RIGHTS

See CHILDREN

VITAL RECORDS

See VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS

VITAL RECORDS BUREAU

See PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS

- General provisions, 135.11(11), ch 144
- Access to records, 144.11, 144.43 – 144.46
- Adoption records and adoption certificates
 - General provisions, 144.19 – 144.22, 600.13(5)
 - Amending records, 144.38 – 144.41
 - Birth certificates for adopted persons, 144.23 – 144.25A, 600.13
 - Copies, *see subhead Certified Copies below*
- Amending records, 144.38 – 144.41
- Annulments of marriage and annulment records
 - General provisions, 144.37
 - Amending records, 144.38 – 144.41
 - Copies, *see subhead Certified Copies below*
- Birth records and birth certificates
 - General provisions, 144.13 – 144.25A
 - Adopted persons, 144.23 – 144.25A, 600.13
 - Amending records, 144.38 – 144.41
 - Commemorative certificates, 144.45A
 - Copies, *see subhead Certified Copies below*
 - Fees, 144.13A, 331.605(6)
 - Foundlings, 144.14
 - Name change, 144.39, 674.9
 - New certificates, issuance, 144.23 – 144.25A
 - Sex change, 144.23
- Bureau of vital records in public health department, *see PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT, subhead Vital Records Bureau*
- Burial-transit permits, 144.32, 144.33, 331.804(1)

**VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS —
Continued**

- Certified copies
 - General provisions*, 144.45
 - Fees, 144.46, 331.605(6)
- Copying of records, 144.42 – 144.46
- County registrars, *see VITAL STATISTICS REGISTRARS, COUNTY*
- Death records and death certificates
 - General provisions*, 144.26 – 144.35
 - Amending records, 144.38 – 144.41
 - Burial-transit permits, 144.32, 144.33, 331.804(1)
 - Copies, *see subhead Certified Copies above*
 - Delayed registration, 144.16
 - Fees, 331.605(6)
 - Fetal deaths, *see subhead Fetal Death Records and Fetal Death Certificates below*
 - Funeral director's duties, 144.27, 144.30, 144.49
 - Medical certification, 144.28
 - Records of funeral directors and other persons, 144.49, 144.50
 - Stillborn children, *see subhead Fetal Death Records and Fetal Death Certificates below*
- Dissolutions of marriage and dissolution records
 - General provisions*, 144.37
 - Amending records, 144.38 – 144.41
 - Copies, *see subhead Certified Copies above*
- Division of records and statistics in public health department, *see PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT, subhead Records and Statistics Division*
- Division of vital statistics in public health department, 135.11(13)
- Fetal death records and fetal death certificates
 - General provisions*, 144.29 – 144.31
 - Amending records, 144.38 – 144.41
 - Burial-transit permits, 144.32, 144.33, 331.804(1)
 - Copies, *see subhead Certified Copies above*
 - Filing period, extension, 144.35
 - Records of funeral directors and other persons, 144.49, 144.50
- Forms, 144.12
- Foundlings, reporting and records regarding, 144.14
- Information, furnishing, requirement, 144.51
- Inspection of records, restrictions, 144.43, 144.44
- Institutions, persons admitted or confined to, recordkeeping duties of institutions, 144.47, 144.48, 144.50
- Marriage records and marriage certificates
 - General provisions*, 144.36, 595.13
 - Amending records, 144.38 – 144.41
 - Annulments of marriage, *see subhead Annulments of Marriage and Annulment Records above*
 - Commemorative certificates, 144.45A

**VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS —
Continued**

- Marriage records and marriage certificates —
Continued
 - Copies, *see subhead Certified Copies above*
 - Delayed registration, 144.16
 - Dissolutions of marriage, *see subhead Dissolutions of Marriage and Dissolution Records above*
 - Fees, 331.605(6)
 - Issuance of certificates to parties, 595.16A
 - Records, 144.36, 595.6
 - Name changes, reported, 144.39, 674.7
 - Paternity actions, judgments reported, 600B.36
 - Paternity affidavits
 - Access to information in affidavits, 144.13(4)
 - Filing, 144.13(1e), 252A.3A
 - Paternity declarations
 - Confidentiality, 22.7(30)
 - Registry, 144.12A
 - Public health department, division of records and statistics in, *see PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT, subhead Records and Statistics Division*
 - Public health department, division of vital statistics in, 135.11(13)
 - Recording by county recorders, 331.606B(4)
 - Registrars, county, *see VITAL STATISTICS REGISTRARS, COUNTY*
 - Registrar, state, *see PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT, subhead Vital Statistics Registrar, State*
 - Reproduction of records, 144.42 – 144.46
 - Research, 144.44
 - State registrar, *see PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT, subhead Vital Statistics Registrar, State*
 - Violations and violation penalties, 144.52, 144.53

VITAL STATISTICS DIVISION (PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT)

General provisions, 135.11(13)

**VITAL STATISTICS REGISTRARS,
COUNTY**

- General provisions*, 144.9, 331.601(4), 331.611
- Burial-transit permit issuance, 144.32
- Marriage license issuance, ch 595
- Notarial acts performance authorization, *see NOTARIAL ACTS, NOTARIAL OFFICERS, AND NOTARIES PUBLIC*

VITAL STATISTICS REGISTRAR, STATE
*See PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT***VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**

- See also VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS*
- General provisions*, ch 258
- Agricultural technology, public school programs, 256.32, 280.20

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION — Continued

Board, *see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Vocational Education Board*

Child labor law applicability, 92.9

Job training programs, 84A.6

Nonpublic schools, 256.11B

Part-time schools, ch 289

School-to-work programs, *see*

SCHOOL-TO-WORK PROGRAMS

School-to-work transition system, 256.38

Tuition grants, 261.17

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION BOARD

See EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

General provisions, ch 259

Disabilities, persons with, job training program, 84A.6(3)

Division in education department, *see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Vocational Rehabilitation Services Division*

Workers' compensation, additional benefit, 85.70

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES DIVISION

See EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS

See also VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Community colleges, *see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS*

Courses of instruction, advertising and sales regulation and criminal offenses, 714.17 – 714.23

State aid, ch 258

VOCATIONAL TRAINING

See VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

VOICE

Identification of voice samples in criminal investigations, nontestimonial identification procedures, ch 810

Recordings, *see SOUND RECORDINGS*

Speech pathology, *see SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS, SPEECH PATHOLOGY PRACTICE, AND SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY EXAMINERS BOARD*

VOICE COMMUNICATIONS

See TELECOMMUNICATIONS

VOLUNTEERS

Ambulance drivers, workers' compensation, 85.36(9), 85.61(11)

Conservators, state program, 217.13

VOLUNTEERS — Continued

Cooperative associations, *see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS; COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, NONPROFIT*

Corporations, nonprofit, volunteers for, personal liability, 504.901, 504A.101

Cultural affairs department, 303.1(2)

Emergency medical service personnel, *see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS*

Emergency vehicle operators, volunteer's liability for operation, 613.17

Fire fighters, *see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY, subhead Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting*

Guardians, state program, 217.13

Health care providers, state program, 135.24

Human services department, *see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT*

Local government, liability, 670.2

Medical care providers, state program, 135.24

Nonprofit cooperative associations, *see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, NONPROFIT*

Nonprofit corporations, volunteers for, personal liability, 504.901, 504A.101

Nonprofit organizations, liability, 613.19

Peace officers, *see PEACE OFFICERS, subhead Reserve Peace Officers*

Ski patrol, national, liability for acts and omissions in emergency assistance, 613.17

State government, liability, 669.24

Tort liability, *see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS*

Voter registration drives, encouragement, 48A.22

VOTER REGISTRATION COMMISSION

General provisions, 47.8

VOTERS AND VOTING

See ELECTIONS

VOTING MACHINES

See ELECTIONS

VOTING MACHINES AND ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS EXAMINERS BOARD

General provisions, 52.4 – 52.7

VOUCHERS

Claims payable by state, voucher required, 8A.514

Official misconduct, 721.2

State vouchers open to investigation, 70A.8



W

WAGERING

See *GAMBLING*

WAGES

See *SALARIES AND WAGES*

WAGNER-PEYSER ACT

See *FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES*

WAGONS

See *MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Trailers and Semitrailers*

WALLS

Walls in common, ch 563

WARDENS FOR ANIMAL LAW ENFORCEMENT

See *ANIMAL WARDENS*

WARDENS OF CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Superintendents*

WARDS

See also *CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS; GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS*

Lawsuits by wards against conservators and guardians, insurance for defendant's costs and damages, 237.13

Marriages and annulments of marriage, capacity of wards to contract and obtain, 595.3(5), 598.29

Nonsupport of wards, see *SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Nonsupport of Children or Wards*

WARDS (CITY DIVISIONS)

See *CITIES*

WARDS (SCHOOL CORPORATION DIVISIONS)

General provisions, 279.11

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS AND PROPERTY COVERED BY WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

See also *DOCUMENTS OF TITLE; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Fraudulent practices, 714.8(1)

WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS

See also *STORAGE AND STORAGE FACILITIES; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Agricultural products warehouses

See also *GRAIN, subhead Storage Facilities*
Crop operation property, criminal offenses against, ch 717A

WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS — Continued

Agricultural products warehouses — Continued

Grain handling taxes, 428.35

Licensing and regulation by state

General provisions, 159.6(12), ch 203C

Financial regulation by state, state tort claims immunity, 669.14(11)

Financial statements for licenses, confidentiality, 22.7(12)

Loss claims against warehouse operators, indemnification for, see *GRAIN*

DEPOSITORS AND SELLERS

INDEMNITY FUND AND GRAIN

INDEMNITY FUND BOARD

Taxation of services, 423.2(6)

Alcoholic beverages, state warehouses for, see

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, subhead Warehouses, State

Buildings for warehousing products, see

SPECULATIVE SHELL BUILDINGS

Crops, warehouses for, see *subhead Agricultural Products Warehouses above*

Feed, warehouses for, see *subhead Agricultural Products Warehouses above*

Fraudulent practices, 714.8

Grain, warehouses for, see *subhead Agricultural Products Warehouses above*

Liens of warehouse operators, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead*

Warehouses for Goods and Warehouse Operators

Municipal support of projects, bond issues, ch 419

Railroad access construction, eminent domain power, 6A.9

Receipts, see *WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS AND PROPERTY COVERED BY WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS*

State warehouses for alcoholic beverages, see *ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, subhead*

Warehouses, State

Taxation of new construction, exemptions, 427B.1 – 427B.6

WARNING SYSTEMS

See *EMERGENCY WARNING SYSTEMS*

WARRANTIES

Art buyers' protection, ch 715B

Bank deposits and collections, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Computer software maintenance and support service contracts, sales taxes, 423.2(1a)

Disabilities, persons with, assistive devices, ch 216E

Documents of title, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Leases, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

WARRANTIES — Continued

- Letters of credit, 554.5110
- Livestock sales, exemption from implied warranties under uniform commercial code, 554A.1
- Motor vehicles, new, repair, replacement, or refund, *see* **LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)**
- Negotiable instruments, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**
- Sales, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**

WARRANTS

- Administrative inspections, 124.502
- Anticipatory warrants
 - County limestone quarries, 353.6, 353.7
 - School districts, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, *subhead* **Warrants**
 - Self-supported municipal improvement districts, 386.12
 - State, 7D.8
- Arrest warrants, ch 804
- Arson inspection warrants, 100.51 – 100.54
- Bench warrants, judgment debtors, 630.11, 630.14
- Boats or rafts, seizure, 667.1 – 667.5
- Cigarettes and conveyances seized, 453A.32
- Condemnation damages paid, 6B.31
- Confidential information, 804.29, 808.13
- Contempt, commitment, 665.7, 665.10
- Conveyance under interstate extradition compact, 818.9
- County warrants, *see* **COUNTIES**
- Distress warrants, *see* **DISTRESS WARRANTS**
- Fees for service by sheriffs, 331.655(1)
- Interest on state warrants, 12B.2
- Interest rates for public obligations and assessments, ch 74A
- Public obligations unpaid for lack of funds, ch 74
- School district warrants, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
- Search warrants, *see* **SEARCH WARRANTS**
- State warrants, *see* **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**
- Strip searches, 804.30
- Supplementary assistance, 249.6, 249.8

WARRANTY DEEDS

See **CONVEYANCES**, *subhead* **Deeds**

WARS

See also **AFGHANISTAN WAR**;
BOSNIA-HERZEGOVINA
PEACEKEEPING; **IRAQ WAR**; **KOREAN**
CONFLICT AND VETERANS OF KOREAN
CONFLICT; **PERSIAN GULF CONFLICT**
AND VETERANS OF PERSIAN GULF
CONFLICT; **VIETNAM CONFLICT AND**
VETERANS OF VIETNAM CONFLICT;
WORLD WAR I AND VETERANS OF
WORLD WAR I; **WORLD WAR II AND**
VETERANS OF WORLD WAR II

WARS — Continued

- Chemical exposure of Vietnam Conflict veterans, *see* **VIETNAM CONFLICT AND VETERANS OF VIETNAM CONFLICT**
- Contracting of debts, state power, Const Iowa VII §4
- Declaration by United States Congress, Const US I §8
- Flag collection of Iowa, 303.2(2k)
- Japanese persons' restitution, *see* **JAPANESE PERSONS**
- Mental health institutes' emergency provisions, 226.40 – 226.42
- Military forces, *see* **MILITARY FORCES**
- Missing persons and persons missing in action, *see* **MILITARY FORCES**
- National guard federal service, 29A.53
- Prisoners of war, *see* **MILITARY FORCES**
- Theft during war, 714.2
- Treason, *see* **TREASON**
- Veterans, *see* **VETERANS**

WAR VETERANS

See **VETERANS**

WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY

Holiday, 1C.1

WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL

- See also* **SANITATION**; **UTILITIES**, *subhead* **City Services**, **City Utilities**, and **Utilities in Cities**
- General provisions*, ch 455B
- Air pollution, *see* **POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL**
- Animal waste and waste disposal, *see* **MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL**
- Collection and disposal service, sales taxes, 423.2(7)
- Composting, 455D.9
- Discarding and dumping of solid waste, illegal, *see subhead* **Litter and Littering below**
- Dumps and dumping grounds, *see subhead* **Solid Waste below**
- Garbage, *see subhead* **Solid Waste below**
- Gas, waste prohibited, ch 458A
- Hazardous waste
 - General provisions*, 455B.411 – 455B.432
 - Cleanup costs, liability, 455B.392
 - Contaminated property, owner's liabilities and responsibilities, 455B.751 – 455B.754
 - Disposal and disposal sites
 - See also* **Transportation under this subhead below**
 - Construction and operation, 455B.411 – 455B.432, 455B.441 – 455B.455, 455B.480 – 455B.488
 - Fees, 455B.424
 - Investigation, 455B.428
 - Land, disposal on, 455B.461 – 455B.468
 - Recording, 455B.431
 - Registry, 455B.426

**WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL —
Continued**

Hazardous waste — Continued
 Disposal and disposal sites — Continued
 Transfer and use changes, 455B.430
 Unlawful disposal, 716B.2
 Household products, disposal, 455B.488, ch 455F
 Incinerators, *see subhead Incinerators below*
 Infectious waste, *see subhead Infectious Waste below*
 Radioactive waste, disposal, 455B.315, 455B.331 – 455B.340, 455B.486, 455B.487, 457B.1
 Remedial fund, 455B.423, 455B.425
 Sellers of property, reporting required, 558.69
 Spills, 455B.381 – 455B.399
 State property, disposal, 8A.321(5)
 Storage, unlawful, 716B.4
 Transportation
 See also Disposal and Disposal Sites under this subhead above
 Accidents, reporting, 321.266(4)
 Unlawful transportation, 716B.3
 Treatment, unlawful, 716B.4
 Waste reduction center, *see WASTE REDUCTION CENTER*
 Household waste disposal, 455B.488, ch 455F
 Illegal dumping enforcement officers, 455B.307B
 Incinerators
 Defined, 455B.301
 Open burning prohibition, exception, 100.40(3)
 Siting, local approval, 455B.305A
 Infectious waste
 Incinerators, local approval procedure, 455B.305A
 Pathological radioactive waste incinerators, emission requirements, 455B.335A
 Treatment and disposal
 General provisions, 455B.501, 455B.503 – 455B.505
 Emission standards for treatment or disposal facilities, 455B.133(4)
 Junkyard beautification, 306C.1 – 306C.9
 Keep Iowa beautiful fund, *see KEEP IOWA BEAUTIFUL FUND*
 Landfills
 See also subhead Solid Waste below
 Closure and postclosure care by cities and counties, liens for costs, 455B.302
 Defined, 455B.301
 Junkyard beautification, 306C.1 – 306C.9
 Methane gas conversion property, tax exemption, 427.1(29)
 Vehicles transporting waste to landfills, *see subhead Solid Waste below*
 Litter and littering
 General provisions, 455B.307A, 455B.307B, 455B.361 – 455B.364
 County beautification program, 350.12
 Highways and roads, 321.369 – 321.371
 Parks, 461A.43

**WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL —
Continued**

Litter and littering — Continued
 Prevention plan funding, *see KEEP IOWA BEAUTIFUL FUND*
 Public property, littering prohibited, 462A.12(3)
 Livestock waste, *see MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL*
 Manure and manure disposal, *see MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL*
 Medical waste, *see subhead Infectious Waste above*
 Methane gas conversion property, tax exemption, 427.1(29)
 Oil, waste prohibited, ch 458A
 Paper recycling programs of state agencies, 8A.329, 216B.3(14), 262.9(6), 307.21(4b)
 Radioactive waste, disposal, 455B.315, 455B.331 – 455B.340, 455B.486, 455B.487, 457B.1
 Recycling, *see RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS*
 Reduction center, *see WASTE REDUCTION CENTER*
 Refuse, *see subhead Solid Waste below*
 Rubbish, *see subhead Solid Waste below*
 Sanitary disposal projects, *see subhead Solid Waste below, thereunder Collection and Disposal Facilities and Services*
 Sewage and sewage disposal, *see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL*
 Solid waste
 See also subhead Landfills above; GARBAGE
 Baled solid waste, disposal at landfill prohibited, 455D.9A
 Collection and disposal facilities and services
 General provisions, 455B.301 – 455B.312
 Cities
 Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
 Expansion, 455B.306A
 Garbage can taxes, special charter cities, assessment against property, 420.190
 Garbage disposal plants, bond issues legalized, 592.1
 Rates and charges, billing and collection, 384.84
 Closure and postclosure care
 Appropriations from counties, 331.427(3m)
 Costs of care provided by cities and counties, lien for, 455B.302
 Counties, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449, 331.461 – 331.471
 Financing, joint, by public agencies, ch 28F
 Intergovernmental agreement, ch 28G
 Sales taxes, 423.2(7)
 Sellers of property, reporting required, 558.69
 Defined, 455B.301

WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL —**Continued**

Solid waste — Continued

Discarding of solid waste, illegal, *see subhead Litter and Littering above*

Disposal facilities, *see Collection and Disposal Facilities and Services under this subhead above*

Litter and littering, *see subhead Litter and Littering above*

Methane gas conversion property, taxation, exemption, 427.1(29)

Recycling, *see RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS*

Reduction of volume, ch 455D

Sanitary disposal projects, *see Collection and Disposal Facilities and Services under this subhead above*

Vehicles for transportation

Garbage collection vehicles, slow vehicle identification devices, 321.383(3)

Overweight vehicles, unloading excess weight, 321.465

Permits for compacted rubbish vehicles operation, 321.236(8), 321.473

Waste reduction center, *see WASTE REDUCTION CENTER*

Tires

Disposal of waste tires, 321.52A(2), 455D.11 – 455D.11C, 455D.11G

Haulers of waste tires, registration, 455D.11I

Trash, *see subhead Solid Waste above*

Trees, *see TREES, subhead Injury to Trees*

Waste water, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

Water pollution, *see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL*

Yard waste, disposal, 455D.9

WASTE OF PROPERTY

General provisions, ch 658

Conservators, volunteer, liability for waste, 217.13(3)

Damages recovered by tax certificate holders, disposition, 331.502(43)

Guardians, volunteer, liability for waste, 217.13(3)

WASTE REDUCTION CENTER

General provisions, 268.4

Appropriations, 455E.11(2a)

Confidentiality of assistance information held by center, 455B.484A

Environmental auditor training program, 455K.10

WATCHES

Gold fineness standard for watchcases, 556E.1

Repair services, sales taxation, 423.2(6)

WATCHPERSONS

Cemeteries of townships, appointment, oath, and police powers, 359.38, 359.39

Levees in counties, employment, duties, and compensation, 468.169

WATER AND WATERCOURSES

Accretion, land formed by, jurisdiction and ownership, 456B.9, 568.18 – 568.20

Agricultural areas, water use priority, 352.11(2)

Agricultural production, water used in, sales tax exemptions, 423.3(6), 423.45(5)

Aircraft use of lakes, restrictions, 462A.30

Allocation, state jurisdiction, 455B.261 – 455B.281

Aquaculture, *see AQUACULTURE AND AQUATIC PRODUCTS*

Aquifers

Defined, 455B.261

Treated water storage in and recovery from aquifers, permits, 455B.261 – 455B.281

Artesian waters, geological survey study, 456.3

Associations, *see WATER DISTRICTS AND WATER ASSOCIATIONS*

Avulsion, land formed by, jurisdiction and ownership, 456B.9, 568.18 – 568.20

Backflow prevention assembly testers, registration, ch 135K

Bars in bodies of water, state property, sale authorized, ch 568

Benefited water districts, *see WATER DISTRICTS AND WATER ASSOCIATIONS*

Big Sioux river, *see subhead Rivers and Streams below; BIG SIOUX RIVER*

Boats, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*

Boundary waters, *see BOUNDARIES, subhead State Boundaries and Boundary Waters*

Bridges, *see BRIDGES*

Canals, *see CANALS*

Canoeing, tort liability immunity of municipalities for canoeing activities in public facilities and on public property, 670.4(14, 15)

Channels, *see subhead Rivers and Streams below*

Cities

Flood protection, construction and improvements, *see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL*

Recreational areas, 461A.59 – 461A.78

City services, city utilities, and utilities in cities, *see subhead Supplies and Supply Systems below*

Clean water award, 466.3

Conditioning services, sales taxation, 423.2(6)

Conservation of water, *see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION*

Coordinator, appointment and duties, 455B.105(10)

County boundaries, concurrent jurisdiction, 331.361(1)

**WATER AND WATERCOURSES —
Continued**

Creeks, *see subhead Rivers and Streams below*
 Culverts, *see CULVERTS*
 Dams, *see DAMS*
 Des Moines river, *see subhead Rivers and Streams below; DES MOINES RIVER*
 Disease, bacteriological examination, 263.7
 Distribution systems, *see subhead Supplies and Supply Systems below*
 Districts, *see WATER DISTRICTS AND WATER ASSOCIATIONS; WATER QUALITY DISTRICTS*
 Ditches
 Animal feeding operation structure location, separation distance from water sources, 459.310
 Drainage ditches, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*
 Highway ditches, reseeded, 314.19
 Manure disposal proximity to water sources, 459.313, 459.314
 Diversion of water, state permits, 455B.261 – 455B.281
 Docks, *see DOCKS*
 Drainage, *see DRAINAGE AND DRAINAGE SYSTEMS*
 Drinking water
 See also subhead Supplies and Supply Systems below
 Emergencies, plan for providing water, 455B.173(7)
 Financing program for drinking water facilities, state, 16.131 – 16.133, 455B.291 – 455B.299
 Standards, 455B.173(5)
 Droughts, *see DROUGHTS*
 Easements, federal water resources projects, 306.39, 306.40
 Effluent standards, changes not to affect construction, 455B.173
 Erosion control projects, cooperation with federal government, 159.6(10), ch 161E
 Eurasian water milfoil prevention, control, and eradication, 456A.37, 805.8B(5)
 Falls of water, water power acquisition and utilization, 464B.25
 Farm ponds
 Animal feeding operation structure location, separation distance from water sources, 459.310
 Defined, 462A.2
 Manure disposal proximity, 459.313, 459.314
 Fire protection, water supplies for, *see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY*
 Fish, *see FISH*
 Fishers and fishing, *see FISHING*
 Flood control, *see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL*

**WATER AND WATERCOURSES —
Continued**

Floodplains
 Animal feeding operation structure construction, 459.310(3)
 State control, 455B.261 – 455B.281
 Zoning ordinance applicability, 335.2
 Groundwater
 Aquifers, *see subhead Aquifers above*
 Contamination prevention
 General provisions, 159.6(10), ch 161C, ch 455E
 Agricultural drainage wells, *see AGRICULTURAL DRAINAGE WELLS AND AREAS*
 Fertilizers and pesticides, 206.24
 Sinkholes, *see SINKHOLES*
 Solid waste, rules, 455B.304
 Defined, 455B.261, 455E.1
 Land recycling and environmental remediation standards, ch 455H
 Use, regulation, 455B.261 – 455B.281
 Groundwater professionals, certification, 455G.18
 Harbors, *see HARBORS*
 Hazardous substances, accidents reported, 321.266
 Hygienic laboratory, *see HYGIENIC LABORATORY*
 Ice
 Craft and vehicles operated on ice, 462A.33
 Fishing on ice, tip-up device use, 481A.68
 Removal from state lands and waters, 461A.35, 461A.52 – 461A.57
 Impoundments and impoundment structures, property tax exemptions, 427.1(20)
 Invasive species of animals and plants, prevention, control, and eradication, 456A.37, 805.8B(5)
 Irrigation, *see IRRIGATION*
 Islands, state property, sale authorized, 461A.31, ch 568
 Jurisdiction over waters
 Boundary waters, 1.3, 331.361(1)
 Court jurisdiction in counties bordering Missouri river, 602.6702
 Natural resources department, 455B.264, 456A.24, 461A.18
 Venue for offenses committed on water, 616.3(1)
 Kayaking, tort liability immunity of municipalities for kayaking activities in public facilities and on public property, 670.4(14, 15)
 Lagoons
 Animal feeding operation anaerobic lagoons, siting requirements, 455B.134(3f)
 Industrial anaerobic lagoon facilities, sulfate content rules, applicability, 455B.133(7)
 Sewage treatment, *see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL*

**WATER AND WATERCOURSES —
Continued**

Lake districts, *see RECREATIONAL LAKE
BENEFITED DISTRICTS*

Lakes

- Aircraft, use by, restrictions, 462A.30
- Animal feeding operation structure location, separation distance from water sources, 459.310
- Artificial lakes
 - Motorboat restrictions, 462A.31
 - Soil conservation requirements for lake construction, 456B.10
- Boats, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*
- Buoys, 462A.32
- Dams, *see DAMS*
- Districts, *see RECREATIONAL LAKE
BENEFITED DISTRICTS*
- Docks, *see DOCKS*
- Dredging, 452A.79, 461A.52 – 461A.57
- Fish, *see FISH*
- Fishers and fishing, *see FISHING*
- Ice, *see subhead Ice above*
- Improvement, 461A.3
- Islands, sale, 461A.31
- Lake Macbride, motorboat operation, 462A.31(1b)
- Manure application proximity to water sources, 459.313, 459.314
- Motorboat operation, 462A.31
- Natural materials removal, restrictions, 461A.35, 461A.52 – 461A.57
- Parks, state, lakes established into, 461A.18
- Piers, *see PIERS*
- Protected water areas, ch 462B
- Recreational lake districts, *see
RECREATIONAL LAKE BENEFITED
DISTRICTS*
- Recreational lakes, tax exemption, 427.1(22)
- Renovation, 452A.79
- Rural improvement zones, *see RURAL
IMPROVEMENT ZONES*
- State jurisdiction, 461A.18
- State waters, *see STATE OF IOWA, subhead
Property of State*
- Wharves, *see WHARVES*
- Wildlife conservation, ch 481A
- Land recycling and environmental remediation standards, ch 455H
- Levee districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE
DISTRICTS*
- Levees, *see LEVEES*
- Lines, *see subhead Supplies and Supply Systems
below*
- Littering prohibited, 462A.12(3)
- Littoral owners and rights, *see subhead
Riparian Lands below*
- Mains, *see subhead Supplies and Supply
Systems below*
- Manure application proximity to water sources, 459.313, 459.314

**WATER AND WATERCOURSES —
Continued**

Meandered streams, *see subhead Rivers and
Streams below*

- Milfoil prevention, control, and eradication, 456A.37, 805.8B(5)
- Mississippi river, *see subhead Rivers and
Streams below; MISSISSIPPI RIVER*
- Missouri river, *see subhead Rivers and Streams
below; MISSOURI RIVER*
- Motorboats, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*
- Motor vehicle operation in and on water
 - Ice on lakes and streams, 462A.33
 - Streambeds, 462A.34A
- Mussels, *see MUSSELS*
- Natural river areas, ch 462B
- Navigable waters
 - Impairment of navigability, 455B.267(3)
 - Public use, 462A.69
 - Soil conservation law protection, 161A.2
- Navigation by boats and vessels, *see BOATS
AND VESSELS*
- Nuisances and nuisance abatement
 - General provisions, 455B.275(1, 2), ch 657
 - Dams without fishways, 481A.14
- Obstructions
 - Drains, penalty, 319.7, 319.8
 - Nuisances, *see subhead Nuisances and
Nuisance Abatement above*
 - Removal, 461A.4 – 461A.6
- Permits for use, 455B.261 – 455B.281
- Pesticides, application to water prohibited, 455B.186
- Piers, *see PIERS*
- Pipes and pipelines, *see subhead Supplies and
Supply Systems below*
- Pollution, *see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION
CONTROL*
- Ponds
 - Animal feeding operation structure location, separation distance from water sources, 459.310
 - Corruption or diversion, nuisance abatement, ch 657
 - Farm ponds, *see subhead Farm Ponds above*
 - Impoundments, property tax exemption, 427.1(20)
 - Manure application proximity to water sources, 459.313, 459.314
 - Wildlife, state ownership, 481A.2
- Ports, *see PORTS*
- Private supplies and supply systems, *see
subhead Supplies and Supply Systems below*
- Private waters
 - Improvements by state, authority, 456B.7 – 456B.9
 - Public use, ch 461C
- Processing, water used in, sales tax exemption certificates, 423.45(5)
- Property tax exemptions, 427.1(22)
- Protected water areas, designation, ch 462B
- Protection practices, 159.6(10), ch 161C

**WATER AND WATERCOURSES —
Continued**

- Public supplies and supply systems, *see subhead Supplies and Supply Systems below*
- Public waters, preservation, ch 461A
- Purple loosestrife prevention, control, and eradication, 456A.37, 805.8B(5)
- Quality
 - General provisions*, 455B.171 – 455B.299
 - Districts, *see WATER QUALITY DISTRICTS*
 - Improvement initiatives, ch 466
- Races and raceways
 - Banks, protection by mills and machineries, 464B.23, 464B.24
 - Improvements, effect on water power rights, 464B.25
- Rafting, tort liability immunity of municipalities for river rafting activities in public facilities and on public property, 670.4(14, 15)
- Railroad crossings, requirements, 327F.1 – 327F.3
- Railroad engine water supplies, condemnation of land for, landowner's rights, 6A.11, 6A.12
- Railroad powers to change streams and watercourses, 6A.13, 6A.14
- Recreational areas, establishment and use, 331.382(1b), 461A.59 – 461A.78
- Recreational lake districts, *see RECREATIONAL LAKE BENEFITED DISTRICTS*
- Recreational projects, state and federal, 456A.29 – 456A.33
- Reservoirs
 - Animal feeding operation structure location, separation distance from water sources, 459.310
 - Condemnation of land for reservoirs
 - Configuration of land set aside, 6A.11
 - Landowner's rights, 6A.12
 - Erection on land taken under eminent domain, limitation, 6B.27
 - Impoundments, property tax exemption, 427.1(20)
 - Manure application proximity to water sources, 459.313, 459.314
 - Railroad engine water supplies, land condemnation for, landowner's rights, 6A.11, 6A.12
- Riparian lands
 - See also MISSOURI RIVER, subhead Lands Along River*
 - Access to water by owners after condemnation, 6A.12
 - Boundary rivers
 - Cities under special charter, state lands granted, riparian rights, 420.165
 - Railroads on riparian land, requirements for construction and operation, 327F.5
 - Rights of owners, 327F.4, 420.165
 - Coal mining operations, effect on water rights and replacement of supply, 207.24
 - Conservation easements, ch 457A

**WATER AND WATERCOURSES —
Continued**

- Rivers and streams
 - See also BIG SIOUX RIVER; DES MOINES RIVER; MISSISSIPPI RIVER; MISSOURI RIVER*
 - Abandoned channels, sale, ch 568
 - Accretion and avulsion, land formed by, ownership and jurisdiction, 456B.9, 568.18 – 568.20
 - Animal feeding operation structure location, separation distance from water sources, 459.310
 - Boats, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*
 - Boundary waters, *see STATE OF IOWA, subhead Boundaries and Boundary Waters*
 - Bridges, *see BRIDGES*
 - Cable system construction across rivers, ch 477
 - Court jurisdiction in counties bordering Missouri river, 602.6702
 - Dams, *see DAMS*
 - Fish, *see FISH*
 - Fishers and fishing, *see FISHING*
 - Floods and flood control, *see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL*
 - Ice, *see subhead Ice above*
 - Islands, sale by state, 461A.31, ch 568
 - Manure application proximity to water sources, 459.313, 459.314
 - Meandered streams
 - Islands, sale of, restrictions, 461A.31
 - State jurisdiction, 461A.18
 - Motor vehicle operation in streams, prohibited, 462A.34A
 - Natural river areas, ch 462B
 - Obstructions, *see subhead Obstructions above*
 - Protected areas, ch 462B
 - Rafting, tort liability immunity of municipalities for river rafting activities in public facilities and on public property, 670.4(14, 15)
 - Railroads, changing streams and watercourses, powers, 6A.13, 6A.14
 - Right-of-way, telegraph and telephone lines, 477.1
 - River craft, actions against owner, original notice, 617.3
 - Sand bars, sale by state, 461A.31, ch 568
 - Scenic rivers in protected water area systems, 462B.15
 - Special charter cities, 420.155
 - State waters, *see STATE OF IOWA, subhead Property of State*
 - Steamboat owners, original notice, service, 617.3
 - Telegraph and telephone line construction across rivers, ch 477
 - Water power, geological survey studies, 456.4
- Rural area, corporations for distribution and sales, property tax exemption, 427.1(17)

**WATER AND WATERCOURSES —
Continued**

Rural water districts, *see WATER DISTRICTS AND WATER ASSOCIATIONS*
 Sailing, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*
 Sand bars, state property, sale authorized, ch 568
 Scenic rivers in protected water area systems, 462B.15
 Sewage, sewers, and sewage disposal, *see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL*
 Softening services, sales taxation, 423.2(6)
 Soil and water conservation districts, *see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS AND COMMISSIONERS*
 Spillway construction by state
 General provisions, ch 464A, 602.8102(26)
 Private lands, 456B.7(6)
 State waters, *see STATE OF IOWA, subhead Property of State*
 Stormwater discharge facilities, permits, 455B.103A, 455B.104
 Storm water drainage systems in cities, *see STORM WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEMS*
 Streams, *see subhead Rivers and Streams above*
 Supplies and supply systems
 See also subheads Drinking Water above; Wells below; PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES; UTILITIES, subhead Water Utilities and Waterworks
 General provisions, 455B.171 – 455B.192
 Fire protection, supplies for, *see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY*
 Hazardous conditions affecting water supplies, report to operator, 455B.386
 Joint financing by public agencies, ch 28F
 Mains, laying permitted in highways, 320.4 – 320.8, 331.362(8), 589.29
 Railroad water supplies, condemnation of land for, landowner's rights, 6A.11, 6A.12
 Treatment, *see subhead Treatment below*
 Water districts and water associations, *see WATER DISTRICTS AND WATER ASSOCIATIONS*
 Wells, *see subhead Wells below*
 Surface waters
 Contamination prevention, soil and water conservation districts, projects and practices, ch 161C
 Protection, 455B.261 – 455B.281
 Swamplands, *see SWAMPLANDS*
 Tax exemptions, 427.1(22)
 Tillage of land around water, prohibition, 455B.275(7)
 Transmission pipes and pipelines, *see subhead Supplies and Supply Systems above*
 Transmitting utilities, *see UTILITIES, subhead Water Utilities and Waterworks*
 Transportation department, administrator in, *see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Rail and Water Administrator*

**WATER AND WATERCOURSES —
Continued**

Treatment
 See also SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
 Certification of operators, ch 272C, 455B.211 – 455B.224
 Treatment systems, sales under consumer frauds law, 714.16(2h – j)
 Underground facility location information for excavators, *see EXCAVATIONS*
 Use controls, 455B.261 – 455B.281
 Utilities, *see subhead Supplies and Supply Systems above*
 Vessels, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*
 Waste water
 See also SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
 Treatment, 455B.211 – 455B.224
 Watercraft, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*
 Water districts, *see WATER DISTRICTS AND WATER ASSOCIATIONS*
 Watershed projects, 456A.33
 Watershed protection program and task force, 161C.7
 Waterworks, *see subhead Supplies and Supply Systems above*
 Wells
 See also subhead Supplies and Supply Systems above
 Abandoned wells
 Closing of abandoned private wells, grants for, 135.11(29)
 Defined, 455B.171
 Plugging, 455B.190
 Regulation, 455B.172(6, 8), 455B.173(9)
 Sales of property, reporting of well locations by sellers required, 558.69
 Construction
 Defined, 455B.171
 Requirements, 455B.172(6, 8), 455B.173(9), 455B.187, 455B.188
 Contractors, *see WELL CONTRACTORS*
 Defined, 455B.171
 Drillers, *see WELL DRILLERS*
 Interference, compensation, 455B.281
 Locations of wells, reporting requirement in property sales, 558.69
 Manure disposal proximity to wells, 459.313, 459.314
 Renovation or rehabilitation of private wells, grants for, 135.11(29)
 Replacement, emergency, 455B.188
 Sales of property, well location reporting by sellers, 558.69
 Testing of private wells, grants for, 135.11(29)
 Wetlands, *see WETLANDS*
 Wharves, *see WHARVES*
 Wildlife, *see WILDLIFE*
 Withdrawal of water, state permits, 455B.261 – 455B.281

WATER ASSOCIATIONS

See *WATER DISTRICTS AND WATER ASSOCIATIONS*

WATER COORDINATOR

Appointment and duties, 455B.105(10)

WATERCRAFT AND WATERBORNE VESSELS

See *BOATS AND VESSELS*

WATER DISTRICTS AND WATER ASSOCIATIONS

See also *COMBINED WATER AND SANITARY DISTRICTS*

General provisions, ch 357, ch 357A

Annexation by city, costs apportioned to annexed area, 384.84(7)

Bond issues, see *BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*

Computer data of rural water districts, unauthorized access, criminal offense, 716.6B

Construction materials sold to rural water districts, sales tax exemption, 423.3(38)

Cooperative associations, rural water districts organization as, 499.5(3)

County authority, 331.382(8)

Federated association membership authorized, 499.5A

Funds investments of rural water districts, 331.555(6), 384.21, 905.6(4)

Public utility rate and service regulation applicability, 476.1

Records of rural water districts

Computer data, unauthorized access, criminal offense, 716.6B

Confidentiality, 22.7(46)

Discussions in governmental bodies, closed sessions, 21.5(1k)

Rights-of-way, see *UTILITIES, subhead Rights-of-Way in Public Rights-of-Way*

WATERFOWL

Hunting, see *HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting*

WATER POLLUTION

See *POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL*

WATER QUALITY DISTRICTS

General provisions, ch 357E

County authority, 331.382(8)

WATER SKIS

See *BOATS AND VESSELS*

WATER TREATMENT OPERATORS

Certification, ch 272C, 455B.211 – 455B.224

WATER UTILITIES AND WATERWORKS

See *UTILITIES*

WEAPONS

See also *BOMBS*

Acquisition of weapons, see *subhead Carrying of Weapons below*

Airport fire fighters, weapons permit obtainment as condition of employment, 724.6(2)

Ammunition

Forfeited property, disposition, 809.21, 809A.17

Offensive weapons, 724.1

Antique firearms, defined, 724.1(9a), 724.25

Armed forces, possession and carrying of weapons authorized, 724.2(2), 724.4(4)

Assault, ch 708

Bearing arms, right, Const US Amend 2

Brandishing weapons, criminal offenses by street gangs, ch 723A

Bullets, see *subhead Ammunition above*

Burglary, ch 713

Carrying of weapons

All-terrain vehicles, restrictions on firearms carried by, 321I.14(2)

Authorized persons, 724.2, 724.4

Bearing arms, right, Const US Amend 2

Felons, firearm rights restoration, 724.27, 914.7

Permits to carry weapons, see *subhead Permits below*

Prohibited, 724.3, 724.4

Rights of citizenship, restoration prohibited, 914.7

School grounds, carrying weapons on, 724.4B

Snowmobiles, restrictions on firearms carried by, 321G.13(2)

Vehicles on highways, restrictions, 483A.36

Concealed weapons, prohibited, 724.4

Controlled substance violations, weapon possessed, penalties, 124.401(1)

Conveyance of weapons, see *subhead Carrying of Weapons above*

Correctional officers

Permits, 724.6

Possession and carrying of weapons authorized, 724.2(4), 724.4(4)

Criminal offenders, see *subhead Felons below*

Criminal offenses, ch 724

Dangerous weapons

Assault, 708.1

Brandishing weapons, criminal offenses by street gangs, ch 723A

Carrying of dangerous weapons, see *subhead Carrying of Weapons above*

Defined, 702.7, 723A.1

Going armed with intent, criminal offenses, 708.8

Intimidation with dangerous weapon, criminal offenses, 708.6, 723A.1(1)

Peace officers, disarming, criminal offense, 708.13

Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(2)

WEAPONS — Continued

Discharging of weapons
 Game hunting, *see HUNTING*
 Target shooting and shooting ranges, *see TARGET SHOOTING AND SHOOTING RANGES*

Emergency medical care providers, weapons permit acquisition as condition of employment, 724.6(2)

Emergency rescue technicians, weapons permit acquisition as condition of employment, 724.6(2)

Felons
 Forcible felonies, firearm possession, minimum sentence, 902.7
 Permits for weapons, eligibility, 724.8, 724.15, 724.27
 Rights to firearms, restoration, 724.27, 914.7

Firearms
See also subheads Guns; Muskets; Pistols; Revolvers; Rifles; Shotguns below
 All-terrain vehicles, restrictions on firearms carried, 321I.14(2)
 Antique firearms, defined, 724.1(9a), 724.25
 Assault, 708.1
 Discharge near buildings and feedlots, prohibited, 481A.123
 Forcible felony conviction, minimum sentence, 902.7
 Nonambulatory persons, all-terrain vehicles and snowmobiles, 321G.13(2), 321I.14(2)
 Parks, firearms use in, prohibited, 461A.42, 724.4A
 Political subdivision ordinances regulating firearms, prohibition, 724.28
 Powder, smokeless and black sporting, exemptions from explosive materials regulation, 101A.11
 Repair services, sales taxation, 423.2(6)
 Snowmobiles, restrictions on firearms carried, 321G.13(2)
 Training program, 724.9
 Trigger activating devices, sales prohibited, 724.29

Fire fighters, weapons permit acquisition as condition of employment, 724.6(2)

Firing of weapons
 Game hunting, *see HUNTING*
 Target shooting and shooting ranges, *see TARGET SHOOTING AND SHOOTING RANGES*

Forfeited property, disposition, 809.21, 809A.17

Gang activities, criminal offenses, ch 723A

Guns
See also subhead Firearms above
 Hunting use, restrictions on guns, 481A.54, 481A.91, 481A.123, 483A.35 – 483A.37
 Spring guns, prohibited, 708.9
 Vehicles on highways, restrictions on guns transported, 483A.36

WEAPONS — Continued

Hotel guests bringing in weapons, operator's right to deny services and eject, 137C.25, 137C.25C

Hunting use, restrictions on weapons, 481A.54, 481A.91, 481A.123, 483A.35 – 483A.37

Intimidation with dangerous weapon, criminal offenses, 708.6, 723A.1(1)

Investigation division investigators, prohibition on weapons carrying, 10A.403

Investigative agencies, private, permits, 724.6

Keeping arms, right, Const US Amend 2

Knives
 Carrying, criminal offenses, 724.4
 Dangerous weapons, *see subhead Dangerous Weapons above*

Law enforcement officers, *see subhead Peace Officers below*

Military forces members
 Possession authorized, 724.2(2), 724.4(4)
 Right to bear arms, Const US Amend 2

Minors, sales to, 724.22

Muskets
See also subhead Firearms above
 Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(2)

National guard members, possession and carrying of weapons authorized, 724.2(2), 724.4(4)

Offensive weapons
 Controlled substance violations, possession of weapon, penalties, 124.401(1)
 Defined, 724.1
 Felons, possession and transportation prohibited, 724.26
 Possession prohibited, 724.2, 724.3

Parks, possession in, *see PARKS*

Peace officers
 Disarming peace officer of dangerous weapon, criminal offense, 708.13
 Instruction course, 80.11
 Permits, 724.2A
 Possession and carrying of weapons authorized, 724.2(1), 724.4(4)
 Reserve officers, carrying weapons, 80D.7, 724.2A

Permits
General provisions, 724.5 – 724.13, 724.15 – 724.21
 Felons, eligibility, 724.25, 724.27
 Peace officers, 724.2A
 Records, 724.23

Pistols
See also subhead Firearms above
 Acquisition of pistols, permits, 724.15 – 724.21
 Dangerous weapons, *see subhead Dangerous Weapons above*

Police officers, *see subhead Peace Officers above*

Possession of weapons, *see subhead Carrying of Weapons above*

Preserves, use prohibited, 461A.42

WEAPONS — Continued

- Professional persons, permits, *see subhead Permits above*
- Purchases of weapons, *see subhead Sales of Weapons below*
- Ranges for shooting, *see TARGET SHOOTING AND SHOOTING RANGES*
- Receipt of weapons, *see subhead Carrying of Weapons above*
- Registration records, disposal by county recorders, 331.606(3)
- Revolvers
See also subhead Firearms above
Acquisition of revolvers, permits, 724.15 – 724.21
Dangerous weapons, *see subhead Dangerous Weapons above*
- Rifles
See also subhead Firearms above
Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(2)
- Robbery, ch 711
- Sales of weapons
Forfeited property, 809.21
Permits, *see subhead Permits above*
Persons under twenty-one, 724.22
Records, disposal by county recorders, 331.606(3)
- Schools, possession in, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*
- Security agencies
College security officers, requirements, 80A.13
Private security officers, permits, 724.6
- Shells, *see subhead Ammunition above*
- Shooting of weapons
Game hunting, *see HUNTING*
Target shooting and shooting ranges, *see TARGET SHOOTING AND SHOOTING RANGES*
- Shotguns
See also subhead Firearms above
Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(2)
- Spring guns, prohibited, 708.9
- Stolen weapons, trafficking, criminal offenses, 724.16A
- Target shooting and shooting ranges, *see TARGET SHOOTING AND SHOOTING RANGES*
- Terrorism, *see TERRORISM*
- Training program for firearms, 724.9
- Transportation of weapons, *see subhead Carrying of Weapons above*
- Vehicles, guns carried in or on, *see subhead Carrying of Weapons above*
- Violations, ch 724
- Weapons free zones, criminal offenses in, penalties, 724.4A
- WEAPONS FREE ZONES**
Criminal offenses in weapons free zones, penalties, 724.4A

WEARING APPAREL

See CLOTHING

WEASELS

See FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

WEATHER

- Climate change, study, 473.7(15)
- Climatologist, state, appointment and duties, 159.5(4)
- Data, collection and dissemination, 159.5(4 – 6)
- Disasters, *see DISASTERS*
- Division in agriculture and land stewardship department, *see AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE, subhead Weather Division*
- Global and regional environmental research center, *see GLOBAL AND REGIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH, CENTER FOR*
- Insurance, *see INSURANCE*
- Mobile home park storm shelters, requirements and tax exemption, 331.301(15), 364.3(8), 427.1(30)
- Tornadoes, *see TORNADOES*

WEATHER DIVISION

See AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE

WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS

- Delivery of programs, 216A.93
- Moneys for program, 216A.99, 216A.101, 476.51, 476.66(1)

WEB AND WEBSITES

See INTERNET AND INTERNET SERVICES

WEDDINGS

See MARRIAGE AND MARRIED PERSONS

WEED COMMISSIONERS, COUNTY

- For provisions relating to county officers in general, see COUNTY OFFICERS*
- General provisions, 317.3 – 317.7*
- Appointment of commissioners, 331.321(1j)
- Combining duties with other county officers, 331.323(1)
- Removal of commissioners, 331.321(3)

WEED COMMISSIONER, STATE

Duties, 317.8

WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL

- General provisions, ch 317*
- County duties and funds, 331.362(6), 331.428(2a), 331.756(56)
- Highways, weed control, 331.362(6)
- Marijuana, *see MARIJUANA*
- Nuisance abatement, ch 657
- Open prairies, tax exempt, weed control requirements, 427.1(22)

**WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL —
Continued**

Property owner's responsibilities, county and city performance costs assessment to property, 331.384, 364.12 – 364.13B
 Railroad lands, weed control, 327F.27 – 327F.29
 Seed regulation, ch 199
 Wildlife habitats, tax exempt, weed control requirements, 427.1(24)

WEEK

Defined, 4.1(36)

WEIGHING DEVICES

See *WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND WEIGHING AND MEASURING DEVICES*

WEIGHMASTERS

Requirements, 214.6 – 214.8

**WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND WEIGHING
AND MEASURING DEVICES**

General provisions, Const US I §8; ch 210, ch 214, ch 215
 Agricultural product moisture-measuring devices, inspection, ch 215A
 Fraudulent practices, criminal offenses, 714.8(9)
 Metrologist, state, 213.1
 Railroad track scales, see *RAILROADS, subhead Scales*
 Utility meters, tampering with, criminal offense, 714.1(7)

WELCOME CENTERS

Development program, 15.271, 15.272
 Tourism information, dissemination, 15.273

WELFARE

See *PUBLIC ASSISTANCE*

WELL CONTRACTORS

See also *WELL DRILLERS*
 Certification, 455B.172(7), 455B.173(9), 455B.190A
 Council, 455B.190A
 Defined, 455B.171
 Registration, 455B.172(7, 8), 455B.173(9), 455B.187

WELL CONTRACTORS' COUNCIL

General provisions, 455B.190A

WELL DRILLERS

See also *WELL CONTRACTORS*
 Taxation of services, 423.2(6)

WELLS

Abandoned wells, see *WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Wells*
 Agricultural drainage wells and areas, see *AGRICULTURAL DRAINAGE WELLS AND AREAS*
 Gas wells, ch 458A

WELLS — Continued

Manure disposal proximity to wells, 459.313, 459.314
 Oil wells, ch 458A
 Sales of property, reporting of well locations by sellers required, 558.69
 Waste injection into wells prohibited, 455B.465
 Water wells, see *WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Wells*

WETLANDS

See also *SWAMPLANDS*
 Acquisition by state, 456B.11
 Conservation easements, ch 457A
 Conservation reserve enhancement program, 466.5
 Defined, 456B.1(4, 5)
 Highway construction and maintenance, protection of land, 314.23, 314.24
 Migratory game bird fee revenue use for wetlands, 484A.4
 Protection, inventory, and designation, 456B.12 – 456B.14, 654A.16
 Tax exemption, 427.1(23)

WHARVES

See also *PORTS*
 Construction on state lands and waters, building permit, 461A.4
 Removal from state lands and waters, 461A.5, 461A.6

WHEAT

See *CROPS; GRAIN*

WHEELCHAIR LIFTS

Safety code and regulation, see *ELEVATOR CODE*

**WHEELCHAIRS AND WHEELCHAIR
USERS**

Lifts, safety code and regulation, see *ELEVATOR CODE*
 Parking spaces and parking cones for persons with disabilities, 321L.2A
 Seat belt use requirements for vehicle occupants, exceptions for wheelchair users, 321.445(5)
 Trailers used to transport wheelchairs, registration plates, 321.34(14), 321L.2(1a)

WHEEL TAXES

See *VEHICLE TAXES*

WHISKEY

See *ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*

WHISTLES

Bicycles, see *BICYCLES AND BICYCLING*
 Motorboats, see *BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Equipment on Vessels*
 Motor vehicles, equipment, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*

WHITE CANE SAFETY DAY

Notice and proclamation, 216C.8

WHITETAIL

Defined, 481A.1
 Farm deer regulation, *see FARM DEER*
 Hunting of whitetail, prohibition, 481A.124(2)

WHOLESALERS

Alcoholic beverage wholesalers, *see*
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, subhead
Wholesalers
 Cigarette wholesalers, *see CIGARETTES,*
subhead Wholesalers
 Drug wholesale businesses and wholesalers, *see*
DRUGS, subhead Wholesale Businesses and
Wholesalers
 Motor vehicle wholesalers, *see MOTOR*
VEHICLES, subhead Wholesalers

WHOOPING COUGH (PERTUSSIS)

Immunizations for children, *see*
IMMUNIZATIONS

WIDOWS AND WIDOWERS

See PROBATE CODE, subhead Surviving
Spouse

WILD ANIMAL DEPREDATION UNIT

General provisions, ch 481C

WILD ANIMALS

See WILDLIFE

WILDLIFE

See also index heading for specific form of
wildlife

Areas, tax exemption, 427.1(22)
 Biological balance, 481A.39
 Bounties, restrictions, 331.401(3)
 Commercialization unlawful, 481A.136
 Conservation of wildlife, ch 481A
 Crop damage by predators, farmer advisory
 committee, 481A.10A
 Depredation by wild animals, state unit for,
 ch 481C
 Distressed or diseased wild animals, destruction
 and disposition, 717B.6
 Endangered species protection, *see*
ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION
 Fish, *see FISH*
 Fishing, *see FISHING*
 Funds expenditure for fish and wildlife
 protection, Const Iowa VII §9
 Fur-bearing animals, *see FUR-BEARING*
ANIMALS
 Fur harvesting, *see FUR HARVESTING AND*
FUR-HARVESTING LICENSES
 Game, *see GAME*
 Habitats
 Bonds, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS,*
 subhead Wildlife Habitat Bonds
 Conservation easements, ch 457A
 Tax exemption, 427.1(24)

WILDLIFE — Continued

Habitats — Continued
 Tax refund checkoff, 456A.16
 Wildlife habitat fee, 483A.1, 483A.3, 483A.7(1,
 3), 483A.8(1, 3), 484B.10(2)
 Hunting, *see HUNTING*
 Injured wild animals
 Destruction and disposition, 717B.6
 Pollution injuring wild animals, restitution by
 liable person, 481A.151
 Management, 481A.6
 Nongame species, protected, 481A.42
 Ownership, 481A.2
 Poaching, 481A.48
 Pollution injuring wild animals, restitution by
 liable person, 481A.151
 Preserves, state, ch 465C
 Protection, ch 481A
 Refuges, *see GAME, subhead Refuges for Game*
 Restoration projects, cooperative, establishing,
 456A.27
 State land, commercial concessions, 461A.4
 State ownership and title, 481A.2
 Taking of wildlife, *see HUNTING; TRAPPING*
AND TRAPS
 Threatened species protection, *see*
THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION
 Trapping, *see TRAPPING AND TRAPS*
 Violators interstate compacts, 456A.24(14)

WILD TURKEYS

See BIRDS, subhead Turkeys

WILLS

See also PROBATE CODE
 Alteration, criminal offense, 716.5
 Anatomical gifts, ch 142C
 Codicils, 4.1(37)
 Defined, 4.1(37)
 Destruction, criminal offense, 716.5
 Legalizing Acts, *see LEGALIZING ACTS*
 Living wills, ch 144A
 Proof in court, 622.26
 Women, married, right to dispose of property by
 will, 597.1

WIND

Energy derived from wind power, *see WIND*
ENERGY AND WIND ENERGY SYSTEMS
 Erosion by wind, *see EROSION AND EROSION*
CONTROL
 Storms, *see WEATHER*

WINDBREAKS

Correctional institutions' soil resources
 productivity protection, 904.302(7)
 Demonstration windbreaks in townships, trees
 provided by state, 456A.20
 Highway ditch and drain obstruction removal or
 destruction, exemption, 468.346, 468.347
 Human services department institutions' soil
 resources productivity protection, 904.302(7)

WINDBREAKS — Continued

Removal for solar access easement, 564A.5
Tax valuation for property with trees, 441.22

WIND ENERGY AND WIND ENERGY SYSTEMS

See also ENERGY

Electricity production facilities, regulation and development, 476.41 – 476.47

Tax credits for facilities producing electricity from wind, 422.11J, 422.33(16), 422.60(9), 432.12E, ch 476B

Tax exemptions and valuations for wind energy conversion property, 423.3(53), 427B.26, 437A.6(1c), 441.21(8)

WINDOWS

Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

WINDSHIELDS

Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

WINDSTORMS

See WEATHER

WINDSURFING VESSELS

See BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Sailboards

WINE

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

WINE AND BEER PROMOTION BOARD

General provisions, 15E.116, 15E.117

WIPERS

Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

WIRE FENCES

See FENCES

WIRES

Barbed wire fences, *see FENCES*

Communications, *see*

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Electric transmission lines, *see ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES*

Fence wires, *see FENCES*

Highway obstructions, removal, ch 319

Telegraph lines, *see TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES*

Telephone lines, *see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES*

Television cable systems, *see TELEVISION*

Underground facility location information for excavators, *see EXCAVATIONS*

WIRETAPPING

Interception of communications, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

WITHHOLDING TAXES

See INCOME TAXES

WITNESSES

Accidents involving vehicles, reports from witnesses, 321.267

Accused persons, *see subhead Criminal Cases, Witnesses in, below*

Administrative rules adoption procedure, 17A.4(1)

Adverse parties, examination, 624.1

Affidavits, *see AFFIDAVITS*

Appearance required, *see subhead Attendance Required below*

Arbitration proceedings, 679A.7

Arrests of witnesses

Material witnesses, 804.11

Persons from another state, entering or passing through, exemption from arrest, 819.4

Attendance required

Civil cases, 622.66, 622.67, 622.76

Criminal cases, residents to attend in another state and persons from another state, ch 819

Failure to attend, *see subhead Failure to Attend or Testify below*

Subpoenas, *see SUBPOENAS*

Attestations and attesting witnesses

See also subhead Subscribing Witnesses below

Wills, 633.279 – 633.281, 633.295 – 633.297

Attorneys, information in confidential communications, disclosure, 622.10

Bribery of witnesses

See also subhead Tampering with Witnesses below

Offering and accepting, criminal offense, 722.1, 722.2

Subornation of perjury, offenses and penalties for offenses, 665.3(4), 720.3

Character of witnesses, evidence to impeach, 622.97

Children and minors

Prosecuting witnesses, guardians ad litem for, 915.37

Testimony in court, protections, 915.38

Citizens' aide investigations

Fees, allowances, privileges, and immunities, 2C.21

Subpoenas, 2C.9(4)

City criminal prosecution actions, payment of fees and mileage, 602.1303(7), 815.13

Civil rights commission hearings, 216.5

Communications, privileged and confidential, 622.8 – 622.11

Compensation, *see subhead Fees and Mileage below*

Competency of witnesses, effect of religious opinions, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1 – 729.3

Contempt of court

Failure to attend or testify, proceedings for contempt, 622.76, 622.77

Punishment, ch 665

Contracts, unwritten, establishment by maker, 622.35

WITNESSES — Continued

Coparties, costs of witnesses, taxation entitled, 625.12

Costs, *see subhead Fees and Mileage below*

County attorney investigations, witnesses called to, fees and mileage, 331.756(81), 602.1303(8), 815.3

County criminal prosecution actions, payment of fees and mileage, 602.1303(7), 815.13

Credibility of witnesses

- Facts shown to lessen credibility, 622.2
- Motor vehicle violation convictions, effect on credibility, 321.490

Criminal cases, witnesses in

- Cities, actions prosecuted by, payment of fees and mileage, 602.1303(7), 815.13
- Confrontation by accused persons with witnesses, rights, Const US Amend 6; Const Iowa I §10
- Counties, actions prosecuted by, payment of fees and mileage, 602.1303(7), 815.13

Employment discrimination against witnesses prohibited, 915.23

Fees, *see subhead Fees and Mileage below*

Harassment or intimidation, prohibition, 915.22

Indigent defendants, witnesses secured for, compensation, 815.4, 815.5

Material witnesses, *see subhead Material Witnesses below*

Mileage, *see subhead Fees and Mileage below*

No-contact orders against defendants, 901.5(7A)

Obtaining witnesses by accused persons, compulsory process entitlement rights, Const US Amend 6; Const Iowa I §10

Persons in another state and persons from another state, securing, ch 819

Prisoner witnesses, rendition to and from another state, ch 819A

Protection of victims, 915.37, 915.38

Self-incrimination prohibition, Const US Amend 5

Televising testimony to courtroom, 915.38

Criminalistics laboratory employees, legal proceedings, 691.2

Cross-examination of witnesses

- General provisions*, 624.1
- Affidavits given, 622.90
- Affidavits, taking, 622.89

Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, interpreter appointed for, ch 622B

Defendants in criminal cases, *see subhead Criminal Cases, Witnesses in, above*

Depositions, *see DEPOSITIONS*

Detaining witnesses, contempt, 665.2

Developmental disabilities, persons with, method of taking testimony, 915.38

Disqualification, 622.9 – 622.11

Dissolution of marriage hearings, 598.8

Duces tecum, 622.65

WITNESSES — Continued

Evidence, court reporter's notes and transcripts, 622.97 – 622.101

Examination of witnesses

- General provisions*, 624.1
- Cross-examination, *see subhead Cross-Examination of Witnesses above*
- Discovery, *see DISCOVERY*
- Interrogatories, *see INTERROGATORIES*

Expenses, *see subhead Fees and Mileage below*

Expert witnesses

- Actions by and against state, expenses awarded, 625.28, 625.29
- Compensation, 622.72
- Criminal cases, compensation awarded, 815.5
- Handwriting, evidence given, 622.25
- Medical malpractice cases, qualification, 147.139
- Professional liability cases, under comparative fault, disclosure, 668.11

Failure to attend or testify

- Civil liability not grounds, 622.13
- Contempt of court, 622.76, 622.77, ch 665
- Inducing, criminal offense, 719.3
- Liability, 622.76
- Material witnesses, failure to appear, penalty, 811.2(8)

Fees and mileage

- General provisions*, 622.69 – 622.75
- Assessed against losing party, limitation, 625.2
- County attorney investigations, witnesses called to, fees and mileage, 815.3

Criminal cases

- Cities and counties, actions prosecuted by, payment of fees and mileage, 602.1303(7), 815.13
- Fees excluded from publication by counties, 349.16
- Payment by counties, 331.506(2)

Depositions, 622.104

Deposit with clerk, subpoena issued, 622.67

Garnishees as witnesses, 642.8

General assembly committees, 2.24

Grand jury witnesses

- Fees, excluded from publication by counties, 349.16
- Payment by counties, 331.506(2)

Indigent defendants, witnesses secured for, 815.4

Judgment debtor examinations, 630.13

Legislative committees, 2.24

Material witnesses, fees, 815.6

Mental retardation adjudication, 222.48

Payment, 331.506(2), 602.1302(3), 815.13

Publication by county, exclusion from, 349.16

Public officers removal proceedings, 66.28

Revenue department hearings, 421.23

Taxation as costs, 625.2, 625.12, 625.14

Fire fighters, volunteer, compensation for, 622.71A

WITNESSES — Continued

Foreign language speaking persons, interpreters appointed, ch 622A

Garnishees as witnesses, 642.6 – 642.9

General assembly, witnesses before

Appearance compelled, 2.23

Assault against or prevention of appearance of general assembly witnesses, punishment of offenders, 2.18(5)

Compensation, 2.24

Tampering with witnesses, *see subhead Tampering with Witnesses below*

Grand jury witnesses

Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, interpreters for, appointment, ch 622B

Fees and mileage, *see subhead Fees and Mileage above*

Non-English speaking persons, interpreters for, appointment, ch 622A

Persons in and from another state, securing, ch 819

Prisoner witnesses, rendition to and from another state, ch 819A

Guardians ad litem for child witnesses, 915.37

Hiding witnesses, subpoena service on, 622.78

Hospital license hearings, 135B.6

Husbands as witnesses, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4

Impeachment of witnesses

General provisions, 624.1

Court reporter's notes and transcripts, use for impeachment, 622.97

Impeachment trials

Compensation, 68.14

Process for compelling attendance, 68.12

Subpoenas, 68.10, 68.11

Incrimination, *see INCRIMINATION*

Indigent defendants, witnesses secured for, compensation, 815.4, 815.5

Inmates of correctional facilities, *see subhead Prisoners below*

Interested persons, Const Iowa I §4; 622.3

Interpreters for witnesses

Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, appointment for, ch 622B

Non-English speaking persons, appointment for, ch 622A

Jail prisoners, *see subhead Prisoners below*

Judgment debtor examination, 630.5

Jurors as witnesses

Fees and mileage, 622.70

Restrictions, 624.14

Labor disputes, arbitration, 679B.8 – 679B.11

Land surveyors, authority to administer oaths, 542B.19

Legislature, witnesses before, *see subhead General Assembly, Witnesses Before, above*

Lottery authority chief executive officer's inquiries, investigations, and hearings, 99G.6

Marriage dissolution hearings, 598.8

WITNESSES — Continued

Material witnesses

Arrest and initial appearance, 804.11, 804.23

Defendants released from custody, failure to appear, penalty, 811.2(8)

Fees, 815.6

From another state, presence secured, ch 819

Prisoner witnesses, rendition to and from another state, ch 819A

Mental illness, persons with, method of taking testimony, 915.38

Mental retardation, persons with, method of taking testimony, 915.38

Mileage, *see subhead Fees and Mileage above*

Military courts, *see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF*

Minors, *see subhead Children and Minors above*

Motor vehicle accidents, reports from witnesses, 321.267

Motor vehicle law violations, effect on credibility of witness, 321.490

Natural resources department hearings, oil, gas, and metallic mineral production, 458A.12

Non-English speaking persons, interpreters appointed, ch 622A

Nonresidents, criminal proceedings, securing presence, ch 819

Outside of state, securing from, ch 819, ch 819A

Parole board, subpoena powers, 906.8

Parties to actions, Const Iowa I §4; 622.3

Pay, *see subhead Fees and Mileage above*

Peace officers, fees for, 622.71

Perjury, *see PERJURY*

Physicians and surgeons, information in confidential communications, disclosure, 622.10

Prisoners

Correctional facility inmates, fees applied to restitution or victim compensation, 622.69

Examination method, 622.82

Rendition to and from another state of prisoner witnesses in criminal proceedings, ch 819A

Privileged communications, 622.9 – 622.11

Professional practitioners, communications in confidence, disclosure, 622.10

Prosecuting witnesses, guardian ad litem appointment for children, 915.37

Protection, 915.35 – 915.38

Public improvement contracts by municipalities, appeal hearings, fees and mileage, 73A.10

Public officers, examinations as to communications in official confidence, 622.11

Refusal to attend or testify, *see subhead Failure to Attend or Testify above*

Religious opinions, effect on competency, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1 – 729.3

Rendition of prisoner witnesses in criminal proceedings, ch 819A

Reputation, to test credibility, 622.2

WITNESSES — Continued

- Revenue department hearings, fees and mileage, 421.23
- Securing from without the state, ch 819, ch 819A
- Self-incrimination, prohibited, Const US Amend 5
- Sexual abuse and sexual assault witnesses, *see* **SEXUAL ABUSE; SEXUAL ASSAULT**
- Spouses as witnesses, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4
- State officer removal proceedings, 66.27, 66.28
- State officer suspension proceedings, 67.2, 67.3
- Stenographers, information in confidential communications, disclosure, 622.10
- Subornation of perjury, offenses and penalties for offenses, 665.3(4), 720.3
- Subpoenas, *see* **SUBPOENAS**
- Subscribing witnesses
 - See also subhead Attestations and Attesting Witnesses above*
 - Execution of instrument, proof by other evidence, 622.24
- Tampering with witnesses
 - See also subhead Bribery of Witnesses above*
 - Criminal offense, 720.4
 - Gang activities, criminal offenses, ch 723A
- Testimony
 - Children, minors, and persons with mental illness, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities, method of taking testimony, 915.38
 - Court reporter's notes and transcripts, 622.97 – 622.101
 - Depositions, *see* **DEPOSITIONS**
 - Failure to testify, *see subhead Failure to Attend or Testify above*
 - Perjury, *see* **PERJURY**
 - Subpoenas, *see* **SUBPOENAS**
 - Televising to courtroom, 915.38
 - Victims in criminal cases, protection, 915.37, 915.38
 - Wills, witnesses to, *see* **PROBATE CODE, subhead Wills**
 - Without the state, securing from, ch 819, ch 819A
 - Wives as witnesses, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4

WIVES

See **SPOUSES**

WOLVES

- See also* **FUR-BEARING ANIMALS**
- Bounties by counties, prohibition, 331.401(3)
- Hunting, *see* **HUNTING, subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting**
- Trapping, *see* **TRAPPING AND TRAPS, subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Trapping and Traps**

WOMEN

- See also* **GENDER**
- Abortions, *see* **ABORTIONS**
- Births, *see* **BIRTHS**

WOMEN — Continued

- Businesses owned, operated, or managed by women, *see* **SMALL BUSINESS, subhead Women, Businesses Owned, Operated, or Managed by**
- Commission on status of women in human rights department, *see* **HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Status of Women Division and Commission**
- Comparable worth, compensation for state employees, 70A.18
- Death, measure of recovery in actions for damages, 613.15
- Displaced homemakers, service providers for, ch 241
- Division on status of women in human rights department, *see* **HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Status of Women Division and Commission**
- Equality and rights, Const Iowa I §1
- Farm program publicity to women, 159.18
- Food program, special women, infants, and children program, *see* **FOOD PROGRAMS**
- Indigent persons, obstetrical and newborn care, ch 255A
- Injuries, measure of recovery in actions for damages, 613.15
- Jail prisoners, separation of men and women, 356.4
- Mammography, *see* **MAMMOGRAPHY**
- Marriage and married persons, *see* **MARRIAGE AND MARRIED PERSONS**
- Maternal and child health program, *see* **MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAM**
- Maternity, *see* **PREGNANCY**
- Mothers, *see* **PARENTS**
- Parents, *see* **PARENTS**
- Pregnancies, *see* **PREGNANCY**
- Regents institutions faculty, recruitment program, 262.81, 262.82, 262.93
- School administrators, advancement program, 256.23
- Small businesses owned, operated, or managed by women, *see* **SMALL BUSINESS, subhead Women, Businesses Owned, Operated, or Managed by**
- Spouses, *see* **SPOUSES**
- State employees, compensation based on comparable worth, 70A.18
- Status of women division in human rights department, *see* **HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Status of Women Division and Commission**
- Violence against women program and federal grants administration, 13.31(6)
- Voting, legalized, Const US Amend 19
- Widows, *see* **PROBATE CODE, subhead Surviving Spouse**

WOMEN'S CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION (MITCHELLVILLE)

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*, subhead *Correctional Institution for Women (Mitchellville)*

WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS

See also *LUMBER AND LUMBERYARDS; TREES*

Advertising for sale, information disclosure, 714.16(2m)

Lost property, finder's duties and rights, see *LOST PROPERTY*

Measure by standard log rule, 210.26

Removal from state land, permits, 461A.52, 461A.53

WOODCHUCKS

Shooting, 483A.24(1)

WOODLANDS

See *FORESTS AND FORESTRY*

WOODWARD STATE RESOURCE CENTER

See *RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE*

WOOL

Excise tax assessment on wool, see *TAXATION*, subhead *Wool, Excise Tax Assessment*

Grading, 203C.20

Promotion board, see *SHEEP AND WOOL PROMOTION BOARD*

Taxation, see *TAXATION*

Weighing, 203C.20

WORK AND TRAINING PROGRAM

See *PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM*

WORK AND WORKERS

See *LABOR*

WORKERS' COMPENSATION

See also *OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION; OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION*

General provisions, ch 85

Agricultural workers, 85.1(3)

Alien dependents, payments to, 85.31(5), 85.51 – 85.53

Ambulance volunteer drivers, 85.36(9), 85.61(11)

Apprentices, 85.36(9), 85.61(11)

Area education agency employees, see subhead *Public Employees and Public Officers below*

Assignment of income from benefits, 627.13

Athletes, professional, 85.33(6), 85.34(6), 85.36(12)

Attachment of benefits, 627.13

Child support enforcement, assignment of income from, garnishment of, attachment of, and execution against workers' compensation, 627.13

WORKERS' COMPENSATION — Continued

City employees

See also subhead *Public Employees and Public Officers below*

Self-insurance associations, 87.4

Coal producers within state making sales to government agencies, compliance with workers' compensation law, 73.6

Commissioner, see *WORKFORCE*

DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead *Workers' Compensation Division and Workers' Compensation Commissioner*

Community college employees

See also subhead *Public Employees and Public Officers below*

Self-insurance associations, 87.4

Compensation liability insurance, see

INSURANCE, subhead *Workers' Compensation Liability Insurance and Workers' Compensation Liability Insurance Companies*

Conservation peace officers, 85.61(11)

Contested cases, 86.14 – 86.43

Corporation officers

Benefit rate computation, 85.36(10)

Exemption from coverage, 85.1(5), 87.22

Correctional facility inmates, see subhead *Prisoners below*

County employees

See also subhead *Public Employees and Public Officers below*

General provisions, 331.324(1)

Jail inmates, 85.62

Self-insurance associations, 87.4

Criminal offenders doing community service, 85.59, 907.13(6)

Division in workforce development department, see *WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT*

DEPARTMENT, subhead *Workers' Compensation Division and Workers' Compensation Commissioner*

Education program for employers, 15.108(7e)

Emergency forces members under statewide mutual aid compact, 29C.22

Emergency medical care providers and emergency rescue technicians

See also subhead *Public Employees and Public Officers below*

Computing, 85.36(9)

Employers liability insurance, see *INSURANCE*, subhead *Workers' Compensation Liability Insurance and Workers' Compensation Liability Insurance Companies*

Execution against benefits, 627.13

Fire fighters

See also subhead *Public Employees and Public Officers below*

Applicability to city fire fighters, 85.1(4)

Deduction from pensions and benefits, 410.18, 411.6(10), 411.15

Volunteer fire fighters, 85.36(9), 85.61(10)

Garnishment of benefits, 627.13

WORKERS' COMPENSATION — Continued

Government employees, *see subhead Public Employees and Public Officers below*

Injuries, second injury compensation, *see subhead Second Injury Compensation below*

Inmates of correctional facilities, *see subhead Prisoners below*

Insurance for workers' compensation liability, *see INSURANCE*

Jail prisoners, *see subhead Prisoners below*

Judicial review of contested case decisions, 86.26, 86.29, 86.32, 86.42, 86.43

Liability insurance, *see INSURANCE, subhead Workers' Compensation Liability Insurance and Workers' Compensation Liability Insurance Companies*

Liens, *see LIENS*

Limited liability company members

- Benefit rate computation, 85.36(10)
- Exemption and coverage election, 85.1(3), 85.1A, 85.61(11, 13e)

Medical history disclosure in civil actions, applicability, 622.10(3f)

Medical support enforcement, assignment of income from, garnishment of, attachment of, and execution against workers' compensation, 627.13

Minors

- General provisions*, 85.61(12)
- Death payments to dependents of minor, 85.31(2)
- Payments to minors, 85.49, 85.50

National guard members, 29A.27

Nuclear incidents, aiding personnel dispatched to another state, 15D.4

Partners and partnerships

- Benefit rate computation, 85.36(10)
- Exemption from and election of coverage, 85.1(3), 85.1A, 85.61(11, 13e)

Payments not paid, interest rate for, 535.3(2)

Peace officers

- See also subhead Public Employees and Public Officers below*
- City police officers, *see subhead Police Officers below*
- Conservation peace officers, 85.61(11)
- Public safety department peace officers, offset against pensions, 97A.6(11)
- Reserve peace officers, 80D.12, 85.36(9), 85.61(8)

Police officers

- See also subhead Public Employees and Public Officers below*
- Applicability, 85.1(4)
- Deductions from pensions and benefits, 410.18, 411.6(10), 411.15

Prisoners

- General provisions*, 85.59, 85.61(11)
- Jail prisoners, 85.62
- Private industry employees, eligibility, 904.809(1)
- State institutions, inmates of, 85.36(9), 85.59

WORKERS' COMPENSATION — Continued

PROMISE JOBS program employment, applicability to, 239B.21, 239B.22

Public employees and public officers

- See also subheads City Employees; Community College Employees; County Employees; Emergency Medical Care Providers and Emergency Rescue Technicians; Fire Fighters; Peace Officers; Police Officers above; School Employees; State Employees; Township Employees below*
- General provisions*, 85.61(11)
- Compulsory provisions, 85.2
- Computation of compensation, 85.36(11)

Railroad employees' claims, liens against railroads, 624.27, 624.28

School employees

- See also subhead Public Employees and Public Officers above*
- School district employees injured by violence, 280.21A
- Self-insurance associations of school corporations, 87.4

School-to-work program participants, 258.10(3)

Second injury compensation

- General provisions*, 84A.5(3), 85.63 – 85.69
- Changes and amendments to laws, recommendations, 91.4(5)
- Payments to fund, 86.12

Settlements of claims

- Procedure for settlements, 85.35, 86.27
- Structured settlement payment rights transfers, ch 682

Spousal support enforcement, assignment of income from, garnishment of, attachment of, and execution against workers' compensation, 627.13

State employees

- See also subhead Public Employees and Public Officers above*
- Liability of state under tort claims law, 669.14(5)
- Payment of claims, 8A.457, 8A.512(1b)

Support obligations enforcement, assignment of income from, garnishment of, attachment of, and execution against workers' compensation, 627.13

Township employees

- See also subhead Public Employees and Public Officers above*
- General provisions*, 331.324(1)
- Fire fighters, *see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY, subhead Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting*

Unemployment compensation disqualification for recipients of workers' compensation, 96.5(5)

Workforce development department, division in, *see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Workers' Compensation Division and Workers' Compensation Commissioner*

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION
COMMISSIONER**

See *WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Workers' Compensation Division and Workers' Compensation Commissioner*

WORKERS' COMPENSATION DIVISION

See *WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT*

WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE

See *INSURANCE*

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT

See also *JOB TRAINING*
General provisions, 15.108(6), 15.341 – 15.344
Workforce development centers, 84A.5(6), ch 84B
Workforce investment program, 84A.5(6), 84A.8

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT BOARD

See *WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT*

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT CENTERS

General provisions, 84A.5(6), ch 84B

**WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT
CORPORATION**

General provisions, 84A.1C

**WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT
DEPARTMENT**

See also *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

For general provisions relating to divisions in department, see subhead *Divisions below*
General provisions, 7E.5(1h), ch 84A
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B

Board, see subhead *Workforce Development Board below*

Boiler and pressure vessel board
See also subhead *Labor Services Division and Labor Commissioner below*
General provisions, 89.14

Conservation corps
General provisions, 84A.5(6), 84A.7

Employees of programs, public employees' retirement system coverage, 97B.1A[8b(8)]

Coordinating committee, 84A.5(5)

Customer tracking system, 15.344, 84A.5(1), 260G.5

Debts owed to department
See also *DEBT COLLECTION*, subhead *State and State Agencies, Debts Owed to*

Distress warrants service by garnishment, 626.29

Unemployment compensation benefit overpayments, setoff costs collection, 96.11(16)

**WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT
DEPARTMENT — Continued**

Director, 84A.1

Distress warrants issued by department, garnishment proceedings in service of, 626.29

Divisions

See also subheads *Labor Services Division and Labor Commissioner; Workers' Compensation Division and Workers' Compensation Commissioner below*

General provisions, 84A.1

Elevator safety board

See also subhead *Labor Services Division and Labor Commissioner below*

General provisions, 89A.13

Emergency Planning and Community

Right-to-know Act duties, 30.7

Emergency response commission duties, see *EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION*

Employees of department

See also subhead *Labor Services Division and Labor Commissioner below; STATE EMPLOYEES*

Director, 84A.1

Sales of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4

Field offices, appropriations, 96.7A

Fiscal year, 8.36

Food stamp employment and training program, job placement and training, 84A.6(2)

Garnishment proceedings by department under distress warrants for debts owed to department, 626.29

International relations advisory council membership, 2D.1

Labor services division and labor commissioner
For other entities in labor services division, see also subheads *Boiler and Pressure Vessel Board; Elevator Safety Board above*

See also subhead *Divisions above*
General provisions, 84A.5(3), ch 91

Amusement ride and device regulation and inspection, see *AMUSEMENT DEVICES; AMUSEMENT RIDES*

Asbestos removal or encapsulation regulation, see *ASBESTOS*

Athletics commissioner duties, see *ATHLETICS, COMMISSIONER OF*

Boiler inspection and regulation, see *BOILERS*

Boxing matches regulation, see *BOXING*

Child labor enforcement, see *CHILD LABOR*

Construction contractor registration, see *CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS*

Dumbwaiters, elevator code enforcement, see *ELEVATOR CODE*

Elevator code enforcement, see *ELEVATOR CODE*

**WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT
DEPARTMENT — Continued**

Labor services division and labor commissioner
— Continued
Employees of division
*See also Inspectors and Inspections under
this subhead below*
*See also subhead Employees of Department
above*
Traveling expenses allowance, 91.8
Employment agency regulation, *see*
EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES
Escalators, elevator code enforcement, *see*
ELEVATOR CODE
Fire service and emergency response council
membership, 91.4(10), 100B.1
Hazardous chemicals risks right to know law
administration, ch 89B
Inspectors and inspections
*See also Employees of Division under this
subhead above*
General provisions, 91.9
Boilers and unfired steam pressure vessels,
89.3
Prosecution of violations, 91.11
Lifts, elevator code enforcement, *see*
ELEVATOR CODE
Minimum wage law administration, *see*
SALARIES AND WAGES
Moving walks, elevator code enforcement, *see*
ELEVATOR CODE
Non-English speaking employees' employer
obligations, enforcement, *see* **LABOR**
Occupational safety and health regulation, *see*
**OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND
HEALTH**
Persons with disabilities commission duties,
216A.73
Second injury fund duties, *see* **WORKERS'
COMPENSATION**, subhead *Second
Injury Compensation*
Steam pressure vessel inspection and
regulation, *see* **STEAM PRESSURE
VESSELS**
Wage payment collection law administration,
see **SALARIES AND WAGES**
Wheelchair lifts, elevator code enforcement,
see **ELEVATOR CODE**
Wrestling matches regulation, *see*
WRESTLING
Legal counsel, 13.7
Mentoring program, 84A.5(6), 84A.9
New employment opportunity program, 84A.10
Persons with disabilities commission duties,
216A.73
PROMISE JOBS program, *see* **PROMISE JOBS
PROGRAM**
Regional advisory boards, 84A.4
Reports, 86.9, 91.4(5), 96.11(3)
School-to-work transition system, 256.38
Statistics, report, 96.11(3)
Unemployment compensation administration,
see **UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**

**WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT
DEPARTMENT — Continued**

Workers' compensation administration, *see*
WORKERS' COMPENSATION
Workers' compensation division and workers'
compensation commissioner
See also subhead Divisions above
General provisions, 84A.5(4), ch 86
Control of docket, 84A.1(2)
Employees of division, *see subhead Employees
of Department above*
Employers compensation liability insurance
regulation, ch 87
Merit system exemption for chief deputies of
workers' compensation commissioner,
8A.412(20)
Occupational disease compensation
administration, *see* **OCCUPATIONAL
DISEASE COMPENSATION**
Occupational hearing loss compensation
administration, *see* **OCCUPATIONAL
HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION**
Persons with disabilities commission duties,
216A.73
Workers' compensation administration, *see*
WORKERS' COMPENSATION
Workers' compensation insurance regulation,
ch 87
Workforce development board
General provisions, 84A.1A
Duties, 84A.1B
Workforce development centers, 84A.5(6),
ch 84B
Workforce development corporation, 84A.1C
Workforce investment program, 84A.5(6), 84A.8
WORKFORCE INVESTMENT PROGRAM
General provisions, 84A.5(6), 84A.8
WORK PERMITS
Child labor, 92.10 – 92.16
WORK RELEASE
General provisions, 904.901 – 904.910, ch 906
Absconders from work release, *see subhead
Escapes from Work Release below*
Corrections continuum and intermediate
criminal sanctions program, 901B.1
Detention facility prisoners, 356A.4
DNA profiling for persons on work release, *see*
**GENETIC MATERIALS AND GENETIC
TESTING**, subhead *DNA Profiling*
Employment of persons on work release,
employers' income tax deduction, 422.7(12,
12A), 422.35(6, 6A)
Escapes from work release
*See also subhead Violators and Violations
below*
Arrest warrant and announcement issuance,
904.108(6)
Felons, eligibility for work release, 902.11,
902.12
Inmate agreements, 904.903
Jail prisoners, 356.26

WORK RELEASE — Continued

- Lascivious acts with children offenders, work release sentence for, 709.8
- Medical care for persons on work release, 255.29
- Misdemeanants, sentences, 903.3
- Parole affected by work release, 904.907
- Recommendation from trial court, 901.9
- Restitution, condition of work release, 910.5
- Sexually predatory offenses law violators, 901A.2(8)
- Small business employees who are persons on work release, employers' income tax deduction for, 422.7(12), 422.35(6)
- Supervision of persons on work release by community-based correctional programs, ch 905
- Vehicular homicide convicts, eligibility for work release, 902.12
- Violators and violations
 - See also subhead Escapes from Work Release above*
 - Confinement, 904.207, 904.908
 - Expenses incurred by counties and state, reimbursement, 904.908, 904.909

WORKSHOPS

- Defined, 91.15
- Health and safety law enforcement, 91.5
- Inspection by labor services division, 91.9
- Reports to labor services division, 91.12
- Violations, 91.16

WORK-STUDY PROGRAMS

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

WORLD FOOD PRIZE DAY

- Designation and observance of Dr. Norman E. Borlaug World Food Prize Day, 1C.12

WORLD TRADE CENTER AND WORLD TRADE CENTER SELECTION ADVISORY COMMITTEE

General provisions, ch 15C

WORLD WAR I AND VETERANS OF WORLD WAR I

- See also VETERANS; WARS*
- High school diploma award program for veterans, 256.9(48)

WORLD WAR II AND VETERANS OF WORLD WAR II

- See also VETERANS; WARS*
- High school diploma award program for veterans, 256.9(48)
- Victims persecuted by Axis regimes, payments to and income of
 - Debt recoupment exemption for payments and income, 217.39
 - Government benefit and entitlement eligibility, effect of payments and income, 217.39

WORLD WAR II AND VETERANS OF WORLD WAR II — Continued

- Victims persecuted by Axis regimes, payments to and income of — Continued
 - Income tax exemption for payments, 422.7(35)
 - Lien enforcement against payments and income, 217.39

WORLD WIDE WEB

See INTERNET AND INTERNET SERVICES

WORSHIP

See RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

WOUNDS

- Treatment administered by or requested from health-related professionals, reports and investigations, 147.111 – 147.113

WRESTLING

- General provisions, 84A.5(3), ch 90A*
- Changes and amendments to laws, recommendations, 91.4(5)

WRITINGS

See HANDWRITING; WRITTEN INSTRUMENTS

WRITS

- Court of appeals, issuance, 602.5103
- Execution of writs, sheriff's duties, 331.653(1)
- Interference with official acts, 719.1
- Resistance to execution of writ, penalty, 719.1
- Supreme court, issuance, Const Iowa V §4

WRITS OF ATTACHMENT

See ATTACHMENT

WRITS OF CERTIORARI

See CERTIORARI

WRITS OF EJECTMENT

See REAL PROPERTY, subhead Recovery of Real Property

WRITS OF ERROR

See CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS, subhead Errors

WRITS OF EXECUTION

See EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)

WRITS OF HABEAS CORPUS

See HABEAS CORPUS

WRITS OF MANDAMUS

See MANDAMUS

WRITS OF POSSESSION

See REAL PROPERTY, subhead Possession

WRITS OF QUO WARRANTO*See QUO WARRANTO***WRITS OF REPLEVIN***See REPLEVIN***WRITS OF SUPERSEDEAS***See SUPERSEDEAS***WRITS OF WASTE***See WASTE OF PROPERTY***WRITTEN INSTRUMENTS***See also BOOKS AND PAPERS; DOCUMENTS*

Acknowledgments within state, 558.20

Actions on written instruments

Consideration implied, 537A.2

Evidence, proof of signatures, 622.24

WRITTEN INSTRUMENTS — Continued

Actions on written instruments — Continued

 Inconsistency, written and printed parts,
 622.21

Limitations of actions, 614.1

Parties to action, 613.7

Understanding of parties different, 622.22

Assignment, rights, ch 539

Debt revived by admission in writing, 614.11

Defined, 4.1(39)

Evidence, 622.21 – 622.62

Tender offer in writing, 538.6 – 538.8

WRONGFUL DEATH*See DEATH OF PERSONS***WRONGFUL IMPRISONMENT***General provisions, 663A.1*



XYZ

X RAYS

See also *RADIATION; RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS*

Exposure prohibited, 727.4
Hospital services and facilities, 135B.19 – 135B.32

YARD (MEASUREMENT UNIT)

General provisions, 210.2

YARDS

Junkyards, see *JUNKYARDS*
Lumberyards, see *LUMBER AND LUMBERYARDS*
Railroad yards, moneys for, ch 327H
Size regulated by city zoning regulations, 414.1, 414.21
Waste from yards, disposal, 455D.9

YARD SIGNS

See *ADVERTISING, subhead Political Advertisements and Political Signs*

YEAR

Defined, 4.1(16, 40)
Fiscal year of governmental entities, see *FISCAL YEAR*
School year, 279.10

YOUTH HONOR DAY

Designation, 1C.7

YOUTHS

See also *CHILDREN*
Conservation corps, see *WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Conservation Corps*
Criminal offenders, peer review courts, 602.6110
Delinquent, see *JUVENILE DELINQUENCY*
Honor day, 1C.7
Public service employment, see *WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Conservation Corps*
School-based youth services program, 279.51

ZINC

See also *METALS*
Batteries, use and disposal, 455D.10A

ZONING

Adjustment boards for zoning, see *subheads Airport Zoning, Zoning Commissions, and Zoning Boards of Adjustment; City Zoning, Zoning Commissions, and Zoning Boards of Adjustment; County Zoning, Zoning Commissions, and Zoning Boards of Adjustment below*

ZONING — Continued

Airport zoning, zoning commissions, and zoning boards of adjustment
General provisions, ch 329, 331.304(5)
Appointment and removal of zoning commission members by counties, 331.321(1m, 3)
City zoning, zoning commissions, and zoning boards of adjustment
See also *PLANNING AND PLANNING COMMISSIONS, subhead City Plan, Planning, and Planning and Zoning Commissions*
General provisions, ch 414
Airport hazard prevention, see *subhead Airport Zoning, Zoning Commissions, and Zoning Boards of Adjustment above*
Appointment and removal of commission and board members by counties, 331.321(1u, 3)
Legislation on zoning, recording, 380.11
Commissions for zoning, see *subheads Airport Zoning, Zoning Commissions, and Zoning Boards of Adjustment; City Zoning, Zoning Commissions, and Zoning Boards of Adjustment above; County Zoning, Zoning Commissions, and Zoning Boards of Adjustment below*
County zoning, zoning commissions, and zoning boards of adjustment
General provisions, 331.304(6), ch 335
Airport hazard prevention, see *subhead Airport Zoning, Zoning Commissions, and Zoning Boards of Adjustment above*
Appointment and removal of commission and board members and officers, 331.321(1r, 3)
Legislation on zoning, recording, 331.302(12)
Legislation on zoning, recording, 331.302(12), 380.11
Livestock feedlots, 172D.4
Obscenity regulation, effect on city and county zoning authority, 728.11
Shooting ranges, zoning authority approval requirement, 657.9
Water areas, zoning powers related to activities, 462A.26

ZOOS AND ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS

Construction and operation by cities, bond issues and tax levies, 384.23 – 384.36, ch 394

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES